Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

STEPBible, Concordant

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
STEPBible, Concordant

Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, 2018-2025
Source text: STEPBible.org
Source version: 4/18/2025
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution 4.0
Tyndale House Cambridge, 2024
Scripture Tools for Every Person

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.14 (Pro) on 7/11/2025
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc, https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net
All profits are given to https://CoolCup.org

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Additional Information:

Old Testament words are tagged as L = Leningrad (default); Q = Qere 'spoken' corrections from margin and text pointing; K = Ketiv 'written', Tyndale pointing; R = restored text based on Leningrad parallels; and X = extra words from the Septuagint (LXX), in Hebrew, based on BHS and BHK. Other letters indicate parallels and variants with A = Aleppo; B = Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia; C = Cairensis; D = Dead Sea and Judean Desert manuscripts; E = emendation from ancient sources, F = format pointing or word division differences without changing letters; H = Ben Chaim (2nd Rabbinic Bible); P = alternate punctuation; S = scribal traditions; and V = variants from other Hebrew manuscripts. Tags place identical sources outside of parens in uppercase. Variant tags are inside parens: uppercase are meaning variants, lower case are minor variants, and differing variants are joined with a “+”. Translators normally follow L, and when this presents a choice between Q and K they follow Q, so K is presented as a variant. Tags in STEP Hebrew are only available when viewed online in parallel with STEP English.

New Testament words are tagged as N = Nestlé-Aland NA27 edition with NA28 spelling used by most modern translators; K = Textus Receptus (Scrivener 1894) corrected towards the KJV; and O = Greek in other editions not typically used by modern translations or the KJV. NKO without parens (default) means all editions are the same, though the spelling may vary. Lowercase without parens is a minor non-translated word. Variant tags are inside parens: uppercase are meaning variants and lower case are minor variants. Earlier manuscripts were found in North Africa. The NA text relies mostly on these earlier manuscripts, while the TR was compiled from traditional manuscripts. Later scribes occasionally added phrases to clarify the text. Earlier scribes also included words not found in the later manuscripts. So, we have two sets of additions from the earlier and later scribes, apparently to clarify the text with no theological change resulting. For the earliest text, use only words that are in both NA and TR. For clarifications by North Africans as in modern Bibles, include words found only in NA. For clarifications by Byzantines as in the KJV, include words found only in TR, and the TR variants.

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

AionianBible.org/History

06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.
06/21/25 - 469 translations now available in 230 languages.

Table of Contents

OLD TESTAMENT

Genesis 1
Exodus 37
Leviticus 66
Numbers 87
Deuteronomy 116
Joshua 142
Judges 160
Ruth 178
1 Samuel 181
2 Samuel 204
1 Kings 223
2 Kings 245
1 Chronicles 266
2 Chronicles 285
Ezra 309
Nehemiah 316
Esther 326
Job 332
Psalms 347
Proverbs 383
Ecclesiastes 395
Song of Solomon 400
Isaiah 403
Jeremiah 432
Lamentations 469
Ezekiel 472
Daniel 505
Hosea 515
Joel 520
Amos 522
Obadiah 526
Jonah 527
Micah 529
Nahum 532
Habakkuk 533
Zephaniah 535
Haggai 537
Zechariah 539
Malachi 545

NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew 549
Mark 575
Luke 592
John 620
Acts 642
Romans 670
1 Corinthians 681
2 Corinthians 691
Galatians 698
Ephesians 702
Philippians 706
Colossians 709
1 Thessalonians 712
2 Thessalonians 715
1 Timothy 717
2 Timothy 720
Titus 722
Philemon 723
Hebrews 724
James 732
1 Peter 735
2 Peter 738
1 John 740
2 John 744
3 John 745
Jude 746
Revelation 747

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

OLD TESTAMENT

Adam and Eve Driven Out of the Garden of Eden

"So he drove out the man; and he placed cherubim at the east of the garden of Eden, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to guard the way to the tree of life."

Genesis 3:24

Genesis

1 in/on/with first: beginning to create God [obj] [the] heaven
and [obj] [the] land: country/planet **2** and [the] land:
country/planet to be formlessness and void and darkness
upon face: surface abyss and spirit God to hover upon face:
surface [the] water **3** and to say God to be light and to be
light **4** and to see: see God [obj] [the] light for be pleasing
and to separate God between [the] light and between [the]
darkness **5** and to call: call by God to/for light day and
to/for darkness to call: call by night and to be evening and
to be morning day one **6** and to say God to be expanse
in/on/with midst [the] water and to be to separate between
water to/for water **7** and to make God [obj] [the] expanse
and to separate between [the] water which from underneath:
under to/for expanse and between [the] water which from
upon to/for expanse and to be so **8** and to call: call by
God to/for expanse heaven and to be evening and to be
morning day second **9** and to say God to collect [the] water
from underneath: under [the] heaven to(wards) place one
and to see: see [the] dry land and to be so **10** and to call:
call by God to/for dry land land: country/planet and to/for
collection [the] water to call: call by sea and to see: see
God for be pleasing **11** and to say God to sprout [the] land:
country/planet grass vegetation to sow seed tree fruit to
make fruit to/for kind his which seed his in/on/with him upon
[the] land: country/planet and to be so **12** and to come out:
produce [the] land: country/planet grass vegetation to sow
seed to/for kind his and tree (to make *LAH(b)*) fruit which
seed his in/on/with him to/for kind his and to see: see God
for be pleasing **13** and to be evening and to be morning day
third **14** and to say God to be light in/on/with expanse [the]
heaven to/for to separate between [the] day and between
[the] night and to be to/for sign: indicator and to/for meeting:
time appointed and to/for day and year **15** and to be to/for
light in/on/with expanse [the] heaven to/for to light upon [the]
land: country/planet and to be so **16** and to make God [obj]
two [the] light [the] great: large [obj] [the] light [the] great:
large to/for dominion [the] day and [obj] [the] light [the] small
to/for dominion [the] night and [obj] [the] star **17** and to give:
put [obj] them God in/on/with expanse [the] heaven to/for to
light upon [the] land: country/planet **18** and to/for to rule
in/on/with day and in/on/with night and to/for to separate
between [the] light and between [the] darkness and to see:
see God for be pleasing **19** and to be evening and to be
morning day fourth **20** and to say God to swarm [the] water
swarm soul: animal alive and bird to fly upon [the] land:
country/planet upon face: surface expanse [the] heaven **21**
and to create God [obj] [the] serpent: monster [the] great:
large and [obj] all soul: animal [the] alive [the] to creep which
to swarm [the] water to/for kind their and [obj] all bird wing
to/for kind his and to see: see God for be pleasing **22** and to
bless [obj] them God to/for to say be fruitful and to multiply
and to fill [obj] [the] water in/on/with sea and [the] bird to
multiply in/on/with land: country/planet **23** and to be evening
and to be morning day fifth **24** and to say God to come out:
produce [the] land: soil soul: animal alive to/for kind her
animal and creeping and living thing land: soil to/for kind her
and to be so **25** and to make God [obj] living thing [the]
land: country/planet to/for kind her and [obj] [the] animal
to/for kind her and [obj] all creeping [the] land: soil to/for
kind his and to see: see God for be pleasing **26** and to
say God to make man in/on/with image our like/as likeness
our and to rule in/on/with fish [the] sea and in/on/with bird
[the] heaven and in/on/with animal and in/on/with all [the]
land: country/planet and in/on/with all [the] creeping [the] to
creep upon [the] land: soil **27** and to create God [obj] [the]
man in/on/with image his in/on/with image God to create
[obj] him male and female to create [obj] them **28** and to
bless [obj] them God and to say to/for them God be fruitful
and to multiply and to fill [obj] [the] land: country/planet
and to subdue her and to rule in/on/with fish [the] sea and
in/on/with bird [the] heaven and in/on/with all alive [the] to
creep upon [the] land: soil **29** and to say God behold to
give: give to/for you [obj] all vegetation to sow seed which
upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet and [obj] all
[the] tree which in/on/with him fruit tree to sow seed to/for
you to be to/for food **30** and to/for all living thing [the] land:
soil and to/for all bird [the] heaven and to/for all to creep
upon [the] land: soil which in/on/with him soul: life alive [obj]
all green vegetation to/for food and to be so **31** and to see:
see God [obj] all which to make and behold pleasant much
and to be evening and to be morning day [the] sixth

2 and to end: finish [the] heaven and [the] land:
country/planet and all army their **2** and to end: finish
God in/on/with day [the] seventh work his which to make:
do and to cease in/on/with day [the] seventh from all work
his which to make: do **3** and to bless God [obj] day [the]
seventh and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him for in/on/with
him to cease from all work his which to create God to/for
to make: do **4** these generation [the] heaven and [the]
land: country/planet in/on/with to create they in/on/with day
to make LORD God land: country/planet and heaven **5**
and all bush [the] land: country before to be in/on/with
land: country/planet and all vegetation [the] land: country
before to spring for not to rain LORD God upon [the] land:
country/planet and man nothing to/for to serve: labour [obj]
[the] land: soil **6** and mist to ascend: rise from [the] land:
country/planet and to water: watering [obj] all face: surface
[the] land: soil **7** and to form: formed LORD God [obj] [the]
the man (Adam) dust from [the] land: soil and to breathe
in/on/with face: nose his breath life and to be [the] the man
(Adam) to/for soul: animal alive **8** and to plant LORD God
garden (in/on/with Eden *L(abh)*) from front: east and to
set: put there [obj] [the] the man (Adam) which to form:
formed **9** and to spring LORD God from [the] land: soil all
tree to desire to/for appearance and pleasant to/for food and
tree [the] life in/on/with midst [the] garden and tree [the]
knowledge good and bad: evil **10** and river to come out:
issue from Eden to/for to water: watering [obj] [the] garden
and from there to separate and to be to/for four head: first
11 name [the] one Pishon he/she/it [the] to turn: turn [obj] all
land: country/planet [the] Havilah which there [the] gold **12**
and gold [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it pleasant

there [the] bdellium and stone [the] onyx **13** and name [the]
river [the] second Gihon he/she/it [the] to turn: turn [obj] all
land: country/planet Cush **14** and name [the] river [the] third
Tigris he/she/it [the] to go: walk east Assyria and [the] river
[the] fourth he/she/it Euphrates **15** and to take: take LORD
God [obj] [the] the man (Adam) and to rest him in/on/with
garden Eden to/for to serve: labour her and to/for to keep:
guard her **16** and to command LORD God upon [the] the
man (Adam) to/for to say from all tree [the] garden to eat to
eat **17** and from tree [the] knowledge good and bad: evil not
to eat from him for in/on/with day to eat you from him to die
to die **18** and to say LORD God not pleasant to be [the]
the man (Adam) to/for alone him to make to/for him helper
like/as before him **19** and to form: formed LORD God from
[the] land: soil all living thing [the] land: country and [obj] all
bird [the] heaven and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] the
man (Adam) to/for to see: see what? to call: call by to/for
him and all which to call: call by to/for him [the] the man
(Adam) soul: animal alive he/she/it name his **20** and to call:
call by [the] the man (Adam) name to/for all [the] animal and
to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for all living thing [the] land:
country and to/for Adam not to find helper like/as before him
21 and to fall: fall LORD God deep sleep upon [the] the man
(Adam) and to sleep and to take: take one from side his and
to shut flesh underneath: instead her **22** and to build LORD
God [obj] [the] side which to take: take from [the] the man
(Adam) to/for woman and to come (in): bring her to(wards)
[the] the man (Adam) **23** and to say [the] the man (Adam)
this [the] beat bone from bone my and flesh from flesh my
to/for this to call: call by woman for from man to take: take
this **24** upon so to leave: forsake man [obj] father his and
[obj] mother his and to cleave in/on/with woman: wife his
and to be to/for flesh one **25** and to be two their naked [the]
the man (Adam) and woman: wife his and not be ashamed

3 and [the] serpent to be prudent from all living thing [the]
land: country which to make LORD God and to say
to(wards) [the] woman also for to say God not to eat from all
tree [the] garden **2** and to say [the] woman to(wards) [the]
serpent from fruit tree [the] garden to eat **3** and from fruit
[the] tree which in/on/with midst [the] garden to say God not
to eat from him and not to touch in/on/with him lest to die
[emph?] **4** and to say [the] serpent to(wards) [the] woman
not to die to die [emph?] **5** for to know God for in/on/with day
to eat you from him and to open eye your and to be like/as
God to know pleasant and bad: evil **6** and to see: see [the]
woman for good [the] tree to/for food and for desire he/she/it
to/for eye and to desire [the] tree to/for be prudent and to
take: take from fruit his and to eat and to give: give also
to/for man: husband her with her and to eat **7** and to open
eye two their and to know for naked they(masc.) and to sew
leaf fig and to make to/for them belt **8** and to hear: hear [obj]
voice: sound LORD God to go: walk in/on/with garden to/for
spirit: breath [the] day and to hide [the] the man (Adam) and
woman: wife his from face LORD God in/on/with midst tree
[the] garden **9** and to call: call to LORD God to(wards) [the]
the man (Adam) and to say to/for him where? you **10** and to
say [obj] voice: sound your to hear: hear in/on/with garden
and to fear for naked I and to hide **11** and to say who? to
tell to/for you for naked you(m. s.) from [the] tree which to
command you to/for lest to eat from him to eat **12** and to
say [the] the man (Adam) [the] woman which to give: give
with me me he/she/it to give: give to/for me from [the] tree
and to eat **13** and to say LORD God to/for woman what?
this to make: do and to say [the] woman [the] serpent to
deceive me and to eat **14** and to say LORD God to(wards)
[the] serpent for to make: do this to curse you(m. s.) from
all [the] animal and from all living thing [the] land: country
upon belly your to go: went and dust to eat all day life your
15 and enmity to set: put between you and between [the]
woman and between seed: children your and between seed:
children her he/she/it to bruise you head and you(m. s.) to
bruise him heel **16** to(wards) [the] woman to say to multiply
to multiply toil your and conception your in/on/with toil to
beget son: child and to(wards) man: husband your desire
your and he/she/it to rule in/on/with you **17** and to/for Adam
to say (for *LA(bh)*) to hear: hear to/for voice woman: wife
your and to eat from [the] tree which to command you to/for
to say not to eat from him to curse [the] land: soil in/on/with
for the sake of you in/on/with toil to eat her all day life your
18 and thorn and thistle to spring to/for you and to eat [obj]
vegetation [the] land: country **19** in/on/with sweat face your
to eat food: bread till to return: return you to(wards) [the]
land: soil for from her to take: take for dust you(m. s.) and
to(wards) dust to return: return **20** and to call: call by [the]
the man (Adam) name woman: wife his Eve for he/she/it to
be mother all alive **21** and to make LORD God to/for Adam
and to/for woman: wife his tunic skin and to clothe them **22**
and to say LORD God look! [the] the man (Adam) to be
like/as one from us to/for to know good and bad: evil and
now lest to send: reach hand his and to take: take also from
tree [the] life and to eat and to live to/for forever: enduring
23 and to send: depart him LORD God from garden Eden
to/for to serve: labour [obj] [the] land: soil which to take: take
from there **24** and to drive out: drive out [obj] [the] the man
(Adam) and to dwell from front: east to/for garden Eden [obj]
[the] cherub and [obj] flame [the] sword [the] to overturn
to/for to keep: guard [obj] way: road tree [the] life

4 and [the] the man (Adam) to know [obj] Eve woman: wife
his and to conceive and to beget [obj] Cain and to say to
buy man with LORD **2** and to add: again to/for to beget
[obj] brother: male-sibling his [obj] Abel and to be Abel to
pasture flock and Cain to be to serve: labour land: soil **3**
and to be from end day and to come (in): bring Cain from
fruit [the] land: soil offering to/for LORD **4** and Abel to come
(in): bring also he/she/it from firstborn flock his and from
fat their and to gaze LORD to(wards) Abel and to(wards)
offering his **5** and to(wards) Cain and to(wards) offering his
not to gaze and to be incensed to/for Cain much and to fall:
angry face: angry his **6** and to say LORD to(wards) Cain
to/for what? to be incensed to/for you and to/for what? to
fall: fall face your **7** not if be good elevation and if not be
good to/for entrance sin to stretch and to(wards) you desire
his and you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with him **8** and to say Cain
to(wards) Abel brother: male-sibling his (to go: went [the]

land: country *X*) and to be in/on/with to be they in/on/with
land: country and to arise: rise Cain to(wards) Abel brother:
male-sibling his and to kill him **9** and to say LORD to(wards)
Cain where? Abel brother: male-sibling your and to say not
to know to keep: guard brother: male-sibling my I **10** and to
say what? to make: do voice blood brother: male-sibling
your to cry to(wards) me from [the] land: soil **11** and now to
curse you(m. s.) from [the] land: soil which to open [obj] lip
her to/for to take: recieve [obj] blood brother: male-sibling
your from hand your **12** for to serve: labour [obj] [the] land:
soil not to add: again to give: give strength her to/for you to
shake and to wander to be in/on/with land: country/planet
13 and to say Cain to(wards) LORD great: large iniquity:
punishment my from to lift: bear **14** look! to drive out: drive
out [obj] me [the] day from upon face: surface [the] land:
soil and from face your to hide and to be to shake and to
wander in/on/with land: country/planet and to be all to find
me to kill me **15** and to say to/for him LORD to/for so all to
kill Cain sevenfold to avenge and to set: put LORD to/for
Cain sign: indicator to/for lest to smite [obj] him all to find
him **16** and to come out: come Cain from to/for face LORD
and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Nod east Eden
17 and to know Cain [obj] woman: wife his and to conceive
and to beget [obj] Enoch and to be to build city and to call:
call by name [the] city like/as name son: child his Enoch
18 and to beget to/for Enoch [obj] Irad and Irad to beget
[obj] Mehujael and Mehujael to beget [obj] Methushael and
Methushael to beget [obj] Lamech **19** and to take: marry
to/for him Lamech two woman: wife name [the] one Adah
and name [the] second Zillah **20** and to beget Adah [obj]
Jabal he/she/it to be father to dwell tent and livestock **21** and
name brother: male-sibling his Jubal he/she/it to be father all
to capture lyre and pipe **22** and Zillah also he/she/it to beget
[obj] Tubal-cain Tubal-cain to sharpen all to plow/plot bronze
and iron and sister Tubal-cain Tubal-cain Naamah **23** and
to say Lamech to/for woman: wife his Adah and Zillah to
hear: hear voice my woman: wife Lamech to listen word
my for man to kill to/for wound my and youth to/for wound
my **24** for sevenfold to avenge Cain and Lamech seventy
and seven **25** and to know Adam still [obj] woman: wife his
and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his
Seth for to set: appoint to/for me God seed: children another
underneath: instead Abel for to kill him Cain **26** and to/for
Seth also he/she/it to beget son: child and to call: call by
[obj] name his Enosh then to profane/begin: begin to/for to
call: call to in/on/with name LORD

5 this scroll: book generation Adam in/on/with day to create
God man in/on/with likeness God to make [obj] him **2**
male and female to create them and to bless [obj] them and
to call: call by [obj] name their man in/on/with day to create
they **3** and to live Adam thirty and hundred year and to
beget in/on/with likeness his like/as image his and to call:
call by [obj] name his Seth **4** and to be day Adam after to
beget he [obj] Seth eight hundred year and to beget son:
child and daughter **5** and to be all day Adam which to live
nine hundred year and thirty year and to die **6** and to live
Seth five year and hundred year and to beget [obj] Enosh **7**
and to live Seth after to beget he [obj] Enosh seven year
and eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter
8 and to be all day Seth two ten year and nine hundred year
and to die **9** and to live Enosh ninety year and to beget [obj]
Kenan **10** and to live Enosh after to beget he [obj] Kenan
five ten year and eight hundred year and to beget son: child
and daughter **11** and to be all day Enosh five year and nine
hundred year and to die **12** and to live Kenan seventy year
and to beget [obj] Mahalalel **13** and to live Kenan after to
beget he [obj] Mahalalel forty year and eight hundred year
and to beget son: child and daughter **14** and to be all day
Kenan ten year and nine hundred year and to die **15** and to
live Mahalalel five year and sixty year and to beget [obj]
Jared **16** and to live Mahalalel after to beget he [obj] Jared
thirty year and eight hundred year and to beget son: child
and daughter **17** and to be all day Mahalalel five and ninety
year and eight hundred year and to die **18** and to live Jared
two and sixty year and hundred year and to beget [obj]
Enoch **19** and to live Jared after to beget he [obj] Enoch
eight hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **20**
and to be all day Jared two and sixty year and nine hundred
year and to die **21** and to live Enoch five and sixty year and
to beget [obj] Methuselah **22** and to go: walk Enoch with
[the] God after to beget he [obj] Methuselah three hundred
year and to beget son: child and daughter **23** and to be all
day Enoch five and sixty year and three hundred year **24**
and to go: walk Enoch with [the] God and nothing he for to
take: take [obj] him God **25** and to live Methuselah seven
and eighty year and hundred year and to beget [obj] Lamech
26 and to live Methuselah after to beget he [obj] Lamech two
and eighty year and seven hundred year and to beget son:
child and daughter **27** and to be all day Methuselah nine
and sixty year and nine hundred year and to die **28** and to
live Lamech two and eighty year and hundred year and to
beget son: child **29** and to call: call by [obj] name his Noah
to/for to say this to be sorry: comfort us from deed: work our
and from toil hand our from [the] land: soil which to curse
her LORD **30** and to live Lamech after to beget he [obj]
Noah five and ninety year and five hundred year and to
beget son: child and daughter **31** and to be all day Lamech
seven and seventy year and seven hundred year and to die
32 and to be Noah son: aged five hundred year and to beget
Noah [obj] Shem [obj] Ham and [obj] Japheth

6 and to be for to profane/begin: begin [the] man to/for to
multiply upon face: surface [the] land: soil and daughter
to beget to/for them **2** and to see: see son: type of [the] God
[obj] daughter [the] man for pleasant they(fem.) and to take:
marry to/for them woman: wife from all which to choose **3**
and to say LORD not to judge spirit my in/on/with man to/for
forever: enduring in/on/with which/that also he/she/it flesh
and to be day his hundred and twenty year **4** [the] Nephilim
to be in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with day [the]
they(masc.) and also after so which to come (in): come son:
type of [the] God to(wards) daughter [the] man and to beget
to/for them they(masc.) [the] mighty man which from forever:
antiquity human [the] name **5** and to see: see LORD for
many distress: evil [the] man in/on/with land: country/planet

and all intention plot heart his except bad: evil all [the] day:
daily **6** and to be sorry: relent LORD for to make [obj] [the]
man in/on/with land: country/planet and to hurt to(wards)
heart his **7** and to say LORD to wipe [obj] [the] man which to
create from upon face: surface [the] land: soil from man till
animal till creeping and till bird [the] heaven for to be sorry:
relent for to make them **8** and Noah to find favor in/on/with
eye LORD **9** these generation Noah Noah man righteous
unblemished: blameless to be in/on/with generation his with
[the] God to go: walk Noah **10** and to beget Noah three
son: child [obj] Shem [obj] Ham and [obj] Japheth **11** and to
ruin [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before [the] God
and to fill [the] land: country/planet violence **12** and to see:
see God [obj] [the] land: country/planet and behold to ruin
for to ruin all flesh [obj] way: conduct his upon [the] land:
country/planet **13** and to say God to/for Noah end all flesh
to come (in): fulfill to/for face: before my for to fill [the] land:
country/planet violence from face: because their and look!
I to ruin them with [the] land: country/planet **14** to make
to/for you ark tree: wood gopher nest to make [obj] [the] ark
and to cover [obj] her from house: inside and from outside
in/on/with pitch **15** and this which to make [obj] her three
hundred cubit length [the] ark fifty cubit width her and thirty
cubit height her **16** roof to make to/for ark and to(wards)
cubit to end: finish her from to/for above [to] and entrance
[the] ark in/on/with side her to set: make lower second
and third to make: do her **17** and I behold I to come (in):
bring [obj] [the] flood water upon [the] land: country/planet
to/for to ruin all flesh which in/on/with him spirit: breath life
from underneath: under [the] heaven all which in/on/with
land: country/planet to die **18** and to arise: establish [obj]
covenant my with you and to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] ark you(m. s.) and son: child your and woman: wife
your and woman: wife son: child your with you **19** and from
all [the] alive from all flesh two from all to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] ark to/for to live with you male and female to
be **20** from [the] bird to/for kind his and from [the] animal
to/for kind her from all creeping [the] land: soil to/for kind his
two from all to come (in): come to(wards) you to/for to live
21 and you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you from all food which
to eat and to gather to(wards) you and to be to/for you and
to/for them to/for food **22** and to make: do Noah like/as all
which to command [obj] him God so to make: do

7 and to say LORD to/for Noah to come (in): come you(m.
s.) and all house: household your to(wards) [the] ark
for [obj] you to see: see righteous to/for face: before my
in/on/with generation [the] this **2** from all [the] animal [the]
pure to take: take to/for you seven seven man and woman:
wife his and from [the] animal which not pure he/she/it two
man and woman: wife his **3** also from bird [the] heaven
seven seven male and female to/for to live seed: children
upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet **4** for to/for
day still seven I to rain upon [the] land: country/planet forty
day and forty night and to wipe [obj] all [the] existence which
to make from upon face: surface [the] land: soil **5** and to
make: do Noah like/as all which to command him LORD **6**
and Noah son: aged six hundred year and [the] flood to be
water upon [the] land: country/planet **7** and to come (in):
come Noah and son: child his and woman: wife his and
woman: wife son: child his with him to(wards) [the] ark from
face: before water [the] flood **8** from [the] animal [the] pure
and from [the] animal which nothing she pure and from [the]
bird and all which to creep upon [the] land: soil **9** two two to
come (in): come to(wards) Noah to(wards) [the] ark male
and female like/as as which to command God [obj] Noah **10**
and to be to/for seven [the] day and water [the] flood to
be upon [the] land: country/planet **11** in/on/with year six
hundred year to/for life Noah in/on/with month [the] second
in/on/with seven ten day to/for month in/on/with day [the]
this to break up/open all spring abyss many and window
[the] heaven to open **12** and to be [the] rain upon [the]
land: country/planet forty day and forty night **13** in/on/with
bone: same [the] day [the] this to come (in): come Noah and
Shem and Ham and Japheth son: child Noah and woman:
wife Noah and three woman: wife son: child his with them
to(wards) [the] ark **14** they(masc.) and all [the] living thing
to/for kind her and all [the] animal to/for kind her and all [the]
creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land: country/planet to/for
kind his and all [the] bird to/for kind his all bird all wing **15**
and to come (in): come to(wards) Noah to(wards) [the] ark
two two from all [the] flesh which in/on/with him spirit: breath
life **16** and [the] to come (in): come male and female from all
flesh to come (in): come like/as as which to command [obj]
him God and to shut LORD about/through/for him **17** and to
be [the] flood forty day upon [the] land: country/planet and to
multiply [the] water and to lift: bear [obj] [the] ark and to exalt
from upon [the] land: country/planet **18** and to prevail [the]
water and to multiply much upon [the] land: country/planet
and to go: walk [the] ark upon face: surface [the] water
19 and [the] water to prevail much much upon [the] land:
country/planet and to cover all [the] mountain: mount [the]
high which underneath: under all [the] heaven **20** five ten
cubit from to/for above [to] to prevail [the] water and to cover
[the] mountain: mount **21** and to die all flesh [the] to creep
upon [the] land: country/planet in/on/with bird and in/on/with
animal and in/on/with living thing and in/on/with all [the]
swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land: country/planet and all
[the] man **22** all which breath spirit: breath life in/on/with
face: nose his from all which in/on/with dry ground to die **23**
and to wipe [obj] all [the] existence which upon face: surface
[the] land: soil from man till animal till creeping and till bird
[the] heaven and to wipe from [the] land: country/planet and
to remain surely Noah and which with him in/on/with ark **24**
and to prevail [the] water upon [the] land: country/planet fifty
and hundred day

8 and to remember God [obj] Noah and [obj] all [the]
living thing and [obj] all [the] animal which with him
in/on/with ark and to pass God spirit: breath upon [the] land:
country/planet and to subside [the] water **2** and to stop
spring abyss and window [the] heaven and to restrain [the]
rain from [the] heaven **3** and to return: return [the] water from
upon [the] land: country/planet to go: continue and to return:
again and to lack [the] water from end fifty and hundred
day **4** and to rest [the] ark in/on/with month [the] seventh

in/on/with seven ten day to/for month upon mountain: mount
Ararat **5** and [the] water to be to go: went and to lack till [the]
month [the] tenth in/on/with tenth in/on/with one to/for month
to see: see head: top [the] mountain: mount **6** and to be
from end forty day and to open Noah [obj] window [the] ark
which to make **7** and to send: depart [obj] [the] raven and to
come out: come to come out: come and to return: return till
to wither [the] water from upon [the] land: country/planet **8**
and to send: depart [obj] [the] dove from with him to/for to
see: see to lighten [the] water from upon face: surface [the]
land: soil **9** and not to find [the] dove resting to/for palm: sole
foot her and to return: return to(wards) him to(wards) [the]
ark for water upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet
and to send: reach hand his and to take: take her and to
come (in): bring [obj] her to(wards) him to(wards) [the] ark
10 and to twist: anticipate still seven day another and to add:
again to send: depart [obj] [the] dove from [the] ark **11** and to
come (in): come to(wards) him [the] dove to/for time evening
and behold leaf olive fresh-plucked in/on/with lip her and to
know Noah for to lighten [the] water from upon [the] land:
country/planet **12** and to wait: wait still seven day another
and to send: depart [obj] [the] dove and not to add: again to
return: return to(wards) him still **13** and to be in/on/with one
and six hundred year in/on/with first in/on/with one to/for
month to dry [the] water from upon [the] land: country/planet
and to turn aside: remove Noah [obj] covering [the] ark and
to see: see and behold to dry face: surface [the] land: soil
14 and in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with seven and
twenty day to/for month to wither [the] land: country/planet
15 and to speak: speak God to(wards) Noah to/for to say **16**
to come out: come from [the] ark you(m. s.) and woman:
wife your and son: child your and woman: wife son: child
your with you **17** all [the] living thing which with you from all
flesh in/on/with bird and in/on/with animal and in/on/with all
[the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land: country/planet
(to come out: send *Q(k)*) with you and to swarm in/on/with
land: country/planet and be fruitful and to multiply upon [the]
land: country/planet **18** and to come out: come Noah and
son: child his and woman: wife his and woman: wife son:
child his with him **19** all [the] living thing all [the] creeping
and all [the] bird all to creep upon [the] land: country/planet
to/for family their to come out: come from [the] ark **20** and to
build Noah altar to/for LORD and to take: take from all [the]
animal [the] pure and from all [the] bird [the] pure and to
ascend: offer up burnt offering in/on/with altar **21** and to
smell LORD [obj] aroma [the] soothing and to say LORD
to(wards) heart his not to add: again to/for to lighten still
[obj] [the] land: soil in/on/with for the sake of [the] man for
intention heart [the] man bad: evil from youth his and not to
add: again still to/for to smite [obj] all alive like/as as which
to make: do **22** still all day [the] land: country/planet seed
and harvest and cold and heat and summer and autumn
and day and night not to cease

9 and to bless God [obj] Noah and [obj] son: child his and
to say to/for them be fruitful and to multiply and to fill
[obj] [the] land: country/planet **2** and fear your and terror
your to be upon all living thing [the] land: country/planet and
upon all bird [the] heaven in/on/with all which to creep [the]
land: soil and in/on/with all fish [the] sea in/on/with hand
your to give: give **3** all creeping which he/she/it alive to/for
you to be to/for food like/as green vegetation to give: give
to/for you [obj] all **4** surely flesh in/on/with soul: life his blood
his not to eat **5** and surely [obj] blood your to/for soul: life
your to seek from hand: to all living thing to seek him and
from hand: to [the] man from hand: to man: anyone brother:
compatriot his to seek [obj] soul: life [the] man **6** to pour:
kill blood [the] man in/on/with man blood his to pour: kill
for in/on/with image God to make [obj] [the] man **7** and
you(m. p.) be fruitful and to multiply to swarm in/on/with
land: country/planet and to multiply in/on/with her **8** and
to say God to(wards) Noah and to(wards) son: child his
with him to/for to say **9** and I look! I to arise: establish [obj]
covenant my with you and with seed: children your after
you **10** and with all soul: animal [the] alive which with you
in/on/with bird in/on/with animal and in/on/with all living thing
[the] land: country/planet with you from all to come out:
come [the] ark to/for all living thing [the] land: country/planet
11 and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with you and not
to cut: eliminate all flesh still from water [the] flood and not
to be still flood to/for to ruin [the] land: country/planet **12**
and to say God this sign: indicator [the] covenant which I to
give: make between me and between you and between all
soul: animal alive which with you to/for generation forever:
enduring **13** [obj] bow my to give: put in/on/with cloud and to
be to/for sign: indicator covenant between me and between
[the] land: country/planet **14** and to be in/on/with to cloud I
cloud upon [the] land: country/planet and to see: see [the]
bow in/on/with cloud **15** and to remember [obj] covenant
my which between me and between you and between all
soul: animal alive in/on/with all flesh and not to be still [the]
water to/for flood to/for to ruin all flesh **16** and to be [the]
bow in/on/with cloud and to see: see her to/for to remember
covenant forever: enduring between God and between all
soul: animal alive in/on/with all flesh which upon [the] land:
country/planet **17** and to say God to(wards) Noah this sign:
indicator [the] covenant which to arise: establish between me
and between all flesh which upon [the] land: country/planet
18 and to be son: child Noah [the] to come out: come from
[the] ark Shem and Ham and Japheth and Ham he/she/it
father Canaan **19** three these son: child Noah and from
these to disperse all [the] land: country/planet **20** and to
profane/begin: begin Noah man [the] land: soil and to plant
vineyard **21** and to drink from [the] wine and be drunk and to
reveal: uncover in/on/with midst (tent his *Q(K)*) **22** and to
see: see Ham father Canaan [obj] nakedness father his and
to tell to/for two brother: male-sibling his in/on/with outside
23 and to take: take Shem and Japheth [obj] [the] mantle
and to set: put upon shoulder two their and to go: walk
backwards and to cover [obj] nakedness father their and
face their backwards and nakedness father their not to see:
see **24** and to awake Noah from wine his and to know [obj]
which to make: do to/for him son: child his [the] small **25** and
to say to curse Canaan servant/slave servant/slave to be
to/for brother: male-sibling his **26** and to say to bless LORD
God Shem and to be Canaan servant/slave to/for them **27**

to open wide God to/for Japheth and to dwell in/on/with tent
Shem and to be Canaan servant/slave to/for them **28** and to
live Noah after [the] flood three hundred year and fifty year
29 and to be all day Noah nine hundred year and fifty year
and to die

10 and these generation son: child Noah Shem Ham and
Japheth and to beget to/for them son: child after [the]
flood **2** son: child Japheth Gomer and Magog and Madai
and Javan and Tubal and Meshech and Tiras **3** and son:
child Gomer Ashkenaz and Riphath and Togarmah **4** and
son: child Javan Elishah and Tarshish Kittim and Dodanim **5**
from these to separate coastland [the] nation in/on/with land:
country/planet their man: anyone to/for tongue: language his
to/for family their in/on/with nation their **6** and son: child Ham
Cush and Egypt and Put and Canaan **7** and son: child Cush
Seba and Havilah and Sabtah and Raamah and Sabteca
and son: child Raamah Sheba and Dedan **8** and Cush to
beget [obj] Nimrod he/she/it to profane/begin: begin to/for to
be mighty man in/on/with land: country/planet **9** he/she/it to
be mighty man wild game to/for face: before LORD upon so
to say like/as Nimrod mighty man wild game to/for face:
before LORD **10** and to be first: beginning kingdom his
Babylon and Erech and Accad and Calneh in/on/with land:
country/planet Shinar **11** from [the] land: country/planet
[the] he/she/it to come out: come Assyria and to build [obj]
Nineveh and [obj] Rehoboth (Rehoboth)-Ir and [obj] Calah
12 and [obj] Resen between Nineveh and between Calah
he/she/it [the] city [the] great: large **13** and Egypt to beget
[obj] Ludite and [obj] Anamim and [obj] Lehabim and [obj]
Naphtuhim **14** and [obj] Pathrusim and [obj] Casluhim which
to come out: come from there Philistine and [obj] Caphtorim
15 and Canaan to beget [obj] Sidon firstborn his and [obj]
Heth **16** and [obj] [the] Jebusite and [obj] [the] Amorite and
[obj] [the] Girgashite **17** and [obj] [the] Hivite and [obj] [the]
Arkite and [obj] [the] Sinite **18** and [obj] [the] Arvadite and
[obj] [the] Zemarite and [obj] [the] Hamathite and after to
scatter family [the] Canaanite **19** and to be border: area
[the] Canaanite from Sidon to come (in): towards you Gerar
[to] till Gaza to come (in): towards you Sodom [to] and
Gomorrah and Admah and Zeboiim till Lasha **20** these son:
child Ham to/for family their to/for tongue: language their
in/on/with land: country/planet their in/on/with nation their
21 and to/for Shem to beget also he/she/it father all son:
child Eber brother: male-sibling Japheth [the] great: old **22**
son: child Shem Elam and Asshur and Arpachshad and Lud
and Aram **23** and son: child Aram Uz and Hul and Gether
and Mash **24** and Arpachshad to beget [obj] Shelah and
Shelah to beget [obj] Eber **25** and to/for Eber to beget two
son: child name [the] one Peleg for in/on/with day his to
divide [the] land: country/planet and name brother: male-
sibling his Joktan **26** and Joktan to beget [obj] Almodad
and [obj] Sheleph and [obj] Hazarmaveth and [obj] Jerah
27 and [obj] Hadoram and [obj] Uzal and [obj] Diklah **28**
and [obj] Obal and [obj] Abimael and [obj] Sheba **29** and
[obj] Ophir and [obj] Havilah and [obj] Jobab all these son:
child Joktan **30** and to be seat their from Mesha to come
(in): towards you Sephar [to] mountain: hill country [the]
front: east **31** these son: child Shem to/for family their to/for
tongue: language their in/on/with land: country/planet their
to/for nation their **32** these family son: child Noah to/for
generation their in/on/with nation their and from these to
separate [the] nation in/on/with land: country/planet after
[the] flood

11 and to be all [the] land: country/planet lip: language
one and word one **2** and to be in/on/with to set out
they from front: east and to find valley in/on/with land:
country/planet Shinar and to dwell there **3** and to say man:
anyone to(wards) neighbor his to give [emph?] to make
bricks brick and to burn to/for fire and to be to/for them [the]
brick to/for stone and [the] bitumen to be to/for them to/for
clay **4** and to say to give [emph?] to build to/for us city and
tower and head: top his in/on/with heaven and to make to/for
us name lest to scatter upon face: surface all [the] land:
country/planet **5** and to go down LORD to/for to see: see
[obj] [the] city and [obj] [the] tower which to build son: child
[the] man **6** and to say LORD look! people one and lip:
language one to/for all their and this to profane/begin: begin
they to/for to make: do and now not to gather/restrain/fortify
from them all which to plan to/for to make: do **7** to give
[emph?] to go down and to mix there lip: language their
which not to hear: understand man: anyone lip: words
neighbor his **8** and to scatter LORD [obj] them from there
upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet and to cease
to/for to build [the] city **9** upon so to call: call by name
her Babylon for there to mix LORD lip: language all [the]
land: country/planet and from there to scatter them LORD
upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet **10** these
generation Shem Shem son: aged hundred year and to
beget [obj] Arpachshad year after [the] flood **11** and to live
Shem after to beget he [obj] Arpachshad five hundred year
and to beget son: child and daughter **12** and Arpachshad to
live five and thirty year and to beget [obj] Shelah **13** and to
live Arpachshad after to beget he [obj] Shelah three year
and four hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter
14 and Shelah to live thirty year and to beget [obj] Eber **15**
and to live Shelah after to beget he [obj] Eber three year and
four hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **16**
and to live Eber four and thirty year and to beget [obj] Peleg
17 and to live Eber after to beget he [obj] Peleg thirty year
and four hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter
18 and to live Peleg thirty year and to beget [obj] Reu **19**
and to live Peleg after to beget he [obj] Reu nine year and
hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **20** and
to live Reu two and thirty year and to beget [obj] Serug **21**
and to live Reu after to beget he [obj] Serug seven year and
hundred year and to beget son: child and daughter **22** and
to live Serug thirty year and to beget [obj] Nahor **23** and to
live Serug after to beget he [obj] Nahor hundred year and to
beget son: child and daughter **24** and to live Nahor nine and
twenty year and to beget [obj] Terah **25** and to live Nahor
after to beget he [obj] Terah nine ten year and hundred
year and to beget son: child and daughter **26** and to live
Terah seventy year and to beget [obj] Abram [obj] Nahor
and [obj] Haran **27** and these generation Terah Terah to
beget [obj] Abram [obj] Nahor and [obj] Haran and Haran to
beget [obj] Lot **28** and to die Haran upon face Terah father

his in/on/with land: country/planet relatives his in/on/with
Ur Chaldea **29** and to take: marry Abram and Nahor to/for
them woman: wife name woman: wife Abram Sarai and
name woman: wife Nahor Milcah daughter Haran father
Milcah and father Iscah **30** and to be Sarai barren nothing
to/for her child **31** and to take: take Terah [obj] Abram son:
child his and [obj] Lot son: child Haran son: child son: child
his and [obj] Sarai daughter-in-law his woman: wife Abram
son: child his and to come out: come with them from Ur
Chaldea to/for to go: went land: country/planet [to] Canaan
and to come (in): come till Haran and to dwell there **32** and
to be day Terah five year and hundred year and to die Terah
in/on/with Haran

12 and to say LORD to(wards) Abram to go: went to/for
you from land: country/planet your and from relatives
your and from house: household father your to(wards) [the]
land: country/planet which to see: see you **2** and to make
you to/for nation great: large and to bless you and to magnify
name your and to be blessing **3** and to bless to bless you
and to lighten you to curse and to bless in/on/with you all
family [the] land: planet **4** and to go: went Abram like/as as
which to speak: speak to(wards) him LORD and to go: went
with him Lot and Abram son: aged five year and seventy
year in/on/with to come out: come he from Haran **5** and
to take: take Abram [obj] Sarai woman: wife his and [obj]
Lot son: child brother: male-sibling his and [obj] all property
their which to gather and [obj] [the] soul: person which to
make: offer in/on/with Haran and to come out: come to/for
to go: went land: country/planet [to] Canaan and to come
(in): come land: country/planet [to] Canaan **6** and to pass
Abram in/on/with land: country/planet till place Shechem till
terebinth Moreh and [the] Canaanite then in/on/with land:
country/planet **7** and to see: see LORD to(wards) Abram and
to say to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] [the] land:
country/planet [the] this and to build there altar to/for LORD
[the] to see: see to(wards) him **8** and to proceed from there
[the] mountain: hill country [to] from front: east to/for Bethel
Bethel and to stretch (tent his *Q(K)*) Bethel Bethel from
sea: west and [the] Ai from front: east and to build there altar
to/for LORD and to call: call to in/on/with name LORD **9** and
to set out Abram to go: continue and to set out [the] Negeb
[to] **10** and to be famine in/on/with land: country/planet and
to go down Abram Egypt [to] to/for to sojourn there for heavy
[the] famine in/on/with land: country/planet **11** and to be
like/as as which to present: come to/for to come (in): come
Egypt [to] and to say to(wards) Sarai woman: wife his behold
please to know for woman beautiful appearance you(f. s.)
12 and to be for to see: see [obj] you [the] Egyptian and
to say woman: wife his this and to kill [obj] me and [obj]
you to live **13** to say please sister my you(f. s.) because be
good to/for me in/on/with for the sake of you and to live
soul: life my in/on/with because of you **14** and to be like/as
to come (in): come Abram Egypt [to] and to see: see [the]
Egyptian [obj] [the] woman for beautiful he/she/it much **15**
and to see: see [obj] her ruler Pharaoh and to boast: praise
[obj] her to(wards) Pharaoh and to take: take [the] woman
house: household Pharaoh **16** and to/for Abram be good
in/on/with for the sake of her and to be to/for him flock and
cattle and donkey and servant/slave and maidservant and
she-ass and camel **17** and to touch LORD [obj] Pharaoh
plague great: large and [obj] house: household his upon
word: because Sarai woman: wife Abram **18** and to call: call
to Pharaoh to/for Abram and to say what? this to make: do
to/for me to/for what? not to tell to/for me for woman: wife
your he/she/it **19** to/for what? to say sister my he/she/it and
to take: take [obj] her to/for me to/for woman: wife and now
behold woman: wife your to take: take and to go: went **20**
and to command upon him Pharaoh human and to send:
depart [obj] him and [obj] woman: wife his and [obj] all which
to/for him

13 and to ascend: rise Abram from Egypt he/she/it and
woman: wife his and all which to/for him and Lot with
him [the] Negeb [to] **2** and Abram heavy much in/on/with
livestock in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with gold **3** and
to go: went to/for journey his from Negeb and till Bethel
Bethel till [the] place which to be there (tent his *Q(K)*)
in/on/with beginning between Bethel Bethel and between
[the] Ai **4** to(wards) place [the] altar which to make there
in/on/with first and to call: call to there Abram in/on/with
name LORD **5** and also to/for Lot [the] to go: went with
Abram to be flock and cattle and tent **6** and not to lift:
aid [obj] them [the] land: country/planet to/for to dwell
together for to be property their many and not be able to/for
to dwell together **7** and to be strife between to pasture
livestock Abram and between to pasture livestock Lot and
[the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite then to dwell in/on/with
land: country/planet **8** and to say Abram to(wards) Lot not
please to be provocation between me and between you
and between to pasture my and between to pasture your
for human brother: male-relative we **9** not all [the] land:
country/planet to/for face: before your to separate please
from upon me if [the] left and to go right and if [the] right and
to go left **10** and to lift: look Lot [obj] eye his and to see: see
[obj] all talent [the] Jordan for all her irrigation to/for face:
before to ruin LORD [obj] Sodom and [obj] Gomorrah like/as
garden LORD like/as land: country/planet Egypt to come
(in): towards you Zoar **11** and to choose to/for him Lot [obj]
all talent [the] Jordan and to set out Lot from front: east and
to separate man: anyone from upon brother: male-sibling his
12 Abram to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan
and Lot to dwell in/on/with city [the] talent and to pitch till
Sodom **13** and human Sodom bad: evil and sinner to/for
LORD much **14** and LORD to say to(wards) Abram after to
separate Lot from from with him to lift: look please eye your
and to see: see from [the] place which you(m. s.) there north
[to] and south [to] and east [to] and sea: west [to] **15** for
[obj] all [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to see:
see to/for you to give: give her and to/for seed: children your
till forever: enduring **16** and to set: make [obj] seed: children
your like/as dust [the] land: soil which if be able man: anyone
to/for to count [obj] dust [the] land: soil also seed: children
your to count **17** to arise: rise to go: walk in/on/with land:
country/planet to/for length her and to/for width her for to/for
you to give: give her **18** and to pitch Abram and to come

(in): come and to dwell in/on/with terebinth Mamre which in/on/with Hebron and to build there altar to/for LORD

14 and to be in/on/with day Amraphel king Shinar Arioch king Ellasar Chedorlaomer king Elam and Tidal king Goiim **2** to make battle with Bera king Sodom and with Birsha king Gomorrah Shinab king Admah and Shemeber king (Zeboiim *Q(k)*) and king Bela he/she/it Zoar **3** all these to unite to(wards) Valley (of Siddim) [the] Valley he/she/it sea [the] Salt (Sea) **4** two ten year to serve [obj] Chedorlaomer and three ten year to rebel **5** and in/on/with four ten year to come (in): come Chedorlaomer and [the] king which with him and to smite [obj] Rephaim in/on/with Ashteroth-karnaim Ashteroth-karnaim and [obj] [the] Zuzim in/on/with Ham and [obj] [the] Emim in/on/with Shaveh Kiriathaim **6** and [obj] [the] Horite in/on/with mountain: hill country their Seir till El-paran El-paran which upon [the] wilderness **7** and to return: return and to come (in): come to(wards) En-mishpat En-mishpat he/she/it Kadesh and to smite [obj] all land: country [the] Amalekite and also [obj] [the] Amorite [the] to dwell in/on/with Hazazon-tamar Hazazon-tamar **8** and to come out: come king Sodom and king Gomorrah and king Admah and king (Zeboiim *Q(k)*) and king Bela he/she/it Zoar and to arrange with them battle in/on/with Valley (of Siddim) [the] Valley **9** with Chedorlaomer king Elam and Tidal king Goiim and Amraphel king Shinar and Arioch king Ellasar four king with [the] five **10** and Valley (of Siddim) [the] Valley well well bitumen and to flee king Sodom and Gomorrah and to fall: fall there [to] and [the] to remain mountain: hill country [to] to flee **11** and to take: take [obj] all property Sodom and Gomorrah and [obj] all food their and to go: journey **12** and to take: take [obj] Lot and [obj] property his son: child brother: male-sibling Abram and to go: journey and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Sodom **13** and to come (in): come [the] survivor and to tell to/for Abram [the] Hebrew and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with terebinth Mamre [the] Amorite brother: male-sibling Eshcol and brother: male-sibling Aner and they(masc.) master: men covenant Abram **14** and to hear: hear Abram for to take captive brother: male-relative his and to empty [obj] trained his born house: household his eight ten and three hundred and to pursue till Dan **15** and to divide upon them night he/she/it and servant/slave his and to smite them and to pursue them till Hobah which from left: north to/for Damascus **16** and to return: return [obj] all [the] property and also [obj] Lot brother: male-relative his and property his to return: return and also [obj] [the] woman and [obj] [the] people **17** and to come out: come King's Sodom to/for to encounter: meet him after to return: return he from to smite [obj] (Chedorlaomer *LBH(A)*) and [obj] [the] King's which with him to(wards) Valley (of Kings) Shaveh he/she/it Valley (of Kings) [the] King's **18** and Melchizedek Melchizedek king Salem to come out: send food: bread and wine and he/she/it priest to/for El (Most High) (LORD) Most High **19** and to bless him and to say to bless Abram to/for El (Most High) (LORD) Most High to buy heaven and land: country/planet **20** and to bless El (Most High) (LORD) Most High which to deliver enemy your in/on/with hand: power your and to give: give to/for him tithe from all **21** and to say king Sodom to(wards) Abram to give: give to/for me [the] soul: person and [the] property to take: take to/for you **22** and to say Abram to(wards) king Sodom to exalt hand my to(wards) LORD El (Most High) (LORD) Most High to buy heaven and land: country/planet **23** if: surely no from thread and till thong sandal and if: surely no to take: take from all which to/for you and not to say I to enrich [obj] Abram **24** beside me except which to eat [the] youth and portion [the] human which to go: went with me Aner Eshcol and Mamre they(masc.) to take: take portion their

15 after [the] word: thing [the] these to be word LORD to(wards) Abram in/on/with vision to/for to say not to fear Abram I shield to/for you wages your to multiply much **2** and to say Abram Lord YHWH/God what? to give: give to/for me and I to go: continue childless and son acquisition house: household my he/she/it Damascus Eliezer **3** and to say Abram look! to/for me not to give: give seed: children and behold son: child house: household my to possess: possess [obj] me **4** and behold word LORD to(wards) him to/for to say not to possess: possess you this that if: except if: except which to come out: produce from belly your he/she/it to possess: possess you **5** and to come out: send [obj] him [the] outside [to] and to say to look please [the] heaven [to] and to recount [the] star if be able to/for to recount [obj] them and to say to/for him thus to be seed: children your **6** and be faithful in/on/with LORD and to devise: count her to/for him righteousness **7** and to say to(wards) him I LORD which to come out: send you from Ur Chaldea to/for to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for to possess: take her **8** and to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with what? to know for to possess: take her **9** and to say to(wards) him to take: bring [emph?] to/for me heifer to do three and goat to do three and ram to do three and turtledove and young bird **10** and to take: bring to/for him [obj] all these and to cut up [obj] them in/on/with midst and to give: put man: anyone part his to/for to encounter: toward neighbor his and [obj] [the] bird not to cut up **11** and to go down [the] bird of prey upon [the] corpse and to blow [obj] them Abram **12** and to be [the] sun to/for to come (in): come and deep sleep to fall: fall upon Abram and behold terror darkness great: large to fall: fall upon him **13** and to say to/for Abram to know to know for sojourner to be seed: children your in/on/with land: country/planet not to/for them and to serve them and to afflict [obj] them four hundred year **14** and also [obj] [the] nation which to serve to judge I and after so to come out: come in/on/with property great: large **15** and you(m. s.) to come (in): come to(wards) father your in/on/with peace to bury in/on/with greyheaded pleasant **16** and generation fourth to return: return here/thus for not complete iniquity: crime [the] Amorite till here/thus **17** and to be [the] sun to come (in): come and darkness to be and behold oven smoke and torch fire which to pass between [the] piece [the] these **18** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to cut: make(covenant) LORD with Abram covenant to/for to say to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this from river Egypt till [the] river [the] great: large river Euphrates **19** [obj] [the] Kenite and [obj]

[the] Kenizzite and [obj] [the] Kadmonite **20** and [obj] [the] Hittite and [obj] [the] Perizzite and [obj] [the] Rephaim **21** and [obj] [the] Amorite and [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Girgashite and [obj] [the] Jebusite

16 and Sarai woman: wife Abram not to beget to/for him and to/for her maidservant Egyptian and name her Hagar **2** and to say Sarai to(wards) Abram behold please to restrain me LORD from to beget to come (in): come please to(wards) maidservant my perhaps to build (from her *LBH(a)*) and to hear: hear Abram to/for voice Sarai **3** and to take: take Sarai woman: wife Abram [obj] Hagar [the] Egyptian maidservant her from end ten year to/for to dwell Abram in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to give: give [obj] her to/for Abram man: husband her to/for him to/for woman: wife **4** and to come (in): come to(wards) Hagar and to conceive and to see: see for to conceive and to lighten lady her in/on/with eye: seeing her **5** and to say Sarai to(wards) Abram violence my upon you I to give: give maidservant my in/on/with bosom: embrace your and to see: see for to conceive and to lighten in/on/with eye: seeing her to judge LORD between me and between you **6** and to say Abram to(wards) Sarai behold maidservant your in/on/with hand: power your to make: do to/for her [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your and to afflict her Sarai and to flee from face: before her **7** and to find her messenger: angel LORD upon spring [the] water in/on/with wilderness upon [the] spring in/on/with way: road Shur **8** and to say Hagar maidservant Sarai where? from this to come (in): come and where? to go: went and to say from face of Sarai lady my I to flee **9** and to say to/for her messenger: angel LORD to return: return to(wards) lady your and to afflict underneath: under hand: to her **10** and to say to/for her messenger: angel LORD to multiply to multiply [obj] seed: children your and not to recount from abundance **11** and to say to/for her messenger: angel LORD behold you pregnant and to beget son: child and to call: call by name his Ishmael for to hear: hear LORD to(wards) affliction your **12** and he/she/it to be wild donkey man hand his in/on/with all and hand all in/on/with him and upon face: before all brother: male-relative his to dwell **13** and to call: call to name LORD [the] to speak: speak to(wards) her you(m. s.) God sight for to say also here to see: see after to see: see me **14** upon so to call: call by to/for well Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi behold between Kadesh and between Bered **15** and to beget Hagar to/for Abram son: child and to call: call by Abram name son: child his which to beget Hagar Ishmael **16** and Abram son: aged eighty year and six year in/on/with to beget Hagar [obj] Ishmael to/for Abram

17 and to be Abram son: aged ninety year and nine year and to see: see LORD to(wards) Abram and to say to(wards) him I God Almighty to go: walk to/for face: before my and to be unblemished: blameless **2** and to give: make covenant my between me and between you and to multiply [obj] you in/on/with much much **3** and to fall: fall Abram upon face his and to speak: speak with him God to/for to say **4** I behold covenant my with you and to be to/for father crowd nation **5** and not to call: call by still [obj] name your Abram and to be name your Abraham for father crowd nation to give: make you **6** and be fruitful [obj] you in/on/with much much and to give: make you to/for nation and king from you to come out: produce **7** and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my between me and between you and between seed: children your after you to/for generation their to/for covenant forever: enduring to/for to be to/for you to/for God and to/for seed: children your after you **8** and to give: give to/for you and to/for seed: children your after you [obj] land: country/planet sojourning your [obj] all land: country/planet Canaan to/for possession forever: enduring and to be to/for them to/for God **9** and to say God to(wards) Abraham and you(m. s.) [obj] covenant my to keep: obey you(m. s.) and seed: children your after you to/for generation their **10** this covenant my which to keep: obey between me and between you and between seed: children your after you to circumcise to/for you all male **11** and to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin your and to be to/for sign: indicator covenant between me and between you **12** and son: aged eight day to circumcise to/for you all male to/for generation your born house: household and purchase silver: money from all son: aged foreign which not from seed: children your he/she/it **13** to circumcise to circumcise born house: household your and purchase silver: money your and to be covenant my in/on/with flesh your to/for covenant forever: enduring **14** and uncircumcised male which not to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin his and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her [obj] covenant my to break **15** and to say God to(wards) Abraham Sarai woman: wife your not to call: call by [obj] name her Sarai for Sarah name her **16** and to bless [obj] her and also to give: give from her to/for you son: child and to bless her and to be to/for nation king people from her to be **17** and to fall: fall Abraham upon face his and to laugh and to say in/on/with heart his to/for son: aged hundred year to beget and if: surely no Sarah daughter ninety year to beget **18** and to say Abraham to(wards) [the] God if Ishmael to live to/for face: before your **19** and to say God truly Sarah woman: wife your to beget to/for you son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Isaac and to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with him to/for covenant forever: enduring to/for seed: children his after him **20** and to/for Ishmael to hear: hear you behold to bless [obj] him and be fruitful [obj] him and to multiply [obj] him in/on/with much much two ten leader to beget and to give: make him to/for nation great: large **21** and [obj] covenant my to arise: establish with Isaac which to beget to/for you Sarah to/for meeting: time appointed [the] this in/on/with year [the] another **22** and to end: finish to/for to speak: speak with him and to ascend: rise God from upon Abraham **23** and to take: take Abraham [obj] Ishmael son: child his and [obj] all born house: household his and [obj] all purchase silver: money his all male in/on/with human house: household Abraham and to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin their in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this like/as as which to speak: speak with him God **24** and Abraham son: aged ninety and nine year in/on/with to circumcise he flesh foreskin his **25** and Ishmael son: child his son: aged three ten year in/on/with to circumcise he [obj] flesh foreskin his **26** in/on/with bone:

same [the] day [the] this to circumcise Abraham and Ishmael
son: child his **27** and all human house: household his born
house: household and purchase silver: money from with
son: type of foreign to circumcise with him

18 and to see: see to(wards) him LORD in/on/with
terebinth Mamre and he/she/it to dwell entrance [the]
tent like/as heat [the] day **2** and to lift: look eye his and to
see: see and behold three human to stand upon him and to
see: see and to run: run to/for to encounter: meet them from
entrance [the] tent and to bow land: soil [to] **3** and to say
lord my if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your
not please to pass from upon servant/slave your **4** to take:
bring please little water and to wash: wash foot your and
to lean underneath: under [the] tree **5** and to take: bring
morsel food: bread and to support heart your (after *L(S)*)
to pass for as that: since as as to pass upon servant/slave
your and to say so to make: do like/as as which to speak:
speak **6** and to hasten Abraham [the] tent [to] to(wards)
Sarah and to say to hasten three seah flour fine flour to
knead and to make bun **7** and to(wards) [the] cattle to run:
run Abraham and to take: take son: young animal cattle
tender and pleasant and to give: give to(wards) [the] youth
and to hasten to/for to make [obj] him **8** and to take: take
curd and milk and son: young animal [the] cattle which to
make and to give: put to/for face: before their and he/she/it
to stand: stand upon them underneath: under [the] tree and
to eat **9** and to say to(wards) him where? Sarah woman:
wife your and to say behold in/on/with tent **10** and to say to
return: return to return: return to(wards) you like/as time
alive and behold son: child to/for Sarah woman: wife your
and Sarah to hear: hear entrance [the] tent and he/she/it
after him **11** and Abraham and Sarah old to come (in):
advanced in/on/with day: year to cease to/for to be to/for
Sarah way like/as woman **12** and to laugh Sarah in/on/with
entrails: among her to/for to say after to become old I to be
to/for me delight and lord my be old **13** and to say LORD
to(wards) Abraham to/for what? this to laugh Sarah to/for
to say also truly to beget and I be old **14** to wonder from
LORD word: thing to/for meeting: time appointed to return:
return to(wards) you like/as time alive and to/for Sarah son:
child **15** and to deceive Sarah to/for to say not to laugh for
to fear and to say not for to laugh **16** and to arise: rise from
there [the] human and to look upon face: surface Sodom
and Abraham to go: went with them to/for to send: depart
them **17** and LORD to say to cover I from Abraham which I
to make: do **18** and Abraham to be to be to/for nation great:
large and mighty and to bless in/on/with him all nation [the]
land: country/planet **19** for to know him because which to
command [obj] son: child his and [obj] house: household his
after him and to keep: obey way: conduct LORD to/for to
make: do righteousness and justice because to come (in):
bring LORD upon Abraham [obj] which to speak: promise
upon him **20** and to say LORD outcry Sodom and Gomorrah
for to multiply and sin their for to honor: heavy much **21** to
go down please and to see: see like/as cry her [the] to come
(in): come to(wards) me to make: do consumption and if
not to know **22** and to turn from there [the] human and to
go: went Sodom [to] (and Abraham *L(S)*) still he to stand:
stand to/for face: before (LORD *L(S)*) **23** and to approach:
approach Abraham and to say also to snatch righteous with
wicked **24** perhaps there fifty righteous in/on/with midst [the]
city also to snatch and not to lift: bear to/for place because
fifty [the] righteous which in/on/with entrails: among her **25**
forbid to/for you from to make: do like/as Chronicles [the]
this to/for to die righteous with wicked and to be like/as
righteous like/as wicked forbid to/for you to judge all [the]
land: country/planet not to make: do justice **26** and to say
LORD if to find in/on/with Sodom fifty righteous in/on/with
midst [the] city and to lift: bear to/for all [the] place in/on/with
for the sake of them **27** and to answer Abraham and to say
behold please be willing to/for to speak: speak to(wards)
Lord and I dust and ashes **28** perhaps to lack [emph?] fifty
[the] righteous five to ruin in/on/with five [obj] all [the] city
and to say not to ruin if to find there forty and five **29** and to
add: again still to/for to speak: speak to(wards) him and to
say perhaps to find [emph?] there forty and to say not to
make: do in/on/with for the sake of [the] forty **30** and to say
not please to be incensed to/for Lord and to speak: speak
perhaps to find [emph?] there thirty and to say not to make:
do if to find there thirty **31** and to say behold please be
willing to/for to speak: speak to(wards) Lord perhaps to find
[emph?] there twenty and to say not to ruin in/on/with for the
sake of [the] twenty **32** and to say not please to be incensed
to/for Lord and to speak: speak surely [the] beat perhaps to
find [emph?] there ten and to say not to ruin in/on/with for
the sake of [the] ten **33** and to go: journey LORD like/as
as which to end: finish to/for to speak: speak to(wards)
Abraham and Abraham to return: return to/for place his

19 and to come (in): come two [the] messenger: angel
Sodom [to] in/on/with evening and Lot to dwell
in/on/with gate Sodom and to see: see Lot and to arise: rise
to/for to encounter: meet them and to bow face land: soil [to]
2 and to say behold please lord my to turn aside: turn aside
please to(wards) house: home servant/slave your and to
lodge and to wash: wash foot your and to rise (and to go:
went *LAH(b)*) to/for way: journey your and to say not for
in/on/with street/plaza to lodge **3** and to press in/on/with
them much and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) him and
to come (in): come to(wards) house: home his and to make
to/for them feast and unleavened bread to bake and to eat
4 before to lie down: lay down and human [the] city human
Sodom to turn: surround upon [the] house: home from youth
and till old all [the] people from end **5** and to call: call out
to(wards) Lot and to say to/for him where? [the] human
which to come (in): come to(wards) you [the] night to come
out: send them to(wards) us and to know [obj] them **6** and
to come out: come to(wards) them Lot [the] entrance [to]
and [the] door to shut after him **7** and to say not please
brother: male-sibling my be evil **8** behold please to/for me
two daughter which not to know man to come out: send
please [obj] them to(wards) you and to make: do to/for them
like/as pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your except
to/for human [the] these not to make: do word: thing for
as that: since as as to come (in): come in/on/with shadow

beam my **9** and to say to approach: approach further and
to say [the] one to come (in): come to/for to sojourn and
to judge to judge now be evil to/for you from them and to
press in/on/with man in/on/with Lot much and to approach:
approach to/for to break [the] door **10** and to send: reach
[the] human [obj] hand their and to come (in): bring [obj] Lot
to(wards) them [the] house: home [to] and [obj] [the] door to
shut **11** and [obj] [the] human which entrance [the] house:
home to smite in/on/with blindness from small and till great:
large and be weary to/for to find [the] entrance **12** and to
say [the] human to(wards) Lot still who? to/for you here son-
in-law and son: child your and daughter your and all which
to/for you in/on/with city to come out: send from [the] place
13 for to ruin we [obj] [the] place [the] this for to magnify cry
their with face: before LORD and to send: depart us LORD
to/for to ruin her **14** and to come out: come Lot and to speak:
speak to(wards) son-in-law his to take: marry daughter his
and to say to arise: rise to come out: come from [the] place
[the] this for to ruin LORD [obj] [the] city and to be like/as to
laugh in/on/with eye: appearance son-in-law his **15** and like
[the] dawn to ascend: dawn and to hasten [the] messenger:
angel in/on/with Lot to/for to say to arise: rise to take: take
[obj] woman: wife your and [obj] two daughter your [the]
to find lest to snatch in/on/with iniquity: punishment [the]
city **16** and to delay and to strengthen: hold [the] human
in/on/with hand his and in/on/with hand woman: wife his
and in/on/with hand two daughter his in/on/with compassion
LORD upon him and to come out: send him and to rest him
from outside to/for city **17** and to be like/as to come out:
send they [obj] them [the] outside [to] and to say to escape
upon soul: life your not to look after you and not to stand:
stand in/on/with all [the] talent [the] mountain: mount [to] to
escape lest to snatch **18** and to say Lot to(wards) them not
please Lord **19** behold please to find servant/slave your
favor in/on/with eye: seeing your and to magnify kindness
your which to make: do with me me to/for to live [obj] soul:
life my and I not be able to/for to escape [the] mountain:
mount [to] lest to cleave me [the] distress: harm and to die
20 behold please [the] city [the] this near to/for to flee there
[to] and he/she/it little to escape please there [to] not little
he/she/it and to live soul: life my **21** and to say to(wards)
him behold to lift: kindness face: kindness your also to/for
word: thing [the] this to/for lest to overturn I [obj] [the] city
which to speak: speak **22** to hasten to escape there [to]
for not be able to/for to make: do word: thing till to come
(in): come you there [to] upon so to call: call by name [the]
city Zoar **23** [the] sun to come out: (sun)rise upon [the]
land: country/planet and Lot to come (in): come Zoar [to]
24 and LORD to rain upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah
brimstone and fire from with LORD from [the] heaven **25**
and to overturn [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj] all [the]
talent and [obj] all to dwell [the] city and branch [the] land:
soil **26** and to look woman: wife his from after him and to be
garrison salt **27** and to rise Abraham in/on/with morning
to(wards) [the] place which to stand: stand there with face:
before LORD **28** and to look upon face: before Sodom and
Gomorrah and upon all face: before land: country/planet
[the] talent and to see: see and behold to ascend: rise
smoke [the] land: country/planet like/as smoke [the] kiln **29**
and to be in/on/with to ruin God [obj] city [the] talent and to
remember God [obj] Abraham and to send: depart [obj] Lot
from midst [the] overthrow in/on/with to overturn [obj] [the]
city which to dwell in/on/with them Lot **30** and to ascend: rise
Lot from Zoar and to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount and
two daughter his with him for to fear to/for to dwell in/on/with
Zoar and to dwell in/on/with cave he/she/it and two daughter
his **31** and to say [the] firstborn to(wards) [the] little father
our be old and man nothing in/on/with land: country/planet
to/for to come (in): come upon us like/as way: conduct all
[the] land: country/planet **32** to go: come! [emph?] to water:
drink [obj] father our wine and to lie down: have sex with
him and to live from father our seed: children **33** and to
water: drink [obj] father their wine in/on/with night he/she/it
and to come (in): come [the] firstborn and to lie down: have
sex [obj] father her and not to know in/on/with to lie down:
have sex she and in/on/with to arise: rise she **34** and to
be from morrow and to say [the] firstborn to(wards) [the]
little look! to lie down: have sex last night [obj] father my to
water: drink him wine also [the] night and to come (in): come
to lie down: have sex with him and to live from father our
seed: children **35** and to water: drink also in/on/with night
[the] he/she/it [obj] father their wine and to arise: rise [the]
little and to lie down: have sex with him and not to know
in/on/with to lie down: have sex she and in/on/with to arise:
rise she **36** and to conceive two daughter Lot from father
their **37** and to beget [the] firstborn son: child and to call:
call by name his Moab he/she/it father Moab till [the] day:
today **38** and [the] little also he/she/it to beget son: child
and to call: call by name his Ben-ammi Ben-ammi he/she/it
father son: descendant/people Ammon till [the] day: today

20 and to set out from there Abraham land: country/planet
[to] [the] Negeb and to dwell between Kadesh and
between Shur and to sojourn in/on/with Gerar **2** and to
say Abraham to(wards) Sarah woman: wife his sister my
he/she/it and to send: depart Abimelech king Gerar and
to take: take [obj] Sarah **3** and to come (in): come God
to(wards) Abimelech in/on/with dream [the] night and to say
to/for him behold you to die upon [the] woman which to
take: take and he/she/it rule: to marry master: men **4** and
Abimelech not to present: come to(wards) her and to say
Lord nation also righteous to kill **5** not he/she/it to say to/for
me sister my he/she/it and he/she/it also he/she/it to say
brother: male-sibling my he/she/it in/on/with integrity heart
my and in/on/with innocence palm my to make: do this **6**
and to say to(wards) him [the] God in/on/with dream also I
to know for in/on/with integrity heart your to make: do this
and to withhold also I [obj] you from to sin to/for me upon so
not to give: allow you to/for to touch to(wards) her **7** and
now to return: return woman: wife [the] man for prophet
he/she/it and to pray about/through/for you and to live and
if nothing you to return: return to know for to die to die
you(m. s.) and all which to/for you **8** and to rise Abimelech
in/on/with morning and to call: call to to/for all servant/slave
his and to speak: speak [obj] all [the] word: thing [the] these
in/on/with ear: to ears their and to fear [the] human much **9**
and to call: call to Abimelech to/for Abraham and to say

to/for him what? to make: do to/for us and what? to sin to/for you for to come (in): bring upon me and upon kingdom my sin great: large deed which not to make: do to make: do with me me **10** and to say Abimelech to(wards) Abraham what? to see: see for to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this **11** and to say Abraham for to say except nothing fear God in/on/with place [the] this and to kill me upon word: because woman: wife my **12** and also truly sister my daughter father my he/she/it surely not daughter mother my and to be to/for me to/for woman: wife **13** and to be like/as as which to go astray [obj] me God from house: home father my and to say to/for her this kindness your which to make: do with me me to(wards) all [the] place which to come (in): come there [to] to say to/for me brother: male-sibling my he/she/it **14** and to take: take Abimelech flock and cattle and servant/slave and maidservant and to give: give to/for Abraham and to return: return to/for him [obj] Sarah woman: wife his **15** and to say Abimelech behold land: country/planet my to/for face: before your in/on/with pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to dwell **16** and to/for Sarah to say behold to give: give thousand silver: money to/for brother: male-sibling your behold he/she/it to/for you covering eye to/for all which with you and with all and to rebuke **17** and to pray Abraham to(wards) [the] God and to heal God [obj] Abimelech and [obj] woman: wife his and maidservant his and to beget **18** for to restrain to restrain LORD about/through/for all womb to/for house: household Abimelech upon word: because Sarah woman: wife Abraham

21 and LORD to reckon: visit [obj] Sarah like/as as which to say and to make: do LORD to/for Sarah like/as as which to speak: promise **2** and to conceive and to beget Sarah to/for Abraham son: child to/for extreme age his to/for meeting: time appointed which to speak: speak with him God **3** and to call: call to Abraham [obj] name son: child his [the] to beget to/for him which to beget to/for him Sarah Isaac **4** and to circumcise Abraham [obj] Isaac son: child his son: aged eight day like/as as which to command [obj] him God **5** and Abraham son: aged hundred year in/on/with to beget to/for him [obj] Isaac son: child his **6** and to say Sarah laughter to make to/for me God all [the] to hear: hear to laugh to/for me **7** and to say who? to speak to/for Abraham to suckle son: child Sarah for to beget son: child to/for extreme age his **8** and to magnify [the] youth and to wean and to make Abraham feast great: large in/on/with day to wean [obj] Isaac **9** and to see: see Sarah [obj] son: child Hagar [the] Egyptian which to beget to/for Abraham to laugh **10** and to say to/for Abraham to drive out: divorce [the] maidservant [the] this and [obj] son: child her for not to possess: possess son: child [the] maidservant [the] this with son: child my with Isaac **11** and be evil [the] word: thing much in/on/with eye: appearance Abraham upon because son: child his **12** and to say God to(wards) Abraham not be evil in/on/with eye: appearance your upon [the] youth and upon maidservant your all which to say to(wards) you Sarah to hear: obey in/on/with voice her for in/on/with Isaac to call: call by to/for you seed: children **13** and also [obj] son: child [the] maidservant to/for nation to set: make him for seed: children your he/she/it **14** and to rise Abraham in/on/with morning and to take: take food: bread and bottle water and to give: give to(wards) Hagar to set: put upon shoulder her and [obj] [the] youth and to send: divorce her and to go: went and to go astray in/on/with wilderness Beersheba Beersheba **15** and to end: expend [the] water from [the] bottle and to throw [obj] [the] youth underneath: under one [the] bush **16** and to go: went and to dwell to/for her from before to remove like/as to shoot bow for to say not to see: see in/on/with death [the] youth and to dwell from before and to lift: loud [obj] voice her and to weep **17** and to hear: hear God [obj] voice [the] youth and to call: call to messenger: angel God to(wards) Hagar from [the] heaven and to say to/for her what? to/for you Hagar not to fear for to hear: hear God to(wards) voice [the] youth in/on/with in which he/she/it there **18** to arise: rise to lift: raise [obj] [the] youth and to strengthen: hold [obj] hand your in/on/with him for to/for nation great: large to set: make him **19** and to open God [obj] eye her and to see: see well water and to go: went and to fill [obj] [the] bottle water and to water: drink [obj] [the] youth **20** and to be God with [the] youth and to magnify and to dwell in/on/with wilderness and to be to shoot bowman **21** and to dwell in/on/with wilderness Paran and to take: take to/for him mother his woman: wife from land: country/planet Egypt **22** and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to say Abimelech and Phicol ruler army his to(wards) Abraham to/for to say God with you in/on/with all which you(m. s.) to make: do **23** and now to swear [emph?] to/for me in/on/with God here/thus if to deal to/for me and to/for offspring my and to/for progeny my like/as kindness which to make: do with you to make: do with me me and with [the] land: country/planet which to sojourn in/on/with her **24** and to say Abraham I to swear **25** and to rebuke Abraham [obj] Abimelech upon because well [the] water which to plunder servant/slave Abimelech **26** and to say Abimelech not to know who? to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and also you(m. s.) not to tell to/for me and also I not to hear: hear lest [the] day **27** and to take: take Abraham flock and cattle and to give: give to/for Abimelech and to cut: make(covenant) two their covenant **28** and to stand Abraham [obj] seven ewe-lamb [the] flock to/for alone them **29** and to say Abimelech to(wards) Abraham what? they(fem.) seven ewe-lamb [the] these which to stand to/for alone them **30** and to say for [obj] seven ewe-lamb to take: take from hand my in/on/with for the sake of to be to/for me to/for witness for to search [obj] [the] well [the] this **31** upon so to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Beersheba Beersheba for there to swear two their **32** and to cut: make(covenant) covenant in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba and to arise: rise Abimelech and Phicol ruler army his and to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet Philistine **33** and to plant tamarisk in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba and to call: call by there in/on/with name LORD God Everlasting **34** and to sojourn Abraham in/on/with land: country/planet Philistine day many

22 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these and [the] God to test [obj] Abraham and to say to(wards) him

Abraham and to say behold I **2** and to say to take: take
please [obj] (son: child your *LA(bh)*) [obj] only your which
to love: lover [obj] Isaac and to go: went to/for you to(wards)
land: country/planet [the] (Mount) Moriah and to ascend: offer
up him there to/for burnt offering upon one [the] mountain:
mount which to say to(wards) you **3** and to rise Abraham
in/on/with morning and to saddle/tie [obj] donkey his and to
take: take [obj] two youth his with him and [obj] Isaac son:
child his and to break up/open tree: wood burnt offering and
to arise: rise and to go: went to(wards) [the] place which to
say to/for him [the] God **4** in/on/with day [the] third and to
lift: look Abraham [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] [the]
place from distant **5** and to say Abraham to(wards) youth
his to dwell to/for you here with [the] donkey and I and [the]
youth to go: went till thus and to bow and to return: again
to(wards) you **6** and to take: take Abraham [obj] tree: wood
[the] burnt offering and to set: put upon Isaac son: child
his and to take: take in/on/with hand his [obj] [the] fire and
[obj] [the] knife and to go: went two their together **7** and to
say Isaac to(wards) Abraham father his and to say father
my and to say behold I son: child my and to say behold
[the] fire and [the] tree: wood and where? [the] sheep to/for
burnt offering **8** and to say Abraham God to see: select
to/for him [the] sheep to/for burnt offering son: child my and
to go: went two their together **9** and to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] place which to say to/for him [the] God and
to build there Abraham [obj] [the] altar and to arrange [obj]
[the] tree: wood and to bind [obj] Isaac son: child his and to
set: put [obj] him upon [the] altar from above to/for tree:
wood **10** and to send: reach Abraham [obj] hand his and to
take: take [obj] [the] knife to/for to slaughter [obj] son: child
his **11** and to call: call to to(wards) him messenger: angel
LORD from [the] heaven and to say Abraham Abraham
and to say behold I **12** and to say not to send: reach hand
your to(wards) [the] youth and not to make: do to/for him
anything for now to know for afraid God you(m. s.) and not
to withhold [obj] son: child your [obj] only your from me **13**
and to lift: look Abraham [obj] eye his and to see: see and
behold ram after to grasp in/on/with thicket in/on/with horn
his and to go: went Abraham and to take: take [obj] [the] ram
and to ascend: offer up him to/for burnt offering underneath:
instead son: child his **14** and to call: call by Abraham name
[the] place [the] he/she/it LORD Provider which to say [the]
day: today in/on/with mountain: mount LORD to see: see
15 and to call: call to messenger: angel LORD to(wards)
Abraham second from [the] heaven **16** and to say in/on/with
me to swear utterance LORD for because which to make:
do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and not to withhold [obj]
son: child your [obj] only your **17** for to bless to bless you
and to multiply to multiply [obj] seed: children your like/as
star [the] heaven and like/as sand which upon lip: shore
[the] sea and to possess: take seed: children your [obj]
gate enemy his **18** and to bless in/on/with seed: children
your all nation [the] land: country/planet consequence which
to hear: obey in/on/with voice my **19** and to return: return
Abraham to(wards) youth his and to arise: rise and to go:
went together to(wards) Beersheba Beersheba and to dwell
Abraham in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba **20** and to be
after [the] word: thing [the] these and to tell to/for Abraham
to/for to say behold to beget Milcah also he/she/it son: child
to/for Nahor brother: male-sibling your **21** [obj] Uz firstborn
his and [obj] Buz brother: male-sibling his and [obj] Kemuel
father Aram **22** and [obj] Chesed and [obj] Hazo and [obj]
Pildash and [obj] Jidlaph and [obj] Bethuel **23** and Bethuel
to beget [obj] Rebekah eight these to beget Milcah to/for
Nahor brother: male-sibling Abraham **24** and concubine his
and name her Reumah and to beget also he/she/it [obj]
Tebah and [obj] Gaham and [obj] Tahash and [obj] Maacah

23 and to be life Sarah hundred year and twenty year and
seven year year life Sarah **2** and to die Sarah in/on/with
Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron in/on/with land:
country/planet Canaan and to come (in): come Abraham
to/for to mourn to/for Sarah and to/for to weep her **3** and to
arise: rise Abraham from upon face: before to die his and to
speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Heth to/for
to say **4** sojourner and sojourner I with you to give: give
to/for me possession grave with you and to bury to die my
from to/for face my **5** and to answer son: descendant/people
Heth [obj] Abraham to/for to say to/for him **6** to hear: hear us
lord my leader God you(m. s.) in/on/with midst our in/on/with
best grave our to bury [obj] to die your man: anyone from us
[obj] grave his not to restrain from you from to bury to die
your **7** and to arise: rise Abraham and to bow to/for people
[the] land: country/planet to/for son: descendant/people Heth
8 and to speak: speak with them to/for to say if there with
soul: appetite your to/for to bury [obj] to die my from to/for
face my to hear: hear me and to fall on to/for me in/on/with
Ephron son: child Zohar **9** and to give: give to/for me [obj]
cave [the] Machpelah which to/for him which in/on/with end
land: country his in/on/with silver: price full to give: give her
to/for me in/on/with midst your to/for possession grave **10**
and Ephron to dwell in/on/with midst son: descendant/people
Heth and to answer Ephron [the] Hittite [obj] Abraham
in/on/with ear: hearing son: descendant/people Heth to/for
all to come (in): come gate city his to/for to say **11** not
lord my to hear: hear me [the] land: country to give: give
to/for you and [the] cave which in/on/with him to/for you to
give: give her to/for eye: seeing son: child people my to
give: give her to/for you to bury to die your **12** and to bow
Abraham to/for face: before people [the] land: country/planet
13 and to speak: speak to(wards) Ephron in/on/with ear:
hearing people [the] land: country/planet to/for to say surely
if you(m. s.) if to hear: hear me to give: pay silver: price
[the] land: country to take: recieve from me and to bury
[obj] to die my there [to] **14** and to answer Ephron [obj]
Abraham to/for to say to/for him **15** lord my to hear: hear
me land: country/planet four hundred shekel silver: money
between me and between you what? he/she/it and [obj] to
die your to bury **16** and to hear: hear Abraham to(wards)
Ephron and to weigh Abraham to/for Ephron [obj] [the] silver:
money which to speak: promise in/on/with ear: hearing
son: descendant/people Heth four hundred shekel silver:
money to pass to/for to trade **17** and to arise: establish
land: country Ephron which in/on/with Machpelah which
to/for face: east Mamre [the] land: country and [the] cave

which in/on/with him and all [the] tree which in/on/with land: country which in/on/with all border: area his around: whole **18** to/for Abraham to/for purchase to/for eye: before(the eyes) son: descendant/people Heth in/on/with all to come (in): come gate city his **19** and after so to bury Abraham [obj] Sarah woman: wife his to(wards) cave land: country [the] Machpelah upon face: east Mamre he/she/it Hebron in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **20** and to arise: establish [the] land: country and [the] cave which in/on/with him to/for Abraham to/for possession grave from with son: descendant/people Heth

24 and Abraham be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year and LORD to bless [obj] Abraham in/on/with all **2** and to say Abraham to(wards) servant/slave his old house: household his [the] to rule in/on/with all which to/for him to set: put please hand: swear your underneath: swear thigh my **3** and to swear you in/on/with LORD God [the] heaven and God [the] land: country/planet which not to take: take woman: wife to/for son: child my from daughter [the] Canaanite which I to dwell in/on/with entrails: among his **4** for to(wards) land: country/planet my and to(wards) relatives my to go: went and to take: take woman: wife to/for son: child my to/for Isaac **5** and to say to(wards) him [the] servant/slave perhaps not be willing [the] woman to/for to go: follow after me to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] this to return: return to return: return [obj] son: child your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to come out: come from there **6** and to say to(wards) him Abraham to keep: careful to/for you lest to return: return [obj] son: child my there [to] **7** LORD God [the] heaven which to take: take me from house: household father my and from land: country/planet relatives my and which to speak: speak to/for me and which to swear to/for me to/for to say to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this he/she/it to send: depart messenger: angel his to/for face: before your and to take: take woman: wife to/for son: child my from there **8** and if not be willing [the] woman to/for to go: follow after you and to clear from oath my this except [obj] son: child my not to return: return there [to] **9** and to set: put [the] servant/slave [obj] hand: swear his underneath: swear thigh Abraham lord his and to swear to/for him upon [the] word: thing [the] this **10** and to take: take [the] servant/slave ten camel from camel lord his and to go: went and all goodness lord his in/on/with hand: to his and to arise: rise and to go: went to(wards) Mesopotamia Mesopotamia to(wards) city Nahor **11** and to bless [the] camel from outside to/for city to(wards) well [the] water to/for time evening to/for time to come out: come [the] to draw **12** and to say LORD God lord my Abraham to meet please to/for face of my [the] day and to make: do kindness with lord my Abraham **13** behold I to stand upon spring [the] water and daughter human [the] city to come out: come to/for to draw water **14** and to be [the] maiden which to say to(wards) her to stretch please jar your and to drink and to say to drink and also camel your to water: watering [obj] her to rebuke to/for servant/slave your to/for Isaac and in/on/with her to know for to make: do kindness with lord my **15** and to be he/she/it before to end: finish to/for to speak: speak and behold Rebekah to come out: come which to beget to/for Bethuel son: child Milcah woman: wife Nahor brother: male-sibling Abraham and jar her upon shoulder her **16** and [the] maiden pleasant appearance much virgin and man not to know her and to go down [the] spring [to] and to fill jar her and to ascend: rise **17** and to run: run [the] servant/slave to/for to encounter: meet her and to say to swallow me please little water from jar your **18** and to say to drink lord my and to hasten and to go down jar her upon hand her and to water: drink him **19** and to end: finish to/for to water: drink him and to say also to/for camel your to draw till if: until to end: finish to/for to drink **20** and to hasten and to uncover jar her to(wards) [the] trough and to run: run still to(wards) [the] well to/for to draw and to draw to/for all camel his **21** and [the] man to gaze to/for her be quiet to/for to know to prosper LORD way: journey his if not **22** and to be like/as as which to end: finish [the] camel to/for to drink and to take: take [the] man ring gold bekah weight his and two bracelet upon hand: swear her ten gold weight their **23** and to say daughter who? you(f. s.) to tell please to/for me there house: home father your place to/for us to/for to lodge **24** and to say to(wards) him daughter Bethuel I son: child Milcah which to beget to/for Nahor **25** and to say to(wards) him also straw also fodder many with us also place to/for to lodge **26** and to bow [the] man and to bow to/for LORD **27** and to say to bless LORD God lord my Abraham which not to leave: forsake kindness his and truth: faithful his from from with lord my I in/on/with way: journey to lead me LORD house: home brother: male-relative lord my **28** and to run: run [the] maiden and to tell to/for house: household mother her like/as word: thing [the] these **29** and to/for Rebekah brother: male-sibling and name his Laban and to run: run Laban to(wards) [the] man [the] outside [to] to(wards) [the] spring **30** and to be like/as to see: see [obj] [the] ring and [obj] [the] bracelet upon hand sister his and like/as to hear: hear he [obj] word Rebekah sister his to/for to say thus to speak: speak to(wards) me [the] man and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] man and behold to stand: stand upon [the] camel upon [the] spring **31** and to say to come (in): come to bless LORD to/for what? to stand: stand in/on/with outside and I to turn [the] house: home and place to/for camel **32** and to come (in): come [the] man [the] house: home [to] and to open [the] camel and to give: give straw and fodder to/for camel and water to/for to wash: wash foot his and foot [the] human which with him **33** (and to set: put *Q(K)*) to/for face: before his to/for to eat and to say not to eat till if: surely no to speak: speak word: speaking my and to say to speak: speak **34** and to say servant/slave Abraham I **35** and LORD to bless [obj] lord my much and to magnify and to give: give to/for him flock and cattle and silver: money and gold and servant/slave and maidservant and camel and donkey **36** and to beget Sarah woman: wife lord my son: child to/for lord my after old age her and to give: give to/for him [obj] all which to/for him **37** and to swear me lord my to/for to say not (to take: take *LA(bh)*) woman: wife to/for son: child my from daughter [the] Canaanite which I to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet his **38** if: surely yes

not to(wards) house: household father my to go: went and
to(wards) family my and to take: take woman: wife to/for
son: child my **39** and to say to(wards) lord my perhaps not
to go: follow [the] woman after me **40** and to say to(wards)
me LORD which to go: walk to/for face: before his to send:
depart messenger: angel his with you and to prosper way:
journey your and to take: take woman: wife to/for son:
child my from family my and from house: household father
my **41** then to clear from oath my for to come (in): come
to(wards) family my and if not to give: give to/for you and to
be innocent from oath my **42** and to come (in): come [the]
day to(wards) [the] spring and to say LORD God lord my
Abraham if there you please to prosper way: journey my
which I to go: went upon her **43** behold I to stand upon
spring [the] water and to be [the] maiden [the] to come out:
come to/for to draw and to say to(wards) her to water: drink
me please little water from jar your **44** and to say to(wards)
me also you(m. s.) to drink and also to/for camel your to
draw he/she/it [the] woman which to rebuke LORD to/for
son: child lord my **45** I before to end: finish to/for to speak:
speak to(wards) heart my and behold Rebekah to come out:
come and jar her upon shoulder her and to go down [the]
spring [to] and to draw and to say to(wards) her to water:
drink me please **46** and to hasten and to go down jar her
from upon her and to say to drink and also camel your to
water: watering and to drink and also [the] camel to water:
watering **47** and to ask [obj] her and to say daughter who?
you(f. s.) and to say daughter Bethuel son: child Nahor
which to beget to/for him Milcah and to set: put [the] ring
upon face: nose her and [the] bracelet upon hand her **48**
and to bow and to bow to/for LORD and to bless [obj] LORD
God lord my Abraham which to lead me in/on/with way:
journey truth: true to/for to take: take [obj] daughter brother:
male-relative lord my to/for son: child his **49** and now if there
you to make: do kindness and truth: faithful with lord my to
tell to/for me and if not to tell to/for me and to turn upon right
or upon left **50** and to answer Laban and Bethuel and to say
from LORD to come out: come [the] word: thing not be able
to speak: speak to(wards) you bad: harmful or pleasant **51**
behold Rebekah to/for face: before your to take: take and to
go: went and to be woman: wife to/for son: child lord your
like/as as which to speak: speak LORD **52** and to be like/as
as which to hear: hear servant/slave Abraham [obj] word
their and to bow land: soil [to] to/for LORD **53** and to come
out: send [the] servant/slave article/utensil silver: money
and article/utensil gold and garment and to give: give to/for
Rebekah and precious thing to give: give to/for brother:
male-sibling her and to/for mother her **54** and to eat and to
drink he/she/it and [the] human which with him and to lodge
and to arise: rise in/on/with morning and to say to send:
depart me to/for lord my **55** and to say brother: male-sibling
her and mother her to dwell [the] maiden with us day or ten
(after *L(S)*) to go: went **56** and to say to(wards) them not
to delay [obj] me and LORD to prosper way: journey my
to send: depart me and to go: went to/for lord my **57** and
to say to call: call to to/for maiden and to ask [obj] lip her
58 and to call: call to to/for Rebekah and to say to(wards)
her to go: went with [the] man [the] this and to say to go:
went **59** and to send: depart [obj] Rebekah sister their and
[obj] to suckle her and [obj] servant/slave Abraham and [obj]
human his **60** and to bless [obj] Rebekah and to say to/for
her sister our you(f. s.) to be to/for thousand myriad and to
possess: take seed: children your [obj] gate to hate him **61**
and to arise: rise Rebekah and maiden her and to ride upon
[the] camel and to go: follow after [the] man and to take:
take [the] servant/slave [obj] Rebekah and to go: journey **62**
and Isaac to come (in): come from to come (in): come Beer-
lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi and he/she/it to dwell
in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Negeb **63** and to come
out: come Isaac to/for to meditate in/on/with land: country
to/for to turn evening and to lift: look eye his and to see: see
and behold camel to come (in): come **64** and to lift: look
Rebekah [obj] eye her and to see: see [obj] Isaac and to fall:
fall from upon [the] camel **65** and to say to(wards) [the]
servant/slave who? [the] man this [the] to go: walk in/on/with
land: country to/for to encounter: meet us and to say [the]
servant/slave he/she/it lord my and to take: take [the] shawl
and to cover **66** and to recount [the] servant/slave to/for
Isaac [obj] all [the] word: thing which to make: do **67** and to
come (in): bring her Isaac [the] tent [to] Sarah mother his
and to take: marry [obj] Rebekah and to be to/for him to/for
woman: wife and to love: lover her and to be sorry: comfort
Isaac after mother his

25 and to add Abraham and to take: marry woman: wife
and name her Keturah **2** and to beget to/for him [obj]
Zimran and [obj] Jokshan and [obj] Medan and [obj] Midian
and [obj] Ishbak and [obj] Shuah **3** and Jokshan to beget [obj]
Sheba and [obj] Dedan and son: descendant/people Dedan
to be Asshurim and Letushim and Leummim **4** and son:
descendant/people Midian Ephah and Epher and Hanoch
and Abida and Eldaah all these son: descendant/people
Keturah **5** and to give: give Abraham [obj] all which to/for
him to/for Isaac **6** and to/for son: child [the] concubine which
to/for Abraham to give: give Abraham gift and to send:
depart them from upon Isaac son: child his in/on/with still
he alive east [to] to(wards) land: country/planet front: east
7 and these day year life Abraham which to live hundred
year and seventy year and five year **8** and to die and to die
Abraham in/on/with greyheaded pleasant old and sated and
to gather to(wards) kinsman his **9** and to bury [obj] him Isaac
and Ishmael son: child his to(wards) cave [the] Machpelah
to(wards) land: country Ephron son: child Zohar [the] Hittite
which upon face: before Mamre **10** [the] land: country which
to buy Abraham from with son: descendant/people Heth
there [to] to bury Abraham and Sarah woman: wife his **11**
and to be after death Abraham and to bless God [obj] Isaac
son: child his and to dwell Isaac with Beer-lahai-roi Beer-
lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi **12** and these generation Ishmael
son: child Abraham which to beget Hagar [the] Egyptian
maidservant Sarah to/for Abraham **13** and these name
son: child Ishmael in/on/with name their to/for generation
their firstborn Ishmael Nebaioth and Kedar and Adbeel
and Mibsam **14** and Mishma and Dumah and Massa **15**
(Hadad *LA(BH)*) and Tema Jetur Naphish and Kedemah
16 these they(masc.) son: child Ishmael and these name

their in/on/with village their and in/on/with encampment their
two ten leader to/for people their **17** and these year life
Ishmael hundred year and thirty year and seven year and to
die and to die and to gather to(wards) kinsman his **18** and
to dwell from Havilah till Shur which upon face: before Egypt
to come (in): towards you Assyria [to] upon face: before all
brother: male-relative his to fall: fall **19** and these generation
Isaac son: child Abraham Abraham to beget [obj] Isaac
20 and to be Isaac son: aged forty year in/on/with to take:
marry he [obj] Rebekah daughter Bethuel [the] Aramean
from Paddan (Paddan)-aram sister Laban [the] Aramean
to/for him to/for woman: wife **21** and to pray Isaac to/for
LORD to/for before woman: wife his for barren he/she/it and
to pray to/for him LORD and to conceive Rebekah woman:
wife his **22** and to crush [the] son: child in/on/with entrails:
among her and to say if so to/for what? this I and to go:
went to/for to seek [obj] LORD **23** and to say LORD to/for
her two (nation *Q(k)*) in/on/with belly: womb your and two
people from belly your to separate and people from people
to strengthen and many to serve little **24** and to fill day her
to/for to beget and behold twin in/on/with belly: womb her
25 and to come out: produce [the] first red all his like/as
clothing hair and to call: call by name his Esau **26** and after
so to come out: produce brother: male-sibling his and hand
his to grasp in/on/with heel Esau and to call: call by name
his Jacob and Isaac son: aged sixty year in/on/with to beget
[obj] them **27** and to magnify [the] youth and to be Esau
man to know wild game man land: country and Jacob man
complete to dwell tent **28** and to love: lover Isaac [obj] Esau
for wild game in/on/with lip his and Rebekah to love: lover
[obj] Jacob **29** and to boil Jacob stew and to come (in):
come Esau from [the] land: country and he/she/it faint **30**
and to say Esau to(wards) Jacob to eat me please from
[the] red stuff [the] red stuff [the] this for faint I upon so to
call: call by name his Edom **31** and to say Jacob to sell
[emph?] like/as day: today [obj] birthright your to/for me **32**
and to say Esau behold I to go: continue to/for to die and
to/for what? this to/for me birthright **33** and to say Jacob to
swear [emph?] to/for me like/as day: today and to swear
to/for him and to sell [obj] birthright his to/for Jacob **34** and
Jacob to give: give to/for Esau food: bread and stew lentil
and to eat and to drink and to arise: rise and to go: journey
and to despise Esau [obj] [the] birthright

26 and to be famine in/on/with land: country/planet from
to/for alone: besides [the] famine [the] first: previous
which to be in/on/with day Abraham and to go: went Isaac
to(wards) Abimelech king Philistine Gerar [to] **2** and to see:
see to(wards) him LORD and to say not to go down Egypt
[to] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet which to say
to(wards) you **3** to sojourn in/on/with land: country/planet
[the] this and to be with you and to bless you for to/for you
and to/for seed: children your to give: give [obj] all [the]
land: country/planet [the] these and to arise: establish [obj]
[the] oath which to swear to/for Abraham father your **4**
and to multiply [obj] seed: children your like/as star [the]
heaven and to give: give to/for seed: children your [obj] all
[the] land: country/planet [the] these and to bless in/on/with
seed: children your all nation [the] land: country/planet **5**
consequence which to hear: obey Abraham in/on/with voice
my and to keep: obey charge my commandment my statute
my and instruction my **6** and to dwell Isaac in/on/with
Gerar **7** and to ask human [the] place to/for woman: wife
his and to say sister my he/she/it for to fear to/for to say
woman: wife my lest to kill me human [the] place upon
Rebekah for pleasant appearance he/she/it **8** and to be for
to prolong to/for him there [the] day and to look Abimelech
king Philistine about/through/for [the] window and to see:
see and behold Isaac to laugh with Rebekah woman: wife
his **9** and to call: call to Abimelech to/for Isaac and to say
surely behold woman: wife your he/she/it and how? to say
sister my he/she/it and to say to(wards) him Isaac for to say
lest to die upon her **10** and to say Abimelech what? this to
make: do to/for us like/as little to lie down: have sex one [the]
people [obj] woman: wife your and to come (in): bring upon
us guilt (offering) **11** and to command Abimelech [obj] all
[the] people to/for to say [the] to touch in/on/with man [the]
this and in/on/with woman: wife his to die to die **12** and to
sow Isaac in/on/with land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and
to find in/on/with year [the] he/she/it hundred hundredfold
and to bless him LORD **13** and to magnify [the] man and to
go: continue to go: continue and growing till for to magnify
much **14** and to be to/for him livestock flock and livestock
cattle and service many and be jealous [obj] him Philistine
15 and all [the] well which to search servant/slave father his
in/on/with day Abraham father his to close them Philistine
and to fill them dust **16** and to say Abimelech to(wards)
Isaac to go: went from from with us for be vast from us much
17 and to go: went from there Isaac and to camp in/on/with
torrent: valley Gerar and to dwell there **18** and to return:
again Isaac and to search [obj] well [the] water which to
search in/on/with day Abraham father his and to close them
Philistine after death Abraham and to call: call by to/for them
name like/as name which to call: call by to/for them father
his **19** and to search servant/slave Isaac in/on/with torrent:
valley and to find there well water alive **20** and to contend
to pasture Gerar with to pasture Isaac to/for to say to/for
us [the] water and to call: call by name [the] well Esek for
to contend with him **21** and to search well another and to
contend also upon her and to call: call by name her Sitnah
22 and to proceed from there and to search well another
and not to contend upon her and to call: call by name her
Rehoboth and to say for now to enlarge LORD to/for us and
be fruitful in/on/with land: country/planet **23** and to ascend:
rise from there Beersheba Beersheba **24** and to see: see
to(wards) him LORD in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to
say I God Abraham father your not to fear for with you I
and to bless you and to multiply [obj] seed: children your
in/on/with for the sake of Abraham servant/slave my **25** and
to build there altar and to call: call to in/on/with name LORD
and to stretch there tent his and to pierce there servant/slave
Isaac well **26** and Abimelech to go: went to(wards) him from
Gerar and Ahuzzath companion his and Phicol ruler army
his **27** and to say to(wards) them Isaac why? to come (in):
come to(wards) me and you(m. p.) to hate [obj] me and
to send: depart me from with you **28** and to say to see:

see to see: see for to be LORD with you and to say to be please oath between us between us and between you and to cut: make(covenant) covenant with you **29** if: surely yes to make: do with us distress: harm like/as as which not to touch you and like/as as which to make: do with you except good and to send: depart you in/on/with peace you(m. s.) now to bless LORD **30** and to make to/for them feast and to eat and to drink **31** and to rise in/on/with morning and to swear man: anyone to/for brother: male-sibling his and to send: depart them Isaac and to go: went from with him in/on/with peace **32** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to come (in): come servant/slave Isaac and to tell to/for him upon because [the] well which to search and to say to/for him to find water **33** and to call: call by [obj] her Shibah upon so name [the] city Beersheba Beersheba till [the] day: today [the] this **34** and to be Esau son: aged forty year and to take: marry woman: wife [obj] Judith daughter Beeri [the] Hittite and [obj] Basemath daughter Elon [the] Hittite **35** and to be bitterness spirit to/for Isaac and to/for Rebekah

27 and to be for be old Isaac and to grow dim eye his from to see: see and to call: call to [obj] Esau son: child his [the] great: old and to say to(wards) him son: child my and to say to(wards) him behold I **2** and to say behold please be old not to know day death my **3** and now to lift: raise please article/utensil your quiver your and bow your and to come out: come [the] land: country and to hunt [emph?] to/for me (wild game *Q(K)*) **4** and to make to/for me delicacy like/as as which to love: lover and to come (in): bring [emph?] to/for me and to eat in/on/with for the sake of to bless you soul: myself my in/on/with before to die **5** and Rebekah to hear: hear in/on/with to speak: speak Isaac to(wards) Esau son: child his and to go: went Esau [the] land: country to/for to hunt wild game to/for to come (in): bring **6** and Rebekah to say to(wards) Jacob son: child her to/for to say behold to hear: hear [obj] father your to speak: speak to(wards) Esau brother: male-sibling your to/for to say **7** to come (in): bring [emph?] to/for me wild game and to make to/for me delicacy and to eat and to bless you to/for face: before LORD to/for face: before death my **8** and now son: child my to hear: obey in/on/with voice my to/for which I to command [obj] you **9** to go: went please to(wards) [the] flock and to take: bring to/for me from there two kid goat pleasant and to make [obj] them delicacy to/for father your like/as as which to love: lover **10** and to come (in): bring to/for father your and to eat in/on/with for the sake of which to bless you to/for face: before death his **11** and to say Jacob to(wards) Rebekah mother his look! Esau brother: male-sibling my man hairy and I man smooth **12** perhaps to feel me father my and to be in/on/with eye: appearance his like/as to mock and to come (in): bring upon me curse and not blessing **13** and to say to/for him mother his upon me curse your son: child my surely to hear: obey in/on/with voice my and to go: went to take: bring to/for me **14** and to go: went and to take: take and to come (in): bring to/for mother his and to make mother his delicacy like/as as which to love: lover father his **15** and to take: take Rebekah [obj] garment Esau son: child her [the] great: old [the] desirable thing which with her in/on/with house: home and to clothe [obj] Jacob son: child her [the] small **16** and [obj] skin kid [the] goat to clothe upon hand his and upon smoothness neck his **17** and to give: put [obj] [the] delicacy and [obj] [the] food: bread which to make in/on/with hand: power Jacob son: child her **18** and to come (in): come to(wards) father his and to say father my and to say behold I who? you(m. s.) son: child my **19** and to say Jacob to(wards) father his I Esau firstborn your to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) me to arise: rise please to dwell [emph?] and to eat [emph?] from wild game my in/on/with for the sake of to bless me soul: myself your **20** and to say Isaac to(wards) son: child his what? this to hasten to/for to find son: child my and to say for to meet LORD God your to/for face of my **21** and to say Isaac to(wards) Jacob to approach: approach [emph?] please and to feel you son: child my you(m. s.) this son: child my Esau if not **22** and to approach: approach Jacob to(wards) Isaac father his and to feel him and to say [the] voice voice Jacob and [the] hand hand Esau **23** and not to recognize him for to be hand his like/as hand Esau brother: male-sibling his hairy and to bless him **24** and to say you(m. s.) this son: child my Esau and to say I **25** and to say to approach: bring [emph?] to/for me and to eat from wild game son: child my because to bless you soul: myself my and to approach: bring to/for him and to eat and to come (in): bring to/for him wine and to drink **26** and to say to(wards) him Isaac father his to approach: approach [emph?] please and to kiss [emph?] to/for me son: child my **27** and to approach: approach and to kiss to/for him and to smell [obj] aroma garment his and to bless him and to say to see: see aroma son: child my like/as aroma land: country which to bless him LORD **28** and to give: give to/for you [the] God from dew [the] heaven and from fat [the] land: soil and abundance grain and new wine **29** to serve you people (and to bow *Q(K)*) to/for you people to be lord to/for brother: male-sibling your and to bow to/for you son: child mother your to curse you to curse and to bless you to bless **30** and to be like/as as which to end: finish Isaac to/for to bless [obj] Jacob and to be surely to come out: come to come out: come Jacob from with face Isaac father his and Esau brother: male-sibling his to come (in): come from wild game his **31** and to make also he/she/it delicacy and to come (in): bring to/for father his and to say to/for father his to arise: rise father my and to eat from wild game son: child his in/on/with for the sake of to bless me soul: myself your **32** and to say to/for him Isaac father his who? you(m. s.) and to say I son: child your firstborn your Esau **33** and to tremble Isaac trembling great: large till much and to say who? then he/she/it [the] to hunt wild game and to come (in): bring to/for me and to eat from all in/on/with before to come (in): come and to bless him also to bless to be **34** like/as to hear: hear Esau [obj] word father his and to cry cry great: large and bitter till much and to say to/for father his to bless me also I father my **35** and to say to come (in): come brother: male-sibling your in/on/with deceit and to take: take blessing your **36** and to say for to call: call by name his Jacob and to assail me this beat [obj] birthright my to take: take and behold now to take: take

blessing my and to say not to reserve to/for me blessing **37** and to answer Isaac and to say to/for Esau look! lord to set: make him to/for you and [obj] all brother: male-sibling his to give: give to/for him to/for servant/slave and grain and new wine to support him and to/for you then what? to make: do son: child my **38** and to say Esau to(wards) father his blessing one he/she/it to/for you father my to bless me also I father my and to lift: loud Esau voice his and to weep **39** and to answer Isaac father his and to say to(wards) him behold from fat [the] land: soil to be seat your and from dew [the] heaven from upon **40** and upon sword your to live and [obj] brother: male-sibling your to serve and to be like/as as which to roam and to tear yoke his from upon neck your **41** and to hate Esau [obj] Jacob upon [the] blessing which to bless him father his and to say Esau in/on/with heart his to present: come day mourning father my and to kill [obj] Jacob brother: male-sibling my **42** and to tell to/for Rebekah [obj] word Esau son: child her [the] great: old and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for Jacob son: child her [the] small and to say to(wards) him behold Esau brother: male-sibling your to be sorry: comfort to/for you to/for to kill you **43** and now son: child my to hear: obey in/on/with voice my and to arise: rise to flee to/for you to(wards) Laban brother: male-sibling my Haran [to] **44** and to dwell with him day one till which to return: turn back rage brother: male-sibling your **45** till to return: turn back face: anger brother: male-sibling your from you and to forget [obj] which to make: do to/for him and to send: depart and to take: bring you from there to/for what? be bereaved also two your day one **46** and to say Rebekah to(wards) Isaac to loathe in/on/with life my from face: because daughter Heth if to take: marry Jacob woman: wife from daughter Heth like/as these from daughter [the] land: country/planet to/for what? to/for me life

28 and to call: call to Isaac to(wards) Jacob and to bless [obj] him and to command him and to say to/for him not to take: marry woman: wife from daughter Canaan **2** to arise: rise to go: went Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram house: household [to] Bethuel father mother your and to take: take to/for you from there woman: wife from daughter Laban brother: male-sibling mother your **3** and God Almighty to bless [obj] you and be fruitful you and to multiply you and to be to/for assembly people **4** and to give: give to/for you [obj] blessing Abraham to/for you and to/for seed: children your with you to/for to possess: take you [obj] land: country/planet sojourning your which to give: give God to/for Abraham **5** and to send: depart Isaac [obj] Jacob and to go: went Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram to(wards) Laban son: child Bethuel [the] Aramean brother: male-sibling Rebekah mother Jacob and Esau **6** and to see: see Esau for to bless Isaac [obj] Jacob and to send: depart [obj] him Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram to/for to take: marry to/for him from there woman: wife in/on/with to bless he [obj] him and to command upon him to/for to say not to take: marry woman: wife from daughter Canaan **7** and to hear: obey Jacob to(wards) father his and to(wards) mother his and to go: went Paddan [to] (Paddan)-aram **8** and to see: see Esau for bad: evil daughter Canaan in/on/with eye: appearance Isaac father his **9** and to go: went Esau to(wards) Ishmael and to take: marry [obj] Mahalath daughter Ishmael son: child Abraham sister Nebaioth upon woman: wife his to/for him to/for woman: wife **10** and to come out: extends Jacob from Beersheba Beersheba and to go: went Haran [to] **11** and to fall on in/on/with place and to lodge there for to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun and to take: take from stone [the] place and to set: put head his and to lie down: sleep in/on/with place [the] he/she/it **12** and to dream and behold ladder to stand land: country/planet [to] and head: top his to touch [the] heaven [to] and behold messenger: angel God to ascend: rise and to go down in/on/with him **13** and behold LORD to stand upon him and to say I LORD God Abraham father your and God Isaac [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to lie down: lay down upon her to/for you to give: give her and to/for seed: children your **14** and to be seed: children your like/as dust [the] land: soil and to break through sea: west [to] and east [to] and north [to] and south [to] and to bless in/on/with you all family [the] land: soil and in/on/with seed: children your **15** and behold I with you and to keep: guard you in/on/with all which to go: went and to return: return you to(wards) [the] land: soil [the] this for not to leave: forsake you till which if: until to make: do [obj] which to speak: promise to/for you **16** and to awake Jacob from sleep his and to say surely there LORD in/on/with place [the] this and I not to know **17** and to fear: revere and to say what? to fear: revere [the] place [the] this nothing this that if: except if: except house: home God and this gate [the] heaven **18** and to rise Jacob in/on/with morning and to take: take [obj] [the] stone which to set: put head his and to set: make [obj] her pillar and to pour: pour oil upon head: top her **19** and to call: call by [obj] name [the] place [the] he/she/it Bethel Bethel and but Luz name [the] city to/for first **20** and to vow Jacob vow to/for to say if to be God with me me and to keep: guard me in/on/with way: journey [the] this which I to go: went and to give: give to/for me food: bread to/for to eat and garment to/for to clothe **21** and to return: return in/on/with peace to(wards) house: home father my and to be LORD to/for me to/for God **22** and [the] stone [the] this which to set: make pillar to be house: home God and all which to give: give to/for me to tithe to tithe him to/for you

29 and to lift: journey Jacob foot his and to go: come land: country/planet [to] son: descendant/people front: east **2** and to see: see and behold well in/on/with land: country and behold there three flock flock to stretch upon her for from [the] well [the] he/she/it to water: watering [the] flock and [the] stone great: large upon lip [the] well **3** and to gather there [to] all [the] flock and to roll [obj] [the] stone from upon lip [the] well and to water: watering [obj] [the] flock and to return: return [obj] [the] stone upon lip [the] well to/for place her **4** and to say to/for them Jacob brother: male-sibling my from where? you(m. p.) and to say from Haran we **5** and to say to/for them to know [obj] Laban son: descendant/people Nahor and to say to know **6** and to say to/for them peace: well-being to/for him and to say peace: well-being and behold Rachel daughter his to come (in): come with [the] flock **7** and to say look! still [the] day great: large not time to gather [the] livestock to water: watering

[the] flock and to go: went to pasture **8** and to say not
be able till which to gather all [the] flock and to roll [obj]
[the] stone from upon lip [the] well and to water: watering
[the] flock **9** still he to speak: speak with them and Rachel
to come (in): come with [the] flock which to/for father her
for to pasture he/she/it **10** and to be like/as as which to
see: see Jacob [obj] Rachel daughter Laban brother: male-
sibling mother his and [obj] flock Laban brother: male-sibling
mother his and to approach: approach Jacob and to roll [obj]
[the] stone from upon lip [the] well and to water: watering
[obj] flock Laban brother: male-sibling mother his **11** and
to kiss Jacob to/for Rachel and to lift: loud [obj] voice his
and to weep **12** and to tell Jacob to/for Rachel for brother:
male-relative father her he/she/it and for son: child Rebekah
he/she/it and to run: run and to tell to/for father her **13** and
to be like/as to hear: hear Laban [obj] report Jacob son:
child sister his and to run: run to/for to encounter: meet
him and to embrace to/for him and to kiss to/for him and
to come (in): bring him to(wards) house: home his and to
recount to/for Laban [obj] all [the] word: thing [the] these
14 and to say to/for him Laban surely bone my and flesh
my you(m. s.) and to dwell with him month day **15** and to
say Laban to/for Jacob for brother: male-relative my you(m.
s.) and to serve me for nothing to tell [emph?] to/for me
what? wage your **16** and to/for Laban two daughter name
[the] great: old Leah and name [the] small Rachel **17** and
eye Leah tender and Rachel to be beautiful appearance
and beautiful appearance **18** and to love: lover Jacob [obj]
Rachel and to say to serve you seven year in/on/with Rachel
daughter your [the] small **19** and to say Laban (pleasant
LB(ah)) to give: give I [obj] her to/for you from to give:
give I [obj] her to/for man another to dwell [emph?] with me
me **20** and to serve Jacob in/on/with Rachel seven year
and to be in/on/with eye: appearance his like/as day one
in/on/with love his [obj] her **21** and to say Jacob to(wards)
Laban to give [emph?] [obj] woman: wife my for to fill day
my and to come (in): come to(wards) her **22** and to gather
Laban [obj] all human [the] place and to make feast **23**
and to be in/on/with evening and to take: take [obj] Leah
daughter his and to come (in): bring [obj] her to(wards) him
and to come (in): come to(wards) her **24** and to give: give
Laban to/for her [obj] Zilpah maidservant his to/for Leah
daughter his maidservant **25** and to be in/on/with morning
and behold he/she/it Leah and to say to(wards) Laban what?
this to make: do to/for me not in/on/with Rachel to serve
with you and to/for what? to deceive me **26** and to say
Laban not to make: do so in/on/with place our to/for to give:
give(marriage) [the] little to/for face: before [the] firstborn
27 to fill week this and to give: give(marriage) to/for you
also [obj] this in/on/with service which to serve with me me
still seven year another **28** and to make: do Jacob so and
to fill week this and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj]
Rachel daughter his to/for him to/for woman: wife **29** and
to give: give Laban to/for Rachel daughter his [obj] Bilhah
maidservant his to/for her to/for maidservant **30** and to come
(in): come also to(wards) Rachel and to love: lover also [obj]
Rachel from Leah and to serve with him still seven year
another **31** and to see: see LORD for to hate Leah and to
open [obj] womb her and Rachel barren **32** and to conceive
Leah and to beget son: child and to call: call by name his
Reuben for to say for to see: see LORD in/on/with affliction
my for now to love: lover me man: husband my **33** and to
conceive still and to beget son: child and to say for to hear:
hear LORD for to hate I and to give: give to/for me also [obj]
this and to call: call by name his Simeon **34** and to conceive
still and to beget son: child and to say now [the] beat to join
man: husband my to(wards) me for to beget to/for him three
son: child upon so to call: call by name his Levi **35** and to
conceive still and to beget son: child and to say [the] beat to
give thanks [obj] LORD upon so to call: call by name his
Judah and to stand: stand from to beget

30 and to see: see Rachel for not to beget to/for Jacob
and be jealous Rachel in/on/with sister her and to say
to(wards) Jacob to give [emph?] to/for me son: child and if:
surely yes nothing to die I **2** and to be incensed face: anger
Jacob in/on/with Rachel and to say underneath: instead God
I which to withhold from you fruit belly: womb **3** and to say
behold maidservant my Bilhah to come (in): come to(wards)
her and to beget upon knee my and to build also I from her
4 and to give: give to/for him [obj] Bilhah maidservant her
to/for woman: wife and to come (in): come to(wards) her
Jacob **5** and to conceive Bilhah and to beget to/for Jacob
son: child **6** and to say Rachel to judge me God and also to
hear: hear in/on/with voice my and to give: give to/for me
son: child upon so to call: call by name his Dan **7** and to
conceive still and to beget Bilhah maidservant Rachel son:
child second to/for Jacob **8** and to say Rachel wrestling God
to twist with sister my also be able and to call: call by name
his Naphtali **9** and to see: see Leah for to stand: stand from
to beget and to take: take [obj] Zilpah maidservant her and
to give: give [obj] her to/for Jacob to/for woman: wife **10** and
to beget Zilpah maidservant Leah to/for Jacob son: child **11**
and to say Leah (to come (in): come fortune *Q(K)*) and
to call: call by [obj] name his Gad **12** and to beget Zilpah
maidservant Leah son: child second to/for Jacob **13** and
to say Leah in/on/with happy my for to bless me daughter
and to call: call by [obj] name his Asher **14** and to go: went
Reuben in/on/with day harvest wheat and to find mandrake
in/on/with land: country and to come (in): bring [obj] them
to(wards) Leah mother his and to say Rachel to(wards) Leah
to give: give please to/for me from mandrake son: child your
15 and to say to/for her little to take: take you [obj] man:
husband my and to/for to take: take also [obj] mandrake
son: child my and to say Rachel to/for so to lie down: have
sex with you [the] night underneath: instead mandrake son:
child your **16** and to come (in): come Jacob from [the] land:
country in/on/with evening and to come out: come Leah
to/for to encounter: meet him and to say to(wards) me to
come (in): come for to hire to hire you in/on/with mandrake
son: child my and to lie down: have sex with her in/on/with
night he/she/it **17** and to hear: hear God to(wards) Leah
and to conceive and to beget to/for Jacob son: child fifth
18 and to say Leah to give: give God wages my which to
give: give maidservant my to/for man: husband my and to
call: call by name his Issachar **19** and to conceive still Leah

and to beget son: child sixth to/for Jacob **20** and to say
Leah to endow me God [obj] me dowry pleasant [the] beat
to honour me man: husband my for to beget to/for him six
son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Zebulun **21** and
after to beget daughter and to call: call by [obj] name her
Dinah **22** and to remember God [obj] Rachel and to hear:
hear to(wards) her God and to open [obj] womb her **23** and
to conceive and to beget son: child and to say to gather
God [obj] reproach my **24** and to call: call by [obj] name
his Joseph to/for to say to add LORD to/for me son: child
another **25** and to be like/as as which to beget Rachel [obj]
Joseph and to say Jacob to(wards) Laban to send: depart
me and to go: went to(wards) place my and to/for land:
country/planet my **26** to give: give [emph?] [obj] woman: wife
my and [obj] youth my which to serve [obj] you in/on/with
them and to go: went for you(m. s.) to know [obj] service my
which to serve you **27** and to say to(wards) him Laban if
please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your to divine and
to bless me LORD in/on/with because of you **28** and to
say to pierce [emph?] wages your upon me and to give:
pay **29** and to say to(wards) him you(m. s.) to know [obj]
which to serve you and [obj] which to be livestock your with
me **30** for little which to be to/for you to/for face: before my
and to break through to/for abundance and to bless LORD
[obj] you to/for foot my and now how to make: offer also I
to/for house: household my **31** and to say what? to give:
give to/for you and to say Jacob not to give: give to/for
me anything if to make: do to/for me [the] word: thing [the]
this to return: again to pasture flock your to keep: guard
32 to pass in/on/with all flock your [the] day to turn aside:
remove from there all sheep speckled and to spot and all
sheep darkened in/on/with sheep and to spot and speckled
in/on/with goat and to be wages my **33** and to answer
in/on/with me righteousness my in/on/with day tomorrow for
to come (in): come upon wages my to/for face of your all
which nothing he speckled and to spot in/on/with goat and
darkened in/on/with sheep to steal he/she/it with me **34** and
to say Laban look! if to be like/as word: speaking your **35**
and to turn aside: remove in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj]
[the] male goat [the] striped and [the] to spot and [obj] all
[the] goat [the] speckled and [the] to spot all which white
in/on/with him and all darkened in/on/with sheep and to
give: put in/on/with hand: power son: child his **36** and to set:
make way: journey three day between him and between
Jacob and Jacob to pasture [obj] flock Laban [the] to remain
37 and to take: take to/for him Jacob rod poplar fresh and
almond and plane tree and to peel in/on/with them stripe
white exposing [the] white which upon [the] rod **38** and to
set [obj] [the] rod which to peel in/on/with trough in/on/with
trough [the] water which to come (in): come [the] flock to/for
to drink to/for before [the] flock and to conceive in/on/with
to come (in): come they to/for to drink **39** and to conceive
[the] flock to(wards) [the] rod and to beget [the] flock striped
speckled and to spot **40** and [the] sheep to separate Jacob
and to give: put face [the] flock to(wards) striped and all
darkened in/on/with flock Laban and to set: make to/for
him flock to/for alone him and not to set: put them upon
flock Laban **41** and to be in/on/with all to conceive [the]
flock [the] to conspire and to set: put Jacob [obj] [the] rod
to/for eye [the] flock in/on/with trough to/for to conceive her
in/on/with rod **42** and in/on/with to enfeeble [the] flock not to
set: put and to be [the] to enfeeble to/for Laban and [the] to
conspire to/for Jacob **43** and to break through [the] man
much much and to be to/for him flock many and maidservant
and servant/slave and camel and donkey

31 and to hear: hear [obj] word: thing son: child Laban
to/for to say to take: take Jacob [obj] all which to/for
father our and from whence to/for father our to make: offer
[obj] all [the] glory [the] this **2** and to see: see Jacob
[obj] face of Laban and behold nothing he with him like/as
yesterday three days ago **3** and to say LORD to(wards)
Jacob to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet father
your and to/for relatives your and to be with you **4** and to
send: depart Jacob and to call: call to to/for Rachel and
to/for Leah [the] land: country to(wards) flock his **5** and to
say to/for them to see: see I [obj] face: before father your for
nothing he to(wards) me like/as yesterday three days ago
and God father my to be with me me **6** and you(f. p.) to
know for in/on/with all strength my to serve [obj] father your
7 and father your to deceive in/on/with me and to pass [obj]
wage my ten time and not to give: allow him God to/for be
evil with me me **8** if thus to say speckled to be wages your
and to beget all [the] flock speckled and if thus to say striped
to be wages your and to beget all [the] flock striped **9** and to
rescue God [obj] livestock father your and to give: give to/for
me **10** and to be in/on/with time to conceive [the] flock and
to lift: look eye my and to see: see in/on/with dream and
behold [the] goat [the] to ascend: copulate upon [the] flock
striped speckled and spotted **11** and to say to(wards) me
messenger: angel [the] God in/on/with dream Jacob and to
say behold I **12** and to say to lift: look please eye your and
to see: see all [the] goat [the] to ascend: copulate upon [the]
flock striped speckled and spotted for to see: see [obj] all
which Laban to make: do to/for you **13** I [the] God Bethel
Bethel which to anoint there pillar which to vow to/for me
there vow now to arise: rise to come out: come from [the]
land: country/planet [the] this and to return: return to(wards)
land: country/planet relatives your **14** and to answer Rachel
and Leah and to say to/for him still to/for us portion and
inheritance in/on/with house: household father our **15** not
foreign to devise: count to/for him for to sell us and to eat
also to eat [obj] silver: money our **16** for all [the] riches
which to rescue God from father our to/for us he/she/it and
to/for son: child our and now all which to say God to(wards)
you to make: do **17** and to arise: rise Jacob and to lift:
raise [obj] son: child his and [obj] woman: wife his upon
[the] camel **18** and to lead [obj] all livestock his and [obj] all
property his which to gather livestock acquisition his which
to gather in/on/with Paddan (Paddan)-aram to/for to come
(in): come to(wards) Isaac father his land: country/planet
[to] Canaan **19** and Laban to go: went to/for to shear [obj]
flock his and to steal Rachel [obj] [the] teraphim which to/for
father her **20** and to steal Jacob [obj] heart Laban [the]
Aramean upon without to tell to/for him for to flee he/she/it
21 and to flee he/she/it and all which to/for him and to arise:

rise and to pass [obj] [the] River and to set: make [obj] face of his mountain: hill country [the] Gilead **22** and to tell to/for Laban in/on/with day [the] third for to flee Jacob **23** and to take: take [obj] brother: male-relative his with him and to pursue after him way: journey seven day and to cleave [obj] him in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] Gilead **24** and to come (in): come God to(wards) Laban [the] Aramean in/on/with dream [the] night and to say to/for him to keep: careful to/for you lest to speak: speak with Jacob from pleasant till bad: harmful **25** and to overtake Laban [obj] Jacob and Jacob to blow [obj] tent his in/on/with mountain: hill country and Laban to blow with brother: male-relative his in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] Gilead **26** and to say Laban to/for Jacob what? to make: do and to steal [obj] heart my and to lead [obj] daughter my like/as to take captive sword **27** to/for what? to hide to/for to flee and to steal [obj] me and not to tell to/for me and to send: depart you in/on/with joy and in/on/with song in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with lyre **28** and not to leave me to/for to kiss to/for son: descendant/people my and to/for daughter my now be foolish to make: do **29** there to/for god: power hand: power my to/for to make: do with you bad: evil and God father your last night to say to(wards) me to/for to say to keep: careful to/for you from to speak: speak with Jacob from pleasant till bad: harmful **30** and now to go: went to go: went for to long to long to/for house: household father your to/for what? to steal [obj] God my **31** and to answer Jacob and to say to/for Laban for to fear for to say lest to plunder [obj] daughter your from from with me **32** with which to find [obj] God your not to live before brother: male-relative our to recognize to/for you what? with me me and to take: take to/for you and not to know Jacob for Rachel to steal them **33** and to come (in): come Laban in/on/with tent Jacob and in/on/with tent Leah and in/on/with tent two [the] maidservant and not to find and to come out: come from tent Leah and to come (in): come in/on/with tent Rachel **34** and Rachel to take: take [obj] [the] teraphim and to set: put them in/on/with saddle [the] camel and to dwell upon them and to feel Laban [obj] all [the] tent and not to find **35** and to say to(wards) father her not to be incensed in/on/with eye: appearance lord my for not be able to/for to arise: rise from face: before your for way: conduct woman to/for me and to search and not to find [obj] [the] teraphim **36** and to be incensed to/for Jacob and to contend in/on/with Laban and to answer Jacob and to say to/for Laban what? transgression my what? sin my for to burn/pursue after me **37** for to feel [obj] all article/utensil my what? to find from all article/utensil house: household your to set: make thus before brother: male-relative my and brother: male-relative your and to rebuke between two our **38** this twenty year I with you ewe your and goat your not be bereaved and ram flock your not to eat **39** torn animal not to come (in): bring to(wards) you I to sin her from hand my to seek her to steal day and to steal night **40** to be in/on/with day to eat me drought and ice in/on/with night and to wander sleep my from eye my **41** this to/for me twenty year in/on/with house: household your to serve you four ten year in/on/with two daughter your and six year in/on/with flock your and to pass [obj] wage my ten time **42** unless God father my God Abraham and dread Isaac to be to/for me for now emptily to send: depart me [obj] affliction my and [obj] (toil *LB(ah)*) palm my to see: see God and to rebuke last night **43** and to answer Laban and to say to(wards) Jacob [the] daughter daughter my and [the] son: child son: child my and [the] flock flock my and all which you(m. s.) to see: see to/for me he/she/it and to/for daughter my what? to make: do to/for these [the] day: today or to/for son: child their which to beget **44** and now to go: come! [emph?] to cut: make(covenant) covenant I and you(m. s.) and to be to/for witness between me and between you **45** and to take: take Jacob stone and to exalt her pillar **46** and to say Jacob to/for brother: male-relative his to gather stone and to take: take stone and to make heap and to eat there upon [the] heap **47** and to call: call by to/for him Laban Jegar (Ramoth)-sahadutha and Jacob to call: call by to/for him Galeed **48** and to say Laban [the] heap [the] this witness between me and between you [the] day upon so (to call: call by *LA(bh)*) name his Galeed **49** and [the] Mizpah which to say to watch LORD between me and between you for to hide man: anyone from neighbor his **50** if to afflict [obj] daughter my and if to take: marry woman: wife upon daughter my nothing man: anyone with us to see: see God witness between me and between you **51** and to say Laban to/for Jacob behold [the] heap [the] this and behold [the] pillar which to show between me and between you **52** witness [the] heap [the] this and witness [the] pillar if: surely yes I not to pass to(wards) you [obj] [the] heap [the] this and if: surely yes you(m. s.) not to pass to(wards) me [obj] [the] heap [the] this and [obj] [the] pillar [the] this to/for distress: harm **53** God Abraham and God Nahor to judge between us God father their and to swear Jacob in/on/with dread father his Isaac **54** and to sacrifice Jacob sacrifice in/on/with mountain: hill country and to call: call to to/for brother: male-relative his to/for to eat food: bread and to eat food: bread and to lodge in/on/with mountain: hill country **55** and to rise Laban in/on/with morning and to kiss to/for son: descendant/people his and to/for daughter his and to bless [obj] them and to go: went and to return: return Laban to/for place his

32 and Jacob to go: went to/for way: journey his and to fall on in/on/with him messenger: angel God **2** and to say Jacob like/as as which to see: see them camp God this and to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Mahanaim **3** and to send: depart Jacob messenger to/for face: before his to(wards) Esau brother: male-sibling his land: country/planet [to] Seir land: country Edom **4** and to command [obj] them to/for to say thus to say [emph?] to/for lord my to/for Esau thus to say servant/slave your Jacob with Laban to sojourn and to delay till now **5** and to be to/for me cattle and donkey flock and servant/slave and maidservant and to send: depart [emph?] to/for to tell to/for lord my to/for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your **6** and to return: return [the] messenger to(wards) Jacob to/for to say to come (in): come to(wards) brother: male-sibling your to(wards) Esau and also to go: come to/for to encounter: meet you and four hundred man with him **7** and

to fear Jacob much and be distressed to/for him and to
divide [obj] [the] people which with him and [obj] [the] flock
and [obj] [the] cattle and [the] camel to/for two camp **8** and
to say if to come (in): come Esau to(wards) [the] camp [the]
one and to smite him and to be [the] camp [the] to remain
to/for survivor **9** and to say Jacob God father my Abraham
and God father my Isaac LORD [the] to say to(wards) me
to return: return to/for land: country/planet your and to/for
relatives your and be good with you **10** be small from all
[the] kindness and from all [the] truth: faithful which to make:
do with servant/slave your for in/on/with rod my to pass [obj]
[the] Jordan [the] this and now to be to/for two camp **11** to
rescue me please from hand: power brother: male-sibling
my from hand: power Esau for afraid I [obj] him lest to come
(in): come and to smite me mother upon son: child **12** and
you(m. s.) to say be good be good with you and to set: make
[obj] seed: children your like/as sand [the] sea which not to
recount from abundance **13** and to lodge there in/on/with
night [the] he/she/it and to take: take from [the] to come
(in): bring in/on/with hand: to his offering: gift to/for Esau
brother: male-sibling his **14** goat hundred and male goat
twenty ewe hundred and ram twenty **15** camel to suckle and
son: young animal their thirty heifer forty and bullock ten
she-ass twenty and colt ten **16** and to give: give in/on/with
hand: to servant/slave his flock flock to/for alone him and to
say to(wards) servant/slave his to pass to/for face: before
my and space to set: put between flock and between flock
17 and to command [obj] [the] first to/for to say for to meet
you Esau brother: male-sibling my and to ask you to/for
to say to/for who? you(m. s.) and where? to go: went and
to/for who? these to/for face: before your **18** and to say
to/for servant/slave your to/for Jacob offering: gift he/she/it
to send: depart to/for lord my to/for Esau and behold also
he/she/it after us **19** and to command also [obj] [the] second
also [obj] [the] third also [obj] all [the] to go: follow after
[the] flock to/for to say like/as Chronicles [the] this to speak:
speak [emph?] to(wards) Esau in/on/with to find you [obj]
him **20** and to say also behold servant/slave your Jacob after
us for to say to atone face of his in/on/with offering: gift [the]
to go: went to/for face: before my and after so to see: see
face his perhaps to lift: kindness face: kindness my **21** and
to pass [the] offering: gift upon face: before his and he/she/it
to lodge in/on/with night [the] he/she/it in/on/with camp **22**
and to arise: rise in/on/with night he/she/it and to take: take
[obj] two woman: wife his and [obj] two maidservant his and
[obj] one ten youth his and to pass [obj] ford Jabbok **23**
and to take: take them and to pass them [obj] [the] torrent:
river and to pass [obj] which to/for him **24** and to remain
Jacob to/for alone him and to wrestle man with him till to
ascend: dawn [the] dawn **25** and to see: see for not be able
to/for him and to touch in/on/with palm: dish thigh his and to
dislocate/hang palm: dish thigh Jacob in/on/with to wrestle
he with him **26** and to say to send: let go me for to ascend:
dawn [the] dawn and to say not to send: let go you that if:
except if: except to bless me **27** and to say to(wards) him
what? name your and to say Jacob **28** and to say not Jacob
to say still name your that if: except if: except Israel for to
strive with God and with human and be able **29** and to ask
Jacob and to say to tell [emph?] please name your and to
say to/for what? this to ask to/for name my and to bless [obj]
him there **30** and to call: call by Jacob name [the] place
Peniel for to see: see God face to(wards) face and to rescue
soul: life my **31** and to rise to/for him [the] sun like/as as
which to pass [obj] Peniel and he/she/it to limp upon thigh
his **32** upon so not to eat son: descendant/people Israel
[obj] sinew [the] hamstring which upon palm: dish [the] thigh
till [the] day: today [the] this for to touch in/on/with palm:
dish thigh Jacob in/on/with sinew [the] hamstring

33 and to lift: look Jacob eye his and to see: see and
behold Esau to come (in): come and with him four
hundred man and to divide [obj] [the] youth upon Leah and
upon Rachel and upon two [the] maidservant **2** and to set:
put [obj] [the] maidservant and [obj] youth their first and [obj]
Leah and youth her last and [obj] Rachel and [obj] Joseph
last **3** and he/she/it to pass to/for face: before their and to
bow land: soil [to] seven beat till to approach: approach he
till brother: male-sibling his **4** and to run: run Esau to/for to
encounter: meet him and to embrace him and to fall: fall
upon (neck his *Q(k)*) and to kiss him and to weep **5** and to
lift: look [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] [the] woman and
[obj] [the] youth and to say who? these to/for you and to say
[the] youth which be gracious God [obj] servant/slave your **6**
and to approach: approach [the] maidservant they(fem.)
and youth their and to bow **7** and to approach: approach
also Leah and youth her and to bow and after to approach:
approach Joseph and Rachel and to bow **8** and to say
who? to/for you all [the] camp [the] this which to meet and
to say to/for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing lord my **9**
and to say Esau there to/for me many brother: male-sibling
my to be to/for you which to/for you **10** and to say Jacob
not please if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing
your and to take: recieve offering: gift my from hand my for
as that: since as as to see: see face your like/as to see:
see face God and to accept me **11** to take: recieve please
[obj] blessing my which to come (in): bring to/for you for be
gracious me God and for there to/for me all and to press
in/on/with him and to take: recieve **12** and to say to set out
and to go: journey and to go: went to/for before you **13**
and to say to(wards) him lord my to know for [the] youth
tender and [the] flock and [the] cattle to nurse upon me and
to beat them day one and to die all [the] flock **14** to pass
please lord my to/for face: before servant/slave his and I (to
guide *LBH(a)*) to/for softly my to/for foot [the] work which
to/for face: before my and to/for foot [the] youth till which
to come (in): come to(wards) lord my Seir [to] **15** and to
say Esau to set please with you from [the] people which
with me and to say to/for what? this to find favor in/on/with
eye: seeing lord my **16** and to return: return in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it Esau to/for way: road his Seir [to] **17** and
Jacob to set out Succoth [to] and to build to/for him house:
home and to/for livestock his to make booth upon so to
call: call by name [the] place Succoth **18** and to come (in):
come Jacob complete city Shechem which in/on/with land:
country/planet Canaan in/on/with to come (in): come he from
Paddan (Paddan)-aram and to camp with face: before [the]

city **19** and to buy [obj] portion [the] land: country which to
stretch there tent his from hand: to son: child Hamor father
Shechem in/on/with hundred coin **20** and to stand there altar
and to call: call to to/for him El (Elohe) (LORD)-Elohe Jacob

34 and to come out: come Dinah daughter Leah which
to beget to/for Jacob to/for to see: see in/on/with
daughter [the] land: country/planet **2** and to see: see [obj]
her Shechem son: child Hamor [the] Hivite leader [the] land:
country/planet and to take: take [obj] her and to lie down:
have sex with her and to afflict her **3** and to cleave soul his
in/on/with Dinah daughter Jacob and to love: lover [obj] [the]
maiden and to speak: speak upon heart [the] maiden **4**
and to say Shechem to(wards) Hamor father his to/for to
say to take: take to/for me [obj] [the] maiden [the] this to/for
woman: wife **5** and Jacob to hear: hear for to defile [obj]
Dinah daughter his and son: child his to be with livestock
his in/on/with land: country and be quiet Jacob till to come
(in): come they **6** and to come out: come Hamor father
Shechem to(wards) Jacob to/for to speak: speak with him **7**
and son: child Jacob to come (in): come from [the] land:
country like/as to hear: hear they and to hurt [the] human
and to be incensed to/for them much for folly to make: do
in/on/with Israel to/for to lie down: have sex [obj] daughter
Jacob and so not to make: do **8** and to speak: speak Hamor
with them to/for to say Shechem son: child my to desire soul
his in/on/with daughter your to give: give(marriage) please
[obj] her to/for him to/for woman: wife **9** and be related with
us daughter your to give: give(marriage) to/for us and [obj]
daughter our to take: take to/for you **10** and with us to dwell
and [the] land: country/planet to be to/for face: before your
to dwell and to trade her and to grasp in/on/with her **11** and
to say Shechem to(wards) father her and to(wards) brother:
male-sibling her to find favor in/on/with eye your and which
to say to(wards) me to give: give **12** to multiply upon me
much brideprice and gift and to give: give like/as as which
to say to(wards) me and to give: give to/for me [obj] [the]
maiden to/for woman: wife **13** and to answer son: child
Jacob [obj] Shechem and [obj] Hamor father his in/on/with
deceit and to speak: speak which to defile [obj] Dinah sister
their **14** and to say to(wards) them not be able to/for to
make: do [the] word: thing [the] this to/for to give: give [obj]
sister our to/for man which to/for him foreskin for reproach
he/she/it to/for us **15** surely in/on/with this to consent to/for
you if: surely yes to be like us to/for to circumcise to/for you
all male **16** and to give: give(marriage) [obj] daughter our
to/for you and [obj] daughter your to take: take to/for us and
to dwell with you and to be to/for people one **17** and if not to
hear: hear to(wards) us to/for to circumcise and to take: take
[obj] daughter our and to go: went **18** and be good word
their in/on/with eye: appearance Hamor and in/on/with eye:
appearance Shechem son: child Hamor **19** and not to delay
[the] youth to/for to make: do [the] word: thing for to delight
in in/on/with daughter Jacob and he/she/it to honor: honour
from all house: household father his **20** and to come (in):
come Hamor and Shechem son: child his to(wards) gate city
their and to speak: speak to(wards) human city their to/for to
say **21** [the] human [the] these complete they(masc.) with
us and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet and to trade
[obj] her and [the] land: country/planet behold broad: wide
hand: to to/for face: before their [obj] daughter their to take:
marry to/for us to/for woman: wife and [obj] daughter our to
give: give(marriage) to/for them **22** surely in/on/with this to
consent to/for us [the] human to/for to dwell with us to/for to
be to/for people one in/on/with to circumcise to/for us all
male like/as as which they(masc.) to circumcise **23** livestock
their and acquisition their and all animal their not to/for us
they(masc.) surely to consent to/for them and to dwell with
us **24** and to hear: hear to(wards) Hamor and to(wards)
Shechem son: child his all to come out: come gate city his
and to circumcise all male all to come out: come gate city
his **25** and to be in/on/with day [the] third in/on/with to be
they to pain and to take: take two son: child Jacob Simeon
and Levi brother: male-sibling Dinah man: anyone sword his
and to come (in): come upon [the] city security and to kill
all male **26** and [obj] Hamor and [obj] Shechem son: child
his to kill to/for lip sword and to take: take [obj] Dinah from
house: household Shechem and to come out: come **27** son:
child Jacob to come (in): come upon [the] slain: killed and to
plunder [the] city which to defile sister their **28** [obj] flock
their and [obj] cattle their and [obj] donkey their and [obj]
which in/on/with city and [obj] which in/on/with land: country
to take: take **29** and [obj] all strength: rich their and [obj] all
child their and [obj] woman: wife their to take captive and to
plunder and [obj] all which in/on/with house: household **30**
and to say Jacob to(wards) Simeon and to(wards) Levi to
trouble [obj] me to/for to stink me in/on/with to dwell [the]
land: country/planet in/on/with Canaanite and in/on/with
Perizzite and I man number and to gather upon me and to
smite me and to destroy I and house: household my **31** and
to say like/as to fornicate to make: do [obj] sister our

35 and to say God to(wards) Jacob to arise: rise to
ascend: rise Bethel Bethel and to dwell there and to
make there altar to/for God [the] to see: see to(wards) you
in/on/with to flee you from face: before Esau brother: male-
sibling your **2** and to say Jacob to(wards) house: household
his and to(wards) all which with him to turn aside: remove
[obj] God [the] foreign which in/on/with midst your and be
pure and to pass mantle your **3** and to arise: rise and to
ascend: rise Bethel Bethel and to make there altar to/for
God [the] to answer [obj] me in/on/with day distress my
and to be with me me in/on/with way: journey which to go:
went **4** and to give: give to(wards) Jacob [obj] all God [the]
foreign which in/on/with hand: themselves their and [obj]
[the] ring which in/on/with ear their and to hide [obj] them
Jacob underneath: under [the] oak which with Shechem **5**
and to set out and to be terror God upon [the] city which
around them and not to pursue after son: child Jacob **6** and
to come (in): come Jacob Luz [to] which in/on/with land:
country/planet Canaan he/she/it Bethel Bethel he/she/it
and all [the] people which with him **7** and to build there
altar and to call: call to to/for place El-bethel El-bethel El-
bethel for there to reveal: reveal to(wards) him [the] God
in/on/with to flee he from face: before brother: male-sibling
his **8** and to die Deborah to suckle Rebekah and to bury

from underneath: under to/for Bethel Bethel underneath: under [the] oak and to call: call by name his Allon-bacuth Allon-bacuth **9** and to see: see God to(wards) Jacob still in/on/with to come (in): come he from Paddan (Paddan)-aram and to bless [obj] him **10** and to say to/for him God name your Jacob not to call: call to (name your *LBH(a)*) still Jacob that if: except if: except Israel to be name your and to call: call to [obj] name his Israel **11** and to say to/for him God I God Almighty be fruitful and to multiply nation and assembly nation to be from you and king from loin your to come out: produce **12** and [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for Abraham and to/for Isaac to/for you to give: give her and to/for seed: children your after you to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet **13** and to ascend: rise from upon him God in/on/with place which to speak: speak with him **14** and to stand Jacob pillar in/on/with place which to speak: speak with him pillar stone and to pour upon her drink offering and to pour: pour upon her oil **15** and to call: call by Jacob [obj] name [the] place which to speak: speak with him there God Bethel Bethel **16** and to set out from Bethel Bethel and to be still distance [the] land: country/planet to/for to come (in): towards Ephrath and to beget Rachel and to harden in/on/with to beget she **17** and to be in/on/with to harden she in/on/with to beget she and to say to/for her [the] to beget not to fear for also this to/for you son: child **18** and to be in/on/with to come out: come soul her for to die and to call: call by name his Ben-oni Ben-oni and father his to call: call by to/for him Benjamin **19** and to die Rachel and to bury in/on/with way: road Ephrath he/she/it Bethlehem Bethlehem **20** and to stand Jacob pillar upon tomb her he/she/it pillar tomb Rachel till [the] day: today **21** and to set out Israel and to stretch (tent his *Q(K)*) from further to/for tower of Eder tower of Eder **22** and to be in/on/with to dwell Israel in/on/with land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and to go: went Reuben (and to lie down: have sex *L(p)*) [obj] (Bilhah *L(p)*) concubine (father his *L(p)*) and to hear: hear (Israel *L(p)*) and to be son: child Jacob two ten **23** son: child Leah firstborn Jacob Reuben and Simeon and Levi and Judah and Issachar and Zebulun **24** son: child Rachel Joseph and Benjamin **25** and son: child Bilhah maidservant Rachel Dan and Naphtali **26** and son: child Zilpah maidservant Leah Gad and Asher these son: child Jacob which to beget to/for him in/on/with Paddan (Paddan)-aram **27** and to come (in): come Jacob to(wards) Isaac father his Mamre Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron which to sojourn there Abraham and Isaac **28** and to be day Isaac hundred year and eighty year **29** and to die Isaac and to die and to gather to(wards) kinsman his old and sated day and to bury [obj] him Esau and Jacob son: child his

36 and these generation Esau he/she/it Edom **2** Esau to take: take [obj] woman: wife his from daughter Canaan [obj] Adah daughter Elon [the] Hittite and [obj] Oholibamah daughter Anah daughter Zibeon [the] Hivite **3** and [obj] Basemath daughter Ishmael sister Nebaioth **4** and to beget Adah to/for Esau [obj] Eliphaz and Basemath to beget [obj] Reuel **5** and Oholibamah to beget [obj] (Jeush *Q(K)*) and [obj] Jalam and [obj] Korah these son: child Esau which to beget to/for him in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **6** and to take: take Esau [obj] woman: wife his and [obj] son: child his and [obj] daughter his and [obj] all soul: person house: household his and [obj] livestock his and [obj] all animal his and [obj] all acquisition his which to gather in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to go: went to(wards) land: country/planet from face: before Jacob brother: male-sibling his **7** for to be property their many from to dwell together and not be able land: country/planet sojourning their to/for to lift: aid [obj] them from face: because livestock their **8** and to dwell Esau in/on/with mountain: hill country Seir Esau he/she/it Edom **9** and these generation Esau father Edom in/on/with mountain: hill country Seir **10** these name son: child Esau Eliphaz son: child Adah woman: wife Esau Reuel son: child Basemath woman: wife Esau **11** and to be son: child Eliphaz Teman Omar Zepho and Gatam and Kenaz **12** and Timna to be concubine to/for Eliphaz son: child Esau and to beget to/for Eliphaz [obj] Amalek these son: child Adah woman: wife Esau **13** and these son: child Reuel Nahath and Zerah Shammah and Mizzah these to be son: child Basemath woman: wife Esau **14** and these to be son: child Oholibamah daughter Anah daughter Zibeon woman: wife Esau and to beget to/for Esau [obj] (Jeush *Q(K)*) and [obj] Jalam and [obj] Korah **15** these chief son: child Esau son: child Eliphaz firstborn Esau chief Teman chief Omar chief Zepho chief Kenaz **16** chief Korah chief Gatam chief Amalek these chief Eliphaz in/on/with land: country/planet Edom these son: descendant/people Adah **17** and these son: child Reuel son: child Esau chief Nahath chief Zerah chief Shammah chief Mizzah these chief Reuel in/on/with land: country/planet Edom these son: child Basemath woman: wife Esau **18** and these son: child Oholibamah woman: wife Esau chief Jeush chief Jalam chief Korah these chief Oholibamah daughter Anah woman: wife Esau **19** these son: child Esau and these chief their he/she/it Edom **20** these son: child Seir [the] Horite to dwell [the] land: country/planet Lotan and Shobal and Zibeon and Anah **21** and Dishon and Ezer and Dishan these chief [the] Horite son: child Seir in/on/with land: country/planet Edom **22** and to be son: child Lotan Hori and Hemam and sister Lotan Timna **23** and these son: child Shobal Alvan and Manahath and Ebal Shepho and Onam **24** and these son: child Zibeon and Aiah and Anah he/she/it Anah which to find [obj] [the] hot spring in/on/with wilderness in/on/with to pasture he [obj] [the] donkey to/for Zibeon father his **25** and these son: child Anah Dishon and Oholibamah daughter Anah **26** and these son: child Dishon Hemdan and Eshban and Ithran and Cheran **27** these son: child Ezer Bilhan and Zaavan and Akan **28** these son: child Dishan Uz and Aran **29** these chief [the] Horite chief Lotan chief Shobal chief Zibeon chief Anah **30** chief Dishon chief Ezer chief Dishan these chief [the] Hori to/for chief their in/on/with land: country/planet Seir **31** and these [the] king which to reign in/on/with land: country/planet Edom to/for face: before to reign king to/for son: descendant/people Israel **32** and to reign in/on/with Edom Bela son: child Beor and name city his Dinhabah **33** and to die Bela and to reign underneath: instead him Jobab son: child Zerah from Bozrah **34** and to die Jobab and to reign underneath: instead him Husham from land:

country/planet [the] Temanite **35** and to die Husham and to
reign underneath: instead him Hadad son: child Bedad [the]
to smite [obj] Midian in/on/with land: country Moab and name
city his Avith **36** and to die Hadad and to reign underneath:
instead him Samlah from Masrekah **37** and to die Samlah
and to reign underneath: instead him Shaul from Rehoboth
[the] River **38** and to die Shaul and to reign underneath:
instead him Baal-hanan Baal-hanan son: child Achbor **39**
and to die Baal-hanan Baal-hanan son: child Achbor and
to reign underneath: instead him Hadar and name city his
Pau and name woman: wife his Mehetabel daughter Matred
daughter Mezahab Mezahab **40** and these name chief Esau
to/for family their to/for place their in/on/with name their chief
Timna chief Alvah chief Jetheth **41** chief Oholibamah chief
Elah chief Pinon **42** chief Kenaz chief Teman chief Mibzar
43 chief Magdiel chief Iram these chief Edom to/for seat their
in/on/with land: country/planet possession their he/she/it
Esau father Edom

37 and to dwell Jacob in/on/with land: country/planet
sojourning father his in/on/with land: country/planet
Canaan **2** these generation Jacob Joseph son: aged seven
ten year to be to pasture with brother: male-sibling his
in/on/with flock and he/she/it youth with son: aged Bilhah
and with son: child Zilpah woman: wife father his and to
come (in): bring Joseph [obj] slander their bad: harmful
to(wards) father their **3** and Israel to love: lover [obj] Joseph
from all son: child his for son: child extreme age he/she/it
to/for him and to make to/for him tunic long-sleeved **4** and to
see: see brother: male-sibling his for [obj] him to love: lover
father their from all brother: male-sibling his and to hate [obj]
him and not be able to speak: speak him to/for peace **5**
and to dream Joseph dream and to tell to/for brother: male-
sibling his and to add still to hate [obj] him **6** and to say
to(wards) them to hear: hear please [the] dream [the] this
which to dream **7** and behold we be dumb sheaf in/on/with
midst [the] land: country and behold to arise: rise sheaf my
and also to stand and behold to turn: turn sheaf your and to
bow to/for sheaf my **8** and to say to/for him brother: male-
sibling his to reign to reign upon us if to rule to rule in/on/with
us and to add still to hate [obj] him upon dream his and
upon word his **9** and to dream still dream another and to
recount [obj] him to/for brother: male-sibling his and to say
behold to dream dream still and behold [the] sun and [the]
moon and one ten star to bow to/for me **10** and to recount
to(wards) father his and to(wards) brother: male-sibling his
and to rebuke in/on/with him father his and to say to/for him
what? [the] dream [the] this which to dream to come (in):
come to come (in): come I and mother your and brother:
male-sibling your to/for to bow to/for you land: soil [to] **11**
and be jealous in/on/with him brother: male-sibling his and
father his to keep: obey [obj] [the] word **12** and to go: went
brother: male-sibling his to/for to pasture [obj] flock father
their in/on/with Shechem **13** and to say Israel to(wards)
Joseph not brother: male-sibling your to pasture in/on/with
Shechem to go: come! [emph?] and to send: depart you
to(wards) them and to say to/for him behold I **14** and to
say to/for him to go: went please to see: see [obj] peace:
well-being brother: male-sibling your and [obj] peace: well-
being [the] flock and to return: return me word and to send:
depart him from Valley (of Hebron) Hebron (Valley) and to
come (in): come Shechem [to] **15** and to find him man and
behold to go astray in/on/with land: country and to ask him
[the] man to/for to say what? to seek **16** and to say [obj]
brother: male-sibling my I to seek to tell [emph?] please
to/for me where? they(masc.) to pasture **17** and to say [the]
man to set out from this for to hear: hear to say to go: follow
Dothan [to] and to go: follow Joseph after brother: male-
sibling his and to find them in/on/with Dothan **18** and to see:
see [obj] him from distant and in/on/with before to present:
come to(wards) them and to plot [obj] him to/for to die him
19 and to say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot
his behold master: [master of] [the] dream this to come
(in): come **20** and now to go: come! and to kill him and to
throw him in/on/with one [the] pit and to say living thing bad:
harmful to eat him and to see: see what? to be dream his
21 and to hear: hear Reuben and to rescue him from hand
their and to say not to smite him soul: life **22** and to say
to(wards) them Reuben not to pour: kill blood to throw [obj]
him to(wards) [the] pit [the] this which in/on/with wilderness
and hand not to send: reach in/on/with him because to
rescue [obj] him from hand their to/for to return: rescue him
to(wards) father his **23** and to be like/as as which to come
(in): come Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to
strip [obj] Joseph [obj] tunic his [obj] tunic [the] long-sleeved
which upon him **24** and to take: take him and to throw [obj]
him [the] pit [to] and [the] pit worthless nothing in/on/with
him water **25** and to dwell to/for to eat food and to lift:
look eye: seeing their and to see: see and behold caravan
Ishmaelite to come (in): come from Gilead and camel their
to lift: bear tragacanth gum and balsam and myrrh to go:
journey to/for to go down Egypt [to] **26** and to say Judah
to(wards) brother: male-sibling his what? unjust-gain for to
kill [obj] brother: male-sibling our and to cover [obj] blood his
27 to go: come! and to sell him to/for Ishmaelite and hand
our not to be in/on/with him for brother: male-sibling our
flesh our he/she/it and to hear: hear brother: male-sibling his
28 and to pass human Midianite to trade and to draw and
to ascend: establish [obj] Joseph from [the] pit and to sell
[obj] Joseph to/for Ishmaelite in/on/with twenty silver: money
and to come (in): bring [obj] Joseph Egypt [to] **29** and to
return: return Reuben to(wards) [the] pit and behold nothing
Joseph in/on/with pit and to tear [obj] garment his **30** and to
return: return to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to say
[the] youth nothing he and I where? I to come (in): come **31**
and to take: take [obj] tunic Joseph and to slaughter he-
goat goat and to dip [obj] [the] tunic in/on/with blood **32** and
to send: depart [obj] tunic [the] long-sleeved and to come
(in): bring to(wards) father their and to say this to find to
recognize please tunic son: child your he/she/it if not **33** and
to recognize her and to say tunic son: child my living thing
bad: harmful to eat him to tear to tear Joseph **34** and to tear
Jacob mantle his and to set: put sackcloth in/on/with loin his
and to mourn upon son: child his day many **35** and to arise:
rise all son: child his and all daughter his to/for to be sorry:
comfort him and to refuse to/for to be sorry: comfort and to
say for to go down to(wards) son: child my mourning hell:

Sheol [to] and to weep [obj] him father his **(Sheol h7585)** **36** (and [the] Midianite *L(E)*) to sell [obj] him to(wards) Egypt to/for Potiphar eunuch Pharaoh ruler [the] guard

38 and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to go down Judah from with brother: male-sibling his and to stretch till man Adullamite and name his Hirah **2** and to see: see there Judah daughter man Canaanite and name his Shua and to take: marry her and to come (in): come to(wards) her **3** and to conceive and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Er **4** and to conceive still and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Onan **5** and to add: again still and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Shelah and to be in/on/with Chezib in/on/with to beget she [obj] him **6** and to take: take Judah woman: wife to/for Er firstborn his and name her Tamar **7** and to be Er firstborn Judah bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to die him LORD **8** and to say Judah to/for Onan to come (in): come to(wards) woman: wife brother: male-sibling your and be brother-in-law [obj] her and to arise: establish seed: children to/for brother: male-sibling your **9** and to know Onan for not to/for him to be [the] seed: children and to be if to come (in): come to(wards) woman: wife brother: male-sibling his and to ruin land: soil [to] to/for lest to give: give seed: children to/for brother: male-sibling his **10** and be evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD which to make: do and to die also [obj] him **11** and to say Judah to/for Tamar daughter-in-law his to dwell widow house: household father your till to magnify Shelah son: child my for to say lest to die also he/she/it like/as brother: male-sibling his and to go: went Tamar and to dwell house: household father her **12** and to multiply [the] day and to die daughter Shua woman: wife Judah and to be sorry: comfort Judah and to ascend: rise upon to shear flock his he/she/it and Hirah neighbor his [the] Adullamite Timnah [to] **13** and to tell to/for Tamar to/for to say behold father-in-law your to ascend: rise Timnah [to] to/for to shear flock his **14** and to turn aside: remove garment widowhood her from upon her and to cover in/on/with shawl and to enwrap and to dwell in/on/with entrance Enaim which upon way: road Timnah [to] for to see: see for to magnify Shelah and he/she/it not to give: give(marriage) to/for him to/for woman: wife **15** and to see: see her Judah and to devise: think her to/for to fornicate for to cover face her **16** and to stretch to(wards) her to(wards) [the] way: road and to say to give [emph?] please to come (in): come to(wards) you for not to know for daughter-in-law his he/she/it and to say what? to give: give to/for me for to come (in): come to(wards) me **17** and to say I to send: depart kid goat from [the] flock and to say if to give: give pledge till to send: depart you **18** and to say what? [the] pledge which to give: give to/for you and to say signet your and cord your and tribe: rod your which in/on/with hand your and to give: give to/for her and to come (in): come to(wards) her and to conceive to/for him **19** and to arise: rise and to go: went and to turn aside: remove shawl her from upon her and to clothe garment widowhood her **20** and to send: depart Judah [obj] kid [the] goat in/on/with hand neighbor his [the] Adullamite to/for to take: take [the] pledge from hand [the] woman and not to find her **21** and to ask [obj] human place her to/for to say where? [the] cult prostitute he/she/it in/on/with Enaim upon [the] way: road and to say not to be in/on/with this cult prostitute **22** and to return: return to(wards) Judah and to say not to find her and also human [the] place to say not to be in/on/with this cult prostitute **23** and to say Judah to take: take to/for her lest to be to/for contempt behold to send: depart [the] kid [the] this and you(m. s.) not to find her **24** and to be like/as from three month and to tell to/for Judah to/for to say to fornicate Tamar daughter-in-law your and also behold pregnant to/for fornication and to say Judah to come out: send her and to burn **25** he/she/it to come out: send and he/she/it to send: depart to(wards) father-in-law her to/for to say to/for man which these to/for him I pregnant and to say to recognize please to/for who? [the] ring and [the] cord and [the] tribe: rod [the] these **26** and to recognize Judah and to say to justify from me for as that: since as as not to give: give her to/for Shelah son: child my and not to add: again still to/for to know her **27** and to be in/on/with time to beget she and behold twin in/on/with belly: womb her **28** and to be in/on/with to beget she and to give: put hand and to take: take [the] to beget and to conspire upon hand his scarlet to/for to say this to come out: produce first **29** and to be like/as to return: return hand his and behold to come out: produce brother: male-sibling his and to say what? to break through upon you breach and to call: call by name his Perez **30** and after to come out: produce brother: male-sibling his which upon hand his [the] scarlet and to call: call by name his Zerah

39 and Joseph to go down Egypt [to] and to buy him Potiphar eunuch Pharaoh ruler [the] guard man Egyptian from hand: to [the] Ishmaelite which to go down him there [to] **2** and to be LORD with Joseph and to be man to prosper and to be in/on/with house: household lord his [the] Egyptian **3** and to see: see lord his for LORD with him and all which he/she/it to make: do LORD to prosper in/on/with hand his **4** and to find Joseph favor in/on/with eye: seeing his and to minister [obj] him and to reckon: overseer him upon house: household his and all there to/for him to give: put in/on/with hand: power his **5** and to be from the past to reckon: overseer [obj] him in/on/with house: household his and upon all which there to/for him and to bless LORD [obj] house: household [the] Egyptian in/on/with because of Joseph and to be blessing LORD in/on/with all which there to/for him in/on/with house: home and in/on/with land: country **6** and to leave: forsake all which to/for him in/on/with hand: power Joseph and not to know with him anything that if: except if: except [the] food which he/she/it to eat and to be Joseph beautiful appearance and beautiful appearance **7** and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these and to lift: bear woman: wife lord his [obj] eye her to(wards) Joseph and to say to lie down: have sex [emph?] with me **8** and to refuse and to say to(wards) woman: wife lord his look! lord my not to know with me what? in/on/with house: household and all which there to/for him to give: put in/on/with hand: power my **9** nothing he great: large in/on/with house: household

[the] this from me and not to withhold from me anything that if: except if: except [obj] you in/on/with in which you(f. s.) woman: wife his and how? to make: do [the] distress: evil [the] great: large [the] this and to sin to/for God **10** and to be like/as to speak: speak she to(wards) Joseph day: daily day: daily and not to hear: hear to(wards) her to/for to lie down: have sex beside her to/for to be with her **11** and to be like/as [the] day [the] this and to come (in): come [the] house: home [to] to/for to make: do work his and nothing man: anyone from human [the] house: home there in/on/with house: home **12** and to capture him in/on/with garment his to/for to say to lie down: have sex [emph?] with me and to leave: forsake garment his in/on/with hand: power her and to flee and to come out: come [the] outside [to] **13** and to be like/as to see: see she for to leave: forsake garment his in/on/with hand her and to flee [the] outside [to] **14** and to call: call out to/for human house: household her and to say to/for them to/for to say to see: behold! to come (in): bring to/for us man Hebrew to/for to laugh in/on/with us to come (in): come to(wards) me to/for to lie down: have sex with me and to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large **15** and to be like/as to hear: hear he for to exalt voice my and to call: call out and to leave: forsake garment his beside me and to flee and to come out: come [the] outside [to] **16** and to rest garment his beside her till to come (in): come lord his to(wards) house: home his **17** and to speak: speak to(wards) him like/as word [the] these to/for to say to come (in): come to(wards) me [the] servant/slave [the] Hebrew which to come (in): bring to/for us to/for to laugh in/on/with me **18** and to be like/as to exalt I voice my and to call: call out and to leave: forsake garment his beside me and to flee [the] outside [to] **19** and to be like/as to hear: hear lord his [obj] word woman: wife his which to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say like/as Chronicles [the] these to make: do to/for me servant/slave your and to be incensed face: anger his **20** and to take: take lord Joseph [obj] him and to give: put him to(wards) house: home [the] prison place which (prisoner *Q(K)*) [the] king to bind and to be there in/on/with house: home [the] prison **21** and to be LORD with Joseph and to stretch to(wards) him kindness and to give: give favor his in/on/with eye: seeing ruler house: home [the] prison **22** and to give: put ruler house: home [the] prison in/on/with hand: power Joseph [obj] all [the] prisoner which in/on/with house: home [the] prison and [obj] all which to make: do there he/she/it to be to make: do **23** nothing ruler house: home [the] prison to see: see [obj] all anything in/on/with hand: power his in/on/with in which LORD with him and which he/she/it to make: do LORD to prosper

40 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these to sin cupbearer king Egypt and [the] to bake to/for lord their to/for king Egypt **2** and be angry Pharaoh upon two eunuch his upon ruler [the] cupbearer and upon ruler [the] to bake **3** and to give: put [obj] them in/on/with custody house: home ruler [the] guard to(wards) house: home [the] prison place which Joseph to bind there **4** and to reckon: overseer ruler [the] guard [obj] Joseph with them and to minister [obj] them and to be day in/on/with custody **5** and to dream dream two their man: anyone dream his in/on/with night one man: anyone like/as interpretation dream his [the] cupbearer and [the] to bake which to/for king Egypt which to bind in/on/with house: home [the] prison **6** and to come (in): come to(wards) them Joseph in/on/with morning and to see: see [obj] them and look! they to enrage **7** and to ask [obj] eunuch Pharaoh which with him in/on/with custody house: home lord his to/for to say why? face your bad: harmful [the] day **8** and to say to(wards) him dream to dream and to interpret nothing [obj] him and to say to(wards) them Joseph not to/for God interpretation to recount please to/for me **9** and to recount ruler [the] cupbearer [obj] dream his to/for Joseph and to say to/for him in/on/with dream my and behold vine to/for face: before my **10** and in/on/with vine three tendril and he/she/it like/as to sprout to ascend: rise flower her to boil cluster her grape **11** and cup Pharaoh in/on/with hand my and to take: take [obj] [the] grape and to squeeze [obj] them to(wards) cup Pharaoh and to give: put [obj] [the] cup upon palm Pharaoh **12** and to say to/for him Joseph this interpretation his three [the] tendril three day they(masc.) **13** in/on/with still three day to lift: raise Pharaoh [obj] head your and to return: rescue you upon stand your and to give: put cup Pharaoh in/on/with hand: power his like/as justice: custom [the] first which to be cupbearer his **14** that if: except if: except to remember me with you like/as as which be good to/for you and to make: do please with me me kindness and to remember me to(wards) Pharaoh and to come out: send me from [the] house: home [the] this **15** for to steal to steal from land: country/planet [the] Hebrew and also here not to make: do anything for to set: put [obj] me in/on/with pit **16** and to see: see ruler [the] to bake for pleasant to interpret and to say to(wards) Joseph also I in/on/with dream my and behold three basket white upon head my **17** and in/on/with basket [the] high from all food Pharaoh deed: work to bake and [the] bird to eat [obj] them from [the] basket from upon head my **18** and to answer Joseph and to say this interpretation his three [the] basket three day they(masc.) **19** in/on/with still three day to lift: raise Pharaoh [obj] head your from upon you and to hang [obj] you upon tree and to eat [the] bird [obj] flesh your from upon you **20** and to be in/on/with day [the] third (day *LAH(b)*) to beget [obj] Pharaoh and to make feast to/for all servant/slave his and to lift: raise [obj] head ruler [the] cupbearer and [obj] head ruler [the] to bake in/on/with midst servant/slave his **21** and to return: rescue [obj] ruler [the] cupbearer upon cupbearer his and to give: put [the] cup upon palm Pharaoh **22** and [obj] ruler [the] to bake to hang like/as as which to interpret to/for them Joseph **23** and not to remember ruler [the] cupbearer [obj] Joseph and to forget him

41 and to be from end year day: year and Pharaoh to dream and behold to stand: stand upon [the] Nile **2** and behold from [the] Nile to ascend: rise seven heifer beautiful appearance and fat flesh and to pasture in/on/with meadow **3** and behold seven heifer another to ascend: rise after them from [the] Nile bad: evil appearance and thin flesh and to stand: stand beside [the] heifer upon lip: shore [the] Nile **4** and to eat [the] heifer bad: evil [the] appearance

and thin [the] flesh [obj] seven [the] heifer beautiful [the]
appearance and [the] fat and to awake Pharaoh **5** and to
sleep and to dream second and behold seven ear to ascend:
rise in/on/with branch: stem one fat and pleasant **6** and
behold seven ear thin and to scorch east to spring after
them **7** and to swallow up [the] ear [the] thin [obj] seven [the]
ear [the] fat and [the] full and to awake Pharaoh and behold
dream **8** and to be in/on/with morning and to trouble spirit
his and to send: depart and to call: call to [obj] all magician
Egypt and [obj] all wise her and to recount Pharaoh to/for
them [obj] dream his and nothing to interpret [obj] them
to/for Pharaoh **9** and to speak: speak ruler [the] cupbearer
with Pharaoh to/for to say [obj] sin my I to remember [the]
day: today **10** Pharaoh be angry upon servant/slave his and
to give: put [obj] me in/on/with custody house: home ruler
[the] guard [obj] me and [obj] ruler [the] to bake **11** and to
dream [emph?] dream in/on/with night one I and he/she/it
man: anyone like/as interpretation dream his to dream **12**
and there with us youth Hebrew servant/slave to/for ruler
[the] guard and to recount to/for him and to interpret to/for us
[obj] dream our man: anyone like/as dream his to interpret
13 and to be like/as as which to interpret to/for us so to be
[obj] me to return: rescue upon stand my and [obj] him to
hang **14** and to send: depart Pharaoh and to call: call to
[obj] Joseph and to run: run him from [the] pit and to shave
and to pass mantle his and to come (in): come to(wards)
Pharaoh **15** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph dream
to dream and to interpret nothing [obj] him and I to hear:
hear upon you to/for to say to hear: hear dream to/for to
interpret [obj] him **16** and to answer Joseph [obj] Pharaoh
to/for to say beside me God to answer [obj] peace Pharaoh
17 and to speak: speak Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph in/on/with
dream my look! I to stand: stand upon lip: shore [the] Nile
18 and behold from [the] Nile to ascend: rise seven heifer fat
flesh and beautiful appearance and to pasture in/on/with
meadow **19** and behold seven heifer another to ascend:
rise after them poor and bad: evil appearance much and
thin flesh not to see: see like/as them in/on/with all land:
country/planet Egypt to/for evil **20** and to eat [the] heifer
[the] thin and [the] bad: harmful [obj] seven [the] heifer
[the] first [the] fat **21** and to come (in): come to(wards)
entrails: among their and not to know for to come (in): come
to(wards) entrails: among their and appearance their bad:
evil like/as as which in/on/with beginning and to awake **22**
and to see: see in/on/with dream my and behold seven
ear to ascend: rise in/on/with branch: stem one full and
pleasant **23** and behold seven ear to dry thin to scorch east
to spring after them **24** and to swallow up [the] ear [the] thin
[obj] seven [the] ear [the] pleasant and to say to(wards)
[the] magician and nothing to tell to/for me **25** and to say
Joseph to(wards) Pharaoh dream Pharaoh one he/she/it
[obj] which [the] God to make: do to tell to/for Pharaoh
26 seven heifer [the] pleasant seven year they(fem.) and
seven [the] ear [the] pleasant seven year they(fem.) dream
one he/she/it **27** and seven [the] heifer [the] thin and [the]
bad: harmful [the] to ascend: rise after them seven year
they(fem.) and seven [the] ear [the] worthless to scorch [the]
east to be seven year famine **28** he/she/it [the] word: thing
which to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh which [the] God
to make: do to see: see [obj] Pharaoh **29** behold seven
year to come (in): come abundance great: large in/on/with
all land: country/planet Egypt **30** and to arise: rise seven
year famine after them and to forget all [the] abundance
in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to end: destroy
[the] famine [obj] [the] land: country/planet **31** and not to
know [the] abundance in/on/with land: country/planet from
face: because [the] famine [the] he/she/it after so for heavy
he/she/it much **32** and upon to repeat [the] dream to(wards)
Pharaoh beat for to establish: establish [the] word: thing
from from with [the] God and to hasten [the] God to/for to
make: do him **33** and now to see: select Pharaoh man
to understand and wise and to set: make him upon land:
country/planet Egypt **34** to make: do Pharaoh and to reckon:
overseer overseer upon [the] land: country/planet and to
take the fifth part [obj] land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with
seven year [the] abundance **35** and to gather [obj] all food
[the] year [the] pleasant [the] to come (in): come [the] these
and to heap grain underneath: stand hand: power Pharaoh
food in/on/with city and to keep: guard **36** and to be [the]
food to/for deposit to/for land: country/planet to/for seven
year [the] famine which to be in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt and not to cut: eliminate [the] land: country/planet
in/on/with famine **37** and be good [the] word in/on/with
eye: appearance Pharaoh and in/on/with eye: appearance
all servant/slave his **38** and to say Pharaoh to(wards)
servant/slave his to find like/as this man which spirit God
in/on/with him **39** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph after
to know God [obj] you [obj] all this nothing to understand and
wise like you **40** you(m. s.) to be upon house: household my
and upon lip: word your to kiss all people my except [the]
throne to magnify from you **41** and to say Pharaoh to(wards)
Joseph to see: behold! to give: put [obj] you upon all land:
country/planet Egypt **42** and to turn aside: remove Pharaoh
[obj] ring his from upon hand his and to give: put [obj] her
upon hand Joseph and to clothe [obj] him garment linen and
to set: put necklace [the] gold upon neck his **43** and to ride
[obj] him in/on/with chariot [the] second which to/for him and
to call: call out to/for face: before his to bow and to give: put
[obj] him upon all land: country/planet Egypt **44** and to say
Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph I Pharaoh and beside you not to
exalt man: anyone [obj] hand his and [obj] foot his in/on/with
all land: country/planet Egypt **45** and to call: call by Pharaoh
name Joseph Zaphenath-paneah Zaphenath-paneah and
to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Asenath daughter
Potiphera Potiphera priest On to/for woman: wife and to
come out: come Joseph upon land: country/planet Egypt **46**
and Joseph son: aged thirty year in/on/with to stand: appoint
he to/for face: before Pharaoh king Egypt and to come out:
come Joseph from to/for face: before Pharaoh and to pass
in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **47** and to make
[the] land: soil in/on/with seven year [the] abundance to/for
handful **48** and to gather [obj] all food seven year which to
be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to give: put
food in/on/with city food land: country [the] city which around
her to give: put in/on/with midst her **49** and to heap Joseph
grain like/as sand [the] sea to multiply much till for to cease

to/for to recount for nothing number **50** and to/for Joseph to
beget two son: child in/on/with before to come (in): come
year [the] famine which to beget to/for him Asenath daughter
Potiphera Potiphera priest On **51** and to call: call by Joseph
[obj] name [the] firstborn Manasseh for to forget me God
[obj] all trouble my and [obj] all house: household father my
52 and [obj] name [the] second to call: call by Ephraim for
be fruitful me God in/on/with land: country/planet affliction
my **53** and to end: finish seven year [the] abundance
which to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **54** and
to profane/begin: begin seven year [the] famine to/for to
come (in): come like/as as which to say Joseph and to be
famine in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and in/on/with
all land: country/planet Egypt to be food: bread **55** and be
hungry all land: country/planet Egypt and to cry [the] people
to(wards) Pharaoh to/for food: bread and to say Pharaoh
to/for all Egyptian to go: went to(wards) Joseph which to say
to/for you to make: do **56** and [the] famine to be upon all
face: surface [the] land: country/planet and to open Joseph
[obj] all which in/on/with them and to buy grain to/for Egypt
and to strengthen: strengthen [the] famine in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt **57** and all [the] land: country/planet
to come (in): come Egypt [to] to/for to buy grain to(wards)
Joseph for to strengthen: strengthen [the] famine in/on/with
all [the] land: country/planet

42 and to see: examine Jacob for there grain in/on/with
Egypt and to say Jacob to/for son: child his to/for
what? to see: see **2** and to say behold to hear: hear for
there grain in/on/with Egypt to go down there [to] and to
buy grain to/for us from there and to live and not to die **3**
and to go down brother: male-sibling Joseph ten to/for to
buy grain grain from Egypt **4** and [obj] Benjamin brother:
male-sibling Joseph not to send: depart Jacob with brother:
male-sibling his for to say lest to encounter: chanced him
harm **5** and to come (in): come son: child Israel to/for to
buy grain in/on/with midst [the] to come (in): come for to
be [the] famine in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **6**
and Joseph he/she/it [the] domineering upon [the] land:
country/planet he/she/it [the] to buy grain to/for all people
[the] land: country/planet and to come (in): come brother:
male-sibling Joseph and to bow to/for him face land: soil
[to] **7** and to see: see Joseph [obj] brother: male-sibling
his and to recognize them and to alienate to(wards) them
and to speak: speak with them severe and to say to(wards)
them from where? to come (in): come and to say from
land: country/planet Canaan to/for to buy grain food **8**
and to recognize Joseph [obj] brother: male-sibling his and
they(masc.) not to recognize him **9** and to remember Joseph
[obj] [the] dream which to dream to/for them and to say
to(wards) them to spy you(m. p.) to/for to see: see [obj]
nakedness [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come **10**
and to say to(wards) him not lord my and servant/slave your
to come (in): come to/for to buy grain food **11** all our son:
child man one we right we not to be servant/slave your to
spy **12** and to say to(wards) them not for nakedness [the]
land: country/planet to come (in): come to/for to see: see
13 and to say two ten servant/slave your brother: male-
sibling we son: child man one in/on/with land: country/planet
Canaan and behold [the] small: young with father our [the]
day: today and [the] one nothing he **14** and to say to(wards)
them Joseph he/she/it which to speak: speak to(wards) you
to/for to say to spy you(m. p.) **15** in/on/with this to test alive
Pharaoh if: surely no to come out: come from this that if:
except if: except in/on/with to come (in): come brother: male-
sibling your [the] small: young here/thus **16** to send: depart
from you one and to take: bring [obj] brother: male-sibling
your and you(m. p.) to bind and to test word your truth: true
with you and if not alive Pharaoh for to spy you(m. p.) **17**
and to gather [obj] them to(wards) custody three day **18** and
to say to(wards) them Joseph in/on/with day [the] third this
to make: do and to live [obj] [the] God I afraid **19** if right
you(m. p.) brother: male-sibling your one to bind in/on/with
house: home custody your and you(m. p.) to go: went to
come (in): bring grain famine house: household your **20**
and [obj] brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young to
come (in): bring to(wards) me and be faithful word your
and not to die and to make: do so **21** and to say man:
anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his truly guilty we upon
brother: male-sibling our which to see: see distress soul his
in/on/with be gracious he to(wards) us and not to hear: hear
upon so to come (in): come to(wards) us [the] distress [the]
this **22** and to answer Reuben [obj] them to/for to say not to
say to(wards) you to/for to say not to sin in/on/with youth
and not to hear: hear and also blood his behold to seek
23 and they(masc.) not to know for to hear: understand
Joseph for [the] to mock between them **24** and to turn:
turn from upon them and to weep and to return: return
to(wards) them and to speak: speak to(wards) them and to
take: take from with them [obj] Simeon and to bind [obj]
him to/for eye: before(the eyes) their **25** and to command
Joseph and to fill [obj] article/utensil their grain and to/for to
return: return silver: money their man: anyone to(wards)
sackcloth his and to/for to give: give to/for them provision
to/for way: journey and to make: do to/for them so **26** and
to lift: bear [obj] grain their upon donkey their and to go:
went from there **27** and to open [the] one [obj] sackcloth his
to/for to give: give fodder to/for donkey his in/on/with lodging
and to see: see [obj] silver: money his and behold he/she/it
in/on/with lip sack his **28** and to say to(wards) brother: male-
sibling his to return: return silver: money my and also behold
in/on/with sack my and to come out: surrender heart their
and to tremble man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot
his to/for to say what? this to make: do God to/for us **29**
and to come (in): come to(wards) Jacob father their land:
country/planet [to] Canaan and to tell to/for him [obj] all [the]
to meet [obj] them to/for to say **30** to speak: speak [the] man
lord [the] land: country/planet with us severe and to give:
make [obj] us like/as to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet
31 and to say to(wards) him right we not to be to spy **32**
two ten we brother: male-sibling son: child father our [the]
one nothing he and [the] small: young [the] day: today with
father our in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **33** and to
say to(wards) us [the] man lord [the] land: country/planet
in/on/with this to know for right you(m. p.) brother: male-
sibling your [the] one to rest with me and [obj] famine house:

household your to take: take and to go: went **34** and to
come (in): bring [obj] brother: male-sibling your [the] small:
young to(wards) me and to know for not to spy you(m. p.) for
right you(m. p.) [obj] brother: male-sibling your to give: give
to/for you and [obj] [the] land: country/planet to trade **35** and
to be they(masc.) to empty sackcloth their and behold man:
anyone bundle silver: money his in/on/with sackcloth his
and to see: see [obj] bundle silver: money their they(masc.)
and father their and to fear **36** and to say to(wards) them
Jacob father their [obj] me be bereaved Joseph nothing he
and Simeon nothing he and [obj] Benjamin to take: take
upon me to be all their **37** and to say Reuben to(wards)
father his to/for to say [obj] two son: child my to die if not to
come (in): bring him to(wards) you to give: put [emph?] [obj]
him upon hand my and I to return: return him to(wards) you
38 and to say not to go down son: child my with you for
brother: male-sibling his to die and he/she/it to/for alone him
to remain and to encounter: chanced him harm in/on/with
way: journey which to go: continue in/on/with her and to go
down [obj] greyheaded my in/on/with sorrow hell: Sheol [to]
(Sheol h7585)

43 and [the] famine heavy in/on/with land: country/planet
2 and to be like/as as which to end: expend to/for to
eat [obj] [the] grain which to come (in): bring from Egypt and
to say to(wards) them father their to return: again to buy
grain to/for us little food **3** and to say to(wards) him Judah
to/for to say to testify to testify in/on/with us [the] man to/for
to say not to see: see face my lest brother: male-sibling
your with you **4** if there you to send: depart [obj] brother:
male-sibling our with us to go down and to buy grain to/for
you food **5** and if nothing you to send: depart not to go
down for [the] man to say to(wards) us not to see: see face
my lest brother: male-sibling your with you **6** and to say
Israel to/for what? be evil to/for me to/for to tell to/for man
still to/for you brother: male-sibling **7** and to say to ask
to ask [the] man to/for us and to/for relatives our to/for to
say still father your alive there to/for you brother: male-
sibling and to tell to/for him upon lip: according [the] word
[the] these to know to know for to say to go down [obj]
brother: male-sibling your **8** and to say Judah to(wards)
Israel father his to send: depart [emph?] [the] youth with me
and to arise: rise and to go: went and to live and not to die
also we also you(m. s.) also child our **9** I to pledge him from
hand my to seek him if not to come (in): bring him to(wards)
you and to set him to/for face: before your and to sin to/for
you all [the] day: always **10** for unless to delay for now to
return: return this beat **11** and to say to(wards) them Israel
father their if so then this to make: do to take: take from
best [the] land: country/planet in/on/with article/utensil your
and to go down to/for man offering: gift little balsam and
little honey tragacanth gum and myrrh pistachio and almond
12 and silver: money second to take: take in/on/with hand:
themselves your and [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to return:
return in/on/with lip sack your to return: return in/on/with
hand: themselves your perhaps mistake he/she/it **13** and
[obj] brother: male-sibling your to take: take and to arise: rise
to return: again to(wards) [the] man **14** and God Almighty to
give: give to/for you compassion to/for face: before [the]
man and to send: depart to/for you [obj] brother: male-sibling
your another and [obj] Benjamin and I like/as as which be
bereaved be bereaved **15** and to take: take [the] human
[obj] [the] offering: gift [the] this and second silver: money to
take: take in/on/with hand: to their and [obj] Benjamin and to
arise: rise and to go down Egypt and to stand: stand to/for
face: before Joseph **16** and to see: see Joseph with them
[obj] Benjamin and to say to/for which upon house: home his
to come (in): bring [obj] [the] human [the] house: home [to]
and to slaughter slaughter and to establish: prepare for with
me to eat [the] human in/on/with midday **17** and to make: do
[the] man like/as as which to say Joseph and to come (in):
bring [the] man [obj] [the] human house: home [to] Joseph
18 and to fear [the] human for to come (in): bring house:
home Joseph and to say upon word: because [the] silver:
money [the] to return: return in/on/with sack our in/on/with
beginning we to come (in): bring to/for to roll upon us and
to/for to fall: fall upon us and to/for to take: take [obj] us to/for
servant/slave and [obj] donkey our **19** and to approach:
approach to(wards) [the] man which upon house: household
Joseph and to speak: speak to(wards) him entrance [the]
house: home **20** and to say please lord my to go down to go
down in/on/with beginning to/for to buy grain food **21** and to
be for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] lodging and to
open [emph?] [obj] sack our and behold silver: money man:
anyone in/on/with lip sack his silver: money our in/on/with
weight his and to return: again [obj] him in/on/with hand:
themselves our **22** and silver: money another to go down
in/on/with hand: themselves our to/for to buy grain food not
to know who? to set: put silver: money our in/on/with sack
our **23** and to say peace to/for you not to fear God your and
God father your to give: put to/for you treasure in/on/with
sack your silver: money your to come (in): come to(wards)
me and to come out: send to(wards) them [obj] Simeon **24**
and to come (in): bring [the] man [obj] [the] human house:
home [to] Joseph and to give: give water and to wash: wash
foot their and to give: give fodder to/for donkey their **25** and
to establish: prepare [obj] [the] offering: gift till to come (in):
come Joseph in/on/with midday for to hear: hear for there to
eat food: bread **26** and to come (in): come Joseph [the]
house: home [to] and to come (in): bring to/for him [obj]
[the] offering: gift which in/on/with hand: to their [the] house:
home [to] and to bow to/for him land: soil [to] **27** and to
ask to/for them to/for peace: well-being and to say peace:
well-being father your [the] old which to say still he alive
28 and to say peace: well-being to/for servant/slave your
to/for father our still he alive and to bow (and to bow *Q(K)*)
29 and to lift: look eye his and to see: see [obj] Benjamin
brother: male-sibling his son: child mother his and to say
this brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young which to
say to(wards) me and to say God be gracious you son: child
my **30** and to hasten Joseph for to grow warm compassion
his to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and to seek to/for to
weep and to come (in): come [the] chamber [to] and to weep
there [to] **31** and to wash: wash face his and to come out:
come and to refrain and to say to set: put food **32** and to
set: put to/for him to/for alone him and to/for them to/for

alone them and to/for Egyptian [the] to eat with him to/for alone them for not be able [emph?] [the] Egyptian to/for to eat with [the] Hebrew food for abomination he/she/it to/for Egyptian **33** and to dwell to/for face: before his [the] firstborn like/as birthright his and [the] little like/as youth his and to astounded [the] human man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his **34** and to lift: bear tribute from with face: before his to(wards) them and to multiply tribute Benjamin from tribute all their five hand: times and to drink and be drunk with him

44 and to command [obj] which upon house: home his to/for to say to fill [obj] sack [the] human food like/as as which be able [emph?] to lift: bear and to set: put silver: money man: anyone in/on/with lip sack his **2** and [obj] cup my cup [the] silver: money to set: put in/on/with lip sack [the] small: young and [obj] silver: money grain his and to make: do like/as word Joseph which to speak: speak **3** [the] morning to light and [the] human to send: depart they(masc.) and donkey their **4** they(masc.) to come out: come [obj] [the] city not to remove and Joseph to say to/for which upon house: household his to arise: rise to pursue after [the] human and to overtake them and to say to(wards) them to/for what? to complete distress: evil underneath: instead welfare **5** not this which to drink lord my in/on/with him and he/she/it to divine to divine in/on/with him be evil which to make: do **6** and to overtake them and to speak: speak to(wards) them [obj] [the] word [the] these **7** and to say to(wards) him to/for what? to speak: speak lord my like/as Chronicles [the] these forbid to/for servant/slave your from to make: do like/as Chronicles [the] this **8** look! silver: money which to find in/on/with lip sack our to return: return to(wards) you from land: country/planet Canaan and how? to steal from house: home lord your silver: money or gold **9** which to find with him from servant/slave your and to die and also we to be to/for lord my to/for servant/slave **10** and to say also now like/as word: speaking your so he/she/it which to find with him to be to/for me servant/slave and you(m. p.) to be innocent **11** and to hasten and to go down man: anyone [obj] sack his land: soil [to] and to open man: anyone sack his **12** and to search in/on/with great: old to profane/begin: begin and in/on/with small: young to end: finish and to find [the] cup in/on/with sack Benjamin **13** and to tear mantle their and to lift man: anyone upon donkey his and to return: return [the] city [to] **14** and to come (in): come Judah and brother: male-sibling his house: home [to] Joseph and he/she/it still he there and to fall: kill to/for face: before his land: soil [to] **15** and to say to/for them Joseph what? [the] deed [the] this which to make: do not to know for to divine to divine man which like me **16** and to say Judah what? to say to/for lord my what? to speak: speak and what? to justify [the] God to find [obj] iniquity: guilt servant/slave your look! we servant/slave to/for lord my also we also which to find [the] cup in/on/with hand his **17** and to say forbid to/for me from to make: do this [the] man which to find [the] cup in/on/with hand his he/she/it to be to/for me servant/slave and you(m. p.) to ascend: rise to/for peace to(wards) father your **18** and to approach: approach to(wards) him Judah and to say please lord my to speak: speak please servant/slave your word in/on/with ear: to ears lord my and not to be incensed face: anger your in/on/with servant/slave your for like you like/as Pharaoh **19** lord my to ask [obj] servant/slave his to/for to say there to/for you father or brother: male-sibling **20** and to say to(wards) lord my there to/for us father old and youth extreme age small and brother: male-sibling his to die and to remain he/she/it to/for alone him to/for mother his and father his to love: lover him **21** and to say to(wards) servant/slave your to go down him to(wards) me and to set: make eye my upon him **22** and to say to(wards) lord my not be able [the] youth to/for to leave: forsake [obj] father his and to leave: forsake [obj] father his and to die **23** and to say to(wards) servant/slave your if: until not to go down brother: male-sibling your [the] small: young with you not to add: again [emph?] to/for to see: see face my **24** and to be for to ascend: rise to(wards) servant/slave your father my and to tell to/for him [obj] word lord my **25** and to say father our to return: again to buy grain to/for us little food **26** and to say not be able to/for to go down if there brother: male-sibling our [the] small: young with us and to go down for not be able to/for to see: see face [the] man and brother: male-sibling our [the] small: young nothing he with us **27** and to say servant/slave your father my to(wards) us you(m. p.) to know for two to beget to/for me woman: wife my **28** and to come out: come [the] one from with me and to say surely to tear to tear and not to see: see him till here/thus **29** and to take: take also [obj] this from from with face: before my and to meet him harm and to go down [obj] greyheaded my in/on/with distress: evil hell: Sheol [to] **(Sheol h7585)** **30** and now like/as to come (in): come I to(wards) servant/slave your father my and [the] youth nothing he with us and soul: life his to conspire in/on/with soul: life his **31** and to be like/as to see: see he for nothing [the] youth and to die and to go down servant/slave your [obj] greyheaded servant/slave your father our in/on/with sorrow hell: Sheol [to] **(Sheol h7585)** **32** for servant/slave your to pledge [obj] [the] youth from from with father my to/for to say if not to come (in): bring him to(wards) you and to sin to/for father my all [the] day **33** and now to dwell please servant/slave your underneath: instead [the] youth servant/slave to/for lord my and [the] youth to ascend: rise with brother: male-sibling his **34** for how? to ascend: rise to(wards) father my and [the] youth nothing he with me lest to see: see in/on/with bad: evil which to find [obj] father my

45 and not be able Joseph to/for to refrain to/for all [the] to stand upon him and to call: call out to come out: come all man from upon me and not to stand: stand man: anyone with him in/on/with to know Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his **2** and to give: cry out [obj] voice his in/on/with weeping and to hear: hear Egyptian and to hear: hear house: household Pharaoh **3** and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his I Joseph still father my alive and not be able brother: male-sibling his to/for to answer [obj] him for to dismay from face his **4** and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his to approach: approach please to(wards) me and to approach: approach and to say I Joseph brother: male-sibling your which to sell [obj] me Egypt [to] **5** and now not to hurt and not to

be incensed in/on/with eye: appearance your for to sell
[obj] me here/thus for to/for recovery to send: depart me
God to/for face: before your **6** for this year [the] famine
in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet and
still five year which nothing plowing and harvest **7** and to
send: depart me God to/for face: before your to/for to set:
put to/for you remnant in/on/with land: country/planet and
to/for to live to/for you to/for survivor great: large **8** and
now not you(m. p.) to send: depart [obj] me here/thus for
[the] God and to set: make me to/for father to/for Pharaoh
and to/for lord to/for all house: household his and to rule
in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **9** to hasten and to
ascend: rise to(wards) father my and to say to(wards) him
thus to say son: child your Joseph to set: make me God
to/for lord to/for all Egypt to go down [emph?] to(wards)
me not to stand: stand **10** and to dwell in/on/with land:
country/planet Goshen and to be near to(wards) me you(m.
s.) and son: child your and son: child son: child your and
flock your and cattle your and all which to/for you **11** and
to sustain [obj] you there for still five year famine lest to
possess: poor you(m. s.) and house: household your and all
which to/for you **12** and behold eye your to see: see and
eye brother: male-sibling my Benjamin for lip my [the] to
speak: speak to(wards) you **13** and to tell to/for father my
[obj] all glory my in/on/with Egypt and [obj] all which to see:
see and to hasten and to go down [obj] father my here/thus
14 and to fall: fall upon neck Benjamin brother: male-sibling
his and to weep and Benjamin to weep upon neck his **15**
and to kiss to/for all brother: male-sibling his and to weep
upon them and after so to speak: speak brother: male-
sibling his with him **16** and [the] voice: message to hear:
hear house: household Pharaoh to/for to say to come (in):
come brother: male-sibling Joseph and be good in/on/with
eye: appearance Pharaoh and in/on/with eye: appearance
servant/slave his **17** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph
to say to(wards) brother: male-sibling your this to make: do
to load [obj] cattle your and to go: went to come (in): come
land: country/planet [to] Canaan **18** and to take: take [obj]
father your and [obj] house: household your and to come
(in): come to(wards) me and to give: give to/for you [obj]
goodness land: country/planet Egypt and to eat [obj] fat [the]
land: country/planet **19** and you(m. s.) to command this to
make: do to take: take to/for you from land: country/planet
Egypt cart to/for child your and to/for woman: wife your and
to lift: bear [obj] father your and to come (in): come **20** and
eye your not to pity upon article/utensil your for goodness all
land: country/planet Egypt to/for you he/she/it **21** and to
make: do so son: child Israel and to give: give to/for them
Joseph cart upon lip: word Pharaoh and to give: give to/for
them provision to/for way: journey **22** to/for all their to give:
give to/for man: anyone change mantle and to/for Benjamin
to give: give three hundred silver: money and five change
mantle **23** and to/for father his to send: depart like/as this
ten donkey to lift: bear from goodness Egypt and ten she-
ass to lift: bear grain and food: bread and food to/for father
his to/for way: journey **24** and to send: depart [obj] brother:
male-sibling his and to go: went and to say to(wards) them
not to tremble in/on/with way: journey **25** and to ascend:
rise from Egypt and to come (in): come land: country/planet
Canaan to(wards) Jacob father their **26** and to tell to/for
him to/for to say still Joseph alive and for he/she/it to rule
in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt and be numb heart
his for not be faithful to/for them **27** and to speak: speak
to(wards) him [obj] all word Joseph which to speak: speak
to(wards) them and to see: see [obj] [the] cart which to send:
depart Joseph to/for to lift: bear [obj] him and to live spirit
Jacob father their **28** and to say Israel many still Joseph
son: child my alive to go: went and to see: see him in/on/with
before to die

46 and to set out Israel and all which to/for him and
to come (in): come Beersheba [to] Beersheba and
to sacrifice sacrifice to/for God father his Isaac **2** and to
say God to/for Israel in/on/with vision [the] night and to
say Jacob Jacob and to say behold I **3** and to say I [the]
God God father your not to fear from to go down Egypt
[to] for to/for nation great: large to set: make you there **4** I
to go down with you Egypt [to] and I to ascend: establish
you also to ascend: establish and Joseph to set: put hand:
power his upon eye your **5** and to arise: rise Jacob from
Beersheba Beersheba and to lift: bear son: child Israel [obj]
Jacob father their and [obj] child their and [obj] woman:
wife their in/on/with cart which to send: depart Pharaoh
to/for to lift: bear [obj] him **6** and to take: take [obj] livestock
their and [obj] property their which to gather in/on/with land:
country/planet Canaan and to come (in): come Egypt [to]
Jacob and all seed: children his with him **7** son: child his
and son: child son: child his with him daughter his and
daughter son: child his and all seed: children his to come
(in): bring with him Egypt [to] **8** and these name son:
descendant/people Israel [the] to come (in): come Egypt [to]
Jacob and son: child his firstborn Jacob Reuben **9** and son:
child Reuben Hanoch and Pallu and Hezron and Carmi **10**
and son: child Simeon Jemuel and Jamin and Ohad and
Jachin and Zohar and Shaul son: child [the] Canaanitess
11 and son: child Levi Gershon Kohath and Merari **12** and
son: child Judah Er and Onan and Shelah and Perez and
Zerah and to die Er and Onan in/on/with land: country/planet
Canaan and to be son: child Perez Hezron and Hamul **13**
and son: child Issachar Tola and Puah and Yob and Shimron
14 and son: child Zebulun Sered and Elon and Jahleel **15**
these son: child Leah which to beget to/for Jacob in/on/with
Paddan (Paddan)-aram and with Dinah daughter his all soul:
person son: child his and daughter his thirty and three **16**
and son: child Gad Ziphion and Haggi Shuni and Ezbon Eri
and Arodi and Areli **17** and son: child Asher Imnah and
Ishvah and Ishvi and Beriah and Serah sister their and son:
child Beriah Heber and Malchiel **18** these son: child Zilpah
which to give: give Laban to/for Leah daughter his and to
beget [obj] these to/for Jacob six ten soul: person **19** son:
child Rachel woman: wife Jacob Joseph and Benjamin **20**
and to beget to/for Joseph in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt which to beget to/for him Asenath daughter Potiphera
Potiphera priest On [obj] Manasseh and [obj] Ephraim **21**
and son: child Benjamin Bela and Becher and Ashbel Gera
and Naaman Ehi and Rosh Muppim and Huppim and Ard

22 these son: child Rachel which to beget to/for Jacob all
soul: person four ten **23** and son: child Dan Hushim **24** and
son: child Naphtali Jahzeel and Guni and Jezer and Shillem
25 these son: child Bilhah which to give: give Laban to/for
Rachel daughter his and to beget [obj] these to/for Jacob all
soul: person seven **26** all [the] soul: person [the] to come
(in): come to/for Jacob Egypt [to] to come out: produce thigh
his from to/for alone: besides woman: wife son: child Jacob
all soul: person sixty and six **27** and son: child Joseph which
to beget to/for him in/on/with Egypt soul: person two all
[the] soul: person to/for house: household Jacob [the] to
come (in): come Egypt [to] seventy **28** and [obj] Judah to
send: depart to/for face: before his to(wards) Joseph to/for
to show to/for face: before his Goshen [to] and to come
(in): come land: country/planet [to] Goshen **29** and to bind
Joseph chariot his and to ascend: rise to/for to encounter:
meet Israel father his Goshen [to] and to see: see to(wards)
him and to fall: fall upon neck his and to weep upon neck
his still **30** and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph to die [the]
beat after to see: see I [obj] face your for still you alive **31**
and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-sibling his and
to(wards) house: household father his to ascend: rise and to
tell to/for Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him brother: male-
sibling my and house: household father my which in/on/with
land: country/planet Canaan to come (in): come to(wards)
me **32** and [the] human to pasture flock for human livestock
to be and flock their and cattle their and all which to/for them
to come (in): bring **33** and to be for to call: call to to/for you
Pharaoh and to say what? deed: work your **34** and to say
human livestock to be servant/slave your from youth our and
till now also we also father our in/on/with for the sake of to
dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen for abomination
Egyptian all to pasture flock

47 and to come (in): come Joseph and to tell to/for
Pharaoh and to say father my and brother: male-
sibling my and flock their and cattle their and all which to/for
them to come (in): come from land: country/planet Canaan
and look! they in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen **2**
and from end brother: male-sibling his to take: take five
human and to set them to/for face: before Pharaoh **3** and
to say Pharaoh to(wards) brother: male-sibling his what?
deed: work your and to say to(wards) Pharaoh to pasture
flock servant/slave your also we also father our **4** and to
say to(wards) Pharaoh to/for to sojourn in/on/with land:
country/planet to come (in): come for nothing pasture to/for
flock which to/for servant/slave your for heavy [the] famine
in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and now to dwell
please servant/slave your in/on/with land: country/planet
Goshen **5** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph to/for to
say father your and brother: male-sibling your to come (in):
come to(wards) you **6** land: country/planet Egypt to/for face:
before your he/she/it in/on/with best [the] land: country/planet
to dwell [obj] father your and [obj] brother: male-sibling your
to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen and if to
know and there in/on/with them human strength and to set:
put them ruler livestock upon which to/for me **7** and to come
(in): bring Joseph [obj] Jacob father his and to stand: stand
him to/for face: before Pharaoh and to bless Jacob [obj]
Pharaoh **8** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Jacob like/as
what? day year life your **9** and to say Jacob to(wards)
Pharaoh day year sojourning my thirty and hundred year
little and bad: evil to be day year life my and not to overtake
[obj] day year life father my in/on/with day sojourning their
10 and to bless Jacob [obj] Pharaoh and to come out: come
from to/for face: before Pharaoh **11** and to dwell Joseph
[obj] father his and [obj] brother: male-sibling his and to give:
give to/for them possession in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt in/on/with best [the] land: country/planet in/on/with
land: country/planet Rameses like/as as which to command
Pharaoh **12** and to sustain Joseph [obj] father his and [obj]
brother: male-sibling his and [obj] all house: household
father his food to/for lip: according [the] child **13** and food
nothing in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet for heavy [the]
famine much and to languish land: country/planet Egypt and
land: country/planet Canaan from face: because [the] famine
14 and to gather Joseph [obj] all [the] silver: money [the] to
find in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and in/on/with land:
country/planet Canaan in/on/with grain which they(masc.) to
buy grain and to come (in): bring Joseph [obj] [the] silver:
money house: palace [to] Pharaoh **15** and to finish [the]
silver: money from land: country/planet Egypt and from land:
country/planet Canaan and to come (in): come all Egyptian
to(wards) Joseph to/for to say to give [emph?] to/for us
food and to/for what? to die before you for to end silver:
money **16** and to say Joseph to give livestock your and
to give: give to/for you in/on/with livestock your if to end
silver: money **17** and to come (in): bring [obj] livestock
their to(wards) Joseph and to give: give to/for them Joseph
food in/on/with horse and in/on/with livestock [the] flock and
in/on/with livestock [the] cattle and in/on/with donkey and
to guide them in/on/with food in/on/with all livestock their
in/on/with year [the] he/she/it **18** and to finish [the] year [the]
he/she/it and to come (in): come to(wards) him in/on/with
year [the] second and to say to/for him not to hide from lord
my that if: except if: except to finish [the] silver: money and
livestock [the] animal to(wards) lord my not to remain to/for
face: before lord my lest if: until body our and land: soil our
19 to/for what? to die to/for eye: before(the eyes) your also
we also land: soil our to buy [obj] us and [obj] land: soil our
in/on/with food and to be we and land: soil our servant/slave
to/for Pharaoh and to give: give seed and to live and not
to die and [the] land: soil not be desolate **20** and to buy
Joseph [obj] all land: soil Egypt to/for Pharaoh for to sell
Egyptian man: anyone land: country his for to strengthen:
strengthen upon them [the] famine and to be [the] land:
country/planet to/for Pharaoh **21** and [obj] [the] people to
pass: bring [obj] him to/for city from end border: area Egypt
and till end his **22** except land: soil [the] priest not to buy for
statute: portion to/for priest from with Pharaoh and to eat
[obj] statute: portion their which to give: give to/for them
Pharaoh upon so not to sell [obj] land: soil their **23** and to
say Joseph to(wards) [the] people look! to buy [obj] you [the]
day: today and [obj] land: soil your to/for Pharaoh behold
to/for you seed and to sow [obj] [the] land: soil **24** and to
be in/on/with produce and to give: give fifth to/for Pharaoh

and four [the] hand: times to be to/for you to/for seed [the]
land: country and to/for food your and to/for which in/on/with
house: household your and to/for to eat to/for child your **25**
and to say to live us to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance
lord my and to be servant/slave to/for Pharaoh **26** and to
set: make [obj] her Joseph to/for statute: decree till [the]
day: today [the] this upon land: soil Egypt to/for Pharaoh
to/for fifth except land: soil [the] priest to/for alone them not
to be to/for Pharaoh **27** and to dwell Israel in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt in/on/with land: country/planet Goshen
and to grasp in/on/with her and be fruitful and to multiply
much **28** and to live Jacob in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt seven ten year and to be day Jacob year life his
seven year and forty and hundred year **29** and to present:
come day Israel to/for to die and to call: call to to/for son:
child his to/for Joseph and to say to/for him if: surely yes
please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your to set: put
please hand: swear your underneath: swear thigh my and to
make: do with me me kindness and truth: faithful not please
to bury me in/on/with Egypt **30** and to lie down: lay down
with father my and to lift: bear me from Egypt and to bury
me in/on/with tomb their and to say I to make: do like/as
word your **31** and to say to swear [emph?] to/for me and to
swear to/for him and to bow Israel upon head [the] bed

48 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these and to say
to/for Joseph behold father your be weak: ill and to
take: take [obj] two son: child his with him [obj] Manasseh
and [obj] Ephraim **2** and to tell to/for Jacob and to say
behold son: child your Joseph to come (in): come to(wards)
you and to strengthen: strengthen Israel and to dwell upon
[the] bed **3** and to say Jacob to(wards) Joseph God Almighty
to see: see to(wards) me in/on/with Luz in/on/with land:
country/planet Canaan and to bless [obj] me **4** and to
say to(wards) me look! I be fruitful you and to multiply
you and to give: make you to/for assembly people and to
give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for
seed: children your after you possession forever: enduring
5 and now two son: child your [the] to beget to/for you
in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt till to come (in): come
I to(wards) you Egypt [to] to/for me they(masc.) Ephraim
and Manasseh like/as Reuben and Simeon to be to/for me
6 and relatives your which to beget after them to/for you
to be upon name brother: male-sibling their to call: call by
in/on/with inheritance their **7** and I in/on/with to come (in):
come I from Paddan to die upon me Rachel in/on/with land:
country/planet Canaan in/on/with way: journey in/on/with
still distance land: country/planet to/for to come (in): come
Ephrath and to bury her there in/on/with way: journey
Ephrath he/she/it Bethlehem Bethlehem **8** and to see: see
Israel [obj] son: child Joseph and to say who? these **9** and
to say Joseph to(wards) father his son: child my they(masc.)
which to give: give to/for me God in/on/with this and to
say to take: bring them please to(wards) me and to bless
them **10** and eye Israel to honor: dull from old age not be
able to/for to see: see and to approach: bring [obj] them
to(wards) him and to kiss to/for them and to embrace to/for
them **11** and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph to see: see
face your not to pray and behold to see: see [obj] me God
also [obj] seed: children your **12** and to come out: send
Joseph [obj] them from from with knee his and to bow to/for
face his land: soil [to] **13** and to take: take Joseph [obj]
two their [obj] Ephraim in/on/with right his from left Israel
and [obj] Manasseh in/on/with left his from right Israel and
to approach: bring to(wards) him **14** and to send: reach
Israel [obj] right his and to set: put upon head Ephraim and
he/she/it [the] little and [obj] left his upon head Manasseh to
cross hands [obj] hand his for Manasseh [the] firstborn **15**
and to bless [obj] Joseph and to say [the] God which to go:
walk father my to/for face: before his Abraham and Isaac
[the] God [the] to pasture [obj] me from still my till [the] day:
today [the] this **16** [the] messenger: angel [the] to redeem:
redeem [obj] me from all bad: evil to bless [obj] [the] youth
and to call: call by in/on/with them name my and name father
my Abraham and Isaac and to multiply to/for abundance
in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **17** and
to see: see Joseph for to set: put father his hand right his
upon head Ephraim and be evil in/on/with eye: appearance
his and to grasp hand father his to/for to turn aside: remove
[obj] her from upon head Ephraim upon head Manasseh **18**
and to say Joseph to(wards) father his not so father my for
this [the] firstborn to set: put right your upon head his **19**
and to refuse father his and to say to know son: child my to
know also he/she/it to be to/for people and also he/she/it
to magnify and but brother: male-sibling his [the] small:
young to magnify from him and seed: children his to be
fullness [the] nation **20** and to bless them in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to/for to say in/on/with you to bless Israel to/for
to say to set: make you God like/as Ephraim and like/as
Manasseh and to set: put [obj] Ephraim to/for face: before
Manasseh **21** and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph behold
I to die and to be God with you and to return: again [obj]
you to(wards) land: country/planet father your **22** and I to
give: give to/for you shoulder one upon brother: male-sibling
your which to take: take from hand: power [the] Amorite
in/on/with sword my and in/on/with bow my

49 and to call: call to Jacob to(wards) son: child his and
to say to gather and to tell to/for you [obj] which to
encounter: chanced [obj] you in/on/with end [the] day **2**
to gather and to hear: hear son: child Jacob and to hear:
hear to(wards) Israel father your **3** Reuben firstborn my
you(m. s.) strength my and first: beginning strength my
remainder elevation and remainder strong **4** recklessness
like/as water not to remain for to ascend: rise bed father
your then to profane/begin: profane bed my to ascend:
rise **5** Simeon and Levi brother: male-sibling article/utensil
violence sword their **6** in/on/with counsel their not to come
(in): come soul my in/on/with assembly their not be joined
glory my for in/on/with face: anger their to kill man and
in/on/with acceptance their to hamstring cattle **7** to curse
face: anger their for strong and fury their for to harden to
divide them in/on/with Jacob and to scatter them in/on/with
Israel **8** Judah you(m. s.) to give thanks you brother: male-
sibling your hand your in/on/with neck enemy your to bow
to/for you son: child father your **9** whelp lion Judah from

prey son: child my to ascend: rise to bow to stretch like/as
lion and like/as lion who? to arise: rise him **10** not to turn
aside: depart tribe: staff from Judah and to decree from
between foot his till for to come (in): come (`tribute` *Q(k)*)
and to/for him obedience people **11** to bind to/for vine (colt
his *Q(K)*) and to/for vine son: young animal she-ass his
to wash in/on/with wine clothing his and in/on/with blood
grape (vesture his *Q(K)*) **12** dull eye from wine and white
tooth from milk **13** Zebulun to/for coast sea to dwell and
he/she/it to/for coast fleet and flank his upon Sidon **14**
Issachar donkey bone to stretch between [the] sheepfold
15 and to see: see resting for be pleasing and [obj] [the]
land: country/planet for be pleasant and to stretch shoulder
his to/for to bear and to be to/for taskworker to serve **16**
Dan to judge people his like/as one tribe Israel **17** to be
Dan serpent upon way: journey horned viper upon way
[the] to bite heel horse and to fall: fall to ride his back **18**
to/for salvation your to await LORD **19** Gad band to raid
him and he/she/it to raid heel **20** from Asher rich food his
and he/she/it to give: give delicacy king **21** Naphtali doe to
send: let go [the] to give: give word beauty **22** son: young
animal be fruitful Joseph son: young animal be fruitful upon
spring daughter to march upon wall **23** and to provoke
him and to multiply ten thousand and to hate him master:
[master of] arrow **24** and to dwell in/on/with strong bow his
and be agile arm hand his from hand mighty Jacob from
there to pasture stone Israel **25** from God father your and
to help you and [obj] Almighty and to bless you blessing
heaven from upon blessing abyss to stretch underneath:
under blessing breast and womb **26** blessing father your
to prevail upon blessing to conceive me till boundary hill
forever: enduring to be to/for head Joseph and to/for crown
Nazirite brother: male-sibling his **27** Benjamin wolf to tear
in/on/with morning to eat prey and to/for evening to divide
spoil **28** all these tribe Israel two ten and this which to
speak: speak to/for them father their and to bless [obj]
them man: anyone which like/as blessing his to bless [obj]
them **29** and to command [obj] them and to say to(wards)
them I to gather to(wards) kinsman my to bury [obj] me
to(wards) father my to(wards) [the] cave which in/on/with
land: country Ephron [the] Hittite **30** in/on/with cave which
in/on/with land: country [the] Machpelah which upon face:
east Mamre in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan which to
buy Abraham [obj] [the] land: country from with Ephron [the]
Hittite to/for possession grave **31** there [to] to bury [obj]
Abraham and [obj] Sarah woman: wife his there [to] to bury
[obj] Isaac and [obj] Rebekah woman: wife his and there [to]
to bury [obj] Leah **32** livestock [the] land: country and [the]
cave which in/on/with him from with son: descendant/people
Heth **33** and to end: finish Jacob to/for to command [obj]
son: child his and to gather foot his to(wards) [the] bed and
to die and to gather to(wards) kinsman his

50 and to fall: fall Joseph upon face father his and
to weep upon him and to kiss to/for him **2** and to
command Joseph [obj] servant/slave his [obj] [the] to heal
to/for to spice [obj] father his and to spice [the] to heal [obj]
Israel **3** and to fill to/for him forty day for so to fill day [the]
embalming and to weep [obj] him Egyptian seventy day **4**
and to pass day weeping his and to speak: speak Joseph
to(wards) house: household Pharaoh to/for to say if please
to find favor in/on/with eye your to speak: speak please
in/on/with ear: to ears Pharaoh to/for to say **5** father my
to swear me to/for to say behold I to die in/on/with grave
my which to pierce to/for me in/on/with land: country/planet
Canaan there [to] to bury me and now to ascend: rise please
and to bury [obj] father my and to return: return **6** and to
say Pharaoh to ascend: rise and to bury [obj] father your
like/as as which to swear you **7** and to ascend: rise Joseph
to/for to bury [obj] father his and to ascend: rise with him all
servant/slave Pharaoh old: elder house: household his and
all old: elder land: country/planet Egypt **8** and all house:
household Joseph and brother: male-sibling his and house:
household father his except child their and flock their and
cattle their to leave: forsake in/on/with land: country/planet
Goshen **9** and to ascend: rise with him also chariot also
horseman and to be [the] camp heavy much **10** and to come
(in): come till threshing floor [the] Atad which in/on/with
side: beyond [the] Jordan and to mourn there mourning
great: large and heavy much and to make to/for father his
mourning seven day **11** and to see: see to dwell [the] land:
country/planet [the] Canaanite [obj] [the] mourning in/on/with
threshing floor [the] Atad and to say mourning heavy this
to/for Egypt upon so to call: call by name her Abel-mizraim
Abel-mizraim which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan **12**
and to make: do son: child his to/for him so like/as as which
to command them **13** and to lift: bear [obj] him son: child
his land: country/planet [to] Canaan and to bury [obj] him
in/on/with cave land: country [the] Machpelah which to buy
Abraham [obj] [the] land: country to/for possession grave
from with Ephron [the] Hittite upon face: east Mamre **14** and
to return: return Joseph Egypt [to] he/she/it and brother:
male-sibling his and all [the] to ascend: rise with him to/for
to bury [obj] father his after to bury he [obj] father his **15** and
to see: see brother: male-sibling Joseph for to die father
their and to say if to hate us Joseph and to return: pay to
return: pay to/for us [obj] all [the] distress: evil which to wean
[obj] him **16** and to command to(wards) Joseph to/for to say
father your to command to/for face: before death his to/for
to say **17** thus to say to/for Joseph Please! to lift: forgive
please transgression brother: male-sibling your and sin their
for distress: evil to wean you and now to lift: forgive please
to/for transgression servant/slave God father your and to
weep Joseph in/on/with to speak: speak they to(wards) him
18 and to go: come also brother: male-sibling his and to fall:
fall to/for face: before his and to say behold we to/for you
to/for servant/slave **19** and to say to(wards) them Joseph
not to fear for underneath: instead God I **20** and you(m.
p.) to devise: devise upon me distress: evil God to devise:
devise her to/for welfare because to make: do like/as day:
today [the] this to/for to live people many **21** and now not
to fear I to sustain [obj] you and [obj] child your and to be
sorry: comfort [obj] them and to speak: speak upon heart
their **22** and to dwell Joseph in/on/with Egypt he/she/it and
house: household father his and to live Joseph hundred
and ten year **23** and to see: see Joseph to/for Ephraim

son: descendant/people third also son: descendant/people
Machir son: descendant/people Manasseh to beget upon
knee Joseph **24** and to say Joseph to(wards) brother: male-
sibling his I to die and God to reckon: visit to reckon: visit
[obj] you and to ascend: establish [obj] you from [the] land:
country/planet [the] this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob
25 and to swear Joseph [obj] son: descendant/people Israel
to/for to say to reckon: visit to reckon: visit God [obj] you
and to ascend: establish [obj] bone my from this **26** and to
die Joseph son: aged hundred and ten year and to spice
[obj] him and to put in/on/with ark in/on/with Egypt

Exodus

1 and these name son: child Israel [the] to come (in): come Egypt [to] with Jacob man: anyone and house: household his to come (in): come **2** Reuben Simeon Levi and Judah **3** Issachar Zebulun and Benjamin **4** Dan and Naphtali Gad and Asher **5** and to be all soul: person to come out: produce thigh Jacob seventy soul: person and Joseph to be in/on/with Egypt **6** and to die Joseph and all brother: male-sibling his and all [the] generation [the] he/she/it **7** and son: descendant/people Israel be fruitful and to swarm and to multiply and be vast in/on/with much much and to fill [the] land: country/planet with them **8** and to arise: rise king new upon Egypt which not to know [obj] Joseph **9** and to say to(wards) people his behold people son: descendant/people Israel many and mighty from us **10** to give [emph?] be wise to/for him lest to multiply and to be for to encounter: chanced battle and to add also he/she/it upon to hate us and to fight in/on/with us and to ascend: rise from [the] land: country/planet **11** and to set: appoint upon him ruler taskworker because to afflict him in/on/with burden their and to build city storage to/for Pharaoh [obj] Pithom and [obj] Raamses **12** and like/as as which to afflict [obj] him so to multiply and so to break through and to loathe from face: because son: descendant/people Israel **13** and to serve Egyptian [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with severity **14** and to provoke [obj] life their in/on/with service severe in/on/with clay and in/on/with brick and in/on/with all service: work in/on/with land: country [obj] all service: work their which to serve in/on/with them in/on/with severity **15** and to say king Egypt to/for to beget [the] Hebrew which name [the] one Shiphrah and name [the] second Puah **16** and to say in/on/with to beget you [obj] [the] Hebrew and to see: see upon [the] wheel if son: child he/she/it and to die [obj] him and if daughter he/she/it and to live **17** and to fear: revere [the] to beget [obj] [the] God and not to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) them king Egypt and to live [obj] [the] youth **18** and to call: call to king Egypt to/for to beget and to say to/for them why? to make: do [the] word: thing [the] this and to live [obj] [the] youth **19** and to say [the] to beget to(wards) Pharaoh for not like/as woman [the] Egyptian [the] Hebrew for vigorous they(fem.) in/on/with before to come (in): come to(wards) them [the] to beget and to beget **20** and be good God to/for to beget and to multiply [the] people and be vast much **21** and to be for to fear: revere [the] to beget [obj] [the] God and to make: offer to/for them house: household **22** and to command Pharaoh to/for all people his to/for to say all [the] son: child [the] born [the] Nile [to] to throw him and all [the] daughter to live [emph?]

2 and to go: went man from house: household Levi and to take: marry [obj] daughter Levi **2** and to conceive [the] woman and to beget son: child and to see: see [obj] him for pleasant he/she/it and to treasure him three month **3** and not be able still to treasure him and to take: take to/for him ark reed and to daub her in/on/with bitumen and in/on/with pitch and to set: put in/on/with her [obj] [the] youth and to set: put in/on/with reed upon lip: shore [the] Nile **4** and to stand sister his from distant to/for to know what? to make: do to/for him **5** and to go down daughter Pharaoh to/for to wash: wash upon [the] Nile and maiden her to go: walk upon hand: to [the] Nile and to see: see [obj] [the] ark in/on/with midst [the] reed and to send: depart [obj] maidservant her (and to take: take her *L(abh)*) **6** and to open and to see: see him [obj] [the] youth and behold youth to weep and to spare upon him and to say from youth [the] Hebrew this **7** and to say sister his to(wards) daughter Pharaoh to go: went and to call: call to to/for you woman to suckle from [the] Hebrew and to suckle to/for you [obj] [the] youth **8** and to say to/for her daughter Pharaoh to go: went and to go: went [the] maiden and to call: call to [obj] mother [the] youth **9** and to say to/for her daughter Pharaoh to go: take [obj] [the] youth [the] this and to suckle him to/for me and I to give: pay [obj] wages your and to take: take [the] woman [the] youth and to suckle him **10** and to magnify [the] youth and to come (in): bring him to/for daughter Pharaoh and to be to/for her to/for son: child and to call: call by name his Moses and to say for from [the] water to draw him **11** and to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to magnify Moses and to come out: come to(wards) brother: compatriot his and to see: see in/on/with burden their and to see: see man Egyptian to smite man Hebrew from brother: compatriot his **12** and to turn thus and thus and to see: see for nothing man: anyone and to smite [obj] [the] Egyptian and to hide him in/on/with sand **13** and to come out: come in/on/with day [the] second and behold two human Hebrew to struggle and to say to/for wicked to/for what? to smite neighbor your **14** and to say who? to set: make you to/for man ruler and to judge upon us to/for to kill me you(m. s.) to say like/as as which to kill [obj] [the] Egyptian and to fear Moses and to say surely to know [the] word: thing **15** and to hear: hear Pharaoh [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and to seek to/for to kill [obj] Moses and to flee Moses from face Pharaoh and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Midian and to dwell upon [the] well **16** and to/for priest Midian seven daughter and to come (in): come and to draw (up/out) and to fill [obj] [the] trough to/for to water: watering flock father their **17** and to come (in): come [the] to pasture and to drive out: drive out them and to arise: rise Moses and to save them and to water: watering [obj] flock their **18** and to come (in): come to(wards) Reuel father their and to say why? to hasten to come (in): come [the] day **19** and to say man Egyptian to rescue us from hand: power [the] to pasture and also to draw (up/out) to draw (up/out) to/for us and to water: watering [obj] [the] flock **20** and to say to(wards) daughter his and where? he to/for what? this to leave: forsake [obj] [the] man to call: call to to/for him and to eat food: bread **21** and be willing Moses to/for to dwell with [the] man and to give: give(marriage) [obj] Zipporah daughter his to/for Moses **22** and to beget son: child and to call: call by [obj] name his Gershom for to say sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet foreign **23** and to be in/on/with day [the] many [the] they(masc.) and to die king Egypt and to sigh son: descendant/people Israel from [the] service and to cry out and to ascend: rise cry their to(wards) [the] God from [the] service **24** and to hear: hear God [obj] groan their and to remember God [obj] covenant his with

Abraham with Isaac and with Jacob **25** and to see: see God
[obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to know God

3 and Moses to be to pasture [obj] flock Jethro relative
his priest Midian and to lead [obj] [the] flock after [the]
wilderness and to come (in): come to(wards) mountain:
mount [the] God Horeb [to] **2** and to see: see messenger:
angel LORD to(wards) him in/on/with flame fire from midst
[the] bush and to see: see and behold [the] bush to burn:
burn in/on/with fire and [the] bush nothing he to eat **3** and
to say Moses to turn aside: turn aside please and to see:
see [obj] [the] appearance [the] great: large [the] this why?
not to burn: burn [the] bush **4** and to see: see LORD for
to turn aside: turn aside to/for to see: see and to call: call
out to(wards) him God from midst [the] bush and to say
Moses Moses and to say behold I **5** and to say not to
present: come here to slip sandal your from upon foot your
for [the] place which you(m. s.) to stand: stand upon him
land: soil holiness he/she/it **6** and to say I God father your
God Abraham God Isaac and God Jacob and to hide Moses
face his for to fear from to look to(wards) [the] God **7** and to
say LORD to see: see to see: see [obj] affliction people
my which in/on/with Egypt and [obj] cry their to hear: hear
from face: because to oppress him for to know [obj] pain his
8 and to go down to/for to rescue him from hand: power
Egypt and to/for to ascend: establish him from [the] land:
country/planet [the] he/she/it to(wards) land: country/planet
pleasant and broad: wide to(wards) land: country/planet to
flow: flowing milk and honey to(wards) place [the] Canaanite
and [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite and
[the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **9** and now behold cry son:
descendant/people Israel to come (in): come to(wards) me
and also to see: see [obj] [the] oppression which Egyptian
to oppress [obj] them **10** and now to go: come! [emph?]
and to send: depart you to(wards) Pharaoh and to come
out: send [obj] people my son: descendant/people Israel
from Egypt **11** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] God who?
I for to go: went to(wards) Pharaoh and for to come out:
send [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from Egypt **12**
and to say for to be with you and this to/for you [the] sign:
miraculous for I to send: depart you in/on/with to come out:
send you [obj] [the] people from Egypt to serve: minister
[emph?] [obj] [the] God upon [the] mountain: mount [the]
this **13** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] God behold I to
come (in): come to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
and to say to/for them God father your to send: depart
me to(wards) you and to say to/for me what? name his
what? to say to(wards) them **14** and to say God to(wards)
Moses to be which to be and to say thus to say to/for
son: descendant/people Israel to be to send: depart me
to(wards) you **15** and to say still God to(wards) Moses thus
to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel LORD God
father your God Abraham God Isaac and God Jacob to
send: depart me to(wards) you this name my to/for forever:
enduring and this memorial my to/for generation generation
16 to go: went and to gather [obj] old: elder Israel and to say
to(wards) them LORD God father your to see: see to(wards)
me God Abraham Isaac and Jacob to/for to say to reckon:
visit to reckon: visit [obj] you and [obj] [the] to make: do to/for
you in/on/with Egypt **17** and to say to ascend: establish
[obj] you from affliction Egypt to(wards) land: country/planet
[the] Canaanite and [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the]
Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite to(wards) land:
country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey **18** and to
hear: hear to/for voice your and to come (in): come you(m.
s.) and old: elder Israel to(wards) king Egypt and to say
to(wards) him LORD God [the] Hebrew to meet upon us and
now to go: went please way: journey three day in/on/with
wilderness and to sacrifice to/for LORD God our **19** and I to
know for not to give: allow [obj] you king Egypt to/for to go:
went and not in/on/with hand: power strong **20** and to send:
reach [obj] hand my and to smite [obj] Egyptian in/on/with all
to wonder my which to make: do in/on/with entrails: among
his and after so to send: reach [obj] you **21** and to give:
give [obj] favor [the] people [the] this in/on/with eye: seeing
Egyptian and to be for to go: went [emph?] not to go: went
emptily **22** and to ask woman from neighboring her and from
to sojourn house: home her article/utensil silver: money and
article/utensil gold and mantle and to set: put upon son: child
your and upon daughter your and to rescue [obj] Egyptian

4 and to answer Moses and to say and look! not be faithful
to/for me and not to hear: hear in/on/with voice my for
to say not to see: see to(wards) you LORD **2** and to say
to(wards) him LORD (what? this *Q(K)*) in/on/with hand
your and to say tribe: rod **3** and to say to throw him land:
soil [to] and to throw him land: soil [to] and to be to/for
serpent and to flee Moses from face: before his **4** and to
say LORD to(wards) Moses to send: reach hand your and to
grasp in/on/with tail his and to send: reach hand his and to
strengthen: hold in/on/with him and to be to/for tribe: rod
in/on/with palm his **5** because be faithful for to see: see
to(wards) you LORD God father their God Abraham God
Isaac and God Jacob **6** and to say LORD to/for him still to
come (in): bring please hand your in/on/with bosom: garment
your and to come (in): bring hand his in/on/with bosom:
garment his and to come out: send her and behold hand his
be leprous like/as snow **7** and to say to return: return hand
your to(wards) bosom: garment your and to return: return
hand his to(wards) bosom: garment his and to come out:
send her from bosom: garment his and behold to return:
rescue like/as flesh his **8** and to be if not be faithful to/for
you and not to hear: hear to/for voice: [sound of] [the] sign:
miraculous [the] first and be faithful to/for voice: message
[the] sign: miraculous [the] last **9** and to be if not be faithful
also to/for two [the] sign: miraculous [the] these and not
to hear: hear [emph?] to/for voice your and to take: take
from water [the] Nile and to pour: pour [the] dry land and
to be [the] water which to take: take from [the] Nile and to
be to/for blood in/on/with dry land **10** and to say Moses
to(wards) LORD please Lord not man word: speaking I
also from yesterday also from three days ago also from the
past to speak: speak you to(wards) servant/slave your for
heavy lip: word and heavy tongue I **11** and to say LORD
to(wards) him who? to set: make lip to/for man or who? to
set: make mute or deaf or seeing or blind not I LORD **12**

and now to go: went and I to be with lip your and to show
you which to speak: speak **13** and to say please Lord to
send: depart please in/on/with hand to send: depart **14** and
to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Moses and
to say not Aaron brother: male-sibling your [the] Levi to
know for to speak: speak to speak: speak he/she/it and also
behold he/she/it to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet
you and to see: see you and to rejoice in/on/with heart his
15 and to speak: speak to(wards) him and to set: put [obj]
[the] word in/on/with lip his and I to be with lip your and with
lip his and to show [obj] you [obj] which to make: do [emph?]
16 and to speak: speak he/she/it to/for you to(wards) [the]
people and to be he/she/it to be to/for you to/for lip and
you(m. s.) to be to/for him to/for God **17** and [obj] [the] tribe:
rod [the] this to take: take in/on/with hand your which to
make: do in/on/with him [obj] [the] sign: miraculous **18** and
to go: went Moses and to return: return to(wards) Jethro
relative his and to say to/for him to go: went please and
to return: return to(wards) brother: male-sibling my which
in/on/with Egypt and to see: see still they alive and to say
Jethro to/for Moses to go: went to/for peace **19** and to say
LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with Midian to go: went to
return: return Egypt for to die all [the] human [the] to seek
[obj] soul: life your **20** and to take: take Moses [obj] woman:
wife his and [obj] son: child his and to ride them upon [the]
donkey and to return: return land: country/planet [to] Egypt
and to take: take Moses [obj] tribe: rod [the] God in/on/with
hand his **21** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with to
go: went you to/for to return: return Egypt [to] to see: see all
[the] wonder which to set: put in/on/with hand: power your
and to make: do them to/for face: before Pharaoh and I to
strengthen: strengthen [obj] heart his and not to send: let go
[obj] [the] people **22** and to say to(wards) Pharaoh thus
to say LORD son: child my firstborn my Israel **23** and to
say to(wards) you to send: let go [obj] son: child my and
to serve: minister me and to refuse to/for to send: let go
him behold I to kill [obj] son: child your firstborn your **24**
and to be in/on/with way: journey in/on/with lodging and to
meet him LORD and to seek to die him **25** and to take:
take Zipporah flint and to cut: cut [obj] foreskin son: child
her and to touch to/for foot his and to say for son-in-law
blood you(m. s.) to/for me **26** and to slacken from him then
to say son-in-law blood to/for circumcision **27** and to say
LORD to(wards) Aaron to go: went to/for to encounter: meet
Moses [the] wilderness [to] and to go: went and to meet him
in/on/with mountain: mount [the] God and to kiss to/for him
28 and to tell Moses to/for Aaron [obj] all word LORD which
to send: depart him and [obj] all [the] sign: miraculous which
to command him **29** and to go: went Moses and Aaron and
to gather [obj] all old: elder son: descendant/people Israel
30 and to speak: speak Aaron [obj] all [the] word which to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to make: do [the]
sign: miraculous to/for eye: seeing [the] people **31** and be
faithful [the] people and to hear: hear for to reckon: visit
LORD [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and for to see:
see [obj] affliction their and to bow and to bow

5 and after to come (in): come Moses and Aaron and to
say to(wards) Pharaoh thus to say LORD God Israel
to send: let go [obj] people my and to celebrate to/for me
in/on/with wilderness **2** and to say Pharaoh who? LORD
which to hear: obey in/on/with voice his to/for to send: let go
[obj] Israel not to know [obj] LORD and also [obj] Israel not
to send: let go **3** and to say God [the] Hebrew to encounter:
meet upon us to go: went please way: journey three day
in/on/with wilderness and to sacrifice to/for LORD God our
lest to fall on us in/on/with pestilence or in/on/with sword **4**
and to say to(wards) them king Egypt to/for what? Moses
and Aaron to neglect [obj] [the] people from deed: work
his to go: went to/for burden your **5** and to say Pharaoh
look! many now people [the] land: country/planet and to
cease [obj] them from burden their **6** and to command
Pharaoh in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] to oppress
in/on/with people and [obj] official his to/for to say **7** not to
add: again [emph?] to/for to give: give straw to/for people
to/for to make bricks [the] brick like/as yesterday three
days ago they(masc.) to go: went and to gather to/for them
straw **8** and [obj] tally [the] brick which they(masc.) to make
yesterday three days ago to set: put upon them not to dimish
from him for to slacken they(masc.) upon so they(masc.) to
cry to/for to say to go: went to sacrifice to/for God our **9** to
honor: heavy [the] service: work upon [the] human and to
make: do in/on/with her and not to gaze in/on/with word
deception **10** and to come out: come to oppress [the] people
and official his and to say to(wards) [the] people to/for to say
thus to say Pharaoh nothing I to give: give to/for you straw
11 you(m. p.) to go: went to take: take to/for you straw from
whence to find for nothing to dimish from service: work your
word: thing **12** and to scatter [the] people in/on/with all land:
country/planet Egypt to/for to gather stubble to/for straw **13**
and [the] to oppress to hasten to/for to say to end: finish
deed: work your word: thing day: daily in/on/with day his
like/as as which in/on/with to be [the] straw **14** and to smite
official son: descendant/people Israel which to set: appoint
upon them to oppress Pharaoh to/for to say why? not to
end: finish statute: decree your to/for to make bricks like/as
yesterday three days ago also yesterday also [the] day
15 and to come (in): come official son: descendant/people
Israel and to cry to(wards) Pharaoh to/for to say to/for what?
to make: do thus to/for servant/slave your **16** straw nothing
to give: give to/for servant/slave your and brick to say to/for
us to make and behold servant/slave your to smite and
to sin people your **17** and to say to slacken you(m. p.) to
slacken upon so you(m. p.) to say to go: went to sacrifice
to/for LORD **18** and now to go: went to serve and straw
not to give: give to/for you and quantity brick to give: give
19 and to see: see official son: descendant/people Israel
[obj] them in/on/with bad: evil to/for to say not to dimish
from brick your word: thing day: daily in/on/with day his **20**
and to fall on [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron to stand to/for
to encounter: meet them in/on/with to come out: come
they from with Pharaoh **21** and to say to(wards) them to
see: see LORD upon you and to judge which to stink [obj]
aroma our in/on/with eye: seeing Pharaoh and in/on/with
eye: appearance servant/slave his to/for to give: put sword

in/on/with hand their to/for to kill us **22** and to return: return
Moses to(wards) LORD and to say Lord to/for what? be evil
to/for people [the] this to/for what? this to send: depart me
23 and from the past to come (in): come to(wards) Pharaoh
to/for to speak: speak in/on/with name your be evil to/for
people [the] this and to rescue not to rescue [obj] people
your

6 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses now to see: see which
to make: do to/for Pharaoh for in/on/with hand: power
strong to send: depart them and in/on/with hand: power
strong to drive out: drive out them from land: country/planet
his **2** and to speak: speak God to(wards) Moses and to
say to(wards) him I LORD **3** and to see: see to(wards)
Abraham to(wards) Isaac and to(wards) Jacob in/on/with
God Almighty and name my LORD not to know to/for them
4 and also to arise: establish [obj] covenant my with them
to/for to give: give to/for them [obj] land: country/planet
Canaan [obj] land: country/planet sojourning their which to
sojourn in/on/with her **5** and also I to hear: hear [obj] groan
son: descendant/people Israel which Egypt to serve [obj]
them and to remember [obj] covenant my **6** to/for so to say
to/for son: descendant/people Israel I LORD and to come
out: send [obj] you from underneath: under burden Egypt
and to rescue [obj] you from service their and to redeem:
redeem [obj] you in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with
judgment great: large **7** and to take: take [obj] you to/for me
to/for people and to be to/for you to/for God and to know for
I LORD God your [the] to come out: send [obj] you from
underneath: under burden Egypt **8** and to come (in): bring
[obj] you to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to lift:
vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to give: give [obj] her to/for
Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob and to give: give [obj]
her to/for you possession I LORD **9** and to speak: speak
Moses so to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and not
to hear: hear to(wards) Moses from shortness spirit and from
service severe **10** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
Moses to/for to say **11** to come (in): come to speak: speak
to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to send: let go [obj] son:
descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet his **12**
and to speak: speak Moses to/for face: before LORD to/for
to say look! son: descendant/people Israel not to hear: hear
to(wards) me and how? to hear: hear me Pharaoh and I
uncircumcised lips **13** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
Moses and to(wards) Aaron and to command them to(wards)
son: descendant/people Israel and to(wards) Pharaoh king
Egypt to/for to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel from land: country/planet Egypt **14** these head: leader
house: household father their son: child Reuben firstborn
Israel Hanoch and Pallu Hezron and Carmi these family
Reuben **15** and son: child Simeon Jemuel and Jamin and
Ohad and Jachin and Zohar and Shaul son: child [the]
Canaanitess these family Simeon **16** and these name son:
child Levi to/for generation their Gershon and Kohath and
Merari and year life Levi seven and thirty and hundred year
17 son: child Gershon Libni and Shimei to/for family their **18**
and son: child Kohath Amram and Izhar and Hebron and
Uzziel and year life Kohath three and thirty and hundred
year **19** and son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi these family
[the] Levi to/for generation their **20** and to take: marry
Amram [obj] Jochebed aunt his to/for him to/for woman:
wife and to beget to/for him [obj] Aaron and [obj] Moses
and year life Amram seven and thirty and hundred year **21**
and son: child Izhar Korah and Nepheg and Zichri **22** and
son: child Uzziel Mishael and Elizaphan and Sithri **23** and
to take: marry Aaron [obj] Elisheba daughter Amminadab
sister Nahshon to/for him to/for woman: wife and to beget
to/for him [obj] Nadab and [obj] Abihu [obj] Eleazar and [obj]
Ithamar **24** and son: child Korah Assir and Elkanah and
Abiasaph these family [the] Korahite **25** and Eleazar son:
child Aaron to take: marry to/for him from daughter Putiel
to/for him to/for woman: wife and to beget to/for him [obj]
Phinehas these head: leader father [the] Levi to/for family
their **26** he/she/it Aaron and Moses which to say LORD
to/for them to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel from land: country/planet Egypt upon army their **27**
they(masc.) [the] to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh king
Egypt to/for to come out: send [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel from Egypt he/she/it Moses and Aaron **28** and to
be in/on/with day to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **29** and to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say I LORD to speak: speak
to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt [obj] all which I to speak:
speak to(wards) you **30** and to say Moses to/for face: before
LORD look! I uncircumcised lips and how? to hear: hear
to(wards) me Pharaoh

7 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to see: behold! to
give: make you God to/for Pharaoh and Aaron brother:
male-sibling your to be prophet your **2** you(m. s.) to speak:
speak [obj] all which to command you and Aaron brother:
male-sibling your to speak: speak to(wards) Pharaoh and to
send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land:
country/planet his **3** and I to harden [obj] heart Pharaoh
and to multiply [obj] sign: miraculous my and [obj] wonder
my in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **4** and not to hear:
hear to(wards) you Pharaoh and to give: put [obj] hand
my in/on/with Egypt and to come out: send [obj] army my
[obj] people my son: descendant/people Israel from land:
country/planet Egypt in/on/with judgment great: large **5**
and to know Egyptian for I LORD in/on/with to stretch I
[obj] hand my upon Egypt and to come out: send [obj] son:
descendant/people Israel from midst their **6** and to make:
do Moses and Aaron like/as as which to command LORD
[obj] them so to make: do **7** and Moses son: aged eighty
year and Aaron son: aged three and eighty year in/on/with
to speak: speak they to(wards) Pharaoh **8** and to say LORD
to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **9** for to
speak: speak to(wards) you Pharaoh to/for to say to give:
make to/for you wonder and to say to(wards) Aaron to take:
take [obj] tribe: rod your and to throw to/for face: before
Pharaoh to be to/for serpent: snake **10** and to come (in):
come Moses and Aaron to(wards) Pharaoh and to make:
do so like/as as which to command LORD and to throw
Aaron [obj] tribe: rod his to/for face: before Pharaoh and
to/for face: before servant/slave his and to be to/for serpent:

snake **11** and to call: call to also Pharaoh to/for wise and
to/for to practice sorcery and to make: do also they(masc.)
magician Egypt in/on/with secret their so **12** and to throw
man: anyone tribe: rod his and to be to/for serpent: snake
and to swallow up tribe: rod Aaron [obj] tribe: rod their **13**
and to strengthen: strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to
hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak: speak
LORD **14** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses heavy heart
Pharaoh to refuse to/for to send: let go [the] people **15** to go:
went to(wards) Pharaoh in/on/with morning behold to come
out: come [the] water [to] and to stand to/for to encounter:
meet him upon lip: shore [the] Nile and [the] tribe: rod which
to overturn to/for serpent to take: take in/on/with hand your
16 and to say to(wards) him LORD God [the] Hebrew to
send: depart me to(wards) you to/for to say to send: let
go [obj] people my and to serve: minister me in/on/with
wilderness and behold not to hear: obey till thus **17** thus to
say LORD in/on/with this to know for I LORD behold I to
smite in/on/with tribe: rod which in/on/with hand my upon
[the] water which in/on/with Nile and to overturn to/for blood
18 and [the] fish which in/on/with Nile to die and to stink [the]
Nile and be weary Egyptian to/for to drink water from [the]
Nile **19** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards)
Aaron to take: take tribe: rod your and to stretch hand your
upon water Egypt upon river their upon Nile their and upon
pool their and upon all collection water their and to be blood
and to be blood in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt and
in/on/with tree: wood and in/on/with stone **20** and to make:
do so Moses and Aaron like/as as which to command LORD
and to exalt in/on/with tribe: rod and to smite [obj] [the] water
which in/on/with Nile to/for eye: seeing Pharaoh and to/for
eye: seeing servant/slave his and to overturn all [the] water
which in/on/with Nile to/for blood **21** and [the] fish which
in/on/with Nile to die and to stink [the] Nile and not be able
Egyptian to/for to drink water from [the] Nile and to be [the]
blood in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **22** and to
make: do so magician Egypt in/on/with secrecy their and
to strengthen: strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to hear:
hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak: speak LORD
23 and to turn Pharaoh and to come (in): come to(wards)
house: home his and not to set: consider heart his also to/for
this **24** and to search all Egyptian around: side [the] Nile
water to/for to drink for not be able to/for to drink from water
[the] Nile **25** and to fill seven day after to smite LORD [obj]
[the] Nile

8 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to come (in): come
to(wards) Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him thus to say
LORD to send: let go [obj] people my and to serve: minister
me **2** and if refusing you(m. s.) to/for to send: let go behold I
to strike [obj] all border: area your in/on/with frog **3** and to
swarm [the] Nile frog and to ascend: rise and to come (in):
come in/on/with house: home your and in/on/with chamber
bed your and upon bed your and in/on/with house: home
servant/slave your and in/on/with people your and in/on/with
oven your and in/on/with kneading your **4** and in/on/with you
and in/on/with people your and in/on/with all servant/slave
your to ascend: rise [the] frog **5** and to say LORD to(wards)
Moses to say to(wards) Aaron to stretch [obj] hand your
in/on/with tribe: rod your upon [the] river upon [the] Nile and
upon [the] pool and to ascend: rise [obj] [the] frog upon land:
country/planet Egypt **6** and to stretch Aaron [obj] hand his
upon water Egypt and to ascend: rise [the] frog and to cover
[obj] land: country/planet Egypt **7** and to make: do so [the]
magician in/on/with secrecy their and to ascend: rise [obj]
[the] frog upon land: country/planet Egypt **8** and to call: call
to Pharaoh to/for Moses and to/for Aaron and to say to pray
to(wards) LORD and to turn aside: remove [the] frog from
me and from people my and to send: let go [obj] [the] people
and to sacrifice to/for LORD **9** and to say Moses to/for
Pharaoh to beautify upon me to/for how to pray to/for you
and to/for servant/slave your and to/for people your to/for to
cut: eliminate [the] frog from you and from house: home
your except in/on/with Nile to remain **10** and to say to/for
tomorrow and to say like/as word: speaking your because
to know for nothing like/as LORD God our **11** and to turn
aside: depart [the] frog from you and from house: home
your and from servant/slave your and from people your
except in/on/with Nile to remain **12** and to come out: come
Moses and Aaron from from with Pharaoh and to cry Moses
to(wards) LORD upon word: because [the] frog which to set:
make to/for Pharaoh **13** and to make: do LORD like/as word
Moses and to die [the] frog from [the] house: home from
[the] court and from [the] land: country **14** and to heap [obj]
them heap heap and to stink [the] land: country/planet **15**
and to see: see Pharaoh for to be [the] relief and to honor:
heavy [obj] heart his and not to hear: hear to(wards) them
like/as as which to speak: speak LORD **16** and to say LORD
to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) Aaron to stretch [obj] tribe:
rod your and to smite [obj] dust [the] land: soil and to be
to/for gnat in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **17** and to
make: do so and to stretch Aaron [obj] hand his in/on/with
tribe: rod his and to smite [obj] dust [the] land: soil and to be
[the] gnat in/on/with man and in/on/with animal all dust [the]
land: soil to be gnat in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt
18 and to make: do so [the] magician in/on/with secrecy
their to/for to come out: issue [obj] [the] gnat and not be
able and to be [the] gnat in/on/with man and in/on/with
animal **19** and to say [the] magician to(wards) Pharaoh
finger God he/she/it and to strengthen: strengthen heart
Pharaoh and not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as as
which to speak: speak LORD **20** and to say LORD to(wards)
Moses to rise in/on/with morning and to stand to/for face:
before Pharaoh behold to come out: come [the] water [to]
and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD to send: let go
people my and to serve: minister me **21** that if: except if:
except nothing you to send: let go [obj] people my look! I
to send: depart in/on/with you and in/on/with servant/slave
your and in/on/with people your and in/on/with house: home
your [obj] [the] swarm and to fill house: home Egyptian [obj]
[the] swarm and also [the] land: soil which they(masc.) upon
her **22** and be distinguished in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
[obj] land: country/planet Goshen which people my to stand:
stand upon her to/for lest to be there swarm because to
know for I LORD in/on/with entrails: among [the] land:
country/planet **23** and to set: put redemption between people
my and between people your to/for tomorrow to be [the]

sign: miraculous [the] this **24** and to make: do LORD so and
to come (in): come swarm heavy house: home [to] Pharaoh
and house: home servant/slave his and in/on/with all land:
country/planet Egypt to ruin [the] land: country/planet from
face: because [the] swarm **25** and to call: call to Pharaoh
to(wards) Moses and to/for Aaron and to say to go: went to
sacrifice to/for God your in/on/with land: country/planet **26**
and to say Moses not to establish: right to/for to make: do so
for abomination Egypt to sacrifice to/for LORD God our look!
to sacrifice [obj] abomination Egypt to/for eye: before(the
eyes) their and not to stone us **27** way: journey three day to
go: went in/on/with wilderness and to sacrifice to/for LORD
God our like/as as which to say to(wards) us **28** and to say
Pharaoh I to send: let go [obj] you and to sacrifice to/for
LORD God your in/on/with wilderness except to remove not
to remove to/for to go: went to pray about/through/for me **29**
and to say Moses behold I to come out: come from from
with you and to pray to(wards) LORD and to turn aside:
depart [the] swarm from Pharaoh from servant/slave his and
from people his tomorrow except not to add: again Pharaoh
to deceive to/for lest to send: let go [obj] [the] people to/for
to sacrifice to/for LORD **30** and to come out: come Moses
from from with Pharaoh and to pray to(wards) LORD **31** and
to make: do LORD like/as word Moses and to turn aside:
remove [the] swarm from Pharaoh from servant/slave his
and from people his not to remain one **32** and to honor:
heavy Pharaoh [obj] heart his also in/on/with beat [the] this
and not to send: let go [obj] [the] people

9 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to come (in): come
to(wards) Pharaoh and to speak: speak to(wards) him
thus to say LORD God [the] Hebrew to send: let go [obj]
people my and to serve: minister me **2** that if: except if:
except refusing you(m. s.) to/for to send: let go and still you
to strengthen: hold in/on/with them **3** behold hand: power
LORD to be in/on/with livestock your which in/on/with land:
country in/on/with horse in/on/with donkey in/on/with camel
in/on/with cattle and in/on/with flock pestilence heavy much
4 and be distinguished LORD between livestock Israel and
between livestock Egypt and not to die from all to/for son:
descendant/people Israel word: thing **5** and to set: make
LORD meeting: time appointed to/for to say tomorrow to
make: do LORD [the] word: thing [the] this in/on/with land:
country/planet **6** and to make: do LORD [obj] [the] word:
thing [the] this from morrow and to die all livestock Egyptian
and from livestock son: descendant/people Israel not to
die one **7** and to send: depart Pharaoh and behold not to
die from livestock Israel till one and to honor: heavy heart
Pharaoh and not to send: let go [obj] [the] people **8** and to
say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to take:
take to/for you fullness palm your soot kiln and to scatter him
Moses [the] heaven [to] to/for eye: seeing Pharaoh **9** and to
be to/for dust upon all land: country/planet Egypt and to be
upon [the] man and upon [the] animal to/for boil to break
out boil in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **10** and to
take: take [obj] soot [the] kiln and to stand: stand to/for face:
before Pharaoh and to scatter [obj] him Moses [the] heaven
[to] and to be boil boil to break out in/on/with man and
in/on/with animal **11** and not be able [the] magician to/for to
stand: stand to/for face: before Moses from face: because
[the] boil for to be [the] boil in/on/with magician and in/on/with
all Egyptian **12** and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj]
heart Pharaoh and not to hear: hear to(wards) them like/as
as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses **13** and to
say LORD to(wards) Moses to rise in/on/with morning and to
stand to/for face: before Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him
thus to say LORD God [the] Hebrew to send: let go [obj]
people my and to serve: minister me **14** for in/on/with beat
[the] this I to send: depart [obj] all plague my to(wards) heart
your and in/on/with servant/slave your and in/on/with people
your in/on/with for the sake of to know for nothing like me
in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **15** for now to send:
reach [obj] hand: power my and to smite [obj] you and [obj]
people your in/on/with pestilence and to hide from [the] land:
country/planet **16** and but in/on/with for the sake of this to
stand: appoint you in/on/with for the sake of to see: see
you [obj] strength my and because to recount name my
in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **17** still you to build
in/on/with people my to/for lest to send: let go them **18** look!
I to rain like/as time tomorrow hail heavy much which not to
be like him in/on/with Egypt to/for from [the] day to found
she and till now **19** and now to send: depart to seek refuge
[obj] livestock your and [obj] all which to/for you in/on/with
land: country all [the] man and [the] animal which to find
in/on/with land: country and not to gather [the] house: home
[to] and to go down upon them [the] hail and to die **20** [the]
afraid [obj] word LORD from servant/slave Pharaoh to flee
[obj] servant/slave his and [obj] livestock his to(wards) [the]
house: home **21** and which not to set: put heart his to(wards)
word LORD and to leave: forsake [obj] servant/slave his
and [obj] livestock his in/on/with land: country **22** and to
say LORD to(wards) Moses to stretch [obj] hand your upon
[the] heaven and to be hail in/on/with all land: country/planet
Egypt upon [the] man and upon [the] animal and upon all
vegetation [the] land: country in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt **23** and to stretch Moses [obj] tribe: rod his upon [the]
heaven and LORD to give: cry out voice: thunder and hail
and to go: went fire land: country/planet [to] and to rain
LORD hail upon land: country/planet Egypt **24** and to be hail
and fire to take: fire in/on/with midst [the] hail heavy much
which not to be like him in/on/with all land: country/planet
Egypt from the past to be to/for nation **25** and to smite [the]
hail in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt [obj] all which
in/on/with land: country from man and till animal and [obj] all
vegetation [the] land: country to smite [the] hail and [obj] all
tree [the] land: country to break **26** except in/on/with land:
country/planet Goshen which there son: descendant/people
Israel not to be hail **27** and to send: depart Pharaoh and
to call: call to to/for Moses and to/for Aaron and to say
to(wards) them to sin [the] beat LORD [the] righteous and I
and people my [the] wicked **28** to pray to(wards) LORD
and many from to be voice: thunder God and hail and to
send: let go [obj] you and not to add: again [emph?] to/for to
stand: stand **29** and to say to(wards) him Moses like/as to
come out: come I [obj] [the] city to spread [obj] palm my
to(wards) LORD [the] voice: thunder to cease [emph?] and

[the] hail not to be still because to know for to/for LORD [the] land: country/planet **30** and you(m. s.) and servant/slave your to know for before to fear: revere [emph?] from face: because LORD God **31** and [the] flax and [the] barley to smite for [the] barley Abib and [the] flax bud **32** and [the] wheat and [the] rye not to smite for late they(fem.) **33** and to come out: come Moses from from with Pharaoh [obj] [the] city and to spread palm his to(wards) LORD and to cease [the] voice: thunder and [the] hail and rain not to pour land: country/planet [to] **34** and to see: see Pharaoh for to cease [the] rain and [the] hail and [the] voice: thunder and to add: again to/for to sin and to honor: heavy heart his he/she/it and servant/slave his **35** and to strengthen: strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses

10 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to come (in): come to(wards) Pharaoh for I to honor: heavy [obj] heart his and [obj] heart servant/slave his because to set: make I sign: miraculous my these in/on/with entrails: among his **2** and because to recount in/on/with ear: hearing son: child your and son: child son: descendant/people your [obj] which to abuse in/on/with Egypt and [obj] sign: miraculous my which to set: make in/on/with them and to know for I LORD **3** and to come (in): come Moses and Aaron to(wards) Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD God [the] Hebrew till how to refuse to/for to afflict from face: before my to send: let go people my and to serve: minister me **4** that if: except if: except refusing you(m. s.) to/for to send: let go [obj] people my look! I to come (in): bring tomorrow locust in/on/with border: area your **5** and to cover [obj] eye: before(the eyes) [the] land: country/planet and not be able to/for to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to eat [obj] remainder [the] survivor [the] to remain to/for you from [the] hail and to eat [obj] all [the] tree [the] to spring to/for you from [the] land: country **6** and to fill house: home your and house: home all servant/slave your and house: home all Egyptian which not to see: see father your and father father your from day to be they upon [the] land: planet till [the] day [the] this and to turn and to come out: come from from with Pharaoh **7** and to say servant/slave Pharaoh to(wards) him till how to be this to/for us to/for snare to send: let go [obj] [the] human and to serve: minister [obj] LORD God their before to know for to perish Egypt **8** and to return: return [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron to(wards) Pharaoh and to say to(wards) them to go: went to serve: minister [obj] LORD God your who? and who? [the] to go: went **9** and to say Moses in/on/with youth our and in/on/with old our to go: went in/on/with son: child our and in/on/with daughter our in/on/with flock our and in/on/with cattle our to go: went for feast LORD to/for us **10** and to say to(wards) them to be so LORD with you like/as as which to send: let go [obj] you and [obj] child your to see: behold! for distress: evil before face: before your **11** not so to go: went please [the] great man and to serve: minister [obj] LORD for [obj] her you(m. p.) to seek and to drive out: drive out [obj] them from with face Pharaoh **12** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to stretch hand your upon land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with locust and to ascend: rise upon land: country/planet Egypt and to eat [obj] all vegetation [the] land: country/planet [obj] all which to remain [the] hail **13** and to stretch Moses [obj] tribe: rod his upon land: country/planet Egypt and LORD to lead spirit: breath east in/on/with land: country/planet all [the] day [the] he/she/it and all [the] night [the] morning to be and spirit: breath [the] east to lift: bear [obj] [the] locust **14** and to ascend: rise [the] locust upon all land: country/planet Egypt and to rest in/on/with all border: area Egypt heavy much to/for face: before his not to be so locust like him and after him not to be so **15** and to cover [obj] eye: before(the eyes) all [the] land: country/planet and to darken [the] land: country/planet and to eat [obj] all vegetation [the] land: country/planet and [obj] all fruit [the] tree which to remain [the] hail and not to remain all green in/on/with tree and in/on/with vegetation [the] land: country in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt **16** and to hasten Pharaoh to/for to call: call to to/for Moses and to/for Aaron and to say to sin to/for LORD God your and to/for you **17** and now to lift: forgive please sin my surely [the] beat and to pray to/for LORD God your and to turn aside: remove from upon me except [obj] [the] death [the] this **18** and to come out: come from from with Pharaoh and to pray to(wards) LORD **19** and to overturn LORD spirit: breath sea: west strong much and to lift: raise [obj] [the] locust and to blow him sea [to] Red (Sea) not to remain locust one in/on/with all border: area Egypt **20** and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh and not to send: let go [obj] son: descendant/people Israel **21** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to stretch hand your upon [the] heaven and to be darkness upon land: country/planet Egypt and to feel darkness **22** and to stretch Moses [obj] hand his upon [the] heaven and to be darkness darkness in/on/with all land: country/planet Egypt three day **23** not to see: see man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot his and not to arise: rise man: anyone from underneath: stand him three day and to/for all son: descendant/people Israel to be light in/on/with seat their **24** and to call: call to Pharaoh to(wards) Moses and to say to go: went to serve: minister [obj] LORD except flock your and cattle your to set also child your to go: went with you **25** and to say Moses also you(m. s.) to give: allow in/on/with hand: power our sacrifice and burnt offering and to make: offer to/for LORD God our **26** and also livestock our to go: went with us not to remain hoof for from him to take: take to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD God our and we not to know what? to serve: minister [obj] LORD till to come (in): come we there [to] **27** and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh and not be willing to/for to send: let go them **28** and to say to/for him Pharaoh to go: went from upon me to keep: careful to/for you to(wards) to add: again to see: see face my for in/on/with day to see: see you face my to die **29** and to say Moses right to speak: speak not to add: again still to see: see face your

11 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses still plague one to come (in): bring upon Pharaoh and upon Egypt after so to send: let go [obj] you from this like/as to send: let go he consumption to drive out: drive out to drive out:

drive out [obj] you from this **2** to speak: speak please
in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people and to ask man: anyone
from with neighbor his and woman from with neighbor her
article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil gold **3** and
to give: give LORD [obj] favor [the] people in/on/with eye:
seeing Egyptian also [the] man Moses great: large much
in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with eye: seeing
servant/slave Pharaoh and in/on/with eye: seeing [the]
people **4** and to say Moses thus to say LORD like/as middle
[the] night I to come out: come in/on/with midst Egypt **5** and
to die all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt from
firstborn Pharaoh [the] to dwell upon throne his till firstborn
[the] maidservant which after [the] millstone and all firstborn
animal **6** and to be cry great: large in/on/with all land:
country/planet Egypt which like him not to be and like him
not to add: again **7** and to/for all son: descendant/people
Israel not to decide dog tongue his to/for from man and till
animal because to know [emph?] which be distinguished
LORD between Egypt and between Israel **8** and to go down
all servant/slave your these to(wards) me and to bow to/for
me to/for to say to come out: come you(m. s.) and all [the]
people which in/on/with foot your and after so to come
out: come and to come out: come from from with Pharaoh
in/on/with burning face: anger **9** and to say LORD to(wards)
Moses not to hear: hear to(wards) you Pharaoh because to
multiply wonder my in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **10**
and Moses and Aaron to make: do [obj] all [the] wonder
[the] these to/for face: before Pharaoh and to strengthen:
strengthen LORD [obj] heart Pharaoh and not to send: let go
[obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet
his

12 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to/for to
say **2** [the] month [the] this to/for you head: first month first
he/she/it to/for you to/for month [the] year **3** to speak: speak
to(wards) all congregation Israel to/for to say in/on/with
ten to/for month [the] this and to take: take to/for them
man: anyone sheep to/for house: household father sheep
to/for house: household **4** and if to diminish [the] house:
household from to be from sheep and to take: take he/she/it
and neighboring his [the] near to(wards) house: household
his in/on/with number soul: person man: anyone to/for lip:
according food his to compute upon [the] sheep **5** sheep
unblemished male son: aged year to be to/for you from
[the] lamb and from [the] goat to take: take **6** and to be
to/for you to/for charge till four ten day to/for month [the] this
and to slaughter [obj] him all assembly congregation Israel
between [the] evening **7** and to take: take from [the] blood
and to give: put upon two [the] doorpost and upon [the] lintel
upon [the] house: home which to eat [obj] him in/on/with
them **8** and to eat [obj] [the] flesh in/on/with night [the] this
roasted fire and unleavened bread upon bitterness to eat
him **9** not to eat from him raw and cooked to boil in/on/with
water that if: except if: except roasted fire head his upon
leg his and upon entrails: inner parts his **10** and not to
remain from him till morning and [the] to remain from him till
morning in/on/with fire to burn **11** and thus to eat [obj] him
loin your to gird sandal your in/on/with foot your and rod your
in/on/with hand your and to eat [obj] him in/on/with haste
Passover he/she/it to/for LORD **12** and to pass in/on/with
land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with night [the] this and to
smite all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt from
man and till animal and in/on/with all God Egypt to make: do
judgment I LORD **13** and to be [the] blood to/for you to/for
sign: indicator upon [the] house: home which you(m. p.)
there and to see: see [obj] [the] blood and to pass upon
you and not to be in/on/with you plague to/for destruction
in/on/with to smite I in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **14**
and to be [the] day [the] this to/for you to/for memorial and
to celebrate [obj] him feast to/for LORD to/for generation
your statute forever: enduring to celebrate him **15** seven
day unleavened bread to eat surely in/on/with day [the]
first to cease leaven from house: home your for all to eat
leaven and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it
from Israel from day [the] first till day [the] seventh **16** and
in/on/with day [the] first assembly holiness and in/on/with
day [the] seventh assembly holiness to be to/for you all work
not to make: do in/on/with them surely which to eat to/for all
soul: person he/she/it to/for alone him to make to/for you **17**
and to keep: obey [obj] [the] unleavened bread for in/on/with
bone: same [the] day [the] this to come out: send [obj] army
your from land: country/planet Egypt and to keep: obey [obj]
[the] day [the] this to/for generation your statute forever:
enduring **18** in/on/with first in/on/with four ten day to/for
month in/on/with evening to eat unleavened bread till day
[the] one and twenty to/for month in/on/with evening **19**
seven day leaven not to find in/on/with house: home your for
all to eat to leaven and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person
[the] he/she/it from congregation Israel in/on/with sojourner
and in/on/with born [the] land: country/planet **20** all to leaven
not to eat in/on/with all seat your to eat unleavened bread
21 and to call: call to Moses to/for all old: elder Israel and
to say to(wards) them to draw and to take: take to/for you
flock to/for family your and to slaughter [the] Passover **22**
and to take: take band hyssop and to dip in/on/with blood
which in/on/with basin and to touch to(wards) [the] lintel
and to(wards) two [the] doorpost from [the] blood which
in/on/with basin and you(m. p.) not to come out: come man:
anyone from entrance house: home his till morning **23** and
to pass LORD to/for to strike [obj] Egypt and to see: see
[obj] [the] blood upon [the] lintel and upon two [the] doorpost
and to pass LORD upon [the] entrance and not to give:
allow [the] to ruin to/for to come (in): come to(wards) house:
home your to/for to strike **24** and to keep: obey [obj] [the]
word: thing [the] this to/for statute: decree to/for you and
to/for son: descendant/people your till forever: enduring
25 and to be for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land:
country/planet which to give: give LORD to/for you like/as
as which to speak: promise and to keep: obey [obj] [the]
service [the] this **26** and to be for to say to(wards) you son:
child your what? [the] service [the] this to/for you **27** and to
say sacrifice Passover he/she/it to/for LORD which to pass
upon house: home son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with
Egypt in/on/with to strike he [obj] Egypt and [obj] house:
home our to rescue and to bow [the] people and to bow **28**

and to go: went and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and Aaron so to make: do **29** and to be in/on/with half [the] night and LORD to smite all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt from firstborn Pharaoh [the] to dwell upon throne his till firstborn [the] captivity which in/on/with house: home [the] pit and all firstborn animal **30** and to arise: rise Pharaoh night he/she/it and all servant/slave his and all Egypt and to be cry great: large in/on/with Egypt for nothing house: home which nothing there to die **31** and to call: call to to/for Moses and to/for Aaron night and to say to arise: rise to come out: come from midst people my also you(m. p.) also son: descendant/people Israel and to go: went to serve: minister [obj] LORD like/as to speak: speak you **32** also flock your also cattle your to take: take like/as as which to speak: speak and to go: went and to bless also [obj] me **33** and to strengthen: strengthen Egypt upon [the] people to/for to hasten to/for to send: depart them from [the] land: country/planet for to say all our to die **34** and to lift: raise [the] people [obj] dough his before to leaven kneading their to constrain in/on/with mantle their upon shoulder their **35** and son: descendant/people Israel to make: do like/as word Moses and to ask from Egypt article/utensil silver: money and article/utensil gold and mantle **36** and LORD to give: give [obj] favor [the] people in/on/with eye: seeing Egypt and to ask them and to rescue [obj] Egypt **37** and to set out son: descendant/people Israel from Rameses Succoth [to] like/as six hundred thousand on foot [the] great man to/for alone from child **38** and also racial-mix many to ascend: rise with them and flock and cattle livestock heavy much **39** and to bake [obj] [the] dough which to come out: send from Egypt bun unleavened bread for not to leaven for to drive out: drive out from Egypt and not be able to/for to delay and also provision not to make to/for them **40** and seat son: descendant/people Israel which to dwell in/on/with Egypt thirty year and four hundred year **41** and to be from end thirty year and four hundred year and to be in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to come out: come all army LORD from land: country/planet Egypt **42** night vigil he/she/it to/for LORD to/for to come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt he/she/it [the] night [the] this to/for LORD vigil to/for all son: descendant/people Israel to/for generation their **43** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and Aaron this statute [the] Passover all son: type of foreign not to eat in/on/with him **44** and all servant/slave man: anyone purchase silver: money and to circumcise [obj] him then to eat in/on/with him **45** sojourner and hired not to eat in/on/with him **46** in/on/with house: home one to eat not to come out: send from [the] house: home from [the] flesh outside [to] and bone not to break in/on/with him **47** all congregation Israel to make: do [obj] him **48** and for to sojourn with you sojourner and to make: do Passover to/for LORD to circumcise to/for him all male and then to present: come to/for to make: do him and to be like/as born [the] land: country/planet and all uncircumcised not to eat in/on/with him **49** instruction one to be to/for born and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your **50** and to make: do all son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron so to make: do **51** and to be in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to come out: send LORD [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet Egypt upon army their

13 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to consecrate: dedicate to/for me all firstborn firstborn all womb in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with man and in/on/with animal to/for me he/she/it **3** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people to remember [obj] [the] day [the] this which to come out: come from Egypt from house: household servant/slave for in/on/with strength hand: power to come out: send LORD [obj] you from this and not to eat leaven **4** [the] day you(m. p.) to come out: come in/on/with month [the] Abib **5** and to be for to come (in): bring you LORD to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite which to swear to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for you land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey and to serve: minister [obj] [the] service [the] this in/on/with month [the] this **6** seven day to eat unleavened bread and in/on/with day [the] seventh feast to/for LORD **7** unleavened bread to eat [obj] seven [the] day and not to see: see to/for you leaven and not to see: see to/for you leaven in/on/with all border: area your **8** and to tell to/for son: child your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say in/on/with for the sake of this to make: do LORD to/for me in/on/with to come out: come I from Egypt **9** and to be to/for you to/for sign: indicator upon hand your and to/for memorial between eye your because to be instruction LORD in/on/with lip your for in/on/with hand: power strong to come out: send you LORD from Egypt **10** and to keep: obey [obj] [the] statute [the] this to/for meeting: time appointed her from day: year day: year [to] **11** and to be for to come (in): bring you LORD to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Canaanite like/as as which to swear to/for you and to/for father your and to give: give her to/for you **12** and to pass: bring all firstborn womb to/for LORD and all firstborn offspring animal which to be to/for you [the] male to/for LORD **13** and all firstborn donkey to ransom in/on/with sheep and if not to ransom and to break the neck him and all firstborn man in/on/with son: child your to ransom **14** and to be for to ask you son: child your tomorrow to/for to say what? this and to say to(wards) him in/on/with strength hand: power to come out: send us LORD from Egypt from house: home servant/slave **15** and to be for to harden Pharaoh to/for to send: let go us and to kill LORD all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt from firstborn man and till firstborn animal upon so I to sacrifice to/for LORD all firstborn womb [the] male and all firstborn son: child my to ransom **16** and to be to/for sign: indicator upon hand your and to/for phylacteries between eye your for in/on/with strength hand: power to come out: send us LORD from Egypt **17** and to be in/on/with to send: let go Pharaoh [obj] [the] people and not to lead them God way: road land: country/planet Philistine for near he/she/it for to say God lest to be sorry: relent [the] people in/on/with to see: see they battle and to return: return Egypt [to] **18** and to turn: turn God [obj] [the] people way: road [the] wilderness sea Red

(Sea) and armed to ascend: rise son: descendant/people
Israel from land: country/planet Egypt **19** and to take: take
Moses [obj] bone Joseph with him for to swear to swear [obj]
son: child Israel to/for to say to reckon: visit to reckon: visit
God [obj] you and to ascend: establish [obj] bone my from
this with you **20** and to set out from Succoth and to camp
in/on/with Etham in/on/with end [the] wilderness **21** and
LORD to go: went to/for face: before their by day in/on/with
pillar cloud to/for to lead them [the] way: journey and night
in/on/with pillar fire to/for to light to/for them to/for to go:
walk by day and night **22** not to remove pillar [the] cloud by
day and pillar [the] fire night to/for face: before [the] people

14 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel and to return: return and to camp
to/for face: before Pi-hahiroth Pi-hahiroth between Migdol
and between [the] sea to/for face: before Baal-zephon Baal-
zephon before him to camp upon [the] sea **3** and to say
Pharaoh to/for son: descendant/people Israel to perplex
they(masc.) in/on/with land: country/planet to shut upon them
[the] wilderness **4** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] heart
Pharaoh and to pursue after them and to honor: honour
in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all strength: soldiers his
and to know Egyptian for I LORD and to make: do so **5** and
to tell to/for king Egypt for to flee [the] people and to overturn
heart Pharaoh and servant/slave his to(wards) [the] people
and to say what? this to make: do for to send: let go [obj]
Israel from to serve us **6** and to bind [obj] chariot his and
[obj] people: soldiers his to take: take with him **7** and to take:
take six hundred chariot to choose and all chariot Egypt and
officer upon all his **8** and to strengthen: strengthen LORD
[obj] heart Pharaoh king Egypt and to pursue after son:
descendant/people Israel and son: descendant/people Israel
to come out: come in/on/with hand to exalt **9** and to pursue
Egyptian after them and to overtake [obj] them to camp
upon [the] sea all horse chariot Pharaoh and horseman his
and strength: soldiers his upon Pi-hahiroth Pi-hahiroth to/for
face: before Baal-zephon Baal-zephon **10** and Pharaoh
to present: come and to lift: look son: descendant/people
Israel [obj] eye their and behold Egyptian to set out after
them and to fear much and to cry son: descendant/people
Israel to(wards) LORD **11** and to say to(wards) Moses
from without nothing grave in/on/with Egypt to take: take
us to/for to die in/on/with wilderness what? this to make:
do to/for us to/for to come out: send us from Egypt **12** not
this [the] word: thing which to speak: speak to(wards) you
in/on/with Egypt to/for to say to cease from us and to serve
[obj] Egyptian for pleasant to/for us to serve [obj] Egyptian
from to die we in/on/with wilderness **13** and to say Moses
to(wards) [the] people not to fear to stand and to see: see
[obj] salvation LORD which to make: do to/for you [the] day
for which to see: see [obj] Egyptian [the] day not to add:
again to/for to see: see them still till forever: enduring **14**
LORD to fight to/for you and you(m. p.) be quiet [emph?] **15**
and to say LORD to(wards) Moses what? to cry to(wards)
me to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
and to set out **16** and you(m. s.) to exalt [obj] tribe: rod your
and to stretch [obj] hand your upon [the] sea and to break
up/open him and to come (in): come son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with midst [the] sea in/on/with dry land **17** and I
look! I to strengthen: strengthen [obj] heart Egyptian and to
come (in): come after them and to honor: honour in/on/with
Pharaoh and in/on/with all strength: soldiers his in/on/with
chariot his and in/on/with horseman his **18** and to know
Egyptian for I LORD in/on/with to honor: honour I in/on/with
Pharaoh in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with horseman his
19 and to set out messenger: angel [the] God [the] to go:
went to/for face: before camp Israel and to go: went from
after them and to set out pillar [the] cloud from face: before
their and to stand: stand from after them **20** and to come
(in): come between camp Egypt and between camp Israel
and to be [the] cloud and [the] darkness and to light [obj]
[the] night and not to present: come this to(wards) this all
[the] night **21** and to stretch Moses [obj] hand his upon
[the] sea and to go: send LORD [obj] [the] sea in/on/with
spirit: breath east strong all [the] night and to set: make [obj]
[the] sea to/for dry ground and to break up/open [the] water
22 and to come (in): come son: descendant/people Israel
in/on/with midst [the] sea in/on/with dry land and [the] water
to/for them wall from right their and from left their **23** and to
pursue Egyptian and to come (in): come after them all horse
Pharaoh chariot his and horseman his to(wards) midst [the]
sea **24** and to be in/on/with watch [the] morning and to look
LORD to(wards) camp Egyptian in/on/with pillar fire and
cloud and to confuse [obj] camp Egyptian **25** and to turn
aside: turn aside [obj] wheel chariot his and to lead him
in/on/with heaviness and to say Egypt to flee from face:
before Israel for LORD to fight to/for them (in/on/with Egypt
LB(ha)) **26** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to stretch
[obj] hand your upon [the] sea and to return: return [the]
water upon Egypt upon chariot his and upon horseman his
27 and to stretch Moses [obj] hand his upon [the] sea and to
return: return [the] sea to/for to turn morning to/for strong his
and Egypt to flee to/for to encounter: toward him and to
shake LORD [obj] Egypt in/on/with midst [the] sea **28** and to
return: return [the] water and to cover [obj] [the] chariot and
[obj] [the] horseman to/for all strength: soldiers Pharaoh [the]
to come (in): come after them in/on/with sea not to remain
in/on/with them till one **29** and son: descendant/people
Israel to go: walk in/on/with dry land in/on/with midst [the]
sea and [the] water to/for them wall from right their (and
from left their *LB(ah)*) **30** and to save LORD in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it [obj] Israel from hand: power Egypt and to
see: see Israel [obj] Egypt to die upon lip: shore [the] sea **31**
and to see: see Israel [obj] [the] hand: power [the] great:
large which to make: do LORD in/on/with Egypt and to fear:
revere [the] people [obj] LORD and be faithful in/on/with
LORD and in/on/with Moses servant/slave his

15 then to sing Moses and son: descendant/people Israel
[obj] [the] song [the] this to/for LORD and to say to/for
to say to sing to/for LORD for to rise up to rise up horse
and to ride his to shoot in/on/with sea **2** strength my and
song LORD and to be to/for me to/for salvation this God
my and to beautify him God father my and to exalt him **3**

LORD man battle LORD name his **4** chariot Pharaoh and
strength: soldiers his to shoot in/on/with sea and best officer
his to sink in/on/with sea Red (Sea) **5** abyss to cover them
to go down in/on/with depth like stone **6** right your LORD
be glorious in/on/with strength right your LORD to shatter
enemy **7** and in/on/with abundance pride your to overthrow
to arise: attack you to send: depart burning anger your
to eat them like/as stubble **8** and in/on/with spirit: breath
face: nose your to pile up water to stand like heap to flow
to congeal abyss in/on/with heart sea **9** to say enemy to
pursue to overtake to divide spoil to fill them soul: appetite
my to empty sword my to possess: take them hand: power
my **10** to blow in/on/with spirit: breath your to cover them
sea to sink like/as lead in/on/with water great **11** who?
like you in/on/with god LORD who? like you be glorious
in/on/with holiness to fear: revere praise to make: do wonder
12 to stretch right your to swallow up them land: soil **13** to
lead in/on/with kindness your people this to redeem: redeem
to guide in/on/with strength your to(wards) pasture holiness
your **14** to hear: hear people to tremble [emph?] agony to
grasp to dwell Philistia **15** then to dismay chief Edom leader
Moab to grasp them trembling to melt all to dwell Canaan
16 to fall: fall upon them terror and dread in/on/with great:
large arm your to silence: stationary like/as stone till to pass
people your LORD till to pass people this to buy **17** to
come (in): bring them and to plant them in/on/with mountain:
mount inheritance your foundation to/for to dwell you to work
LORD sanctuary Lord to establish: establish hand your **18**
LORD to reign to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **19**
for to come (in): come horse Pharaoh in/on/with chariot his
and in/on/with horseman his in/on/with sea and to return:
return LORD upon them [obj] water [the] sea and son:
descendant/people Israel to go: walk in/on/with dry land
in/on/with midst [the] sea **20** and to take: take Miriam [the]
prophetess sister Aaron [obj] [the] tambourine in/on/with
hand her and to come out: come all [the] woman after her
in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with dance **21** and to sing
to/for them Miriam to sing to/for LORD for to rise up to rise
up horse and to ride his to shoot in/on/with sea **22** and
to set out Moses [obj] Israel from sea Red (Sea) and to
come out: come to(wards) wilderness Shur and to go: went
three day in/on/with wilderness and not to find water **23**
and to come (in): come Marah [to] and not be able to/for
to drink water from Marah for bitter they(masc.) upon so
to call: call by name her Marah **24** and to grumble [the]
people upon Moses to/for to say what? to drink **25** and
to cry to(wards) LORD and to show him LORD tree: stick
and to throw to(wards) [the] water and be sweet [the] water
there to set: make to/for him statute: decree and justice:
judgement and there to test him **26** and to say if to hear:
hear to hear: hear to/for voice LORD God your and [the]
upright in/on/with eye: appearance his to make: do and to
listen to/for commandment his and to keep: obey all statute:
decree his all [the] sickness which to set: put in/on/with
Egypt not to set: put upon you for I LORD to heal you **27**
and to come (in): come Elim [to] and there two ten spring
water and seventy palm and to camp there upon [the] water

16 and to set out from Elim and to come (in): come all
congregation son: descendant/people Israel to(wards)
wilderness Sin which between Elim and between Sinai
in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] second to/for to
come out: come them from land: country/planet Egypt **2** (and
to grumble *Q(K)*) all congregation son: descendant/people
Israel upon Moses and upon Aaron in/on/with wilderness **3**
and to say to(wards) them son: descendant/people Israel
who? to give: if only! to die we in/on/with hand: power LORD
in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with to dwell
we upon pot [the] flesh in/on/with to eat we food: bread
to/for satiety for to come out: send [obj] us to(wards) [the]
wilderness [the] this to/for to die [obj] all [the] assembly [the]
this in/on/with famine **4** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses
look! I to rain to/for you food: bread from [the] heaven and to
come out: come [the] people and to gather word: portion day
in/on/with day his because to test him to go: walk in/on/with
instruction my if not **5** and to be in/on/with day [the] sixth and
to establish: prepare [obj] which to come (in): bring and to be
second upon which to gather day: daily day: daily **6** and to
say Moses and Aaron to(wards) all son: descendant/people
Israel evening and to know for LORD to come out: send
[obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt **7** and morning and
to see: see [obj] glory LORD in/on/with to hear: hear he [obj]
murmuring your upon LORD and we what? for (to grumble
Q(K)) upon us **8** and to say Moses in/on/with to give: give
LORD to/for you in/on/with evening flesh to/for to eat and
food: bread in/on/with morning to/for to satisfy in/on/with to
hear: hear LORD [obj] murmuring your which you(m. p.) to
grumble upon him and we what? not upon us murmuring
your for upon LORD **9** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron to
say to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel
to present: come to/for face: before LORD for to hear: hear
[obj] murmuring your **10** and to be like/as to speak: speak
Aaron to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people
Israel and to turn to(wards) [the] wilderness and behold
glory LORD to see: see in/on/with cloud **11** and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **12** to hear: hear
[obj] murmuring son: descendant/people Israel to speak:
speak to(wards) them to/for to say between [the] evening
to eat flesh and in/on/with morning to satisfy food: bread
and to know for I LORD God your **13** and to be in/on/with
evening and to ascend: rise [the] quail and to cover [obj]
[the] camp and in/on/with morning to be semen [the] dew
around to/for camp **14** and to ascend: rise semen [the] dew
and behold upon face: surface [the] wilderness thin to peel
thin like/as frost upon [the] land: soil **15** and to see: see son:
descendant/people Israel and to say man: anyone to(wards)
brother: compatriot his What? he/she/it for not to know what?
he/she/it and to say Moses to(wards) them he/she/it [the]
food: bread which to give: give LORD to/for you to/for food
16 this [the] word which to command LORD to gather from
him man: anyone to/for lip: according food his omer to/for
head number soul: person your man: anyone to/for which
in/on/with tent his to take: take **17** and to make: do so son:
descendant/people Israel and to gather [the] to multiply and
[the] to diminish **18** and to measure in/on/with omer and not
to remain [the] to multiply and [the] to diminish not to lack

man: anyone to/for lip: according food his to gather **19** and
to say Moses to(wards) them man: anyone not to remain
from him till morning **20** and not to hear: hear to(wards)
Moses and to remain human from him till morning and be
rotten worm and to stink and be angry upon them Moses **21**
and to gather [obj] him in/on/with morning in/on/with morning
man: anyone like/as lip: according food his and to warm
[the] sun and to melt **22** and to be in/on/with day [the] sixth
to gather food: bread second two [the] omer to/for one and
to come (in): come all leader [the] congregation and to tell
to/for Moses **23** and to say to(wards) them he/she/it which to
speak: speak LORD sabbath observance Sabbath holiness
to/for LORD tomorrow [obj] which to bake to bake and [obj]
which to boil to boil and [obj] all [the] to remain to rest to/for
you to/for charge till [the] morning **24** and to rest [obj] him
till [the] morning like/as as which to command Moses and
not to stink and worm not to be in/on/with him **25** and to
say Moses to eat him [the] day for Sabbath [the] day to/for
LORD [the] day not to find him in/on/with land: country **26** six
day to gather him and in/on/with day [the] seventh Sabbath
not to be in/on/with him **27** and to be in/on/with day [the]
seventh to come out: come from [the] people to/for to gather
and not to find **28** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses till
where? to refuse to/for to keep: obey commandment my
and instruction my **29** to see: behold! for LORD to give:
give to/for you [the] Sabbath upon so he/she/it to give: give
to/for you in/on/with day [the] sixth food: bread day to dwell
man: anyone underneath: stand him not to come out: come
man: anyone from place his in/on/with day [the] seventh **30**
and to cease [the] people in/on/with day [the] seventh **31**
and to call: call by house: household Israel [obj] name his
manna and he/she/it like/as seed coriander white and taste
his like/as flatbread in/on/with honey **32** and to say Moses
this [the] word: thing which to command LORD fullness [the]
omer from him to/for charge to/for generation your because
to see: see [obj] [the] food: bread which to eat [obj] you
in/on/with wilderness in/on/with to come out: send I [obj]
you from land: country/planet Egypt **33** and to say Moses
to(wards) Aaron to take: take jar one and to give: if only!
there [to] fullness [the] omer manna and to rest [obj] him
to/for face: before LORD to/for charge to/for generation your
34 like/as as which to command LORD to(wards) Moses and
to rest him Aaron to/for face: before [the] testimony to/for
charge **35** and son: descendant/people Israel to eat [obj]
[the] manna forty year till to come (in): come they to(wards)
land: country/planet to dwell [obj] [the] manna to eat till to
come (in): come they to(wards) end land: country/planet
Canaan **36** and [the] omer tenth [the] ephah he/she/it

17 and to set out all congregation son: descendant/people
Israel from wilderness Sin to/for journey their upon lip:
word LORD and to camp in/on/with Rephidim and nothing
water to/for to drink [the] people **2** and to contend [the]
people with Moses and to say to give: give to/for us water
and to drink and to say to/for them Moses what? to contend
[emph?] with me me what? to test [emph?] [obj] LORD **3**
and to thirst there [the] people to/for water and to grumble
[the] people upon Moses and to say to/for what? this to
ascend: establish us from Egypt to/for to die [obj] me and
[obj] son: child my and [obj] livestock my in/on/with thirst **4**
and to cry Moses to(wards) LORD to/for to say what? to
make: do to/for people [the] this still little and to stone me
5 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to pass to/for face:
before [the] people and to take: take with you from old: elder
Israel and tribe: rod your which to smite in/on/with him [obj]
[the] Nile to take: take in/on/with hand your and to go: went
6 look! I to stand: stand to/for face: before your there upon
[the] rock in/on/with Horeb and to smite in/on/with rock and
to come out: come from him water and to drink [the] people
and to make: do so Moses to/for eye: seeing old: elder Israel
7 and to call: call by name [the] place Massah and Meribah
upon strife son: descendant/people Israel and upon to test
they [obj] LORD to/for to say there LORD in/on/with entrails:
among our if nothing **8** and to come (in): come Amalek and
to fight with Israel in/on/with Rephidim **9** and to say Moses
to(wards) Joshua to choose to/for us human and to come
out: come to fight in/on/with Amalek tomorrow I to stand
upon head: top [the] hill and tribe: rod [the] God in/on/with
hand my **10** and to make: do Joshua like/as as which to say
to/for him Moses to/for to fight in/on/with Amalek and Moses
Aaron and Hur to ascend: rise head: top [the] hill **11** and to
be like/as as which to exalt Moses hand his and to prevail
Israel and like/as as which to rest hand his and to prevail
Amalek **12** and hand Moses heavy and to take: take stone
and to set: put underneath: under him and to dwell upon her
and Aaron and Hur to grasp in/on/with hand his from this
one and from this one and to be hand his faithfulness till to
come (in): (sun)set [the] sun **13** and to weaken Joshua [obj]
Amalek and [obj] people his to/for lip: edge sword **14** and to
say LORD to(wards) Moses to write this memorial in/on/with
scroll: book and to set: make in/on/with ear Joshua for to
wipe to wipe [obj] memorial Amalek from underneath: under
[the] heaven **15** and to build Moses altar and to call: call by
name his LORD Banner my **16** and to say for hand upon
throne LORD battle to/for LORD in/on/with Amalek from
generation generation

18 and to hear: hear Jethro priest Midian relative Moses
[obj] all which to make: do God to/for Moses and
to/for Israel people his for to come out: send LORD [obj]
Israel from Egypt **2** and to take: take Jethro relative Moses
[obj] Zipporah woman: wife Moses after parting gift her **3**
and [obj] two son: child her which name [the] one Gershom
for to say sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet
foreign **4** and name [the] one Eliezer for God father my
in/on/with helper my and to rescue me from sword Pharaoh
5 and to come (in): come Jethro relative Moses and son:
child his and woman: wife his to(wards) Moses to(wards)
[the] wilderness which he/she/it to camp there mountain:
mount [the] God **6** and to say to(wards) Moses I relative
your Jethro to come (in): come to(wards) you and woman:
wife your and two son: child her with her **7** and to come out:
come Moses to/for to encounter: meet relative his and to
bow and to kiss to/for him and to ask man: anyone to/for
neighbor his to/for peace: well-being and to come (in): come
[the] tent [to] **8** and to recount Moses to/for relative his [obj]

all which to make: do LORD to/for Pharaoh and to/for Egypt
upon because Israel [obj] all [the] hardship which to find
them in/on/with way: journey and to rescue them LORD **9**
and to rejoice Jethro upon all [the] welfare which to make:
do LORD to/for Israel which to rescue him from hand: power
Egypt **10** and to say Jethro to bless LORD which to rescue
[obj] you from hand: owner Egypt and from hand: owner
Pharaoh which to rescue [obj] [the] people from underneath:
owning hand: owner Egypt **11** now to know for great: large
LORD from all [the] God for in/on/with word: because which
to boil upon them **12** and to take: bring Jethro relative
Moses burnt offering and sacrifice to/for God and to come
(in): come Aaron and all old: elder Israel to/for to eat food:
bread with relative Moses to/for face: before [the] God **13**
and to be from morrow and to dwell Moses to/for to judge
[obj] [the] people and to stand: stand [the] people upon
Moses from [the] morning till [the] evening **14** and to see:
see relative Moses [obj] all which he/she/it to make: do to/for
people and to say what? [the] word: thing [the] this which
you(m. s.) to make: do to/for people why? you(m. s.) to dwell
to/for alone you and all [the] people to stand upon you from
morning till evening **15** and to say Moses to/for relative his
for to come (in): come to(wards) me [the] people to/for to
seek God **16** for to be to/for them word: case to come (in):
come to(wards) me and to judge between man: anyone and
between neighbor his and to know [obj] statute: decree [the]
God and [obj] instruction his **17** and to say relative Moses
to(wards) him not pleasant [the] word: thing which you(m. s.)
to make: do **18** to wither to wither also you(m. s.) also [the]
people [the] this which with you for heavy from you [the]
word: thing not be able to make: do him to/for alone you **19**
now to hear: obey in/on/with voice my to advise you and to
be God with you to be you(m. s.) to/for people opposite
[the] God and to come (in): bring you(m. s.) [obj] [the] word:
case to(wards) [the] God **20** and to warn [obj] them [obj]
[the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] instruction and to know
to/for them [obj] [the] way: conduct to go: walk in/on/with her
and [obj] [the] deed: work which to make: do [emph?] **21**
and you(m. s.) to see from all [the] people human strength
afraid God human truth: faithful to hate unjust-gain and to
set: put upon them ruler thousand ruler hundred ruler fifty
and ruler ten **22** and to judge [obj] [the] people in/on/with
all time and to be all [the] word: thing [the] great: large to
come (in): bring to(wards) you and all [the] word: thing [the]
small to judge they(masc.) and to lighten from upon you
and to lift: bear with you **23** if [obj] [the] word: thing [the]
this to make: do and to command you God and be able to
stand: stand and also all [the] people [the] this upon place
his to come (in): come in/on/with peace **24** and to hear: hear
Moses to/for voice relative his and to make: do all which
to say **25** and to choose Moses human strength from all
Israel and to give: make [obj] them head: leader upon [the]
people ruler thousand ruler hundred ruler fifty and ruler ten
26 and to judge [obj] [the] people in/on/with all time [obj]
[the] word: case [the] severe to come (in): bring [emph?]
to(wards) Moses and all [the] word: case [the] small to judge
they(masc.) **27** and to send: depart Moses [obj] relative his
and to go: went to/for him to(wards) land: country/planet his

19 in/on/with month: new moon [the] third to/for to come
out: come son: descendant/people Israel from land:
country/planet Egypt in/on/with day [the] this to come (in):
come wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai **2** and to set out from
Rephidim and to come (in): come wilderness (Wilderness
of) Sinai and to camp in/on/with wilderness and to camp
there Israel before [the] mountain: mount **3** and Moses to
ascend: rise to(wards) [the] God and to call: call to to(wards)
him LORD from [the] mountain: mount to/for to say thus to
say to/for house: household Jacob and to tell to/for son:
descendant/people Israel **4** you(m. p.) to see: see which
to make: do to/for Egypt and to lift: bear [obj] you upon
wing eagle and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) me **5**
and now if to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with voice my
and to keep: obey [obj] covenant my and to be to/for me
possession from all [the] people for to/for me all [the] land:
country/planet **6** and you(m. p.) to be to/for me kingdom
priest and nation holy these [the] word which to speak:
speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel **7** and to
come (in): come Moses and to call: call to to/for old: elder
[the] people and to set: make to/for face: before their [obj]
all [the] word [the] these which to command him LORD **8**
and to answer all [the] people together and to say all which
to speak: speak LORD to make: do and to return: reply
Moses [obj] word [the] people to(wards) LORD **9** and to
say LORD to(wards) Moses behold I to come (in): come
to(wards) you in/on/with cloud [the] cloud in/on/with for the
sake of to hear: hear [the] people in/on/with to speak: speak
I with you and also in/on/with you be faithful to/for forever:
enduring and to tell Moses [obj] word [the] people to(wards)
LORD **10** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to go: went
to(wards) [the] people and to consecrate: consecate them
[the] day and tomorrow and to wash mantle their **11** and to
be to establish: prepare to/for day [the] third for in/on/with
day [the] third to go down LORD to/for eye: seeing all [the]
people upon mountain: mount Sinai **12** and to border [obj]
[the] people around to/for to say to keep: careful to/for you
to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: mount and to touch
in/on/with end his all [the] to touch in/on/with mountain:
mount to die to die **13** not to touch in/on/with him hand for to
stone to stone or to shoot to shoot if animal if man not to live
in/on/with to draw [the] jubilee/horn they(masc.) to ascend:
rise in/on/with mountain: mount **14** and to go down Moses
from [the] mountain: mount to(wards) [the] people and to
consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] people and to wash mantle
their **15** and to say to(wards) [the] people to be to establish:
prepare to/for three day not to approach: approach to(wards)
woman **16** and to be in/on/with day [the] third in/on/with
to be [the] morning and to be voice: thunder and lightning
and cloud heavy upon [the] mountain: mount and voice:
sound trumpet strong much and to tremble all [the] people
which in/on/with camp **17** and to come out: send Moses
[obj] [the] people to/for to encounter: meet [the] God from
[the] camp and to stand in/on/with lower [the] mountain:
mount **18** and mountain: mount Sinai be angry all his from
face: because which to go down upon him LORD in/on/with
fire and to ascend: rise smoke his like/as smoke [the] kiln
and to tremble all [the] mountain: mount much **19** and to

be voice: sound [the] trumpet to go: continue and stronger much Moses to speak: speak and [the] God to answer him in/on/with voice: thunder **20** and to go down LORD upon mountain: mount Sinai to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount and to call: call to LORD to/for Moses to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount and to ascend: rise Moses **21** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to go down to testify in/on/with people lest to overthrow to(wards) LORD to/for to see: see and to fall: kill from him many **22** and also [the] priest [the] to approach: approach to(wards) LORD to consecrate: consecate lest to break through in/on/with them LORD **23** and to say Moses to(wards) LORD not be able [the] people to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount Sinai for you(m. s.) to testify in/on/with us to/for to say to border [obj] [the] mountain: mount and to consecrate: consecate him **24** and to say to(wards) him LORD to go: went to go down and to ascend: rise you(m. s.) and Aaron with you and [the] priest and [the] people not to overthrow to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD lest to break through in/on/with them **25** and to go down Moses to(wards) [the] people and to say to(wards) them

20 and to speak: speak God [obj] all [the] word [the] these to/for to say **2** (I *L(p)*) LORD (God your *L(p)*) which to come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt (from house: home *L(p)*) (servant/slave *L(b+p)*) **3** not to be (to/for you God another *L(p)*) upon (face: before my *L(p)*) **4** not to make (to/for you *L(p)*) idol and all (likeness *L(p)*) (which *L(b+p)*) in/on/with heaven (from above *L(p)*) (and which *L(b+p)*) (in/on/with land: country/planet from underneath: under and which in/on/with water from underneath: under to/for land: country/planet *L(p)*) **5** not (to bow to/for them *L(p)*) and not (to serve: minister them *L(p)*) for I LORD God your God jealous to reckon: visit iniquity: crime father upon son: child upon third and upon fourth (to/for to hate me *L(p)*) **6** (and to make: do kindness to/for thousand *L(p)*) to/for to love: lover me and to/for to keep: obey commandment my **7** not to lift: raise [obj] name LORD God your to/for vanity: vain for not to clear LORD [obj] which to lift: raise [obj] name his to/for vanity: vain **8** (to remember *L(p)*) [obj] (day [the] Sabbath to/for to consecrate: consecate him *L(p)*) **9** (six day to serve: labour and to make: do *L(p)*) all (work your *L(p)*) **10** and day ([the] seventh Sabbath *L(p)*) to/for LORD (God your *L(p)*) not (to make: do *L(p)*) all (work *L(p)*) you(m. s.) and son: child your (and daughter your servant/slave your and maidservant your and animal your and sojourner your which in/on/with gate your *L(p)*) **11** for six day to make LORD [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet [obj] [the] sea and [obj] all which in/on/with them and to rest in/on/with day [the] seventh upon so to bless LORD [obj] day [the] Sabbath and to consecrate: consecate him **12** to honor: honour [obj] father your and [obj] mother your because to prolong [emph?] day your upon [the] land: soil which LORD God your to give: give to/for you **13** (not to murder *L(p)*) **14** (not to commit adultery *L(p)*) **15** (not to steal *L(p)*) **16** not to answer in/on/with neighbor your witness deception **17** not to desire house: home neighbor your not to desire woman: wife neighbor your and servant/slave his and maidservant his and cattle his and donkey his and all which to/for neighbor your **18** and all [the] people to see: see [obj] [the] voice: thunder and [obj] [the] torch and [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and [obj] [the] mountain: mount smoking and to see: see [the] people and to shake and to stand: stand from distant **19** and to say to(wards) Moses to speak: speak you(m. s.) with us and to hear: hear and not to speak: speak with us God lest to die **20** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people not to fear for to/for in/on/with for the sake of to test [obj] you to come (in): come [the] God and in/on/with for the sake of to be fear his upon face: before your to/for lest to sin **21** and to stand: stand [the] people from distant and Moses to approach: approach to(wards) [the] cloud which there [the] God **22** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses thus to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel you(m. p.) to see: see for from [the] heaven to speak: speak with you **23** not to make [emph?] with me God silver: money and God gold not to make to/for you **24** altar land: soil to make to/for me and to sacrifice upon him [obj] burnt offering your and [obj] peace offering your [obj] flock your and [obj] cattle your in/on/with all [the] place which to remember [obj] name my to come (in): come to(wards) you and to bless you **25** and if altar stone to make to/for me not to build [obj] them cutting for sword your to wave upon her and to profane/begin: profane her **26** and not to ascend: rise in/on/with step upon altar my which not to reveal: uncover nakedness your upon him

21 and these [the] justice: judgement which to set: make to/for face: before their **2** for to buy servant/slave Hebrew six year to serve and in/on/with seventh to come out: come to/for free for nothing **3** if in/on/with single/height his to come (in): come in/on/with single/height his to come out: come if master: husband woman: wife he/she/it and to come out: come woman: wife his with him **4** if lord his to give: give(marriage) to/for him woman: wife and to beget to/for him son: child or daughter [the] woman: wife and youth her to be to/for lord her and he/she/it to come out: come in/on/with single/height his **5** and if to say to say [the] servant/slave to love: lover [obj] lord my [obj] woman: wife my and [obj] son: child my not to come out: come free **6** and to approach: bring him lord his to(wards) [the] God and to approach: bring him to(wards) [the] door or to(wards) [the] doorpost and to bore lord his [obj] ear his in/on/with awl and to serve him to/for forever: enduring **7** and for to sell man [obj] daughter his to/for maidservant not to come out: come like/as to come out: come [the] servant/slave **8** if be evil in/on/with eye: appearance lord her which (to/for him *Q(K)*) to appoint her and to ransom her to/for people foreign not to rule to/for to sell her in/on/with to act treacherously he in/on/with her **9** and if to/for son: child his to appoint her like/as justice [the] daughter to make: do to/for her **10** if another to take: marry to/for him flesh her covering her and cohabitation her not to dimish **11** and if three these not to make: do to/for her and to come out: come for nothing nothing silver: money **12** to smite man: anyone and to die to die to die **13** and which not to ambush and [the] God to meet

to/for hand: power his and to set: appoint to/for you place which to flee there [to] **14** and for to boil man: anyone upon neighbor his to/for to kill him in/on/with craftiness from from with altar my to take: take him to/for to die **15** and to smite father his and mother his to die to die **16** and to steal man: anyone and to sell him and to find in/on/with hand: power his to die to die **17** and to lighten father his and mother his to die to die **18** and for to contend [emph?] human and to smite man: anyone [obj] neighbor his in/on/with stone or in/on/with fist and not to die and to fall: fall to/for bed **19** if to arise: rise and to go: walk in/on/with outside upon staff his and to clear [the] to smite except cessation his to give: pay and to heal to heal **20** and for to smite man: anyone [obj] servant/slave his or [obj] maidservant his in/on/with tribe: staff and to die underneath: owning hand: owner his to avenge to avenge **21** surely if day or day to stand: stand not to avenge for silver: money his he/she/it **22** and for to struggle human and to strike woman pregnant and to come out: produce youth her and not to be harm to fine to fine like/as as which to set: make upon him master: husband [the] woman and to give: pay in/on/with judge **23** and if harm to be and to give: pay soul: life underneath: instead soul: life **24** eye underneath: instead eye tooth underneath: instead tooth hand underneath: instead hand foot underneath: instead foot **25** burning underneath: instead burning wound underneath: instead wound wound underneath: instead wound **26** and for to smite man: anyone [obj] eye servant/slave his or [obj] eye maidservant his and to ruin her to/for free to send: let go him underneath: because of eye his **27** and if tooth servant/slave his or tooth maidservant his to fall: deserting to/for free to send: let go him underneath: because of tooth his **28** and for to gore cattle [obj] man or [obj] woman and to die to stone to stone [the] cattle and not to eat [obj] flesh his and master [the] cattle innocent **29** and if cattle goring he/she/it from yesterday three days ago and to testify in/on/with master his and not to keep: look at him and to die man or woman [the] cattle to stone and also master his to die **30** if ransom to set: make upon him and to give: pay redemption soul: life his like/as all which to set: make upon him **31** or son: child to gore or daughter to gore like/as justice: judgement [the] this to make: do to/for him **32** if servant/slave to gore [the] cattle or maidservant silver: money thirty shekel to give: pay to/for lord his and [the] cattle to stone **33** and for to open man: anyone pit or for to pierce man: anyone pit and not to cover him and to fall: fall there [to] cattle or donkey **34** master [the] pit to complete silver: money to return: pay to/for master his and [the] to die to be to/for him **35** and for to strike cattle man: anyone [obj] cattle neighbor his and to die and to sell [obj] [the] cattle [the] alive and to divide [obj] silver: price his and also [obj] [the] to die to divide [emph?] **36** or to know for cattle goring he/she/it from yesterday three days ago and not to keep: look at him master his to complete to complete cattle underneath: instead [the] cattle and [the] to die to be to/for him

22 for to steal man: anyone cattle or sheep and to slaughter him or to sell him five cattle to complete underneath: instead [the] cattle and four flock underneath: instead [the] sheep **2** if in/on/with breaking to find [the] thief and to smite and to die nothing to/for him blood **3** if to rise [the] sun upon him blood to/for him to complete to complete if nothing to/for him and to sell in/on/with theft his **4** if to find to find in/on/with hand: power his [the] theft from cattle till donkey till sheep alive two to complete **5** for be brutish man: anyone land: country or vineyard and to send: let go [obj] (cattle his *Q(K)*) and be brutish in/on/with land: country another best land: country his and best vineyard his to complete **6** for to come out: issue fire and to find thorn and to eat stack or [the] standing grain or [the] land: country to complete to complete [the] to burn: burn [obj] [the] fire **7** for to give: give man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his silver: money or article/utensil to/for to keep: guard and to steal from house: home [the] man if to find [the] thief to complete two **8** if not to find [the] thief and to present: come master [the] house: home to(wards) [the] God if not to send: reach hand his in/on/with work neighbor his **9** upon all word: case transgression upon cattle upon donkey upon sheep upon garment upon all something lost which to say for he/she/it this till [the] God to come (in): come word: case two their which be wicked [emph?] God to complete two to/for neighbor his **10** for to give: give man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his donkey or cattle or sheep and all animal to/for to keep: guard and to die or to break or to take captive nothing to see: see **11** oath LORD to be between two their if not to send: reach hand his in/on/with work neighbor his and to take: recieve master his and not to complete **12** and if to steal to steal from from with him to complete to/for master his **13** if to tear to tear to come (in): bring him witness [the] torn animal not to complete **14** and for to ask man: anyone from from with neighbor his and to break or to die master his nothing with him to complete to complete **15** if master his with him not to complete if hired he/she/it to come (in): come in/on/with wages his **16** and for to entice man virgin which not to betroth and to lie down: have sex with her to pay brideprice to pay brideprice her to/for him to/for woman: wife **17** if to refuse to refuse father her to/for to give: give her to/for him silver: money to weigh like/as brideprice [the] virgin **18** to practice sorcery not to live **19** all to lie down: have sex with animal to die to die **20** to sacrifice to/for God to devote/destroy lest to/for LORD to/for alone him **21** and sojourner not to oppress and not to oppress him for sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **22** all widow and orphan not to afflict [emph?] **23** if to afflict to afflict [obj] him that if: except if: except to cry to cry to(wards) me to hear: hear to hear: hear cry his **24** and to be incensed face: anger my and to kill [obj] you in/on/with sword and to be woman: wife your widow and son: child your orphan **25** if silver: money to borrow [obj] people my [obj] [the] afflicted with you not to be to/for him like/as to lend not to set: take [emph?] upon him interest **26** if to pledge to pledge garment neighbor your till to come (in): come [the] sun to return: return him to/for him **27** for he/she/it (covering his *Q(k)*) to/for alone her he/she/it mantle his to/for skin his in/on/with what? to lie down: sleep and to be for to cry to(wards) me and to hear: hear for gracious I **28** God not to lighten and leader in/on/with people your not to curse **29** fruit your and juice your not to delay firstborn son: child your to give: give

to/for me **30** so to make: do to/for cattle your to/for flock
your seven day to be with mother his in/on/with day [the]
eighth to give: give him to/for me **31** and human holiness to
be [emph?] to/for me and flesh in/on/with land: country torn
animal not to eat to/for dog to throw [emph?] [obj] him

23 not to lift: loud report vanity: false not to set: put hand
your with wicked to/for to be witness violence **2** not to
be after many to/for distress: evil and not to answer upon
strife to/for to stretch after many to/for to stretch **3** and
poor not to honor in/on/with strife his **4** for to fall on cattle
enemy your or donkey his to go astray to return: rescue to
return: return him to/for him **5** for to see: see donkey to
hate you to stretch underneath: under burden his and to
cease from to leave: forsake to/for him to leave: release to
leave: release with him **6** not to stretch justice needy your
in/on/with strife his **7** from word deception to remove and
innocent and righteous not to kill for not to justify wicked **8**
and bribe not to take: take for [the] bribe to blind seeing
and to pervert word: thing righteous **9** and sojourner not to
oppress and you(m. p.) to know [obj] soul [the] sojourner for
sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **10**
and six year to sow [obj] land: country/planet your and to
gather [obj] produce her **11** and [the] seventh to release
her and to leave her and to eat needy people your and
remainder their to eat living thing [the] land: country so to
make: do to/for vineyard your to/for olive your **12** six day to
make: do deed: work your and in/on/with day [the] seventh
to cease because to rest cattle your and donkey your and be
refreshed son: child maidservant your and [the] sojourner **13**
and in/on/with all which to say to(wards) you to keep: careful
and name God another not to remember not to hear: hear
upon lip your **14** three foot to celebrate to/for me in/on/with
year **15** [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread to keep: obey
seven day to eat unleavened bread like/as as which to
command you to/for meeting: time appointed month [the]
Abib for in/on/with him to come out: come from Egypt and
not to see: see face: before my emptily **16** and feast [the]
harvest firstfruit deed: work your which to sow in/on/with
land: country and feast [the] ingathering in/on/with to come
out: extends [the] year in/on/with to gather you [obj] deed:
work your from [the] land: country **17** three beat in/on/with
year to see: see all male your to(wards) face: before [the]
lord LORD **18** not to sacrifice upon leaven blood sacrifice
my and not to lodge fat feast my till morning **19** first: best
firstfruit land: soil your to come (in): bring house: temple
LORD God your not to boil kid in/on/with milk mother his
20 behold I to send: depart messenger: angel to/for face:
before your to/for to keep: guard you in/on/with way: journey
and to/for to come (in): bring you to(wards) [the] place which
to establish: prepare **21** to keep: careful from face: before
his and to hear: obey in/on/with voice his not to provoke
in/on/with him for not to lift: forgive to/for transgression your
for name my in/on/with entrails: among his **22** that if: except
if: except to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with voice his
and to make: do all which to speak: speak and be hostile
[obj] enemy your and to provoke [obj] to vex you **23** for to
go: went messenger: angel my to/for face: before your and
to come (in): bring you to(wards) [the] Amorite and [the]
Hittite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Canaanite [the] Hivite
and [the] Jebusite and to hide him **24** not to bow to/for God
their and not to serve: minister them and not to make: do
like/as deed: work their for to overthrow to overthrow them
and to break to break pillar their **25** and to serve: minister
[obj] LORD God your and to bless [obj] food: bread your and
[obj] water your and to turn aside: remove sickness from
entrails: among your **26** not to be be bereaved and barren
in/on/with land: country/planet your [obj] number day your
to fill **27** [obj] terror my to send: depart to/for face: before
your and to confuse [obj] all [the] people which to come (in):
come in/on/with them and to give: make [obj] all enemy your
to(wards) you neck **28** and to send: depart [obj] [the] hornet
to/for face: before your and to drive out: drive out [obj] [the]
Hivite [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Hittite from to/for
face: before your **29** not to drive out: drive out him from
face: before your in/on/with year one lest to be [the] land:
country/planet devastation and to multiply upon you living
thing [the] land: wildlife **30** little little to drive out: drive out
him from face: before your till which be fruitful and to inherit
[obj] [the] land: country/planet **31** and to set: make [obj]
border: boundary your from sea Red (Sea) and till sea (Sea
of the) Philistines and from wilderness till [the] River for to
give: give in/on/with hand: power your [obj] to dwell [the]
land: country/planet and to drive out: drive out them from
face: before your **32** not to cut: make(covenant) to/for them
and to/for God their covenant **33** not to dwell in/on/with land:
country/planet your lest to sin [obj] you to/for me for to serve:
minister [obj] God their for to be to/for you to/for snare

24 and to(wards) Moses to say to ascend: rise to(wards)
LORD you(m. s.) and Aaron Nadab and Abihu and
seventy from old: elder Israel and to bow from distant **2** and
to approach: approach Moses to/for alone him to(wards)
LORD and they(masc.) not to approach: approach and [the]
people not to ascend: rise with him **3** and to come (in): come
Moses and to recount to/for people [obj] all word LORD
and [obj] all [the] justice: judgement and to answer all [the]
people voice one and to say all [the] word which to speak:
speak LORD to make: do **4** and to write Moses [obj] all
word LORD and to rise in/on/with morning and to build altar
underneath: under [the] mountain: mount and two ten pillar
to/for two ten tribe Israel **5** and to send: depart [obj] youth
son: descendant/people Israel and to ascend: offer up burnt
offering and to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD
bullock **6** and to take: take Moses half [the] blood and to
set: put in/on/with vessel and half [the] blood to scatter upon
[the] altar **7** and to take: take scroll: book [the] covenant and
to call: read out in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people and to
say all which to speak: speak LORD to make: do and to
hear: obey **8** and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] blood and
to scatter upon [the] people and to say behold blood [the]
covenant which to cut: make(covenant) LORD with you upon
all [the] word [the] these **9** and to ascend: rise Moses and
Aaron Nadab and Abihu and seventy from old: elder Israel
10 and to see: see [obj] God Israel and underneath: under
foot his like/as deed: work brick [the] sapphire and like/as
bone: same [the] heaven to/for purity **11** and to(wards) chief

son: descendant/people Israel not to send: reach hand his
and to see [obj] [the] God and to eat and to drink **12** and
to say LORD to(wards) Moses to ascend: rise to(wards)
me [the] mountain: mount [to] and to be there and to give:
give to/for you [obj] tablet [the] stone and [the] instruction
and [the] commandment which to write to/for to show them
13 and to arise: rise Moses and Joshua to minister him
and to ascend: rise Moses to(wards) mountain: mount [the]
God **14** and to(wards) [the] old: elder to say to dwell to/for
us in/on/with this till which to return: return to(wards) you
and behold Aaron and Hur with you who? master: men
word: case to approach: approach to(wards) them **15** and to
ascend: rise Moses to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and
to cover [the] cloud [obj] [the] mountain: mount **16** and
to dwell glory LORD upon mountain: mount Sinai and to
cover him [the] cloud six day and to call: call to to(wards)
Moses in/on/with day [the] seventh from midst [the] cloud **17**
and appearance glory LORD like/as fire to eat in/on/with
head: top [the] mountain: mount to/for eye: seeing son:
descendant/people Israel **18** and to come (in): come Moses
in/on/with midst [the] cloud and to ascend: rise to(wards)
[the] mountain: mount and to be Moses in/on/with mountain:
mount forty day and forty night

25 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel and to take: take to/for me
contribution from with all man which be willing him heart
his to take: recieve [obj] contribution my **3** and this [the]
contribution which to take: recieve from with them gold and
silver: money and bronze **4** and blue and purple and worm
scarlet and linen and goat **5** and skin ram to redden and skin
leather and tree: wood acacia **6** oil to/for light spice to/for oil
[the] anointing and to/for incense [the] spice **7** stone onyx
and stone setting to/for ephod and to/for breastpiece **8** and
to make to/for me sanctuary and to dwell in/on/with midst
their **9** like/as all which I to see: see [obj] you [obj] pattern
[the] tabernacle and [obj] pattern all article/utensil his and so
to make **10** and to make ark tree: wood acacia cubit and
half length his and cubit and half width his and cubit and half
height his **11** and to overlay [obj] him gold pure from house:
inside and from outside to overlay him and to make upon
him border gold around **12** and to pour: cast metal to/for him
four ring gold and to give: put upon four beat his and two
ring upon side his [the] one and two ring upon side his [the]
second **13** and to make alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to
overlay [obj] them gold **14** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the]
alone: pole in/on/with ring upon side [the] ark to/for to lift:
bear [obj] [the] ark in/on/with them **15** in/on/with ring [the]
ark to be [the] alone: pole not to turn aside: remove from him
16 and to give: put to(wards) [the] ark [obj] [the] testimony
which to give: give to(wards) you **17** and to make mercy
seat gold pure cubit and half length her and cubit and half
width her **18** and to make two cherub gold beating to make
[obj] them from two end [the] mercy seat **19** and to make
cherub one from end from this and cherub one from end
from this from [the] mercy seat to make [obj] [the] cherub
upon two end his **20** and to be [the] cherub to spread wing
to/for above [to] to cover in/on/with wing their upon [the]
mercy seat and face their man: anyone to(wards) brother:
compatriot his to(wards) [the] mercy seat to be face [the]
cherub **21** and to give: put [obj] [the] mercy seat upon [the]
ark from to/for above [to] and to(wards) [the] ark to give: put
[obj] [the] testimony which to give: give to(wards) you **22**
and to appoint to/for you there and to speak: speak with you
from upon [the] mercy seat from between two [the] cherub
which upon ark [the] testimony [obj] all which to command
[obj] you to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel **23** and
to make table tree: wood acacia cubit length his and cubit
width his and cubit and half height his **24** and to overlay [obj]
him gold pure and to make to/for him border gold around **25**
and to make to/for him perimeter handbreadth around and
to make border gold to/for perimeter his around **26** and to
make to/for him four ring gold and to give: put [obj] [the] ring
upon four [the] side which to/for four foot his **27** to/for close
[the] perimeter to be [the] ring to/for house: container to/for
alone: pole to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] table **28** and to make
[obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj]
them gold and to lift: bear in/on/with them [obj] [the] table **29**
and to make dish his and palm: dish his and jug his and
bowl his which to pour in/on/with them gold pure to make
[obj] them **30** and to give: put upon [the] table food: bread
face: before to/for face: before my continually **31** and to
make lampstand gold pure beating to make [the] lampstand
thigh her and branch: stem her cup her capital her and
flower her from her to be **32** and six branch to come out:
issue from side her three branch lampstand from side her
[the] one and three branch lampstand from side her [the]
second **33** three cup be almond shaped in/on/with branch
[the] one capital and flower and three cup be almond shaped
in/on/with branch [the] one capital and flower so to/for six
[the] branch [the] to come out: issue from [the] lampstand
34 and in/on/with lampstand four cup be almond shaped
capital her and flower her **35** and capital underneath: under
two [the] branch from her and capital underneath: under two
[the] branch from her and capital underneath: under two
[the] branch from her to/for six [the] branch [the] to come
out: issue from [the] lampstand **36** capital their and branch
their from her to be all her beating one gold pure **37** and to
make [obj] lamp her seven and to ascend: establish [obj]
lamp her and to light upon side: beyond face: before her **38**
and tong her and censer her gold pure **39** talent gold pure
to make [obj] her [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] these **40**
and to see: see and to make in/on/with pattern their which
you(m. s.) to see: see in/on/with mountain: mount

26 and [obj] [the] tabernacle to make ten curtain linen
to twist and blue and purple and worm scarlet cherub
deed: work to devise: design to make [obj] them **2** length
[the] curtain [the] one eight and twenty in/on/with cubit and
width four in/on/with cubit [the] curtain [the] one measure
one to/for all [the] curtain **3** five [the] curtain to be to unite
woman: another to(wards) sister her and five curtain to unite
woman: another to(wards) sister her **4** and to make loop
blue upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] one from end in/on/with
set and so to make in/on/with lip: edge [the] curtain [the]
outermost in/on/with joining [the] second **5** fifty loop to make

in/on/with curtain [the] one and fifty loop to make in/on/with
end [the] curtain which in/on/with joining [the] second to
receive [the] loop woman: another to(wards) sister her **6**
and to make fifty clasp gold and to unite [obj] [the] curtain
woman: another to(wards) sister her in/on/with clasp and to
be [the] tabernacle one **7** and to make curtain goat to/for tent
upon [the] tabernacle eleven ten curtain to make [obj] them
8 length [the] curtain [the] one thirty in/on/with cubit and
width four in/on/with cubit [the] curtain [the] one measure
one to/for eleven ten curtain **9** and to unite [obj] five [the]
curtain to/for alone and [obj] six [the] curtain to/for alone and
to double [obj] [the] curtain [the] sixth to(wards) opposite
face: before [the] tent **10** and to make fifty loop upon lip:
edge [the] curtain [the] one [the] outermost in/on/with set and
fifty loop upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] set [the] second **11**
and to make clasp bronze fifty and to come (in): bring [obj]
[the] clasp in/on/with loop and to unite [obj] [the] tent and to
be one **12** and excess [the] to remain in/on/with curtain [the]
tent half [the] curtain [the] to remain to overrun upon back
[the] tabernacle **13** and [the] cubit from this and [the] cubit
from this in/on/with to remain in/on/with length curtain [the]
tent to be to overrun upon side [the] tabernacle from this
and from this to/for to cover him **14** and to make covering
to/for tent skin ram to redden and covering skin leather from
to/for above [to] **15** and to make [obj] [the] board to/for
tabernacle tree: wood acacia to stand: rise **16** ten cubit
length [the] board and cubit and half [the] cubit width [the]
board [the] one **17** two hand to/for board [the] one to fit
woman: another to(wards) sister her so to make: do to/for
all board [the] tabernacle **18** and to make [obj] [the] board
to/for tabernacle twenty board to/for side south [to] south [to]
19 and forty socket silver: money to make underneath: under
twenty [the] board two socket underneath: under [the] board
[the] one to/for two hand his and two socket underneath:
under [the] board [the] one to/for two hand his **20** and to/for
side [the] tabernacle [the] second to/for side north twenty
board **21** and forty socket their silver: money two socket
underneath: under [the] board [the] one and two socket
underneath: under [the] board [the] one **22** and to/for flank
[the] tabernacle sea: west [to] to make six board **23** and
two board to make to/for corner [the] tabernacle in/on/with
flank **24** and to be twin from to/for beneath and together to
be complete upon head: top his to(wards) [the] ring [the]
one so to be to/for two their to/for two [the] corner to be **25**
and to be eight board and socket their silver: money six ten
socket two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one
and two socket underneath: under [the] board [the] one **26**
and to make bar tree: wood acacia five to/for board side
[the] tabernacle [the] one **27** and five bar to/for board side
[the] tabernacle [the] second and five bar to/for board side
[the] tabernacle to/for flank sea: west [to] **28** and [the] bar
[the] middle in/on/with midst [the] board to flee from [the]
end to(wards) [the] end **29** and [obj] [the] board to overlay
gold and [obj] ring their to make gold house: container to/for
bar and to overlay [obj] [the] bar gold **30** and to arise: raise
[obj] [the] tabernacle like/as justice: custom his which to
see: see in/on/with mountain: mount **31** and to make curtain
blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed:
work to devise: design to make [obj] her cherub **32** and to
give: put [obj] her upon four pillar acacia to overlay gold
hook their gold upon four socket silver: money **33** and to
give: put [obj] [the] curtain underneath: under [the] clasp and
to come (in): bring there [to] from house: inside to/for curtain
[obj] ark [the] testimony and to separate [the] curtain to/for
you between [the] Holy Place and between Holy Place [the]
Holy Place **34** and to give: put [obj] [the] mercy seat upon
ark [the] testimony in/on/with holiness [the] holiness **35**
and to set: make [obj] [the] table from outside to/for curtain
and [obj] [the] lampstand before [the] table upon side [the]
tabernacle south [to] and [the] table to give: put upon side
north **36** and to make covering to/for entrance [the] tent blue
and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to
weave **37** and to make to/for covering five pillar acacia and
to overlay [obj] them gold hook their gold and to pour: cast
metal to/for them five socket bronze

27 and to make [obj] [the] altar tree: wood acacia five
cubit length and five cubit width to square to be [the]
altar and three cubit height his **2** and to make horn his upon
four corner his from him to be horn his and to overlay [obj]
him bronze **3** and to make pot his to/for to prosper him
and shovel his and bowl his and fork his and censer his
to/for all article/utensil his to make bronze **4** and to make
to/for him grate deed: work net bronze and to make upon
[the] net four ring bronze upon four end his **5** and to give:
put [obj] her underneath: under ledge [the] altar from to/for
beneath and to be [the] net till half [the] altar **6** and to make
alone: pole to/for altar alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to
overlay [obj] them bronze **7** and to come (in): bring [obj]
alone: pole his in/on/with ring and to be [the] alone: pole
upon two side [the] altar in/on/with to lift: bear [obj] him **8**
be hollow tablet to make [obj] him like/as as which to see:
see [obj] you in/on/with mountain: mount so to make **9**
and to make [obj] court [the] tabernacle to/for side south
south [to] curtain to/for court linen to twist hundred in/on/with
cubit length to/for side [the] one **10** and pillar his twenty
and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring
their silver: money **11** and so to/for side north in/on/with
length curtain hundred length (and pillar his *Q(K)*) twenty
and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring
their silver: money **12** and width [the] court to/for side sea:
west curtain fifty cubit pillar their ten and socket their ten
13 and width [the] court to/for side east [to] east [to] fifty
cubit **14** and five ten cubit curtain to/for shoulder pillar their
three and socket their three **15** and to/for shoulder [the]
second five ten curtain pillar their three and socket their
three **16** and to/for gate [the] court covering twenty cubit
blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed:
work to weave pillar their four and socket their four **17** all
pillar [the] court around to connect silver: money hook their
silver: money and socket their bronze **18** length [the] court
hundred in/on/with cubit and width fifty in/on/with fifty and
height five cubit linen to twist and socket their bronze **19**
to/for all article/utensil [the] tabernacle in/on/with all service:
ministry his and all peg his and all peg [the] court bronze **20**
and you(m. s.) to command [obj] son: descendant/people

Israel and to take: bring to(wards) you oil olive pure beaten
to/for light to/for to ascend: offer up lamp continually **21**
in/on/with tent meeting from outside to/for curtain which
upon [the] testimony to arrange [obj] him Aaron and son:
child his from evening till morning to/for face: before LORD
statute forever: enduring to/for generation their from with
son: descendant/people Israel

28 and you(m. s.) to present: bring to(wards) you [obj]
Aaron brother: male-sibling your and [obj] son: child
his with him from midst son: descendant/people Israel to/for
to minister him to/for me Aaron Nadab and Abihu Eleazar
and Ithamar son: child Aaron **2** and to make garment
holiness to/for Aaron brother: male-sibling your to/for glory
and to/for beauty **3** and you(m. s.) to speak: speak to(wards)
all wise heart which to fill him spirit wisdom and to make
[obj] garment Aaron to/for to consecrate: consecate him
to/for to minister him to/for me **4** and these [the] garment
which to make breastpiece and ephod and robe and tunic
checkered turban and girdle and to make garment holiness
to/for Aaron brother: male-sibling your and to/for son: child
his to/for to minister him to/for me **5** and they(masc.) to
take: recieve [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] blue and [obj]
[the] purple and [obj] worm [the] scarlet and [obj] [the] linen
6 and to make [obj] [the] ephod gold blue and purple worm
scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to devise: design **7** two
shoulder to unite to be to/for him to(wards) two end his and
to unite **8** and artwork ephod his which upon him like/as
deed: work his from him to be gold blue and purple and
worm scarlet and linen to twist **9** and to take: take [obj]
two stone onyx and to engrave upon them name son: child
Israel **10** six from name their upon [the] stone [the] one and
[obj] name [the] six [the] to remain upon [the] stone [the]
second like/as generation their **11** deed: work artificer stone
engraving signet to engrave [obj] two [the] stone upon name
son: child Israel to turn: turn filigree gold to make [obj] them
12 and to set: make [obj] two [the] stone upon shoulder [the]
ephod stone memorial to/for son: child Israel and to lift:
bear Aaron [obj] name their to/for face: before LORD upon
two shoulder his to/for memorial **13** and to make filigree
gold **14** and two chain gold pure twisted to make [obj] them
deed: work cord and to give: put [obj] chain [the] cord upon
[the] filigree **15** and to make breastpiece justice: judgement
deed: work to devise: design like/as deed: work ephod to
make him gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen
to twist to make [obj] him **16** to square to be to double span
length his and span width his **17** and to fill in/on/with him
setting stone four row stone row sardius topaz and gem
[the] row [the] one **18** and [the] row [the] second emerald
sapphire and jasper **19** and [the] row [the] third jacinth agate
and amethyst **20** and [the] row [the] fourth jasper and onyx
and jasper to weave gold to be in/on/with setting their **21**
and [the] stone to be upon name son: child Israel two ten
upon name their engraving signet man: anyone upon name
his to be to/for two ten tribe **22** and to make upon [the]
breastpiece chain twists deed: work cord gold pure **23** and
to make upon [the] breastpiece two ring gold and to give:
put [obj] two [the] ring upon two end [the] breastpiece **24**
and to give: put [obj] two cord [the] gold upon two [the] ring
to(wards) end [the] breastpiece **25** and [obj] two end two
[the] cord to give: put upon two [the] filigree and to give: put
upon shoulder [the] ephod to(wards) opposite face: before
his **26** and to make two ring gold and to set: put [obj] them
upon two end [the] breastpiece upon lip: edge his which
to(wards) side: beside [the] ephod house: inside [to] **27** and
to make two ring gold and to give: put [obj] them upon two
shoulder [the] ephod from to/for beneath from opposite face:
before his to/for close joining his from above to/for artwork
[the] ephod **28** and to bind [obj] [the] breastpiece (from ring
his *Q(K)*) to(wards) ring [the] ephod in/on/with cord blue
to/for to be upon artwork [the] ephod and not to remove [the]
breastpiece from upon [the] ephod **29** and to lift: bear Aaron
[obj] name son: child Israel in/on/with breastpiece [the]
justice: judgement upon heart his in/on/with to come (in):
come he to(wards) [the] Holy Place to/for memorial to/for
face: before LORD continually **30** and to give: put to(wards)
breastpiece [the] justice: judgement [obj] [the] Urim and [obj]
[the] Thummim and to be upon heart Aaron in/on/with to
come (in): come he to/for face: before LORD and to lift:
bear Aaron [obj] justice: judgement son: descendant/people
Israel upon heart his to/for face: before LORD continually
31 and to make [obj] robe [the] ephod entire blue **32** and to
be lip: opening head his in/on/with midst his lip: edge to be
to/for lip: opening his around deed: work to weave like/as
lip: opening breastplate to be to/for him not to tear **33** and
to make upon hem his pomegranate blue and purple and
worm scarlet upon hem his around and bell gold in/on/with
midst their around **34** bell gold and pomegranate bell gold
and pomegranate upon hem [the] robe around **35** and to
be upon Aaron to/for to minister and to hear: hear voice:
sound his in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) [the]
Holy Place to/for face: before LORD and in/on/with to come
out: come he and not to die **36** and to make flower gold
pure and to engrave upon him engraving signet holiness
to/for LORD **37** and to set: put [obj] him upon cord blue
and to be upon [the] turban to(wards) opposite face: before
[the] turban to be **38** and to be upon forehead Aaron and to
lift: guilt Aaron [obj] iniquity: guilt [the] holiness which to
consecrate: consecate son: descendant/people Israel to/for
all gift holiness their and to be upon forehead his continually
to/for acceptance to/for them to/for face: before LORD **39**
and to weave [the] tunic linen and to make turban linen and
girdle to make deed: work to weave **40** and to/for son: child
Aaron to make tunic and to make to/for them girdle and
headgear to make to/for them to/for glory and to/for beauty
41 and to clothe [obj] them [obj] Aaron brother: male-sibling
your and [obj] son: child his with him and to anoint [obj]
them and to fill [obj] hand: donate their and to consecrate:
consecate [obj] them and to minister to/for me **42** and to
make to/for them undergarment linen to/for to cover flesh
nakedness from loin and till thigh to be **43** and to be upon
Aaron and upon son: descendant/people his in/on/with to
come (in): come they to(wards) tent meeting or in/on/with
to approach: approach they to(wards) [the] altar to/for to
minister in/on/with Holy Place and not to lift: guilt iniquity:

guilt and to die statute forever: enduring to/for him and to/for seed: children his after him

29 and this [the] word: thing which to make: do to/for them to/for to consecrate: consecate [obj] them to/for to minister to/for me to take: take bullock one son: young animal cattle and ram two unblemished **2** and food: bread unleavened bread and bun unleavened bread to mix in/on/with oil and flatbread unleavened bread to anoint in/on/with oil fine flour wheat to make [obj] them **3** and to give: put [obj] them upon basket one and to present: bring [obj] them in/on/with basket and with [the] bullock and [obj] two [the] ram **4** and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to present: bring to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to wash: wash [obj] them in/on/with water **5** and to take: take [obj] [the] garment and to clothe [obj] Aaron [obj] [the] tunic and [obj] robe [the] ephod and [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] breastpiece and to gird to/for him in/on/with artwork [the] ephod **6** and to set: make [the] turban upon head his and to give: put [obj] consecration: crown [the] holiness upon [the] turban **7** and to take: take [obj] oil [the] anointing and to pour: pour upon head his and to anoint [obj] him **8** and [obj] son: child his to present: bring and to clothe them tunic **9** and to gird [obj] them girdle Aaron and son: child his and to saddle/tie to/for them headgear and to be to/for them priesthood to/for statute forever: enduring and to fill hand: donate Aaron and hand: donate son: child his **10** and to present: bring [obj] [the] bullock to/for face: before tent meeting and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] bullock **11** and to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock to/for face: before LORD entrance tent meeting **12** and to take: take from blood [the] bullock and to give: put upon horn [the] altar in/on/with finger your and [obj] all [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar **13** and to take: take [obj] all [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] **14** and [obj] flesh [the] bullock and [obj] skin his and [obj] refuse his to burn in/on/with fire from outside to/for camp sin: sin offering he/she/it **15** and [obj] [the] ram [the] one to take: take and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram **16** and to slaughter [obj] [the] ram and to take: take [obj] blood his and to scatter upon [the] altar around: side **17** and [obj] [the] ram to cut to/for piece his and to wash: wash entrails: inner parts his and leg his and to give: put upon piece his and upon head his **18** and to offer: burn [obj] all [the] ram [the] altar [to] burnt offering he/she/it to/for LORD aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD he/she/it **19** and to take: take [obj] [the] ram [the] second and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram **20** and to slaughter [obj] [the] ram and to take: take from blood his and to give: put upon lobe ear Aaron and upon lobe ear son: child his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand their [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot their [the] right and to scatter [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side **21** and to take: take from [the] blood which upon [the] altar and from oil [the] anointing and to sprinkle upon Aaron and upon garment his and upon son: child his and upon garment son: child his with him and to consecrate: consecate he/she/it and garment his and son: child his and garment son: child his with him **22** and to take: take from [the] ram [the] fat and [the] fat tail and [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] lobe [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them and [obj] leg [the] right for ram setting he/she/it **23** and talent food: bread one and bun food: bread oil one and flatbread one from basket [the] unleavened bread which to/for face: before LORD **24** and to set: put [the] all upon palm Aaron and upon palm son: child his and to wave [obj] them wave offering to/for face: before LORD **25** and to take: take [obj] them from hand their and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] upon [the] burnt offering to/for aroma soothing to/for face: before LORD food offering he/she/it to/for LORD **26** and to take: take [obj] [the] breast from ram [the] setting which to/for Aaron and to wave [obj] him wave offering to/for face: before LORD and to be to/for you to/for portion **27** and to consecrate: consecate [obj] breast [the] wave offering and [obj] leg [the] contribution which to wave and which to exalt from ram [the] setting from whence to/for Aaron and from whence to/for son: child his **28** and to be to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his to/for statute: portion forever: enduring from with son: descendant/people Israel for contribution he/she/it and contribution to be from with son: descendant/people Israel from sacrifice peace offering their contribution their to/for LORD **29** and garment [the] holiness which to/for Aaron to be to/for son: descendant/people his after him to/for anointing in/on/with them and to/for to fill in/on/with them [obj] hand: donate their **30** seven day to clothe them [the] priest underneath: instead him from son: child his which to come (in): come to(wards) tent meeting to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place **31** and [obj] ram [the] setting to take: take and to boil [obj] flesh his in/on/with place holy **32** and to eat Aaron and son: child his [obj] flesh [the] ram and [obj] [the] food: bread which in/on/with basket entrance tent meeting **33** and to eat [obj] them which to atone in/on/with them to/for to fill [obj] hand: donate their to/for to consecrate: consecate [obj] them and be a stranger not to eat for holiness they(masc.) **34** and if to remain from flesh [the] setting and from [the] food: bread till [the] morning and to burn [obj] [the] to remain in/on/with fire not to eat for holiness he/she/it **35** and to make: do to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his thus like/as all which to command [obj] you seven day to fill hand: donate their **36** and bullock sin: sin offering to make: offer to/for day upon [the] atonement and to sin upon [the] altar in/on/with to atone you upon him and to anoint [obj] him to/for to consecrate: consecate him **37** seven day to atone upon [the] altar and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him and to be [the] altar holiness holiness all [the] to touch in/on/with altar to consecrate: consecate **38** and this which to make: offer upon [the] altar lamb son: aged year two to/for day: daily continually **39** [obj] [the] lamb [the] one to make: offer in/on/with morning and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make: offer between [the] evening **40** and tenth fine flour to mix in/on/with oil beaten fourth [the] hin and drink offering fourth [the] hin wine to/for lamb [the] one **41** and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make:

offer between [the] evening like/as offering [the] morning and like/as drink offering her to make: offer to/for her to/for aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD **42** burnt offering continually to/for generation your entrance tent meeting to/for face: before LORD which to appoint to/for you there [to] to/for to speak: speak to(wards) you there **43** and to appoint there [to] to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to consecrate: consecate in/on/with glory my **44** and to consecrate: consecate [obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the] altar and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to consecrate: consecate to/for to minister to/for me **45** and to dwell in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel and to be to/for them to/for God **46** and to know for I LORD God their which to come out: send [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt to/for to dwell me in/on/with midst their I LORD God their

30 and to make altar fumigation incense tree: wood acacia to make [obj] him **2** cubit length his and cubit width his to square to be and cubit height his from him horn his **3** and to overlay [obj] him gold pure [obj] roof his and [obj] wall his around and [obj] horn his and to make to/for him border gold around **4** and two ring gold to make to/for him from underneath: under to/for border his upon two side his to make upon two side his and to be to/for house: container to/for alone: pole to/for to lift: bear [obj] him in/on/with them **5** and to make [obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold **6** and to give: put [obj] him to/for face: before [the] curtain which upon ark [the] testimony to/for face: before [the] mercy seat which upon [the] testimony which to appoint to/for you there [to] **7** and to offer: burn upon him Aaron incense spice in/on/with morning in/on/with morning in/on/with be good he [obj] [the] lamp to offer: burn her **8** and in/on/with to ascend: establish Aaron [obj] [the] lamp between [the] evening to offer: burn her incense continually to/for face: before LORD to/for generation your **9** not to ascend: offer up upon him incense be a stranger and burnt offering and offering and drink offering not to pour upon him **10** and to atone Aaron upon horn his one in/on/with year from blood sin: sin offering [the] atonement one in/on/with year to atone upon him to/for generation your holiness holiness he/she/it to/for LORD **11** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **12** for to lift: count [obj] head: count son: descendant/people Israel to/for to reckon: list their and to give: pay man: anyone ransom soul: life his to/for LORD in/on/with to reckon: list [obj] them and not to be in/on/with them plague in/on/with to reckon: list [obj] them **13** this to give: give all [the] to pass upon [the] to reckon: list half [the] shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness twenty gerah [the] shekel half [the] shekel contribution to/for LORD **14** all [the] to pass upon [the] to reckon: list from son: aged twenty year and above [to] to give: give contribution LORD **15** [the] rich not to multiply and [the] poor not to diminish from half [the] shekel to/for to give: give [obj] contribution LORD to/for to atone upon soul: life your **16** and to take: take [obj] silver: money [the] atonement from with son: descendant/people Israel and to give: give [obj] him upon service: ministry tent meeting and to be to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for memorial to/for face: before LORD to/for to atone upon soul: life your **17** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **18** and to make basin bronze and stand his bronze to/for to wash: wash and to give: put [obj] him between tent meeting and between [the] altar and to give: put there [to] water **19** and to wash: wash Aaron and son: child his from him [obj] hand their and [obj] foot their **20** in/on/with to come (in): come they to(wards) tent meeting to wash: wash water and not to die or in/on/with to approach: approach they to(wards) [the] altar to/for to minister to/for to offer: burn food offering to/for LORD **21** and to wash: wash hand their and foot their and not to die and to be to/for them statute: decree forever: enduring to/for him and to/for seed: children his to/for generation their **22** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **23** and you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you spice head: top myrrh liberty five hundred and cinnamon spice half his fifty and hundred and branch: stem spice fifty and hundred **24** and cassia five hundred in/on/with shekel [the] holiness and oil olive hin **25** and to make [obj] him oil anointing holiness spice ointment deed: work to mix oil anointing holiness to be **26** and to anoint in/on/with him [obj] tent meeting and [obj] ark [the] testimony **27** and [obj] [the] table and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] lampstand and [obj] article/utensil her and [obj] altar [the] incense **28** and [obj] altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his **29** and to consecrate: consecate [obj] them and to be holiness holiness all [the] to touch in/on/with them to consecrate: consecate **30** and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to anoint and to consecrate: consecate [obj] them to/for to minister to/for me **31** and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to speak: speak to/for to say oil anointing holiness to be this to/for me to/for generation your **32** upon flesh man not to pour and in/on/with tally his not to make like him holiness he/she/it holiness to be to/for you **33** man: anyone which to mix like him and which to give: put from him upon be a stranger and to cut: eliminate from people his **34** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to take: take to/for you spice gum and onycha and galbanum spice and frankincense pure alone: each in/on/with alone: each to be **35** and to make [obj] her incense spice deed: work to mix to salt pure holiness **36** and to beat from her to crush and to give: put from her to/for face: before [the] testimony in/on/with tent meeting which to appoint to/for you there [to] holiness holiness to be to/for you **37** and [the] incense which to make in/on/with tally her not to make to/for you holiness to be to/for you to/for LORD **38** man: anyone which to make like her to/for to smell in/on/with her and to cut: eliminate from people his

31 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to see: behold! to call: call to in/on/with name Bezalel son: child Uri son: child Hur to/for tribe Judah **3** and to fill [obj] him spirit God in/on/with wisdom and in/on/with understanding and in/on/with knowledge and in/on/with all work **4** to/for to devise: design plot to/for to make: do in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with bronze **5** and in/on/with carving stone to/for to fill and

in/on/with carving tree: wood to/for to make: do in/on/with
all work **6** and I behold to give: put with him [obj] Oholiab
son: child Ahisamach to/for tribe Dan and in/on/with heart
all wise heart to give: give wisdom and to make [obj] all
which to command you **7** [obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the]
ark to/for testimony and [obj] [the] mercy seat which upon
him and [obj] all article/utensil [the] tent **8** and [obj] [the]
table and [obj] article/utensil his and [obj] [the] lampstand
[the] pure and [obj] all article/utensil her and [obj] altar [the]
incense **9** and [obj] altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all
article/utensil his and [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his
10 and [obj] garment [the] braiding and [obj] garment [the]
holiness to/for Aaron [the] priest and [obj] garment son: child
his to/for to minister **11** and [obj] oil [the] anointing and [obj]
incense [the] spice to/for Holy Place like/as all which to
command you to make: do **12** and to say LORD to(wards)
Moses to/for to say **13** and you(m. s.) to speak: speak
to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say surely
[obj] Sabbath my to keep: obey for sign: indicator he/she/it
between me and between you to/for generation your to/for
to know for I LORD to consecrate: consecate you **14** and to
keep: obey [obj] [the] Sabbath for holiness he/she/it to/for
you to profane/begin: profane her to die to die for all [the] to
make: do in/on/with her work and to cut: eliminate [the] soul:
person [the] he/she/it from entrails: among kinsman her **15**
six day to make: do work and in/on/with day [the] seventh
Sabbath sabbath observance holiness to/for LORD all [the]
to make: do work in/on/with day [the] Sabbath to die to die
16 and to keep: obey son: descendant/people Israel [obj]
[the] Sabbath to/for to make: do [obj] [the] Sabbath to/for
generation their covenant forever: enduring **17** between me
and between son: descendant/people Israel sign: indicator
he/she/it to/for forever: enduring for six day to make LORD
[obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet and
in/on/with day [the] seventh to cease and be refreshed **18**
and to give: give to(wards) Moses like/as to end: finish
he to/for to speak: speak with him in/on/with mountain:
mount Sinai two tablet [the] testimony tablet stone to write
in/on/with finger God

32 and to see: see [the] people for be ashamed Moses
to/for to go down from [the] mountain: mount and
to gather [the] people upon Aaron and to say to(wards)
him to arise: rise to make to/for us God which to go: went
to/for face: before our for this Moses [the] man which to
ascend: establish us from land: country/planet Egypt not to
know what? to be to/for him **2** and to say to(wards) them
Aaron to tear ring [the] gold which in/on/with ear woman:
wife your son: child your and daughter your and to come
(in): bring to(wards) me **3** and to tear all [the] people [obj]
ring [the] gold which in/on/with ear their and to come (in):
bring to(wards) Aaron **4** and to take: recieve from hand:
themselves their and to form [obj] him in/on/with stylus and
to make him calf liquid and to say these God your Israel
which to ascend: establish you from land: country/planet
Egypt **5** and to see: see Aaron and to build altar to/for face:
before his and to call: call out Aaron and to say feast to/for
LORD tomorrow **6** and to rise from morrow and to ascend:
offer up burnt offering and to approach: bring peace offering
and to dwell [the] people to/for to eat and to drink and to
arise: rise to/for to laugh **7** and to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) Moses to go: went to go down for to ruin people
your which to ascend: establish from land: country/planet
Egypt **8** to turn aside: turn aside quickly from [the] way:
conduct which to command them to make to/for them calf
liquid and to bow to/for him and to sacrifice to/for him and
to say these God your Israel which to ascend: establish
you from land: country/planet Egypt **9** and to say LORD
to(wards) Moses to see: see [obj] [the] people [the] this
and behold people severe neck he/she/it **10** and now to
rest [emph?] to/for me and to be incensed face: anger my
in/on/with them and to end: destroy them and to make [obj]
you to/for nation great: large **11** and to beg Moses [obj]
face of LORD God his and to say to/for what? LORD to be
incensed face: anger your in/on/with people your which to
come out: send from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with
strength great: large and in/on/with hand: power strong **12**
to/for what? to say Egyptian to/for to say in/on/with distress:
evil to come out: send them to/for to kill [obj] them in/on/with
mountain: mount and to/for to end: destroy them from upon
face: surface [the] land: planet to return: turn back from
burning anger face: anger your and to be sorry: relent upon
[the] distress: harm to/for people your **13** to remember to/for
Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Israel servant/slave your
which to swear to/for them in/on/with you and to speak:
speak to(wards) them to multiply [obj] seed: children your
like/as star [the] heaven and all [the] land: country/planet
[the] this which to say to give: give to/for seed: children your
and to inherit to/for forever: enduring **14** and to be sorry:
relent LORD upon [the] distress: harm which to speak: speak
to/for to make: do to/for people his **15** and to turn and to go
down Moses from [the] mountain: mount and two tablet [the]
testimony in/on/with hand: power his tablet to write from
two side: beside their from this and from this they(masc.)
to write **16** and [the] tablet deed: work God they(masc.)
and [the] writing writing God he/she/it to engrave upon [the]
tablet **17** and to hear: hear Joshua [obj] voice: sound [the]
people (in/on/with shouting his *Q(K)*) and to say to(wards)
Moses voice: sound battle in/on/with camp **18** and to say
nothing voice: sound to sing might and nothing voice: sound
to sing weakness voice: sound to sing I to hear: hear **19**
and to be like/as as which to present: come to(wards) [the]
camp and to see: see [obj] [the] calf and dance and to be
incensed face: anger Moses and to throw (from hand his
Q(K)) [obj] [the] tablet and to break [obj] them underneath:
under [the] mountain: mount **20** and to take: take [obj] [the]
calf which to make and to burn in/on/with fire and to grind till
which to crush and to scatter upon face: surface [the] water
and to water: drink [obj] son: descendant/people Israel **21**
and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron what? to make: do to/for
you [the] people [the] this for to come (in): bring upon him
sin great: large **22** and to say Aaron not to be incensed
face: anger lord my you(m. s.) to know [obj] [the] people
for in/on/with bad: evil he/she/it **23** and to say to/for me to
make to/for us God which to go: went to/for face: before our
for this Moses [the] man which to ascend: establish us from

land: country/planet Egypt not to know what? to be to/for him **24** and to say to/for them to/for who? gold to tear and to give: give to/for me and to throw him in/on/with fire and to come out: produce [the] calf [the] this **25** and to see: see Moses [obj] [the] people for to neglect he/she/it for to neglect him Aaron to/for derision in/on/with to arise: attack them **26** and to stand: stand Moses in/on/with gate [the] camp and to say who? to/for LORD to(wards) me and to gather to(wards) him all son: child Levi **27** and to say to/for them thus to say LORD God Israel to set: put man: anyone sword his upon thigh his to pass and to return: return from gate to/for gate in/on/with camp and to kill man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot his and man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and man: anyone [obj] near his **28** and to make: do son: child Levi like/as word Moses and to fall: kill from [the] people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as three thousand man **29** and to say Moses to fill hand: donate your [the] day: today to/for LORD for man: anyone in/on/with son: child his and in/on/with brother: compatriot his and to/for to give: put upon you [the] day: today blessing **30** and to be from morrow and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people you(m. p.) to sin sin great: large and now to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD perhaps to atone about/through/for sin your **31** and to return: return Moses to(wards) LORD and to say Please! to sin [the] people [the] this sin great: large and to make to/for them God gold **32** and now if to lift: forgive sin their and if nothing to wipe me please from scroll: book your which to write **33** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses who? which to sin to/for me to wipe him from scroll: book my **34** and now to go: went to lead [obj] [the] people to(wards) which to speak: speak to/for you behold messenger: angel my to go: went to/for face: before your and in/on/with day to reckon: visit I and to reckon: visit upon them sin their **35** and to strike LORD [obj] [the] people upon which to make [obj] [the] calf which to make Aaron

33 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to go: went to ascend: rise from this you(m. s.) and [the] people which to ascend: establish from land: country/planet Egypt to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to say to/for seed: children your to give: give her **2** and to send: depart to/for face: before your messenger: angel and to drive out: drive out [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] Amorite and [the] Hittite and [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **3** to(wards) land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey for not to ascend: rise in/on/with entrails: among your for people severe neck you(m. s.) lest to end: destroy you in/on/with way: journey **4** and to hear: hear [the] people [obj] [the] word [the] bad: harmful [the] this and to mourn and not to set: put man: anyone ornament his upon him **5** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel you(m. p.) people severe neck moment one to ascend: rise in/on/with entrails: among your and to end: destroy you and now to go down ornament your from upon you and to know what? to make: do to/for you **6** and to rescue son: descendant/people Israel [obj] ornament their from mountain: mount Horeb **7** and Moses to take: take [obj] [the] tent and to stretch to/for him from outside to/for camp to remove from [the] camp and to call: call to to/for him tent meeting and to be all to seek LORD to come out: come to(wards) tent meeting which from outside to/for camp **8** and to be like/as to come out: come Moses to(wards) [the] tent to arise: rise all [the] people and to stand man: anyone entrance tent his and to look after Moses till to come (in): come he [the] tent [to] **9** and to be like/as to come (in): come Moses [the] tent [to] to go down pillar [the] cloud and to stand: stand entrance [the] tent and to speak: speak with Moses **10** and to see: see all [the] people [obj] pillar [the] cloud to stand: stand entrance [the] tent and to arise: rise all [the] people and to bow man: anyone entrance tent his **11** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses face to(wards) face like/as as which to speak: speak man to(wards) neighbor his and to return: return to(wards) [the] camp and to minister him Joshua son: child Nun youth not to remove from midst [the] tent **12** and to say Moses to(wards) LORD to see: behold! you(m. s.) to say to(wards) me to ascend: establish [obj] [the] people [the] this and you(m. s.) not to know me [obj] which to send: depart with me and you(m. s.) to say to know you in/on/with name and also to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing my **13** and now if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your to know me please [obj] way: conduct your and to know you because to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your and to see: examine for people your [the] nation [the] this **14** and to say face my to go: went and to rest to/for you **15** and to say to(wards) him if nothing face your to go: went not to ascend: establish us from this **16** and in/on/with what? to know then for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your I and people your not in/on/with to go: went you with us and be distinguished I and people your from all [the] people which upon face: surface [the] land: planet **17** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses also [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this which to speak: speak to make: do for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing my and to know you in/on/with name **18** and to say to see: see me please [obj] glory your **19** and to say I to pass all goodness my upon face: before your and to call: call out in/on/with name LORD to/for face: before your and be gracious [obj] which be gracious and to have compassion [obj] which to have compassion **20** and to say not be able to/for to see: see [obj] face my for not to see: see me [the] man and to live **21** and to say LORD behold place with me and to stand upon [the] rock **22** and to be in/on/with to pass glory my and to set: put you in/on/with crevice [the] rock and to cover palm my upon you till to pass I **23** and to turn aside: remove [obj] palm my and to see: see [obj] back my and face my not to see: see

34 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to hew to/for you two tablet stone like/as first and to write upon [the] tablet [obj] [the] word which to be upon [the] tablet [the] first which to break **2** and to be to establish: prepare to/for morning and to ascend: rise in/on/with morning to(wards) mountain: mount Sinai and to stand to/for me there upon head: top [the] mountain: mount **3** and man: anyone not to ascend: rise with you and also man: anyone not to see: see in/on/with all [the] mountain: mount also [the] flock and

[the] cattle not to pasture to(wards) opposite [the] mountain: mount [the] he/she/it **4** and to hew two tablet stone like/as first and to rise Moses in/on/with morning and to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount Sinai like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him and to take: take in/on/with hand his two tablet stone **5** and to go down LORD in/on/with cloud and to stand with him there and to call: call out in/on/with name LORD **6** and to pass LORD upon face: before his and to call: call out LORD LORD God compassionate and gracious slow face: anger and many kindness (and truth: faithful *L(abh)*) **7** to watch kindness to/for thousand to lift: forgive iniquity: crime and transgression and sin and to clear not to clear to reckon: visit iniquity: crime father upon son: child and upon son: child son: descendant/people upon third and upon fourth **8** and to hasten Moses and to bow land: country/planet [to] and to bow **9** and to say if please to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your Lord to go: went please Lord in/on/with entrails: among our for people severe neck he/she/it and to forgive to/for iniquity: crime our and to/for sin our and to inherit us **10** and to say behold I to cut: make(covenant) covenant before all people your to make: do to wonder which not to create in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and in/on/with all [the] nation and to see: see all [the] people which you(m. s.) in/on/with entrails: among his [obj] deed: work LORD for to fear: revere he/she/it which I to make: do with you **11** to keep: obey to/for you [obj] which I to command you [the] day: today look! I to drive out: drive out from face: before your [obj] [the] Amorite and [the] Canaanite and [the] Hittite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **12** to keep: careful to/for you lest to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for to dwell [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come upon her lest to be to/for snare in/on/with entrails: among your **13** for [obj] altar their to tear [emph?] and [obj] pillar their to break [emph?] and [obj] Asherah his to cut: cut [emph?] **14** for not to bow to/for god another for LORD Jealous name his God jealous he/she/it **15** lest to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for to dwell [the] land: country/planet and to fornicate after God their and to sacrifice to/for God their and to call: call to to/for you and to eat from sacrifice his **16** and to take: take from daughter his to/for son: child your and to fornicate daughter his after God their and to fornicate [obj] son: child your after God their **17** God liquid not to make to/for you **18** [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread to keep: obey seven day to eat unleavened bread which to command you to/for meeting: time appointed month [the] Abib for in/on/with month [the] Abib to come out: come from Egypt **19** all firstborn womb to/for me and all livestock your to remember firstborn cattle and sheep **20** and firstborn donkey to ransom in/on/with sheep and if not to ransom and to break the neck him all firstborn son: child your to ransom and not to see: see face: before my emptily **21** six day to serve: labour and in/on/with day [the] seventh to cease in/on/with plowing and in/on/with harvest to cease **22** and feast Weeks to make: do to/for you firstfruit harvest wheat and feast [the] ingathering circuit [the] year **23** three beat in/on/with year to see: see all male your with face: before [the] lord LORD God Israel **24** for to possess: take nation from face: before your and to enlarge [obj] border: boundary your and not to desire man: anyone [obj] land: country/planet your in/on/with to ascend: rise you to/for to see: see with face: before LORD God your three beat in/on/with year **25** not to slaughter upon leaven blood sacrifice my and not to lodge to/for morning sacrifice feast [the] Passover **26** first: best firstfruit land: soil your to come (in): bring house: temple LORD God your not to boil kid in/on/with milk mother his **27** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to write to/for you [obj] [the] word [the] these for upon lip: according [the] word [the] these to cut: make(covenant) with you covenant and with Israel **28** and to be there with LORD forty day and forty night food: bread not to eat and water not to drink and to write upon [the] tablet [obj] word [the] covenant ten [the] word **29** and to be in/on/with to go down Moses from mountain: mount Sinai and two tablet [the] testimony in/on/with hand Moses in/on/with to go down he from [the] mountain: mount and Moses not to know for to shine skin face his in/on/with to speak: speak he with him **30** and to see: see Aaron and all son: descendant/people Israel [obj] Moses and behold to shine skin face his and to fear from to approach: approach to(wards) him **31** and to call: call to to(wards) them Moses and to return: return to(wards) him Aaron and all [the] leader in/on/with congregation and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) them **32** and after so to approach: approach all son: descendant/people Israel and to command them [obj] all which to speak: speak LORD with him in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai **33** and to end: finish Moses from to speak: speak with them and to give: put upon face his veil **34** and in/on/with to come (in): come Moses to/for face: before LORD to/for to speak: speak with him to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] veil till to come out: come he and to come out: come and to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel [obj] which to command **35** and to see: see son: descendant/people Israel [obj] face Moses for to shine skin face Moses and to return: again Moses [obj] [the] veil upon face his till to come (in): come he to/for to speak: speak with him

35 and to gather Moses [obj] all congregation son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them these [the] word: thing which to command LORD to/for to make: do [obj] them **2** six day to make: do work and in/on/with day [the] seventh to be to/for you holiness Sabbath sabbath observance to/for LORD all [the] to make: do in/on/with him work to die **3** not to burn: burn fire in/on/with all seat your in/on/with day [the] Sabbath **4** and to say Moses to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say this [the] word: thing which to command LORD to/for to say **5** to take: take from with you contribution to/for LORD all noble: willing heart his to come (in): bring her [obj] contribution LORD gold and silver: money and bronze **6** and blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen and goat **7** and skin ram to redden and skin leather and tree: wood acacia **8** and oil to/for light and spice to/for oil [the] anointing and to/for incense [the] spice **9** and stone onyx and stone setting to/for ephod and to/for breastpiece **10** and all wise heart in/on/with you to come (in): come and to make [obj] all which to command LORD **11** [obj] [the]

tabernacle [obj] tent his and [obj] covering his [obj] clasp his and [obj] board his [obj] (bar his *Q(K)*) [obj] pillar his and [obj] socket his **12** [obj] [the] ark and [obj] alone: pole his [obj] [the] mercy seat and [obj] curtain [the] covering **13** [obj] [the] table and [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] food: bread [the] face **14** and [obj] lampstand [the] light and [obj] article/utensil her and [obj] lamp her and [obj] oil [the] light **15** and [obj] altar [the] incense and [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] oil [the] anointing and [obj] incense [the] spice and [obj] covering [the] entrance to/for entrance [the] tabernacle **16** [obj] altar [the] burnt offering and with grate [the] bronze which to/for him [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] all article/utensil his [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his **17** [obj] curtain [the] court [obj] pillar his and [obj] socket her and [obj] covering gate [the] court **18** [obj] peg [the] tabernacle and [obj] peg [the] court and [obj] cord their **19** [obj] garment [the] braiding to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place [obj] garment [the] Holy Place to/for Aaron [the] priest and [obj] garment son: child his to/for to minister **20** and to come out: come all congregation son: descendant/people Israel from to/for face Moses **21** and to come (in): come all man which to lift: enthuse him heart his and all which be willing spirit his [obj] him to come (in): bring [obj] contribution LORD to/for work tent meeting and to/for all service his and to/for garment [the] holiness **22** and to come (in): come [the] human upon [the] woman all noble: willing heart to come (in): bring hook and ring and ring and bracelet all article/utensil gold and all man which to wave wave offering gold to/for LORD **23** and all man which to find with him blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen and goat and skin ram to redden and skin leather to come (in): bring **24** all to exalt contribution silver: money and bronze to come (in): bring [obj] contribution LORD and all which to find with him tree: wood acacia to/for all work [the] service: work to come (in): bring **25** and all woman wise heart in/on/with hand her to spin and to come (in): bring yarn [obj] [the] blue and [obj] [the] purple [obj] worm [the] scarlet and [obj] [the] linen **26** and all [the] woman which to lift: enthuse heart their [obj] them in/on/with wisdom to spin [obj] [the] goat **27** and [the] leader to come (in): bring [obj] stone [the] onyx and [obj] stone [the] setting to/for ephod and to/for breastpiece **28** and [obj] [the] spice and [obj] [the] oil to/for light and to/for oil [the] anointing and to/for incense [the] spice **29** all man and woman which be willing heart their [obj] them to/for to come (in): bring to/for all [the] work which to command LORD to/for to make: do in/on/with hand: by Moses to come (in): bring son: descendant/people Israel voluntariness to/for LORD **30** and to say Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to see: behold! to call: call to LORD in/on/with name Bezalel son: child Uri son: child Hur to/for tribe Judah **31** and to fill [obj] him spirit God in/on/with wisdom in/on/with understanding and in/on/with knowledge and in/on/with all work **32** and to/for to devise: design plot to/for to make: do in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with bronze **33** and in/on/with carving stone to/for to fill and in/on/with carving tree: wood to/for to make: do in/on/with all work plot **34** and to/for to show to give: put in/on/with heart his he/she/it and Oholiab son: child Ahisamach to/for tribe Dan **35** to fill [obj] them wisdom heart to/for to make: do all work artificer and to devise: design and to weave in/on/with blue and in/on/with purple in/on/with worm [the] scarlet and in/on/with linen and to weave to make: [do] all work and to devise: design plot

36 and to make: do Bezalel and Oholiab and all man wise heart which to give: put LORD wisdom and understanding in/on/with them to/for to know to/for to make: do [obj] all work service: work [the] holiness to/for all which to command LORD **2** and to call: call to Moses to(wards) Bezalel and to(wards) Oholiab and to(wards) all man wise heart which to give: put LORD wisdom in/on/with heart his all which to lift: enthuse him heart his to/for to present: come to(wards) [the] work to/for to make: do [obj] her **3** and to take: recieve from to/for face of Moses [obj] all [the] contribution which to come (in): bring son: descendant/people Israel to/for work service: ministry [the] holiness to/for to make: do [obj] her and they(masc.) to come (in): bring to(wards) him still voluntariness in/on/with morning in/on/with morning **4** and to come (in): come all [the] wise [the] to make: do [obj] all work [the] holiness man man from work his which they(masc.) to make: do **5** and to say to(wards) Moses to/for to say to multiply [the] people to/for to come (in): bring from sufficiency [the] service: ministry to/for work which to command LORD to/for to make: do [obj] her **6** and to command Moses and to pass voice: message in/on/with camp to/for to say man and woman not to make: offer still work to/for contribution [the] holiness and to restrain [the] people from to come (in): bring **7** and [the] work to be sufficiency their to/for all [the] work to/for to make: do [obj] her and to remain **8** and to make all wise heart in/on/with to make: [do] [the] work [obj] [the] tabernacle ten curtain linen to twist and blue and purple and worm scarlet cherub deed: work to devise: design to make: do [obj] them **9** length [the] curtain [the] one eight and twenty in/on/with cubit and width four in/on/with cubit [the] curtain [the] one measure one to/for all [the] curtain **10** and to unite [obj] five [the] curtain one to(wards) one and five curtain to unite one to(wards) one **11** and to make loop blue upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] one from end in/on/with joining so to make in/on/with lip: edge [the] curtain [the] outermost in/on/with joining [the] second **12** fifty loop to make in/on/with curtain [the] one and fifty loop to make in/on/with end [the] curtain which in/on/with joining [the] second to receive [the] loop one to(wards) one **13** and to make fifty clasp gold and to unite [obj] [the] curtain one to(wards) one in/on/with clasp and to be [the] tabernacle one **14** and to make curtain goat to/for tent upon [the] tabernacle eleven ten curtain to make [obj] them **15** length [the] curtain [the] one thirty in/on/with cubit and four cubit width [the] curtain [the] one measure one to/for eleven ten curtain **16** and to unite [obj] five [the] curtain to/for alone and [obj] six [the] curtain to/for alone **17** and to make loop fifty upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] outermost in/on/with joining and fifty loop to make upon lip: edge [the] curtain [the] set [the] second **18** and to make clasp bronze fifty to/for to unite [obj] [the] tent to/for to be one **19** and to make covering to/for tent skin ram to redden and covering skin leather from to/for above [to] **20** and to make [obj] [the] board to/for

tabernacle tree: wood acacia to stand: rise **21** ten (cubit
L(abh)) length [the] board and cubit and half [the] cubit
width [the] board [the] one **22** two hand to/for board [the]
one to fit one to(wards) one so to make: do to/for all board
[the] tabernacle **23** and to make [obj] [the] board to/for
tabernacle twenty board to/for side south south [to] **24** and
forty socket silver: money to make underneath: under twenty
[the] board two socket underneath: under [the] board [the]
one to/for two hand his and two socket underneath: under
[the] board [the] one to/for two hand his **25** and to/for side
[the] tabernacle [the] second to/for side north to make twenty
board **26** and forty socket their silver: money two socket
underneath: under [the] board [the] one and two socket
underneath: under [the] board [the] one **27** and to/for flank
[the] tabernacle sea: west [to] to make six board **28** and two
board to make to/for corner [the] tabernacle in/on/with flank
29 and to be twin from to/for beneath and together to be
complete to(wards) head: top his to(wards) [the] ring [the]
one so to make to/for two their to/for two [the] corner **30**
and to be eight board and socket their silver: money six ten
socket two socket two socket underneath: under [the] board
[the] one **31** and to make bar tree: wood acacia five to/for
board side [the] tabernacle [the] one **32** and five bar to/for
board side [the] tabernacle [the] second and five bar to/for
board [the] tabernacle to/for flank sea: west [to] **33** and to
make [obj] [the] bar [the] middle to/for to flee in/on/with midst
[the] board from [the] end to(wards) [the] end **34** and [obj]
[the] board to overlay gold and [obj] ring their to make gold
house: container to/for bar and to overlay [obj] [the] bar gold
35 and to make [obj] [the] curtain blue and purple and worm
scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to devise: design to
make [obj] her cherub **36** and to make to/for her four pillar
acacia and to overlay them gold hook their gold and to pour:
cast metal to/for them four socket silver: money **37** and to
make covering to/for entrance [the] tent blue and purple and
worm scarlet and linen to twist deed: work to weave **38** and
[obj] pillar his five and [obj] hook their and to overlay head:
top their and ring their gold and socket their five bronze

37 and to make Bezalel [obj] [the] ark tree: wood acacia
cubit and half length his and cubit and half width his
and cubit and half height his **2** and to overlay him gold pure
from house: inside and from outside and to make to/for him
border gold around **3** and to pour: cast metal to/for him
four ring gold upon four beat his and two ring upon side his
[the] one and two ring upon side his [the] second **4** and to
make alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj]
them gold **5** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] alone: pole
in/on/with ring upon side [the] ark to/for to lift: bear [obj]
[the] ark **6** and to make mercy seat gold pure cubit and half
length her and cubit and half width her **7** and to make two
cherub gold beating to make [obj] them from two end [the]
mercy seat **8** cherub one from end from this and cherub
one from end from this from [the] mercy seat to make [obj]
[the] cherub from two (end his *Q(K)*) **9** and to be [the]
cherub to spread wing to/for above [to] to cover in/on/with
wing their upon [the] mercy seat and face their man: anyone
to(wards) brother: compatriot his to(wards) [the] mercy seat
to be face [the] cherub **10** and to make [obj] [the] table
tree: wood acacia cubit length his and cubit width his and
cubit and half height his **11** and to overlay [obj] him gold
pure and to make to/for him border gold around **12** and to
make to/for him perimeter handbreadth around and to make
border gold to/for perimeter his around **13** and to pour: cast
metal to/for him four ring gold and to give: put [obj] [the] ring
upon four [the] side which to/for four foot his **14** to/for close
[the] perimeter to be [the] ring house: container to/for alone:
pole to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] table **15** and to make [obj]
[the] alone: pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them
gold to/for to lift: bear [obj] [the] table **16** and to make [obj]
[the] article/utensil which upon [the] table [obj] dish his and
[obj] palm: dish his and [obj] bowl his and [obj] [the] jug
which to pour in/on/with them gold pure **17** and to make
[obj] [the] lampstand gold pure beating to make [obj] [the]
lampstand thigh her and branch: stem her cup her capital
her and flower her from her to be **18** and six branch to come
out: issue from side her three branch lampstand from side
her [the] one and three branch lampstand from side her
[the] second **19** three cup be almond shaped in/on/with
branch [the] one capital and flower and three cup be almond
shaped in/on/with branch one capital and flower so to/for six
[the] branch [the] to come out: come from [the] lampstand
20 and in/on/with lampstand four cup be almond shaped
capital her and flower her **21** and capital underneath: under
two [the] branch from her and capital underneath: under two
[the] branch from her and capital underneath: under two
[the] branch from her to/for six [the] branch [the] to come
out: issue from her **22** capital their and branch their from her
to be all her beating one gold pure **23** and to make [obj]
lamp her seven and tong her and censer her gold pure **24**
talent gold pure to make [obj] her and [obj] all article/utensil
her **25** and to make [obj] altar [the] incense tree: wood
acacia cubit length his and cubit width his to square and
cubit height his from him to be horn his **26** and to overlay
[obj] him gold pure [obj] roof his and [obj] wall his around
and [obj] horn his and to make to/for him border gold around
27 and two ring gold to make to/for him from underneath:
under to/for border his upon two side his upon two side his
to/for house: container to/for alone: pole to/for to lift: bear
[obj] him in/on/with them **28** and to make [obj] [the] alone:
pole tree: wood acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold **29** and
to make [obj] oil [the] anointing holiness and [obj] incense
[the] spice pure deed: work to mix

38 and to make [obj] altar [the] burnt offering tree: wood
acacia five cubit length his and five cubit width his to
square and three cubit height his **2** and to make horn his
upon four corner his from him to be horn his and to overlay
[obj] him bronze **3** and to make [obj] all article/utensil [the]
altar [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl
[obj] [the] fork and [obj] [the] censer all article/utensil his to
make bronze **4** and to make to/for altar grate deed: work
net bronze underneath: under ledge his from to/for beneath
till half his **5** and to pour: cast metal four ring in/on/with four
[the] end to/for grate [the] bronze house: container to/for
alone: pole **6** and to make [obj] [the] alone: pole tree: wood
acacia and to overlay [obj] them bronze **7** and to come (in):

bring [obj] [the] alone: pole in/on/with ring upon side [the] altar to/for to lift: bear [obj] him in/on/with them be hollow tablet to make [obj] him **8** and to make [obj] [the] basin bronze and [obj] stand his bronze in/on/with mirror [the] to serve which to serve entrance tent meeting **9** and to make [obj] [the] court to/for side south south [to] curtain [the] court linen to twist hundred in/on/with cubit **10** pillar their twenty and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver: money **11** and to/for side north hundred in/on/with cubit pillar their twenty and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver: money **12** and to/for side sea: west curtain fifty in/on/with cubit pillar their ten and socket their ten hook [the] pillar and ring their silver: money **13** and to/for side east [to] east [to] fifty cubit **14** curtain five ten cubit to(wards) [the] shoulder pillar their three and socket their three **15** and to/for shoulder [the] second from this and from this to/for gate [the] court curtain five ten cubit pillar their three and socket their three **16** all curtain [the] court around linen to twist **17** and [the] socket to/for pillar bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver: money and plating head: top their silver: money and they(masc.) to connect silver: money all pillar [the] court **18** and covering gate [the] court deed: work to weave blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist and twenty cubit length and height in/on/with width five cubit to/for close curtain [the] court **19** and pillar their four and socket their four bronze hook their silver: money and plating head: top their and ring their silver: money **20** and all [the] peg to/for tabernacle and to/for court around bronze **21** these reckoning [the] tabernacle tabernacle [the] testimony which to reckon: list upon lip: word Moses service: work [the] Levi in/on/with hand: power Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] priest **22** and Bezalel son: child Uri son: child Hur to/for tribe Judah to make [obj] all which to command LORD [obj] Moses **23** and with him Oholiab son: child Ahisamach to/for tribe Dan artificer and to devise: design and to weave in/on/with blue and in/on/with purple and in/on/with worm [the] scarlet and in/on/with linen **24** all [the] gold [the] to make: do to/for work in/on/with all work [the] holiness and to be gold [the] wave offering nine and twenty talent and seven hundred and thirty shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness **25** and silver: money to reckon: list [the] congregation hundred talent and thousand and seven hundred and five and seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness **26** bekah to/for head half [the] shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness to/for all [the] to pass upon [the] to reckon: list from son: aged twenty year and above [to] to/for six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty **27** and to be hundred talent [the] silver: money to/for to pour: cast metal [obj] socket [the] holiness and [obj] socket [the] curtain hundred socket to/for hundred [the] talent talent to/for socket **28** and [obj] [the] thousand and seven [the] hundred and five and seventy to make hook to/for pillar and to overlay head: top their and to connect [obj] them **29** and bronze [the] wave offering seventy talent and thousand and four hundred shekel **30** and to make in/on/with her [obj] socket entrance tent meeting and [obj] altar [the] bronze and [obj] grate [the] bronze which to/for him and [obj] all article/utensil [the] altar **31** and [obj] socket [the] court around and [obj] socket gate [the] court and [obj] all peg [the] tabernacle and [obj] all peg [the] court around

39 and from [the] blue and [the] purple and worm [the] scarlet to make garment braiding to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place and to make [obj] garment [the] Holy Place which to/for Aaron like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **2** and to make [obj] [the] ephod gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist **3** and to beat [obj] plate [the] gold and to cut cord to/for to make: do in/on/with midst [the] blue and in/on/with midst [the] purple and in/on/with midst worm [the] scarlet and in/on/with midst [the] linen deed: work to devise: design **4** shoulder to make to/for him to unite upon two (end his *Q(K)*) to unite **5** and artwork ephod his which upon him from him he/she/it like/as deed: work his gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **6** and to make [obj] stone [the] onyx to turn: surround filigree gold to engrave engraving signet upon name son: child Israel **7** and to set: make [obj] them upon shoulder [the] ephod stone memorial to/for son: child Israel like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **8** and to make [obj] [the] breastpiece deed: work to devise: design like/as deed: work ephod gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist **9** to square to be to double to make [obj] [the] breastpiece span length his and span width his to double **10** and to fill in/on/with him four row stone row sardius topaz and gem [the] row [the] one **11** and [the] row [the] second emerald sapphire and jasper **12** and [the] row [the] third jacinth agate and amethyst **13** and [the] row [the] fourth jasper onyx and jasper to turn: surround filigree gold in/on/with setting their **14** and [the] stone upon name son: child Israel they(fem.) two ten upon name their engraving signet man: anyone upon name his to/for two ten tribe **15** and to make upon [the] breastpiece chain twists deed: work cord gold pure **16** and to make two filigree gold and two ring gold and to give: put [obj] two [the] ring upon two end [the] breastpiece **17** and to give: put two [the] cord [the] gold upon two [the] ring upon end [the] breastpiece **18** and [obj] two end two [the] cord to give: put upon two [the] filigree and to give: put them upon shoulder [the] ephod to(wards) opposite face: before his **19** and to make two ring gold and to set: put upon two end [the] breastpiece upon lip: edge his which to(wards) side: beside [the] ephod house: inside [to] **20** and to make two ring gold and to give: put them upon two shoulder [the] ephod from to/for beneath from opposite face: before his to/for close joining his from above to/for artwork [the] ephod **21** and to bind [obj] [the] breastpiece from ring his to(wards) ring [the] ephod in/on/with cord blue to/for to be upon artwork [the] ephod and not to remove [the] breastpiece from upon [the] ephod like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **22** and to make [obj] robe [the] ephod deed: work to weave entire blue **23** and lip: opening [the] robe in/on/with midst his like/as lip: opening breastplate lip: edge to/for lip: opening his around not to tear **24** and to make upon hem [the] robe pomegranate blue and purple and worm scarlet to twist **25** and to make bell gold pure and to give: put [obj] [the] bell in/on/with midst

[the] pomegranate upon hem [the] robe around in/on/with
midst [the] pomegranate **26** bell and pomegranate bell and
pomegranate upon hem [the] robe around to/for to minister
like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **27** and to
make [obj] [the] tunic linen deed: work to weave to/for Aaron
and to/for son: child his **28** and [obj] [the] turban linen and
[obj] headdress [the] headgear linen and [obj] undergarment
[the] linen linen to twist **29** and [obj] [the] girdle linen to twist
and blue and purple and worm scarlet deed: work to weave
like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **30** and to
make [obj] flower consecration: crown [the] holiness gold
pure and to write upon him writing engraving signet holiness
to/for LORD **31** and to give: put upon him cord blue to/for to
give: put upon [the] turban from to/for above [to] like/as as
which to command LORD [obj] Moses **32** and to end: finish
all service: work tabernacle tent meeting and to make: do
son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command
LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do **33** and to come (in): bring
[obj] [the] tabernacle to(wards) Moses [obj] [the] tent and
[obj] all article/utensil his clasp his board his (bar his *Q(K)*)
and pillar his and socket his **34** and [obj] covering skin [the]
ram [the] to redden and [obj] covering skin [the] leather and
[obj] curtain [the] covering **35** [obj] ark [the] testimony and
[obj] alone: pole his and [obj] [the] mercy seat **36** [obj] [the]
table [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] food: bread [the]
face **37** [obj] [the] lampstand [the] pure [obj] lamp her lamp
[the] rank and [obj] all article/utensil her and [obj] oil [the]
light **38** and [obj] altar [the] gold and [obj] oil [the] anointing
and [obj] incense [the] spice and [obj] covering entrance
[the] tent **39** [obj] altar [the] bronze and [obj] grate [the]
bronze which to/for him [obj] alone: pole his and [obj] all
article/utensil his [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his **40** [obj]
curtain [the] court [obj] pillar her and [obj] socket her and
[obj] [the] covering to/for gate [the] court [obj] cord his and
peg her and [obj] all article/utensil service: ministry [the]
tabernacle to/for tent meeting **41** [obj] garment [the] braiding
to/for to minister in/on/with Holy Place [obj] garment [the]
Holy Place to/for Aaron [the] priest and [obj] garment son:
child his to/for to minister **42** like/as all which to command
LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do son: descendant/people
Israel [obj] all [the] service: work **43** and to see: see Moses
[obj] all [the] work and behold to make: do [obj] her like/as
as which to command LORD so to make: do and to bless
[obj] them Moses

40 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **2** in/on/with day [the] month [the] first in/on/with
one to/for month to arise: raise [obj] tabernacle tent meeting
3 and to set: put there [obj] ark [the] testimony and to
cover upon [the] ark [obj] [the] curtain **4** and to come (in):
bring [obj] [the] table and to arrange [obj] valuation his and
to come (in): bring [obj] [the] lampstand and to ascend:
establish [obj] lamp her **5** and to give: put [obj] altar [the]
gold to/for incense to/for face: before ark [the] testimony and
to set: make [obj] covering [the] entrance to/for tabernacle **6**
and to give: put [obj] altar [the] burnt offering to/for face:
before entrance tabernacle tent meeting **7** and to give: put
[obj] [the] basin between tent meeting and between [the]
altar and to give: put there water **8** and to set: make [obj]
[the] court around and to give: put [obj] covering gate [the]
court **9** and to take: take [obj] oil [the] anointing and to anoint
[obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all which in/on/with him and
to consecrate: consecate [obj] him and [obj] all article/utensil
his and to be holiness **10** and to anoint [obj] altar [the] burnt
offering and [obj] all article/utensil his and to consecrate:
consecate [obj] [the] altar and to be [the] altar holiness
holiness **11** and to anoint [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his
and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him **12** and to present:
bring [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to(wards) entrance
tent meeting and to wash: wash [obj] them in/on/with water
13 and to clothe [obj] Aaron [obj] garment [the] holiness
and to anoint [obj] him and to consecrate: consecate [obj]
him and to minister to/for me **14** and [obj] son: child his
to present: bring and to clothe [obj] them tunic **15** and
to anoint [obj] them like/as as which to anoint [obj] father
their and to minister to/for me and to be to/for to be to/for
them anointing their to/for priesthood forever: enduring to/for
generation their **16** and to make: do Moses like/as all which
to command LORD [obj] him so to make: do **17** and to
be in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with year [the] second
in/on/with one to/for month to arise: raise [the] tabernacle
18 and to arise: raise Moses [obj] [the] tabernacle and to
give: put [obj] socket his and to set: make [obj] board his
and to give: put [obj] bar his and to arise: raise [obj] pillar his
19 and to spread [obj] [the] tent upon [the] tabernacle and to
set: put [obj] covering [the] tent upon him from to/for above
[to] like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **20** and
to take: take and to give: put [obj] [the] testimony to(wards)
[the] ark and to set: make [obj] [the] alone: pole upon [the]
ark and to give: put [obj] [the] mercy seat upon [the] ark
from to/for above [to] **21** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the]
ark to(wards) [the] tabernacle and to set: make [obj] curtain
[the] covering and to cover upon ark [the] testimony like/as
as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **22** and to give:
put [obj] [the] table in/on/with tent meeting upon thigh [the]
tabernacle north [to] from outside to/for curtain **23** and to
arrange upon him valuation food: bread to/for face: before
LORD like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **24**
and to set: put [obj] [the] lampstand in/on/with tent meeting
before [the] table upon thigh [the] tabernacle south [to] **25**
and to ascend: establish [the] lamp to/for face: before LORD
like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **26** and to
set: put [obj] altar [the] gold in/on/with tent meeting to/for
face: before [the] curtain **27** and to offer: burn upon him
incense spice like/as as which to command LORD [obj]
Moses **28** and to set: put [obj] covering [the] entrance to/for
tabernacle **29** and [obj] altar [the] burnt offering to set: make
entrance tabernacle tent meeting and to ascend: offer up
upon him [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering
like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **30** and
to set: make [obj] [the] basin between tent meeting and
between [the] altar and to give: put there [to] water to/for to
wash: wash **31** and to wash: wash from him Moses and
Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their and [obj] foot their
32 in/on/with to come (in): come they to(wards) tent meeting
and in/on/with to present: come they to(wards) [the] altar

to wash: wash like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **33** and to arise: raise [obj] [the] court around to/for tabernacle and to/for altar and to give: put [obj] covering gate [the] court and to end: finish Moses [obj] [the] work **34** and to cover [the] cloud [obj] tent meeting and glory LORD to fill [obj] [the] tabernacle **35** and not be able Moses to/for to come (in): come to(wards) tent meeting for to dwell upon him [the] cloud and glory LORD to fill [obj] [the] tabernacle **36** and in/on/with to ascend: establish [the] cloud from upon [the] tabernacle to set out son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with all journey their **37** and if not to ascend: establish [the] cloud and not to set out till day to ascend: establish he **38** for cloud LORD upon [the] tabernacle by day and fire to be night in/on/with him to/for eye: seeing all house: household Israel in/on/with all journey their

Leviticus

1 and to call: call to to(wards) Moses and to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) him from tent meeting to/for to say **2**
to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
and to say to(wards) them man for to present: bring from
you offering to/for LORD from [the] animal from [the] cattle
and from [the] flock to present: bring [obj] offering your **3** if
burnt offering offering his from [the] cattle male unblemished
to present: bring him to(wards) entrance tent meeting to
present: bring [obj] him to/for acceptance his to/for face:
before LORD **4** and to support hand his upon head [the]
burnt offering and to accept to/for him to/for to atone upon
him **5** and to slaughter [obj] son: young animal [the] cattle
to/for face: before LORD and to present: bring son: child
Aaron [the] priest [obj] [the] blood and to scatter [obj] [the]
blood upon [the] altar around: side which entrance tent
meeting **6** and to strip [obj] [the] burnt offering and to cut
[obj] her to/for piece her **7** and to give: put son: child Aaron
[the] priest fire upon [the] altar and to arrange tree: wood
upon [the] fire **8** and to arrange son: child Aaron [the] priest
[obj] [the] piece [obj] [the] head and [obj] [the] suet upon [the]
tree: wood which upon [the] fire which upon [the] altar **9** and
entrails: inner parts his and leg his to wash: wash in/on/with
water and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] [the] all [the] altar
[to] burnt offering food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD
10 and if from [the] flock offering his from [the] sheep or
from [the] goat to/for burnt offering male unblemished to
present: bring him **11** and to slaughter [obj] him upon thigh
[the] altar north [to] to/for face: before LORD and to scatter
son: child Aaron [the] priest [obj] blood his upon [the] altar
around: side **12** and to cut [obj] him to/for piece his and
[obj] head his and [obj] suet his and to arrange [the] priest
[obj] them upon [the] tree: wood which upon [the] fire which
upon [the] altar **13** and [the] entrails: inner parts and [the]
leg to wash: wash in/on/with water and to present: bring
[the] priest [obj] [the] all and to offer: burn [the] altar [to]
burnt offering he/she/it food offering aroma soothing to/for
LORD **14** and if from [the] bird burnt offering offering his
to/for LORD and to present: bring from [the] turtledove or
from son: young animal [the] dove [obj] offering his **15** and
to present: bring him [the] priest to(wards) [the] altar and to
nip [obj] head his and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] and to
drain blood his upon wall [the] altar **16** and to turn aside:
remove [obj] crop his in/on/with plumage her and to throw
[obj] her beside [the] altar east [to] to(wards) place [the]
ashes **17** and to cleave [obj] him in/on/with wing his not to
separate and to offer: burn [obj] him [the] priest [the] altar
[to] upon [the] tree: wood which upon [the] fire burnt offering
he/she/it food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD

2 and soul: person for to present: bring offering offering
to/for LORD fine flour to be offering his and to pour:
pour upon her oil and to give: put upon her frankincense
2 and to come (in): bring her to(wards) son: child Aaron
[the] priest and to grasp from there fullness handful his from
fine flour her and from oil her upon all frankincense her and
to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] memorial her [the] altar [to]
food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **3** and [the] to
remain from [the] offering to/for Aaron and to/for son: child
his holiness holiness from food offering LORD **4** and for to
present: bring offering offering baked (food) oven fine flour
bun unleavened bread to mix in/on/with oil and flatbread
unleavened bread to anoint in/on/with oil **5** and if offering
upon [the] griddle offering your fine flour to mix in/on/with oil
unleavened bread to be **6** to break [obj] her morsel and to
pour: pour upon her oil offering he/she/it **7** and if offering
pan offering your fine flour in/on/with oil to make **8** and to
come (in): bring [obj] [the] offering which to make from these
to/for LORD and to present: bring her to(wards) [the] priest
and to approach: bring her to(wards) [the] altar **9** and to
exalt [the] priest from [the] offering [obj] memorial her and to
offer: burn [the] altar [to] food offering aroma soothing to/for
LORD **10** and [the] to remain from [the] offering to/for Aaron
and to/for son: child his holiness holiness from food offering
LORD **11** all [the] offering which to present: bring to/for
LORD not to make leaven for all leaven and all honey not to
offer: burn from him food offering to/for LORD **12** offering
first: beginning to present: bring [obj] them to/for LORD and
to(wards) [the] altar not to ascend: offer up to/for aroma
soothing **13** and all offering offering your in/on/with salt to
salt and not to cease salt covenant God your from upon
offering your upon all offering your to present: bring salt **14**
and if to present: bring offering firstfruit to/for LORD Abib
to roast in/on/with fire crushed grain plantation to present:
bring [obj] offering firstfruit your **15** and to give: put upon her
oil and to set: put upon her frankincense offering he/she/it
16 and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] memorial her from
crushed grain her and from oil her upon all frankincense her
food offering to/for LORD

3 and if sacrifice peace offering offering his if from [the]
cattle he/she/it to present: bring if: surely yes male if:
surely yes female unblemished to present: bring him to/for
face: before LORD **2** and to support hand his upon head
offering his and to slaughter him entrance tent meeting and
to scatter son: child Aaron [the] priest [obj] [the] blood upon
[the] altar around: side **3** and to present: bring from sacrifice
[the] peace offering food offering to/for LORD [obj] [the] fat
[the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the]
fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts **4** and [obj] two [the]
kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the]
loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to
turn aside: remove her **5** and to offer: burn [obj] him son:
child Aaron [the] altar [to] upon [the] burnt offering which
upon [the] tree: wood which upon [the] fire food offering
aroma soothing to/for LORD **6** and if from [the] flock offering
his to/for sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD male or female
unblemished to present: bring him **7** if sheep he/she/it to
present: bring [obj] offering his and to present: bring [obj]
him to/for face: before LORD **8** and to support [obj] hand his
upon head offering his and to slaughter [obj] him to/for face:
before tent meeting and to scatter son: child Aaron [obj]
blood his upon [the] altar around: side **9** and to present:
bring from sacrifice [the] peace offering food offering to/for
LORD fat his [the] fat tail unblemished: complete to/for close
[the] spine to turn aside: remove her and [obj] [the] fat [the]

to cover [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the] fat
which upon [the] entrails: inner parts **10** and [obj] two [the]
kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the]
loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney
to turn aside: remove her **11** and to offer: burn him [the]
priest [the] altar [to] food food offering to/for LORD **12** and if
goat offering his and to present: bring him to/for face: before
LORD **13** and to support [obj] hand his upon head his and
to slaughter [obj] him to/for face: before tent meeting and
to scatter son: child Aaron [obj] blood his upon [the] altar
around: side **14** and to present: bring from him offering his
food offering to/for LORD [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj]
[the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the] fat which upon
[the] entrails: inner parts **15** and [obj] two [the] kidney and
[obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin and
[obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn
aside: remove her **16** and to offer: burn them [the] priest
[the] altar [to] food food offering to/for aroma soothing all fat
to/for LORD **17** statute forever: enduring to/for generation
your in/on/with all seat your all fat and all blood not to eat

4 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel to/for to say soul: person for to sin in/on/with
unintentionally from all commandment LORD which not to
make: do and to make: do from one from them **3** if [the]
priest [the] anointed to sin to/for guiltiness [the] people and
to present: bring upon sin his which to sin bullock son:
young animal cattle unblemished to/for LORD to/for sin:
sin offering **4** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] bullock
to(wards) entrance tent meeting to/for face: before LORD
and to support [obj] hand his upon head [the] bullock and
to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock to/for face: before LORD
5 and to take: take [the] priest [the] anointed from blood
[the] bullock and to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) tent
meeting **6** and to dip [the] priest [obj] finger his in/on/with
blood and to sprinkle from [the] blood seven beat to/for
face: before LORD with face: before curtain [the] holiness
7 and to give: put [the] priest from [the] blood upon horn
altar incense [the] spice to/for face: before LORD which
in/on/with tent meeting and [obj] all blood [the] bullock to
pour: pour to(wards) foundation altar [the] burnt offering
which entrance tent meeting **8** and [obj] all fat bullock [the]
sin: sin offering to exalt from him [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover
upon [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] all [the] fat which
upon [the] entrails: inner parts **9** and [obj] two [the] kidney
and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin
and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn
aside: remove her **10** like/as as which to exalt from cattle
sacrifice [the] peace offering and to offer: burn them [the]
priest upon altar [the] burnt offering **11** and [obj] skin [the]
bullock and [obj] all flesh his upon head his and upon leg
his and entrails: inner parts his and refuse his **12** and to
come out: send [obj] all [the] bullock to(wards) from outside
to/for camp to(wards) place pure to(wards) pouring [the]
ashes and to burn [obj] him upon tree: wood in/on/with fire
upon pouring [the] ashes to burn **13** and if all congregation
Israel to wander and to conceal word: thing from eye [the]
assembly and to make: do one from all commandment
LORD which not to make: do and be guilty **14** and to know
[the] sin which to sin upon her and to present: bring [the]
assembly bullock son: young animal cattle to/for sin: sin
offering and to come (in): bring [obj] him to/for face: before
tent meeting **15** and to support old: elder [the] congregation
[obj] hand their upon head [the] bullock to/for face: before
LORD and to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock to/for face: before
LORD **16** and to come (in): bring [the] priest [the] anointed
from blood [the] bullock to(wards) tent meeting **17** and to dip
[the] priest finger his from [the] blood and to sprinkle seven
beat to/for face: before LORD with face: before [the] curtain
18 and from [the] blood to give: put upon horn [the] altar
which to/for face: before LORD which in/on/with tent meeting
and [obj] all [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards) foundation
altar [the] burnt offering which entrance tent meeting **19** and
[obj] all fat his to exalt from him and to offer: burn [the] altar
[to] **20** and to make: do to/for bullock like/as as which to
make: do to/for bullock [the] sin: sin offering so to make:
do to/for him and to atone upon them [the] priest and to
forgive to/for them **21** and to come out: send [obj] [the]
bullock to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to burn [obj]
him like/as as which to burn [obj] [the] bullock [the] first sin:
sin offering [the] assembly he/she/it **22** which leader to sin
and to make: do one from all commandment LORD God
his which not to make: do in/on/with unintentionally and
be guilty **23** or to know to(wards) him sin his which to sin
in/on/with her and to come (in): bring [obj] offering his he-
goat goat male unblemished **24** and to support hand his
upon head [the] he-goat and to slaughter [obj] him in/on/with
place which to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering to/for face:
before LORD sin: sin offering he/she/it **25** and to take: take
[the] priest from blood [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with finger
his and to give: put upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and
[obj] blood his to pour: pour to(wards) foundation altar [the]
burnt offering **26** and [obj] all fat his to offer: burn [the] altar
[to] like/as fat sacrifice [the] peace offering and to atone
upon him [the] priest from sin his and to forgive to/for him **27**
and if soul: person one to sin in/on/with unintentionally from
people [the] land: soil in/on/with to make: do she one from
commandment LORD which not to make: do and be guilty
28 or to know to(wards) him sin his which to sin and to come
(in): bring offering his female goat goat unblemished female
upon sin his which to sin **29** and to support [obj] hand his
upon head [the] sin: sin offering and to slaughter [obj] [the]
sin: sin offering in/on/with place [the] burnt offering **30** and
to take: take [the] priest from blood her in/on/with finger his
and to give: put upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and [obj]
all blood her to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar
31 and [obj] all fat her to turn aside: remove like/as as which
to turn aside: remove fat from upon sacrifice [the] peace
offering and to offer: burn [the] priest [the] altar [to] to/for
aroma soothing to/for LORD and to atone upon him [the]
priest and to forgive to/for him **32** and if lamb to come (in):
bring offering his to/for sin: sin offering female unblemished
to come (in): bring her **33** and to support [obj] hand his upon
head [the] sin: sin offering and to slaughter [obj] her to/for
sin: sin offering in/on/with place which to slaughter [obj] [the]

burnt offering **34** and to take: take [the] priest from blood
[the] sin: sin offering in/on/with finger his and to give: put
upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all blood her to
pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar **35** and [obj] all fat
her to turn aside: remove like/as as which to turn aside:
remove fat [the] sheep from sacrifice [the] peace offering
and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj] them [the] altar [to] upon
food offering LORD and to atone upon him [the] priest upon
sin his which to sin and to forgive to/for him

5 and soul: person for to sin and to hear: hear voice:
[sound of] oath and he/she/it witness or to see: see or to
know if not to tell and to lift: guilt iniquity: crime his **2** or soul:
person which to touch in/on/with all word: thing unclean or
in/on/with carcass living thing unclean or in/on/with carcass
animal unclean or in/on/with carcass swarm unclean and to
conceal from him and he/she/it unclean and be guilty **3** or for
to touch in/on/with uncleanness man to/for all uncleanness
his which to defile in/on/with her and to conceal from him
and he/she/it to know and be guilty **4** or soul: person for
to swear to/for to speak rashly in/on/with lips to/for be evil
or to/for be good to/for all which to speak rashly [the] man
in/on/with oath and to conceal from him and he/she/it to
know and be guilty to/for one from these **5** and to be for
be guilty to/for one from these and to give thanks which to
sin upon her **6** and to come (in): bring [obj] guilt (offering)
his to/for LORD upon sin his which to sin female from [the]
flock lamb or female goat goat to/for sin: sin offering and
to atone upon him [the] priest from sin his **7** and if not
to touch hand: themselves his sufficiency sheep and to
come (in): bring [obj] guilt (offering) his which to sin two
turtledove or two son: young animal dove to/for LORD one
to/for sin: sin offering and one to/for burnt offering **8** and
to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) [the] priest and to
present: bring [obj] which to/for sin: sin offering first and to
nip [obj] head his from opposite neck his and not to separate
9 and to sprinkle from blood [the] sin: sin offering upon
wall [the] altar and [the] to remain in/on/with blood to drain
to(wards) foundation [the] altar sin: sin offering he/she/it **10**
and [obj] [the] second to make: offer burnt offering like/as
justice: judgement and to atone upon him [the] priest from
sin his which to sin and to forgive to/for him **11** and if not to
overtake hand: expend his to/for two turtledove or to/for two
son: young animal dove and to come (in): bring [obj] offering
his which to sin tenth [the] ephah fine flour to/for sin: sin
offering not to set: put upon her oil and not to give: put upon
her frankincense for sin: sin offering he/she/it **12** and to
come (in): bring her to(wards) [the] priest and to grasp [the]
priest from her fullness handful his [obj] memorial her and
to offer: burn [the] altar [to] upon food offering LORD sin:
sin offering he/she/it **13** and to atone upon him [the] priest
upon sin his which to sin from one from these and to forgive
to/for him and to be to/for priest like/as offering **14** and to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **15** soul:
person for be unfaithful unfaithfulness and to sin in/on/with
unintentionally from holiness LORD and to come (in): bring
[obj] guilt (offering) his to/for LORD ram unblemished from
[the] flock in/on/with valuation your silver: money shekel
in/on/with shekel [the] holiness to/for guilt (offering) **16** and
[obj] which to sin from [the] holiness to complete and [obj]
fifth his to add upon him and to give: give [obj] him to/for
priest and [the] priest to atone upon him in/on/with ram [the]
guilt (offering) and to forgive to/for him **17** and if soul: person
for to sin and to make: do one from all commandment LORD
which not to make: do and not to know and be guilty and
to lift: guilt iniquity: crime his **18** and to come (in): bring
ram unblemished from [the] flock in/on/with valuation your
to/for guilt (offering) to(wards) [the] priest and to atone upon
him [the] priest upon unintentionally his which to go astray
and he/she/it not to know and to forgive to/for him **19** guilt
(offering) he/she/it be guilty be guilty to/for LORD

6 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 soul: person for to sin and be unfaithful unfaithfulness
in/on/with LORD and to deceive in/on/with neighbor his
in/on/with deposit or in/on/with security hand or in/on/with
robbery or to oppress [obj] neighbor his **3** or to find
something lost and to deceive in/on/with her and to swear
upon deception upon one from all which to make: do [the]
man to/for to sin in/on/with them **4** and to be for to sin and
be guilty and to return: rescue [obj] [the] violence which to
plunder or [obj] [the] oppression which to oppress or [obj]
[the] deposit which to reckon: overseer with him or [obj]
[the] something lost which to find **5** or from all which to
swear upon him to/for deception and to complete [obj] him
in/on/with head: first his and fifth his to add upon him to/for
which he/she/it to/for him to give: give him in/on/with day
guiltiness his **6** and [obj] guilt (offering) his to come (in): bring
to/for LORD ram unblemished from [the] flock in/on/with
valuation your to/for guilt (offering) to(wards) [the] priest **7**
and to atone upon him [the] priest to/for face: before LORD
and to forgive to/for him upon one from all which to make:
do to/for guiltiness in/on/with her **8** and to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **9** to command [obj]
Aaron and [obj] son: child his to/for to say this instruction
[the] burnt offering he/she/it [the] burnt offering upon hearth
upon [the] altar all [the] night till [the] morning and fire [the]
altar to burn in/on/with him **10** and to clothe [the] priest
garment his linen and undergarment linen to clothe upon
flesh his and to exalt [obj] [the] ashes which to eat [the] fire
[obj] [the] burnt offering upon [the] altar and to set: put him
beside [the] altar **11** and to strip [obj] garment his and to
clothe garment another and to come out: send [obj] [the]
ashes to(wards) from outside to/for camp to(wards) place
pure **12** and [the] fire upon [the] altar to burn in/on/with him
not to quench and to burn: burn upon her [the] priest tree:
wood in/on/with morning in/on/with morning and to arrange
upon her [the] burnt offering and to offer: burn upon her fat
[the] peace offering **13** fire continually to burn upon [the]
altar not to quench **14** and this instruction [the] offering to
present: bring [obj] her son: child Aaron to/for face: before
LORD to(wards) face: before [the] altar **15** and to exalt
from him in/on/with handful his from fine flour [the] offering
and from oil her and [obj] all [the] frankincense which upon
[the] offering and to offer: burn [the] altar aroma soothing
memorial her to/for LORD **16** and [the] to remain from her
to eat Aaron and son: child his unleavened bread to eat

in/on/with place holy in/on/with court tent meeting to eat her
17 not to bake leaven portion their to give: give [obj] her from
food offering my holiness holiness he/she/it like/as sin: sin
offering and like/as guilt (offering) **18** all male in/on/with son:
descendant/people Aaron to eat her statute: decree forever:
enduring to/for generation your from food offering LORD all
which to touch in/on/with them to consecrate: consecate **19**
and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say
20 this offering Aaron and son: child his which to present:
bring to/for LORD in/on/with day to anoint [obj] him tenth
[the] ephah fine flour offering continually half her in/on/with
morning and half her in/on/with evening **21** upon griddle
in/on/with oil to make to stir to come (in): bring her baked
offering morsel to present: bring aroma soothing to/for LORD
22 and [the] priest [the] anointed underneath: instead him
from son: child his to make: offer [obj] her statute: decree
forever: enduring to/for LORD entire to offer: burn **23** and all
offering priest entire to be not to eat **24** and to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **25** to speak: speak
to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his to/for to say
this instruction [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with place which
to slaughter [the] burnt offering to slaughter [the] sin: sin
offering to/for face: before LORD holiness holiness he/she/it
26 [the] priest [the] to sin [obj] her to eat her in/on/with place
holy to eat in/on/with court tent meeting **27** all which to touch
in/on/with flesh her to consecrate: consecate and which to
sprinkle from blood her upon [the] garment which to sprinkle
upon her to wash in/on/with place holy **28** and article/utensil
earthenware which to boil in/on/with him to break and if
in/on/with article/utensil bronze to boil and to polish and to
overflow in/on/with water **29** all male in/on/with priest to
eat [obj] her holiness holiness he/she/it **30** and all sin: sin
offering which to come (in): bring from blood her to(wards)
tent meeting to/for to atone in/on/with Holy Place not to eat
in/on/with fire to burn

7 and this instruction [the] guilt (offering) holiness holiness
he/she/it **2** in/on/with place which to slaughter [obj] [the]
burnt offering to slaughter [obj] [the] guilt (offering) and
[obj] blood his to scatter upon [the] altar around: side **3**
and [obj] all fat his to present: bring from him [obj] [the]
fat tail and [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails:
inner parts **4** and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat
which upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe
upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside: remove
her **5** and to offer: burn [obj] them [the] priest [the] altar
[to] food offering to/for LORD guilt (offering) he/she/it **6** all
male in/on/with priest to eat him in/on/with place holy to
eat holiness holiness he/she/it **7** like/as sin: sin offering
like/as guilt (offering) instruction one to/for them [the] priest
which to atone in/on/with him to/for him to be **8** and [the]
priest [the] to present: bring [obj] burnt offering man: anyone
skin [the] burnt offering which to present: bring to/for priest
to/for him to be **9** and all offering which to bake in/on/with
oven and all to make in/on/with pan and upon griddle to/for
priest [the] to present: bring [obj] her to/for him to be **10** and
all offering to mix in/on/with oil and dry to/for all son: child
Aaron to be man: anyone like/as brother: compatriot his
11 and this instruction sacrifice [the] peace offering which
to present: bring to/for LORD **12** if upon thanksgiving to
present: bring him and to present: bring upon sacrifice [the]
thanksgiving bun unleavened bread to mix in/on/with oil
and flatbread unleavened bread to anoint in/on/with oil and
fine flour to stir bun to mix in/on/with oil **13** upon bun food:
bread leaven to present: bring offering his upon sacrifice
thanksgiving peace offering his **14** and to present: bring
from him one from all offering contribution to/for LORD to/for
priest [the] to scatter [obj] blood [the] peace offering to/for
him to be **15** and flesh sacrifice thanksgiving peace offering
his in/on/with day offering his to eat not to rest from him till
morning **16** and if vow or voluntariness sacrifice offering his
in/on/with day to present: bring he [obj] sacrifice his to eat
and from morrow and [the] to remain from him to eat **17** and
[the] to remain from flesh [the] sacrifice in/on/with day [the]
third in/on/with fire to burn **18** and if to eat to eat from flesh
sacrifice peace offering his in/on/with day [the] third not to
accept [the] to present: bring [obj] him not to devise: count
to/for him refuse to be and [the] soul: myself [the] to eat
from him iniquity: crime her to lift: guilt **19** and [the] flesh
which to touch in/on/with all unclean not to eat in/on/with fire
to burn and [the] flesh all pure to eat flesh **20** and [the] soul:
person which to eat flesh from sacrifice [the] peace offering
which to/for LORD and uncleanness his upon him and to
cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman
her **21** and soul: person for to touch in/on/with all unclean
in/on/with uncleanness man or in/on/with animal unclean
or in/on/with all detestation unclean and to eat from flesh
sacrifice [the] peace offering which to/for LORD and to cut:
eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her
22 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say
23 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
to/for to say all fat cattle and sheep and goat not to eat **24**
and fat carcass and fat torn animal to make: do to/for all work
and to eat not to eat him **25** for all to eat fat from [the] animal
which to present: bring from her food offering to/for LORD
and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] to eat from
kinsman her **26** and all blood not to eat in/on/with all seat
your to/for bird and to/for animal **27** all soul: myself which to
eat all blood and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the]
he/she/it from kinsman her **28** and to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) Moses to/for to say **29** to speak: speak to(wards)
son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say [the] to present:
bring [obj] sacrifice peace offering his to/for LORD to come
(in): bring [obj] offering his to/for LORD from sacrifice peace
offering his **30** hand his to come (in): bring [obj] food offering
LORD [obj] [the] fat upon [the] breast to come (in): bring him
[obj] [the] breast to/for to wave [obj] him wave offering to/for
face: before LORD **31** and to offer: burn [the] priest [obj]
[the] fat [the] altar [to] and to be [the] breast to/for Aaron and
to/for son: child his **32** and [obj] leg [the] right to give: give
contribution to/for priest from sacrifice peace offering your
33 [the] to present: bring [obj] blood [the] peace offering and
[obj] [the] fat from son: child Aaron to/for him to be leg [the]
right to/for portion **34** for [obj] breast [the] wave offering
and [obj] leg [the] contribution to take: take from with son:
descendant/people Israel from sacrifice peace offering their

and to give: give [obj] them to/for Aaron [the] priest and to/for son: child his to/for statute: portion forever: enduring from with son: descendant/people Israel **35** this anointing Aaron and anointing son: child his from food offering LORD in/on/with day to present: bring [obj] them to/for to minister to/for LORD **36** which to command LORD to/for to give: give to/for them in/on/with day to anoint he [obj] them from with son: descendant/people Israel statute forever: enduring to/for generation their **37** this [the] instruction to/for burnt offering to/for offering and to/for sin: sin offering and to/for guilt (offering) and to/for setting and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering **38** which to command LORD [obj] Moses in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai in/on/with day to command he [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to/for to present: bring [obj] offering their to/for LORD in/on/with Wilderness (of Sinai) Sinai

8 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to take: take [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his with him and [obj] [the] garment and [obj] oil [the] anointing and [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering and [obj] two [the] ram and [obj] basket [the] unleavened bread **3** and [obj] all [the] congregation to gather to(wards) entrance tent meeting **4** and to make: do Moses like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him and to gather [the] congregation to(wards) entrance tent meeting **5** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] congregation this [the] word: thing which to command LORD to/for to make: do **6** and to present: bring Moses [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his and to wash: wash [obj] them in/on/with water **7** and to give: put upon him [obj] [the] tunic and to gird [obj] him in/on/with girdle and to clothe [obj] him [obj] [the] robe and to give: put upon him [obj] [the] ephod and to gird [obj] him in/on/with artwork [the] ephod and to gird to/for him in/on/with him **8** and to set: put upon him [obj] [the] breastpiece and to give: put to(wards) [the] breastpiece [obj] [the] Urim and [obj] [the] Thummim **9** and to set: make [obj] [the] turban upon head his and to set: make upon [the] turban to(wards) opposite face his [obj] flower [the] gold consecration: crown [the] holiness like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **10** and to take: take Moses [obj] oil [the] anointing and to anoint [obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all which in/on/with him and to consecrate: consecate [obj] them **11** and to sprinkle from him upon [the] altar seven beat and to anoint [obj] [the] altar and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his to/for to consecrate: consecate them **12** and to pour: pour from oil [the] anointing upon head Aaron and to anoint [obj] him to/for to consecrate: consecate him **13** and to present: bring Moses [obj] son: child Aaron and to clothe them tunic and to gird [obj] them girdle and to saddle/tie to/for them headgear like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **14** and to approach: bring [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head bullock [the] sin: sin offering **15** and to slaughter and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] blood and to give: put upon horn [the] altar around in/on/with finger his and to sin [obj] [the] altar and [obj] [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar and to consecrate: consecate him to/for to atone upon him **16** and to take: take [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] lobe [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] fat their and to offer: burn Moses [the] altar [to] **17** and [obj] [the] bullock and [obj] skin his and [obj] flesh his and [obj] refuse his to burn in/on/with fire from outside to/for camp like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **18** and to present: bring [obj] ram [the] burnt offering and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram **19** and to slaughter and to scatter Moses [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side **20** and [obj] [the] ram to cut to/for piece his and to offer: burn Moses [obj] [the] head and [obj] [the] piece and [obj] [the] suet **21** and [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] [the] leg to wash: wash in/on/with water and to offer: burn Moses [obj] all [the] ram [the] altar [to] burnt offering he/she/it to/for aroma soothing food offering he/she/it to/for LORD like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **22** and to present: bring [obj] [the] ram [the] second ram [the] setting and to support Aaron and son: child his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram **23** and to slaughter and to take: take Moses from blood his and to give: put upon lobe ear Aaron [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right **24** and to present: bring [obj] son: child Aaron and to give: put Moses from [the] blood upon lobe ear their [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand their [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot their [the] right and to scatter Moses [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around: side **25** and to take: take [obj] [the] fat and [obj] [the] fat tail and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] lobe [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] fat their and [obj] leg [the] right **26** and from basket [the] unleavened bread which to/for face: before LORD to take: take bun unleavened bread one and bun food: bread oil one and flatbread one and to set: put upon [the] fat and upon leg [the] right **27** and to give: put [obj] [the] all upon palm Aaron and upon palm son: child his and to wave [obj] them wave offering to/for face: before LORD **28** and to take: take Moses [obj] them from upon palm their and to offer: burn [the] altar [to] upon [the] burnt offering setting they(masc.) to/for aroma soothing food offering he/she/it to/for LORD **29** and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] breast and to wave him wave offering to/for face: before LORD from ram [the] setting to/for Moses to be to/for portion like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **30** and to take: take Moses from oil [the] anointing and from [the] blood which upon [the] altar and to sprinkle upon Aaron upon garment his and upon son: child his and upon garment son: child his with him and to consecrate: consecate [obj] Aaron [obj] garment his and [obj] son: child his and [obj] garment son: child his with him **31** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his to boil [obj] [the] flesh entrance tent meeting and there to eat [obj] him and [obj] [the] food: bread which in/on/with basket [the] setting like/as as which to command to/for to say Aaron and son: child his to eat him **32** and [the] to remain in/on/with flesh and in/on/with food: bread in/on/with fire to burn **33** and from entrance tent meeting not to come out: come seven day till day to fill day setting your for seven day to fill [obj]

hand: donate your **34** like/as as which to make: do in/on/with
day: today [the] this to command LORD to/for to make: do
to/for to atone upon you **35** and entrance tent meeting to
dwell by day and night seven day and to keep: obey [obj]
charge LORD and not to die for so to command **36** and to
make: do Aaron and son: child his [obj] all [the] word: thing
which to command LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses

9 and to be in/on/with day [the] eighth to call: call to Moses
to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his and to/for old: elder
Israel **2** and to say to(wards) Aaron to take: take to/for you
calf son: young animal cattle to/for sin: sin offering and ram
to/for burnt offering unblemished and to present: bring to/for
face: before LORD **3** and to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel to speak: speak to/for to say to take: take he-goat
goat to/for sin: sin offering and calf and lamb son: aged
year unblemished to/for burnt offering **4** and cattle and ram
to/for peace offering to/for to sacrifice to/for face: before
LORD and offering to mix in/on/with oil for [the] day LORD
to see: see to(wards) you **5** and to take: bring [obj] which
to command Moses to(wards) face: before tent meeting
and to present: come all [the] congregation and to stand:
stand to/for face: before LORD **6** and to say Moses this
[the] word: thing which to command LORD to make: do
and to see: see to(wards) you glory LORD **7** and to say
Moses to(wards) Aaron to present: come to(wards) [the]
altar and to make: offer [obj] sin: sin offering your and [obj]
burnt offering your and to atone about/through/for you and
about/through/for [the] people and to make: do [obj] offering
[the] people and to atone about/through/for them like/as as
which to command LORD **8** and to present: come Aaron
to(wards) [the] altar and to slaughter [obj] calf [the] sin: sin
offering which to/for him **9** and to present: bring son: child
Aaron [obj] [the] blood to(wards) him and to dip finger his
in/on/with blood and to give: put upon horn [the] altar and
[obj] [the] blood to pour: pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar
10 and [obj] [the] fat and [obj] [the] kidney and [obj] [the] lobe
from [the] liver from [the] sin: sin offering to offer: burn [the]
altar [to] like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **11**
and [obj] [the] flesh and [obj] [the] skin to burn in/on/with fire
from outside to/for camp **12** and to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt
offering and to find son: child Aaron to(wards) him [obj] [the]
blood and to scatter him upon [the] altar around: side **13** and
[obj] [the] burnt offering to find to(wards) him to/for piece her
and [obj] [the] head and to offer: burn upon [the] altar **14** and
to wash: wash [obj] [the] entrails: inner parts and [obj] [the]
leg and to offer: burn upon [the] burnt offering [the] altar [to]
15 and to present: bring [obj] offering [the] people and to
take: take [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering which to/for
people and to slaughter him and to sin him like/as first **16**
and to present: bring [obj] [the] burnt offering and to make:
offer her like/as justice: judgement **17** and to present: bring
[obj] [the] offering and to fill palm his from her and to offer:
burn upon [the] altar from to/for alone: besides burnt offering
[the] morning **18** and to slaughter [obj] [the] cattle and [obj]
[the] ram sacrifice [the] peace offering which to/for people
and to find son: child Aaron [obj] [the] blood to(wards) him
and to scatter him upon [the] altar around: side **19** and [obj]
[the] fat from [the] cattle and from [the] ram [the] fat tail
and [the] covering and [the] kidney and lobe [the] liver **20**
and to set: put [obj] [the] fat upon [the] breast and to offer:
burn [the] fat [the] altar [to] **21** and [obj] [the] breast and
[obj] leg [the] right to wave Aaron wave offering to/for face:
before LORD like/as as which to command Moses **22** and to
lift: vow Aaron [obj] (hand: vow his *Q(K)*) to(wards) [the]
people and to bless them and to go down from to make:
offer [the] sin: sin offering and [the] burnt offering and [the]
peace offering **23** and to come (in): come Moses and Aaron
to(wards) tent meeting and to come out: come and to bless
[obj] [the] people and to see: see glory LORD to(wards) all
[the] people **24** and to come out: issue fire from to/for face:
before LORD and to eat upon [the] altar [obj] [the] burnt
offering and [obj] [the] fat and to see: see all [the] people
and to sing and to fall: fall upon face their

10 and to take: take son: child Aaron Nadab and Abihu
man: anyone censer his and to give: put in/on/with
them fire and to set: put upon her incense and to present:
bring to/for face: before LORD fire be a stranger which not
to command [obj] them **2** and to come out: issue fire from
to/for face: before LORD and to eat [obj] them and to die
to/for face: before LORD **3** and to say Moses to(wards)
Aaron he/she/it which to speak: speak LORD to/for to say
in/on/with near my to consecrate: consecate and upon face:
before all [the] people to honor: honour and to silence: silent
Aaron **4** and to call: call to Moses to(wards) Mishael and
to(wards) Elizaphan son: child Uzziel beloved: male relative
Aaron and to say to(wards) them to present: come to lift:
bear [obj] brother: male-sibling your from with face: before
[the] holiness to(wards) from outside to/for camp **5** and to
present: come and to lift: bear them in/on/with tunic their
to(wards) from outside to/for camp like/as as which to speak:
speak Moses **6** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron and to/for
Eleazar and to/for Ithamar son: child his head your not to
neglect and garment your not to tear and not to die and upon
all [the] congregation be angry and brother: male-sibling
your all house: household Israel to weep [obj] [the] fire which
to burn LORD **7** and from entrance tent meeting not to
come out: come lest to die for oil anointing LORD upon you
and to make: do like/as word Moses **8** and to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **9** wine and strong drink
not to drink you(m. s.) and son: child your with you in/on/with
to come (in): come you to(wards) tent meeting and not to
die statute forever: enduring to/for generation your **10** and
to/for to separate between [the] holiness and between [the]
common and between [the] unclean and between [the] pure
11 and to/for to show [obj] son: descendant/people Israel
[obj] all [the] statute: decree which to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) them in/on/with hand: by Moses **12** and to speak:
speak Moses to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) Eleazar and
to(wards) Ithamar son: child his [the] to remain to take:
take [obj] [the] offering [the] to remain from food offering
LORD and to eat her unleavened bread beside [the] altar for
holiness holiness he/she/it **13** and to eat [obj] her in/on/with
place holy for statute: portion your and statute: portion
son: child your he/she/it from food offering LORD for so to

command **14** and [obj] breast [the] wave offering and [obj]
leg [the] contribution to eat in/on/with place pure you(m. s.)
and son: child your and daughter your with you for statute:
portion your and statute: portion son: child your to give:
give from sacrifice peace offering son: descendant/people
Israel **15** leg [the] contribution and breast [the] wave offering
upon food offering [the] fat to come (in): bring to/for to wave
wave offering to/for face: before LORD and to be to/for you
and to/for son: child your with you to/for statute: portion
forever: enduring like/as as which to command LORD **16**
and [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering to seek to seek Moses
and behold to burn and be angry upon Eleazar and upon
Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] to remain to/for to say **17**
why? not to eat [obj] [the] sin: sin offering in/on/with place
[the] holiness for holiness holiness he/she/it and [obj] her to
give: give to/for you to/for to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime
[the] congregation to/for to atone upon them to/for face:
before LORD **18** look! not to come (in): bring [obj] blood
her to(wards) [the] holiness within to eat to eat [obj] her
in/on/with holiness like/as as which to command **19** and
to speak: speak Aaron to(wards) Moses look! [the] day to
present: bring [obj] sin their and [obj] burnt offering their
to/for face: before LORD and to encounter: chanced [obj]
me like/as these and to eat sin: sin offering [the] day be
good in/on/with eye: appearance LORD **20** and to hear:
hear Moses and be good in/on/with eye: appearance his

11 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and
to(wards) Aaron to/for to say to(wards) them **2** to
speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for
to say this [the] living thing which to eat from all [the] animal
which upon [the] land: country/planet **3** all to divide hoof
and to cleave cleft hoof to ascend: regurgitate cud in/on/with
animal [obj] her to eat **4** surely [obj] this not to eat from to
ascend: regurgitate [the] cud and from to divide [the] hoof
[obj] [the] camel for to ascend: regurgitate cud he/she/it and
hoof nothing he to divide unclean he/she/it to/for you **5**
and [obj] [the] rock badger for to ascend: regurgitate cud
he/she/it and hoof not to divide unclean he/she/it to/for
you **6** and [obj] [the] hare for to ascend: regurgitate cud
he/she/it and hoof not to divide unclean he/she/it to/for you
7 and [obj] [the] swine for to divide hoof he/she/it and to
cleave cleft hoof and he/she/it cud not to drag/chew/saw
unclean he/she/it to/for you **8** from flesh their not to eat and
in/on/with carcass their not to touch unclean they(masc.)
to/for you **9** [obj] this to eat from all which in/on/with water
all which to/for him fin and scale in/on/with water in/on/with
sea and in/on/with torrent: river [obj] them to eat **10** and all
which nothing to/for him fin and scale in/on/with sea and
in/on/with torrent: river from all swarm [the] water and from
all soul: animal [the] alive which in/on/with water detestation
they(masc.) to/for you **11** and detestation to be to/for you
from flesh their not to eat and [obj] carcass their to detest
12 all which nothing to/for him fin and scale in/on/with water
detestation he/she/it to/for you **13** and [obj] these to detest
from [the] bird not to eat detestation they(masc.) [obj] [the]
eagle and [obj] [the] vulture and [obj] [the] vulture **14** and
[obj] [the] kite and [obj] [the] falcon to/for kind her **15** [obj] all
raven to/for kind his **16** and [obj] daughter [the] ostrich and
[obj] [the] ostrich and [obj] [the] gull and [obj] [the] hawk
to/for kind his **17** and [obj] [the] owl and [obj] [the] cormorant
and [obj] [the] owl **18** and [obj] [the] chameleon and [obj]
[the] pelican and [obj] [the] carrion **19** and [obj] [the] stork
[the] heron to/for kind her and [obj] [the] hoopoe and [obj]
[the] bat **20** all swarm [the] bird [the] to go: went upon four
detestation he/she/it to/for you **21** surely [obj] this to eat
from all swarm [the] bird [the] to go: went upon four which
(to/for him *Q(K)*) leg from above to/for foot his to/for to
start in/on/with them upon [the] land: soil **22** [obj] these from
them to eat [obj] [the] locust to/for kind his and [obj] [the]
locust to/for kind his and [obj] [the] locust to/for kind his and
[obj] [the] locust to/for kind his **23** and all swarm [the] bird
which to/for him four foot detestation he/she/it to/for you **24**
and to/for these to defile all [the] to touch in/on/with carcass
their to defile till [the] evening **25** and all [the] to lift: bear
from carcass their to wash garment his and to defile till [the]
evening **26** to/for all [the] animal which he/she/it to divide
hoof and cleft nothing she to cleave and cud nothing she to
ascend: regurgitate unclean they(masc.) to/for you all [the]
to touch in/on/with them to defile **27** and all to go: walk upon
palm: sole his in/on/with all [the] living thing [the] to go: went
upon four unclean they(masc.) to/for you all [the] to touch
in/on/with carcass their to defile till [the] evening **28** and
[the] to lift: bear [obj] carcass their to wash garment his and
to defile till [the] evening unclean they(masc.) to/for you **29**
and this to/for you [the] unclean in/on/with swarm [the] to
swarm upon [the] land: soil [the] weasel and [the] mouse
and [the] lizard to/for kind his **30** and [the] gecko and [the]
reptile and [the] lizard and [the] lizard and [the] chameleon
31 these [the] unclean to/for you in/on/with all [the] swarm all
[the] to touch in/on/with them in/on/with death their to defile
till [the] evening **32** and all which to fall: fall upon him from
them in/on/with death their to defile from all article/utensil
tree: wood or garment or skin or sackcloth all article/utensil
which to make: do work in/on/with them in/on/with water to
come (in): bring and to defile till [the] evening and be pure
33 and all article/utensil earthenware which to fall: fall from
them to(wards) midst his all which in/on/with midst his to
defile and [obj] him to break **34** from all [the] food which to
eat which to come (in): come upon him water to defile and
all irrigation which to drink in/on/with all article/utensil to
defile **35** and all which to fall: fall from carcass their upon
him to defile oven and stove to tear unclean they(masc.) and
unclean to be to/for you **36** surely spring and pit collection
water to be pure and to touch in/on/with carcass their to
defile **37** and for to fall: fall from carcass their upon all seed
sowing which to sow pure he/she/it **38** and for to give: put
water upon seed and to fall: fall from carcass their upon
him unclean he/she/it to/for you **39** and for to die from [the]
animal which he/she/it to/for you to/for food [the] to touch
in/on/with carcass her to defile till [the] evening **40** and
[the] to eat from carcass her to wash garment his and to
defile till [the] evening and [the] to lift: bear [obj] carcass
her to wash garment his and to defile till [the] evening **41**
and all [the] swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land: soil
detestation he/she/it not to eat **42** all to go: walk upon belly

and all to go: walk upon four till all to multiply foot to/for all
[the] swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land: soil not to eat
them for detestation they(masc.) **43** not to detest [obj] soul:
myself your in/on/with all [the] swarm [the] to swarm and not
to defile in/on/with them and to defile in/on/with them **44**
for I LORD God your and to consecrate: consecate and to
be holy for holy I and not to defile [obj] soul: myself your
in/on/with all [the] swarm [the] to creep upon [the] land: soil
45 for I LORD [the] to ascend: establish [obj] you from land:
country/planet Egypt to/for to be to/for you to/for God and to
be holy for holy I **46** this instruction [the] animal and [the]
bird and all soul: animal [the] alive [the] to creep in/on/with
water and to/for all soul: animal [the] to swarm upon [the]
land: soil **47** to/for to separate between [the] unclean and
between [the] pure and between [the] living thing [the] to eat
and between [the] living thing which not to eat

12 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel to/for to say woman for to sow and
to beget male and to defile seven day like/as day impurity
be sick she to defile **3** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to
circumcise flesh foreskin his **4** and thirty day and three day
to dwell in/on/with blood purity in/on/with all holiness not to
touch and to(wards) [the] sanctuary not to come (in): come
till to fill day purity her **5** and if female to beget and to defile
week like/as impurity her and sixty day and six day to dwell
upon blood purity **6** and in/on/with to fill day purity her to/for
son: child or to/for daughter to come (in): bring lamb son:
aged year his to/for burnt offering and son: aged dove or
turtledove to/for sin: sin offering to(wards) entrance tent
meeting to(wards) [the] priest **7** and to present: bring him
to/for face: before LORD and to atone upon her and be pure
from fountain blood her this instruction [the] to beget to/for
male or to/for female **8** and if not to find hand her sufficiency
sheep and to take: take two turtledove or two son: young
animal dove one to/for burnt offering and one to/for sin: sin
offering and to atone upon her [the] priest and be pure

13 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and
to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **2** man for to be in/on/with
skin flesh his elevation or scab or bright spot and to be
in/on/with skin flesh his to/for plague leprosy and to come
(in): bring to(wards) Aaron [the] priest or to(wards) one from
son: child his [the] priest **3** and to see: see [the] priest [obj]
[the] plague in/on/with skin [the] flesh and hair in/on/with
plague to overturn white and appearance [the] plague deep
from skin flesh his plague leprosy he/she/it and to see: see
him [the] priest and to defile [obj] him **4** and if bright spot
white he/she/it in/on/with skin flesh his and deep nothing
appearance her from [the] skin and hair her not to overturn
white and to shut [the] priest [obj] [the] plague seven day **5**
and to see: see him [the] priest in/on/with day [the] seventh
and behold [the] plague to stand: stand in/on/with eye his not
to spread [the] plague in/on/with skin and to shut him [the]
priest seven day second **6** and to see: see [the] priest [obj]
him in/on/with day [the] seventh second and behold to grow
dim [the] plague and not to spread [the] plague in/on/with
skin and be pure him [the] priest scab he/she/it and to wash
garment his and be pure **7** and if to spread to spread [the]
scab in/on/with skin after to see: see he to(wards) [the]
priest to/for purifying his and to see: see second to(wards)
[the] priest **8** and to see: see [the] priest and behold to
spread [the] scab in/on/with skin and to defile him [the] priest
leprosy he/she/it **9** plague leprosy for to be in/on/with man
and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] priest **10** and to see:
see [the] priest and behold elevation white in/on/with skin
and he/she/it to overturn hair white and recovery flesh alive
in/on/with elevation **11** leprosy to sleep he/she/it in/on/with
skin flesh his and to defile him [the] priest not to shut him
for unclean he/she/it **12** and if to break out to break out
[the] leprosy in/on/with skin and to cover [the] leprosy [obj]
all skin [the] plague from head his and till foot his to/for all
appearance eye [the] priest **13** and to see: see [the] priest
and behold to cover [the] leprosy [obj] all flesh his and be
pure [obj] [the] plague all his to overturn white pure he/she/it
14 and in/on/with day to see: see in/on/with him flesh alive to
defile **15** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] flesh [the]
alive and to defile him [the] flesh [the] alive unclean he/she/it
leprosy he/she/it **16** or for to return: rescue [the] flesh [the]
alive and to overturn to/for white and to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] priest **17** and to see: see him [the] priest and
behold to overturn [the] plague to/for white and be pure [the]
priest [obj] [the] plague pure he/she/it **18** and flesh for to be
in/on/with him in/on/with skin his boil and to heal **19** and to
be in/on/with place [the] boil elevation white or bright spot
white reddish and to see: see to(wards) [the] priest **20** and
to see: see [the] priest and behold appearance her low from
[the] skin and hair her to overturn white and to defile him
[the] priest plague leprosy he/she/it in/on/with boil to break
out **21** and if to see: see her [the] priest and behold nothing
in/on/with her hair white and low nothing she from [the] skin
and he/she/it faint and to shut him [the] priest seven day **22**
and if to spread to spread in/on/with skin and to defile [the]
priest [obj] him plague he/she/it **23** and if underneath: stand
her to stand: stand [the] bright spot not to spread scar [the]
boil he/she/it and be pure him [the] priest **24** or flesh for to
be in/on/with skin his burn fire and to be recovery [the] burn
bright spot white reddish or white **25** and to see: see [obj]
her [the] priest and behold to overturn hair white in/on/with
bright spot and appearance her deep from [the] skin leprosy
he/she/it in/on/with burn to break out and to defile [obj] him
[the] priest plague leprosy he/she/it **26** and if to see: see
her [the] priest and behold nothing in/on/with bright spot
hair white and low nothing she from [the] skin and he/she/it
faint and to shut him [the] priest seven day **27** and to see:
see him [the] priest in/on/with day [the] seventh if to spread
to spread in/on/with skin and to defile [the] priest [obj] him
plague leprosy he/she/it **28** and if underneath: stand her to
stand: stand [the] bright spot not to spread in/on/with skin
and he/she/it faint elevation [the] burn he/she/it and be pure
him [the] priest for scar [the] burn he/she/it **29** and man or
woman for to be in/on/with him plague in/on/with head or
in/on/with beard **30** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the]
plague and behold appearance his deep from [the] skin
and in/on/with him hair yellow thin and to defile [obj] him
[the] priest scab he/she/it leprosy [the] head or [the] beard

he/she/it **31** and for to see: see [the] priest [obj] plague [the] scab and behold nothing appearance his deep from [the] skin and hair black nothing in/on/with him and to shut [the] priest [obj] plague [the] scab seven day **32** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague in/on/with day [the] seventh and behold not to spread [the] scab and not to be in/on/with him hair yellow and appearance [the] scab nothing deep from [the] skin **33** and to shave and [obj] [the] scab not to shave and to shut [the] priest [obj] [the] scab seven day second **34** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] scab in/on/with day [the] seventh and behold not to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin and appearance his nothing he deep from [the] skin and be pure [obj] him [the] priest and to wash garment his and be pure **35** and if to spread to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin after purifying his **36** and to see: see him [the] priest and behold to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin not to enquire [the] priest to/for hair [the] yellow unclean he/she/it **37** and if in/on/with eye his to stand: stand [the] scab and hair black to spring in/on/with him to heal [the] scab pure he/she/it and be pure him [the] priest **38** and man or woman for to be in/on/with skin flesh their bright spot bright spot white **39** and to see: see [the] priest and behold in/on/with skin flesh their bright spot faint white spot he/she/it to break out in/on/with skin pure he/she/it **40** and man: anyone for to smooth head his bald he/she/it pure he/she/it **41** and if from side face his to smooth head his bald he/she/it pure he/she/it **42** and for to be in/on/with baldness or in/on/with baldness plague white reddish leprosy to break out he/she/it in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his **43** and to see: see [obj] him [the] priest and behold elevation [the] plague white reddish in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his like/as appearance leprosy skin flesh **44** man be leprous he/she/it unclean he/she/it to defile to defile him [the] priest in/on/with head his plague his **45** and [the] be leprous which in/on/with him [the] plague garment his to be to tear and head his to be to neglect and upon mustache to enwrap and unclean unclean to call: call out **46** all day which [the] plague in/on/with him to defile unclean he/she/it isolation to dwell from outside to/for camp seat his **47** and [the] garment for to be in/on/with him plague leprosy in/on/with garment wool or in/on/with garment flax **48** or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture to/for flax and to/for wool or in/on/with skin or in/on/with all work skin **49** and to be [the] plague greenish or reddish in/on/with garment or in/on/with skin or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin plague leprosy he/she/it and to see: see [obj] [the] priest **50** and to see: see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague and to shut [obj] [the] plague seven day **51** and to see: see [obj] [the] plague in/on/with day [the] seventh for to spread [the] plague in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with skin to/for all which to make: do [the] skin to/for work leprosy to malign [the] plague unclean he/she/it **52** and to burn [obj] [the] garment or [obj] [the] warp or [obj] [the] mixture in/on/with wool or in/on/with flax or [obj] all article/utensil [the] skin which to be in/on/with him [the] plague for leprosy to malign he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn **53** and if to see: see [the] priest and behold not to spread [the] plague in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin **54** and to command [the] priest and to wash [obj] which in/on/with him [the] plague and to shut him seven day second **55** and to see: see [the] priest after to wash [obj] [the] plague and behold not to overturn [the] plague [obj] eye: appearance his and [the] plague not to spread unclean he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn him eating he/she/it in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his **56** and if to see: see [the] priest and behold to grow dim [the] plague after to wash [obj] him and to tear [obj] him from [the] garment or from [the] skin or from [the] warp or from [the] mixture **57** and if to see: see still in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin to sprout he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn him [obj] which in/on/with him [the] plague **58** and [the] garment or [the] warp or [the] mixture or all article/utensil [the] skin which to wash and to turn aside: depart from them [the] plague and to wash second and be pure **59** this instruction plague leprosy garment [the] wool or [the] flax or [the] warp or [the] mixture or all article/utensil skin to/for be pure him or to/for to defile him

14 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** this to be instruction [the] be leprous in/on/with day purifying his and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] priest **3** and to come out: come [the] priest to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to see: see [the] priest and behold to heal plague [the] leprosy from [the] be leprous **4** and to command [the] priest and to take: take to/for be pure two bird alive pure and tree: wood cedar and scarlet worm and hyssop **5** and to command [the] priest and to slaughter [obj] [the] bird [the] one to(wards) article/utensil earthenware upon water alive **6** [obj] [the] bird [the] alive to take: take [obj] her and [obj] tree: wood [the] cedar and [obj] scarlet [the] worm and [obj] [the] hyssop and to dip [obj] them and [obj] [the] bird [the] alive in/on/with blood [the] bird [the] to slaughter upon [the] water [the] alive **7** and to sprinkle upon [the] be pure from [the] leprosy seven beat and be pure him and to send: let go [obj] [the] bird [the] alive upon face: surface [the] land: country **8** and to wash [the] be pure [obj] garment his and to shave [obj] all hair his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and be pure and after to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp and to dwell from outside to/for tent his seven day **9** and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh to shave [obj] all hair his [obj] head his and [obj] beard his and [obj] back/rim/brow eye his and [obj] all hair his to shave and to wash [obj] garment his and to wash: wash [obj] flesh his in/on/with water and be pure **10** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to take: take two lamb unblemished and ewe-lamb one daughter year her unblemished and three tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil and log one oil **11** and to stand: stand [the] priest [the] be pure [obj] [the] man [the] be pure and with them to/for face: before LORD entrance tent meeting **12** and to take: take [the] priest [obj] [the] lamb [the] one and to present: bring [obj] him to/for guilt (offering) and [obj] log [the] oil and to wave [obj] them wave offering to/for face: before LORD **13** and to slaughter [obj] [the] lamb in/on/with place which to slaughter [obj] [the] sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] burnt offering in/on/with place [the] holiness

for like/as sin: sin offering [the] guilt (offering) he/she/it to/for
priest holiness holiness he/she/it **14** and to take: take [the]
priest from blood [the] guilt (offering) and to give: put [the]
priest upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon
thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe
foot his [the] right **15** and to take: take [the] priest from log
[the] oil and to pour: pour upon palm [the] priest [the] left **16**
and to dip [the] priest [obj] finger his [the] right from [the] oil
which upon palm his [the] left and to sprinkle from [the] oil
in/on/with finger his seven beat to/for face: before LORD **17**
and from remainder [the] oil which upon palm his to give:
put [the] priest upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and
upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big
toe foot his [the] right upon blood [the] guilt (offering) **18** and
[the] to remain in/on/with oil which upon palm [the] priest to
give: put upon head [the] be pure and to atone upon him
[the] priest to/for face: before LORD **19** and to make: offer
[the] priest [obj] [the] sin: sin offering and to atone upon
[the] be pure from uncleanness his and after to slaughter
[obj] [the] burnt offering **20** and to ascend: offer up [the]
priest [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering [the]
altar [to] and to atone upon him [the] priest and be pure **21**
and if poor he/she/it and nothing hand: themselves his to
overtake and to take: take lamb one guilt (offering) to/for
wave offering to/for to atone upon him and tenth fine flour
one to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering and log oil **22** and two
turtledove or two son: young animal dove which to overtake
hand: expend his and to be one sin: sin offering and [the]
one burnt offering **23** and to come (in): bring [obj] them
in/on/with day [the] eighth to/for purifying his to(wards) [the]
priest to(wards) entrance tent meeting to/for face: before
LORD **24** and to take: take [the] priest [obj] lamb [the] guilt
(offering) and [obj] log [the] oil and to wave [obj] them [the]
priest wave offering to/for face: before LORD **25** and to
slaughter [obj] lamb [the] guilt (offering) and to take: take
[the] priest from blood [the] guilt (offering) and to give: put
upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big
toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the]
right **26** and from [the] oil to pour: pour [the] priest upon palm
[the] priest [the] left **27** and to sprinkle [the] priest in/on/with
finger his [the] right from [the] oil which upon palm his [the]
left seven beat to/for face: before LORD **28** and to give: put
[the] priest from [the] oil which upon palm his upon lobe
ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand:
power his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the]
right upon place blood [the] guilt (offering) **29** and [the] to
remain from [the] oil which upon palm [the] priest to give: put
upon head [the] be pure to/for to atone upon him to/for face:
before LORD **30** and to make: offer [obj] [the] one from [the]
turtledove or from son: young animal [the] dove from whence
to overtake hand: themselves his **31** [obj] which to overtake
hand: expend his [obj] [the] one sin: sin offering and [obj]
[the] one burnt offering upon [the] offering and to atone [the]
priest upon [the] be pure to/for face: before LORD **32** this
instruction which in/on/with him plague leprosy which not to
overtake hand: themselves his in/on/with purifying his **33**
and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron to/for to say **34** for to come (in): come to(wards) land:
country/planet Canaan which I to give: give to/for you to/for
possession and to give: put plague leprosy in/on/with house:
home land: country/planet possession your **35** and to come
(in): come which to/for him [the] house: home and to tell
to/for priest to/for to say like/as plague to see: see to/for me
in/on/with house: home **36** and to command [the] priest and
to turn [obj] [the] house: home in/on/with before to come
(in): come [the] priest to/for to see: see [obj] [the] plague
and not to defile all which in/on/with house: home and after
so to come (in): come [the] priest to/for to see: see [obj]
[the] house: home **37** and to see: see [obj] [the] plague
and behold [the] plague in/on/with wall [the] house: home
hollow greenish or reddish and appearance their low from
[the] wall **38** and to come out: come [the] priest from [the]
house: home to(wards) entrance [the] house: home and to
shut [obj] [the] house: home seven day **39** and to return:
return [the] priest in/on/with day [the] seventh and to see:
see and behold to spread [the] plague in/on/with wall [the]
house: home **40** and to command [the] priest and to rescue
[obj] [the] stone which in/on/with them [the] plague and to
throw [obj] them to(wards) from outside to/for city to(wards)
place unclean **41** and [obj] [the] house: home to scrape
from house: inside around and to pour: pour [obj] [the] dust
which to cut off to(wards) from outside to/for city to(wards)
place unclean **42** and to take: take stone another and to
come (in): bring to(wards) underneath: instead [the] stone
and dust another to take: take and to overspread [obj] [the]
house: home **43** and if to return: again [the] plague and to
break out in/on/with house: home after to rescue [obj] [the]
stone and after to cut off [obj] [the] house: home and after
to overspread **44** and to come (in): come [the] priest and
to see: see and behold to spread [the] plague in/on/with
house: home leprosy to malign he/she/it in/on/with house:
home unclean he/she/it **45** and to tear [obj] [the] house:
home [obj] stone his and [obj] tree: wood his and [obj] all
dust [the] house: home and to come out: send to(wards)
from outside to/for city to(wards) place unclean **46** and [the]
to come (in): come to(wards) [the] house: home all day to
shut [obj] him to defile till [the] evening **47** and [the] to lie
down: sleep in/on/with house: home to wash [obj] garment
his and [the] to eat in/on/with house: home to wash [obj]
garment his **48** and if to come (in): come to come (in): come
[the] priest and to see: see and behold not to spread [the]
plague in/on/with house: home after to overspread [obj] [the]
house: home and be pure [the] priest [obj] [the] house: home
for to heal [the] plague **49** and to take: take to/for to sin
[obj] [the] house: home two bird and tree: wood cedar and
scarlet worm and hyssop **50** and to slaughter [obj] [the]
bird [the] one to(wards) article/utensil earthenware upon
water alive **51** and to take: take [obj] tree: wood [the] cedar
and [obj] [the] hyssop and [obj] scarlet [the] worm and [obj]
[the] bird [the] alive and to dip [obj] them in/on/with blood
[the] bird [the] to slaughter and in/on/with water [the] alive
and to sprinkle to(wards) [the] house: home seven beat **52**
and to sin [obj] [the] house: home in/on/with blood [the]
bird and in/on/with water [the] alive and in/on/with bird [the]
alive and in/on/with tree: wood [the] cedar and in/on/with
hyssop and in/on/with scarlet [the] worm **53** and to send: let

go [obj] [the] bird [the] alive to(wards) from outside to/for
city to(wards) face: surface [the] land: country and to atone
upon [the] house: home and be pure **54** this [the] instruction
to/for all plague [the] leprosy and to/for scab **55** and to/for
leprosy [the] garment and to/for house: home **56** and to/for
elevation and to/for scab and to/for bright spot **57** to/for to
show in/on/with day [the] unclean and in/on/with day [the]
pure this instruction [the] leprosy

15 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and
to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **2** to speak: speak
to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards)
them man man for to be to flow: discharge from flesh his
discharge his unclean he/she/it **3** and this to be uncleanness
his in/on/with discharge his to run flesh his [obj] discharge
his or to seal flesh his from discharge his uncleanness his
he/she/it **4** all [the] bed which to lie down: lay down upon him
[the] to flow: discharge to defile and all [the] article/utensil
which to dwell upon him to defile **5** and man: anyone which
to touch in/on/with bed his to wash garment his and to wash:
wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **6** and
[the] to dwell upon [the] article/utensil which to dwell upon
him [the] to flow: discharge to wash garment his and to
wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **7**
and [the] to touch in/on/with flesh [the] to flow: discharge
to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water
and to defile till [the] evening **8** and for to spit [the] to flow:
discharge in/on/with pure and to wash garment his and to
wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **9**
and all [the] chariot which to ride upon him [the] to flow:
discharge to defile **10** and all [the] to touch in/on/with all
which to be underneath: under him to defile till [the] evening
and [the] to lift: bear [obj] them to wash garment his and to
wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **11**
and all which to touch in/on/with him [the] to flow: discharge
and hand his not to overflow in/on/with water and to wash
garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile
till [the] evening **12** and article/utensil earthenware which to
touch in/on/with him [the] to flow: discharge to break and all
article/utensil tree: wood to overflow in/on/with water **13** and
for be pure [the] to flow: discharge from discharge his and to
recount to/for him seven day to/for purifying his and to wash
garment his and to wash: wash flesh his in/on/with water
alive and be pure **14** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to take:
take to/for him two turtledove or two son: young animal dove
and to come (in): come to/for face: before LORD to(wards)
entrance tent meeting and to give: give them to(wards) [the]
priest **15** and to make: do [obj] them [the] priest one sin:
sin offering and [the] one burnt offering and to atone upon
him [the] priest to/for face: before LORD from discharge his
16 and man for to come out: issue from him semen seed:
semen and to wash: wash in/on/with water [obj] all flesh
his and to defile till [the] evening **17** and all garment and
all skin which to be upon him semen seed: semen and to
wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **18** and
woman which to lie down: have sex man with her semen
seed: semen and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to
defile till [the] evening **19** and woman for to be to flow:
discharge blood to be discharge her in/on/with flesh her
seven day to be in/on/with impurity her and all [the] to touch
in/on/with her to defile till [the] evening **20** and all which to
lie down: lay down upon him in/on/with impurity her to defile
and all which to dwell upon him to defile **21** and all [the] to
touch in/on/with bed her to wash garment his and to wash:
wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **22** and
all [the] to touch in/on/with all article/utensil which to dwell
upon him to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with
water and to defile till [the] evening **23** and if upon [the]
bed he/she/it or upon [the] article/utensil which he/she/it
to dwell upon him in/on/with to touch he in/on/with him to
defile till [the] evening **24** and if to lie down: have sex to lie
down: have sex man with her and to be impurity her upon
him and to defile seven day and all [the] bed which to lie
down: have sex upon him to defile **25** and woman for to
flow: discharge discharge blood her day many in/on/with not
time impurity her or for to flow: discharge upon impurity her
all day discharge uncleanness her like/as day impurity her to
be unclean he/she/it **26** all [the] bed which to lie down: lay
down upon him all day discharge her like/as bed impurity
her to be to/for her and all [the] article/utensil which to dwell
upon him unclean to be like/as uncleanness impurity her
27 and all [the] to touch in/on/with them to defile and to
wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and to
defile till [the] evening **28** and if be pure from discharge her
and to recount to/for her seven day and after be pure **29**
and in/on/with day [the] eighth to take: take to/for her two
turtledove or two son: young animal dove and to come (in):
bring [obj] them to(wards) [the] priest to(wards) entrance
tent meeting **30** and to make: do [the] priest [obj] [the] one
sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] one burnt offering and to
atone upon her [the] priest to/for face: before LORD from
discharge uncleanness her **31** and to dedicate [obj] son:
descendant/people Israel from uncleanness their and not to
die in/on/with uncleanness their in/on/with to defile they [obj]
tabernacle my which in/on/with midst their **32** this instruction
[the] to flow: discharge and which to come out: issue from
him semen seed: semen to/for to defile in/on/with her **33** and
[the] sick in/on/with impurity her and [the] to flow: discharge
[obj] discharge his to/for male and to/for female and to/for
man which to lie down: have sex with unclean

16 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses after
death two son: child Aaron in/on/with to present: come
they to/for face: before LORD and to die **2** and to say LORD
to(wards) Moses to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron brother:
male-sibling your and not to come (in): come in/on/with
all time to(wards) [the] holiness from house: inside to/for
curtain to(wards) face: before [the] mercy seat which upon
[the] ark and not to die for in/on/with cloud to see: see
upon [the] mercy seat **3** in/on/with this to come (in): come
Aaron to(wards) [the] holiness in/on/with bullock son: young
animal cattle to/for sin: sin offering and ram to/for burnt
offering **4** tunic linen holiness to clothe and undergarment
linen to be upon flesh his and in/on/with girdle linen to
gird and in/on/with turban linen to wrap garment holiness
they(masc.) and to wash: wash in/on/with water [obj] flesh

his and to clothe them **5** and from with congregation son:
descendant/people Israel to take: take two he-goat goat
to/for sin: sin offering and ram one to/for burnt offering **6** and
to present: bring Aaron [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering
which to/for him and to atone about/through/for him and
about/through/for house: household his **7** and to take: take
[obj] two [the] he-goat and to stand: stand [obj] them to/for
face: before LORD entrance tent meeting **8** and to give:
throw Aaron upon two [the] he-goat allotted allotted one
to/for LORD and allotted one to/for Azazel **9** and to present:
bring Aaron [obj] [the] he-goat which to ascend: rise upon
him [the] allotted to/for LORD and to make: do him sin: sin
offering **10** and [the] he-goat which to ascend: rise upon
him [the] allotted to/for Azazel to stand: appoint alive to/for
face: before LORD to/for to atone upon him to/for to send:
depart [obj] him to/for Azazel [the] wilderness [to] **11** and
to present: bring Aaron [obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering
which to/for him and to atone about/through/for him and
about/through/for house: household his and to slaughter
[obj] bullock [the] sin: sin offering which to/for him **12** and
to take: take fullness [the] censer coal fire from upon [the]
altar from to/for face: before LORD and fullness palm his
incense spice thin and to come (in): bring from house: inside
to/for curtain **13** and to give: put [obj] [the] incense upon
[the] fire to/for face: before LORD and to cover cloud [the]
incense [obj] [the] mercy seat which upon [the] testimony
and not to die **14** and to take: take from blood [the] bullock
and to sprinkle in/on/with finger his upon face: before [the]
mercy seat east [to] and to/for face: before [the] mercy seat
to sprinkle seven beat from [the] blood in/on/with finger
his **15** and to slaughter [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering
which to/for people and to come (in): bring [obj] blood his
to(wards) from house: inside to/for curtain and to make: do
with blood his like/as as which to make: do to/for blood [the]
bullock and to sprinkle [obj] him upon [the] mercy seat and
to/for face: before [the] mercy seat **16** and to atone upon
[the] Holy Place from uncleanness son: descendant/people
Israel and from transgression their to/for all sin their and
so to make: do to/for tent meeting [the] to dwell with them
in/on/with midst uncleanness their **17** and all man not to
be in/on/with tent meeting in/on/with to come (in): come he
to/for to atone in/on/with Holy Place till to come out: come
he and to atone about/through/for him and about/through/for
house: household his and about/through/for all assembly
Israel **18** and to come out: come to(wards) [the] altar which
to/for face: before LORD and to atone upon him and to
take: take from blood [the] bullock and from blood [the] he-
goat and to give: put upon horn [the] altar around **19** and
to sprinkle upon him from [the] blood in/on/with finger his
seven beat and be pure him and to consecrate: consecate
him from uncleanness son: descendant/people Israel **20**
and to end: finish from to atone [obj] [the] Holy Place and
[obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the] altar and to present: bring
[obj] [the] he-goat [the] alive **21** and to support Aaron [obj]
two (hand his *Q(K)*) upon head [the] he-goat [the] alive
and to give thanks upon him [obj] all iniquity: crime son:
descendant/people Israel and [obj] all transgression their
to/for all sin their and to give: put [obj] them upon head [the]
he-goat and to send: depart in/on/with hand man timely [the]
wilderness [to] **22** and to lift: guilt [the] he-goat upon him
[obj] all iniquity: crime their to(wards) land: country/planet
isolation and to send: let go [obj] [the] he-goat in/on/with
wilderness **23** and to come (in): come Aaron to(wards) tent
meeting and to strip [obj] garment [the] linen which to clothe
in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) [the] Holy Place
and to rest them there **24** and to wash: wash [obj] flesh
his in/on/with water in/on/with place holy and to clothe [obj]
garment his and to come out: come and to make: offer [obj]
burnt offering his and [obj] burnt offering [the] people and
to atone about/through/for him and about/through/for [the]
people **25** and [obj] fat [the] sin: sin offering to offer: burn
[the] altar [to] **26** and [the] to send: let go [obj] [the] he-
goat to/for Azazel to wash garment his and to wash: wash
[obj] flesh his in/on/with water and after so to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] camp **27** and [obj] bullock [the] sin:
sin offering and [obj] he-goat [the] sin: sin offering which to
come (in): bring [obj] blood their to/for to atone in/on/with
Holy Place to come out: send to(wards) from outside to/for
camp and to burn in/on/with fire [obj] skin their and [obj]
flesh their and [obj] refuse their **28** and [the] to burn [obj]
them to wash garment his and to wash: wash [obj] flesh his
in/on/with water and after so to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] camp **29** and to be to/for you to/for statute forever:
enduring in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with ten to/for
month to afflict [obj] soul: myself your and all work not to
make: do [the] born and [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn
in/on/with midst your **30** for in/on/with day [the] this to atone
upon you to/for be pure [obj] you from all sin your to/for
face: before LORD be pure **31** Sabbath sabbath observance
he/she/it to/for you and to afflict [obj] soul: myself your
statute forever: enduring **32** and to atone [the] priest which
to anoint [obj] him and which to fill [obj] hand: donate his
to/for to minister underneath: instead father his and to clothe
[obj] garment [the] linen garment [the] holiness **33** and to
atone [obj] sanctuary [the] holiness and [obj] tent meeting
and [obj] [the] altar to atone and upon [the] priest and upon
all people [the] assembly to atone **34** and to be this to/for
you to/for statute forever: enduring to/for to atone upon son:
descendant/people Israel from all sin their one in/on/with
year and to make: do like/as as which to command LORD
[obj] Moses

17 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards)
son: child his and to(wards) all son: descendant/people
Israel and to say to(wards) them this [the] word: thing which
to command LORD to/for to say **3** man man from house:
household Israel which to slaughter cattle or sheep or goat
in/on/with camp or which to slaughter from outside to/for
camp **4** and to(wards) entrance tent meeting not to come (in):
bring him to/for to present: bring offering to/for LORD to/for
face: before tabernacle LORD blood to devise: count to/for
man [the] he/she/it blood to pour: kill and to cut: eliminate
[the] man [the] he/she/it from entrails: among kinsman his **5**
because which to come (in): bring son: descendant/people
Israel [obj] sacrifice their which they(masc.) to sacrifice upon

face: surface [the] land: country and to come (in): bring them
to/for LORD to(wards) entrance tent meeting to(wards) [the]
priest and to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD
[obj] them **6** and to scatter [the] priest [obj] [the] blood upon
altar LORD entrance tent meeting and to offer: burn [the] fat
to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD **7** and not to sacrifice still
[obj] sacrifice their to/for satyr which they(masc.) to fornicate
after them statute forever: enduring to be this to/for them
to/for generation their **8** and to(wards) them to say man
man from house: household Israel and from [the] sojourner
which to sojourn in/on/with midst their which to ascend: offer
up burnt offering or sacrifice **9** and to(wards) entrance tent
meeting not to come (in): bring him to/for to make: offer
[obj] him to/for LORD and to cut: eliminate [the] man [the]
he/she/it from kinsman his **10** and man man from house:
household Israel and from [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn
in/on/with midst their which to eat all blood and to give: put
face my in/on/with soul: person [the] to eat [obj] [the] blood
and to cut: eliminate [obj] her from entrails: among kinsman
her **11** for soul: life [the] flesh in/on/with blood he/she/it and I
to give: give him to/for you upon [the] altar to/for to atone
upon soul your for [the] blood he/she/it in/on/with soul: life
to atone **12** upon so to say to/for son: descendant/people
Israel all soul: person from you not to eat blood and [the]
sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your not to eat
blood **13** and man man from son: descendant/people Israel
and from [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst
their which to hunt wild game living thing or bird which to eat
and to pour: pour [obj] blood his and to cover him in/on/with
dust **14** for soul: life all flesh blood his in/on/with soul: life
his he/she/it and to say to/for son: descendant/people Israel
blood all flesh not to eat for soul: life all flesh blood his
he/she/it all to eat him to cut: eliminate **15** and all soul:
person which to eat carcass and torn animal in/on/with born
and in/on/with sojourner and to wash garment his and to
wash: wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening
and be pure **16** and if not to wash and flesh his not to wash:
wash and to lift: guilt iniquity: crime his

18 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them I LORD
God your **3** like/as deed land: country/planet Egypt which
to dwell in/on/with her not to make: do and like/as deed
land: country/planet Canaan which I to come (in): bring
[obj] you there [to] not to make: do and in/on/with statute
their not to go: walk **4** [obj] justice: judgement my to make:
do and [obj] statute my to keep: obey to/for to go: walk
in/on/with them I LORD God your **5** and to keep: obey
[obj] statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my which
to make: do [obj] them [the] man and to live in/on/with
them I LORD **6** man man to(wards) all flesh flesh his not
to present: come to/for to reveal: uncover nakedness I
LORD **7** nakedness father your and nakedness mother
your not to reveal: uncover mother your he/she/it not to
reveal: uncover nakedness her **8** nakedness woman: wife
father your not to reveal: uncover nakedness father your
he/she/it **9** nakedness sister your daughter father your
or daughter mother your relatives house: household or
relatives outside not to reveal: uncover nakedness their **10**
nakedness daughter son: child your or daughter daughter
your not to reveal: uncover nakedness their for nakedness
your they(fem.) **11** nakedness daughter woman: wife father
your relatives father your sister your he/she/it not to reveal:
uncover nakedness her **12** nakedness sister father your not
to reveal: uncover flesh father your he/she/it **13** nakedness
sister mother your not to reveal: uncover for flesh mother
your he/she/it **14** nakedness brother: male-sibling father
your not to reveal: uncover to(wards) woman: wife his
not to present: come aunt your he/she/it **15** nakedness
daughter-in-law your not to reveal: uncover woman: wife
son: child your he/she/it not to reveal: uncover nakedness
her **16** nakedness woman: wife brother: male-sibling your
not to reveal: uncover nakedness brother: male-sibling
your he/she/it **17** nakedness woman and daughter her not
to reveal: uncover [obj] daughter son: child her and [obj]
daughter daughter her not to take: take to/for to reveal:
uncover nakedness her kinswomen they(fem.) wickedness
he/she/it **18** and woman: wife to(wards) sister her not to
take: marry to/for to rival to/for to reveal: uncover nakedness
her upon her in/on/with life her **19** and to(wards) woman
in/on/with impurity uncleanness her not to present: come
to/for to reveal: uncover nakedness her **20** and to(wards)
woman: wife neighbor your not to give: give(marriage)
copulation your to/for seed: semen to/for to defile in/on/with
her **21** and from seed: children your not to give: give to/for
to pass to/for Molech and not to profane/begin: profane
[obj] name God your I LORD **22** and [obj] male not to lie
down: have sex bed woman abomination he/she/it **23** and
in/on/with all animal not to give: give(marriage) copulation
your to/for to defile in/on/with her and woman not to stand:
put to/for face: before animal to/for to mate her perversion
he/she/it **24** not to defile in/on/with all these for in/on/with all
these to defile [the] nation which I to send: depart from face:
before your **25** and to defile [the] land: country/planet and to
reckon: punish iniquity: crime her upon her and to vomit [the]
land: country/planet [obj] to dwell her **26** and to keep: obey
you(m. p.) [obj] statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my
and not to make: do from all [the] abomination [the] these
[the] born and [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with
midst your **27** for [obj] all [the] abomination [the] these to
make: do human [the] land: country/planet which to/for face:
before your and to defile [the] land: country/planet **28** and
not to vomit [the] land: country/planet [obj] you in/on/with to
defile you [obj] her like/as as which to vomit [obj] [the] nation
which to/for face: before your **29** for all which to make: do
from all [the] abomination [the] these and to cut: eliminate
[the] soul: person [the] to make: do from entrails: among
kinsman their **30** and to keep: obey [obj] charge my to/for
lest to make: do from statute [the] abomination which to
make: do to/for face: before your and not to defile in/on/with
them I LORD God your

19 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) all congregation son:
descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them holy to
be for holy I LORD God your **3** man: anyone mother his

and father his to fear: revere and [obj] Sabbath my to keep:
obey I LORD God your **4** not to turn to(wards) [the] idol and
God liquid not to make to/for you I LORD God your **5** and
for to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD to/for
acceptance your to sacrifice him **6** in/on/with day sacrifice
your to eat and from morrow and [the] to remain till day [the]
third in/on/with fire to burn **7** and if to eat to eat in/on/with
day [the] third refuse he/she/it not to accept **8** and to eat
him iniquity: crime his to lift: guilt for [obj] holiness LORD
to profane/begin: profane and to cut: eliminate [the] soul:
person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her **9** and in/on/with to
reap you [obj] harvest land: country/planet your not to end:
expend side land: country your to/for to reap and gleaning
harvest your not to gather **10** and vineyard your not to glean
and broken vineyard your not to gather to/for afflicted and
to/for sojourner to leave: forsake [obj] them I LORD God
your **11** not to steal and not to deceive and not to deal
man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his **12** and not to swear
in/on/with name my to/for deception and to profane/begin:
profane [obj] name God your I LORD **13** not to oppress [obj]
neighbor your and not to plunder not to lodge wages hired
with you till morning **14** not to lighten deaf and to/for face:
before blind not to give: put stumbling and to fear: revere
from God your I LORD **15** not to make: do injustice in/on/with
justice: judgement not to lift: kindness face: kindness poor
and not to honor face great: large in/on/with righteousness
to judge neighbor your **16** not to go: went slander in/on/with
people your not to stand: stand upon blood neighbor your I
LORD **17** not to hate [obj] brother: compatriot your in/on/with
heart your to rebuke to rebuke [obj] neighbor your and not to
lift: guilt upon him sin **18** not to avenge and not to keep [obj]
son: child people your and to love: lover to/for neighbor your
like you I LORD **19** [obj] statute my to keep: obey animal
your not to mate mixture land: country your not to sow
mixture and garment mixture mixed stuff not to ascend: rise
upon you **20** and man for to lie down: have sex [obj] woman
semen seed: semen and he/she/it maidservant to acquire
to/for man and to ransom not to ransom or freedom not to
give: give to/for her scourging to be not to die for not be
free **21** and to come (in): bring [obj] guilt (offering) his to/for
LORD to(wards) entrance tent meeting ram guilt (offering)
22 and to atone upon him [the] priest in/on/with ram [the]
guilt (offering) to/for face: before LORD upon sin his which to
sin and to forgive to/for him from sin his which to sin **23** and
for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
and to plant all tree food and be uncircumcised foreskin his
[obj] fruit his three year to be to/for you uncircumcised not
to eat **24** and in/on/with year [the] fourth to be all fruit his
holiness praise to/for LORD **25** and in/on/with year [the]
fifth to eat [obj] fruit his to/for to add to/for you produce
his I LORD God your **26** not to eat upon [the] blood not
to divine and not to divine **27** not to surround side head
your and not to ruin [obj] side beard your **28** and incision
to/for soul: dead not to give: make in/on/with flesh your and
imprint incision not to give: do in/on/with you I LORD **29**
not to profane/begin: profane [obj] daughter your to/for to
fornicate her and not to fornicate [the] land: country/planet
and to fill [the] land: country/planet wickedness **30** [obj]
Sabbath my to keep: obey and sanctuary my to fear: revere
I LORD **31** not to turn to(wards) [the] medium and to(wards)
[the] spiritist not to seek to/for to defile in/on/with them I
LORD God your **32** from face: before greyheaded to arise:
rise and to honor face old and to fear: revere from God
your I LORD **33** and for to sojourn with you sojourner
in/on/with land: country/planet your not to oppress [obj] him
34 like/as born from you to be to/for you [the] sojourner [the]
to sojourn with you and to love: lover to/for him like you
for sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt I
LORD God your **35** not to make: do injustice in/on/with
justice: judgement in/on/with measure in/on/with weight and
in/on/with capacity **36** balance righteousness stone: weight
righteousness ephah righteousness and hin righteousness
to be to/for you I LORD God your which to come out: send
[obj] you from land: country/planet Egypt **37** and to keep:
obey [obj] all statute my and [obj] all justice: judgement my
and to make: do [obj] them I LORD

20 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **2** and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to
say man man from son: descendant/people Israel and from
[the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with Israel which to
give: give from seed: children his to/for Molech to die to
die people [the] land: country/planet to stone him in/on/with
stone **3** and I to give: put [obj] face my in/on/with man [the]
he/she/it and to cut: eliminate [obj] him from entrails: among
people his for from seed: children his to give: put to/for
Molech because to defile [obj] sanctuary my and to/for to
profane/begin: profane [obj] name holiness my **4** and if to
conceal to conceal people [the] land: country/planet [obj]
eye their from [the] man [the] he/she/it in/on/with to give:
give he from seed: children his to/for Molech to/for lest to
die [obj] him **5** and to set: make I [obj] face my in/on/with
man [the] he/she/it and in/on/with family his and to cut:
eliminate [obj] him and [obj] all [the] to fornicate after him
to/for to fornicate after [the] Molech from entrails: among
people their **6** and [the] soul: person which to turn to(wards)
[the] medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist to/for to fornicate
after them and to give: put [obj] face my in/on/with soul:
person [the] he/she/it and to cut: eliminate [obj] him from
entrails: among people his **7** and to consecrate: consecate
and to be holy for I LORD God your **8** and to keep: obey
[obj] statute my and to make: do [obj] them I LORD to
consecrate: consecate you **9** for man man which to lighten
[obj] father his and [obj] mother his to die to die father his
and mother his to lighten blood his in/on/with him **10** and
man which to commit adultery [obj] woman: wife man which
to commit adultery [obj] woman: wife neighbor his to die to
die [the] to commit adultery and [the] to commit adultery **11**
and man which to lie down: have sex [obj] woman: wife
father his nakedness father his to reveal: uncover to die
to die two their blood their in/on/with them **12** and man
which to lie down: have sex [obj] daughter-in-law his to die
to die two their perversion to make blood their in/on/with
them **13** and man which to lie down: have sex [obj] male
bed woman abomination to make two their to die to die
blood their in/on/with them **14** and man which to take: marry
[obj] woman and [obj] mother her wickedness he/she/it

in/on/with fire to burn [obj] him and [obj] them and not to
be wickedness in/on/with midst your **15** and man which to
give: do copulation his in/on/with animal to die to die and
[obj] [the] animal to kill **16** and woman which to present:
come to(wards) all animal to/for to mate with her and to kill
[obj] [the] woman and [obj] [the] animal to die to die blood
their in/on/with them **17** and man which to take: marry [obj]
sister his daughter father his or daughter mother his and to
see: see [obj] nakedness her and he/she/it to see: see [obj]
nakedness his shame he/she/it and to cut: eliminate to/for
eye: seeing son: child people their nakedness sister his to
reveal: uncover iniquity: crime his to lift: guilt **18** and man
which to lie down: have sex [obj] woman sick and to reveal:
uncover [obj] nakedness her [obj] fountain her to uncover
and he/she/it to reveal: uncover [obj] fountain blood her and
to cut: eliminate two their from entrails: among people their
19 and nakedness sister mother your and sister father your
not to reveal: uncover for [obj] flesh his to uncover iniquity:
crime their to lift: guilt **20** and man which to lie down: have
sex [obj] aunt his nakedness beloved: male relative his to
reveal: uncover sin their to lift: guilt childless to die **21** and
man which to take: take [obj] woman: wife brother: male-
sibling his impurity he/she/it nakedness brother: male-sibling
his to reveal: uncover childless to be **22** and to keep: obey
[obj] all statute my and [obj] all justice: judgement my and to
make: do [obj] them and not to vomit [obj] you [the] land:
country/planet which I to come (in): bring [obj] you there [to]
to/for to dwell in/on/with her **23** and not to go: walk in/on/with
statute [the] nation which I to send: depart from face: before
your for [obj] all these to make: do and to loathe in/on/with
them **24** and to say to/for you you(m. p.) to possess: take
[obj] land: soil their and I to give: give her to/for you to/for to
possess: take [obj] her land: country/planet to flow: flowing
milk and honey I LORD God your which to separate [obj]
you from [the] people **25** and to separate between [the]
animal [the] pure to/for unclean and between [the] bird [the]
unclean to/for pure and not to detest [obj] soul: myself your
in/on/with animal and in/on/with bird and in/on/with all which
to creep [the] land: soil which to separate to/for you to/for to
defile **26** and to be to/for me holy for holy I LORD and to
separate [obj] you from [the] people to/for to be to/for me
27 and man or woman for to be in/on/with them medium
or spiritist to die to die in/on/with stone to stone [obj] them
blood their in/on/with them

21 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to say to(wards)
[the] priest son: child Aaron and to say to(wards) them
to/for soul: dead not to defile in/on/with kinsman his **2** that if:
except if: except to/for flesh his [the] near to(wards) him
to/for mother his and to/for father his and to/for son: child his
and to/for daughter his and to/for brother: male-sibling his
3 and to/for sister his [the] virgin [the] near to(wards) him
which not to be to/for man: husband to/for her to defile **4**
not to defile master: husband in/on/with kinsman his to/for
to profane/begin: profane him **5** not (to make bald *Q(k)*)
bald spot in/on/with head their and side beard their not to
shave and in/on/with flesh their not to incise incision **6** holy
to be to/for God their and not to profane/begin: profane
name God their for [obj] food offering LORD food: bread
God their they(masc.) to present: bring and to be holiness **7**
woman to fornicate and profaned not to take: marry and
woman to drive out: divorce from man: husband her not
to take: marry for holy he/she/it to/for God his **8** and to
consecrate: consecate him for [obj] food: bread God your
he/she/it to present: bring holy to be to/for you for holy I
LORD to consecrate: consecate you **9** and daughter man
priest for to profane/begin: profane to/for to fornicate [obj]
father her he/she/it to profane/begin: profane in/on/with fire
to burn **10** and [the] priest [the] great: large from brother:
male-relative his which to pour: pour upon head his oil [the]
anointing and to fill [obj] hand: donate his to/for to clothe
[obj] [the] garment [obj] head his not to neglect and garment
his not to tear **11** and upon all soul: dead to die not to come
(in): come to/for father his and to/for mother his not to defile
12 and from [the] sanctuary not to come out: come and
not to profane/begin: profane [obj] sanctuary God his for
consecration: crown oil anointing God his upon him I LORD
13 and he/she/it woman: wife in/on/with virginity her to take:
marry **14** widow and to drive out: divorce and profaned
to fornicate [obj] these not to take: marry that if: except
if: except virgin from kinsman his to take: marry woman:
wife **15** and not to profane/begin: profane seed: children his
in/on/with kinsman his for I LORD to consecrate: consecate
him **16** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **17** to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron to/for to say man
from seed: children your to/for generation their which to be
in/on/with him blemish not to present: come to/for to present:
bring food: bread God his **18** for all man which in/on/with
him blemish not to present: come man blind or lame or to
slash or to extend **19** or man which to be in/on/with him
breaking foot or breaking hand **20** or humpbacked or thin or
defect in/on/with eye: seeing his or scab or scab or crushed
testicle **21** all man which in/on/with him blemish from seed:
children Aaron [the] priest not to approach: approach to/for
to present: bring [obj] food offering LORD blemish in/on/with
him [obj] food: bread God his not to approach: approach
to/for to present: bring **22** food: bread God his from holiness
[the] holiness and from [the] holiness to eat **23** surely
to(wards) [the] curtain not to come (in): come and to(wards)
[the] altar not to approach: approach for blemish in/on/with
him and not to profane/begin: profane [obj] sanctuary my for
I LORD to consecrate: consecate them **24** and to speak:
speak Moses to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his
and to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel

22 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for
to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and
to(wards) son: child his and to dedicate from holiness son:
descendant/people Israel and not to profane/begin: profane
[obj] name holiness my which they(masc.) to consecrate:
consecate to/for me I LORD **3** to say to(wards) them
to/for generation your all man which to present: come from
all seed: children your to(wards) [the] holiness which to
consecrate: consecate son: descendant/people Israel to/for
LORD and uncleanness his upon him and to cut: eliminate
[the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from to/for face my I LORD

4 man man from seed: children Aaron and he/she/it be
leprous or to flow: discharge in/on/with holiness not to eat
till which be pure and [the] to touch in/on/with all unclean
soul: dead or man: anyone which to come out: issue from
him semen seed: semen **5** or man: anyone which to touch
in/on/with all swarm which to defile to/for him or in/on/with
man which to defile to/for him to/for all uncleanness his **6**
soul: person which to touch in/on/with him and to defile
till [the] evening and not to eat from [the] holiness that if:
except if: except to wash: wash flesh his in/on/with water **7**
and to come (in): come [the] sun and be pure and after to
eat from [the] holiness for food his he/she/it **8** carcass and
torn animal not to eat to/for to defile in/on/with her I LORD
9 and to keep: obey [obj] charge my and not to lift: guilt
upon him sin and to die in/on/with him for to profane/begin:
profane him I LORD to consecrate: consecate them **10**
and all be a stranger not to eat holiness sojourner priest
and hired not to eat holiness **11** and priest for to buy
soul: person acquisition silver: money his he/she/it to eat
in/on/with him and born house: household his they(masc.) to
eat in/on/with food his **12** and daughter priest for to be to/for
man: husband be a stranger he/she/it in/on/with contribution
[the] holiness not to eat **13** and daughter priest for to be
widow and to drive out: divorce and seed: children nothing
to/for her and to return: return to(wards) house: household
father her like/as youth her from food father her to eat and
all be a stranger not to eat in/on/with him **14** and man:
anyone for to eat holiness in/on/with unintentionally and to
add fifth his upon him and to give: give to/for priest [obj]
[the] holiness **15** and not to profane/begin: profane [obj]
holiness son: descendant/people Israel [obj] which to exalt
to/for LORD **16** and to lift: guilt [obj] them iniquity: crime
guiltiness in/on/with to eat they [obj] holiness their for I
LORD to consecrate: consecate them **17** and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **18** to speak:
speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his and
to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to say
to(wards) them man man from house: household Israel and
from [the] sojourner in/on/with Israel which to present: bring
offering his to/for all vow their and to/for all voluntariness
their which to present: bring to/for LORD to/for burnt offering
19 to/for acceptance your unblemished male in/on/with cattle
in/on/with sheep and in/on/with goat **20** all which in/on/with
him blemish not to present: bring for not to/for acceptance
to be to/for you **21** and man: anyone for to present: bring
sacrifice peace offering to/for LORD to/for to wonder vow
or to/for voluntariness in/on/with cattle or in/on/with flock
unblemished to be to/for acceptance all blemish not to be
in/on/with him **22** blindness or breaking or sharp or running
or scab or scab not to present: bring these to/for LORD
and food offering not to give: give from them upon [the]
altar to/for LORD **23** and cattle and sheep to extend and
be stunted voluntariness to make: offer [obj] him and to/for
vow not to accept **24** and to bruise and to crush and to
tear and to cut: cut not to present: bring to/for LORD and
in/on/with land: country/planet your not to make: do **25** and
from hand: to son: type of foreign not to present: bring [obj]
food: bread God your from all these for corruption their
in/on/with them blemish in/on/with them not to accept to/for
you **26** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for
to say **27** cattle or sheep or goat for to beget and to be
seven day underneath: under mother his and from day [the]
eighth and further to accept to/for offering food offering
to/for LORD **28** and cattle or sheep [obj] him and [obj] son:
young animal his not to slaughter in/on/with day one **29**
and for to sacrifice sacrifice thanksgiving to/for LORD to/for
acceptance your to sacrifice **30** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
to eat not to remain from him till morning I LORD **31** and
to keep: obey commandment my and to make: do [obj]
them I LORD **32** and not to profane/begin: profane [obj]
name holiness my and to consecrate: consecate in/on/with
midst son: descendant/people Israel I LORD to consecrate:
consecate you **33** [the] to come out: send [obj] you from
land: country/planet Egypt to/for to be to/for you to/for God I
LORD

23 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them meeting:
festival LORD which to call: call out [obj] them assembly
holiness these they(masc.) meeting: festival my **3** six day to
make: do work and in/on/with day [the] seventh Sabbath
sabbath observance assembly holiness all work not to make:
do Sabbath he/she/it to/for LORD in/on/with all seat your **4**
these meeting: festival LORD assembly holiness which to
call: call out [obj] them in/on/with meeting: time appointed
their **5** in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with four ten to/for
month between [the] evening Passover to/for LORD **6**
and in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] this feast
[the] unleavened bread to/for LORD seven day unleavened
bread to eat **7** in/on/with day [the] first assembly holiness
to be to/for you all work service: work not to make: do **8**
and to present: bring food offering to/for LORD seven day
in/on/with day [the] seventh assembly holiness all work
service: work not to make: do **9** and to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) Moses to/for to say **10** to speak: speak to(wards)
son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them
for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which I to give: give to/for you and to reap [obj] harvest
her and to come (in): bring [obj] sheaf first: beginning
harvest your to(wards) [the] priest **11** and to wave [obj]
[the] sheaf to/for face: before LORD to/for acceptance your
from morrow [the] Sabbath to wave him [the] priest **12** and
to make: offer in/on/with day to wave you [obj] [the] sheaf
lamb unblemished son: aged year his to/for burnt offering
to/for LORD **13** and offering his two tenth fine flour to mix
in/on/with oil food offering to/for LORD aroma soothing (and
drink offering his *Q(K)*) wine fourth [the] hin **14** and food:
bread and roasted and plantation not to eat till bone: same
[the] day [the] this till to come (in): bring you [obj] offering
God your statute forever: enduring to/for generation your
in/on/with all seat your **15** and to recount to/for you from
morrow [the] Sabbath from day to come (in): bring you
[obj] sheaf [the] wave offering seven Sabbath unblemished:
complete to be **16** till from morrow [the] Sabbath [the]
seventh to recount fifty day and to present: bring offering

new to/for LORD **17** from seat your to come (in): bring food:
bread wave offering two two tenth fine flour to be leaven to
bake firstfruit to/for LORD **18** and to present: bring upon
[the] food: bread seven lamb unblemished son: aged year
and bullock son: young animal cattle one and ram two to
be burnt offering to/for LORD and offering their and drink
offering their food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **19**
and to make: offer he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering
and two lamb son: aged year to/for sacrifice peace offering
20 and to wave [the] priest [obj] them upon food: bread
[the] firstfruit wave offering to/for face: before LORD upon
two lamb holiness to be to/for LORD to/for priest **21** and
to call: call out in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this
assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service: work
not to make: do statute forever: enduring in/on/with all seat
your to/for generation your **22** and in/on/with to reap you
[obj] harvest land: country/planet your not to end: expend
side land: country your in/on/with to reap you and gleaning
harvest your not to gather to/for afflicted and to/for sojourner
to leave: forsake [obj] them I LORD God your **23** and to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **24** to
speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for
to say in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with one to/for
month to be to/for you sabbath observance memorial shout
assembly holiness **25** all work service: work not to make:
do and to present: bring food offering to/for LORD **26** and
to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **27**
surely in/on/with ten to/for month [the] seventh [the] this
day [the] atonement he/she/it assembly holiness to be to/for
you and to afflict [obj] soul: myself your and to present:
bring food offering to/for LORD **28** and all work not to
make: do in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this for day
atonement he/she/it to/for to atone upon you to/for face:
before LORD God your **29** for all [the] soul: myself which
not to afflict in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this and to
cut: eliminate from kinsman her **30** and all [the] soul: myself
which to make: do all work in/on/with bone: same [the] day
[the] this and to perish [obj] [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it
from entrails: among people her **31** all work not to make: do
statute forever: enduring to/for generation your in/on/with all
seat your **32** Sabbath sabbath observance he/she/it to/for
you and to afflict [obj] soul: myself your in/on/with nine to/for
month in/on/with evening from evening till evening to keep
Sabbath your **33** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
Moses to/for to say **34** to speak: speak to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel to/for to say in/on/with five ten
day to/for month [the] seventh [the] this feast [the] booth
seven day to/for LORD **35** in/on/with day [the] first assembly
holiness all work service: work not to make: do **36** seven
day to present: bring food offering to/for LORD in/on/with
day [the] eighth assembly holiness to be to/for you and to
present: bring food offering to/for LORD assembly he/she/it
all work service: work not to make: do **37** these meeting:
festival LORD which to call: call out [obj] them assembly
holiness to/for to present: bring food offering to/for LORD
burnt offering and offering sacrifice and drink offering word:
portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily his **38** from to/for
alone: besides Sabbath LORD and from to/for alone: besides
gift your and from to/for alone: besides all vow your and
from to/for alone: besides all voluntariness your which to
give: give to/for LORD **39** surely in/on/with five ten day to/for
month [the] seventh in/on/with to gather you [obj] produce
[the] land: country/planet to celebrate [obj] feast LORD
seven day in/on/with day [the] first sabbath observance and
in/on/with day [the] eighth sabbath observance **40** and to
take: take to/for you in/on/with day [the] first fruit tree glory
palm: dish palm and branch tree leafy and willow torrent:
river and to rejoice to/for face: before LORD God your
seven day **41** and to celebrate [obj] him feast to/for LORD
seven day in/on/with year statute forever: enduring to/for
generation your in/on/with month [the] seventh to celebrate
[obj] him **42** in/on/with booth to dwell seven day all [the]
born in/on/with Israel to dwell in/on/with booth **43** because
to know generation your for in/on/with booth to dwell [obj]
son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with to come out: send
I [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt I LORD God
your **44** and to speak: promise Moses [obj] meeting: festival
LORD to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel

24 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for
to say **2** to command [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel and to take: bring to(wards) you oil olive pure beaten
to/for light to/for to ascend: offer up lamp continually **3** from
outside to/for curtain [the] testimony in/on/with tent meeting
to arrange [obj] him Aaron from evening till morning to/for
face: before LORD continually statute forever: enduring
to/for generation your **4** upon [the] lampstand [the] pure to
arrange [obj] [the] lamp to/for face: before LORD continually
5 and to take: take fine flour and to bake [obj] her two
ten bun two tenth to be [the] bun [the] one **6** and to set:
make [obj] them two row six [the] row upon [the] table
[the] pure to/for face: before LORD **7** and to give: put
upon [the] row frankincense pure and to be to/for food:
bread to/for memorial food offering to/for LORD **8** in/on/with
day [the] Sabbath in/on/with day [the] Sabbath to arrange
him to/for face: before LORD continually from with son:
descendant/people Israel covenant forever: enduring **9** and
to be to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his and to eat him
in/on/with place holy for holiness holiness he/she/it to/for him
from food offering LORD statute: portion forever: enduring
10 and to come out: come son: child woman Israelite and
he/she/it son: child man Egyptian in/on/with midst son:
descendant/people Israel and to struggle in/on/with camp
son: child [the] Israelite and man [the] Israelite **11** and to
pierce son: child [the] woman [the] Israelite [obj] [the] name
and to lighten and to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards)
Moses and name mother his Shelomith daughter Dibri to/for
tribe Dan **12** and to rest him in/on/with custody to/for to
declare to/for them upon lip: word LORD **13** and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **14** to come
out: send [obj] [the] to lighten to(wards) from outside to/for
camp and to support all [the] to hear: hear [obj] hand their
upon head his and to stone [obj] him all [the] congregation
15 and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to speak:
speak to/for to say man man for to lighten God his and to
lift: guilt sin his **16** and to curse name LORD to die to die to

stone to stone in/on/with him all [the] congregation like/as
sojourner like/as born in/on/with to curse he name to die
17 and man: anyone for to smite all soul: life man to die
to die **18** and to smite soul: life animal to complete her
soul: life underneath: instead soul: life **19** and man: anyone
for to give: do blemish in/on/with neighbor his like/as as
which to make: do so to make: do to/for him **20** breaking
underneath: instead breaking eye underneath: instead eye
tooth underneath: instead tooth like/as as which to give:
give blemish in/on/with man so to give: give in/on/with him
21 and to smite animal to complete her and to smite man
to die **22** justice: judgement one to be to/for you like/as
sojourner like/as born to be for I LORD God your **23** and
to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel and to come out: send [obj] [the] to lighten to(wards)
from outside to/for camp and to stone [obj] him stone and
son: descendant/people Israel to make: do like/as as which
to command LORD [obj] Moses

25 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with
mountain: mount Sinai to/for to say **2** to speak:
speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say
to(wards) them for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land:
country/planet which I to give: give to/for you and to keep
[the] land: country/planet Sabbath to/for LORD **3** six year
to sow land: country your and six year to prune vineyard
your and to gather [obj] produce her **4** and in/on/with year
[the] seventh Sabbath sabbath observance to be to/for land:
country/planet Sabbath to/for LORD land: country your not
to sow and vineyard your not to prune **5** [obj] aftergrowth
harvest your not to reap and [obj] grape Nazirite your not
to gather/restrain/fortify year sabbath observance to be
to/for land: country/planet **6** and to be Sabbath [the] land:
country/planet to/for you to/for food to/for you and to/for
servant/slave your and to/for maidservant your and to/for
hired your and to/for sojourner your [the] to sojourn with
you **7** and to/for animal your and to/for living thing which
in/on/with land: country/planet your to be all produce her
to/for to eat **8** and to recount to/for you seven Sabbath
year seven year seven beat and to be to/for you day seven
Sabbath [the] year nine and forty year **9** and to pass
trumpet shout in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with ten
to/for month in/on/with day [the] atonement to pass trumpet
in/on/with all land: country/planet your **10** and to consecrate:
consecate [obj] year [the] fifty year and to call: call out
liberty in/on/with land: country/planet to/for all to dwell her
jubilee/horn he/she/it to be to/for you and to return: return
man: anyone to(wards) possession his and man: anyone
to(wards) family his to return: return **11** jubilee/horn he/she/it
year [the] fifty year to be to/for you not to sow and not to
reap [obj] aftergrowth her and not to gather/restrain/fortify
[obj] Nazirite her **12** for jubilee/horn he/she/it holiness to be
to/for you from [the] land: country to eat [obj] produce her
13 in/on/with year [the] jubilee/horn [the] this to return: return
man: anyone to(wards) possession his **14** and for to sell
sale to/for neighbor your or to buy from hand: to neighbor
your not to oppress man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot
his **15** in/on/with number year after [the] jubilee/horn to buy
from with neighbor your in/on/with number year produce to
sell to/for you **16** to/for lip: according abundance [the] year
to multiply purchase his and to/for lip: according to diminish
[the] year to diminish purchase his for number produce
he/she/it to sell to/for you **17** and not to oppress man:
anyone [obj] neighbor his and to fear: revere from God your
for I LORD God your **18** and to make: do [obj] statute my
and [obj] justice: judgement my to keep: obey and to make:
do [obj] them and to dwell upon [the] land: country/planet
to/for security **19** and to give: give [the] land: country/planet
fruit her and to eat to/for satiety and to dwell to/for security
upon her **20** and for to say what? to eat in/on/with year [the]
seventh look! not to sow and not to gather [obj] produce our
21 and to command [obj] blessing my to/for you in/on/with
year [the] sixth and to make [obj] [the] produce to/for three
[the] year **22** and to sow [obj] [the] year [the] eighth and
to eat from [the] produce old till [the] year [the] ninth till to
come (in): come produce her to eat old **23** and [the] land:
country/planet not to sell to/for finality for to/for me [the] land:
country/planet for sojourner and sojourner you(m. p.) with
me me **24** and in/on/with all land: country/planet possession
your redemption to give: allow to/for land: country/planet
25 for be poor brother: compatriot your and to sell from
possession his and to come (in): come to redeem: redeem
his [the] near to(wards) him and to redeem: redeem [obj]
sale brother: compatriot his **26** and man: anyone for not
to be to/for him to redeem: redeem and to overtake hand:
themselves his and to find like/as sufficiency redemption his
27 and to devise: count [obj] year sale his and to return:
return [obj] [the] to remain to/for man which to sell to/for him
and to return: return to/for possession his **28** and if not to
find hand: power his sufficiency to return: pay to/for him and
to be sale his in/on/with hand: power [the] to buy [obj] him
till year [the] jubilee/horn and to come out: send in/on/with
jubilee/horn and to return: return to/for possession his **29**
and man: anyone for to sell house: home seat city wall and
to be redemption his till to finish year sale his day: year
to be redemption his **30** and if not to redeem: redeem till
to fill to/for him year unblemished: complete and to arise:
establish [the] house: home which in/on/with city which (to/for
him *Q(K)*) wall to/for finality to/for to buy [obj] him to/for
generation his not to come out: send in/on/with jubilee/horn
31 and house: home [the] village which nothing to/for them
wall around upon land: country [the] land: country/planet to
devise: count redemption to be to/for him and in/on/with
jubilee/horn to come out: send **32** and city [the] Levi house:
home city possession their redemption forever: any time
to be to/for Levi **33** and which to redeem: redeem from
[the] Levi and to come out: send sale house: home and city
possession his in/on/with jubilee/horn for house: home city
[the] Levi he/she/it possession their in/on/with midst son:
descendant/people Israel **34** and land: country pasture city
their not to sell for possession forever: enduring he/she/it
to/for them **35** and for be poor brother: compatriot your and
to shake hand: themselves his with you and to strengthen:
strengthen in/on/with him sojourner and sojourner and to
live with you **36** not to take: take from with him interest and
increment and to fear: revere from God your and to live
brother: compatriot your with you **37** [obj] silver: money

your not to give: give to/for him in/on/with interest and
in/on/with greatness not to give: give food your **38** I LORD
God your which to come out: send [obj] you from land:
country/planet Egypt to/for to give: give to/for you [obj]
land: country/planet Canaan to/for to be to/for you to/for
God **39** and for be poor brother: compatriot your with you
and to sell to/for you not to serve in/on/with him service
servant/slave **40** like/as hired like/as sojourner to be with
you till year [the] jubilee/horn to serve with you **41** and
to come out: come from from with you he/she/it and son:
child his with him and to return: return to(wards) family his
and to(wards) possession father his to return: return **42**
for servant/slave my they(masc.) which to come out: send
[obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt not to sell sale
servant/slave **43** not to rule in/on/with him in/on/with severity
and to fear: revere from God your **44** and servant/slave your
and maidservant your which to be to/for you from with [the]
nation which around you from them to buy servant/slave and
maidservant **45** and also from son: descendant/people [the]
sojourner [the] to sojourn with you from them to buy and from
family their which with you which to beget in/on/with land:
country/planet your and to be to/for you to/for possession **46**
and to inherit [obj] them to/for son: child your after you to/for
to possess: possess possession to/for forever: enduring
in/on/with them to serve and in/on/with brother: male-sibling
your son: descendant/people Israel man: anyone in/on/with
brother: compatriot his not to rule in/on/with him in/on/with
severity **47** and for to overtake hand: themselves sojourner
and sojourner with you and be poor brother: compatriot
your with him and to sell to/for sojourner sojourner with
you or to/for descendant family sojourner **48** after to sell
redemption to be to/for him one from brother: male-relative
his to redeem: redeem him **49** or beloved: male relative
his or son: descendant/people beloved: male relative his to
redeem: redeem him or from flesh flesh his from family his
to redeem: redeem him or to overtake hand: themselves his
and to redeem: redeem **50** and to devise: count with to buy
him from year to sell he to/for him till year [the] jubilee/horn
and to be silver: price sale his in/on/with number year like/as
day hired to be with him **51** if still many in/on/with year to/for
lip: according their to return: pay redemption his from silver:
price purchase his **52** and if little to remain in/on/with year
till year [the] jubilee/horn and to devise: count to/for him
like/as lip: according year his to return: pay [obj] redemption
his **53** like/as hired year in/on/with year to be with him not to
rule him in/on/with severity to/for eye: seeing your **54** and if
not to redeem: redeem in/on/with these and to come out:
send in/on/with year [the] jubilee/horn he/she/it and son:
child his with him **55** for to/for me son: descendant/people
Israel servant/slave servant/slave my they(masc.) which to
come out: send [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt I
LORD God your

26 not to make to/for you idol and idol and pillar not to
arise: raise to/for you and stone figure not to give: put
in/on/with land: country/planet your to/for to bow upon her
for I LORD God your **2** [obj] Sabbath my to keep: obey
and sanctuary my to fear: revere I LORD **3** if in/on/with
statute my to go: walk and [obj] commandment my to
keep: obey and to make: do [obj] them **4** and to give: give
rain your in/on/with time their and to give: give [the] land:
country/planet crops her and tree [the] land: country to
give: give fruit his **5** and to overtake to/for you threshing
[obj] vintage and vintage to overtake [obj] seed and to eat
food: bread your to/for satiety and to dwell to/for security
in/on/with land: country/planet your **6** and to give: give
peace in/on/with land: country/planet and to lie down: lay
down and nothing to tremble and to cease living thing bad:
harmful from [the] land: country/planet and sword not to
pass in/on/with land: country/planet your **7** and to pursue
[obj] enemy your and to fall: kill to/for face: before your to/for
sword **8** and to pursue from you five hundred and hundred
from you myriad to pursue and to fall: kill enemy your to/for
face: before your to/for sword **9** and to turn to(wards) you
and be fruitful [obj] you and to multiply [obj] you and to arise:
establish [obj] covenant my with you **10** and to eat old to
sleep and old from face: before new to come out: send **11**
and to give: make tabernacle my in/on/with midst your and
not to abhor soul: myself my [obj] you **12** and to go: walk
in/on/with midst your and to be to/for you to/for God and
you(m. p.) to be to/for me to/for people **13** I LORD God your
which to come out: send [obj] you from land: country/planet
Egypt from to be to/for them servant/slave and to break
yoke yoke your and to go: walk [obj] you uprightness **14** and
if not to hear: hear to/for me and not to make: do [obj] all
[the] commandment [the] these **15** and if in/on/with statute
my to reject and if [obj] justice: judgement my to abhor soul:
myself your to/for lest to make: do [obj] all commandment
my to/for to break you [obj] covenant my **16** also I to make:
do this to/for you and to reckon: visit upon you dismay [obj]
[the] illness and [obj] [the] fever to end: destroy eye and to
pine soul and to sow to/for vain seed your and to eat him
enemy your **17** and to give: put face my in/on/with you and
to strike to/for face: before enemy your and to rule in/on/with
you to hate you and to flee and nothing to pursue [obj] you
18 and if till these not to hear: hear to/for me and to add:
again to/for to discipline [obj] you seven upon sin your **19**
and to break [obj] pride strength your and to give: make
[obj] heaven your like/as iron and [obj] land: soil your like/as
bronze **20** and to finish to/for vain strength your and not to
give: give land: country/planet your [obj] crops her and tree
[the] land: country/planet not to give: give fruit his **21** and
if to go: walk with me hostility and not be willing to/for to
hear: hear to/for me and to add: again upon you wound
seven like/as sin your **22** and to send: depart in/on/with you
[obj] living thing [the] land: wildlife and be bereaved [obj]
you and to cut: eliminate [obj] animal your and to diminish
[obj] you and be desolate: destroyed way: road your **23**
and if in/on/with these not to discipline to/for me and to
go: walk with me hostility **24** and to go: walk also I with
you in/on/with hostility and to smite [obj] you also I seven
upon sin your **25** and to come (in): bring upon you sword
to avenge vengeance covenant and to gather to(wards)
city your and to send: depart pestilence in/on/with midst
your and to give: give in/on/with hand: power enemy **26**
in/on/with to break I to/for you tribe: supply food: bread and

to bake ten woman food: bread your in/on/with oven one
and to return: pay food: bread your in/on/with weight and to
eat and not to satisfy **27** and if in/on/with this not to hear:
hear to/for me and to go: walk with me in/on/with hostility
28 and to go: walk with you in/on/with rage hostility and to
discipline [obj] you also I seven upon sin your **29** and to
eat flesh son: child your and flesh daughter your to eat **30**
and to destroy [obj] high place your and to cut: cut [obj]
pillar your and to give: throw [obj] corpse your upon corpse
idol your and to abhor soul: myself my [obj] you **31** and
to give: make [obj] city your desolation and be desolate:
destroyed [obj] sanctuary your and not to smell in/on/with
aroma soothing your **32** and be desolate: destroyed I [obj]
[the] land: country/planet and be desolate: appalled upon her
enemy your [the] to dwell in/on/with her **33** and [obj] you to
scatter in/on/with nation and to empty after you sword and to
be land: country/planet your devastation and city your to be
desolation **34** then to accept [the] land: country/planet [obj]
Sabbath her all day (be desolate: destroyed she *L(a+bh)*)
and you(m. p.) in/on/with land: country/planet enemy your
then to cease [the] land: country/planet and to accept [obj]
Sabbath her **35** all day be desolate: destroyed she to
cease [obj] which not to cease in/on/with Sabbath your
in/on/with to dwell you upon her **36** and [the] to remain
in/on/with you and to come (in): bring weakness in/on/with
heart their in/on/with land: country/planet enemy their and
to pursue [obj] them voice: sound leaf to drive and to flee
fugitive sword and to fall: kill and nothing to pursue **37**
and to stumble man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot
his like/as from face: before sword and to pursue nothing
and not to be to/for you standing to/for face: before enemy
your **38** and to perish in/on/with nation and to eat [obj] you
land: country/planet enemy your **39** and [the] to remain
in/on/with you to rot in/on/with iniquity: crime their in/on/with
land: country/planet enemy your and also in/on/with iniquity:
crime father their with them to rot **40** and to give thanks
[obj] iniquity: crime their and [obj] iniquity: crime father their
in/on/with unfaithfulness their which be unfaithful in/on/with
me and also which to go: walk with me in/on/with hostility **41**
also I to go: walk with them in/on/with hostility and to come
(in): bring [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet enemy
their or then be humble heart their [the] uncircumcised and
then to accept [obj] iniquity: crime their **42** and to remember
[obj] covenant my Jacob and also [obj] covenant my Isaac
and also [obj] covenant my Abraham to remember and
[the] land: country/planet to remember **43** and [the] land:
country/planet to leave: forsake from them and to accept
[obj] Sabbath her in/on/with be desolate: destroyed she
from them and they(masc.) to accept [obj] iniquity: crime
their because and in/on/with because in/on/with justice:
judgement my to reject and [obj] statute my to abhor soul:
myself their **44** and also also this in/on/with to be they
in/on/with land: country/planet enemy their not to reject them
and not to abhor them to/for to end: destroy them to/for to
break covenant my with them for I LORD God their **45** and
to remember to/for them covenant first: previous which to
come out: send [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt
to/for eye: seeing [the] nation to/for to be to/for them to/for
God I LORD **46** these [the] statute: decree and [the] justice:
judgement and [the] instruction which to give: make LORD
between him and between son: descendant/people Israel
in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai in/on/with hand: by Moses

27 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them man:
anyone for to wonder vow in/on/with valuation your soul:
person to/for LORD **3** and to be valuation your [the] male
from son: aged twenty year and till son: aged sixty year
and to be valuation your fifty shekel silver: money in/on/with
shekel [the] holiness **4** and if female he/she/it and to be
valuation your thirty shekel **5** and if from son: aged five year
and till son: aged twenty year and to be valuation your [the]
male twenty shekel and to/for female ten shekel **6** and if
from son: aged month and till son: aged five year and to be
valuation your [the] male five shekel silver: money and to/for
female valuation your three shekel silver: money **7** and if
from son: aged sixty year and above [to] if male and to be
valuation your five ten shekel and to/for female ten shekel **8**
and if be poor he/she/it from valuation your and to stand:
stand him to/for face: before [the] priest and to value [obj]
him [the] priest upon lip: according which to overtake hand:
expend [the] to vow to value him [the] priest **9** and if animal
which to present: bring from her offering to/for LORD all
which to give: give from him to/for LORD to be holiness
10 not to pass him and not to change [obj] him pleasant
in/on/with bad: harmful or bad: harmful in/on/with pleasant
and if to change to change animal in/on/with animal and
to be he/she/it and exchange his to be holiness **11** and
if all animal unclean which not to present: bring from her
offering to/for LORD and to stand: stand [obj] [the] animal
to/for face: before [the] priest **12** and to value [the] priest
[obj] her between pleasant and between bad: harmful like/as
valuation your [the] priest so to be **13** and if to redeem:
redeem to redeem: redeem her and to add fifth his upon
valuation your **14** and man: anyone for to consecrate:
dedicate [obj] house: home his holiness to/for LORD and to
value him [the] priest between pleasant and between bad:
harmful like/as as which to value [obj] him [the] priest so to
arise: establish **15** and if [the] to consecrate: dedicate to
redeem: redeem [obj] house: home his and to add fifth silver:
price valuation your upon him and to be to/for him **16** and if
from land: country possession his to consecrate: dedicate
man: anyone to/for LORD and to be valuation your to/for lip:
according seed his seed homer barley in/on/with fifty shekel
silver: money **17** if from year [the] jubilee/horn to consecrate:
dedicate land: country his like/as valuation your to arise:
establish **18** and if after [the] jubilee/horn to consecrate:
dedicate land: country his and to devise: count to/for him
[the] priest [obj] [the] silver: price upon lip: according [the]
year [the] to remain till year [the] jubilee/horn and to dimish
from valuation your **19** and if to redeem: redeem to redeem:
redeem [obj] [the] land: country [the] to consecrate: dedicate
[obj] him and to add fifth silver: price valuation your upon him
and to arise: establish to/for him **20** and if not to redeem:
redeem [obj] [the] land: country and if to sell [obj] [the] land:

country to/for man another not to redeem: redeem still **21** and to be [the] land: country in/on/with to come out: send he in/on/with jubilee/horn holiness to/for LORD like/as land: country [the] devoted thing to/for priest to be possession his **22** and if [obj] land: country purchase his which not from land: country possession his to consecrate: dedicate to/for LORD **23** and to devise: count to/for him [the] priest [obj] number [the] valuation your till year [the] jubilee/horn and to give: pay [obj] [the] valuation your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it holiness to/for LORD **24** in/on/with year [the] jubilee/horn to return: return [the] land: country to/for which to buy him from with him to/for which to/for him possession [the] land: country/planet **25** and all valuation your to be in/on/with shekel [the] holiness twenty gerah to be [the] shekel **26** surely firstborn which to be/bear firstborn to/for LORD in/on/with animal not to consecrate: dedicate man: anyone [obj] him if: surely no cattle if: surely no sheep to/for LORD he/she/it **27** and if in/on/with animal [the] unclean and to ransom in/on/with valuation your and to add fifth his upon him and if not to redeem: redeem and to sell in/on/with valuation your **28** surely all devoted thing which to devote/destroy man: anyone to/for LORD from all which to/for him from man and animal and from land: country possession his not to sell and not to redeem: redeem all devoted thing holiness holiness he/she/it to/for LORD **29** all devoted thing which to devote/destroy from [the] man not to ransom to die to die **30** and all tithe [the] land: country/planet from seed [the] land: country/planet from fruit [the] tree to/for LORD he/she/it holiness to/for LORD **31** and if to redeem: redeem to redeem: redeem man: anyone from tithe his fifth his to add upon him **32** and all tithe cattle and flock all which to pass underneath: under [the] tribe: staff [the] tenth to be holiness to/for LORD **33** not to enquire between pleasant to/for bad: harmful and not to change him and if to change to change him and to be he/she/it and exchange his to be holiness not to redeem: redeem **34** these [the] commandment which to command LORD [obj] Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai

Numbers

1 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with
wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai in/on/with tent meeting
in/on/with one to/for month [the] second in/on/with year
[the] second to/for to come out: come them from land:
country/planet Egypt to/for to say **2** to lift: count [obj] head:
count all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for
family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with
number name all male to/for head their **3** from son: aged
twenty year and above [to] all to come out: regular army:
war in/on/with Israel to reckon: list [obj] them to/for army
their you(m. s.) and Aaron **4** and with you to be man man
to/for tribe man head: leader to/for house: household father
his he/she/it **5** and these name [the] human which to stand:
stand with you to/for Reuben Elizur son: child Shedeur **6**
to/for Simeon Shelumiel son: child Zurishaddai **7** to/for
Judah Nahshon son: child Amminadab **8** to/for Issachar
Nethanel son: child Zuar **9** to/for Zebulun Eliab son: child
Helon **10** to/for son: child Joseph to/for Ephraim Elishama
son: child Ammihud to/for Manasseh Gamaliel son: child
Pedahzur **11** to/for Benjamin Abidan son: child Gideoni
12 to/for Dan Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai **13** to/for
Asher Pagiel son: child Ochran **14** to/for Gad Eliasaph son:
child Deuel **15** to/for Naphtali Ahira son: child Enan **16**
these (to call: call to *Q(K)*) [the] congregation leader tribe
father their head: leader thousand: clan Israel they(masc.)
17 and to take: take Moses and Aaron [obj] [the] human
[the] these which to pierce in/on/with name **18** and [obj]
all [the] congregation to gather in/on/with one to/for month
[the] second and to beget upon family their to/for house:
household father their in/on/with number name from son:
aged twenty year and above [to] to/for head their **19** like/as
as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and to reckon:
list them in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai **20**
and to be son: descendant/people Reuben firstborn Israel
generation their to/for family their to/for house: household
father their in/on/with number name to/for head their all
male from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to
come out: regular army: war **21** to reckon: list their to/for
tribe Reuben six and forty thousand and five hundred **22**
to/for son: descendant/people Simeon generation their to/for
family their to/for house: household father their to reckon:
list his in/on/with number name to/for head their all male
from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come
out: regular army: war **23** to reckon: list their to/for tribe
Simeon nine and fifty thousand and three hundred **24**
to/for son: descendant/people Gad generation their to/for
family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with
number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to]
all to come out: regular army: war **25** to reckon: list their
to/for tribe Gad five and forty thousand and six hundred
and fifty **26** to/for son: descendant/people Judah generation
their to/for family their to/for house: household father their
in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty year and
above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **27** to reckon:
list their to/for tribe Judah four and seventy thousand and
six hundred **28** to/for son: descendant/people Issachar
generation their to/for family their to/for house: household
father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty
year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **29** to
reckon: list their to/for tribe Issachar four and fifty thousand
and four hundred **30** to/for son: descendant/people Zebulun
generation their to/for family their to/for house: household
father their in/on/with number name from son: aged twenty
year and above [to] all to come out: regular army: war **31** to
reckon: list their to/for tribe Zebulun seven and fifty thousand
and four hundred **32** to/for son: descendant/people Joseph
to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim generation their to/for
family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with
number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all
to come out: regular army: war **33** to reckon: list their to/for
tribe Ephraim forty thousand and five hundred **34** to/for son:
descendant/people Manasseh generation their to/for family
their to/for house: household father their in/on/with number
name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come
out: regular army: war **35** to reckon: list their to/for tribe
Manasseh two and thirty thousand and hundred **36** to/for
son: descendant/people Benjamin generation their to/for
family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with
number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all
to come out: regular army: war **37** to reckon: list their to/for
tribe Benjamin five and thirty thousand and four hundred **38**
to/for son: descendant/people Dan generation their to/for
family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with
number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all
to come out: regular army: war **39** to reckon: list their to/for
tribe Dan two and sixty thousand and seven hundred **40**
to/for son: descendant/people Asher generation their to/for
family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with
number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to]
all to come out: regular army: war **41** to reckon: list their
to/for tribe Asher one and forty thousand and five hundred
42 son: descendant/people Naphtali generation their to/for
family their to/for house: household father their in/on/with
number name from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all
to come out: regular army: war **43** to reckon: list their to/for
tribe Naphtali three and fifty thousand and four hundred **44**
these [the] to reckon: list which to reckon: list Moses and
Aaron and leader Israel two ten man man one to/for house:
household father his to be **45** and to be all to reckon: list
son: descendant/people Israel to/for house: household father
their from son: aged twenty year and above [to] all to come
out: regular army: war in/on/with Israel **46** and to be all [the]
to reckon: list six hundred thousand and three thousand and
five hundred and fifty **47** and [the] Levi to/for tribe father their
not to reckon: list in/on/with midst their **48** and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **49** surely [obj]
tribe Levi not to reckon: list and [obj] head: count their not to
lift: count in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel
50 and you(m. s.) to reckon: overseer [obj] [the] Levi upon
tabernacle [the] testimony and upon all article/utensil his and
upon all which to/for him they(masc.) to lift: bear [obj] [the]
tabernacle and [obj] all article/utensil his and they(masc.) to
minister him and around to/for tabernacle to camp **51** and

in/on/with to set out [the] tabernacle to go down [obj] him [the] Levi and in/on/with to camp [the] tabernacle to arise: establish [obj] him [the] Levi and [the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die **52** and to camp son: descendant/people Israel man: anyone upon camp his and man: anyone upon standard his to/for army their **53** and [the] Levi to camp around to/for tabernacle [the] testimony and not to be wrath upon congregation son: descendant/people Israel and to keep: guard [the] Levi [obj] charge tabernacle [the] testimony **54** and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do

2 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **2** man: anyone upon standard his in/on/with sign: indicator to/for house: household father their to camp son: descendant/people Israel from before around: side to/for tent meeting to camp **3** and [the] to camp east [to] east [to] standard camp Judah to/for army their and leader to/for son: descendant/people Judah Nahshon son: child Amminadab **4** and army his and to reckon: list their four and seventy thousand and six hundred **5** and [the] to camp upon him tribe Issachar and leader to/for son: descendant/people Issachar Nethanel son: child Zuar **6** and army his and to reckon: list his four and fifty thousand and four hundred **7** tribe Zebulun and leader to/for son: descendant/people Zebulun Eliab son: child Helon **8** and army his and to reckon: list his seven and fifty thousand and four hundred **9** all [the] to reckon: list to/for camp Judah hundred thousand and eighty thousand and six thousand and four hundred to/for army their first to set out **10** standard camp Reuben south [to] to/for army their and leader to/for son: descendant/people Reuben Elizur son: child Shedeur **11** and army his and to reckon: list his six and forty thousand and five hundred **12** and [the] to camp upon him tribe Simeon and leader to/for son: descendant/people Simeon Shelumiel son: child Zurishaddai Zurishaddai **13** and army his and to reckon: list their nine and fifty thousand and three hundred **14** and tribe Gad and leader to/for son: descendant/people Gad Eliasaph son: child Reuel **15** and army his and to reckon: list their five and forty thousand and six hundred and fifty **16** all [the] to reckon: list to/for camp Reuben hundred thousand and one and fifty thousand and four hundred and fifty to/for army their and second to set out **17** and to set out tent meeting camp [the] Levi in/on/with midst [the] camp like/as as which to camp so to set out man: anyone upon hand: themselves his to/for standard their **18** standard camp Ephraim to/for army their sea: west [to] and leader to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim Elishama son: child Ammihud **19** and army his and to reckon: list their forty thousand and five hundred **20** and upon him tribe Manasseh and leader to/for son: descendant/people Manasseh Gamaliel son: child Pedahzur **21** and army his and to reckon: list their two and thirty thousand and hundred **22** and tribe Benjamin and leader to/for son: descendant/people Benjamin Abidan son: child Gideoni **23** and army his and to reckon: list their five and thirty thousand and four hundred **24** all [the] to reckon: list to/for camp Ephraim hundred thousand and eight thousand and hundred to/for army their and third to set out **25** standard camp Dan north [to] to/for army their and leader to/for son: descendant/people Dan Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai **26** and army his and to reckon: list their two and sixty thousand and seven hundred **27** and [the] to camp upon him tribe Asher and leader to/for son: descendant/people Asher Pagiel son: child Ochran **28** and army his and to reckon: list their one and forty thousand and five hundred **29** and tribe Naphtali and leader to/for son: descendant/people Naphtali Ahira son: child Enan **30** and army his and to reckon: list their three and fifty thousand and four hundred **31** all [the] to reckon: list to/for camp Dan hundred thousand and seven and fifty thousand and six hundred to/for last to set out to/for standard their **32** these to reckon: list son: descendant/people Israel to/for house: household father their all to reckon: list [the] camp to/for army their six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty **33** and [the] Levi not to reckon: list in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **34** and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to camp to/for standard their and so to set out man: anyone to/for family his upon house: household father his

3 and these generation Aaron and Moses in/on/with day to speak: speak LORD with Moses in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai **2** and these name son: child Aaron [the] firstborn Nadab and Abihu Eleazar and Ithamar **3** these name son: child Aaron [the] priest [the] to anoint which to fill hand: donate their to/for to minister **4** and to die Nadab and Abihu to/for face: before LORD in/on/with to present: bring they fire be a stranger to/for face: before LORD in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai and son: child not to be to/for them and to minister Eleazar and Ithamar upon face: before Aaron father their **5** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **6** to present: bring [obj] tribe Levi and to stand: stand [obj] him to/for face: before Aaron [the] priest and to minister [obj] him **7** and to keep: guard [obj] charge his and [obj] charge all [the] congregation to/for face: before tent meeting to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry [the] tabernacle **8** and to keep: guard [obj] all article/utensil tent meeting and [obj] charge son: descendant/people Israel to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry [the] tabernacle **9** and to give: give [obj] [the] Levi to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his to give: give to give: give they(masc.) to/for him from with son: descendant/people Israel **10** and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son: child his to reckon: overseer and to keep: guard [obj] priesthood their and [the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die **11** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **12** and I behold to take: take [obj] [the] Levi from midst son: descendant/people Israel underneath: instead all firstborn firstborn womb from son: descendant/people Israel and to be to/for me [the] Levi **13** for to/for me all firstborn in/on/with day to smite I all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to consecrate: consecate to/for me all firstborn in/on/with Israel from man till animal to/for me to be I LORD **14** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai to/for

to say **15** to reckon: list [obj] son: child Levi to/for house:
household father their to/for family their all male from son:
aged month and above [to] to reckon: list them **16** and to
reckon: list [obj] them Moses upon lip: word LORD like/as
as which to command **17** and to be these son: child Levi
in/on/with name their Gershon and Kohath and Merari **18**
and these name son: child Gershon to/for family their Libni
and Shimei **19** and son: child Kohath to/for family their
Amram and Izhar Hebron and Uzziel **20** and son: child
Merari to/for family their Mahli and Mushi these they(masc.)
family [the] Levi to/for house: household father their **21** to/for
Gershon family [the] Libnite and family [the] Shimeite these
they(masc.) family [the] Gershonite **22** to reckon: list their
in/on/with number all male from son: aged month and above
[to] to reckon: list their seven thousand and five hundred
23 family [the] Gershonite after [the] tabernacle to camp
sea: west [to] **24** and leader house: household father to/for
Gershonite Eliasaph son: child Lael **25** and charge son: child
Gershon in/on/with tent meeting [the] tabernacle and [the]
tent covering his and covering entrance tent meeting **26** and
curtain [the] court and [obj] covering entrance [the] court
which upon [the] tabernacle and upon [the] altar around
and [obj] cord his to/for all service: ministry his **27** and
to/for Kohath family [the] Amramite and family [the] Izharite
and family [the] Hebronite and family [the] Uzzielite these
they(masc.) family [the] Kohathite **28** in/on/with number all
male from son: aged month and above [to] eight thousand
and six hundred to keep: guard charge [the] holiness **29**
family son: child Kohath to camp upon thigh [the] tabernacle
south [to] **30** and leader house: household father to/for
family [the] Kohathite Elizaphan son: child Uzziel **31** and
charge their [the] ark and [the] table and [the] lampstand
and [the] altar and article/utensil [the] holiness which to
minister in/on/with them and [the] covering and all service:
ministry his **32** and leader leader [the] Levi Eleazar son:
child Aaron [the] priest punishment to keep: guard charge
[the] holiness **33** to/for Merari family [the] Mahlite and family
[the] Mushite these they(masc.) family Merari **34** and to
reckon: list their in/on/with number all male from son: aged
month and above [to] six thousand and hundred **35** and
leader house: household father to/for family Merari Zuriel
son: child Abihail upon thigh [the] tabernacle to camp north
[to] **36** and punishment charge son: child Merari board [the]
tabernacle and bar his and pillar his and socket his and all
article/utensil his and all service: ministry his **37** and pillar
[the] court around and socket their and peg their and cord
their **38** and [the] to camp to/for face: before [the] tabernacle
east [to] to/for face: before tent meeting east [to] Moses
and Aaron and son: child his to keep: guard charge [the]
sanctuary to/for charge son: descendant/people Israel and
[the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die **39** all to reckon:
list [the] Levi which to reckon: list Moses and Aaron upon lip:
word LORD to/for family their all male from son: aged month
and above [to] two and twenty thousand **40** and to say LORD
to(wards) Moses to reckon: list all firstborn male to/for son:
descendant/people Israel from son: aged month and above
[to] and to lift: count [obj] number name their **41** and to take:
take [obj] [the] Levi to/for me I LORD underneath: instead all
firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel and [obj]
animal [the] Levi underneath: instead all firstborn in/on/with
animal son: descendant/people Israel **42** and to reckon: list
Moses like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him [obj] all
firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel **43** and
to be all firstborn male in/on/with number name from son:
aged month and above [to] to/for to reckon: list their two and
twenty thousand three and seventy and hundred **44** and to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **45** to
take: take [obj] [the] Levi underneath: instead all firstborn
in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel and [obj] animal
[the] Levi underneath: instead animal their and to be to/for
me [the] Levi I LORD **46** and [obj] ransomed [the] three and
[the] seventy and [the] hundred [the] to remain upon [the]
Levi from firstborn son: descendant/people Israel **47** and to
take: take five five shekel to/for head in/on/with shekel [the]
holiness to take: take twenty gerah [the] shekel **48** and to
give: give [the] silver: money to/for Aaron and to/for son:
child his ransomed [the] to remain in/on/with them **49** and to
take: take Moses [obj] silver: money [the] redemption from
with [the] to remain upon ransomed [the] Levi **50** from with
firstborn son: descendant/people Israel to take: take [obj]
[the] silver: money five and sixty and three hundred and
thousand in/on/with shekel [the] holiness **51** and to give:
give Moses [obj] silver: money ([the] ransomed *Q(k)*) to/for
Aaron and to/for son: child his upon lip: word LORD like/as
as which to command LORD [obj] Moses

4 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and
to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **2** to lift: count [obj] head:
count son: descendant/people Kohath from midst son:
descendant/people Levi to/for family their to/for house:
household father their **3** from son: aged thirty year and
above [to] and till son: aged fifty year all to come (in): come
to/for army: duty to/for to make: do work in/on/with tent
meeting **4** this service: ministry son: descendant/people
Kohath in/on/with tent meeting holiness [the] holiness **5**
and to come (in): come Aaron and son: child his in/on/with
to set out [the] camp and to go down [obj] curtain [the]
covering and to cover in/on/with her [obj] ark [the] testimony
6 and to give: put upon him covering skin leather and to
spread garment entire blue from to/for above [to] and to set:
put alone: pole his **7** and upon table [the] face to spread
garment blue and to give: put upon him [obj] [the] dish and
[obj] [the] palm: dish and [obj] [the] bowl and [obj] jug [the]
drink offering and food: bread [the] continually upon him to
be **8** and to spread upon them garment worm scarlet and
to cover [obj] him in/on/with covering skin leather and to
set: put [obj] alone: pole his **9** and to take: take garment
blue and to cover [obj] lampstand [the] light and [obj] lamp
her and [obj] tong her and [obj] censer her and [obj] all
article/utensil oil her which to minister to/for her in/on/with
them **10** and to give: put [obj] her and [obj] all article/utensil
her to(wards) covering skin leather and to give: put upon
[the] yoke **11** and upon altar [the] gold to spread garment
blue and to cover [obj] him in/on/with covering skin leather
and to set: put [obj] alone: pole his **12** and to take: take [obj]
all article/utensil [the] ministry which to minister in/on/with
them in/on/with holiness and to give: put to(wards) garment

blue and to cover [obj] them in/on/with covering skin leather
and to give: put upon [the] yoke **13** and to prosper [obj] [the]
altar and to spread upon him garment purple **14** and to give:
put upon him [obj] all article/utensil his which to minister
upon him in/on/with them [obj] [the] censer [obj] [the] fork
and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl all article/utensil
[the] altar and to spread upon him covering skin leather
and to set: put alone: pole his **15** and to end: finish Aaron
and son: child his to/for to cover [obj] [the] holiness and
[obj] all article/utensil [the] holiness in/on/with to set out [the]
camp and after so to come (in): come son: child Kohath
to/for to lift: bear and not to touch to(wards) [the] holiness
and to die these burden son: child Kohath in/on/with tent
meeting **16** and punishment Eleazar son: child Aaron [the]
priest oil [the] light and incense [the] spice and offering
[the] continually and oil [the] anointing punishment all [the]
tabernacle and all which in/on/with him in/on/with holiness
and in/on/with article/utensil his **17** and to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say
18 not to cut: eliminate [obj] tribe family [the] Kohathite from
midst [the] Levi **19** and this to make: do to/for them and to
live and not to die in/on/with to approach: approach they
[obj] holiness [the] holiness Aaron and son: child his to come
(in): come and to set: appoint [obj] them man man upon
service: ministry his and to(wards) burden his **20** and not to
come (in): come to/for to see: see like/as to swallow up [obj]
[the] holiness and to die **21** and to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) Moses to/for to say **22** to lift: count [obj] head:
count son: descendant/people Gershon also they(masc.)
to/for house: household father their to/for family their **23**
from son: aged thirty year and above [to] till son: aged fifty
year to reckon: list [obj] them all [the] to come (in): come
to/for to serve army: duty to/for to serve: minister service:
ministry in/on/with tent meeting **24** this service family [the]
Gershonite to/for to serve and to/for burden **25** and to lift:
bear [obj] curtain [the] tabernacle and [obj] tent meeting
covering his and covering [the] leather which upon him from
to/for above [to] and [obj] covering entrance tent meeting
26 and [obj] curtain [the] court and [obj] covering entrance
gate [the] court which upon [the] tabernacle and upon [the]
altar around and [obj] cord their and [obj] all article/utensil
service: ministry their and [obj] all which to make: do to/for
them and to serve: minister **27** upon lip: word Aaron and
son: child his to be all service: ministry son: child [the]
Gershonite to/for all burden their and to/for all service:
ministry their and to reckon: overseer upon them in/on/with
charge [obj] all burden their **28** this service: ministry family
son: descendant/people [the] Gershonite in/on/with tent
meeting and charge their in/on/with hand: power Ithamar
son: child Aaron [the] priest **29** son: descendant/people
Merari to/for family their to/for house: household father their
to reckon: list [obj] them **30** from son: aged thirty year and
above [to] and till son: aged fifty year to reckon: list them all
[the] to come (in): come to/for army: duty to/for to serve:
minister [obj] service: ministry tent meeting **31** and this
charge burden their to/for all service: ministry their in/on/with
tent meeting board [the] tabernacle and bar his and pillar his
and socket his **32** and pillar [the] court around and socket
their and peg their and cord their to/for all article/utensil
their and to/for all service: work their and in/on/with name to
reckon: list [obj] article/utensil charge burden their **33** this
service: ministry family son: descendant/people Merari to/for
all service: ministry their in/on/with tent meeting in/on/with
hand: power Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] priest **34** and to
reckon: list Moses and Aaron and leader [the] congregation
[obj] son: descendant/people [the] Kohathite to/for family
their and to/for house: household father their **35** from son:
aged thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year
all [the] to come (in): come to/for army: duty to/for service:
ministry in/on/with tent meeting **36** and to be to reckon: list
their to/for family their thousand seven hundred and fifty **37**
these to reckon: list family [the] Kohathite all [the] to serve:
minister in/on/with tent meeting which to reckon: list Moses
and Aaron upon lip LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses **38** and
to reckon: list son: descendant/people Gershon to/for family
their and to/for house: household father their **39** from son:
aged thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year
all [the] to come (in): come to/for army: duty to/for service:
ministry in/on/with tent meeting **40** and to be to reckon: list
their to/for family their to/for house: household father their
thousand and six hundred and thirty **41** these to reckon: list
family son: descendant/people Gershon all [the] to serve:
minister in/on/with tent meeting which to reckon: list Moses
and Aaron upon lip: word LORD **42** and to reckon: list
family son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their to/for
house: household father their **43** from son: aged thirty year
and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year all [the] to come
(in): come to/for army: duty to/for service: ministry in/on/with
tent meeting **44** and to be to reckon: list their to/for family
their three thousand and hundred **45** these to reckon: list
family son: descendant/people Merari which to reckon: list
Moses and Aaron upon lip: word LORD in/on/with hand: by
Moses **46** all [the] to reckon: list which to reckon: list Moses
and Aaron and leader Israel [obj] [the] Levi to/for family their
and to/for house: household father their **47** from son: aged
thirty year and above [to] and till son: aged fifty year all [the]
to come (in): come to/for to serve: minister service: ministry
service: ministry and service: ministry burden in/on/with tent
meeting **48** and to be to reckon: list their eight thousand and
five hundred and eighty **49** upon lip: word LORD to reckon:
list [obj] them in/on/with hand: by Moses man man upon
service: ministry his and upon burden his and to reckon: list
his which to command LORD [obj] Moses

5 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **2** to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel
and to send: let go from [the] camp all be leprous and
all to flow: discharge and all unclean to/for soul: dead **3**
from male till female to send: depart to(wards) from outside
to/for camp to send: depart them and not to defile [obj]
camp their which I to dwell in/on/with midst their **4** and to
make: do so son: descendant/people Israel and to send:
depart [obj] them to(wards) from outside to/for camp like/as
as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses so to
make: do son: descendant/people Israel **5** and to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **6** to speak:
speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel man or

woman for to make from all sin [the] man to/for be unfaithful
unfaithfulness in/on/with LORD and be guilty [the] soul:
person [the] he/she/it **7** and to give thanks [obj] sin their
which to make and to return: rescue [obj] guilt (offering)
his in/on/with head: first his and fifth his to add upon him
and to give: give to/for which be guilty to/for him **8** and if
nothing to/for man to redeem: relative to/for to return: rescue
[the] guilt (offering) to(wards) him [the] guilt (offering) [the] to
return: rescue to/for LORD to/for priest from to/for alone:
besides ram [the] atonement which to atone in/on/with him
upon him **9** and all contribution to/for all holiness son:
descendant/people Israel which to present: bring to/for priest
to/for him to be **10** and man: anyone [obj] holiness his to/for
him to be man: anyone which to give: give to/for priest
to/for him to be **11** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
Moses to/for to say **12** to speak: speak to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them man
man for to turn aside woman: wife his and be unfaithful
in/on/with him unfaithfulness **13** and to lie down: have sex
man with her semen seed: semen and to conceal from eye
man: husband her and to hide and he/she/it to defile and
witness nothing in/on/with her and he/she/it not to capture
14 and to pass upon him spirit jealousy and be jealous [obj]
woman: wife his and he/she/it to defile or to pass upon him
spirit jealousy and be jealous [obj] woman: wife his and
he/she/it not to defile **15** and to come (in): bring [the] man
[obj] woman: wife his to(wards) [the] priest and to come
(in): bring [obj] offering her upon her tenth [the] ephah flour
barley not to pour: pour upon him oil and not to give: put
upon him frankincense for offering jealousy he/she/it offering
memorial to remember iniquity: crime **16** and to present:
come [obj] her [the] priest and to stand: stand her to/for
face: before LORD **17** and to take: take [the] priest water
holy in/on/with article/utensil earthenware and from [the]
dust which to be in/on/with floor [the] tabernacle to take:
take [the] priest and to give: put to(wards) [the] water **18**
and to stand: stand [the] priest [obj] [the] woman to/for face:
before LORD and to neglect [obj] head [the] woman and to
give: put upon palm her [obj] offering [the] memorial offering
jealousy he/she/it and in/on/with hand [the] priest to be
water [the] bitter [the] to curse **19** and to swear [obj] her
[the] priest and to say to(wards) [the] woman: wife if not to
lie down: have sex man with you and if not to turn aside
uncleanness underneath: under man: husband your to clear
from water [the] bitter [the] to curse [the] these **20** and you(f.
s.) for to turn aside underneath: under man: husband your
and for to defile and to give: give(marriage) man in/on/with
you [obj] copulation his from beside man: husband your **21**
and to swear [the] priest [obj] [the] woman in/on/with oath
[the] oath and to say [the] priest to/for woman to give: make
LORD [obj] you to/for oath and to/for oath in/on/with midst
people your in/on/with to give: make LORD [obj] thigh your
to fall: fall and [obj] belly: body your swollen **22** and to come
(in): come [the] water [the] to curse [the] these in/on/with
belly your to/for to swell belly: womb and to/for to fall: fall
thigh and to say [the] woman amen amen **23** and to write
[obj] [the] oath [the] these [the] priest in/on/with scroll: book
and to wipe to(wards) water [the] bitter **24** and to water:
drink [obj] [the] woman [obj] water [the] bitter [the] to curse
and to come (in): come in/on/with her [the] water [the] to
curse to/for bitter **25** and to take: take [the] priest from hand
[the] woman [obj] offering [the] jealousy and to wave [obj]
[the] offering to/for face: before LORD and to present: bring
[obj] her to(wards) [the] altar **26** and to grasp [the] priest
from [the] offering [obj] memorial her and to offer: burn [the]
altar [to] and after to water: drink [obj] [the] woman [obj] [the]
water **27** and to water: drink her [obj] [the] water and to be if
to defile and be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with man:
husband her and to come (in): come in/on/with her [the]
water [the] to curse to/for bitter and to swell belly: womb her
and to fall: fall thigh her and to be [the] woman to/for oath
in/on/with entrails: among people her **28** and if not to defile
[the] woman and pure he/she/it and to clear and to sow
seed: children **29** this instruction [the] jealousy which to
turn aside woman: wife underneath: under man: husband
her and to defile **30** or man which to pass upon him spirit
jealousy and be jealous [obj] woman: wife his and to stand:
stand [obj] [the] woman to/for face: before LORD and to
make: do to/for her [the] priest [obj] all [the] instruction [the]
this **31** and to clear [the] man from iniquity: crime and [the]
woman [the] he/she/it to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime her

6 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel and to say to(wards) them man or woman for to
wonder to/for to vow vow Nazirite to/for be a Nazarite to/for
LORD **3** from wine and strong drink be a Nazarite vinegar
wine and vinegar strong drink not to drink and all juice grape
not to drink and grape fresh and dry not to eat **4** all day
consecration: Nazirite vow his from all which to make from
vine [the] wine from pip and till skin not to eat **5** all day
vow consecration: Nazirite vow his razor not to pass upon
head his till to fill [the] day which be a Nazarite to/for LORD
holy to be to magnify lock hair head his **6** all day be a
Nazarite he to/for LORD upon soul: dead to die not to come
(in): come **7** to/for father his and to/for mother his to/for
brother: male-sibling his and to/for sister his not to defile
to/for them in/on/with death their for consecration: Nazirite
vow God his upon head his **8** all day consecration: Nazirite
vow his holy he/she/it to/for LORD **9** and for to die to die
upon him in/on/with suddenness suddenly and to defile
head consecration: Nazirite vow his and to shave head
his in/on/with day purifying his in/on/with day [the] seventh
to shave him **10** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to come
(in): bring two turtledove or two son: young animal dove
to(wards) [the] priest to(wards) entrance tent meeting **11**
and to make: offer [the] priest one to/for sin: sin offering and
one to/for burnt offering and to atone upon him from whence
to sin upon [the] soul: dead and to consecrate: consecate
[obj] head his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **12** and be a
Nazarite to/for LORD [obj] day consecration: Nazirite vow his
and to come (in): bring lamb son: aged year his to/for guilt
(offering) and [the] day [the] first: previous to fall: kill for to
defile consecration: Nazirite vow his **13** and this instruction
[the] Nazirite in/on/with day to fill day consecration: Nazirite
vow his to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) entrance tent
meeting **14** and to present: bring [obj] offering his to/for

LORD lamb son: aged year his unblemished one to/for burnt
offering and ewe-lamb one daughter year her unblemished
to/for sin: sin offering and ram one unblemished to/for peace
offering **15** and basket unleavened bread fine flour bun to
mix in/on/with oil and flatbread unleavened bread to anoint
in/on/with oil and offering their and drink offering their **16** and
to present: bring [the] priest to/for face: before LORD and to
make: offer [obj] sin: sin offering his and [obj] burnt offering
his **17** and [obj] [the] ram to make: offer sacrifice peace
offering to/for LORD upon basket [the] unleavened bread
and to make: offer [the] priest [obj] offering his and [obj]
drink offering his **18** and to shave [the] Nazirite entrance tent
meeting [obj] head consecration: Nazirite vow his and to
take: take [obj] hair head consecration: Nazirite vow his and
to give: put upon [the] fire which underneath: under sacrifice
[the] peace offering **19** and to take: take [the] priest [obj] [the]
arm cooked from [the] ram and bun unleavened bread one
from [the] basket and flatbread unleavened bread one and
to give: put upon palm [the] Nazirite after to shave he [obj]
consecration: Nazirite vow his **20** and to wave [obj] them
[the] priest wave offering to/for face: before LORD holiness
he/she/it to/for priest upon breast [the] wave offering and
upon leg [the] contribution and after to drink [the] Nazirite
wine **21** this instruction [the] Nazirite which to vow offering
his to/for LORD upon consecration: Nazirite vow his from
to/for alone: besides which to overtake hand: expend his
like/as lip: according vow his which to vow so to make: do
upon instruction consecration: Nazirite vow his **22** and to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **23** to
speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son: child his
to/for to say thus to bless [obj] son: descendant/people Israel
to say to/for them **24** to bless you LORD and to keep: guard
you **25** to light LORD face his to(wards) you and be gracious
you **26** to lift: kindness LORD face his to(wards) you and to
set: put to/for you peace **27** and to set: put [obj] name my
upon son: descendant/people Israel and I to bless them

7 and to be in/on/with day to end: finish Moses to/for to
arise: raise [obj] [the] tabernacle and to anoint [obj]
him and to consecrate: consecate [obj] him and [obj]
all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] altar and [obj] all
article/utensil his and to anoint them and to consecrate:
consecate [obj] them **2** and to present: come leader Israel
head: leader house: household father their they(masc.)
leader [the] tribe they(masc.) [the] to stand: appoint upon
[the] to reckon: list **3** and to come (in): bring [obj] offering
their to/for face: before LORD six cart litter and two ten
cattle cart upon two [the] leader and cattle to/for one and to
present: bring [obj] them to/for face: before [the] tabernacle
4 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **5** to take:
recieve from with them and to be to/for to serve: minister
[obj] service: ministry tent meeting and to give: give [obj]
them to(wards) [the] Levi man: anyone like/as lip: according
service: ministry his **6** and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] cart
and [obj] [the] cattle and to give: give [obj] them to(wards)
[the] Levi **7** [obj] two [the] cart and [obj] four [the] cattle to
give: give to/for son: child Gershon like/as lip: according
service: ministry their **8** and [obj] four [the] cart and [obj]
eight [the] cattle to give: give to/for son: child Merari like/as
lip: according service: ministry their in/on/with hand: power
Ithamar son: child Aaron [the] priest **9** and to/for son: child
Kohath not to give: give for service: ministry [the] holiness
upon them in/on/with shoulder to lift: bear **10** and to present:
bring [the] leader [obj] dedication [the] altar in/on/with day
to anoint [obj] him and to present: bring [the] leader [obj]
offering their to/for face: before [the] altar **11** and to say
LORD to(wards) Moses leader one to/for day: daily leader
one to/for day: daily to present: bring [obj] offering their
to/for dedication [the] altar **12** and to be [the] to present:
bring in/on/with day [the] first [obj] offering his Nahshon
son: child Amminadab to/for tribe Judah **13** and offering
his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her
bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel
[the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil
to/for offering **14** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **15**
bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one
son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **16** he-goat goat one
to/for sin: sin offering **17** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace
offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal
year five this offering Nahshon son: child Amminadab **18**
in/on/with day [the] second to present: bring Nethanel son:
child Zuar leader Issachar **19** to present: bring [obj] offering
his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her
bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel
[the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil
to/for offering **20** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **21**
bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one
son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **22** he-goat goat one
to/for sin: sin offering **23** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace
offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal
year five this offering Nethanel son: child Zuar **24** in/on/with
day [the] third leader to/for son: child Zebulun Eliab son:
descendant/people Helon **25** offering his dish silver: money
one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money
seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full
fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **26** palm: dish
one ten gold full incense **27** bullock one son: young animal
cattle ram one lamb one son: young animal year his to/for
burnt offering **28** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **29**
and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five
goat five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Eliab
son: child Helon **30** in/on/with day [the] fourth leader to/for
son: child Reuben Elizur son: descendant/people Shedeur
31 offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred
weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with
shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with
oil to/for offering **32** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **33**
bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son:
young animal year his to/for burnt offering **34** he-goat goat
one to/for sin: sin offering **35** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace
offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal
year five this offering Elizur son: child Shedeur **36** in/on/with
day [the] fifth leader to/for son: child Simeon Shelumiel son:
descendant/people Zurishaddai **37** offering his dish silver:
money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver:
money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two
their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **38**

palm: dish one ten gold full incense **39** bullock one son:
young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year
his to/for burnt offering **40** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin
offering **41** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle
two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five
this offering Shelumiel son: child Zurishaddai **42** in/on/with
day [the] sixth leader to/for son: child Gad Eliasaph son:
descendant/people Deuel **43** offering his dish silver: money
one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money
seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full
fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **44** palm: dish
one ten gold full incense **45** bullock one son: young animal
cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt
offering **46** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **47** and
to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat
five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Eliasaph
son: child Deuel **48** in/on/with day [the] seventh leader
to/for son: child Ephraim Elishama son: descendant/people
Ammihud **49** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and
hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel
in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix
in/on/with oil to/for offering **50** palm: dish one ten gold full
incense **51** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one
lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **52** he-
goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **53** and to/for sacrifice
[the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son:
young animal year five this offering Elishama son: child
Ammihud **54** in/on/with day [the] eighth leader to/for son:
child Manasseh Gamaliel son: descendant/people Pedahzur
Pedahzur **55** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and
hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel
in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix
in/on/with oil to/for offering **56** palm: dish one ten gold full
incense **57** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one
lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **58** he-goat
goat one to/for sin: sin offering **59** and to/for sacrifice [the]
peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young
animal year five this offering Gamaliel son: child (Pedahzur
Pedahzur *L(AH+B)*) **60** in/on/with day [the] ninth leader
to/for son: child Benjamin Abidan son: descendant/people
Gideoni **61** offering his dish silver: money one thirty and
hundred weight her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel
in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix
in/on/with oil to/for offering **62** palm: dish one ten gold full
incense **63** bullock one son: young animal cattle ram one
lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt offering **64** he-goat
goat one to/for sin: sin offering **65** and to/for sacrifice [the]
peace offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son: young
animal year five this offering Abidan son: child Gideoni **66**
in/on/with day [the] tenth leader to/for son: child Dan Ahiezer
son: descendant/people Ammishaddai **67** offering his dish
silver: money one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one
silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness
two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **68**
palm: dish one ten gold full incense **69** bullock one son:
young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year
his to/for burnt offering **70** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin
offering **71** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two
ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this
offering Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai **72** in/on/with day
eleven ten day leader to/for son: child Asher Pagiel son:
descendant/people Ochran **73** offering his dish silver: money
one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver: money
seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full
fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **74** palm: dish
one ten gold full incense **75** bullock one son: young animal
cattle ram one lamb one son: aged year his to/for burnt
offering **76** he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **77** and
to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat
five lamb son: young animal year five this offering Pagiel
son: child Ochran **78** in/on/with day two ten day leader to/for
son: child Naphtali Ahira son: descendant/people Enan **79**
offering his dish silver: money one thirty and hundred weight
her bowl one silver: money seventy shekel in/on/with shekel
[the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for
offering **80** palm: dish one ten gold full incense **81** bullock
one son: young animal cattle ram one lamb one son: aged
year his to/for burnt offering **82** he-goat goat one to/for sin:
sin offering **83** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle
two ram five goat five lamb son: young animal year five this
offering Ahira son: child Enan **84** this dedication [the] altar
in/on/with day to anoint [obj] him from with leader Israel dish
silver: money two ten bowl silver: money two ten palm: dish
gold two ten **85** thirty and hundred [the] dish [the] one silver:
money and seventy [the] bowl [the] one all silver: money
[the] article/utensil thousand and four hundred in/on/with
shekel [the] holiness **86** palm: dish gold two ten full incense
ten ten [the] palm: dish in/on/with shekel [the] holiness all
gold [the] palm: dish twenty and hundred **87** all [the] cattle
to/for burnt offering two ten bullock ram two ten lamb son:
young animal year two ten and offering their and he-goat
goat two ten to/for sin: sin offering **88** and all cattle sacrifice
[the] peace offering twenty and four bullock ram sixty goat
sixty lamb son: young animal year sixty this dedication [the]
altar after to anoint [obj] him **89** and in/on/with to come (in):
come Moses to(wards) tent meeting to/for to speak: speak
with him and to hear: hear [obj] [the] voice to speak: speak
to(wards) him from upon [the] mercy seat which upon ark
[the] testimony from between two [the] cherub and to speak:
speak to(wards) him

8 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) Aaron and to say
to(wards) him in/on/with to ascend: establish you [obj] [the]
lamp to(wards) opposite face: before [the] lampstand to light
seven [the] lamp **3** and to make: do so Aaron to(wards)
opposite face: before [the] lampstand to ascend: establish
lamp her like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses
4 and this deed: work [the] lampstand beating gold till
thigh her till flower her beating he/she/it like/as appearance
which to see: see LORD [obj] Moses so to make [obj] [the]
lampstand **5** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **6** to take: take [obj] [the] Levi from midst son:
descendant/people Israel and be pure [obj] them **7** and thus
to make: do to/for them to/for be pure them to sprinkle upon
them water sin: punishment and to pass razor upon all flesh

their and to wash garment their and be pure **8** and to take: take bullock son: young animal cattle and offering his fine flour to mix in/on/with oil and bullock second son: young animal cattle to take: take to/for sin: sin offering **9** and to present: bring [obj] [the] Levi to/for face: before tent meeting and to gather [obj] all congregation son: descendant/people Israel **10** and to present: bring [obj] [the] Levi to/for face: before LORD and to support son: descendant/people Israel [obj] hand their upon [the] Levi **11** and to wave Aaron [obj] [the] Levi wave offering to/for face: before LORD from with son: descendant/people Israel and to be to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry LORD **12** and [the] Levi to support [obj] hand their upon head [the] bullock and to make: offer [obj] [the] one sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] one burnt offering to/for LORD to/for to atone upon [the] Levi **13** and to stand: stand [obj] [the] Levi to/for face: before Aaron and to/for face: before son: child his and to wave [obj] them wave offering to/for LORD **14** and to separate [obj] [the] Levi from midst son: descendant/people Israel and to be to/for me [the] Levi **15** and after so to come (in): come [the] Levi to/for to serve: minister [obj] tent meeting and be pure [obj] them and to wave [obj] them wave offering **16** for to give: give to give: give they(masc.) to/for me from midst son: descendant/people Israel underneath: instead firstborn all womb firstborn all from son: descendant/people Israel to take: take [obj] them to/for me **17** for to/for me all firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with man and in/on/with animal in/on/with day to smite I all firstborn in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to consecrate: consecate [obj] them to/for me **18** and to take: take [obj] [the] Levi underneath: instead all firstborn in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel **19** and to give: give [emph?] [obj] [the] Levi to give: give to/for Aaron and to/for son: child his from midst son: descendant/people Israel to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with tent meeting and to/for to atone upon son: descendant/people Israel and not to be in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel plague in/on/with to approach: approach son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) [the] holiness **20** and to make: do Moses and Aaron and all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for Levi like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses to/for Levi so to make: do to/for them son: descendant/people Israel **21** and to sin [the] Levi and to wash garment their and to wave Aaron [obj] them wave offering to/for face: before LORD and to atone upon them Aaron to/for be pure them **22** and after so to come (in): come [the] Levi to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry their in/on/with tent meeting to/for face: before Aaron and to/for face: before son: child his like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses upon [the] Levi so to make: do to/for them **23** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **24** this which to/for Levi from son: aged five and twenty year and above [to] to come (in): come to/for to serve army: duty in/on/with service: ministry tent meeting **25** and from son: aged fifty year to return: again from army: duty [the] service: ministry and not to serve: minister still **26** and to minister [obj] brother: male-relative his in/on/with tent meeting to/for to keep: guard charge and service: ministry not to serve: minister thus to make: do to/for Levi in/on/with charge their

9 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai in/on/with year [the] second to/for to come out: come them from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with month [the] first to/for to say **2** and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with meeting: time appointed his **3** in/on/with four ten day in/on/with month [the] this between [the] evening to make: do [obj] him in/on/with meeting: time appointed his like/as all statute his and like/as all justice: judgement his to make: do [obj] him **4** and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to make: do [the] Passover **5** and to make [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with first in/on/with four ten day to/for month between [the] evening in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do son: descendant/people Israel **6** and to be human which to be unclean to/for soul: dead man and not be able to/for to make: do [the] Passover in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to present: come to/for face: before Moses and to/for face: before Aaron in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **7** and to say [the] human [the] they(masc.) to(wards) him we unclean to/for soul: dead man to/for what? to dimish to/for lest to present: bring [obj] offering LORD in/on/with meeting: time appointed his in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel **8** and to say to(wards) them Moses to stand: stand and to hear: hear what? to command LORD to/for you **9** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **10** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say man man for to be unclean to/for soul: dead or in/on/with way: journey distant to/for you or to/for generation your and to make: do Passover to/for LORD **11** in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with four ten day between [the] evening to make: do [obj] him upon unleavened bread and bitterness to eat him **12** not to remain from him till morning and bone not to break in/on/with him like/as all statute [the] Passover to make: do [obj] him **13** and [the] man which he/she/it pure and in/on/with way: journey not to be and to cease to/for to make: do [the] Passover and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from kinsman her for offering LORD not to present: bring in/on/with meeting: time appointed his sin his to lift: guilt [the] man [the] he/she/it **14** and for to sojourn with you sojourner and to make Passover to/for LORD like/as statute [the] Passover and like/as justice: judgement his so to make: do statute one to be to/for you and to/for sojourner and to/for born [the] land: country/planet **15** and in/on/with day to arise: establish [obj] [the] tabernacle to cover [the] cloud [obj] [the] tabernacle to/for tent [the] testimony and in/on/with evening to be upon [the] tabernacle like/as appearance fire till morning **16** so to be continually [the] cloud to cover him and appearance fire night **17** and to/for lip: according to ascend: establish [the] cloud from upon [the] tent and after so to set out son: descendant/people Israel and in/on/with place which to dwell there [the] cloud there to camp son: descendant/people Israel **18** upon lip: word LORD to set out son: descendant/people Israel and

upon lip: word LORD to camp all day which to dwell [the]
cloud upon [the] tabernacle to camp **19** and in/on/with to
prolong [the] cloud upon [the] tabernacle day many and
to keep: obey son: descendant/people Israel [obj] charge
LORD and not to set out **20** and there which to be [the]
cloud day number upon [the] tabernacle upon lip: word
LORD to camp and upon lip: word LORD to set out **21**
and there (which *LA(bh)*) to be [the] cloud from evening
till morning and to ascend: establish [the] cloud in/on/with
morning and to set out or by day and night and to ascend:
establish [the] cloud and to set out **22** or day or month or
day in/on/with to prolong [the] cloud upon [the] tabernacle
to/for to dwell upon him to camp son: descendant/people
Israel and not to set out and in/on/with to ascend: establish
he to set out **23** upon lip: word LORD to camp and upon lip:
word LORD to set out [obj] charge LORD to keep: obey
upon lip: word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses

10 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for
to say **2** to make to/for you two trumpet silver: money
beating to make [obj] them and to be to/for you to/for
assembly [the] congregation and to/for journey [obj] [the]
camp **3** and to blow in/on/with them and to appoint to(wards)
you all [the] congregation to(wards) entrance tent meeting **4**
and if in/on/with one to blow and to appoint to(wards) you
[the] leader head: leader thousand: clan Israel **5** and to blow
shout and to set out [the] camp [the] to camp east [to] **6** and
to blow shout second and to set out [the] camp [the] to camp
south [to] shout to blow to/for journey their **7** and in/on/with
to gather [obj] [the] assembly to blow and not to shout **8** and
son: child Aaron [the] priest to blow in/on/with trumpet and to
be to/for you to/for statute forever: enduring to/for generation
your **9** and for to come (in): come battle in/on/with land:
country/planet your upon [the] enemy [the] to vex [obj] you
and to shout in/on/with trumpet and to remember to/for face:
before LORD God your and to save from enemy your **10** and
in/on/with day joy your and in/on/with meeting: festival your
and in/on/with head: first month your and to blow in/on/with
trumpet upon burnt offering your and upon sacrifice peace
offering your and to be to/for you to/for memorial to/for
face: before God your I LORD God your **11** and to be
in/on/with year [the] second in/on/with month [the] second
in/on/with twenty in/on/with month to ascend: establish [the]
cloud from upon tabernacle [the] testimony **12** and to set
out son: descendant/people Israel to/for journey their from
wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai and to dwell [the] cloud
in/on/with wilderness Paran **13** and to set out in/on/with
first upon lip: word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses **14**
and to set out standard camp son: descendant/people
Judah in/on/with first to/for army their and upon army his
Nahshon son: child Amminadab **15** and upon army tribe
son: descendant/people Issachar Nethanel son: child Zuar
16 and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Zebulun
Eliab son: child Helon **17** and to go down [the] tabernacle
and to set out son: child Gershon and son: child Merari to
lift: bear [the] tabernacle **18** and to set out standard camp
Reuben to/for army their and upon army his Elizur son: child
Shedeur **19** and upon army tribe son: descendant/people
Simeon Shelumiel son: child Zurishaddai Zurishaddai **20**
and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Gad Eliasaph
son: child Deuel **21** and to set out [the] Kohathite to lift: bear
[the] sanctuary and to arise: establish [obj] [the] tabernacle
till to come (in): come they **22** and to set out standard
camp son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for army their and
upon army his Elishama son: child Ammihud **23** and upon
army tribe son: descendant/people Manasseh Gamaliel son:
child Pedahzur Pedahzur **24** and upon army tribe son:
descendant/people Benjamin Abidan son: child Gideoni **25**
and to set out standard camp son: descendant/people Dan
to gather to/for all [the] camp to/for army their and upon army
his Ahiezer son: child Ammishaddai **26** and upon army tribe
son: descendant/people Asher Pagiel son: child Ochran **27**
and upon army tribe son: descendant/people Naphtali Ahira
son: child Enan **28** these journey son: descendant/people
Israel to/for army their and to set out **29** and to say Moses
to/for Hobab son: child Reuel [the] Midianite relative Moses
to set out we to(wards) [the] place which to say LORD [obj]
him to give: give to/for you to go: come [emph?] with us and
be good to/for you for LORD to speak: promise pleasant
upon Israel **30** and to say to(wards) him not to go: went that
if: except if: except to(wards) land: country/planet my and
to(wards) relatives my to go: went **31** and to say not please
to leave: forsake [obj] us for as that: since as as to know to
camp we in/on/with wilderness and to be to/for us to/for eye
32 and to be for to go: went with us and to be [the] good
[the] he/she/it which be good LORD with us and be good
to/for you **33** and to set out from mountain: mount LORD
way: journey three day and ark covenant LORD to set out
to/for face: before their way: journey three day to/for to spy
to/for them resting **34** and cloud LORD upon them by day
in/on/with to set out they from ([the] camp *LBH(a)*) **35** and
to be in/on/with to set out [the] ark and to say Moses to
arise: rise [emph?] LORD and to scatter enemy your and to
flee to hate you from face: before your **36** and in/on/with
to rest he to say to return: return [emph?] LORD myriad
thousand Israel

11 and to be [the] people like/as to complain bad: evil
in/on/with ear: hearing LORD and to hear: hear LORD
and to be incensed face: anger his and to burn: burn
in/on/with them fire LORD and to eat in/on/with end [the]
camp **2** and to cry [the] people to(wards) Moses and to
pray Moses to(wards) LORD and to sink [the] fire **3** and to
call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Taberah for to
burn: burn in/on/with them fire LORD **4** and [the] rabble
which in/on/with entrails: among his to desire desire and
to return: again and to weep also son: descendant/people
Israel and to say who? to eat us flesh **5** to remember [obj]
[the] fish which to eat in/on/with Egypt for nothing [obj] [the]
cucumber and [obj] [the] melon and [obj] [the] leek and [obj]
[the] onion and [obj] [the] garlic **6** and now soul: appetite our
dry nothing all lest to(wards) [the] manna eye: seeing our **7**
and [the] manna like/as seed coriander he/she/it and eye:
appearance his like/as eye: appearance [the] bdellium **8**
to rove [the] people and to gather and to grind in/on/with
millstone or to beat in/on/with mortar and to boil in/on/with

pot and to make [obj] him bun and to be taste his like/as
taste juicy bit [the] oil **9** and in/on/with to go down [the]
dew upon [the] camp night to go down [the] manna upon
him **10** and to hear: hear Moses [obj] [the] people to weep
to/for family his man: anyone to/for entrance tent his and to
be incensed face: anger LORD much and in/on/with eye:
appearance Moses be evil **11** and to say Moses to(wards)
LORD to/for what? be evil to/for servant/slave your and
to/for what? not to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your
to/for to set: put [obj] burden all [the] people [the] this upon
me **12** I to conceive [obj] all [the] people [the] this if: surely
no I to beget him for to say to(wards) me to lift: bear him
in/on/with bosom: embrace your like/as as which to lift: bear
[the] be faithful [obj] [the] to suckle upon [the] land: soil
which to swear to/for father his **13** from where? to/for me
flesh to/for to give: give to/for all [the] people [the] this for to
weep upon me to/for to say to give: give [emph?] to/for us
flesh and to eat **14** not be able I to/for alone me to/for to lift:
bear [obj] all [the] people [the] this for heavy from me **15**
and if thus you(f. s.) to make: do to/for me to kill me please
to kill if to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your and not to
see: see in/on/with distress: harm my **16** and to say LORD
to(wards) Moses to gather [emph?] to/for me seventy man
from old: elder Israel which to know for they(masc.) old:
elder [the] people and official his and to take: bring [obj]
them to(wards) tent meeting and to stand there with you **17**
and to go down and to speak: speak with you there and
to reserve from [the] spirit which upon you and to set: put
upon them and to lift: bear with you in/on/with burden [the]
people and not to lift: bear you(m. s.) to/for alone you **18** and
to(wards) [the] people to say to consecrate: consecate to/for
tomorrow and to eat flesh for to weep in/on/with ear: hearing
LORD to/for to say who? to eat us flesh for be pleasing
to/for us in/on/with Egypt and to give: give LORD to/for you
flesh and to eat **19** not day one to eat [emph?] and not day
and not five day and not ten day and not twenty day **20** till
month day till which to come out: issue from face: nose your
and to be to/for you to/for loathsome because for to reject
[obj] LORD which in/on/with entrails: among your and to
weep to/for face: before his to/for to say to/for what? this
to come out: issue from Egypt **21** and to say Moses six
hundred thousand on foot [the] people which I in/on/with
entrails: among his and you(m. s.) to say flesh to give: give
to/for them and to eat month day **22** flock and cattle to
slaughter to/for them and to find to/for them if [obj] all fish
[the] sea to gather to/for them and to find to/for them **23**
and to say LORD to(wards) Moses hand: power LORD be
short now to see: see to meet you word my if not **24** and to
come out: come Moses and to speak: speak to(wards) [the]
people [obj] word LORD and to gather seventy man from
old: elder [the] people and to stand: put [obj] them around
[the] tent **25** and to go down LORD in/on/with cloud and to
speak: speak to(wards) him and to reserve from [the] spirit
which upon him and to give: put upon seventy man [the] old:
elder and to be like/as to rest upon them [the] spirit and
to prophesy and not to add: again **26** and to remain two
human in/on/with camp name [the] one Eldad and name
[the] second Medad and to rest upon them [the] spirit and
they(masc.) in/on/with to write and not to come out: come
[the] tent [to] and to prophesy in/on/with camp **27** and to
run: run [the] youth and to tell to/for Moses and to say Eldad
and Medad to prophesy in/on/with camp **28** and to answer
Joshua son: child Nun to minister Moses from youth his and
to say lord my Moses to restrain them **29** and to say to/for
him Moses be jealous you(m. s.) to/for me and who? to give:
put all people LORD prophet for to give: put LORD [obj]
spirit his upon them **30** and to gather Moses to(wards) [the]
camp he/she/it and old: elder Israel **31** and spirit: breath to
set out from with LORD and to cut off quail from [the] sea
and to leave upon [the] camp like/as way: journey day thus
and like/as way: journey day thus around [the] camp and
like/as cubit upon face: surface [the] land: soil **32** and to
arise: rise [the] people all [the] day [the] he/she/it and all
[the] night and all day [the] morrow and to gather [obj] [the]
quail [the] to diminish to gather ten homer and to spread
to/for them to spread around [the] camp **33** [the] flesh still he
between tooth their before to cut: eliminate and face: anger
LORD to be incensed in/on/with people and to smite LORD
in/on/with people wound many much **34** and to call: call
by [obj] name [the] place [the] he/she/it Kibroth-hattaavah
Kibroth-hattaavah for there to bury [obj] [the] people [the] to
desire **35** from Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah to set
out [the] people Hazeroth and to be in/on/with Hazeroth

12 and to speak: speak Miriam and Aaron in/on/with
Moses upon because [the] woman [the] Ethiopian
which to take: marry for woman Ethiopian to take: marry **2**
and to say except surely in/on/with Moses to speak: speak
LORD not also in/on/with us to speak: speak and to hear:
hear LORD **3** and [the] man Moses (poor *Q(K)*) much from
all [the] man which upon face [the] land: planet **4** and to say
LORD suddenly to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron and
to(wards) Miriam to come out: come three your to(wards)
tent meeting and to come out: come three their **5** and to
go down LORD in/on/with pillar cloud and to stand: stand
entrance [the] tent and to call: call to Aaron and Miriam and
to come out: come two their **6** and to say to hear: hear
please word my if to be prophet your LORD in/on/with vision
to(wards) him to know in/on/with dream to speak: speak
in/on/with him **7** not so servant/slave my Moses in/on/with
all house: household my be faithful he/she/it **8** lip to(wards)
lip to speak: speak in/on/with him and appearance and not
in/on/with riddle and likeness LORD to look and why? not
to fear to/for to speak: speak in/on/with servant/slave my
in/on/with Moses **9** and to be incensed face: anger LORD
in/on/with them and to go: went **10** and [the] cloud to turn
aside: remove from upon [the] tent and behold Miriam be
leprous like/as snow and to turn Aaron to(wards) Miriam and
behold be leprous **11** and to say Aaron to(wards) Moses
please lord my not please to set: accuse upon us sin which
be foolish and which to sin **12** not please to be like/as to die
which in/on/with to come out: produce he from womb mother
his and to eat half flesh his **13** and to cry Moses to(wards)
LORD to/for to say God please to heal please to/for her **14**
and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and father her to spit to
spit in/on/with face her not be humiliated seven day to shut

seven day from outside to/for camp and after to gather **15** and to shut Miriam from outside to/for camp seven day and [the] people not to set out till to gather Miriam **16** and after to set out [the] people from Hazeroth and to camp in/on/with wilderness Paran

13 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to send: depart to/for you human and to spy [obj] land: country/planet Canaan which I to give: give to/for son: descendant/people Israel man one man one to/for tribe father his to send: depart all leader in/on/with them **3** and to send: depart [obj] them Moses from wilderness Paran upon lip: word LORD all their human head: leader son: descendant/people Israel they(masc.) **4** and these name their to/for tribe Reuben Shammua son: child Zaccur **5** to/for tribe Simeon Shaphat son: child Hori **6** to/for tribe Judah Caleb son: child Jephunneh **7** to/for tribe Issachar Igal son: child Joseph **8** to/for tribe Ephraim Hoshea son: child Nun **9** to/for tribe Benjamin Palti son: child Raphu **10** to/for tribe Zebulun Gaddiel son: child Sodi **11** to/for tribe Joseph to/for tribe Manasseh Gaddi son: child Susi **12** to/for tribe Dan Ammiel son: child Gemalli **13** to/for tribe Asher Sethur son: child Michael **14** to/for tribe Naphtali Nahbi son: child Vophsi **15** to/for tribe Gad Geuel son: child Machi **16** these name [the] human which to send: depart Moses to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to call: call by Moses to/for Hoshea son: child Nun Joshua **17** and to send: depart [obj] them Moses to/for to spy [obj] land: country/planet Canaan and to say to(wards) them to ascend: rise this in/on/with Negeb and to ascend: rise [obj] [the] mountain: hill country **18** and to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet what? he/she/it and [obj] [the] people [the] to dwell upon her strong he/she/it weak little he/she/it if many **19** and what? [the] land: country/planet which he/she/it to dwell in/on/with her pleasant he/she/it if bad: harmful and what? [the] city which he/she/it to dwell in/on/with them in/on/with camp if in/on/with fortification **20** and what? [the] land: country/planet rich he/she/it if lean there in/on/with her tree if nothing and to strengthen: strengthen and to take: bring from fruit [the] land: country/planet and [the] day day firstfruit grape **21** and to ascend: rise and to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet from wilderness Zin till Rehob Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath **22** and to ascend: rise in/on/with Negeb and to come (in): come till Hebron and there Ahiman Sheshai and Talmai born [the] Anak and Hebron seven year to build to/for face: before Zoan Egypt **23** and to come (in): come till (Eshcol) Valley (Valley of) Eshcol and to cut: cut from there branch and cluster grape one and to lift: bear him in/on/with yoke in/on/with two and from [the] pomegranate and from [the] fig **24** to/for place [the] he/she/it to call: call by (Eshcol) Valley (Valley of) Eshcol upon because [the] cluster which to cut: cut from there son: descendant/people Israel **25** and to return: return from to spy [the] land: country/planet from end forty day **26** and to go: come and to come (in): come to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) wilderness Paran Kadesh [to] and to return: return [obj] them word and [obj] all [the] congregation and to see: see them [obj] fruit [the] land: country/planet **27** and to recount to/for him and to say to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to send: depart us and also to flow: flowing milk and honey he/she/it and this fruit her **28** end for strong [the] people [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet and [the] city to gather/restrain/fortify great: large much and also born [the] Anak to see: see there **29** Amalek to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Negeb and [the] Hittite and [the] Jebusite and [the] Amorite to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill country and [the] Canaanite to dwell upon [the] sea and upon hand: bank [the] Jordan **30** and to silence Caleb [obj] [the] people to(wards) Moses and to say to ascend: rise to ascend: rise and to possess: take [obj] her for be able be able to/for her **31** and [the] human which to ascend: rise with him to say not be able to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] people for strong he/she/it from us **32** and to come out: send slander [the] land: country/planet which to spy [obj] her to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say [the] land: country/planet which to pass in/on/with her to/for to spy [obj] her land: country/planet to eat to dwell her he/she/it and all [the] people which to see: see in/on/with midst her human measure **33** and there to see: see [obj] [the] Nephilim son: descendant/people Anak from [the] Nephilim and to be in/on/with eye: appearance our like/as locust and so to be in/on/with eye: appearance their

14 and to lift: loud all [the] congregation and to give: cry out [obj] voice: sound their and to weep [the] people in/on/with night [the] he/she/it **2** and to grumble upon Moses and upon Aaron all son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them all [the] congregation if to die in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt or in/on/with wilderness [the] this if to die **3** and to/for what? LORD to come (in): bring [obj] us to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for to fall: kill in/on/with sword woman: wife our and child our to be to/for plunder not pleasant to/for us to return: return Egypt [to] **4** and to say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his to give: put head: leader and to return: return Egypt [to] **5** and to fall: fall Moses and Aaron upon face their to/for face: before all assembly congregation son: descendant/people Israel **6** and Joshua son: child Nun and Caleb son: child Jephunneh from [the] to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet to tear garment their **7** and to say to(wards) all congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say [the] land: country/planet which to pass in/on/with her to/for to spy [obj] her pleasant [the] land: country/planet much much **8** if to delight in in/on/with us LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] us to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to give: give her to/for us land: country/planet which he/she/it to flow: flowing milk and honey **9** surely in/on/with LORD not to rebel and you(m. p.) not to fear [obj] people [the] land: country/planet for food: bread our they(masc.) to turn aside: remove shadow their from upon them and LORD with us not to fear them **10** and to say all [the] congregation to/for to stone [obj] them in/on/with stone and glory LORD to see: see in/on/with tent meeting to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel **11** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses till where? to spurn me [the] people [the] this and till where? not be faithful in/on/with me in/on/with all

[the] sign: miraculous which to make: do in/on/with entrails: among his **12** to smite him in/on/with pestilence and to possess: take him and to make [obj] you to/for nation great: large and mighty from him **13** and to say Moses to(wards) LORD and to hear: hear Egyptian for to ascend: establish in/on/with strength your [obj] [the] people [the] this from entrails: among his **14** and to say to(wards) to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] this to hear: hear for you(m. s.) LORD in/on/with entrails: among [the] people [the] this which eye in/on/with eye to see: see you(m. s.) LORD and cloud your to stand: stand upon them and in/on/with pillar cloud you(m. s.) to go: went to/for face: before their by day and in/on/with pillar fire night **15** and to die [obj] [the] people [the] this like/as man one and to say [the] nation which to hear: hear [obj] report your to/for to say **16** from lest be able LORD to/for to come (in): bring [obj] [the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for them and to slaughter them in/on/with wilderness **17** and now to magnify please strength Lord like/as as which to speak: promise to/for to say **18** LORD slow face: anger and many kindness to lift: forgive iniquity: crime and transgression and to clear not to clear to reckon: visit iniquity: crime father upon son: child upon third and upon fourth **19** to forgive please to/for iniquity: crime [the] people [the] this like/as greatness kindness your and like/as as which to lift: forgive to/for people [the] this from Egypt and till here/thus **20** and to say LORD to forgive like/as word your **21** and but alive I and to fill glory LORD [obj] all [the] land: country/planet **22** for all [the] human [the] to see: see [obj] glory my and [obj] sign: miraculous my which to make: do in/on/with Egypt and in/on/with wilderness and to test [obj] me this ten beat and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice my **23** if: surely yes to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for father their and all to spurn me not to see: see her **24** and servant/slave my Caleb consequence to be spirit another with him and to fill after me and to come (in): bring him to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to come (in): come there [to] and seed: children his to possess: take her **25** and [the] Amalekite and [the] Canaanite to dwell in/on/with valley tomorrow to turn and to set out to/for you [the] wilderness way: road sea Red (Sea) **26** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **27** till how to/for congregation [the] bad: evil [the] this which they(masc.) to grumble upon me [obj] murmuring son: descendant/people Israel which they(masc.) to grumble upon me to hear: hear **28** to say to(wards) them alive I utterance LORD if: surely yes not like/as as which to speak: speak in/on/with ear: hearing my so to make: do to/for you **29** in/on/with wilderness [the] this to fall: kill corpse your and all to reckon: list your to/for all number your from son: aged twenty year and above [to] which to grumble upon me **30** if: surely no you(m. p.) to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to dwell [obj] you in/on/with her that if: except if: except Caleb son: child Jephunneh and Joshua son: child Nun **31** and child your which to say to/for plunder to be and to come (in): bring [obj] them and to know [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to reject in/on/with her **32** and corpse your you(m. p.) to fall: kill in/on/with wilderness [the] this **33** and son: child your to be to pasture in/on/with wilderness forty year and to lift: bear [obj] fornication your till to finish corpse your in/on/with wilderness **34** in/on/with number [the] day which to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet forty day day to/for year day to/for year to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime your forty year and to know [obj] opposition my **35** I LORD to speak: speak if: surely yes not this to make: do to/for all [the] congregation [the] bad: evil [the] this [the] to appoint upon me in/on/with wilderness [the] this to finish and there to die **36** and [the] human which to send: depart Moses to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to return: return (and to grumble *Q(K)*) upon him [obj] all [the] congregation to/for to come out: speak slander upon [the] land: country/planet **37** and to die [the] human to come out: speak slander [the] land: country/planet bad: harmful in/on/with plague to/for face: before LORD **38** and Joshua son: child Nun and Caleb son: child Jephunneh to live from [the] human [the] they(masc.) [the] to go: went to/for to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet **39** and to speak: speak Moses [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to mourn [the] people much **40** and to rise in/on/with morning and to ascend: rise to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: hill country to/for to say look! we and to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] place which to say LORD for to sin **41** and to say Moses to/for what? this you(m. p.) to pass: trespass [obj] lip: word LORD and he/she/it not to prosper **42** not to ascend: rise for nothing LORD in/on/with entrails: among your and not to strike to/for face: before enemy your **43** for [the] Amalekite and [the] Canaanite there to/for face: before your and to fall: kill in/on/with sword for as that: since as as to return: turn back from after LORD and not to be LORD with you **44** and to presume to/for to ascend: rise to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: hill country and ark covenant LORD and Moses not to remove from entrails: among [the] camp **45** and to go down [the] Amalekite and [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] he/she/it and to smite them and to crush them till [the] Hormah

15 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them for to come (in): come to(wards) land: country/planet seat your which I to give: give to/for you **3** and to make: offer food offering to/for LORD burnt offering or sacrifice to/for to wonder vow or in/on/with voluntariness or in/on/with meeting: festival your to/for to make aroma soothing to/for LORD from [the] cattle or from [the] flock **4** and to present: bring [the] to present: bring offering his to/for LORD offering fine flour tenth to mix in/on/with fourth [the] hin oil **5** and wine to/for drink offering fourth [the] hin to make: offer upon [the] burnt offering or to/for sacrifice to/for lamb [the] one **6** or to/for ram to make: offer offering fine flour two tenth to mix in/on/with oil third [the] hin **7** and wine to/for drink offering third [the] hin to present: bring aroma soothing to/for LORD **8** and for to make: offer son: young animal cattle burnt offering or sacrifice to/for to wonder vow or peace offering to/for LORD **9** and to present: bring upon son: young animal

[the] cattle offering fine flour three tenth to mix in/on/with
oil half [the] hin **10** and wine to present: bring to/for drink
offering half [the] hin food offering aroma soothing to/for
LORD **11** thus to make: do to/for cattle [the] one or to/for
ram [the] one or to/for sheep in/on/with lamb or in/on/with
goat **12** like/as number which to make: offer thus to make:
do to/for one like/as number their **13** all [the] born to make:
do thus [obj] these to/for to present: bring food offering
aroma soothing to/for LORD **14** and for to sojourn with you
sojourner or which in/on/with midst your to/for generation
your and to make: offer food offering aroma soothing to/for
LORD like/as as which to make: do so to make: do **15**
[the] assembly statute one to/for you and to/for sojourner
[the] to sojourn statute forever: enduring to/for generation
your like/as you like/as sojourner to be to/for face: before
LORD **16** instruction one and justice: judgement one to
be to/for you and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn with you
17 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **18** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel and to say to(wards) them in/on/with to come (in):
come you to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which I to
come (in): bring [obj] you there [to] **19** and to be in/on/with
to eat you from food: bread [the] land: country/planet to
exalt contribution to/for LORD **20** first: beginning dough
your bun to exalt contribution like/as contribution threshing
floor so to exalt [obj] her **21** from first: beginning dough
your to give: give to/for LORD contribution to/for generation
your **22** and for to wander and not to make: do [obj] all [the]
commandment [the] these which to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) Moses **23** [obj] all which to command LORD
to(wards) you in/on/with hand: by Moses from [the] day
which to command LORD and further to/for generation your
24 and to be if from eye: appearance [the] congregation to
make: do to/for unintentionally and to make: offer all [the]
congregation bullock son: young animal cattle one to/for
burnt offering to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD and offering
his and drink offering his like/as justice: judgement and
he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering **25** and to atone
[the] priest upon all congregation son: descendant/people
Israel and to forgive to/for them for unintentionally he/she/it
and they(masc.) to come (in): bring [obj] offering their food
offering to/for LORD and sin: sin offering their to/for face:
before LORD upon unintentionally their **26** and to forgive
to/for all congregation son: descendant/people Israel and
to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their for
to/for all [the] people in/on/with unintentionally **27** and if
soul: person one to sin in/on/with unintentionally and to
present: bring goat daughter year her to/for sin: sin offering
28 and to atone [the] priest upon [the] soul: person [the] to
go astray in/on/with to sin in/on/with unintentionally to/for
face: before LORD to/for to atone upon him and to forgive
to/for him **29** [the] born in/on/with son: descendant/people
Israel and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst
their instruction one to be to/for you to/for to make: do
in/on/with unintentionally **30** and [the] soul: person which to
make: do in/on/with hand to exalt from [the] born and from
[the] sojourner [obj] LORD he/she/it to blaspheme and to
cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from entrails:
among people her **31** for word LORD to despise and [obj]
commandment his to break to cut: eliminate to cut: eliminate
[the] soul: person [the] he/she/it iniquity: crime her in/on/with
her **32** and to be son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with
wilderness and to find man to gather tree: stick in/on/with
day [the] Sabbath **33** and to present: bring [obj] him [the]
to find [obj] him to gather tree: stick to(wards) Moses and
to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) all [the] congregation **34**
and to rest [obj] him in/on/with custody for not to declare
what? to make: do to/for him **35** and to say LORD to(wards)
Moses to die to die [the] man to stone [obj] him in/on/with
stone all [the] congregation from outside to/for camp **36** and
to come out: send [obj] him all [the] congregation to(wards)
from outside to/for camp and to stone [obj] him in/on/with
stone and to die like/as as which to command LORD [obj]
Moses **37** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say
38 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
and to say to(wards) them and to make to/for them tassel
upon wing garment their to/for generation their and to give:
put upon tassel [the] wing cord blue **39** and to be to/for you
to/for tassel and to see: see [obj] him and to remember [obj]
all commandment LORD and to make [obj] them and not to
spy after heart your and after eye your which you(m. p.) to
fornicate after them **40** because to remember and to make:
do [obj] all commandment my and to be holy to/for God your
41 I LORD God your which to come out: send [obj] you from
land: country/planet Egypt to/for to be to/for you to/for God I
LORD God your

16 and to take: take Korah son: child Izhar son: child
Kohath son: child Levi and Dathan and Abiram son:
child Eliab and On son: child Peleth son: child Reuben **2**
and to arise: rise to/for face: before Moses and human
from son: descendant/people Israel fifty and hundred leader
congregation chosen meeting human name **3** and to gather
upon Moses and upon Aaron and to say to(wards) them
many to/for you for all [the] congregation all their holy and
in/on/with midst their LORD and why? to lift: exalt upon
assembly LORD **4** and to hear: hear Moses and to fall: fall
upon face his **5** and to speak: speak to(wards) Korah and
to(wards) all congregation his to/for to say morning and to
know LORD [obj] which to/for him and [obj] [the] holy and
to present: come to(wards) him and [obj] which to choose
in/on/with him to present: bring to(wards) him **6** this to make:
do to take: take to/for you censer Korah and all congregation
his **7** and to give: put in/on/with them fire and to set: put
upon them incense to/for face: before LORD tomorrow and
to be [the] man which to choose LORD he/she/it [the] holy:
saint many to/for you son: descendant/people Levi **8** and
to say Moses to(wards) Korah to hear: hear please son:
descendant/people Levi **9** little from you for to separate God
Israel [obj] you from congregation Israel to/for to present:
come [obj] you to(wards) him to/for to serve: minister [obj]
service: ministry tabernacle LORD and to/for to stand: stand
to/for face: before [the] congregation to/for to minister them
10 and to present: bring [obj] you and [obj] all brother:
male-relative your son: descendant/people Levi with you
and to seek also priesthood **11** to/for so you(m. s.) and

all congregation your [the] to appoint upon LORD and
Aaron what? he/she/it for (to grumble *Q(K)*) upon him
12 and to send: depart Moses to/for to call: call to to/for
Dathan and to/for Abiram son: child Eliab and to say not to
ascend: rise **13** little for to ascend: establish us from land:
country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey to/for to die
us in/on/with wilderness for to rule upon us also to rule
14 also not to(wards) land: country/planet to flow: flowing
milk and honey to come (in): bring us and to give: give
to/for us inheritance land: country and vineyard eye [the]
human [the] they(masc.) to dig not to ascend: rise **15** and
to be incensed to/for Moses much and to say to(wards)
LORD not to turn to(wards) offering their not donkey one
from them to lift: bear and not be evil [obj] one from them
16 and to say Moses to(wards) Korah you(m. s.) and all
congregation your to be to/for face: before LORD you(m.
s.) and they(masc.) and Aaron tomorrow **17** and to take:
take man: anyone censer his and to give: put upon them
incense and to present: bring to/for face: before LORD man:
anyone censer his fifty and hundred censer and you(m. s.)
and Aaron man: anyone censer his **18** and to take: take
man: anyone censer his and to give: put upon them fire and
to set: put upon them incense and to stand: stand entrance
tent meeting and Moses and Aaron **19** and to gather upon
them Korah [obj] all [the] congregation to(wards) entrance
tent meeting and to see: see glory LORD to(wards) all
[the] congregation **20** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **21** to separate from
midst [the] congregation [the] this and to end: destroy [obj]
them like/as moment **22** and to fall: fall upon face their and
to say God God [the] spirit to/for all flesh man one to sin and
upon all [the] congregation be angry **23** and to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **24** to speak: speak
to(wards) [the] congregation to/for to say to ascend: rise
from around to/for tabernacle Korah Dathan and Abiram **25**
and to arise: rise Moses and to go: went to(wards) Dathan
and Abiram and to go: follow after him old: elder Israel **26**
and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] congregation to/for to
say to turn aside: depart please from upon tent [the] human
[the] wicked [the] these and not to touch in/on/with all which
to/for them lest to snatch in/on/with all sin their **27** and
to ascend: rise from upon tabernacle Korah Dathan and
Abiram from around and Dathan and Abiram to come out:
come to stand entrance tent their and woman: wife their
and son: child their and child their **28** and to say Moses
in/on/with this to know [emph?] for LORD to send: depart me
to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] deed: work [the] these for not
from heart my **29** if like/as death all [the] man to die [emph?]
these and punishment all [the] man to reckon: visit upon
them not LORD to send: depart me **30** and if creation to
create LORD and to open [the] land: soil [obj] lip her and to
swallow up [obj] them and [obj] all which to/for them and to
go down alive hell: Sheol [to] and to know for to spurn [the]
human [the] these [obj] LORD **(Sheol h7585)** **31** and to be
like/as to end: finish he to/for to speak: speak [obj] all [the]
word [the] these and to break up/open [the] land: soil which
underneath: under them **32** and to open [the] land: soil
[obj] lip her and to swallow up [obj] them and [obj] house:
household their and [obj] all [the] man which to/for Korah
and [obj] all [the] property **33** and to go down they(masc.)
and all which to/for them alive hell: Sheol [to] and to cover
upon them [the] land: soil and to perish from midst [the]
assembly **(Sheol h7585)** **34** and all Israel which around them
to flee to/for voice their for to say lest to swallow up us [the]
land: soil **35** and fire to come out: issue from with LORD and
to eat [obj] [the] fifty and hundred man to present: bring [the]
incense **36** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **37** to say to(wards) Eleazar son: child Aaron
[the] priest and to exalt [obj] [the] censer from between [the]
fire and [obj] [the] fire to scatter further for to consecrate:
consecate **38** [obj] censer [the] sinner [the] these in/on/with
soul: life their and to make [obj] them hammered out plate
plating to/for altar for to present: bring them to/for face:
before LORD and to consecrate: consecate and to be to/for
sign: indicator to/for son: descendant/people Israel **39** and
to take: take Eleazar [the] priest [obj] censer [the] bronze
which to present: bring [the] to burn and to beat them plating
to/for altar **40** memorial to/for son: descendant/people Israel
because which not to present: come man be a stranger
which not from seed: children Aaron he/she/it to/for to offer:
burn incense to/for face: before LORD and not to be like/as
Korah and like/as congregation his like/as as which to speak:
speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses to/for him **41** and
to grumble all congregation son: descendant/people Israel
from morrow upon Moses and upon Aaron to/for to say
you(m. p.) to die [obj] people LORD **42** and to be in/on/with
to gather [the] congregation upon Moses and upon Aaron
and to turn to(wards) tent meeting and behold to cover him
[the] cloud and to see: see glory LORD **43** and to come (in):
come Moses and Aaron to(wards) face: before tent meeting
44 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **45** be exalted from midst [the] congregation [the] this
and to end: destroy [obj] them like/as moment and to fall:
fall upon face their **46** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron
to take: take [obj] [the] censer and to give: put upon her
fire from upon [the] altar and to set: put incense and to go:
take haste to(wards) [the] congregation and to atone upon
them for to come out: come [the] wrath from to/for face of
LORD to profane/begin: begin [the] plague **47** and to take:
take Aaron like/as as which to speak: speak Moses and
to run: run to(wards) midst [the] assembly and behold to
profane/begin: begin [the] plague in/on/with people and to
give: put [obj] [the] incense and to atone upon [the] people
48 and to stand: stand between [the] to die and between
[the] alive and to restrain [the] plague **49** and to be [the] to
die in/on/with plague four ten thousand and seven hundred
from to/for alone: besides [the] to die upon word: thing Korah
50 and to return: return Aaron to(wards) Moses to(wards)
entrance tent meeting and [the] plague to restrain

17 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel and to take: take from with them
tribe: rod tribe: rod to/for house: household father from with
all leader their to/for house: household father their two ten
tribe man: anyone [obj] name his to write upon tribe: rod his

3 and [obj] name Aaron to write upon tribe: rod Levi for tribe:
rod one to/for head: leader house: household father their **4**
and to rest them in/on/with tent meeting to/for face: before
[the] testimony which to appoint to/for you there [to] **5** and
to be [the] man which to choose in/on/with him tribe: rod
his to sprout and to subside from upon me [obj] murmuring
son: descendant/people Israel which they(masc.) to grumble
upon you **6** and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son:
descendant/people Israel and to give: give to(wards) him all
leader their tribe: rod to/for leader one tribe: rod to/for leader
one to/for house: household father their two ten tribe: rod
and tribe: rod Aaron in/on/with midst tribe: rod their **7** and to
rest Moses [obj] [the] tribe: rod to/for face: before LORD
in/on/with tent [the] testimony **8** and to be from morrow and
to come (in): come Moses to(wards) tent [the] testimony and
behold to sprout tribe: rod Aaron to/for house: household
Levi and to come out: produce flower and to blossom flower
and to wean almond **9** and to come out: send Moses [obj]
all [the] tribe: rod from to/for face: before LORD to(wards)
all son: descendant/people Israel and to see: see and to
take: take man: anyone tribe: rod his **10** and to say LORD
to(wards) Moses to return: return [obj] tribe: rod Aaron
to/for face: before [the] testimony to/for charge to/for sign:
indicator to/for son: young animal rebellion and to end: finish
murmuring their from upon me and not to die **11** and to
make: do Moses like/as as which to command LORD [obj]
him so to make: do **12** and to say son: descendant/people
Israel to(wards) Moses to/for to say look! to die to perish
all our (to perish *LAB(h)*) **13** all [the] approaching [the]
approaching to(wards) tabernacle LORD to die if: surely no
to finish to/for to die

18 and to say LORD to(wards) Aaron you(m. s.) and son:
child your and house: household father your with you
to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: crime [the] sanctuary and you(m.
s.) and son: child your with you to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity:
crime priesthood your **2** and also [obj] brother: male-relative
your tribe Levi tribe father your to present: bring with you
and to join upon you and to minister you and you(m. s.)
and son: child your with you to/for face: before tent [the]
testimony **3** and to keep: guard charge your and charge
all [the] tent surely to(wards) article/utensil [the] holiness
and to(wards) [the] altar not to present: come and not to
die also they(masc.) also you(m. p.) **4** and to join upon
you and to keep: guard [obj] charge tent meeting to/for all
service: ministry [the] tent and be a stranger not to present:
come to(wards) you **5** and to keep: guard [obj] charge [the]
holiness and [obj] charge [the] altar and not to be still wrath
upon son: descendant/people Israel **6** and I behold to take:
take [obj] brother: male-relative your [the] Levi from midst
son: descendant/people Israel to/for you gift to give: give
to/for LORD to/for to serve: minister [obj] service: ministry
tent meeting **7** and you(m. s.) and son: child your with you to
keep: guard [obj] priesthood your to/for all word: thing [the]
altar and to/for from house: inside to/for curtain and to serve:
minister service: ministry gift to give: give [obj] priesthood
your and [the] be a stranger [the] approaching to die **8** and
to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Aaron and I behold to give:
give to/for you [obj] charge contribution my to/for all holiness
son: descendant/people Israel to/for you to give: give them
to/for consecrated portion and to/for son: child your to/for
statute: portion forever: enduring **9** this to be to/for you
from holiness [the] holiness from [the] fire all offering their
to/for all offering their and to/for all sin: sin offering their
and to/for all guilt (offering) their which to return: pay to/for
me holiness holiness to/for you he/she/it and to/for son:
child your **10** in/on/with holiness [the] holiness to eat him
all male to eat [obj] him holiness to be to/for you **11** and
this to/for you contribution gift their to/for all wave offering
son: descendant/people Israel to/for you to give: give them
and to/for son: child your and to/for daughter your with you
to/for statute: portion forever: enduring all pure in/on/with
house: household your to eat [obj] him **12** all fat oil and
all fat new wine and grain first: beginning their which to
give: give to/for LORD to/for you to give: give them **13**
firstfruit all which in/on/with land: country/planet their which
to come (in): bring to/for LORD to/for you to be all pure
in/on/with house: household your to eat him **14** all devoted
thing in/on/with Israel to/for you to be **15** all firstborn womb
to/for all flesh which to present: bring to/for LORD in/on/with
man and in/on/with animal to be to/for you surely to ransom
to ransom [obj] firstborn [the] man and [obj] firstborn [the]
animal [the] unclean to ransom **16** and to ransom his from
son: aged month to ransom in/on/with valuation your silver:
price five shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness twenty
gerah he/she/it **17** surely firstborn cattle or firstborn sheep or
firstborn goat not to ransom holiness they(masc.) [obj] blood
their to scatter upon [the] altar and [obj] fat their to offer: burn
food offering to/for aroma soothing to/for LORD **18** and flesh
their to be to/for you like/as breast [the] wave offering and
like/as leg [the] right to/for you to be **19** all contribution [the]
holiness which to exalt son: descendant/people Israel to/for
LORD to give: give to/for you and to/for son: child your and
to/for daughter your with you to/for statute: portion forever:
enduring covenant salt forever: enduring he/she/it to/for
face: before LORD to/for you and to/for seed: children your
with you **20** and to say LORD to(wards) Aaron in/on/with
land: country/planet their not to inherit and portion not to be
to/for you in/on/with midst their I portion your and inheritance
your in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel **21**
and to/for son: descendant/people Levi behold to give:
give all tithe in/on/with Israel to/for inheritance for service:
ministry their which they(masc.) to serve: minister [obj]
service: ministry tent meeting **22** and not to present: come
still son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) tent meeting
to/for to lift: guilt sin to/for to die **23** and to serve: minister
[the] Levi he/she/it [obj] service: ministry tent meeting and
they(masc.) to lift: guilt iniquity: crime their statute forever:
enduring to/for generation your and in/on/with midst son:
descendant/people Israel not to inherit inheritance **24** for
[obj] tithe son: descendant/people Israel which to exalt
to/for LORD contribution to give: give to/for Levi to/for
inheritance upon so to say to/for them in/on/with midst son:
descendant/people Israel not to inherit inheritance **25** and to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **26** and
to(wards) [the] Levi to speak: speak and to say to(wards)

them for to take: take from with son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] tithe which to give: give to/for you from with them in/on/with inheritance your and to exalt from him contribution LORD tithe from [the] tithe **27** and to devise: count to/for you contribution your like/as grain from [the] threshing floor and like/as fruit from [the] wine **28** so to exalt also you(m. p.) contribution LORD from all tithe your which to take: recieve from with son: descendant/people Israel and to give: give from him [obj] contribution LORD to/for Aaron [the] priest **29** from all gift your to exalt [obj] all contribution LORD from all fat his [obj] sanctuary his from him **30** and to say to(wards) them in/on/with to exalt you [obj] fat his from him and to devise: count to/for Levi like/as produce threshing floor and like/as produce wine **31** and to eat [obj] him in/on/with all place you(m. p.) and house: household your for wages he/she/it to/for you for service: ministry your in/on/with tent meeting **32** and not to lift: guilt upon him sin in/on/with to exalt you [obj] fat his from him and [obj] holiness son: descendant/people Israel not to profane/begin: profane and not to die

19 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **2** this statute [the] instruction which to command LORD to/for to say to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to take: bring to(wards) you heifer red unblemished which nothing in/on/with her blemish which not to ascend: rise upon her yoke **3** and to give: give [obj] her to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to come out: send [obj] her to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to slaughter [obj] her to/for face: before his **4** and to take: take Eleazar [the] priest from blood her in/on/with finger his and to sprinkle to(wards) before face: before tent meeting from blood her seven beat **5** and to burn [obj] [the] heifer to/for eye: seeing his [obj] skin her and [obj] flesh her and [obj] blood her upon refuse her to burn **6** and to take: take [the] priest tree: wood cedar and hyssop and scarlet worm and to throw to(wards) midst fire [the] heifer **7** and to wash garment his [the] priest and to wash: wash flesh his in/on/with water and after to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp and to defile [the] priest till [the] evening **8** and [the] to burn [obj] her to wash garment his in/on/with water and to wash: wash flesh his in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **9** and to gather man pure [obj] ashes [the] heifer and to rest from outside to/for camp in/on/with place pure and to be to/for congregation son: descendant/people Israel to/for charge to/for water impurity sin: sin offering he/she/it **10** and to wash [the] to gather [obj] ashes [the] heifer [obj] garment his and to defile till [the] evening and to be to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their to/for statute forever: enduring **11** [the] to touch in/on/with to die to/for all soul: dead man and to defile seven day **12** he/she/it to sin in/on/with him in/on/with day [the] third and in/on/with day [the] seventh be pure and if not to sin in/on/with day [the] third and in/on/with day [the] seventh not be pure **13** all [the] to touch in/on/with to die in/on/with soul: dead [the] man which to die and not to sin [obj] tabernacle LORD to defile and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from Israel for water impurity not to scatter upon him unclean to be still uncleanness his in/on/with him **14** this [the] instruction man for to die in/on/with tent all [the] to come (in): come to(wards) [the] tent and all which in/on/with tent to defile seven day **15** and all article/utensil to open which nothing cover cord upon him unclean he/she/it **16** and all which to touch upon face: surface [the] land: country in/on/with slain: killed sword or in/on/with to die or in/on/with bone man or in/on/with grave to defile seven day **17** and to take: take to/for unclean from dust fire [the] sin: sin offering and to give: put upon him water alive to(wards) article/utensil **18** and to take: take hyssop and to dip in/on/with water man pure and to sprinkle upon [the] tent and upon all [the] article/utensil and upon [the] soul: person which to be there and upon [the] to touch in/on/with bone or in/on/with slain: killed or in/on/with to die or in/on/with grave **19** and to sprinkle [the] pure upon [the] unclean in/on/with day [the] third and in/on/with day [the] seventh and to sin him in/on/with day [the] seventh and to wash garment his and to wash: wash in/on/with water and be pure in/on/with evening **20** and man which to defile and not to sin and to cut: eliminate [the] soul: person [the] he/she/it from midst [the] assembly for [obj] sanctuary LORD to defile water impurity not to scatter upon him unclean he/she/it **21** and to be to/for them to/for statute forever: enduring and to sprinkle water [the] impurity to wash garment his and [the] to touch in/on/with water [the] impurity to defile till [the] evening **22** and all which to touch in/on/with him [the] unclean to defile and [the] soul: person [the] to touch to defile till [the] evening

20 and to come (in): come son: descendant/people Israel all [the] congregation wilderness Zin in/on/with month [the] first and to dwell [the] people in/on/with Kadesh and to die there Miriam and to bury there **2** and not to be water to/for congregation and to gather upon Moses and upon Aaron **3** and to contend [the] people with Moses and to say to/for to say and if to die in/on/with to die brother: compatriot our to/for face: before LORD **4** and to/for what? to come (in): bring [obj] assembly LORD to(wards) [the] wilderness [the] this to/for to die there we and cattle our **5** and to/for what? to ascend: rise us from Egypt to/for to come (in): bring [obj] us to(wards) [the] place [the] bad: evil [the] this not place seed and fig and vine and pomegranate and water nothing to/for to drink **6** and to come (in): come Moses and Aaron from face: before [the] assembly to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to fall: fall upon face their and to see: see glory LORD to(wards) them **7** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **8** to take: take [obj] [the] tribe: rod and to gather [obj] [the] congregation you(m. s.) and Aaron brother: male-sibling your and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] crag to/for eye their and to give: give water his and to come out: issue to/for them water from [the] crag and to water: drink [obj] [the] congregation and [obj] cattle their **9** and to take: take Moses [obj] [the] tribe: rod from to/for face: before LORD like/as as which to command him **10** and to gather Moses and Aaron [obj] [the] assembly to(wards) face: before [the] crag and to say to/for them to hear: hear please [the] to rebel from [the] crag [the]

this to come out: issue to/for you water **11** and to exalt
Moses [obj] hand: power his and to smite [obj] [the] crag
in/on/with tribe: rod his beat and to come out: issue water
many and to drink [the] congregation and cattle their **12**
and to say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron
because not be faithful in/on/with me to/for to consecrate:
consecate me to/for eye son: descendant/people Israel
to/for so not to come (in): bring [obj] [the] assembly [the] this
to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for
them **13** they(masc.) water Meribah which to contend son:
descendant/people Israel with LORD and to consecrate:
consecate in/on/with them **14** and to send: depart Moses
messenger from Kadesh to(wards) king Edom thus to say
brother: male-sibling your Israel you(m. s.) to know [obj] all
[the] hardship which to find us **15** and to go down father our
Egypt [to] and to dwell in/on/with Egypt day many and be
evil to/for us Egyptian and to/for father our **16** and to cry
to(wards) LORD and to hear: hear voice our and to send:
depart messenger: angel and to come out: send us from
Egypt and behold we in/on/with Kadesh city end border: area
your **17** to pass please in/on/with land: country/planet your
not to pass in/on/with land: country and in/on/with vineyard
and not to drink water well (King's) Highway [the] King's
to go: went not to stretch right and left till which to pass
border: area your **18** and to say to(wards) him Edom not to
pass in/on/with me lest in/on/with sword to come out: come
to/for to encounter: toward you **19** and to say to(wards)
him son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with highway to
ascend: rise and if water your to drink I and livestock my
and to give: do merchandise their except nothing word:
thing in/on/with foot my to pass **20** and to say not to pass
and to come out: come Edom to/for to encounter: toward
him in/on/with people: soldiers heavy and in/on/with hand:
power strong **21** and to refuse Edom to give: give [obj]
Israel to pass in/on/with border: area his and to stretch
Israel from upon him **22** and to set out from Kadesh and
to come (in): come son: descendant/people Israel all [the]
congregation (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount **23** and to
say LORD to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron in/on/with
(Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount upon border: boundary
land: country/planet Edom to/for to say **24** to gather Aaron
to(wards) kinsman his for not to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for son:
descendant/people Israel upon which to rebel [obj] lip: word
my to/for water Meribah **25** to take: take [obj] Aaron and
[obj] Eleazar son: child his and to ascend: establish [obj]
them (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount **26** and to strip [obj]
Aaron [obj] garment his and to clothe them [obj] Eleazar
son: child his and Aaron to gather and to die there **27** and
to make: do Moses like/as as which to command LORD
and to ascend: rise to(wards) (Mount) Hor [the] mountain:
mount to/for eye: seeing all [the] congregation **28** and to
strip Moses [obj] Aaron [obj] garment his and to clothe with
them [obj] Eleazar son: child his and to die Aaron there
in/on/with head: top [the] mountain: mount and to go down
Moses and Eleazar from [the] mountain: mount **29** and to
see: see all [the] congregation for to die Aaron and to weep
[obj] Aaron thirty day all house: household Israel

21 and to hear: hear [the] Canaanite king Arad to dwell
[the] Negeb for to come (in): come Israel way: road
[the] Atharim and to fight in/on/with Israel and to take captive
from him captivity **2** and to vow Israel vow to/for LORD and
to say if to give: give to give: give [obj] [the] people [the] this
in/on/with hand: power my and to devote/destroy [obj] city
their **3** and to hear: hear LORD in/on/with voice Israel and
to give: give [obj] [the] Canaanite and to devote/destroy [obj]
them and [obj] city their and to call: call by name [the] place
Hormah **4** and to set out from (Mount) Hor [the] mountain:
mount way: road sea Red (Sea) to/for to turn: surround [obj]
land: country/planet Edom and be short soul: myself [the]
people in/on/with way: road **5** and to speak: speak [the]
people in/on/with God and in/on/with Moses to/for what?
to ascend: establish us from Egypt to/for to die in/on/with
wilderness for nothing food and nothing water and soul:
myself our to loathe in/on/with food [the] worthless **6** and
to send: depart LORD in/on/with people [obj] [the] serpent
[the] serpent and to bite [obj] [the] people and to die people
many from Israel **7** and to come (in): come [the] people
to(wards) Moses and to say to sin for to speak: speak
in/on/with LORD and in/on/with you to pray to(wards) LORD
and to turn aside: remove from upon us [obj] [the] serpent
and to pray Moses about/through/for [the] people **8** and to
say LORD to(wards) Moses to make to/for you serpent and
to set: make [obj] him upon ensign and to be all [the] to
bite and to see: see [obj] him and to live **9** and to make
Moses serpent bronze and to set: make him upon [the]
ensign and to be if to bite [the] serpent [obj] man: anyone
and to look to(wards) serpent [the] bronze and to live **10**
and to set out son: descendant/people Israel and to camp
in/on/with Oboth **11** and to set out from Oboth and to camp
in/on/with Iye-abarim [the] Iye-abarim in/on/with wilderness
which upon face: before Moab from east [the] sun **12** from
there to set out and to camp in/on/with torrent: valley Zered
13 from there to set out and to camp from side: beside Arnon
which in/on/with wilderness [the] to come out: extends from
border: boundary [the] Amorite for Arnon border: boundary
Moab between Moab and between [the] Amorite **14** upon
so to say in/on/with scroll: book battle LORD [obj] Waheb
in/on/with Suphah and [obj] [the] torrent: valley Arnon **15**
and slope [the] torrent: valley which to stretch to/for to dwell
Ar and to lean to/for border: boundary Moab **16** and from
there Beer [to] he/she/it [the] well which to say LORD to/for
Moses to gather [obj] [the] people and to give: give to/for
them water **17** then to sing Israel [obj] [the] song [the] this to
ascend: rise well to sing to/for her **18** well to search her
ruler to pierce her noble [the] people in/on/with to decree
in/on/with staff their and from wilderness Mattanah **19** and
from Mattanah Nahaliel and from Nahaliel Bamoth **20** and
from Bamoth [the] valley which in/on/with land: country
Moab head: top [the] Pisgah and to look upon face: before
[the] wilderness **21** and to send: depart Israel messenger
to(wards) Sihon king [the] Amorite to/for to say **22** to pass
in/on/with land: country/planet your not to stretch in/on/with
land: country and in/on/with vineyard not to drink water well
in/on/with (King's) Highway [the] King's to go: went till which
to pass border: area your **23** and not to give: allow Sihon

[obj] Israel to pass in/on/with border: area his and to gather
Sihon [obj] all people his and to come out: come to/for to
encounter: toward Israel [the] wilderness [to] and to come
(in): come Jahaz [to] and to fight in/on/with Israel **24** and to
smite him Israel to/for lip: edge sword and to possess: take
[obj] land: country/planet his from Arnon till Jabbok till son:
descendant/people Ammon for strong border: boundary son:
descendant/people Ammon **25** and to take: take Israel [obj]
all [the] city [the] these and to dwell Israel in/on/with all city
[the] Amorite in/on/with Heshbon and in/on/with all daughter:
village her **26** for Heshbon city Sihon king [the] Amorite
he/she/it and he/she/it to fight in/on/with king Moab [the]
first: previous and to take: take [obj] all land: country/planet
his from hand: power his till Arnon **27** upon so to say [the] to
use a proverb to come (in): come Heshbon to build and to
establish: make city Sihon **28** for fire to come out: issue from
Heshbon flame from town Sihon to eat Ar Moab master:
[master of] high place Arnon **29** woe! to/for you Moab to
perish people Chemosh to give: make son: child his survivor
and daughter his in/on/with captivity to/for king Amorite
Sihon **30** and to shoot them to perish Heshbon till Dibon
and be desolate: destroyed till Nophah which till Medeba
31 and to dwell Israel in/on/with land: country/planet [the]
Amorite **32** and to send: depart Moses to/for to spy [obj]
Jazer and to capture daughter: village her (and to possess:
take *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] Amorite which there **33** and to turn
and to ascend: rise way: road [the] Bashan and to come out:
come Og king [the] Bashan to/for to encounter: toward them
he/she/it and all people his to/for battle Edrei **34** and to say
LORD to(wards) Moses not to fear [obj] him for in/on/with
hand: power your to give: give [obj] him and [obj] all people
his and [obj] land: country/planet his and to make: do to/for
him like/as as which to make: do to/for Sihon king [the]
Amorite which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon **35** and to smite
[obj] him and [obj] son: child his and [obj] all people his till
lest to remain to/for him survivor and to possess: take [obj]
land: country/planet his

22 and to set out son: descendant/people Israel and to
camp in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab
from side: beyond to/for Jordan Jericho **2** and to see: see
Balak son: child Zippor [obj] all which to make: do Israel
to/for Amorite **3** and to dread Moab from face: because
[the] people much for many he/she/it and to loathe Moab
from face: because son: descendant/people Israel **4** and
to say Moab to(wards) old: elder Midian now to lick [the]
assembly [obj] all around us like/as to lick [the] cattle
[obj] green [the] land: country and Balak son: child Zippor
king to/for Moab in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **5** and to
send: depart messenger to(wards) Balaam son: child Beor
Pethor [to] which upon [the] River land: country/planet son:
descendant/people people his to/for to call: call to to/for
him to/for to say behold people to come out: come from
Egypt behold to cover [obj] eye: before(the eyes) [the] land:
country/planet and he/she/it to dwell from opposite me **6**
and now to go: come! [emph?] please to curse [emph?]
to/for me [obj] [the] people [the] this for mighty he/she/it
from me perhaps be able to smite in/on/with him and to
drive out: drive out him from [the] land: country/planet for
to know [obj] which to bless to bless and which to curse
to curse **7** and to go: went old: elder Moab and old: elder
Midian and divination in/on/with hand: power their and to
come (in): come to(wards) Balaam and to speak: speak
to(wards) him word Balak **8** and to say to(wards) them to
lodge here [the] night and to return: return [obj] you word
like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) me and to
dwell ruler Moab with Balaam **9** and to come (in): come
God to(wards) Balaam and to say who? [the] human [the]
these with you **10** and to say Balaam to(wards) [the] God
Balak son: child Zippor king Moab to send: depart to(wards)
me **11** behold [the] people [the] to come out: come from
Egypt and to cover [obj] eye: before(the eyes) [the] land:
country/planet now to go: come! [emph?] to curse [emph?]
to/for me [obj] him perhaps be able to/for to fight in/on/with
him and to drive out: drive out him **12** and to say God
to(wards) Balaam not to go: went with them not to curse
[obj] [the] people for to bless he/she/it **13** and to arise: rise
Balaam in/on/with morning and to say to(wards) ruler Balak
to go: went to(wards) land: country/planet your for to refuse
LORD to/for to give: allow me to/for to go: went with you
14 and to arise: rise ruler Moab and to come (in): come
to(wards) Balak and to say to refuse Balaam to go: come
with us **15** and to add: again still Balak to send: depart ruler
many and to honor: honour from these **16** and to come (in):
come to(wards) Balaam and to say to/for him thus to say
Balak son: child Zippor not please to withhold from to go:
come to(wards) me **17** for to honor: honour to honor: honour
you much and all which to say to(wards) me to make: do
and to go: come! [emph?] please to curse [emph?] to/for me
[obj] [the] people [the] this **18** and to answer Balaam and to
say to(wards) servant/slave Balak if to give: give to/for me
Balak fullness house: home his silver: money and gold not
be able to/for to pass: trespass [obj] lip: word LORD God my
to/for to make: do small or great: large **19** and now to dwell
please in/on/with this also you(m. p.) [the] night and to know
what? to add LORD to speak: speak with me **20** and to
come (in): come God to(wards) Balaam night and to say
to/for him if to/for to call: call to to/for you to come (in): come
[the] human to arise: rise to go: went with them and surely
[obj] [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you [obj]
him to make: do **21** and to arise: rise Balaam in/on/with
morning and to saddle/tie [obj] she-ass his and to go: went
with ruler Moab **22** and to be incensed face: anger God
for to go: went he/she/it and to stand messenger: angel
LORD in/on/with way: journey to/for Satan to/for him and
he/she/it to ride upon she-ass his and two youth his with him
23 and to see: see [the] she-ass [obj] messenger: angel
LORD to stand in/on/with way: road and sword his to draw
in/on/with hand: power his and to stretch [the] she-ass from
[the] way: road and to go: went in/on/with land: country and
to smite Balaam [obj] [the] she-ass to/for to stretch her [the]
way: road **24** and to stand: stand messenger: angel LORD
in/on/with passage [the] vineyard wall from this and wall
from this **25** and to see: see [the] she-ass [obj] messenger:
angel LORD and to oppress to(wards) [the] wall and to
oppress [obj] foot Balaam to(wards) [the] wall and to add:

again to/for to smite her **26** and to add messenger: angel
LORD to pass and to stand: stand in/on/with place narrow
which nothing way: journey to/for to stretch right and left
27 and to see: see [the] she-ass [obj] messenger: angel
LORD and to stretch underneath: under Balaam and to be
incensed face: anger Balaam and to smite [obj] [the] she-ass
in/on/with rod **28** and to open LORD [obj] lip [the] she-ass
and to say to/for Balaam what? to make: do to/for you for to
smite me this three foot **29** and to say Balaam to/for she-
ass for to abuse in/on/with me if there sword in/on/with hand
my for now to kill you **30** and to say [the] she-ass to(wards)
Balaam not I she-ass your which to ride upon me from still
your till [the] day [the] this be useful be useful to/for to make:
do to/for you thus and to say not **31** and to reveal: uncover
LORD [obj] eye Balaam and to see: see [obj] messenger:
angel LORD to stand in/on/with way: journey and sword his
to draw in/on/with hand his and to bow and to bow to/for
face his **32** and to say to(wards) him messenger: angel
LORD upon what? to smite [obj] she-ass your this three
foot behold I to come out: come to/for Satan for to push
[the] way: conduct to/for before me **33** and to see: see me
[the] she-ass and to stretch to/for face: before my this three
foot perhaps to stretch from face: before my for now also
[obj] you to kill and [obj] her to live **34** and to say Balaam
to(wards) messenger: angel LORD to sin for not to know for
you(m. s.) to stand to/for to encounter: toward me in/on/with
way: road and now if be evil in/on/with eye: seeing your to
return: return to/for me **35** and to say messenger: angel
LORD to(wards) Balaam to go: went with [the] human and
end [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you
[obj] him to speak: speak and to go: went Balaam with ruler
Balak **36** and to hear: hear Balak for to come (in): come
Balaam and to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet
him to(wards) city Moab which upon border: boundary Arnon
which in/on/with end [the] border: boundary **37** and to say
Balak to(wards) Balaam not to send: depart to send: depart
to(wards) you to/for to call: call to to/for you to/for what? not
to go: come to(wards) me truly not be able to honor: honour
you **38** and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak behold to come
(in): come to(wards) you now be able be able to speak:
speak anything [the] word which to set: put God in/on/with
lip my [obj] him to speak: speak **39** and to go: went Balaam
with Balak and to come (in): come Kiriath-huzoth Kiriath-
huzoth **40** and to sacrifice Balak cattle and flock and to
send: depart to/for Balaam and to/for ruler which with him
41 and to be in/on/with morning and to take: take Balak [obj]
Balaam and to ascend: establish him Bamoth (Bamoth)-baal
and to see: see from there end [the] people

23 and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak to build to/for me
in/on/with this seven altar and to establish: prepare
to/for me in/on/with this seven bullock and seven ram **2**
and to make: do Balak like/as as which to speak: speak
Balaam and to ascend: offer up Balak and Balaam bullock
and ram in/on/with altar **3** and to say Balaam to/for Balak to
stand upon burnt offering your and to go: went perhaps to
meet LORD to/for to encounter: meet me and word: thing
what? to see: see me and to tell to/for you and to go: went
bareness **4** and to meet God to(wards) Balaam and to
say to(wards) him [obj] seven [the] altar to arrange and to
ascend: offer up bullock and ram in/on/with altar **5** and to
set: put LORD word in/on/with lip Balaam and to say to
return: return to(wards) Balak and thus to speak: speak **6**
and to return: return to(wards) him and behold to stand
upon burnt offering his he/she/it and all ruler Moab **7** and
to lift: loud proverb his and to say from (Paddan)-aram to
lead me Balak king Moab from mountain front: east to go:
come! [emph?] to curse [emph?] to/for me Jacob and to
go: come! [emph?] be indignant [emph?] Israel **8** what? to
curse not to curse him God and what? be indignant not be
indignant LORD **9** for from head: top rock to see: see him
and from hill to see him look! people to/for isolation to dwell
and in/on/with nation not to devise: count **10** who? to count
dust Jacob and number [obj] fourth Israel to die soul: myself
my death upright and to be end my like him **11** and to say
Balak to(wards) Balaam what? to make: do to/for me to/for
to curse enemy my to take: take you and behold to bless
to bless **12** and to answer and to say not [obj] which to
set: put LORD in/on/with lip my [obj] him to keep: careful
to/for to speak: speak **13** and to say to(wards) him Balak (to
go: come [emph?] *Q(K)*) please with me to(wards) place
another which to see: see him from there end end his to see:
see and all his not to see: see and to curse me to/for me
from there **14** and to take: take him land: country Zophim
to(wards) head: top [the] Pisgah and to build seven altar and
to ascend: offer up bullock and ram in/on/with altar **15** and
to say to(wards) Balak to stand thus upon burnt offering your
and I to meet thus **16** and to meet LORD to(wards) Balaam
and to set: put word in/on/with lip his and to say to return:
return to(wards) Balak and thus to speak: speak **17** and to
come (in): come to(wards) him and behold he to stand upon
burnt offering his and ruler Moab with him and to say to/for
him Balak what? to speak: speak LORD **18** and to lift: loud
proverb his and to say to arise: rise Balak and to hear: hear
to listen [emph?] till me son: child his Zippor **19** not man
God and to lie and son: child man and to be sorry: relent
he/she/it to say and not to make: do and to speak: speak
and not to arise: establish her **20** behold to bless to take:
recieve and to bless and not to return: turn back her **21** not
to look evil: trouble in/on/with Jacob and not to see: see
trouble in/on/with Israel LORD God his with him and shout
king in/on/with him **22** God to come out: send them from
Egypt like/as peak wild ox to/for him **23** for not divination
in/on/with Jacob and not divination in/on/with Israel like/as
time to say to/for Jacob and to/for Israel what? to work God
24 look! people like/as lion to arise: rise and like/as lion to
lift: raise not to lie down: lay down till to eat prey and blood
slain: killed to drink **25** and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam
also to curse not to curse him also to bless not to bless him
26 and to answer Balaam and to say to(wards) Balak not to
speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say all which to speak:
speak LORD [obj] him to make: do **27** and to say Balak
to(wards) Balaam to go: come! [emph?] please to take: take
you to(wards) place another perhaps to smooth in/on/with
eye: appearance [the] God and to curse him to/for me from
there **28** and to take: take Balak [obj] Balaam head: top

[the] Peor [the] to look upon face: surface [the] wilderness
29 and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak to build to/for me
in/on/with this seven altar and to establish: prepare to/for
me in/on/with this seven bullock and seven ram **30** and
to make: do Balak like/as as which to say Balaam and to
ascend: offer up bullock and ram in/on/with altar

24 and to see: see Balaam for be pleasing in/on/with
eye: appearance LORD to/for to bless [obj] Israel
and not to go: went like/as beat in/on/with beat to/for to
encounter: toward divination and to set: make to(wards)
[the] wilderness face his **2** and to lift: look Balaam [obj]
eye his and to see: see [obj] Israel to dwell to/for tribe his
and to be upon him spirit God **3** and to lift: loud proverb
his and to say utterance Balaam son: child his Beor and
utterance [the] great man to open [the] eye **4** utterance to
hear: hear word God which vision Almighty to see to fall: fall
and to reveal: uncover eye **5** what? be pleasing tent your
Jacob tabernacle your Israel **6** like/as palm-tree to stretch
like/as garden upon river like/as aloe to plant LORD like/as
cedar upon water **7** to flow water from bucket his and seed:
children his in/on/with water many and to exalt from Agag
king his and to lift: exalt royalty his **8** God to come out: send
him from Egypt like/as peak wild ox to/for him to eat nation
enemy his and bone their to break bones and arrow his
to wound **9** to bow to lie down: lay down like/as lion and
like/as lion who? to arise: rise him to bless you to bless and
to curse you to curse **10** and to be incensed face: anger
Balak to(wards) Balaam and to slap [obj] palm his and to
say Balak to(wards) Balaam to/for to curse enemy my to
call: call to you and behold to bless to bless this three beat
11 and now to flee to/for you to(wards) place your to say to
honor: honour to honor: honour you and behold to withhold
you LORD from glory **12** and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak
not also to(wards) messenger your which to send: depart
to(wards) me to speak: speak to/for to say **13** if to give:
give to/for me Balak fullness house: home his silver: money
and gold not be able to/for to pass: trespass [obj] lip: word
LORD to/for to make: do welfare or bad: harmful from heart
my which to speak: speak LORD [obj] him to speak: speak
14 and now look! I to go: went to/for people my to go: come!
[emph?] to advise you which to make: do [the] people [the]
this to/for people your in/on/with end [the] day **15** and to lift:
loud proverb his and to say utterance Balaam son: child his
Beor and utterance [the] great man to open [the] eye **16**
utterance to hear: hear word God and to know knowledge
Most High vision Almighty to see to fall: fall and to reveal:
uncover eye **17** to see: see him and not now to see him and
not near to tread star from Jacob and to arise: rise tribe: staff
from Israel and to wound side Moab and to destroy all son:
descendant/people Seth **18** and to be Edom possession
and to be possession Seir enemy his and Israel to make: do
strength **19** and to rule from Jacob and to perish survivor
from city **20** and to see: see [obj] Amalek and to lift: loud
proverb his and to say first: beginning nation Amalek and
end his till destruction **21** and to see: see [obj] [the] Kenite
and to lift: loud proverb his and to say strong seat your and
to set: make in/on/with crag nest your **22** that if: except
if: except to be to/for to burn: burn Kain till what? Assyria
to take captive you **23** and to lift: loud proverb his and to
say woe! who? to live from to set: make him God **24** and
ship from hand: to Cyprus and to afflict Assyria and to afflict
Eber and also he/she/it till destruction **25** and to arise: rise
Balaam and to go: went and to return: return to/for place his
and also Balak to go: went to/for way: journey his

25 and to dwell Israel in/on/with Shittim and to
profane/begin: begin [the] people to/for to fornicate
to(wards) daughter Moab **2** and to call: call to to/for people
to/for sacrifice God their and to eat [the] people and to bow
to/for God their **3** and to join Israel to/for Baal of Peor Baal
of Peor and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with
Israel **4** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to take: take [obj]
all head: leader [the] people and to dislocate/hang [obj] them
to/for LORD before [the] sun and to return: turn back burning
anger face: anger LORD from Israel **5** and to say Moses
to(wards) to judge Israel to kill man: anyone human his [the]
to join to/for Baal of Peor Baal of Peor **6** and behold man
from son: descendant/people Israel to come (in): come and
to present: bring to(wards) brother: compatriot his [obj] [the]
Midianite to/for eye: seeing Moses and to/for eye: seeing all
congregation son: descendant/people Israel and they(masc.)
to weep entrance tent meeting **7** and to see: see Phinehas
son: child Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest and to arise:
rise from midst [the] congregation and to take: take spear
in/on/with hand his **8** and to come (in): come after man
Israel to(wards) [the] tent and to pierce [obj] two their [obj]
man Israel and [obj] [the] woman to(wards) belly her and
to restrain [the] plague from upon son: descendant/people
Israel **9** and to be [the] to die in/on/with plague four and
twenty thousand **10** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
Moses to/for to say **11** Phinehas son: child Eleazar son:
child Aaron [the] priest to return: turn back [obj] rage my
from upon son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with be
jealous he [obj] jealousy my in/on/with midst their and not to
end: destroy [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with
jealousy my **12** to/for so to say look! I to give: give to/for him
[obj] covenant my peace **13** and to be to/for him and to/for
seed: children his after him covenant priesthood forever:
enduring underneath: because of which be jealous to/for
God his and to atone upon son: descendant/people Israel
14 and name man Israel [the] to smite which to smite with
[the] Midianite Zimri son: child Salu leader house: household
father to/for Simeon **15** and name [the] woman [the] to smite
[the] Midianite Cozbi daughter Zur head: leader people
house: household father in/on/with Midian he/she/it **16** and
to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **17** to
vex [obj] [the] Midianite and to smite [obj] them **18** for to
vex they(masc.) to/for you in/on/with trick their which to plot
to/for you upon word: thing Peor and upon word: thing Cozbi
daughter leader Midian sister their [the] to smite in/on/with
day [the] plague upon word: thing Peor

26 and to be after [the] plague and to say LORD to(wards)
Moses and to(wards) Eleazar son: child Aaron [the]
priest to/for to say **2** to lift: count [obj] head: count all
congregation son: descendant/people Israel from son: aged

twenty year and above [to] to/for house: household father
their all to come out: regular army: war in/on/with Israel **3** and
to speak: speak Moses and Eleazar [the] priest with them
in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan
Jericho to/for to say **4** from son: aged twenty year and above
[to] like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses and
son: descendant/people Israel [the] to come out: come from
land: country/planet Egypt **5** Reuben firstborn Israel son:
descendant/people Reuben Hanoch family [the] Hanochite
to/for Pallu family [the] Palluite **6** to/for Hezron family [the]
Hezronite to/for Carmi family [the] Carmite **7** these family
[the] Reubenite and to be to reckon: list their three and forty
thousand and seven hundred and thirty **8** and son: child
Pallu Eliab **9** and son: child Eliab Nemuel and Dathan and
Abiram he/she/it Dathan and Abiram (chosen *Q(K)*) [the]
congregation which to struggle upon Moses and upon Aaron
in/on/with congregation Korah in/on/with to struggle they
upon LORD **10** and to open [the] land: soil [obj] lip her and to
swallow up [obj] them and [obj] Korah in/on/with to die [the]
congregation in/on/with to eat [the] fire [obj] fifty and hundred
man and to be to/for ensign **11** and son: descendant/people
Korah not to die **12** son: descendant/people Simeon to/for
family their to/for Nemuel family [the] Nemuelite to/for Jamin
family [the] Jaminite to/for Jachin family [the] Jachinite **13**
to/for Zerah family [the] Zerahite to/for Shaul family [the]
Shaulite **14** these family [the] Simeon two and twenty
thousand and hundred **15** son: descendant/people Gad
to/for family their to/for Zephon family [the] Zephonite to/for
Haggi family [the] Haggi to/for Shuni family [the] Shunite **16**
to/for Ozni family [the] Oznite to/for Eri family [the] Erite
17 to/for Arod family [the] Arodi to/for Areli family [the]
Areli **18** these family son: descendant/people Gad to/for
to reckon: list their forty thousand and five hundred **19**
son: descendant/people Judah Er and Onan and to die
Er and Onan in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan **20**
and to be son: descendant/people Judah to/for family their
to/for Shelah family [the] Shelanite to/for Perez family [the]
Perezite to/for Zerah family [the] Zerahite **21** and to be
son: descendant/people Perez to/for Hezron family [the]
Hezronite to/for Hamul family [the] Hamulite **22** these family
Judah to/for to reckon: list their six and seventy thousand
and five hundred **23** son: descendant/people Issachar to/for
family their Tola family [the] Tolaite to/for Puah family [the]
Punite **24** to/for Jashub family [the] Jashubite to/for Shimron
family [the] Shimronite **25** these family Issachar to/for to
reckon: list their four and sixty thousand and three hundred
26 son: descendant/people Zebulun to/for family their to/for
Sered family [the] Seredite to/for Elon family [the] Elonite
to/for Jahleel family [the] Jahleelite **27** these family [the]
Zebulunite to/for to reckon: list their sixty thousand and five
hundred **28** son: descendant/people Joseph to/for family
their Manasseh and Ephraim **29** son: descendant/people
Manasseh to/for Machir family [the] Machirite and Machir
to beget [obj] Gilead to/for Gilead family [the] Gileadite
30 these son: descendant/people Gilead Iezer family [the]
Iezerite to/for Helek family [the] Helekite **31** and Asriel family
[the] Asrielite and Shechem family [the] Shechemite **32**
and Shemida family [the] Shemidaite and Hepher family
[the] Hepherite **33** and Zelophehad son: child Hepher not to
be to/for him son: child that if: except if: except daughter
and name daughter Zelophehad Mahlah and Noah Hoglah
Milcah and Tirzah **34** these family Manasseh and to reckon:
list their two and fifty thousand and seven hundred **35** these
son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for family their to/for
Shuthelah family [the] Shuthelahite to/for Becher family [the]
Becherite to/for Tahan family [the] Tahanite **36** and these
son: descendant/people Shuthelah to/for Eran family [the]
Eranite **37** these family son: descendant/people Ephraim
to/for to reckon: list their two and thirty thousand and five
hundred these son: descendant/people Joseph to/for family
their **38** son: child Benjamin to/for family their to/for Bela
family [the] Belaite to/for Ashbel family [the] Ashbelite to/for
Ahiram family [the] Ahiramite **39** to/for Shephupham family
[the] Shuphamite to/for Hupham family [the] Huphamite **40**
and to be son: descendant/people Bela Ard and Naaman
(to/for Ard *X*) family [the] Ardite to/for Naaman family [the]
Naamite **41** these son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for
family their and to reckon: list their five and forty thousand
and six hundred **42** these son: descendant/people Dan
to/for family their to/for Shuham family [the] Shuhamite these
family Dan to/for family their **43** all family [the] Shuhamite
to/for to reckon: list their four and sixty thousand and four
hundred **44** son: descendant/people Asher to/for family
their to/for Imnah family [the] Imnah to/for Ishvi family
[the] Ishvite to/for Beriah family [the] Beriite **45** to/for son:
descendant/people Beriah to/for Heber family [the] Heberite
to/for Malchiel family [the] Malchielite **46** and name daughter
Asher Serah **47** these family son: descendant/people Asher
to/for to reckon: list their three and fifty thousand and four
hundred **48** son: descendant/people Naphtali to/for family
their to/for Jahzeel family [the] Jahzeelite to/for Guni family
[the] Gunite **49** to/for Jezer family [the] Jezerite to/for Shillem
family [the] Shillemite **50** these family Naphtali to/for family
their and to reckon: list their five and forty thousand and four
hundred **51** these to reckon: list son: descendant/people
Israel six hundred thousand and thousand seven hundred
and thirty **52** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **53** to/for these to divide [the] land: country/planet
in/on/with inheritance in/on/with number name **54** to/for
many to multiply inheritance his and to/for little to diminish
inheritance his man: anyone to/for lip: according to reckon:
list his to give: give inheritance his **55** surely in/on/with
allotted to divide [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for name
tribe father their to inherit **56** upon lip: according [the]
allotted to divide inheritance his between many to/for little
57 and these to reckon: list [the] Levi to/for family their to/for
Gershon family [the] Gershonite to/for Kohath family [the]
Kohathite to/for Merari family [the] Merari **58** these family
Levi family [the] Libnite family [the] Hebronite family [the]
Mahlite family [the] Mushite family [the] Korahite and Kohath
to beget [obj] Amram **59** and name woman: wife Amram
Jochebed daughter Levi which to beget [obj] her to/for Levi
in/on/with Egypt and to beget to/for Amram [obj] Aaron and
[obj] Moses and [obj] Miriam sister their **60** and to beget
to/for Aaron [obj] Nadab and [obj] Abihu [obj] Eleazar and
[obj] Ithamar **61** and to die Nadab and Abihu in/on/with to

present: bring they fire be a stranger to/for face: before LORD **62** and to be to reckon: list their three and twenty thousand all male from son: aged month and above [to] for not to reckon: list in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel for not to give: give to/for them inheritance in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel **63** these to reckon: list Moses and Eleazar [the] priest which to reckon: list [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho **64** and in/on/with these not to be man: anyone from to reckon: list Moses and Aaron [the] priest which to reckon: list [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai **65** for to say LORD to/for them to die to die in/on/with wilderness and not to remain from them man: anyone that if: except if: except Caleb son: child Jephunneh and Joshua son: child Nun

27 and to present: come daughter Zelophehad son: child Hepher son: child Gilead son: child Machir son: child Manasseh to/for family Manasseh son: child Joseph and these name daughter his Mahlah Noah and Hoglah and Milcah and Tirzah **2** and to stand: stand to/for face: before Moses and to/for face: before Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face: before [the] leader and all [the] congregation entrance tent meeting to/for to say **3** father our to die in/on/with wilderness and he/she/it not to be in/on/with midst [the] congregation [the] to appoint upon LORD in/on/with congregation Korah for in/on/with sin his to die and son: child not to be to/for him **4** to/for what? to dimish name father our from midst family his for nothing to/for him son: child to give: give [emph?] to/for us possession in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling father our **5** and to present: bring Moses [obj] justice their to/for face: before LORD **6** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **7** right daughter Zelophehad to speak: speak to give: give to give: give to/for them possession inheritance in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling father their and to pass [obj] inheritance father their to/for them **8** and to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to speak: speak to/for to say man for to die and son: child nothing to/for him and to pass [obj] inheritance his to/for daughter his **9** and if nothing to/for him daughter and to give: give [obj] inheritance his to/for brother: male-sibling his **10** and if nothing to/for him brother: male-sibling and to give: give [obj] inheritance his to/for brother: male-sibling father his **11** and if nothing brother: male-sibling to/for father his and to give: give [obj] inheritance his to/for flesh his [the] near to(wards) him from family his and to possess: possess [obj] her and to be to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for statute justice: judgement like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **12** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount [the] Abarim [the] this and to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for son: descendant/people Israel **13** and to see: see [obj] her and to gather to(wards) kinsman your also you(m. s.) like/as as which to gather Aaron brother: male-sibling your **14** like/as as which to rebel lip: word my in/on/with wilderness Zin in/on/with provocation [the] congregation to/for to consecrate: consecate me in/on/with water to/for eye their they(masc.) water Meribah Kadesh wilderness Zin **15** and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) LORD to/for to say **16** to reckon: overseer LORD God [the] spirit to/for all flesh man upon [the] congregation **17** which to come out: come to/for face: before their and which to come (in): come to/for face: before their and which to come out: send them and which to come (in): bring them and not to be congregation LORD like/as flock which nothing to/for them to pasture **18** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to take: take to/for you [obj] Joshua son: child Nun man which spirit in/on/with him and to support [obj] hand: power your upon him **19** and to stand: stand [obj] him to/for face: before Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face: before all [the] congregation and to command [obj] him to/for eye: seeing their **20** and to give: put from splendor your upon him because to hear: obey all congregation son: descendant/people Israel **21** and to/for face: before Eleazar [the] priest to stand: stand and to ask to/for him in/on/with justice: judgement [the] Urim to/for face: before LORD upon lip: word his to come out: come and upon lip: word his to come (in): come he/she/it and all son: descendant/people Israel with him and all [the] congregation **22** and to make: do Moses like/as as which to command LORD [obj] him and to take: take [obj] Joshua and to stand: stand him to/for face: before Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face: before all [the] congregation **23** and to support [obj] hand his upon him and to command him like/as as which to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses

28 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them [obj] offering my food my to/for food offering my aroma soothing my to keep: careful to/for to present: bring to/for me in/on/with meeting: time appointed his **3** and to say to/for them this [the] food offering which to present: bring to/for LORD lamb son: aged year unblemished two to/for day: daily burnt offering continually **4** [obj] [the] lamb one to make: offer in/on/with morning and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make: offer between [the] evening **5** and tenth [the] ephah fine flour to/for offering to mix in/on/with oil beaten fourth [the] hin **6** burnt offering continually [the] to make: offer in/on/with mountain: mount Sinai to/for aroma soothing food offering to/for LORD **7** and drink offering his fourth [the] hin to/for lamb [the] one in/on/with Holy Place to pour drink offering strong drink to/for LORD **8** and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make: offer between [the] evening like/as offering [the] morning and like/as drink offering his to make: offer food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD **9** and in/on/with day [the] Sabbath two lamb son: aged year unblemished and two tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil and drink offering his **10** burnt offering Sabbath in/on/with Sabbath his upon burnt offering [the] continually and drink offering her **11** and in/on/with head: first month your to present: bring burnt offering to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle two and ram one lamb son: aged year seven unblemished **12** and three tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil to/for bullock [the] one and two tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil

to/for ram [the] one **13** and tenth tenth fine flour offering to
mix in/on/with oil to/for lamb [the] one burnt offering aroma
soothing food offering to/for LORD **14** and drink offering
their half [the] hin to be to/for bullock and third [the] hin
to/for ram and fourth [the] hin to/for lamb wine this burnt
offering month in/on/with month his to/for month [the] year
15 and he-goat goat one to/for sin: sin offering to/for LORD
upon burnt offering [the] continually to make: offer and drink
offering his **16** and in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with
four ten day to/for month Passover to/for LORD **17** and
in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] this feast seven
day unleavened bread to eat **18** in/on/with day [the] first
assembly holiness all work service: work not to make: do **19**
and to present: bring food offering burnt offering to/for LORD
bullock son: young animal cattle two and ram one and seven
lamb son: aged year unblemished to be to/for you **20** and
offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for
bullock and two tenth to/for ram to make: offer **21** tenth tenth
to make: offer to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb
22 and he-goat sin: sin offering one to/for to atone upon you
23 from to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] morning
which to/for burnt offering [the] continually to make: offer
[obj] these **24** like/as these to make: offer to/for day: daily
seven day food food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD
upon burnt offering [the] continually to make: offer and drink
offering his **25** and in/on/with day [the] seventh assembly
holiness to be to/for you all work service: work not to make:
do **26** and in/on/with day [the] firstfruit in/on/with to present:
bring you offering new to/for LORD in/on/with Weeks your
assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service: work not
to make: do **27** and to present: bring burnt offering to/for
aroma soothing to/for LORD bullock son: young animal
cattle two ram one seven lamb son: aged year **28** and
offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for
bullock [the] one two tenth to/for ram [the] one **29** tenth tenth
to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb **30** he-goat goat
one to/for to atone upon you **31** from to/for alone: besides
burnt offering [the] continually and offering his to make: offer
unblemished to be to/for you and drink offering their

29 and in/on/with month: new moon [the] seventh
in/on/with one to/for month assembly holiness to be
to/for you all work service: work not to make: do day shout to
be to/for you **2** and to make: offer burnt offering to/for aroma
soothing to/for LORD bullock son: young animal cattle one
ram one lamb son: aged year seven unblemished **3** and
offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for
bullock two tenth to/for ram **4** and tenth one to/for lamb [the]
one to/for seven [the] lamb **5** and he-goat goat one sin: sin
offering to/for to atone upon you **6** from to/for alone: besides
burnt offering [the] month: new moon and offering her and
burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink
offering their like/as justice: judgement their to/for aroma
soothing food offering to/for LORD **7** and in/on/with ten to/for
month [the] seventh [the] this assembly holiness to be to/for
you and to afflict [obj] soul: myself your all work not to make:
do **8** and to present: bring burnt offering to/for LORD aroma
soothing bullock son: young animal cattle one ram one lamb
son: aged year seven unblemished to be to/for you **9** and
offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for
bullock two tenth to/for ram [the] one **10** tenth tenth to/for
lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb **11** he-goat goat one
sin: sin offering from to/for alone: besides sin: sin offering
[the] atonement and burnt offering [the] continually and
offering her and drink offering their **12** and in/on/with five ten
day to/for month [the] seventh assembly holiness to be to/for
you all work service: work not to make: do and to celebrate
feast to/for LORD seven day **13** and to present: bring burnt
offering food offering aroma soothing to/for LORD bullock
son: young animal cattle three ten ram two lamb son: aged
year four ten unblemished to be **14** and offering their fine
flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for bullock [the] one
to/for three ten bullock two tenth to/for ram [the] one to/for
two [the] ram **15** and tenth tenth to/for lamb [the] one to/for
four ten lamb **16** and he-goat goat one sin: sin offering from
to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually offering
her and drink offering her **17** and in/on/with day [the] second
bullock son: young animal cattle two ten ram two lamb son:
aged year four ten unblemished **18** and offering their and
drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb
in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule **19** and he-goat
goat one sin: sin offering from to/for alone: besides burnt
offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering
their **20** and in/on/with day [the] third bullock eleven ten
ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished **21** and
offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for
ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice:
rule **22** and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone:
besides burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and
drink offering her **23** and in/on/with day [the] fourth bullock
ten ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished **24**
offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram
and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule
25 and he-goat goat one sin: sin offering from to/for alone:
besides burnt offering [the] continually offering her and drink
offering her **26** and in/on/with day [the] fifth bullock nine
ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished **27** and
offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for
ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice:
rule **28** and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone:
besides burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and
drink offering her **29** and in/on/with day [the] sixth bullock
eight ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished **30**
and offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for
ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice:
rule **31** and he-goat sin: sin offering one from to/for alone:
besides burnt offering [the] continually offering her and drink
offering her **32** and in/on/with day [the] seventh bullock
seven ram two lamb son: aged year four ten unblemished
33 and offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock
to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as
justice: rule their **34** and he-goat sin: sin offering one from
to/for alone: besides burnt offering [the] continually offering
her and drink offering her **35** in/on/with day [the] eighth
assembly to be to/for you all work service: work not to make:
do **36** and to present: bring burnt offering food offering

aroma soothing to/for LORD bullock one ram one lamb
son: aged year seven unblemished **37** offering their and
drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb
in/on/with number their like/as justice: rule **38** and he-goat
sin: sin offering one from to/for alone: besides burnt offering
[the] continually and offering her and drink offering her **39**
these to make: offer to/for LORD in/on/with meeting: festival
your to/for alone: besides from vow your and voluntariness
your to/for burnt offering your and to/for offering your and
to/for drink offering your and to/for peace offering your **40**
and to say Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
like/as all which to command LORD [obj] Moses

30 and to speak: speak Moses to(wards) head: leader
[the] tribe to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for
to say this [the] word which to command LORD **2** man
for to vow vow to/for LORD or to swear oath to/for to bind
injunction upon soul: myself his not to profane/begin: profane
word his like/as all [the] to come out: speak from lip his to
make: do **3** and woman for to vow vow to/for LORD and
to bind injunction in/on/with house: household father her
in/on/with youth her **4** and to hear: hear father her [obj] vow
her and injunction her which to bind upon soul: myself her
and be quiet to/for her father her and to arise: establish all
vow her and all injunction which to bind upon soul: myself
her to arise: establish **5** and if to forbid father her [obj] her
in/on/with day to hear: hear he all vow her and injunction her
which to bind upon soul: myself her not to arise: establish
and LORD to forgive to/for her for to forbid father her [obj]
her **6** and if to be to be to/for man: husband and vow her
upon her or rash word lips her which to bind upon soul:
myself her **7** and to hear: hear man: husband her in/on/with
day to hear: hear he and be quiet to/for her and to arise:
establish vow her and injunction her which to bind upon
soul: myself her to arise: establish **8** and if in/on/with day to
hear: hear man: husband her to forbid [obj] her and to break
[obj] vow her which upon her and [obj] rash word lips her
which to bind upon soul: myself her and LORD to forgive
to/for her **9** and vow widow and to drive out: divorce all
which to bind upon soul: myself her to arise: establish upon
her **10** and if house: household man: husband her to vow or
to bind injunction upon soul: myself her in/on/with oath **11**
and to hear: hear man: husband her and be quiet to/for her
not to forbid [obj] her and to arise: establish all vow her
and all injunction which to bind upon soul: myself her to
arise: establish **12** and if to break to break [obj] them man:
husband her in/on/with day to hear: hear he all exit lips her
to/for vow her and to/for injunction soul: myself her not to
arise: establish man: husband her to break them and LORD
to forgive to/for her **13** all vow and all oath injunction to/for
to afflict soul: myself man: husband her to arise: establish
him and man: husband her to break him **14** and if be quiet
be quiet to/for her man: husband her from day to(wards) day
and to arise: establish [obj] all vow her or [obj] all injunction
her which upon her to arise: establish [obj] them for be quiet
to/for her in/on/with day to hear: hear he **15** and if to break
to break [obj] them after to hear: hear he and to lift: guilt
[obj] iniquity: crime her **16** these [the] statute: decree which
to command LORD [obj] Moses between man to/for woman:
wife his between father to/for daughter his in/on/with youth
her house: household father her

31 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **2** to avenge vengeance son: descendant/people
Israel from with [the] Midianite (after *L(P)*) to gather
to(wards) kinsman your **3** and to speak: speak Moses
to(wards) [the] people to/for to say to arm from with you
human to/for army: war and to be upon Midian to/for to
give: put vengeance LORD in/on/with Midian **4** thousand
to/for tribe thousand to/for tribe to/for all tribe Israel to send:
depart to/for army: war **5** and to commit from thousand
Israel thousand to/for tribe two ten thousand to arm army:
war **6** and to send: depart [obj] them Moses thousand to/for
tribe to/for army: war [obj] them and [obj] Phinehas son: child
Eleazar [the] priest to/for army: war and article/utensil [the]
holiness and trumpet [the] shout in/on/with hand his **7** and to
serve upon Midian like/as as which to command LORD [obj]
Moses and to kill all male **8** and [obj] king Midian to kill upon
slain: killed their [obj] Evi and [obj] Rekem and [obj] Zur and
[obj] Hur and [obj] Reba five king Midian and [obj] Balaam
son: child Beor to kill in/on/with sword **9** and to take captive
son: descendant/people Israel [obj] woman Midian and [obj]
child their and [obj] all animal their and [obj] all livestock
their and [obj] all strength: rich their to plunder **10** and [obj]
all city their in/on/with seat their and [obj] all encampment
their to burn in/on/with fire **11** and to take: take [obj] all [the]
spoil and [obj] all [the] prey in/on/with man and in/on/with
animal **12** and to come (in): bring to(wards) Moses and
to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to(wards) congregation
son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] captivity and [obj]
[the] prey and [obj] [the] spoil to(wards) [the] camp to(wards)
Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab which upon Jordan Jericho
13 and to come out: come Moses and Eleazar [the] priest
and all leader [the] congregation to/for to encounter: meet
them to(wards) from outside to/for camp **14** and be angry
Moses upon to reckon: overseer [the] strength: soldiers ruler
[the] thousand and ruler [the] hundred [the] to come (in):
come from army: duty [the] battle **15** and to say to(wards)
them Moses to live all female **16** look! they(fem.) to be
to/for son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with word Balaam
to/for to commit unfaithfulness in/on/with LORD upon word:
thing Peor and to be [the] plague in/on/with congregation
LORD **17** and now to kill all male in/on/with child and all
woman to know man to/for bed male to kill **18** and all [the]
child in/on/with woman which not to know bed male to live
to/for you **19** and you(m. p.) to camp from outside to/for
camp seven day all to kill soul: person and all to touch
in/on/with slain: killed to sin in/on/with day [the] third and
in/on/with day [the] seventh you(m. p.) and captivity your **20**
and all garment and all article/utensil skin and all deed: work
goat and all article/utensil tree: wood to sin **21** and to say
Eleazar [the] priest to(wards) human [the] army [the] to come
(in): come to/for battle this statute [the] instruction which to
command LORD [obj] Moses **22** surely [obj] [the] gold and
[obj] [the] silver: money [obj] [the] bronze [obj] [the] iron [obj]
[the] tin and [obj] [the] lead **23** all word: thing which to come

(in): come in/on/with fire to pass in/on/with fire and be pure
surely in/on/with water impurity to sin and all which not to
come (in): come in/on/with fire to pass in/on/with water **24**
and to wash garment your in/on/with day [the] seventh and
be pure and after to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp
25 and to say LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **26** to lift:
count [obj] head: count prey [the] captivity in/on/with man
and in/on/with animal you(m. s.) and Eleazar [the] priest and
head: leader father [the] congregation **27** and to divide [obj]
[the] prey between to capture [the] battle [the] to come out:
come to/for army: war and between all [the] congregation
28 and to exalt tribute to/for LORD from with human [the]
battle [the] to come out: come to/for army: war one soul:
person from five [the] hundred from [the] man and from [the]
cattle and from [the] donkey and from [the] flock **29** from half
their to take: take and to give: give to/for Eleazar [the] priest
contribution LORD **30** and from half son: descendant/people
Israel to take: take one to grasp from [the] fifty from [the]
man from [the] cattle from [the] donkey and from [the] flock
from all [the] animal and to give: give [obj] them to/for Levi
to keep: guard charge tabernacle LORD **31** and to make: do
Moses and Eleazar [the] priest like/as as which to command
LORD [obj] Moses **32** and to be [the] prey remainder [the]
plunder which to plunder people: soldiers [the] army flock six
hundred thousand and seventy thousand and five thousand
33 and cattle two and seventy thousand **34** and donkey
one and sixty thousand **35** and soul: person man from [the]
woman which not to know bed male all soul: person two
and thirty thousand **36** and to be [the] half portion [the] to
come out: come in/on/with army number [the] flock three
hundred thousand and thirty thousand and seven thousand
and five hundred **37** and to be [the] tribute to/for LORD
from [the] flock six hundred five and seventy **38** and [the]
cattle six and thirty thousand and tribute their to/for LORD
two and seventy **39** and donkey thirty thousand and five
hundred and tribute their to/for LORD one and sixty **40**
and soul: person man six ten thousand and tribute their
to/for LORD two and thirty soul: person **41** and to give: give
Moses [obj] tribute contribution LORD to/for Eleazar [the]
priest like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **42**
and from half son: descendant/people Israel which to divide
Moses from [the] human [the] to serve **43** and to be half [the]
congregation from [the] flock three hundred thousand and
thirty thousand seven thousand and five hundred **44** and
cattle six and thirty thousand **45** and donkey thirty thousand
and five hundred **46** and soul: person man six ten thousand
47 and to take: take Moses from half son: descendant/people
Israel [obj] [the] to grasp one from [the] fifty from [the] man
and from [the] animal and to give: give [obj] them to/for
Levi to keep: guard charge tabernacle LORD like/as as
which to command LORD [obj] Moses **48** and to present:
come to(wards) Moses [the] to reckon: overseer which to/for
thousand [the] army ruler [the] thousand and ruler [the]
hundred **49** and to say to(wards) Moses servant/slave your
to lift: count [obj] head: leader human [the] battle which
in/on/with hand: power our and not to reckon: missing from
us man: anyone **50** and to present: bring [obj] offering LORD
man: anyone which to find article/utensil gold armlet and
bracelet ring ring and bracelet to/for to atone upon soul:
myself our to/for face: before LORD **51** and to take: recieve
Moses and Eleazar [the] priest [obj] [the] gold from with
them all article/utensil deed: work **52** and to be all gold [the]
contribution which to exalt to/for LORD six ten thousand
seven hundred and fifty shekel from with ruler [the] thousand
and from with ruler [the] hundred **53** human [the] army to
plunder man: anyone to/for him **54** and to take: recieve
Moses and Eleazar [the] priest [obj] [the] gold from with
ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and to come (in):
bring [obj] him to(wards) tent meeting memorial to/for son:
descendant/people Israel to/for face: before LORD

32 and livestock many to be to/for son: descendant/people
Reuben and to/for son: descendant/people Gad
mighty much and to see: see [obj] land: country/planet
Jazer and [obj] land: country/planet Gilead and behold
[the] place place livestock **2** and to come (in): come
son: descendant/people Gad and son: descendant/people
Reuben and to say to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Eleazar
[the] priest and to(wards) leader [the] congregation to/for
to say **3** Ataroth and Dibon and Jazer and Nimrah and
Heshbon and Elealeh and Sebam and Nebo and Beon **4**
[the] land: country/planet which to smite LORD to/for face:
before congregation Israel land: country/planet livestock
he/she/it and to/for servant/slave your livestock **5** and to
say if to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your to give: give
[obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for servant/slave
your to/for possession not to pass us [obj] [the] Jordan **6**
and to say Moses to/for son: descendant/people Gad and
to/for son: descendant/people Reuben brother: compatriot
your to come (in): come to/for battle and you(m. p.) to dwell
here **7** and to/for what? (to forbid [emph?] *Q(K)*) [obj]
heart son: descendant/people Israel from to pass to(wards)
[the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for them
LORD **8** thus to make: do father your in/on/with to send:
depart I [obj] them from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea
to/for to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet **9** and to
ascend: rise till (Eshcol) Valley (Valley of) Eshcol and to
see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to forbid [obj]
heart son: descendant/people Israel to/for lest to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to give: give
to/for them LORD **10** and to be incensed face: anger LORD
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to swear to/for to say **11** if
to see: see [the] human [the] to ascend: rise from Egypt from
son: aged twenty year and above [to] [obj] [the] land: soil
which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob
for not to fill after me **12** lest Caleb son: child Jephunneh
[the] Kenizzite and Joshua son: child Nun for to fill after
LORD **13** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with
Israel and to shake them in/on/with wilderness forty year
till to finish all [the] generation [the] to make: do [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **14** and behold to arise:
rise underneath: instead father your increase human sinner
to/for to snatch still upon burning anger face: anger LORD
to(wards) Israel **15** for to return: turn back [emph?] from
after him and to add: again still to/for to rest him in/on/with
wilderness and to ruin to/for all [the] people [the] this **16**

and to approach: approach to(wards) him and to say wall
flock to build to/for livestock our here and city to/for child
our **17** and we to arm to hasten to/for face: before son:
descendant/people Israel till which if: until to come (in): bring
them to(wards) place their and to dwell child our in/on/with
city [the] fortification from face: because to dwell [the] land:
country/planet **18** not to return: return to(wards) house:
home our till to inherit son: descendant/people Israel man:
anyone inheritance his **19** for not to inherit with them from
side: beside to/for Jordan and further for to come (in): come
inheritance our to(wards) us from side: beside [the] Jordan
east [to] **20** and to say to(wards) them Moses if to make: do
[emph?] [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this if to arm to/for face:
before LORD to/for battle **21** and to pass to/for you all to arm
[obj] [the] Jordan to/for face: before LORD till to possess:
take he [obj] enemy his from face: before his **22** and to
subdue [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before LORD
and after to return: return and to be innocent from LORD
and from Israel and to be [the] land: country/planet [the] this
to/for you to/for possession to/for face: before LORD **23** and
if not to make: do [emph?] so behold to sin to/for LORD and
to know sin your which to find [obj] you **24** to build to/for you
city to/for child your and wall to/for sheep your and [the] to
come out: speak from lip your to make: do **25** and to say
son: descendant/people Gad and son: descendant/people
Reuben to(wards) Moses to/for to say servant/slave your to
make: do like/as as which lord my to command **26** child
our woman: wife our livestock our and all animal our to be
there in/on/with city [the] Gilead **27** and servant/slave your
to pass all to arm army: war to/for face: before LORD to/for
battle like/as as which lord my to speak: speak **28** and to
command to/for them Moses [obj] Eleazar [the] priest and
[obj] Joshua son: child Nun and [obj] head: leader father
[the] tribe to/for son: descendant/people Israel **29** and to say
Moses to(wards) them if to pass son: descendant/people
Gad and son: descendant/people Reuben with you [obj] [the]
Jordan all to arm to/for battle to/for face: before LORD and to
subdue [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before your and
to give: give to/for them [obj] land: country/planet [the] Gilead
to/for possession **30** and if not to pass to arm with you and
to grasp in/on/with midst your in/on/with land: country/planet
Canaan **31** and to answer son: descendant/people Gad
and son: descendant/people Reuben to/for to say [obj]
which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) servant/slave your
so to make: do **32** we to pass to arm to/for face: before
LORD land: country/planet Canaan and with us possession
inheritance our from side: beyond to/for Jordan **33** and to
give: give to/for them Moses to/for son: descendant/people
Gad and to/for son: descendant/people Reuben and to/for
half tribe Manasseh son: child Joseph [obj] kingdom Sihon
king [the] Amorite and [obj] kingdom Og king [the] Bashan
[the] land: country/planet to/for city her in/on/with border city
[the] land: country/planet around: whole **34** and to build son:
descendant/people Gad [obj] Dibon and [obj] Ataroth and
[obj] Aroer **35** and [obj] Atroth-shophan Atroth-shophan and
[obj] Jazer and Jogbehah **36** and [obj] Beth-nimrah Beth-
nimrah and [obj] Beth-haran Beth-haran city fortification
and wall flock **37** and son: descendant/people Reuben to
build [obj] Heshbon and [obj] Elealeh and [obj] Kiriathaim
38 and [obj] Nebo and [obj] Baal-meon Baal-meon to turn:
turn name and [obj] Sibmah and to call: call by in/on/with
name [obj] name [the] city which to build **39** and to go:
went son: descendant/people Machir son: child Manasseh
Gilead [to] and to capture her and to possess: take [obj] [the]
Amorite which in/on/with her **40** and to give: give Moses
[obj] [the] Gilead to/for Machir son: child Manasseh and to
dwell in/on/with her **41** and Jair son: descendant/people
Manasseh to go: went and to capture [obj] village their and
to call: call by [obj] them Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair **42** and
Nobah to go: went and to capture [obj] Kenath and [obj]
daughter: village her and to call: call by to/for her Nobah
in/on/with name his

33 these journey son: descendant/people Israel which
to come out: come from land: country/planet Egypt
to/for army their in/on/with hand: power Moses and Aaron **2**
and to write Moses [obj] exit their to/for journey their upon
lip: word LORD and these journey their to/for exit their **3**
and to set out from Rameses in/on/with month [the] first
in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] first from morrow
[the] Passover to come out: come son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with hand to exalt to/for eye: seeing all Egyptian
4 and Egyptian to bury [obj] which to smite LORD in/on/with
them all firstborn and in/on/with God their to make: do
LORD judgment **5** and to set out son: descendant/people
Israel from Rameses and to camp in/on/with Succoth **6**
and to set out from Succoth and to camp in/on/with Etham
which in/on/with end [the] wilderness **7** and to set out from
Etham and to return: return upon Pi-hahiroth Pi-hahiroth
which upon face: before Baal-zephon Baal-zephon and to
camp to/for face: before Migdol **8** and to set out from face:
before [the] Pi-hahiroth and to pass in/on/with midst [the]
sea [the] wilderness [to] and to go: went way: journey three
day in/on/with wilderness Etham and to camp in/on/with
Marah **9** and to set out from Marah and to come (in):
come Elim [to] and in/on/with Elim two ten spring water and
seventy palm and to camp there **10** and to set out from Elim
and to camp upon sea Red (Sea) **11** and to set out from
sea Red (Sea) and to camp in/on/with wilderness Sin **12**
and to set out from wilderness Sin and to camp in/on/with
Dophkah **13** and to set out from Dophkah and to camp
in/on/with Alush **14** and to set out from Alush and to camp
in/on/with Rephidim and not to be there water to/for people
to/for to drink **15** and to set out from Rephidim and to camp
in/on/with wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai **16** and to set out
from wilderness (Wilderness of) Sinai and to camp in/on/with
Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah **17** and to set out from
Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah and to camp in/on/with
Hazeroth **18** and to set out from Hazeroth and to camp
in/on/with Rithmah **19** and to set out from Rithmah and to
camp in/on/with Rimmon-perez Rimmon-perez **20** and to
set out from Rimmon-perez Rimmon-perez and to camp
in/on/with Libnah **21** and to set out from Libnah and to camp
in/on/with Rissah **22** and to set out from Rissah and to camp
in/on/with Kehelathah **23** and to set out from Kehelathah
and to camp in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Shepher
24 and to set out from mountain: mount (Mount) Shepher

and to camp in/on/with Haradah **25** and to set out from
Haradah and to camp in/on/with Makheloth **26** and to set out
from Makheloth and to camp in/on/with Tahath **27** and to set
out from Tahath and to camp in/on/with Terah **28** and to set
out from Terah and to camp in/on/with Mithkah **29** and to set
out from Mithkah and to camp in/on/with Hashmonah **30** and
to set out from Hashmonah and to camp in/on/with Moseroth
31 and to set out from Moseroth and to camp in/on/with
Bene-jaakan Bene-jaakan **32** and to set out from Bene-
jaakan Bene-jaakan and to camp in/on/with Hor-haggidgad
Hor-haggidgad **33** and to set out from Hor-haggidgad Hor-
haggidgad and to camp in/on/with Jotbathah **34** and to
set out from Jotbathah and to camp in/on/with Abronah
35 and to set out from Abronah and to camp in/on/with
Ezion-geber Ezion-geber **36** and to set out from Ezion-
geber Ezion-geber and to camp in/on/with wilderness Zin
he/she/it Kadesh **37** and to set out from Kadesh and to camp
in/on/with (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount in/on/with end
land: country/planet Edom **38** and to ascend: rise Aaron
[the] priest to(wards) (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount
upon lip: word LORD and to die there in/on/with year [the]
forty to/for to come out: come son: descendant/people Israel
from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with month [the] fifth
in/on/with one to/for month **39** and Aaron son: aged three
and twenty and hundred year in/on/with to die he in/on/with
(Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount **40** and to hear: hear
[the] Canaanite king Arad and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with
Negeb in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan in/on/with to
come (in): come son: descendant/people Israel **41** and to
set out from (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount and to camp
in/on/with Zalmonah **42** and to set out from Zalmonah and
to camp in/on/with Punon **43** and to set out from Punon and
to camp in/on/with Oboth **44** and to set out from Oboth and
to camp in/on/with Iye-abarim [the] Iye-abarim in/on/with
border: area Moab **45** and to set out from Iyim and to
camp in/on/with Dibon(-gad) (Dibon)-gad **46** and to set
out from Dibon(-gad) (Dibon)-gad and to camp in/on/with
Almon-diblathaim Almon-diblathaim **47** and to set out from
Almon-diblathaim Almon-diblathaim and to camp in/on/with
mountain: mount [the] Abarim to/for face: before Nebo **48**
and to set out from mountain: mount [the] Abarim and to
camp in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon
Jordan Jericho **49** and to camp upon [the] Jordan from
Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth till Abel-shittim Abel-
shittim in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab **50** and
to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with Plains (of
Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho to/for to say
51 to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel
and to say to(wards) them for you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the]
Jordan to(wards) land: country/planet Canaan **52** and to
possess: take [obj] all to dwell [the] land: country/planet
from face: before your and to perish [obj] all figure their
and [obj] all image liquid their to perish and [obj] all high
place their to destroy **53** and to possess: take [obj] [the]
land: country/planet and to dwell in/on/with her for to/for
you to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for to
possess: take [obj] her **54** and to inherit [obj] [the] land:
country/planet in/on/with allotted to/for family your to/for
many to multiply [obj] inheritance his and to/for little to
diminish [obj] inheritance his to(wards) which to come out:
casting(lot) to/for him there [to] [the] allotted to/for him to be
to/for tribe father your to inherit **55** and if not to possess: take
[obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face: before your
and to be which to remain from them to/for thorn in/on/with
eye your and to/for thorn in/on/with side your and to vex [obj]
you upon [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to dwell
in/on/with her **56** and to be like/as as which to resemble
to/for to make: do to/for them to make: do to/for you

34 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for
to say **2** to command [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel and to say to(wards) them for you(m. p.) to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet Canaan this [the]
land: country/planet which to fall: allot to/for you in/on/with
inheritance land: country/planet Canaan to/for border her **3**
and to be to/for you side south from wilderness Zin upon
hand: to Edom and to be to/for you border: boundary south
from end sea [the] Salt (Sea) east [to] **4** and to turn: turn
to/for you [the] border: boundary from south to/for Akrabbim
Akrabbim and to pass Zin [to] (and to be *Q(K)*) outgoing
his from south to/for Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea and to
come out: extends Hazar-addar Hazar-addar and to pass
Azmon [to] **5** and to turn: turn [the] border: boundary from
Azmon Brook [to] (Brook of) Egypt and to be outgoing his
[the] sea [to] **6** and border: boundary sea: west and to be
to/for you [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) and border: boundary
this to be to/for you border: boundary sea: west **7** and this
to be to/for you border: boundary north from [the] sea [the]
Great (Sea) to mark to/for you (Mount) Hor [the] mountain:
mount **8** from (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount to mark
Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath and to be outgoing [the] border:
boundary Zedad [to] **9** and to come out: extends [the]
border: boundary Ziphron [to] and to be outgoing his Hazar-
enan Hazar-enan this to be to/for you border: boundary
north **10** and to mark to/for you to/for border: boundary east
[to] from Hazar-enan Hazar-enan Shepham [to] **11** and to go
down [the] border: boundary from Shepham [the] Riblah from
front: east to/for Ain and to go down [the] border: boundary
and to strike upon shoulder sea (Sea of) Chinnereth east
[to] **12** and to go down [the] border: boundary [the] Jordan
[to] and to be outgoing his sea [the] Salt (Sea) this to be
to/for you [the] land: country/planet to/for border her around
13 and to command Moses [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel to/for to say this [the] land: country/planet which to
inherit [obj] her in/on/with allotted which to command LORD
to/for to give: give to/for nine [the] tribe and half [the] tribe
14 for to take: recieve tribe son: descendant/people [the]
Reubenite to/for house: household father their and tribe son:
descendant/people [the] Gad to/for house: household father
their and half tribe Manasseh to take: recieve inheritance
their **15** two [the] tribe and half [the] tribe to take: recieve
inheritance their from side: beyond to/for Jordan Jericho
east [to] east [to] **16** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
Moses to/for to say **17** these name [the] human which to
inherit to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet Eleazar [the]
priest and Joshua son: child Nun **18** and leader one leader

one from tribe to take: take to/for to inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet **19** and these name [the] human to/for tribe Judah Caleb son: child Jephunneh **20** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Simeon Shemuel son: child Ammihud **21** to/for tribe Benjamin Elidad son: child Chislon **22** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Dan leader Bukki son: child Jogli **23** to/for son: descendant/people Joseph to/for tribe son: descendant/people Manasseh leader Hanniel son: child Ephod **24** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Ephraim leader Kemuel son: child Shiphtan **25** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Zebulun leader Elizaphan son: child Parnach **26** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Issachar leader Paltiel son: child Azzan **27** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Asher leader Ahihud son: child Shelomi **28** and to/for tribe son: descendant/people Naphtali leader Pedahel son: child Ammihud **29** these which to command LORD to/for to inherit [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan

35 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon Jordan Jericho to/for to say **2** to command [obj] son: descendant/people Israel and to give: give to/for Levi from inheritance possession their city to/for to dwell and pasture to/for city around them to give: give to/for Levi **3** and to be [the] city to/for them to/for to dwell and pasture their to be to/for animal their and to/for property their and to/for all living thing their **4** and pasture [the] city which to give: give to/for Levi from wall [the] city and outside [to] thousand cubit around **5** and to measure from outside to/for city [obj] side east [to] thousand in/on/with cubit and [obj] side south thousand in/on/with cubit and [obj] side sea: west thousand in/on/with cubit and [obj] side north thousand in/on/with cubit and [the] city in/on/with midst this to be to/for them pasture [the] city **6** and [obj] [the] city which to give: give to/for Levi [obj] six city [the] refuge which to give: allow to/for to flee there [to] [the] to murder and upon them to give: give forty and two city **7** all [the] city which to give: give to/for Levi forty and eight city [obj] them and [obj] pasture their **8** and [the] city which to give: give from possession son: descendant/people Israel from with [the] many to multiply and from with [the] little to diminish man: anyone like/as lip: according inheritance his which to inherit to give: give from city his to/for Levi **9** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses to/for to say **10** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to say to(wards) them for you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan land: country/planet [to] Canaan **11** and to meet to/for you city city refuge to be to/for you and to flee there [to] to murder to smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally **12** and to be to/for you [the] city to/for refuge from to redeem: avenge and not to die [the] to murder till to stand: stand he to/for face: before [the] congregation to/for justice: judgement **13** and [the] city which to give: give six city refuge to be to/for you **14** [obj] three [the] city to give: give from side: beyond to/for Jordan and [obj] three [the] city to give: give in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan city refuge to be **15** to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to/for sojourner and to/for sojourner in/on/with midst their to be six [the] city [the] these to/for refuge to/for to flee there [to] all to smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally **16** and if in/on/with article/utensil iron to smite him and to die to murder he/she/it to die to die [the] to murder **17** and if in/on/with stone hand: tool which to die in/on/with her to smite him and to die to murder he/she/it to die to die [the] to murder **18** or in/on/with article/utensil tree: stick hand: tool which to die in/on/with him to smite him and to die to murder he/she/it to die to die [the] to murder **19** to redeem: avenge [the] blood he/she/it to die [obj] [the] to murder in/on/with to fall on he in/on/with him he/she/it to die him **20** and if in/on/with hating to thrust him or to throw upon him in/on/with ambush and to die **21** or in/on/with enmity to smite him in/on/with hand his and to die to die to die [the] to smite to murder he/she/it to redeem: avenge [the] blood to die [obj] [the] to murder in/on/with to fall on he in/on/with him **22** and if in/on/with suddenness in/on/with not enmity to thrust him or to throw upon him all article/utensil in/on/with not ambush **23** or in/on/with all stone which to die in/on/with her in/on/with not to see: see and to fall: fall upon him and to die and he/she/it not enemy to/for him and not to seek distress: harm his **24** and to judge [the] congregation between [the] to smite and between to redeem: avenge [the] blood upon [the] justice: judgement [the] these **25** and to rescue [the] congregation [obj] [the] to murder from hand to redeem: avenge [the] blood and to return: rescue [obj] him [the] congregation to(wards) city refuge his which to flee there [to] and to dwell in/on/with her till death [the] priest [the] great: large which to anoint [obj] him in/on/with oil [the] holiness **26** and if to come out: come to come out: extends [the] to murder [obj] border: boundary city refuge his which to flee there [to] **27** and to find [obj] him to redeem: avenge [the] blood from outside to/for border: boundary city refuge his and to murder to redeem: avenge [the] blood [obj] [the] to murder nothing to/for him blood **28** for in/on/with city refuge his to dwell till death [the] priest [the] great: large and after death [the] priest [the] great: large to return: return [the] to murder to(wards) land: country/planet possession his **29** and to be these to/for you to/for statute justice: judgement to/for generation your in/on/with all seat your **30** all to smite soul: person to/for lip: word witness to murder [obj] [the] to murder and witness one not to answer in/on/with soul: person to/for to die **31** and not to take: recieve ransom to/for soul: life to murder which he/she/it wicked to/for to die for to die to die **32** and not to take: recieve ransom to/for to flee to(wards) city refuge his to/for to return: return to/for to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet till death [the] priest **33** and not to pollute [obj] [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) in/on/with her for [the] blood he/she/it to pollute [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to/for land: country/planet not to atone to/for blood which to pour: kill in/on/with her for if: except in/on/with blood to pour: kill him **34** and not to defile [obj] [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with her which I to dwell in/on/with midst her for I LORD to dwell in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel

36 and to present: come head: leader [the] father to/for family son: descendant/people Gilead son: child Machir son: child Manasseh from family son: descendant/people Joseph and to speak: speak to/for face: before Moses and

to/for face: before [the] leader head: leader father to/for
son: descendant/people Israel **2** and to say [obj] lord my
to command LORD to/for to give: give [obj] [the] land:
country/planet in/on/with inheritance in/on/with allotted to/for
son: descendant/people Israel and lord my to command
in/on/with LORD to/for to give: give [obj] inheritance
Zelophehad brother: male-sibling our to/for daughter his
3 and to be to/for one from son: descendant/people tribe
son: descendant/people Israel to/for woman: wife and to
dimish inheritance their from inheritance father our and
to add upon inheritance [the] tribe which to be to/for
them and from allotted inheritance our to dimish **4** and
if to be [the] jubilee/horn to/for son: descendant/people
Israel and to add inheritance their upon inheritance [the]
tribe which to be to/for them and from inheritance tribe
father our to dimish inheritance their **5** and to command
Moses [obj] son: descendant/people Israel upon lip: word
LORD to/for to say right tribe son: descendant/people
Joseph to speak: speak **6** this [the] word: thing which
to command LORD to/for daughter Zelophehad to/for to
say to/for pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance their to be
to/for woman: wife surely to/for family tribe father their to
be to/for woman: wife **7** and not to turn: turn inheritance
to/for son: descendant/people Israel from tribe to(wards)
tribe for man: anyone in/on/with inheritance tribe father
his to cleave son: descendant/people Israel **8** and all
daughter to possess: possess inheritance from tribe son:
descendant/people Israel to/for one from family tribe father
her to be to/for woman: wife because to possess: possess
son: descendant/people Israel man: anyone inheritance
father his **9** and not to turn: turn inheritance from tribe to/for
tribe another for man: anyone in/on/with inheritance his
to cleave tribe son: descendant/people Israel **10** like/as
as which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to make: do
daughter Zelophehad **11** and to be Mahlah Tirzah and
Hoglah and Milcah and Noah daughter Zelophehad to/for
son: child beloved: male relative their to/for woman: wife **12**
from family son: descendant/people Manasseh son: child
Joseph to be to/for woman: wife and to be inheritance their
upon tribe family father their **13** these [the] commandment
and [the] justice: judgement which to command LORD
in/on/with hand: by Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab upon
Jordan Jericho

Deuteronomy

1 these [the] word which to speak: speak Moses to(wards)
all Israel in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with
wilderness in/on/with Arabah opposite Suph between Paran
and between Tophel and Laban and Hazeroth and Dizahab
Dizahab **2** one ten day from Horeb way: road mountain:
mount (Mount) Seir till Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea **3**
and to be in/on/with forty year in/on/with eleven ten month
in/on/with one to/for month to speak: speak Moses to(wards)
son: descendant/people Israel like/as all which to command
LORD [obj] him to(wards) them **4** after to smite he [obj]
Sihon king [the] Amorite which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon
and [obj] Og king [the] Bashan which to dwell in/on/with
Ashtaroth in/on/with Edrei **5** in/on/with side: beyond [the]
Jordan in/on/with land: country/planet Moab be willing
Moses to make plain [obj] [the] instruction [the] this to/for
to say **6** LORD God our to speak: speak to(wards) us
in/on/with Horeb to/for to say many to/for you to dwell
in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this **7** to turn and to set out
to/for you and to come (in): come mountain: hill country
[the] Amorite and to(wards) all neighboring his in/on/with
Arabah in/on/with mountain: hill country and in/on/with
Shephelah and in/on/with Negeb and in/on/with coast [the]
sea land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and [the] Lebanon
till [the] river [the] great: large river Euphrates **8** to see:
behold! to give: put to/for face: before your [obj] [the] land:
country/planet to come (in): come and to possess: take
[obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear LORD to/for
father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob
to/for to give: give to/for them and to/for seed: children their
after them **9** and to say to(wards) you in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it to/for to say not be able to/for alone me to lift: bear
[obj] you **10** LORD God your to multiply [obj] you and behold
you [the] day like/as star [the] heaven to/for abundance
11 LORD God father your to add upon you like/as you
thousand beat and to bless [obj] you like/as as which to
speak: promise to/for you **12** how? to lift: bear to/for alone
me burden your and burden your and strife your **13** to give
to/for you human wise and to understand and to know to/for
tribe your and to set: appoint them in/on/with head: leader
your **14** and to answer [obj] me and to say pleasant [the]
word: thing which to speak: speak to/for to make: do **15** and
to take: take [obj] head: leader tribe your human wise and to
know and to give: put [obj] them head: leader upon you ruler
thousand and ruler hundred and ruler fifty and ruler ten and
official to/for tribe your **16** and to command [obj] to judge
you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say to hear: hear
between brother: compatriot your and to judge righteousness
between man: anyone and between brother: compatriot
his and between sojourner his **17** not to recognize face:
kindness in/on/with justice: judgement like/as small like/as
great: large to hear: hear [emph?] not to dread from face of
man: anyone for [the] justice: judgement to/for God he/she/it
and [the] word: case which to harden from you to present:
bring [emph?] to(wards) me and to hear: hear him **18** and to
command [obj] you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it [obj] all
[the] word: thing which to make: do [emph?] **19** and to set
out from Horeb and to go: walk [obj] all [the] wilderness [the]
great: large and [the] to fear [the] he/she/it which to see:
see way: road mountain: hill country [the] Amorite like/as as
which to command LORD God our [obj] us and to come
(in): come till Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea **20** and to say
to(wards) you to come (in): come till mountain: hill country
[the] Amorite which LORD God our to give: give to/for us
21 to see: behold! to give: put LORD God your to/for face:
before your [obj] [the] land: country/planet to ascend: rise to
possess: take like/as as which to speak: speak LORD God
father your to/for you not to fear and not to to be dismayed
22 and to present: come [emph?] to(wards) me all your and
to say to send: depart human to/for face: before our and
to search to/for us [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to
return: return [obj] us word [obj] [the] way: road which to
ascend: rise in/on/with her and [obj] [the] city which to come
(in): come to(wards) them **23** and be good in/on/with eye:
appearance my [the] word: thing and to take: take from you
two ten human man one to/for tribe **24** and to turn and to
ascend: rise [the] mountain: hill country [to] and to come
(in): come till (Eshcol) Valley (Valley of) Eshcol and to spy
[obj] her **25** and to take: take in/on/with hand their from
fruit [the] land: country/planet and to go down to(wards) us
and to return: return [obj] us word and to say pleasant [the]
land: country/planet which LORD God our to give: give to/for
us **26** and not be willing to/for to ascend: rise and to rebel
[obj] lip: word LORD God your **27** and to grumble in/on/with
tent your and to say in/on/with hating LORD [obj] us to
come out: send us from land: country/planet Egypt to/for
to give: give [obj] us in/on/with hand: power [the] Amorite
to/for to destroy us **28** where? we to ascend: rise brother:
compatriot our to melt [obj] heart our to/for to say people
great: large and to exalt from us city great: large and to
gather/restrain/fortify in/on/with heaven and also son: child
Anakite to see: see there **29** and to say to(wards) you not
to tremble [emph?] and not to fear [emph?] from them **30**
LORD God your [the] to go: went to/for face: before your
he/she/it to fight to/for you like/as all which to make: do with
you in/on/with Egypt to/for eye: before(the eyes) your **31**
and in/on/with wilderness which to see: see which to lift:
bear you LORD God your like/as as which to lift: bear man:
anyone [obj] son: child his in/on/with all [the] way: journey
which to go: went till to come (in): come you till [the] place
[the] this **32** and in/on/with word [the] this nothing you be
faithful in/on/with LORD God your **33** [the] to go: went to/for
face: before your in/on/with way: road to/for to spy to/for you
place to/for to camp you in/on/with fire night to/for to see:
see you in/on/with way: road which to go: went in/on/with her
and in/on/with cloud by day **34** and to hear: hear LORD [obj]
voice: [sound of] word your and be angry and to swear to/for
to say **35** if: surely no to see: see man: anyone in/on/with
human [the] these [the] generation [the] bad: evil [the] this
[obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which to swear
to/for to give: give to/for father your **36** exception Caleb
son: child Jephunneh he/she/it to see: see her and to/for
him to give: give [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to
tread in/on/with her and to/for son: descendant/people his

because which to fill after LORD **37** also in/on/with me be
angry LORD in/on/with because of you to/for to say also
you(m. s.) not to come (in): come there **38** Joshua (son:
child *L(abh)*) Nun [the] to stand: stand to/for face: before
your he/she/it to come (in): come there [to] [obj] him to
strengthen: strengthen for he/she/it to inherit her [obj] Israel
39 and child your which to say to/for plunder to be and son:
child your which not to know [the] day good and bad: evil
they(masc.) to come (in): come there [to] and to/for them to
give: give her and they(masc.) to possess: take her **40** and
you(m. p.) to turn to/for you and to set out [the] wilderness
[to] way: direction sea Red (Sea) **41** and to answer and to
say to(wards) me to sin to/for LORD we to ascend: rise and
to fight like/as all which to command us LORD God our and
to gird man: anyone [obj] article/utensil battle his and be
ready to/for to ascend: rise [the] mountain: hill country [to]
42 and to say LORD to(wards) me to say to/for them not to
ascend: rise and not to fight for nothing I in/on/with entrails:
among your and not to strike to/for face: before enemy your
43 and to speak: speak to(wards) you and not to hear: hear
and to rebel [obj] lip: word LORD and to boil and to ascend:
rise [the] mountain: hill country [to] **44** and to come out:
come [the] Amorite [the] to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill
country [the] he/she/it to/for to encounter: toward you and
to pursue [obj] you like/as as which to make: do [the] bee
and to crush [obj] you in/on/with Seir till Hormah **45** and to
return: return and to weep to/for face: before LORD and not
to hear: hear LORD in/on/with voice your and not to listen
to(wards) you **46** and to dwell in/on/with Kadesh day many
like/as day which to dwell

2 and to turn and to set out [the] wilderness [to] way:
direction sea Red (Sea) like/as as which to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) me and to turn: surround [obj] mountain:
mount (Mount) Seir day many **2** and to say LORD to(wards)
me to/for to say **3** many to/for you to turn: surround [obj]
[the] mountain: hill country [the] this to turn to/for you north
[to] **4** and [obj] [the] people to command to/for to say you(m.
p.) to pass in/on/with border: area brother: compatriot your
son: descendant/people Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir
and to fear from you and to keep: careful much **5** not to
stir up in/on/with them for not to give: give to/for you from
land: country/planet their till treading palm: sole foot for
possession to/for Esau to give: give [obj] mountain: mount
(Mount) Seir **6** food to buy grain from with them in/on/with
silver: money and to eat and also water to trade from with
them in/on/with silver: money and to drink **7** for LORD God
your to bless you in/on/with all deed: work hand your to
know to go: went you [obj] [the] wilderness [the] great: large
[the] this this forty year LORD God your with you not to lack
word: thing **8** and to pass from with brother: compatriot our
son: descendant/people Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir
from way: road [the] Arabah from Elath and from Ezion-
geber Ezion-geber and to turn and to pass way: direction
wilderness Moab **9** and to say LORD to(wards) me to(wards)
to provoke [obj] Moab and not to stir up in/on/with them
battle for not to give: give to/for you from land: country/planet
his possession for to/for son: descendant/people Lot to give:
give [obj] Ar possession **10** [the] Emim to/for face: before
to dwell in/on/with her people great: large and many and
to exalt like/as Anakite **11** Rephaim to devise: think also
they(masc.) like/as Anakite and [the] Moabite to call: call
by to/for them Emim **12** and in/on/with Seir to dwell [the]
Horite to/for face: before and son: descendant/people Esau
to possess: take them and to destroy them from face: before
their and to dwell underneath: instead them like/as as which
to make: do Israel to/for land: country/planet possession
his which to give: give LORD to/for them **13** now to arise:
rise and to pass to/for you [obj] torrent: valley Zered and to
pass [obj] torrent: valley Zered **14** and [the] day which to go:
went from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea till which to pass
[obj] torrent: valley Zered thirty and eight year till to finish all
[the] generation human [the] battle from entrails: among
[the] camp like/as as which to swear LORD to/for them **15**
and also hand: power LORD to be in/on/with them to/for to
confuse them from entrails: among [the] camp till to finish
they **16** and to be like/as as which to finish all human [the]
battle to/for to die from entrails: among [the] people **17** and
to speak: speak LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **18** you(m.
s.) to pass [the] day [obj] border: boundary Moab [obj] Ar
19 and to present: come opposite son: descendant/people
Ammon not to provoke them and not to stir up in/on/with
them for not to give: give from land: country/planet son:
descendant/people Ammon to/for you possession for to/for
son: descendant/people Lot to give: give her possession **20**
land: country/planet Rephaim to devise: think also he/she/it
Rephaim to dwell in/on/with her to/for face: before and [the]
Ammon to call: call by to/for them Zamzummin **21** people
great: large and many and to exalt like/as Anakite and to
destroy them LORD from face: before their and to possess:
take them and to dwell underneath: instead them **22** like/as
as which to make: do to/for son: descendant/people Esau
[the] to dwell in/on/with Seir which to destroy [obj] [the]
Horite from face: before their and to possess: take them
and to dwell underneath: instead them till [the] day [the]
this **23** and [the] Avvim [the] to dwell in/on/with village till
Gaza Caphtorim [the] to come out: come from Caphtor to
destroy them and to dwell underneath: instead them **24**
to arise: rise to set out and to pass [obj] torrent: valley
Arnon to see: behold! to give: give in/on/with hand: power
your [obj] Sihon king Heshbon [the] Amorite and [obj] land:
country/planet his to profane/begin: begin to possess: take
and to stir up in/on/with him battle **25** [the] day: today [the]
this to profane/begin: begin to give: put dread your and
fear your upon face [the] people underneath: under all [the]
heaven which to hear: hear [emph?] report your and to
tremble and to twist: writh in pain from face: before your **26**
and to send: depart messenger from wilderness Kedemoth
to(wards) Sihon king Heshbon word peace to/for to say **27**
to pass in/on/with land: country/planet your in/on/with way:
journey in/on/with way: road to go: went not to turn aside:
turn aside right and left **28** food in/on/with silver: money
to buy grain me and to eat and water in/on/with silver:
money to give: give to/for me and to drink except to pass
in/on/with foot my **29** like/as as which to make: do to/for me
son: descendant/people Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir

and [the] Moabite [the] to dwell in/on/with Ar till which to
pass [obj] [the] Jordan to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which LORD God our to give: give to/for us **30** and not be
willing Sihon king Heshbon to pass us in/on/with him for to
harden LORD God your [obj] spirit his and to strengthen
[obj] heart his because to give: give him in/on/with hand:
power your like/as day: today [the] this **31** and to say LORD
to(wards) me to see: behold! to profane/begin: begin to
give: give to/for face: before your [obj] Sihon and [obj] land:
country/planet his to profane/begin: begin to possess: take
to/for to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet his **32** and
to come out: come Sihon to/for to encounter: toward us
he/she/it and all people his to/for battle Jahaz [to] **33** and to
give: give him LORD God our to/for face: before our and to
smite [obj] him and [obj] (son: child his *Q(K)*) and [obj]
all people his **34** and to capture [obj] all city his in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it and to devote/destroy [obj] all city man
and [the] woman and [the] child not to remain survivor **35**
except [the] animal to plunder to/for us and spoil [the] city
which to capture **36** from Aroer which upon lip: edge torrent:
valley Arnon and [the] city which in/on/with torrent: valley
and till [the] Gilead not to be town which to exalt from us
[obj] [the] all to give: give LORD God our to/for face of our
37 except to(wards) land: country/planet son: child Ammon
not to present: come all hand: to torrent: river Jabbok and
city [the] mountain: hill country and all which to command
LORD God our

3 and to turn and to ascend: rise way: road [the] Bashan
and to come out: come Og king [the] Bashan to/for to
encounter: toward us he/she/it and all people his to/for battle
Edrei **2** and to say LORD to(wards) me not to fear [obj] him
for in/on/with hand: power your to give: give [obj] him and
[obj] all people his and [obj] land: country/planet his and
to make: do to/for him like/as as which to make: do to/for
Sihon king [the] Amorite which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon
3 and to give: give LORD God our in/on/with hand: power
our also [obj] Og king [the] Bashan and [obj] all people his
and to smite him till lest to remain to/for him survivor **4** and
to capture [obj] all city his in/on/with time [the] he/she/it not
to be town which not to take: take from with them sixty city
all cord Argob kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan **5** all these
city to gather/restrain/fortify wall high door and bar to/for
alone: besides from city [the] villager to multiply much **6** and
to devote/destroy [obj] them like/as as which to make: do
to/for Sihon king Heshbon to devote/destroy all city man
[the] woman and [the] child **7** and all [the] animal and spoil
[the] city to plunder to/for us **8** and to take: take in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] land: country/planet from hand:
power two king [the] Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond
[the] Jordan from torrent: valley Arnon till mountain: mount
(Mount) Hermon **9** Sidonian to call: call by to/for (Mount)
Hermon Sirion and [the] Amorite to call: call by to/for him
Senir **10** all city [the] plain and all [the] Gilead and all [the]
Bashan till Salecah and Edrei city kingdom Og in/on/with
Bashan **11** for except Og king [the] Bashan to remain
from remainder [the] Rephaim behold bed his bed iron not
he/she/it in/on/with Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon
nine cubit length her and four cubit width her in/on/with
cubit man **12** and [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this
to possess: take in/on/with time [the] he/she/it from Aroer
which upon torrent: valley Arnon and half mountain: hill
country [the] Gilead and city his to give: give to/for Reubenite
and to/for Gad **13** and remainder [the] Gilead and all [the]
Bashan kingdom Og to give: give to/for half tribe [the]
Manasseh all cord [the] Argob to/for all [the] Bashan [the]
he/she/it to call: call by land: country/planet Rephaim **14** Jair
son: descendant/people Manasseh to take: take [obj] all
cord Argob till border: boundary [the] Geshurite and [the]
Maacathite and to call: call by [obj] them upon name his
[obj] [the] Bashan Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair till [the] day:
today [the] this **15** and to/for Machir to give: give [obj] [the]
Gilead **16** and to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad to give:
give from [the] Gilead and till torrent: valley Arnon midst
[the] torrent: valley and border: boundary and till Jabbok
[the] torrent: river border: boundary son: descendant/people
Ammon **17** and [the] Arabah and [the] Jordan and border:
boundary from (Sea of) Chinnereth and till sea [the] Arabah
sea [the] Salt (Sea) underneath: under Slopes (of Pisgah)
[the] Pisgah east [to] **18** and to command [obj] you in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it to/for to say LORD God your to give: give
to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for to
possess: take her to arm to pass to/for face: before brother:
compatriot your son: descendant/people Israel all son:
descendant/people strength **19** except woman: wife your
and child your and livestock your to know for livestock many
to/for you to dwell in/on/with city your which to give: give
to/for you **20** till which to rest LORD to/for brother: compatriot
your like/as you and to possess: take also they(masc.) [obj]
[the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give:
give to/for them in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan and
to return: return man: anyone to/for possession his which
to give: give to/for you **21** and [obj] Joshua to command
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say eye your [the] to
see: see [obj] all which to make: do LORD God your to/for
two [the] king [the] these so to make: do LORD to/for all
[the] kingdom which you(m. s.) to pass there [to] **22** not to
fear them for LORD God your he/she/it [the] to fight to/for
you **23** and be gracious to(wards) LORD in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it to/for to say **24** Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) to
profane/begin: begin to/for to see: see [obj] servant/slave
your [obj] greatness your and [obj] hand: power your [the]
strong which who? God in/on/with heaven and in/on/with
land: country/planet which to make: do like/as deed: work
your and like/as might your **25** to pass please and to see:
see [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which
in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan [the] mountain: hill
country [the] pleasant [the] this and [the] Lebanon **26** and
be angry LORD in/on/with me because you and not to hear:
hear to(wards) me and to say LORD to(wards) me many
to/for you not to add: again to speak: speak to(wards) me
still in/on/with word: thing [the] this **27** to ascend: rise head:
top [the] Pisgah and to lift: look eye your sea: west [to]
and north [to] and south [to] and east [to] and to see: see
in/on/with eye your for not to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the]
this **28** and to command [obj] Joshua and to strengthen:
strengthen him and to strengthen him for he/she/it to pass

to/for face: before [the] people [the] this and he/she/it to inherit [obj] them [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to see: see **29** and to dwell in/on/with valley opposite Beth-peor Beth-peor

4 and now Israel to hear: hear to(wards) [the] statute: decree and to(wards) [the] justice: judgement which I to learn: teach [obj] you to/for to make: do because to live and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God father your to give: give to/for you **2** not to add upon [the] word which I to command [obj] you and not to dimish from him to/for to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God your which I to command [obj] you **3** eye your [the] to see: see [obj] which to make: do LORD in/on/with Baal of Peor Baal of Peor for all [the] man which to go: follow after Baal of Peor Baal of Peor to destroy him LORD God your from entrails: among your **4** and you(m. p.) [the] cleaving in/on/with LORD God your alive all your [the] day **5** to see: behold! to learn: teach [obj] you statute: decree and justice: judgement like/as as which to command me LORD God my to/for to make: do so in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her **6** and to keep: obey and to make: do for he/she/it wisdom your and understanding your to/for eye: seeing [the] people which to hear: hear [emph?] [obj] all [the] statute: decree [the] these and to say except people wise and to understand [the] nation [the] great: large [the] this **7** for who? nation great: large which to/for him God near to(wards) him like/as LORD God our in/on/with all to call: call to we to(wards) him **8** and who? nation great: large which to/for him statute: decree and justice: judgement righteous like/as all [the] instruction [the] this which I to give: put to/for face: before your [the] day **9** except to keep: careful to/for you and to keep: obey soul your much lest to forget [obj] [the] word: thing which to see: see eye your and lest to turn aside: depart from heart your all day life your and to know them to/for son: child your and to/for son: child son: child your **10** day which to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD God your in/on/with Horeb in/on/with to say LORD to(wards) me to gather to/for me [obj] [the] people and to hear: hear them [obj] word my which to learn: learn [emph?] to/for to fear: revere [obj] me all [the] day which they(masc.) alive upon [the] land: planet and [obj] son: child their to learn: teach [emph?] **11** and to present: come [emph?] and to stand: stand [emph?] underneath: under [the] mountain: mount and [the] mountain: mount to burn: burn in/on/with fire till heart [the] heaven darkness cloud and cloud **12** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) you from midst [the] fire voice: sound word you(m. p.) to hear: hear and likeness nothing you to see: see exception voice **13** and to tell to/for you [obj] covenant his which to command [obj] you to/for to make: do ten [the] word and to write them upon two tablet stone **14** and [obj] me to command LORD in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to learn: teach [obj] you statute: decree and justice: judgement to/for to make: do you [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass there [to] to/for to possess: take her **15** and to keep: guard much to/for soul: myself your for not to see: see all likeness in/on/with day to speak: speak LORD to(wards) you in/on/with Horeb from midst [the] fire **16** lest to ruin [emph?] and to make to/for you idol likeness all idol pattern male or female **17** pattern all animal which in/on/with land: country/planet pattern all bird wing which to fly in/on/with heaven **18** pattern all to creep in/on/with land: soil pattern all fish which in/on/with water from underneath: under to/for land: country/planet **19** and lest to lift: raise eye your [the] heaven [to] and to see: see [obj] [the] sun and [obj] [the] moon and [obj] [the] star all army [the] heaven and to banish and to bow to/for them and to serve: minister them which to divide LORD God your [obj] them to/for all [the] people underneath: under all [the] heaven **20** and [obj] you to take: take LORD and to come out: send [obj] you from furnace [the] iron from Egypt to/for to be to/for him to/for people inheritance like/as day: today [the] this **21** and LORD be angry in/on/with me upon word: because your and to swear to/for lest to pass I [obj] [the] Jordan and to/for lest to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance **22** for I to die in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this nothing I to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and you(m. p.) to pass and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant [the] this **23** to keep: careful to/for you lest to forget [obj] covenant LORD God your which to cut: make(covenant) with you and to make to/for you idol likeness all which to command you LORD God your **24** for LORD God your fire to eat he/she/it God jealous **25** for to beget son: child and son: child son: child and to sleep in/on/with land: country/planet and to ruin and to make idol likeness all and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God your to/for to provoke him **26** to testify in/on/with you [the] day: today [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet for to perish to perish [emph?] quickly from upon [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan there [to] to/for to possess: take her not to prolong [emph?] day: today upon her for to destroy to destroy [emph?] **27** and to scatter LORD [obj] you in/on/with people and to remain man number in/on/with nation which to lead LORD [obj] you there [to] **28** and to serve: minister there God deed: work hand man tree: wood and stone which not to see: see [emph?] and not to hear: hear [emph?] and not to eat [emph?] and not to smell [emph?] **29** and to seek from there [obj] LORD God your and to find for to seek him in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **30** in/on/with distress to/for you and to find you all [the] word: thing [the] these in/on/with end [the] day and to return: return till LORD God your and to hear: obey in/on/with voice his **31** for God compassionate LORD God your not to slacken you and not to ruin you and not to forget [obj] covenant father your which to swear to/for them **32** for to ask please to/for day first: previous which to be to/for face: before your to/for from [the] day which to create God man upon [the] land: country/planet and to/for from end [the] heaven and till end [the] heaven to be like/as Chronicles [the] great: large [the] this or to hear: hear like him **33** to hear: hear people voice God to speak: speak from midst [the] fire like/as as which

to hear: hear you(m. s.) and to live **34** or to test: try God
to/for to come (in): come to/for to take: take to/for him nation
from entrails: among nation in/on/with trial in/on/with sign:
miraculous and in/on/with wonder and in/on/with battle and
in/on/with hand: power strong and in/on/with arm to stretch
and in/on/with fear great: large like/as all which to make:
do to/for you LORD God your in/on/with Egypt to/for eye:
before(the eyes) your **35** you(m. s.) to see: see to/for to
know for LORD he/she/it [the] God nothing still from to/for
alone: besides him **36** from [the] heaven to hear: hear you
[obj] voice his to/for to discipline you and upon [the] land:
country/planet to see: see you [obj] fire his [the] great: large
and word his to hear: hear from midst [the] fire **37** and
underneath: because of for to love: lover [obj] father your
and to choose in/on/with seed: children his after him and to
come out: send you in/on/with face his in/on/with strength
his [the] great: large from Egypt **38** to/for to possess: take
nation great: large and mighty from you from face: before
your to/for to come (in): bring you to/for to give: give to/for
you [obj] land: country/planet their inheritance like/as day:
today [the] this **39** and to know [the] day and to return: recall
to(wards) heart your for LORD he/she/it [the] God in/on/with
heaven from above and upon [the] land: country/planet from
underneath: under nothing still **40** and to keep: obey [obj]
statute: decree his and [obj] commandment his which I to
command you [the] day which be good to/for you and to/for
son: child your after you and because to prolong day upon
([the] land: soil *L(abh)*) which LORD God your to give: give
to/for you all [the] day **41** then to separate Moses three city
in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east [to] sun **42** to/for to
flee there [to] to murder which to murder [obj] neighbor his
in/on/with without knowledge and he/she/it not to hate to/for
him from yesterday three days ago and to flee to(wards) one
from [the] city [the] these and to live **43** [obj] Bezer in/on/with
wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet [the] plain to/for
Reubenite and [obj] Ramoth in/on/with Gilead to/for Gad and
[obj] Golan in/on/with Bashan to/for Manassite **44** and this
[the] instruction which to set: make Moses to/for face: before
son: descendant/people Israel **45** these [the] testimony
and [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement which
to speak: speak Moses to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with to come out: come they from Egypt **46**
in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with valley opposite
Beth-peor Beth-peor in/on/with land: country/planet Sihon
king [the] Amorite which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon which
to smite Moses and son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with
to come out: come they from Egypt **47** and to possess: take
[obj] land: country/planet his and [obj] land: country/planet
Og king [the] Bashan two king [the] Amorite which in/on/with
side: beyond [the] Jordan east sun **48** from Aroer which
upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and till mountain: mount
(Mount) Sirion he/she/it (Mount) Hermon **49** and all [the]
Arabah side: beside [the] Jordan east [to] and till sea [the]
Arabah underneath: under Slopes (of Pisgah) [the] Pisgah

5 and to call: call to Moses to(wards) all Israel and to say
to(wards) them to hear: hear Israel [obj] [the] statute:
decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement which I to speak:
speak in/on/with ear: hearing your [the] day and to learn:
learn [obj] them and to keep: careful to/for to make: do
them **2** LORD God our to cut: make(covenant) with us
covenant in/on/with Horeb **3** not with father our to cut:
make(covenant) LORD [obj] [the] covenant [the] this for with
us we these here [the] day all our alive **4** face in/on/with face
to speak: speak LORD with you in/on/with mountain: mount
from midst [the] fire **5** I to stand: stand between LORD
and between you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to tell
to/for you [obj] word LORD for to fear from face of [the] fire
and not to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: mount to/for to
say **6** I LORD God your which to come out: send you from
land: country/planet Egypt (from house: home servant/slave
L(p)) **7** (not to be to/for you God another *L(p)*) upon
(face: before my *L(p)*) **8** (not to make to/for you idol
L(p)) all (likeness which in/on/with heaven from above
and which in/on/with land: country/planet from underneath:
under *L(p)*) and which (in/on/with water from underneath:
under to/for land: country/planet *L(p)*) **9** not (to bow to/for
them *L(p)*) and not (to serve: minister them *L(p)*) for I
LORD God your God jealous to reckon: visit iniquity: crime
father upon son: child and upon third and upon fourth (to/for
to hate me *L(p)*) **10** (and to make: do kindness *L(p)*)
(to/for thousand *L(b+p)*) to/for to love: lover me and to/for
to keep: obey (commandment my *Q(K)*) **11** not to lift: raise
[obj] name LORD God your to/for vanity: vain for not to clear
LORD [obj] which to lift: raise [obj] name his to/for vanity:
vain **12** (to keep: obey *L(p)*) [obj] (day [the] Sabbath to/for
to consecrate: consecate him *L(p)*) like/as as which (to
command you LORD God your *L(p)*) **13** (six day *L(p)*) (to
serve: labour *L(b+p)*) (and to make: do all work your *L(p)*)
14 and day ([the] seventh Sabbath *L(p)*) (to/for LORD
L(b+p)) (God your *L(p)*) not to make: do all work you(m.
s.) and son: child your and daughter your and servant/slave
your and maidservant your and cattle your and donkey your
and all animal your and sojourner your which in/on/with gate
your because to rest servant/slave your and maidservant
your (like you *L(p)*) **15** (and to remember *L(p)*) for
(servant/slave to be *L(p)*) in/on/with land: country/planet
(Egypt and to come out: send you LORD God your from
there in/on/with hand: power strong *L(p)*) and in/on/with
arm (to stretch *L(p)*) upon so to command you LORD God
your to/for to make: do [obj] day [the] Sabbath **16** to honor:
honour [obj] father your and [obj] mother your like/as as
which to command you LORD God your because to prolong
[emph?] day your and because be good to/for you upon
[the] land: soil which LORD God your to give: give to/for you
17 (not to murder *L(p)*) **18** (and not to commit adultery
L(p)) **19** (and not to steal *L(p)*) **20** and not to answer
in/on/with neighbor your witness vanity: false **21** and not to
desire woman: wife neighbor your and not to desire house:
home neighbor your land: country his and servant/slave
his and maidservant his cattle his and donkey his and all
which to/for neighbor your **22** [obj] [the] word [the] these to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) all assembly your in/on/with
mountain: mount from midst [the] fire [the] cloud and [the]
cloud voice great: large and not to add and to write them
upon two tablet stone and to give: give them to(wards) me
23 and to be like/as to hear: hear you [obj] [the] voice from

midst [the] darkness and [the] mountain: mount to burn:
burn in/on/with fire and to present: come [emph?] to(wards)
me all head: leader tribe your and old: elder your **24** and to
say look! to see: see us LORD God our [obj] glory his and
[obj] greatness his and [obj] voice his to hear: hear from
midst [the] fire [the] day: today [the] this to see: see for to
speak: speak God with [the] man and to live **25** and now
to/for what? to die for to eat us [the] fire [the] great: large
[the] this if to add: again we to/for to hear: hear [obj] voice
LORD God our still and to die **26** for who? all flesh which to
hear: hear voice God alive to speak: speak from midst [the]
fire like us and to live **27** to present: come you(m. s.) and to
hear: hear [obj] all which to say LORD God our and you(f.
s.) to speak: speak to(wards) us [obj] all which to speak:
speak LORD God our to(wards) you and to hear: hear and
to make: do **28** and to hear: hear LORD [obj] voice: [sound
of] word your in/on/with to speak: speak you to(wards) me
and to say LORD to(wards) me to hear: hear [obj] voice:
[sound of] word [the] people [the] this which to speak: speak
to(wards) you be good all which to speak: speak **29** who?
to give: if only! and to be heart their this to/for them to/for
to fear: revere [obj] me and to/for to keep: obey [obj] all
commandment my all [the] day: always because be good
to/for them and to/for son: descendant/people their to/for
forever: enduring **30** to go: went to say to/for them to return:
return to/for you to/for tent your **31** and you(m. s.) here to
stand: stand with me me and to speak: speak to(wards) you
[obj] all [the] commandment and [the] statute: decree and
[the] justice: judgement which to learn: teach them and to
make: do in/on/with land: country/planet which I to give: give
to/for them to/for to possess: take her **32** and to keep: careful
to/for to make: do like/as as which to command LORD God
your [obj] you not to turn aside: turn aside right and left **33**
in/on/with all [the] way: conduct which to command LORD
God your [obj] you to go: walk because to live [emph?] and
be pleasing to/for you and to prolong day: always in/on/with
land: country/planet which to possess: take [emph?]

6 (and this *L(P)*) [the] commandment [the] statute: decree
and [the] justice: judgement which to command LORD
God your to/for to learn: teach [obj] you to/for to make: do
in/on/with land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass
there [to] to/for to possess: take her **2** because to fear:
revere [obj] LORD God your to/for to keep: obey [obj] all
statute his and commandment his which I to command you
you(m. s.) and son: child your and son: child son: child your
all day life your and because to prolong [emph?] day your **3**
and to hear: hear Israel and to keep: careful to/for to make:
do which be good to/for you and which to multiply [emph?]
much like/as as which to speak: promise LORD God father
your to/for you land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and
honey **4** to hear: hear Israel LORD God our LORD one **5**
and to love: lover [obj] LORD God your in/on/with all heart
your and in/on/with all soul your and in/on/with all much your
6 and to be [the] word [the] these which I to command you
[the] day upon heart your **7** and to sharpen them to/for son:
child your and to speak: speak in/on/with them in/on/with to
dwell you in/on/with house: home your and in/on/with to
go: walk you in/on/with way: journey and in/on/with to lie
down: lay down you and in/on/with to arise: rise you **8** and
to conspire them to/for sign: indicator upon hand your and to
be to/for phylacteries between eye your **9** and to write them
upon doorpost house: home your and in/on/with gate your
10 and to be for to come (in): bring you LORD God your
to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for
father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob
to/for to give: give to/for you city great: large and pleasant
which not to build **11** and house: home full all goodness
which not to fill and pit to hew which not to hew vineyard
and olive which not to plant and to eat and to satisfy **12** to
keep: careful to/for you lest to forget [obj] LORD which to
come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt from
house: home servant/slave **13** [obj] LORD God your to fear:
revere and [obj] him to serve and in/on/with name his to
swear **14** not to go: follow [emph?] after God another from
God [the] people which around you **15** for God jealous
LORD God your in/on/with entrails: among your lest to be
incensed face: anger LORD God your in/on/with you and to
destroy you from upon face: surface [the] land: planet **16**
not to test [obj] LORD God your like/as as which to test
in/on/with Massah **17** to keep: careful to keep: obey [emph?]
[obj] commandment LORD God your and testimony his and
statute: decree his which to command you **18** and to make:
do [the] upright and [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing
LORD because be good to/for you and to come (in): come
and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the]
pleasant which to swear LORD to/for father your **19** to/for to
thrust [obj] all enemy your from face: before your like/as
as which to speak: promise LORD **20** for to ask you son:
child your tomorrow to/for to say what? [the] testimony and
[the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement which to
command LORD God our [obj] you **21** and to say to/for son:
child your servant/slave to be to/for Pharaoh in/on/with Egypt
and to come out: send us LORD from Egypt in/on/with hand:
power strong **22** and to give: give LORD sign: miraculous
and wonder great: large and bad: harmful in/on/with Egypt
in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all house: household his
to/for eye: before(the eyes) our **23** and [obj] us to come out:
send from there because to come (in): bring [obj] us to/for to
give: give to/for us [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to
swear to/for father our **24** and to command us LORD to/for
to make: do [obj] all [the] statute: decree [the] these to/for to
fear: revere [obj] LORD God our to/for good to/for us all
[the] day: always to/for to live us like/as [the] day: today
[the] this **25** and righteousness to be to/for us for to keep:
careful to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] commandment [the]
this to/for face: before LORD God our like/as as which to
command us

7 for to come (in): bring you LORD God your to(wards)
[the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in):
come there [to] to/for to possess: take her and to slip nation
many from face: before your [the] Hittite and [the] Girgashite
and [the] Amorite and [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite
and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite seven nation many and
mighty from you **2** and to give: give them LORD God your
to/for face: before your and to smite them to devote/destroy

to devote/destroy [obj] them not to cut: make(covenant)
to/for them covenant and not be gracious them **3** and not be
related in/on/with them daughter your not to give: give to/for
son: child his and daughter his not to take: take to/for son:
child your **4** for to turn aside: depart [obj] son: child your
from after me and to serve: minister God another and to be
incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with you and to destroy
you quickly **5** for if: except thus to make: do to/for them altar
their to tear and pillar their to break and Asherah their to cut
down/off [emph?] and idol their to burn [emph?] in/on/with
fire **6** for people holy you(m. s.) to/for LORD God your
in/on/with you to choose LORD God your to/for to be to/for
him to/for people possession from all [the] people which
upon face: surface [the] land: planet **7** not from to multiply
you from all [the] people to desire LORD in/on/with you and
to choose in/on/with you for you(m. p.) [the] little from all
[the] people **8** for from love LORD [obj] you (and from to
keep: obey he *L(abh)*) [obj] [the] oath which to swear to/for
father your to come out: send LORD [obj] you in/on/with
hand: power strong and to ransom you from house: home
servant/slave from hand: power Pharaoh king Egypt **9**
and to know for LORD God your he/she/it [the] God [the]
God [the] be faithful to keep: obey [the] covenant and [the]
kindness to/for to love: lover him and to/for to keep: obey
(commandment his *Q(K)*) to/for thousand generation **10**
and to complete to/for to hate him to(wards) face his to/for
to perish him not to delay to/for to hate him to(wards) face
his to complete to/for him **11** and to keep: careful [obj] [the]
commandment and [obj] [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the]
justice: judgement which I to command you [the] day to/for
to make: do them **12** and to be consequence to hear: hear
[emph?] [obj] [the] justice: judgement [the] these and to
keep: obey and to make: do [obj] them and to keep: obey
LORD God your to/for you [obj] [the] covenant and [obj] [the]
kindness which to swear to/for father your **13** and to love:
lover you and to bless you and to multiply you and to bless
fruit belly: womb your and fruit land: soil your grain your and
new wine your and oil your offspring cattle your and young
flock your upon [the] land: soil which to swear to/for father
your to/for to give: give to/for you **14** to bless to be from all
[the] people not to be in/on/with you barren and barren and
in/on/with animal your **15** and to turn aside: remove LORD
from you all sickness and all disease Egypt [the] bad: evil
which to know not to set: put them in/on/with you and to give:
put them in/on/with all to hate you **16** and to eat [obj] all [the]
people which LORD God your to give: give to/for you not to
pity eye your upon them and not to serve: minister [obj] God
their for snare he/she/it to/for you **17** for to say in/on/with
heart your many [the] nation [the] these from me how? be
able to/for to possess: take them **18** not to fear from them
to remember to remember [obj] which to make: do LORD
God your to/for Pharaoh and to/for all Egypt **19** [the] trial
[the] great: large which to see: see eye your and [the] sign:
miraculous and [the] wonder and [the] hand: power [the]
strong and [the] arm [the] to stretch which to come out: send
you LORD God your so to make: do LORD God your to/for
all [the] people which you(m. s.) afraid from face of their
20 and also [obj] [the] hornet to send: depart LORD God
your in/on/with them till to perish [the] to remain and [the] to
hide from face of your **21** not to tremble from face of their
for LORD God your in/on/with entrails: among your God
great: large and to fear: revere **22** and to slip LORD God
your [obj] [the] nation [the] these from face: before your little
little not be able to end: finish them quickly lest to multiply
upon you living thing [the] land: wildlife **23** and to give:
give them LORD God your to/for face: before your and to
confuse them tumult great: large till to destroy they **24** and
to give: give king their in/on/with hand: power your and to
perish [obj] name their from underneath: under [the] heaven
not to stand man: anyone in/on/with face: before your till to
destroy you [obj] them **25** idol God their to burn [emph?]
in/on/with fire not to desire silver: money and gold upon
them and to take: take to/for you lest to snare in/on/with him
for abomination LORD God your he/she/it **26** and not to
come (in): bring abomination to(wards) house: home your
and to be devoted thing like him to detest to detest him and
to abhor to abhor him for devoted thing he/she/it

8 all [the] commandment which I to command you [the]
day to keep: careful [emph?] to/for to make: do because
to live [emph?] and to multiply and to come (in): come and to
possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear
LORD to/for father your **2** and to remember [obj] all [the]
way: journey which to go: take you LORD God your this
forty year in/on/with wilderness because to afflict you to/for
to test you to/for to know [obj] which in/on/with heart your to
keep: obey (commandment his *Q(K)*) if not **3** and to afflict
you and be hungry you and to eat you ([obj] *L(abh)*) [the]
manna which not to know and not to know [emph?] father
your because to know you for not upon [the] food: bread
to/for alone him to live [the] man for upon all exit lip LORD
to live [the] man **4** mantle your not to become old from
upon you and foot your not to swell this forty year **5** and to
know with heart your for like/as as which to discipline man:
anyone [obj] son: child his LORD God your to discipline
you **6** and to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God
your to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his and to/for
to fear: revere [obj] him **7** for LORD God your to come
(in): bring you to(wards) land: country/planet pleasant land:
country/planet torrent: river water spring and abyss to come
out: issue in/on/with valley and in/on/with mountain: mount
8 land: country/planet wheat and barley and vine and fig
and pomegranate land: country/planet olive oil and honey
9 land: country/planet which not in/on/with poverty to eat
in/on/with her food: bread not to lack all in/on/with her land:
country/planet which stone her iron and from mountain her
to hew bronze **10** and to eat and to satisfy and to bless
[obj] LORD God your upon [the] land: country/planet [the]
pleasant which to give: give to/for you **11** to keep: careful
to/for you lest to forget [obj] LORD God your to/for lest to
keep: obey commandment his and justice: judgement his
and statute his which I to command you [the] day **12** lest to
eat and to satisfy and house: home pleasant to build and to
dwell **13** and cattle your and flock your to multiply [emph?]
and silver: money and gold to multiply to/for you and all
which to/for you to multiply **14** and to exalt heart your and to

forget [obj] LORD God your [the] to come out: send you from
land: country/planet Egypt from house: home servant/slave
15 [the] to go: take you in/on/with wilderness [the] great:
large and [the] to fear serpent serpent and scorpion and
parched which nothing water [the] to come out: issue to/for
you water from rock [the] flint **16** [the] to eat you manna
in/on/with wilderness which not to know [emph?] father your
because to afflict you and because to test you to/for be
good you in/on/with end your **17** and to say in/on/with heart
your strength my and strength hand: power my to make:
offer to/for me [obj] [the] strength: rich [the] this **18** and to
remember [obj] LORD God your for he/she/it [the] to give:
give to/for you strength to/for to make: offer strength: rich
because to arise: establish [obj] covenant his which to swear
to/for father your like/as day: today [the] this **19** and to be if
to forget to forget [obj] LORD God your and to go: follow
after God another and to serve: minister them and to bow
to/for them to testify in/on/with you [the] day for to perish to
perish [emph?] **20** like/as nation which LORD to perish from
face: before your so to perish [emph?] consequence not to
hear: obey [emph?] in/on/with voice LORD God your

9 to hear: hear Israel you(m. s.) to pass [the] day [obj]
[the] Jordan to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess:
take nation great: large and mighty from you city great: large
and to gather/restrain/fortify in/on/with heaven **2** people
great: large and to exalt son: child Anakite which you(m. s.)
to know and you(m. s.) to hear: hear who? to stand to/for
face: before son: child Anak **3** and to know [the] day for
LORD God your he/she/it [the] to pass to/for face: before
your fire to eat he/she/it to destroy them and he/she/it be
humble them to/for face: before your and to possess: take
them and to perish them quickly like/as as which to speak:
promise LORD to/for you **4** not to say in/on/with heart your
in/on/with to thrust LORD God your [obj] them from to/for
face: before your to/for to say in/on/with righteousness my to
come (in): bring me LORD to/for to possess: take [obj] [the]
land: country/planet [the] this and in/on/with wickedness
[the] nation [the] these LORD to possess: take them from
face: before your **5** not in/on/with righteousness your and
in/on/with uprightness heart your you(m. s.) to come (in):
come to/for to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet their
for in/on/with wickedness [the] nation [the] these LORD
God your to possess: take them from face: before your and
because to arise: establish [obj] [the] word which to swear
LORD to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and
to/for Jacob **6** and to know for not in/on/with righteousness
your LORD God your to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] land:
country/planet [the] pleasant [the] this to/for to possess:
take her for people severe neck you(m. s.) **7** to remember
not to forget [obj] which be angry [obj] LORD God your
in/on/with wilderness to/for from [the] day which to come
out: come from land: country/planet Egypt till to come (in):
come you till [the] place [the] this to rebel to be with LORD
8 and in/on/with Horeb be angry [obj] LORD and be angry
LORD in/on/with you to/for to destroy [obj] you **9** in/on/with
to ascend: rise I [the] mountain: mount [to] to/for to take:
recieve tablet [the] stone tablet [the] covenant which to cut:
make(covenant) LORD with you and to dwell in/on/with
mountain: mount forty day and forty night food: bread not
to eat and water not to drink **10** and to give: give LORD
to(wards) me [obj] two tablet [the] stone to write in/on/with
finger God and upon them like/as all [the] word which to
speak: speak LORD with you in/on/with mountain: mount
from midst [the] fire in/on/with day [the] assembly **11** and to
be from end forty day and forty night to give: give LORD
to(wards) me [obj] two tablet [the] stone tablet [the] covenant
12 and to say LORD to(wards) me to arise: rise to go down
quickly from this for to ruin people your which to come out:
send from Egypt to turn aside: turn aside quickly from [the]
way: conduct which to command them to make to/for them
liquid **13** and to say LORD to(wards) me to/for to say to see:
see [obj] [the] people [the] this and behold people severe
neck he/she/it **14** to slacken from me and to destroy them
and to wipe [obj] name their from underneath: under [the]
heaven and to make [obj] you to/for nation mighty and many
from him **15** and to turn and to go down from [the] mountain:
mount and [the] mountain: mount to burn: burn in/on/with
fire and two tablet [the] covenant upon two hand my **16**
and to see: see and behold to sin to/for LORD God your to
make to/for you calf liquid to turn aside: turn aside quickly
from [the] way: conduct which to command LORD [obj] you
17 and to capture in/on/with two [the] tablet and to throw
them from upon two hand my and to break them to/for eye:
before(the eyes) your **18** and to fall: fall to/for face: before
LORD like/as first: previous forty day and forty night food:
bread not to eat and water not to drink upon all sin your
which to sin to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:
seeing LORD to/for to provoke him **19** for to fear from face
of [the] face: anger and [the] rage which be angry LORD
upon you to/for to destroy [obj] you and to hear: hear LORD
to(wards) me also in/on/with beat [the] he/she/it **20** and
in/on/with Aaron be angry LORD much to/for to destroy him
and to pray also about/through/for Aaron in/on/with time
([the] he/she/it *L(abh)*) **21** and [obj] sin your which to make
[obj] [the] calf to take: take and to burn [obj] him in/on/with
fire and to crush [obj] him to grind be good till which to crush
to/for dust and to throw [obj] dust his to(wards) [the] torrent:
river [the] to go down from [the] mountain: mount **22** and
in/on/with Taberah and in/on/with Massah and in/on/with
Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah be angry to be [obj]
LORD **23** and in/on/with to send: depart LORD [obj] you
from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea to/for to say to ascend:
rise and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet
which to give: give to/for you and to rebel [obj] lip: word
LORD God your and not be faithful to/for him and not to
hear: obey in/on/with voice his **24** to rebel to be with LORD
from day to know I [obj] you **25** and to fall: fall to/for face:
before LORD [obj] forty [the] day and [obj] forty [the] night
which to fall: fall for to say LORD to/for to destroy [obj] you
26 and to pray to(wards) LORD and to say Lord YHWH/God
not to ruin people your and inheritance your which to ransom
in/on/with greatness your which to come out: send from
Egypt in/on/with hand: power strong **27** to remember to/for
servant/slave your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for
Jacob not to turn to(wards) stubbornness [the] people [the]

this and to(wards) wickedness his and to(wards) sin his **28** lest to say [the] land: country/planet which to come out: send us from there from without be able LORD to/for to come (in): bring them to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to speak: promise to/for them and from hating his [obj] them to come out: send them to/for to die them in/on/with wilderness **29** and they(masc.) people your and inheritance your which to come out: send in/on/with strength your [the] great: large and in/on/with arm your [the] to stretch

10 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say LORD to(wards) me to hew to/for you two (tablet *L(abh)*) stone like/as first and to ascend: rise to(wards) me [the] mountain: mount [to] and to make to/for you ark tree: wood **2** and to write upon [the] tablet [obj] [the] word which to be upon [the] tablet [the] first which to break and to set: put them in/on/with ark **3** and to make ark tree: wood acacia and to hew two tablet stone like/as first and to ascend: rise [the] mountain: mount [to] and two [the] tablet in/on/with hand my **4** and to write upon [the] tablet like/as writing [the] first: previous [obj] ten [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) you in/on/with mountain: mount from midst [the] fire in/on/with day [the] assembly and to give: give them LORD to(wards) me **5** and to turn and to go down from [the] mountain: mount and to set: put [obj] [the] tablet in/on/with ark which to make and to be there like/as as which to command me LORD **6** and son: descendant/people Israel to set out from Beeroth-(bene-jaakan) (Beeroth) Bene-jaakan (Beeroth) Bene-jaakan Moserah there to die Aaron and to bury there and to minister Eleazar son: child his underneath: instead him **7** from there to set out [the] Gudgodah [to] and from [the] Gudgodah [to] Jotbathah land: country/planet torrent: river water **8** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to separate LORD [obj] tribe [the] Levi to/for to lift: bear [obj] ark covenant LORD to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD to/for to minister him and to/for to bless in/on/with name his till [the] day: today [the] this **9** upon so not to be to/for Levi portion and inheritance with brother: compatriot his LORD he/she/it inheritance his like/as as which to speak: speak LORD God your to/for him **10** and I to stand: stand in/on/with mountain: mount like/as day [the] first forty day and forty night and to hear: hear LORD to(wards) me also in/on/with beat [the] he/she/it not be willing LORD to ruin you **11** and to say LORD to(wards) me to arise: rise to go: went to/for journey to/for face: before [the] people and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for father their to/for to give: give to/for them **12** and now Israel what? LORD God your to ask from from with you that if: except if: except to/for to fear: revere [obj] LORD God your to/for to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct his and to/for to love: lover [obj] him and to/for to serve [obj] LORD God your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **13** to/for to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD and [obj] statute his which I to command you [the] day to/for good to/for you **14** look! to/for LORD God your [the] heaven and heaven [the] heaven [the] land: country/planet and all which in/on/with her **15** except in/on/with father your to desire LORD to/for to love: lover [obj] them and to choose in/on/with seed: children their after them in/on/with you from all [the] people like/as day: today [the] this **16** and to circumcise [obj] foreskin heart your and neck your not to harden still **17** for LORD God your he/she/it God [the] God and lord [the] lord [the] God [the] great: large [the] mighty man and [the] to fear: revere which not to lift: kindness face: kindness and not to take: take bribe **18** to make: do justice orphan and widow and to love: lover sojourner to/for to give: give to/for him food and mantle **19** and to love: lover [obj] [the] sojourner for sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **20** [obj] LORD God your to fear: revere [obj] him to serve and in/on/with him to cleave and in/on/with name his to swear **21** he/she/it praise your and he/she/it God your which to make: do with you [obj] [the] great: large and [obj] [the] to fear: revere [the] these which to see: see eye your **22** in/on/with seventy soul: person to go down father your (Egypt [to] *L(abh)*) and now to set: make you LORD God your like/as star [the] heaven to/for abundance

11 and to love: lover [obj] LORD God your and to keep: obey charge his and statute his and justice: judgement his and commandment his all [the] day: always **2** and to know [the] day for not [obj] son: child your which not to know and which not to see: see [obj] discipline LORD God your [obj] greatness his [obj] hand: power his [the] strong and arm his [the] to stretch **3** and [obj] sign: miraculous his and [obj] deed his which to make: do in/on/with midst Egypt to/for Pharaoh king Egypt and to/for all land: country/planet his **4** and which to make: do to/for strength: soldiers Egypt to/for horse his and to/for chariot his which to flow [obj] water sea Red (Sea) upon face of their in/on/with to pursue they after you and to perish them LORD till [the] day: today [the] this **5** and which to make: do to/for you in/on/with wilderness till to come (in): come you till [the] place [the] this **6** and which to make: do to/for Dathan and to/for Abiram son: child Eliab son: child Reuben which to open [the] land: soil [obj] lip her and to swallow up them and [obj] house: household their and [obj] tent their and [obj] all [the] existence which in/on/with foot their in/on/with entrails: among all Israel **7** for eye your [the] to see: see [obj] all deed: work LORD [the] great: large which to make: do **8** and to keep: obey [obj] all [the] commandment which I to command you [the] day because to strengthen: strengthen and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass there [to] to/for to possess: take her **9** and because to prolong day: always upon [the] land: soil which to swear LORD to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for them and to/for seed: children their land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey **10** for [the] land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her not like/as land: country/planet Egypt he/she/it which to come out: come from there which to sow [obj] seed your and to water: watering in/on/with foot your like/as garden [the] herb **11** and [the] land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to pass there [to] to/for to possess: take her land: country/planet mountain: mount and valley to/for rain [the] heaven to drink water **12** land: country/planet which LORD God your to seek [obj] her continually eye LORD God your in/on/with her from first: beginning [the] year and till end

year **13** and to be if to hear: obey to hear: obey to(wards)
commandment my which I to command [obj] you [the] day
to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your and to/for to serve
him in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **14**
and to give: give rain land: country/planet your in/on/with
time his autumn rain and spring rain and to gather grain
your and new wine your and oil your **15** and to give: give
vegetation in/on/with land: country your to/for animal your
and to eat and to satisfy **16** to keep: careful to/for you lest to
entice heart your and to turn aside: turn aside and to serve:
minister God another and to bow to/for them **17** and to be
incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with you and to restrain
[obj] [the] heaven and not to be rain and [the] land: soil not to
give: give [obj] crops her and to perish haste from upon [the]
land: country/planet [the] pleasant which LORD to give: give
to/for you **18** and to set: put [obj] word my these upon heart
your and upon soul your and to conspire [obj] them to/for
sign: indicator upon hand your and to be to/for phylacteries
between eye your **19** and to learn: teach [obj] them [obj] son:
child your to/for to speak: speak in/on/with them in/on/with to
dwell you in/on/with house: home your and in/on/with to go:
walk you in/on/with way: journey and in/on/with to lie down:
lay down you and in/on/with to arise: rise you **20** and to
write them upon doorpost house: home your and in/on/with
gate your **21** because to multiply day your and day son:
child your upon [the] land: soil which to swear LORD to/for
father your to/for to give: give to/for them like/as day [the]
heaven upon [the] land: country/planet **22** that if: except if:
except to keep: careful to keep: obey [emph?] [obj] all [the]
commandment [the] this which I to command [obj] you to/for
to make: do her to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your
to/for to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct his and to/for
to cleave in/on/with him **23** and to possess: take LORD
[obj] all [the] nation [the] these from to/for face: before your
and to possess: take nation great: large and mighty from
you **24** all [the] place which to tread palm: sole foot your
in/on/with him to/for you to be from [the] wilderness and
[the] Lebanon from [the] River River Euphrates and till [the]
sea [the] last to be border: area your **25** not to stand man:
anyone in/on/with face: before your dread your and fear your
to give: put LORD God your upon face: before all [the] land:
country/planet which to tread in/on/with her like/as as which
to speak: promise to/for you **26** to see: behold! I to give: put
to/for face: before your [the] day blessing and curse **27** [obj]
[the] blessing which to hear: obey to(wards) commandment
LORD God your which I to command [obj] you [the] day **28**
and [the] curse if not to hear: obey to(wards) commandment
LORD God your and to turn aside: turn aside from [the] way:
conduct which I to command [obj] you [the] day to/for to go:
follow after God another which not to know **29** and to be
for to come (in): bring you LORD God your to(wards) [the]
land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come
there [to] to/for to possess: take her and to give: put [obj]
[the] blessing upon mountain: mount (Mount) Gerizim and
[obj] [the] curse upon mountain: mount (Mount) Ebal **30** not
they(masc.) in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan after way:
road entrance [the] sun in/on/with land: country/planet [the]
Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Arabah opposite [the]
Gilgal beside terebinth Moreh **31** for you(m. p.) to pass [obj]
[the] Jordan to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess: take
[obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give:
give to/for you and to possess: take [obj] her and to dwell
in/on/with her **32** and to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj]
all [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement
which I to give: put to/for face: before your [the] day

12 these [the] statute: decree and [the] justice: judgement
which to keep: careful [emph?] to/for to make: do
in/on/with land: country/planet which to give: give LORD
God father your to/for you to/for to possess: take her all
[the] day which you(m. p.) alive upon [the] land: planet **2** to
perish to perish [emph?] [obj] all [the] place which to serve:
minister there [the] nation which you(m. p.) to possess: take
[obj] them [obj] God their upon [the] mountain: mount [the]
to exalt and upon [the] hill and underneath: under all tree
luxuriant **3** and to tear [obj] altar their and to break [obj]
pillar their and Asherah their to burn [emph?] in/on/with fire
and idol God their to cut down/off [emph?] and to perish [obj]
name their from [the] place [the] he/she/it **4** not to make:
offer [emph?] so to/for LORD God your **5** that if: except if:
except to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD God
your from all tribe your to/for to set: put [obj] name his there
to/for to dwell his to seek and to come (in): come there
[to] **6** and to come (in): bring there [to] burnt offering your
and sacrifice your and [obj] tithe your and [obj] contribution
hand: themselves your and vow your and voluntariness your
and firstborn cattle your and flock your **7** and to eat there
to/for face: before LORD God your and to rejoice in/on/with
all sending hand: undertake your you(m. p.) and house:
household your which to bless you LORD God your **8** not to
make: do [emph?] like/as all which we to make: do here [the]
day man: anyone all [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance
his **9** for not to come (in): come till now to(wards) [the]
resting and to(wards) [the] inheritance which LORD God
your to give: give to/for you **10** and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan
and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet which LORD
God your to inherit [obj] you and to rest to/for you from all
enemy your from around and to dwell security **11** and to be
[the] place which to choose LORD God your in/on/with him
to/for to dwell name his there there [to] to come (in): bring
[obj] all which I to command [obj] you burnt offering your and
sacrifice your tithe your and contribution hand: themselves
your and all best vow your which to vow to/for LORD **12** and
to rejoice to/for face: before LORD God your you(m. p.) and
son: child your and daughter your and servant/slave your
and maidservant your and [the] Levi which in/on/with gate:
town your for nothing to/for him portion and inheritance with
you **13** to keep: careful to/for you lest to ascend: offer up
burnt offering your in/on/with all place which to see: see **14**
that if: except if: except in/on/with place which to choose
LORD in/on/with one tribe your there to ascend: offer up
burnt offering your and there to make: do all which I to
command you **15** except in/on/with all desire soul: myself
your to sacrifice and to eat flesh like/as blessing LORD
God your which to give: give to/for you in/on/with all gate:
town your [the] unclean and [the] pure to eat him like/as

gazelle and like/as deer **16** except [the] blood not to eat
upon [the] land: soil to pour: pour him like/as water **17** not
be able to/for to eat in/on/with gate: town your tithe grain
your and new wine your and oil your and firstborn cattle
your and flock your and all vow your which to vow and
voluntariness your and contribution hand: themselves your
18 that if: except if: except to/for face: before LORD God
your to eat him in/on/with place which to choose LORD
God your in/on/with him you(m. s.) and son: child your and
daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant your
and [the] Levi which in/on/with gate: town your and to rejoice
to/for face: before LORD God your in/on/with all sending
hand: undertake your **19** to keep: careful to/for you lest to
leave: neglect [obj] [the] Levi all day: always your upon land:
soil your **20** for to enlarge LORD God your [obj] border:
area your like/as as which to speak: promise to/for you and
to say to eat flesh for to desire soul: appetite your to/for
to eat flesh in/on/with all desire soul: appetite your to eat
flesh **21** for to remove from you [the] place which to choose
LORD God your to/for to set: put name his there and to
sacrifice from cattle your and from flock your which to give:
give LORD to/for you like/as as which to command you
and to eat in/on/with gate: town your in/on/with all desire
soul: myself your **22** surely like/as as which to eat [obj]
[the] gazelle and [obj] [the] deer so to eat him [the] unclean
and [the] pure together to eat him **23** except to strengthen:
ensure to/for lest to eat [the] blood for [the] blood he/she/it
[the] soul: life and not to eat [the] soul: life with [the] flesh **24**
not to eat him upon [the] land: soil to pour: pour him like/as
water **25** not to eat him because be good to/for you and
to/for son: child your after you for to make: do [the] upright
in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **26** except holiness your which
to be to/for you and vow your to lift: raise and to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD **27** and
to make: offer burnt offering your [the] flesh and [the] blood
upon altar LORD God your and blood sacrifice your to pour:
pour upon altar LORD God your and [the] flesh to eat **28**
to keep: careful and to hear: obey [obj] all [the] word [the]
these which I to command you because be good to/for you
and to/for son: child your after you till forever: enduring for
to make: do [the] pleasant and [the] upright in/on/with eye:
seeing LORD God your **29** for to cut: eliminate LORD God
your [obj] [the] nation which you(m. s.) to come (in): come
there [to] to/for to possess: take [obj] them from face: before
your and to possess: take [obj] them and to dwell in/on/with
land: country/planet their **30** to keep: careful to/for you lest
to snare after them after to destroy they from face: before
your and lest to seek to/for God their to/for to say how? to
serve: minister [the] nation [the] these [obj] God their and to
make: do so also I **31** not to make: offer so to/for LORD
God your for all abomination LORD which to hate to make:
do to/for God their for also [obj] son: child their and [obj]
daughter their to burn in/on/with fire to/for God their **32** [obj]
all [the] word: thing which I to command [obj] you [obj] him
to keep: careful to/for to make: do not to add upon him and
not to dimish from him

13 for to arise: rise in/on/with entrails: among your
prophet or to dream dream and to give: give to(wards)
you sign: miraculous or wonder **2** and to come (in): come
[the] sign: miraculous and [the] wonder which to speak:
speak to(wards) you to/for to say to go: follow after God
another which not to know them and to serve: minister
them **3** not to hear: hear to(wards) word [the] prophet [the]
he/she/it or to(wards) to dream [the] dream [the] he/she/it for
to test LORD God your [obj] you to/for to know there you to
love: lover [obj] LORD God your in/on/with all heart your and
in/on/with all soul your **4** after LORD God your to go: walk
and [obj] him to fear: revere and [obj] commandment his
to keep: obey and in/on/with voice his to hear: obey and
[obj] him to serve: minister and in/on/with him to cleave
[emph?] **5** and [the] prophet [the] he/she/it or to dream [the]
dream [the] he/she/it to die for to speak: speak revolt upon
LORD God your [the] to come out: send [obj] you from land:
country/planet Egypt and [the] to ransom you from house:
home servant/slave to/for to banish you from [the] way:
conduct which to command you LORD God your to/for to go:
walk in/on/with her and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from
entrails: among your **6** for to incite you brother: male-sibling
your son: child mother your or son: child your or daughter
your or woman: wife bosom: embrace your or neighbor your
which like/as soul your in/on/with secrecy to/for to say to go:
went and to serve: minister God another which not to know
you(m. s.) and father your **7** from God [the] people which
around you [the] near to(wards) you or [the] distant from you
from end [the] land: country/planet and till end [the] land:
country/planet **8** not be willing to/for him and not to hear:
hear to(wards) him and not to pity eye your upon him and
not to spare and not to cover upon him **9** for to kill to kill
him hand: power your to be in/on/with him in/on/with first
to/for to die him and hand: power all [the] people in/on/with
last **10** and to stone him in/on/with stone and to die for to
seek to/for to banish you from upon LORD God your [the] to
come out: send you from land: country/planet Egypt from
house: home servant/slave **11** and all Israel to hear: hear
and to fear [emph?] and not to add: again to/for to make: do
like/as Chronicles [the] bad: evil [the] this in/on/with entrails:
among your **12** for to hear: hear in/on/with one city your
which LORD God your to give: give to/for you to/for to dwell
there to/for to say **13** to come out: come human son: young
animal Belial from entrails: among your and to banish [obj]
to dwell city their to/for to say to go: went and to serve:
minister God another which not to know **14** and to seek
and to search and to ask be good and behold truth: true
to establish: right [the] word: promised to make: do [the]
abomination [the] this in/on/with entrails: among your **15** to
smite to smite [obj] to dwell [the] city ([the] he/she/it *Q(K)*)
to/for lip: edge sword to devote/destroy [obj] her and [obj] all
which in/on/with her and [obj] animal her to/for lip: edge
sword **16** and [obj] all spoil her to gather to(wards) midst
street/plaza her and to burn in/on/with fire [obj] [the] city
and [obj] all spoil her entire to/for LORD God your and to
be mound forever: enduring not to build still **17** and not
to cleave in/on/with hand your anything from [the] devoted
thing because to return: turn back LORD from burning anger

face: anger his and to give: give to/for you compassion
and to have compassion you and to multiply you like/as
as which to swear to/for father your **18** for to hear: obey
in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep: obey [obj] all
commandment his which I to command you [the] day to/for
to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God
your

14 son: child you(m. p.) to/for LORD God your not to cut
and not to set: make bald spot between eye your to/for
to die **2** for people holy you(m. s.) to/for LORD God your
and in/on/with you to choose LORD to/for to be to/for him
to/for people possession from all [the] people which upon
face: surface [the] land: planet **3** not to eat all abomination **4**
this [the] animal which to eat cattle sheep sheep and sheep
goat **5** deer and gazelle and roebuck and wild goat and ibex
and antelope and mountain goat **6** and all animal to divide
hoof and to cleave cleft two hoof to ascend: regurgitate cud
in/on/with animal [obj] her to eat **7** surely [obj] this not to
eat from to ascend: regurgitate [the] cud and from to divide
[the] hoof [the] to cleave [obj] [the] camel and [obj] [the]
hare and [obj] [the] rock badger for to ascend: regurgitate
cud they(masc.) and hoof not to divide unclean they(masc.)
to/for you **8** and [obj] [the] swine for to divide hoof he/she/it
and not cud unclean he/she/it to/for you from flesh their not
to eat and in/on/with carcass their not to touch **9** [obj] this to
eat from all which in/on/with water all which to/for him fin
and scale to eat **10** and all which nothing to/for him fin and
scale not to eat unclean he/she/it to/for you **11** all bird pure
to eat **12** and this which not to eat from them [the] eagle
and [the] vulture and [the] vulture **13** and [the] glede and
[obj] [the] falcon and [the] hawk to/for kind her **14** and [obj]
all raven to/for kind his **15** and [obj] daughter [the] ostrich
and [obj] [the] ostrich and [obj] [the] gull and [obj] [the] hawk
to/for kind his **16** [obj] [the] owl and [obj] [the] owl and [the]
chameleon **17** and [the] pelican and [obj] [the] carrion [to]
and [obj] [the] cormorant **18** and [the] stork and [the] heron
to/for kind her and [the] hoopoe and [the] bat **19** and all
swarm [the] bird unclean he/she/it to/for you not to eat **20** all
bird pure to eat **21** not to eat all carcass to/for sojourner
which in/on/with gate: town your to give: give her and to
eat her or to sell to/for foreign for people holy you(m. s.)
to/for LORD God your not to boil kid in/on/with milk mother
his **22** to tithe to tithe [obj] all produce seed your [the] to
come out: produce [the] land: country year year **23** and
to eat to/for face: before LORD God your in/on/with place
which to choose to/for to dwell name his there tithe grain
your new wine your and oil your and firstborn cattle your
and flock your because to learn: learn to/for to fear: revere
[obj] LORD God your all [the] day: always **24** and for to
multiply from you [the] way: journey for not be able to lift:
bear him for to remove from you [the] place which to choose
LORD God your to/for to set: make name his there for to
bless you LORD God your **25** and to give: give in/on/with
silver: money and to confine [the] silver: money in/on/with
hand your and to go: went to(wards) [the] place which to
choose LORD God your in/on/with him **26** and to give: give
[the] silver: money in/on/with all which to desire soul: myself
your in/on/with cattle and in/on/with flock and in/on/with
wine and in/on/with strong drink and in/on/with all which
to ask you soul: appetite your and to eat there to/for face:
before LORD God your and to rejoice you(m. s.) and house:
household your **27** and [the] Levi which in/on/with gate: town
your not to leave: neglect him for nothing to/for him portion
and inheritance with you **28** from end three year to come
out: send [obj] all tithe produce your in/on/with year [the]
he/she/it and to rest in/on/with gate: town your **29** and to
come (in): come [the] Levi for nothing to/for him portion and
inheritance with you and [the] sojourner and [the] orphan
and [the] widow which in/on/with gate: town your and to
eat and to satisfy because to bless you LORD God your
in/on/with all deed: work hand your which to make: do

15 from end seven year to make: offer remission **2** and
this Chronicles [the] remission to release all master:
[master of] loan hand his which to lend in/on/with neighbor
his not to oppress [obj] neighbor his and [obj] brother:
compatriot his for to call: call out remission to/for LORD **3**
[obj] [the] foreign to oppress and which to be to/for you with
brother: compatriot your to release hand your **4** end for not
to be in/on/with you needy for to bless to bless you LORD
in/on/with land: country/planet which LORD God your to
give: give to/for you inheritance to/for to possess: possess
her **5** except if to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with voice
LORD God your to/for to keep: careful to/for to make: do
[obj] all [the] commandment [the] this which I to command
you [the] day **6** for LORD God your to bless you like/as as
which to speak: promise to/for you and to lend nation many
and you(m. s.) not to lend and to rule in/on/with nation many
and in/on/with you not to rule **7** for to be in/on/with you
needy from one brother: compatriot your in/on/with one gate:
town your in/on/with land: country/planet your which LORD
God your to give: give to/for you not to strengthen [obj]
heart your and not to gather [obj] hand your from brother:
compatriot your [the] needy **8** for to open to open [obj] hand
your to/for him and to lend to lend him sufficiency need his
which to lack to/for him **9** to keep: careful to/for you lest to
be word with heart your Belial: worthless to/for to say to
present: come year [the] seven year [the] remission and be
evil eye your in/on/with brother: compatriot your [the] needy
and not to give: give to/for him and to call: call to upon you
to(wards) LORD and to be in/on/with you sin **10** to give: give
to give: give to/for him and not be evil heart your in/on/with to
give: give you to/for him for in/on/with because of [the] word:
because [the] this to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all
deed: work your and in/on/with all sending hand: undertake
your **11** for not to cease needy from entrails: among [the]
land: country/planet upon so I to command you to/for to say
to open to open [obj] hand your to/for brother: compatriot
your to/for afflicted your and to/for needy your in/on/with
land: country/planet your **12** for to sell to/for you brother:
compatriot your [the] Hebrew or [the] Hebrew and to serve
you six year and in/on/with year [the] seventh to send: let go
him free from from with you **13** and for to send: let go him
free from from with you not to send: let go him emptily **14** to
ornament to ornament to/for him from flock your and from
threshing floor your and from wine your which to bless you

LORD God your to give: give to/for him **15** and to remember
for servant/slave to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt
and to ransom you LORD God your upon so I to command
you [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this [the] day **16** and to be for
to say to(wards) you not to come out: come from from with
you for to love: lover you and [obj] house: household your
for be pleasing to/for him with you **17** and to take: take [obj]
[the] awl and to give: put in/on/with ear his and in/on/with
door and to be to/for you servant/slave forever: enduring and
also to/for maidservant your to make: do so **18** not to harden
in/on/with eye: appearance your in/on/with to send: let go
you [obj] him free from from with you for second wages
hired to serve you six year and to bless you LORD God your
in/on/with all which to make: do **19** all [the] firstborn which to
beget in/on/with cattle your and in/on/with flock your [the]
male to consecrate: dedicate to/for LORD God your not to
serve: labour in/on/with firstborn cattle your and not to shear
firstborn flock your **20** to/for face: before LORD God your
to eat him year in/on/with year in/on/with place which to
choose LORD you(m. s.) and house: household your **21** and
for to be in/on/with him blemish lame or blind all blemish
bad: harmful not to sacrifice him to/for LORD God your **22**
in/on/with gate: town your to eat him [the] unclean and [the]
pure together like/as gazelle and like/as deer **23** except [obj]
blood his not to eat upon [the] land: soil to pour: pour him
like/as water

16 to keep: obey [obj] month [the] Abib and to make: do
Passover to/for LORD God your for in/on/with month
[the] Abib to come out: send you LORD God your from Egypt
night **2** and to sacrifice Passover to/for LORD God your flock
and cattle in/on/with place which to choose LORD to/for to
dwell name his there **3** not to eat upon him leaven seven day
to eat upon him unleavened bread food: bread affliction for
in/on/with haste to come out: come from land: country/planet
Egypt because to remember [obj] day to come out: come
you from land: country/planet Egypt all day life your **4** and
not to see: see to/for you leaven in/on/with all border: area
your seven day and not to lodge from [the] flesh which to
sacrifice in/on/with evening in/on/with day [the] first to/for
morning **5** not be able to/for to sacrifice [obj] [the] Passover
in/on/with one gate: town your which LORD God your to
give: give to/for you **6** that if: except if: except to(wards)
[the] place which to choose LORD God your to/for to dwell
name his there to sacrifice [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with
evening like/as to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun meeting:
time appointed to come out: come you from Egypt **7** and to
boil and to eat in/on/with place which to choose LORD God
your in/on/with him and to turn in/on/with morning and to go:
went to/for tent your **8** six day to eat unleavened bread and
in/on/with day [the] seventh assembly to/for LORD God your
not to make: do work **9** seven week to recount to/for you
from to profane/begin: begin sickle in/on/with standing grain
to profane/begin: begin to/for to recount seven week **10** and
to make: do feast Weeks to/for LORD God your payment
voluntariness hand your which to give: give like/as as which
to bless you LORD God your **11** and to rejoice to/for face:
before LORD God your you(m. s.) and son: child your and
daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant your
and [the] Levi which in/on/with gate: town your and [the]
sojourner and [the] orphan and [the] widow which in/on/with
entrails: among your in/on/with place which to choose LORD
God your to/for to dwell name his there **12** and to remember
for servant/slave to be in/on/with Egypt and to keep: careful
and to make: do [obj] [the] statute: decree [the] these **13**
feast [the] booth to make: do to/for you seven day in/on/with
to gather you from threshing floor your and from wine your
14 and to rejoice in/on/with feast your you(m. s.) and son:
child your and daughter your and servant/slave your and
maidservant your and [the] Levi and [the] sojourner and [the]
orphan and [the] widow which in/on/with gate: town your **15**
seven day to celebrate to/for LORD God your in/on/with
place which to choose LORD for to bless you LORD God
your in/on/with all produce your and in/on/with all deed: work
hand your and to be surely glad **16** three beat in/on/with
year to see: see all male your with face: before LORD God
your in/on/with place which to choose in/on/with feast [the]
unleavened bread and in/on/with feast [the] Weeks and
in/on/with feast [the] booth and not to see: see with face:
before LORD emptily **17** man: anyone like/as gift hand:
power his like/as blessing LORD God your which to give:
give to/for you **18** to judge and official to give: put to/for
you in/on/with all gate: town your which LORD God your to
give: give to/for you to/for tribe your and to judge [obj] [the]
people justice: judgement righteousness **19** not to stretch
justice not to recognize face: kindness and not to take:
recieve bribe for [the] bribe to blind eye wise and to pervert
word: case righteous **20** righteousness righteousness to
pursue because to live and to possess: take [obj] [the] land:
country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you
21 not to plant to/for you Asherah all tree beside altar LORD
God your which to make to/for you **22** and not to arise:
establish to/for you pillar which to hate LORD God your

17 not to sacrifice to/for LORD God your cattle and sheep
which to be in/on/with him blemish all word: thing bad:
harmful for abomination LORD God your he/she/it **2** for to
find in/on/with entrails: among your in/on/with one gate: town
your which LORD God your to give: give to/for you man or
woman which to make: do [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:
seeing LORD God your to/for to pass: trespass covenant his
3 and to go: went and to serve: minister God another and to
bow to/for them and to/for sun or to/for moon or to/for all
army [the] heaven which not to command **4** and to tell to/for
you and to hear: hear and to seek be good and behold truth:
true to establish: right [the] word: promised to make: do [the]
abomination [the] this in/on/with Israel **5** and to come out:
send [obj] [the] man [the] he/she/it or [obj] [the] woman [the]
he/she/it which to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] bad:
evil [the] this to(wards) gate your [obj] [the] man or [obj]
[the] woman and to stone them in/on/with stone and to die
6 upon lip: word two witness or three witness to die [the]
to die not to die upon lip: word witness one **7** hand [the]
witness to be in/on/with him in/on/with first to/for to die him
and hand all [the] people in/on/with last and to burn: purge
[the] bad: evil from entrails: among your **8** for to wonder

from you word: case to/for justice: judgement between blood
to/for blood between judgment to/for judgment and between
plague to/for plague word: case strife in/on/with gate: town
your and to arise: rise and to ascend: rise to(wards) [the]
place which to choose LORD God your in/on/with him **9**
and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] priest [the] Levi and
to(wards) [the] to judge which to be in/on/with day [the]
they(masc.) and to seek and to tell to/for you [obj] word:
promised [the] justice: judgement **10** and to make: do upon
lip: word [the] word: promised which to tell to/for you from
[the] place [the] he/she/it which to choose LORD and to
keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as all which to show
you **11** upon lip: word [the] instruction which to show you
and upon [the] justice: judgement which to say to/for you to
make: do not to turn aside: turn aside from [the] word: case
which to tell to/for you right and left **12** and [the] man which
to make: do in/on/with arrogance to/for lest to hear: obey
to(wards) [the] priest [the] to stand: stand to/for to minister
there [obj] LORD God your or to(wards) [the] to judge and to
die [the] man [the] he/she/it and to burn: purge [the] bad:
evil from Israel **13** and all [the] people to hear: hear and to
fear and not to boil [emph?] still **14** for to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your
to give: give to/for you and to possess: take her and to dwell
in/on/with her and to say to set: appoint upon me king like/as
all [the] nation which around me **15** to set: appoint to set:
appoint upon you king which to choose LORD God your
in/on/with him from entrails: among brother: compatriot your
to set: appoint upon you king not be able to/for to give: put
upon you man foreign which not brother: compatriot your
he/she/it **16** except not to multiply to/for him horse and not to
return: return [obj] [the] people Egypt [to] because to multiply
horse and LORD to say to/for you not to add: again [emph?]
to/for to return: return in/on/with way: road [the] this still **17**
and not to multiply to/for him woman: wife and not to turn
aside: turn aside heart his and silver: money and gold not to
multiply to/for him much **18** and to be like/as to dwell he
upon throne kingdom his and to write to/for him [obj] second
[the] instruction [the] this upon scroll: book from to/for face:
before [the] priest [the] Levi **19** and to be with him and to
call: read out in/on/with him all day life his because to learn:
learn to/for to fear: revere [obj] LORD God his to/for to keep:
obey [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this and [obj] [the]
statute: decree [the] these to/for to make: do them **20** to/for
lest to exalt heart his from brother: compatriot his and to/for
lest to turn aside: turn aside from [the] commandment right
and left because to prolong day: always upon kingdom his
he/she/it and son: descendant/people his in/on/with entrails:
among Israel

18 not to be to/for priest [the] Levi all tribe Levi portion
and inheritance with Israel food offering LORD and
inheritance his to eat [emph?] **2** and inheritance not to be
to/for him in/on/with entrails: among brother: compatriot his
LORD he/she/it inheritance his like/as as which to speak:
promise to/for him **3** and this to be justice: custom [the]
priest from with [the] people from with to sacrifice [the]
sacrifice if cattle if sheep and to give: give to/for priest [the]
arm and [the] jaw and [the] stomach **4** first: beginning grain
your new wine your and oil your and first: beginning fleece
flock your to give: give to/for him **5** for in/on/with him to
choose LORD God your from all tribe your to/for to stand:
stand to/for to minister in/on/with name LORD he/she/it
and son: descendant/people his all [the] day **6** and for to
come (in): come [the] Levi from one gate: town your from
all Israel which he/she/it to sojourn there and to come (in):
come in/on/with all desire soul: appetite his to(wards) [the]
place which to choose LORD **7** and to minister in/on/with
name LORD God his like/as all brother: compatriot his [the]
Levi [the] to stand: stand there to/for face: before LORD
8 portion like/as portion to eat to/for alone: besides sale
his upon [the] father **9** for you(m. s.) to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your
to give: give to/for you not to learn: learn to/for to make: do
like/as abomination [the] nation [the] they(masc.) **10** not
to find in/on/with you to pass son: child his and daughter
his in/on/with fire to divine divination to divine and to divine
and to practice sorcery **11** and to unite spell and to ask
medium and spiritist and to seek to(wards) [the] to die **12** for
abomination LORD all to make: do these and in/on/with
because of [the] abomination [the] these LORD God your
to possess: take [obj] them from face: before your **13**
unblemished: blameless to be with LORD God your **14** for
[the] nation [the] these which you(m. s.) to possess: take
[obj] them to(wards) to divine and to(wards) to divine to
hear: hear and you(m. s.) not so to give: allow to/for you
LORD God your **15** prophet from entrails: among your from
brother: compatriot your like me to arise: establish to/for
you LORD God your to(wards) him to hear: hear [emph?]
16 like/as all which to ask from from with LORD God your
in/on/with Horeb in/on/with day [the] assembly to/for to say
not to add: again to/for to hear: hear [obj] voice LORD God
my and [obj] [the] fire [the] great: large [the] this not to see:
see still and not to die **17** and to say LORD to(wards) me be
good which to speak: speak **18** prophet to arise: establish
to/for them from entrails: among brother: compatriot their
like you and to give: put word my in/on/with lip his and to
speak: speak to(wards) them [obj] all which to command him
19 and to be [the] man which not to hear: hear to(wards)
word my which to speak: speak in/on/with name my I to
seek from from with him **20** surely [the] prophet which to
boil to/for to speak: speak word in/on/with name my [obj]
which not to command him to/for to speak: speak and which
to speak: speak in/on/with name God another and to die
[the] prophet [the] he/she/it **21** and for to say in/on/with
heart your how? to know [obj] [the] word which not to speak:
speak him LORD **22** which to speak: speak [the] prophet
in/on/with name LORD and not to be [the] word and not to
come (in): come he/she/it [the] word which not to speak:
speak him LORD in/on/with arrogance to speak: speak him
[the] prophet not to dread from him

19 for to cut: eliminate LORD God your [obj] [the] nation
which LORD God your to give: give to/for you [obj]
land: country/planet their and to possess: take them and
to dwell in/on/with city their and in/on/with house: home
their **2** three city to separate to/for you in/on/with midst land:

country/planet your which LORD God your to give: give to/for
you to/for to possess: take her **3** to establish: right to/for
you [the] way: road and to do three [obj] border: area land:
country/planet your which to inherit you LORD God your and
to be to/for to flee there [to] all to murder **4** and this word:
case [the] to murder which to flee there [to] and to live which
to smite [obj] neighbor his in/on/with without knowledge
and he/she/it not to hate to/for him from yesterday three
days ago **5** and which to come (in): come with neighbor his
in/on/with wood to/for to chop tree: wood and to banish hand
his in/on/with axe to/for to cut: cut [the] tree and to slip [the]
iron from [the] tree: stake and to find [obj] neighbor his and
to die he/she/it to flee to(wards) one [the] city [the] these
and to live **6** lest to pursue to redeem: avenge [the] blood
after [the] to murder for to warm heart his and to overtake
him for to multiply [the] way: journey and to smite him soul:
myself and to/for him nothing justice: judgement death for
not to hate he/she/it to/for him from yesterday three days
ago **7** upon so I to command you to/for to say three city to
separate to/for you **8** and if to enlarge LORD God your [obj]
border: area your like/as as which to swear to/for father your
and to give: give to/for you [obj] all [the] land: country/planet
which to speak: promise to/for to give: give to/for father your
9 for to keep: careful [obj] all [the] commandment [the] this
to/for to make: do her which I to command you [the] day
to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your and to/for to go:
walk in/on/with way: conduct his all [the] day: today and to
add to/for you still three city upon [the] three [the] these
10 and not to pour: kill blood innocent in/on/with entrails:
among land: country/planet your which LORD God your to
give: give to/for you inheritance and to be upon you blood
11 and for to be man: anyone to hate to/for neighbor his and
to ambush to/for him and to arise: attack upon him and to
smite him soul: life and to die and to flee to(wards) one [the]
city [the] these **12** and to send: depart old: elder city his and
to take: take [obj] him from there and to give: give [obj] him
in/on/with hand: to to redeem: avenge [the] blood and to die
13 not to pity eye your upon him and to burn: purge blood
[the] innocent from Israel and be pleasing to/for you **14** not
to remove border: boundary neighbor your which to border
first: previous in/on/with inheritance your which to inherit
in/on/with land: country/planet which LORD God your to
give: give to/for you to/for to possess: take her **15** not to
arise: establish witness one in/on/with man: anyone to/for
all iniquity: crime and to/for all sin in/on/with all sin which
to sin upon lip: word two witness or upon lip: word three
witness to arise: establish word **16** for to arise: rise witness
violence in/on/with man: anyone to/for to answer in/on/with
him revolt **17** and to stand: stand two [the] human which
to/for them [the] strife to/for face: before LORD to/for face:
before [the] priest and [the] to judge which to be in/on/with
day [the] they(masc.) **18** and to seek [the] to judge be good
and behold witness deception [the] witness deception to
answer in/on/with brother: compatriot his **19** and to make:
do to/for him like/as as which to plan to/for to make: do
to/for brother: compatriot his and to burn: purge [the] bad:
evil from entrails: among your **20** and [the] to remain to
hear: hear and to fear and not to add: again to/for to make
still like/as word: thing [the] bad: evil [the] this in/on/with
entrails: among your **21** and not to pity eye your soul: life
in/on/with soul: life eye in/on/with eye tooth in/on/with tooth
hand in/on/with hand foot in/on/with foot

20 for to come out: come to/for battle upon enemy your
and to see: see horse and chariot people: soldiers
many from you not to fear from them for LORD God your
with you [the] to ascend: rise you from land: country/planet
Egypt **2** and to be like/as to present: come you to(wards)
[the] battle and to approach: approach [the] priest and to
speak: speak to(wards) [the] people **3** and to say to(wards)
them to hear: hear Israel you(m. p.) approaching [the] day
to/for battle upon enemy your not be tender heart your not
to fear and not to hurry and not to tremble from face of their
4 for LORD God your [the] to go: went with you to/for to fight
to/for you with enemy your to/for to save [obj] you **5** and to
speak: speak [the] official to(wards) [the] people to/for to say
who? [the] man which to build house: home new and not to
dedicate him to go: went and to return: return to/for house:
home his lest to die in/on/with battle and man another to
dedicate him **6** and who? [the] man which to plant vineyard
and not to profane/begin: fruit him to go: went and to return:
return to/for house: home his lest to die in/on/with battle and
man another to profane/begin: fruit him **7** and who? [the]
man which to betroth woman: wife and not to take: marry
her to go: went and to return: return to/for house: home
his lest to die in/on/with battle and man another to take:
marry her **8** and to add: again [the] official to/for to speak:
speak to(wards) [the] people and to say who? [the] man
[the] afraid and tender [the] heart to go: went and to return:
return to/for house: home his and not to melt [obj] heart
brother: compatriot his like/as heart his **9** and to be like/as
to end: finish [the] official to/for to speak: speak to(wards)
[the] people and to reckon: overseer ruler army in/on/with
head: leader [the] people **10** for to present: come to(wards)
city to/for to fight upon her and to call: call to to(wards)
her to/for peace **11** and to be if peace to answer you and
to open to/for you and to be all [the] people [the] to find
in/on/with her to be to/for you to/for taskworker and to serve
you **12** and if not to ally with you and to make with you battle
and to confine upon her **13** and to give: give her LORD God
your in/on/with hand: power your and to smite [obj] all male
her to/for lip: edge sword **14** except [the] woman and [the]
child and [the] animal and all which to be in/on/with city all
spoil her to plunder to/for you and to eat [obj] spoil enemy
your which to give: give LORD God your to/for you **15** so
to make: do to/for all [the] city [the] distant from you much
which not from city [the] nation [the] these they(fem.) **16**
except from city [the] people [the] these which LORD God
your to give: give to/for you inheritance not to live all breath
17 for to devote/destroy to devote/destroy them [the] Hittite
and [the] Amorite [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite [the]
Hivite and [the] Jebusite like/as as which to command you
LORD God your **18** because which not to learn: teach [obj]
you to/for to make: do like/as all abomination their which to
make: do to/for God their and to sin to/for LORD God your
19 for to confine to(wards) city day many to/for to fight upon

her to/for to capture her not to ruin [obj] tree her to/for to
banish upon him axe for from him to eat and [obj] him not to
cut: cut for man tree [the] land: country to/for to come (in):
besiege from face: before your in/on/with siege **20** except
tree which to know for not tree food he/she/it [obj] him to
ruin and to cut: cut and to build siege upon [the] city which
he/she/it to make with you battle till to go down she

21 for to find slain: killed in/on/with land: soil which LORD
God your to give: give to/for you to/for to possess:
take her to fall: kill in/on/with land: country not to know
who? to smite him **2** and to come out: come old: elder your
and to judge you and to measure to(wards) [the] city which
around [the] slain: killed **3** and to be [the] city [the] near
to(wards) [the] slain: killed and to take: take old: elder [the]
city [the] he/she/it heifer cattle which not to serve: labour
in/on/with her which not to draw in/on/with yoke **4** and to
go down old: elder [the] city [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] heifer
to(wards) torrent: valley strong which not to serve: labour
in/on/with him and not to sow and to break the neck there
[obj] [the] heifer in/on/with torrent: valley **5** and to approach:
approach [the] priest son: child Levi for in/on/with them to
choose LORD God your to/for to minister him and to/for
to bless in/on/with name LORD and upon lip: word their
to be all strife and all plague **6** and all old: elder [the] city
[the] he/she/it [the] near to(wards) [the] slain: killed to wash:
wash [obj] hand their upon [the] heifer [the] to break the
neck in/on/with torrent: valley **7** and to answer and to say
hand our not (to pour: kill *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] blood [the] this
and eye our not to see: see **8** to atone to/for people your
Israel which to ransom LORD and not to give: put blood
innocent in/on/with entrails: among people your Israel and
to atone to/for them [the] blood **9** and you(m. s.) to burn:
purge [the] blood [the] innocent from entrails: among your
for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **10**
for to come out: come to/for battle upon enemy your and
to give: give him LORD God your in/on/with hand: power
your and to take captive captivity his **11** and to see: see
in/on/with captive woman beautiful appearance and to desire
in/on/with her and to take: take to/for you to/for woman:
wife **12** and to come (in): bring her to(wards) midst house:
home your and to shave [obj] head her and to make: do
[obj] fingernail her **13** and to turn aside: remove [obj] mantle
captivity her from upon her and to dwell in/on/with house:
home your and to weep [obj] father her and [obj] mother her
month day and after so to come (in): come to(wards) her
and master: husband her and to be to/for you to/for woman:
wife **14** and to be if not to delight in in/on/with her and to
send: let go her to/for soul: appetite her and to sell not to
sell her in/on/with silver: money not to tyranise in/on/with
her underneath: because of which to afflict her **15** for to
be to/for man two woman: wife [the] one to love: lover and
[the] one to hate and to beget to/for him son: child [the] to
love: lover and [the] to hate and to be [the] son: child [the]
firstborn to/for hated **16** and to be in/on/with day to inherit
he [obj] son: child his [obj] which to be to/for him not be able
to/for to be/bear firstborn [obj] son: child [the] to love: lover
upon face son: child [the] to hate [the] firstborn **17** for [obj]
[the] firstborn son: child [the] to hate to recognize to/for to
give: give to/for him lip: according two in/on/with all which to
find to/for him for he/she/it first: beginning strength his to/for
him justice [the] birthright **18** for to be to/for man: anyone
son: child to rebel and to rebel nothing he to hear: obey
in/on/with voice father his and in/on/with voice mother his
(and to discipline *L(abh)*) [obj] him and not to hear: hear
to(wards) them **19** and to capture in/on/with him father his
and mother his and to come out: send [obj] him to(wards)
old: elder city his and to(wards) gate place his **20** and to say
to(wards) old: elder city his son: child our this to rebel and
to rebel nothing he to hear: obey in/on/with voice our be
vile and be drunk **21** and to stone him all human city his
in/on/with stone and to die and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil
from entrails: among your and all Israel to hear: hear and to
fear **22** and for to be in/on/with man: anyone sin justice:
judgement death and to die and to hang [obj] him upon tree
23 not to lodge carcass his upon [the] tree for to bury to bury
him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for curse God to hang and
not to defile [obj] land: soil your which LORD God your to
give: give to/for you inheritance

22 not to see: see [obj] cattle brother: compatriot your or
[obj] sheep his to banish and to conceal from them to
return: return to return: return them to/for brother: compatriot
your **2** and if not near brother: compatriot your to(wards)
you and not to know him and to gather him to(wards) midst
house: home your and to be with you till to seek brother:
compatriot your [obj] him and to return: rescue him to/for
him **3** and so to make: do to/for donkey his and so to make:
do to/for mantle his and so to make: do to/for all something
lost brother: compatriot your which to perish from him and
to find her not be able to/for to conceal **4** not to see: see
[obj] donkey brother: compatriot your or cattle his to fall: kill
in/on/with way: road and to conceal from them to arise: raise
to arise: raise with him **5** not to be article/utensil great man
upon woman and not to clothe great man mantle woman
for abomination LORD God your all to make: do these **6**
for to encounter: chanced nest bird to/for face: before your
in/on/with way: journey in/on/with all tree or upon [the] land:
soil young or egg and [the] mother to stretch upon [the]
young or upon [the] egg not to take: take [the] mother upon
[the] son: young animal **7** to send: let go to send: let go [obj]
[the] mother and [obj] [the] son: young animal to take: take
to/for you because be good to/for you and to prolong day:
always **8** for to build house: home new and to make parapet
to/for roof your and not to set: put blood in/on/with house:
home your for to fall: fall [the] to fall: fall from him **9** not to
sow vineyard your mixture lest to consecrate: forfeit [the]
fruit [the] seed which to sow and produce [the] vineyard
10 not to plow/plot in/on/with cattle and in/on/with donkey
together **11** not to clothe mixed stuff wool and flax together
12 tassel to make to/for you upon four wing covering your
which to cover in/on/with her **13** for to take: take man
woman: wife and to come (in): come to(wards) her and to
hate her **14** and to set: accuse to/for her wantonness word:
case and to come out: send upon her name bad: harmful
and to say [obj] [the] woman [the] this to take: marry and

to present: come to(wards) her and not to find to/for her
virginity **15** and to take: take father ([the] maiden *Q(k)*)
and mother her and to come out: send [obj] virginity ([the]
maiden *Q(k)*) to(wards) old: elder [the] city [the] gate [to]
16 and to say father ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) to(wards) [the] old:
elder [obj] daughter my to give: give(marriage) to/for man
[the] this to/for woman: wife and to hate her **17** and behold
he/she/it to set: accuse wantonness word: case to/for to say
not to find to/for daughter your virginity and these virginity
daughter my and to spread [the] mantle to/for face: before
old: elder [the] city **18** and to take: take old: elder [the] city
[the] he/she/it [obj] [the] man and to discipline [obj] him **19**
and to fine [obj] him hundred silver: money and to give: give
to/for father [the] maiden for to come out: send name bad:
harmful upon virgin Israel and to/for him to be to/for woman:
wife not be able (to/for to send: divorce her *L(abh)*) all day
his **20** and if truth: true to be [the] word: thing [the] this not
to find virginity (to/for maiden *Q(k)*) **21** and to come out:
send [obj] ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) to(wards) entrance house:
home father her and to stone her human city her in/on/with
stone and to die for to make: do folly in/on/with Israel to/for
to fornicate house: home father her and to burn: purge [the]
bad: evil from entrails: among your **22** for to find man to lie
down: have sex with woman: wife rule: to marry master:
husband and to die also two their [the] man [the] to lie down:
have sex with [the] woman and [the] woman and to burn:
purge [the] bad: evil from Israel **23** for to be (maiden *Q(k)*)
virgin to betroth to/for man and to find her man in/on/with
city and to lie down: have sex with her **24** and to come out:
send [obj] two their to(wards) gate [the] city [the] he/she/it
and to stone [obj] them in/on/with stone and to die [obj] ([the]
maiden *Q(k)*) upon word: case which not to cry in/on/with
city and [obj] [the] man upon word: case which to afflict [obj]
woman: wife neighbor his and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil
from entrails: among your **25** and if in/on/with land: country
to find [the] man [obj] ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) [the] to betroth
and to strengthen: hold in/on/with her [the] man and to lie
down: have sex with her and to die [the] man which to lie
down: have sex with her to/for alone him **26** (and to/for
maiden *Q(k)*) not to make: do word: thing nothing (to/for
maiden *Q(k)*) sin death for like/as as which to arise: attack
man: anyone upon neighbor his and to murder him soul: life
so [the] word: case [the] this **27** for in/on/with land: country
to find her to cry ([the] maiden *Q(k)*) [the] to betroth and
nothing to save to/for her **28** for to find man (maiden *Q(k)*)
virgin which not to betroth and to capture her and to lie
down: have sex with her and to find **29** and to give: pay
[the] man [the] to lie down: have sex with her to/for father
([the] maiden *Q(k)*) fifty silver: money and to/for him to be
to/for woman: wife underneath: because of which to afflict
her not be able (to send: divorce her *L(abh)*) all day his **30**
not to take: take man [obj] woman: wife father his and not to
reveal: uncover wing father his

23 not to come (in): come to wound crushing and to
cut: cut penis in/on/with assembly LORD **2** not to
come (in): come bastard in/on/with assembly LORD also
generation tenth not to come (in): come to/for him in/on/with
assembly LORD **3** not to come (in): come Ammon and
Moabite in/on/with assembly LORD also generation tenth not
to come (in): come to/for them in/on/with assembly LORD
till forever: enduring **4** upon word: because which not to
meet [obj] you in/on/with food: bread and in/on/with water
in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out: come you
from Egypt and which to hire upon you [obj] Balaam son:
child Beor from Pethor Mesopotamia Mesopotamia to/for to
lighten you **5** and not be willing LORD God your to/for to
hear: hear to(wards) Balaam and to overturn LORD God your
to/for you [obj] [the] curse to/for blessing for to love: lover
you LORD God your **6** not to seek peace their and welfare
their all day your to/for forever: enduring **7** not to abhor
Edomite for brother: compatriot your he/she/it not to abhor
Egyptian for sojourner to be in/on/with land: country/planet
his **8** son: child which to beget to/for them generation third
to come (in): come to/for them in/on/with assembly LORD **9**
for to come out: come camp upon enemy your and to keep:
guard from all word: thing bad: evil **10** for to be in/on/with
you man which not to be pure from accident night and to
come out: come to(wards) from outside to/for camp not
to come (in): come to(wards) midst [the] camp **11** and to
be to/for to turn evening to wash: wash in/on/with water
and like/as to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun to come (in):
come to(wards) midst [the] camp **12** and hand: monument
to be to/for you from outside to/for camp and to come out:
come there [to] outside **13** and peg to be to/for you upon
weapon your and to be in/on/with to dwell you outside and
to search in/on/with her and to return: return and to cover
[obj] excrement your **14** for LORD God your to go: walk
in/on/with entrails: among camp your to/for to rescue you
and to/for to give: give enemy your to/for face: before your
and to be camp your holy and not to see: see in/on/with you
nakedness word: because and to return: turn back from after
you **15** not to shut servant/slave to(wards) lord his which to
rescue to(wards) you from from with lord his **16** with you to
dwell in/on/with entrails: among your in/on/with place which
to choose in/on/with one gate: town your in/on/with pleasant
to/for him not to oppress him **17** not to be cult prostitute
from daughter Israel and not to be male cult prostitute from
son: child Israel **18** not to come (in): bring wages to fornicate
and price dog house: temple LORD God your to/for all vow
for abomination LORD God your also two their **19** not to pay
interest to/for brother: compatriot your interest silver: money
interest food interest all word: thing which to pay interest **20**
to/for foreign to pay interest and to/for brother: compatriot
your not to pay interest because to bless you LORD God
your in/on/with all sending hand: undertake your upon [the]
land: country/planet which you(m. s.) to come (in): come
there [to] to/for to possess: take her **21** for to vow vow to/for
LORD God your not to delay to/for to complete him for to
seek to seek him LORD God your from from with you and to
be in/on/with you sin **22** and for to cease to/for to vow not to
be in/on/with you sin **23** exit lips your to keep: careful and to
make: do like/as as which to vow to/for LORD God your
voluntariness which to speak: promise in/on/with lip your **24**
for to come (in): come in/on/with vineyard neighbor your
and to eat grape like/as soul: appetite your satiety your and

to(wards) article/utensil your not to give: put **25** for to come (in): come in/on/with standing grain neighbor your and to pluck ear in/on/with hand your and sickle not to wave upon standing grain neighbor your

24 for to take: take man woman: wife and rule: to marry her and to be if not to find favor in/on/with eye: appearance his for to find in/on/with her nakedness word: case and to write to/for her scroll: document divorce and to give: put in/on/with hand her and to send: divorce her from house: home his **2** and to come out: come from house: household his and to go: continue and to be to/for man another **3** and to hate her [the] man [the] last and to write to/for her scroll: document divorce and to give: put in/on/with hand her and to send: divorce her from house: home his or for to die [the] man [the] last which to take: take her to/for him to/for woman: wife **4** not be able master: husband her [the] first: previous which to send: divorce her to/for to return: again to/for to take: marry her to/for to be to/for him to/for woman: wife after which to defile for abomination he/she/it to/for face: before LORD and not to sin [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance **5** for to take: marry man woman: wife new not to come out: come in/on/with army and not to pass upon him to/for all word: promised innocent to be to/for house: home his year one and to rejoice [obj] woman: wife his which to take: marry **6** not to pledge millstone and chariot: millstone for soul: life he/she/it to pledge **7** for to find man: anyone to steal soul: person from brother: compatriot his from son: descendant/people Israel and to tyranise in/on/with him and to sell him and to die [the] thief [the] he/she/it and to burn: purge [the] bad: evil from entrails: among your **8** to keep: careful in/on/with plague [the] leprosy to/for to keep: careful much and to/for to make: do like/as all which to show [obj] you [the] priest [the] Levi like/as as which to command them to keep: careful to/for to make: do **9** to remember [obj] which to make: do LORD God your to/for Miriam in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out: come you from Egypt **10** for to lend in/on/with neighbor your loan anything not to come (in): come to(wards) house: home his to/for to lend pledge his **11** in/on/with outside to stand: stand and [the] man which you(m. s.) to lend in/on/with him to come out: send to(wards) you [obj] [the] pledge [the] outside [to] **12** and if man afflicted he/she/it not to lie down: sleep in/on/with pledge his **13** to return: rescue to return: rescue to/for him [obj] [the] pledge like/as to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun and to lie down: sleep in/on/with garment his and to bless you and to/for you to be righteousness to/for face: before LORD God your **14** not to oppress hired afflicted and needy from brother: compatriot your or from sojourner your which in/on/with land: country/planet your in/on/with gate: town your **15** in/on/with day his to give: pay wages his and not to come (in): (sun)set upon him [the] sun for afflicted he/she/it and to(wards) him he/she/it to lift: aid [obj] soul: appetite his and not to call: call to upon you to(wards) LORD and to be in/on/with you sin **16** not to die father upon son: child and son: child not to die upon father (man: anyone *L(abh)*) in/on/with sin his to die **17** not to stretch justice sojourner orphan and not to pledge garment widow **18** and to remember for servant/slave to be in/on/with Egypt and to ransom you LORD God your from there upon so I to command you to/for to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this **19** for to reap harvest your in/on/with land: country your and to forget sheaf in/on/with land: country not to return: return to/for to take: take him to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow to be because to bless you LORD God your in/on/with all deed: work hand your **20** for to beat olive your not to re-harvest after you to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow to be **21** for to gather/restrain/fortify vineyard your not to glean after you to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow to be **22** and to remember for servant/slave to be in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt upon so I to command you to/for to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this

25 for to be strife between human and to approach: approach to(wards) [the] justice: judgement and to judge them and to justify [obj] [the] righteous and be wicked [obj] [the] wicked **2** and to be if son: descendant/people to smite [the] wicked and to fall: fall him [the] to judge and to smite him to/for face his like/as sufficiency wickedness his in/on/with number **3** forty to smite him not to add: again lest to add: again to/for to smite him upon these wound many and to dishonor brother: compatriot your to/for eye: seeing your **4** not to muzzle cattle in/on/with to tread he **5** for to dwell brother: male-sibling together and to die one from them and son: child nothing to/for him not to be woman: wife [the] to die [the] outside [to] to/for man be a stranger brother-in-law her to come (in): come upon her and to take: marry her to/for him to/for woman: wife and be brother-in-law her **6** and to be [the] firstborn which to beget to arise: establish upon name brother: male-sibling his [the] to die and not to wipe name his from Israel **7** and if not to delight in [the] man to/for to take: marry [obj] sister-in-law his and to ascend: rise sister-in-law his [the] gate [to] to(wards) [the] old: elder and to say to refuse brother-in-law my to/for to arise: establish to/for brother: male-sibling his name in/on/with Israel not be willing be brother-in-law me **8** and to call: call to to/for him old: elder city his and to speak: speak to(wards) him and to stand: stand and to say not to delight in to/for to take: marry her **9** and to approach: approach sister-in-law his to(wards) him to/for eye: before(the eyes) [the] old: elder and to rescue sandal his from upon foot his and to spit in/on/with face his and to answer and to say thus to make: do to/for man which not to build [obj] house: household (brother: male-sibling his *L(abh)*) **10** and to call: call by name his in/on/with Israel house: household to rescue [the] sandal **11** for to struggle human together man: anyone and brother: compatriot his and to present: come woman: wife [the] one to/for to rescue [obj] (man: husband her *LAB(h)*) from hand to smite him and to send: reach hand her and to strengthen: hold in/on/with genitalia his **12** and to cut [obj] palm her not to pity eye your **13** not to be to/for you in/on/with purse your stone: weight and stone: weight great: large and small **14** not to be to/for you in/on/with house: home your ephah and ephah great: large and small **15** stone: weight complete and righteousness to be to/for you

ephah complete and righteousness to be to/for you because
to prolong day your upon [the] land: soil which LORD God
your to give: give to/for you **16** for abomination LORD God
your all to make: do these all to make: do injustice **17**
to remember [obj] which to make: do to/for you Amalek
in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out: come you
from Egypt **18** which to meet you in/on/with way: journey
and to cut off the tail in/on/with you all [the] be feeble after
you and you(m. s.) faint and weary and not to fear God **19**
and to be in/on/with to rest LORD God your to/for you from
all enemy your from around in/on/with land: country/planet
which LORD God your to give: give to/for you inheritance
to/for to possess: take her to wipe [obj] memorial Amalek
from underneath: under [the] heaven not to forget

26 and to be for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land:
country/planet which LORD God your to give: give
to/for you inheritance and to possess: take her and to dwell
in/on/with her **2** and to take: take from first: beginning all
fruit [the] land: soil which to come (in): bring from land:
country/planet your which LORD God your to give: give
to/for you and to set: put in/on/with basket and to go: went
to(wards) [the] place which to choose LORD God your to/for
to dwell name his there **3** and to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] priest which to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and
to say to(wards) him to tell [the] day to/for LORD God your
for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which to swear LORD to/for father our to/for to give: give
to/for us **4** and to take: take [the] priest [the] basket from
hand your and to rest him to/for face: before altar LORD
God your **5** and to answer and to say to/for face: before
LORD God your Aramean to perish father my and to go
down Egypt [to] and to sojourn there in/on/with man little and
to be there to/for nation great: large mighty and many **6** and
be evil [obj] us [the] Egyptian and to afflict us and to give:
put upon us service: work severe **7** and to cry to(wards)
LORD God father our and to hear: hear LORD [obj] voice
our and to see: see [obj] affliction our and [obj] trouble our
and [obj] oppression our **8** and to come out: send us LORD
from Egypt in/on/with hand strong and in/on/with arm to
stretch and in/on/with fear great: large and in/on/with sign:
miraculous and in/on/with wonder **9** and to come (in): bring
us to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to give: give to/for us
[obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this land: country/planet
to flow: flowing milk and honey **10** and now behold to come
(in): bring [obj] first: beginning fruit [the] land: soil which
to give: give to/for me LORD and to rest him to/for face:
before LORD God your and to bow to/for face: before LORD
God your **11** and to rejoice in/on/with all [the] good which to
give: give to/for you LORD God your and to/for house: home
your you(m. s.) and [the] Levi and [the] sojourner which
in/on/with entrails: among your **12** for to end: finish to/for to
tithe [obj] all tithe produce your in/on/with year [the] third
year [the] tithe and to give: give to/for Levi to/for sojourner
to/for orphan and to/for widow and to eat in/on/with gate:
town your and to satisfy **13** and to say to/for face: before
LORD God your to burn: purge [the] holiness from [the]
house: home and also to give: give him to/for Levi and
to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow like/as all
commandment your which to command me not to pass:
trespass from commandment your and not to forget **14** not
to eat in/on/with evil: trouble my from him and not to burn:
purge from him in/on/with unclean and not to give: give from
him to/for to die to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God
my to make: do like/as all which to command me **15** to look
[emph?] from habitation holiness your from [the] heaven
and to bless [obj] people your [obj] Israel and [obj] [the]
land: soil which to give: give to/for us like/as as which to
swear to/for father our land: country/planet to flow: flowing
milk and honey **16** [the] day: today [the] this LORD God
your to command you to/for to make: do [obj] [the] statute:
decree [the] these and [obj] [the] justice: judgement and
to keep: careful and to make: do [obj] them in/on/with all
heart your and in/on/with all soul your **17** [obj] LORD to
say [the] day to/for to be to/for you to/for God and to/for
to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his and to/for to keep:
obey statute: decree his and commandment his and justice:
judgement his and to/for to hear: obey in/on/with voice his
18 and LORD to say you [the] day to/for to be to/for him
to/for people possession like/as as which to speak: promise
to/for you and to/for to keep: obey all commandment his **19**
and to/for to give: put you high upon all [the] nation which to
make to/for praise and to/for name and to/for beauty and
to/for to be you people holy to/for LORD God your like/as as
which to speak: promise

27 and to command Moses and old: elder Israel [obj]
[the] people to/for to say to keep: obey [obj] all [the]
commandment which I to command [obj] you [the] day **2**
and to be in/on/with day which to pass [obj] [the] Jordan
to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to
give: give to/for you and to arise: establish to/for you stone
great: large and to whitewash [obj] them in/on/with lime **3**
and to write upon them [obj] all word [the] instruction [the]
this in/on/with to pass you because which to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your to
give: give to/for you land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk
and honey like/as as which to speak: promise LORD God
father your to/for you **4** and to be in/on/with to pass you [obj]
[the] Jordan to arise: establish [obj] [the] stone [the] these
which I to command [obj] you [the] day in/on/with mountain:
mount (Mount) Ebal and to whitewash [obj] them in/on/with
lime **5** and to build there altar to/for LORD God your altar
stone not to wave upon them iron **6** stone complete to build
[obj] altar LORD God your and to ascend: offer up upon
him burnt offering to/for LORD God your **7** and to sacrifice
peace offering and to eat there and to rejoice to/for face:
before LORD God your **8** and to write upon [the] stone
[obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this to make plain be
good **9** and to speak: speak Moses and [the] priest [the]
Levi to(wards) all Israel to/for to say be silent and to hear:
hear Israel [the] day: today [the] this to be to/for people
to/for LORD God your **10** and to hear: obey in/on/with voice
LORD God your and to make: do [obj] (commandment his
Q(K)) and [obj] statute: decree his which I to command
you [the] day **11** and to command Moses [obj] [the] people
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say **12** these to stand:

stand to/for to bless [obj] [the] people upon mountain: mount
(Mount) Gerizim in/on/with to pass you [obj] [the] Jordan
Simeon and Levi and Judah and Issachar and Joseph and
Benjamin **13** and these to stand: stand upon [the] curse
in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Ebal Reuben Gad and
Asher and Zebulun Dan and Naphtali **14** and to answer [the]
Levi and to say to(wards) all man Israel voice to exalt **15** to
curse [the] man which to make idol and liquid abomination
LORD deed: work hand artificer and to set: make in/on/with
secrecy and to answer all [the] people and to say amen **16**
to curse to dishonor father his and mother his and to say all
[the] people amen **17** to curse to remove border: boundary
neighbor his and to say all [the] people amen **18** to curse to
wander blind in/on/with way: road and to say all [the] people
amen **19** to curse to stretch justice sojourner orphan and
widow and to say all [the] people amen **20** to curse to lie
down: have sex with woman: wife father his for to reveal:
uncover wing father his and to say all [the] people amen **21**
to curse to lie down: have sex with all animal and to say all
[the] people amen **22** to curse to lie down: have sex with
sister his daughter father his or daughter mother his and to
say all [the] people amen **23** to curse to lie down: have
sex with relative his and to say all [the] people amen **24** to
curse to smite neighbor his in/on/with secrecy and to say all
[the] people amen **25** to curse to take: take bribe to/for to
smite soul: person blood innocent and to say all [the] people
amen **26** to curse which not to arise: establish [obj] word
[the] instruction [the] this to/for to make: do [obj] them and to
say all [the] people amen

28 and to be if to hear: obey to hear: obey in/on/with
voice LORD God your to/for to keep: careful to/for to
make: do [obj] all commandment his which I to command
you [the] day and to give: put you LORD God your high upon
all nation [the] land: country/planet **2** and to come (in): come
upon you all [the] blessing [the] these and to overtake you
for to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your **3** to bless
you(m. s.) in/on/with city and to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with
land: country **4** to bless fruit belly: womb your and fruit
land: soil your and fruit animal your offspring cattle your and
young flock your **5** to bless basket your and kneading your
6 to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with to come (in): come you and
to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with to come out: come you **7** to
give: give LORD [obj] enemy your [the] to arise: attack upon
you to strike to/for face: before your in/on/with way: road one
to come out: come to(wards) you and in/on/with seven way:
road to flee to/for face: before your **8** to command LORD
with you [obj] [the] blessing in/on/with storehouse your and
in/on/with all sending hand: undertake your and to bless
you in/on/with land: country/planet which LORD God your
to give: give to/for you **9** (to arise: establish you *LB(ah)*)
LORD to/for him to/for people holy like/as as which to swear
to/for you for to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God
your and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his **10** and to
see: see all people [the] land: country/planet for name LORD
to call: call by upon you and to fear from you **11** and to
remain you LORD to/for welfare in/on/with fruit belly: womb
your and in/on/with fruit animal your and in/on/with fruit land:
soil your upon [the] land: soil which to swear LORD to/for
father your to/for to give: give to/for you **12** to open LORD
to/for you [obj] treasure his [the] pleasant [obj] [the] heaven
to/for to give: give rain land: country/planet your in/on/with
time his and to/for to bless [obj] all deed: work hand your
and to borrow nation many and you(m. s.) not to borrow
13 and to give: make you LORD to/for head and not to/for
tail and to be except to/for above [to] and not to be to/for
beneath for to hear: obey to(wards) commandment LORD
God your which I to command you [the] day to/for to keep:
careful and to/for to make: do **14** and not to turn aside:
turn aside from all [the] word which I to command [obj] you
[the] day right and left to/for to go: follow after God another
to/for to serve: minister them **15** and to be if not to hear:
obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep: careful
to/for to make: do [obj] all commandment his and statute his
which I to command you [the] day and to come (in): come
upon you all [the] curse [the] these and to overtake you
16 to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with city and to curse you(m.
s.) in/on/with land: country **17** to curse basket your and
kneading your **18** to curse fruit belly: womb your and fruit
land: soil your offspring cattle your and young flock your
19 to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with to come (in): come you
and to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with to come out: come you
20 to send: depart LORD in/on/with you [obj] [the] curse
[obj] [the] tumult and [obj] [the] rebuke in/on/with all sending
hand your which to make: do till to destroy you and till to
perish you quickly from face: because evil deed your which
to leave: forsake me **21** to cleave LORD in/on/with you [obj]
[the] pestilence till to end: destroy he [obj] you from upon
[the] land: soil which you(m. s.) to come (in): come there [to]
to/for to possess: take her **22** to smite you LORD in/on/with
illness and in/on/with fever and in/on/with inflammation and
in/on/with heat and in/on/with sword and in/on/with blight
and in/on/with mildew and to pursue you till to perish you **23**
and to be heaven your which upon head your bronze and
[the] land: soil which underneath: under you iron **24** to give:
make LORD [obj] rain land: country/planet your dust and
dust from [the] heaven to go down upon you till to destroy
you **25** to give: give you LORD to strike to/for face: before
enemy your in/on/with way: road one to come out: come
to(wards) him and in/on/with seven way: road to flee to/for
face: before his and to be to/for horror to/for all kingdom
[the] land: country/planet **26** and to be carcass your to/for
food to/for all bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land:
soil and nothing to tremble **27** to smite you LORD in/on/with
boil Egypt (and in/on/with tumor *Q(K)*) and in/on/with
scab and in/on/with itch which not be able to/for to heal
28 to smite you LORD in/on/with madness and in/on/with
blindness and in/on/with bewilderment heart **29** and to be to
feel in/on/with midday like/as as which to feel [the] blind
in/on/with darkness and not to prosper [obj] way: conduct
your and to be surely to oppress and to plunder all [the]
day: daily and nothing to save **30** woman: wife to betroth
and man another (to lie down: have sex her *Q(K)*) house:
home to build and not to dwell in/on/with him vineyard to
plant and not (to profane/begin: fruit him *L(abh)*) **31** cattle
your to slaughter to/for eye: before(the eyes) your and not

to eat from him donkey your to plunder from to/for face
your and not to return: rescue to/for you flock your to give:
give to/for enemy your and nothing to/for you to save **32**
son: child your and daughter your to give: give to/for people
another and eye your to see: see and longing to(wards)
them all [the] day and nothing to/for god: power hand: power
your **33** fruit land: soil your and all toil your to eat people
which not to know and to be except to oppress and to crush
all [the] day: daily **34** and to be be mad from appearance
eye your which to see: see **35** to smite you LORD in/on/with
boil bad: harmful upon [the] knee and upon [the] leg which
not be able to/for to heal from palm: sole foot your and till
crown your **36** to go: take LORD [obj] you and [obj] king
your which to arise: establish upon you to(wards) nation
which not to know you(m. s.) and father your and to serve:
minister there God another tree: wood and stone **37** and
to be to/for horror: appalled to/for proverb and to/for taunt
in/on/with all [the] people which to lead you LORD there [to]
38 seed many to come out: send [the] land: country and little
to gather for to consume him [the] locust **39** vineyard to
plant and to serve: labour and wine not to drink and not
to gather for to eat him [the] worm **40** olive to be to/for
you in/on/with all border: area your and oil not to anoint
for to slip olive your **41** son: child and daughter to beget
and not to be to/for you for to go: went in/on/with captivity
42 all tree your and fruit land: soil your to possess: take
[the] whirring **43** [the] sojourner which in/on/with entrails:
among your to ascend: rise upon you above [to] above [to]
and you(m. s.) to go down beneath beneath **44** he/she/it to
borrow you and you(m. s.) not to borrow him he/she/it to be
to/for head: leader and you(m. s.) to be to/for tail **45** and to
come (in): come upon you all [the] curse [the] these and to
pursue you and to overtake you till to destroy you for not to
hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for to keep:
obey commandment his and statute his which to command
you **46** and to be in/on/with you to/for sign: miraculous and
to/for wonder and in/on/with seed: children your till forever:
enduring **47** underneath: because of which not to serve:
minister [obj] LORD God your in/on/with joy and in/on/with
goodness heart from abundance all **48** and to serve [obj]
enemy your which to send: depart him LORD in/on/with you
in/on/with famine and in/on/with thirst and in/on/with naked
and in/on/with lack all and to give: put yoke iron upon neck
your till to destroy he [obj] you **49** to lift: bear LORD upon
you nation from distant from end [the] land: country/planet
like/as as which to fly [the] eagle nation which not to hear:
understand tongue: language his **50** nation strong face
which not to lift: kindness face: kindness to/for old and youth
not be gracious **51** and to eat fruit animal your and fruit
land: soil your till to destroy you which not to remain to/for
you grain new wine and oil offspring cattle your and young
flock your till to perish he [obj] you **52** and to constrain to/for
you in/on/with all gate: town your till to go down wall your
[the] high and [the] to gather/restrain/fortify which you(m. s.)
to trust in/on/with them in/on/with all land: country/planet
your and to constrain to/for you in/on/with all gate: town
your in/on/with all land: country/planet your which to give:
give LORD God your to/for you **53** and to eat fruit belly:
womb your flesh son: child your and daughter your which
to give: give to/for you LORD God your in/on/with siege
and in/on/with distress which to press to/for you enemy
your **54** [the] man [the] tender in/on/with you and [the]
dainty much be evil eye: appearance his in/on/with brother:
compatriot his and in/on/with woman: wife bosom: embrace
his and in/on/with remainder son: child his which to remain
55 from to give: give to/for one from them from flesh son:
child his which to eat from without to remain to/for him
all in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress which to press
to/for you enemy your in/on/with all gate: town your **56**
[the] tender in/on/with you and [the] dainty which not to
test: try palm: sole foot her to set upon [the] land: soil from
to delight and from tenderness be evil eye her in/on/with
man: husband bosom: embrace her and in/on/with son: child
her and in/on/with daughter her **57** and in/on/with afterbirth
her [the] to come out: come from between foot her and
in/on/with son: child her which to beget for to eat them
in/on/with lack all in/on/with secrecy in/on/with siege and
in/on/with distress which to press to/for you enemy your
in/on/with gate: town your **58** if not to keep: careful to/for to
make: do [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this [the] to write
in/on/with scroll: book [the] this to/for to fear [obj] [the] name
[the] to honor: honour and [the] to fear: revere [the] this [obj]
LORD God your **59** and to wonder LORD [obj] wound your
and [obj] wound seed: children your wound great: large and
be faithful and sickness bad: harmful and be faithful **60** and
to return: return in/on/with you [obj] all disease Egypt which
to fear from face of their and to cleave in/on/with you **61**
also all sickness and all wound which not to write in/on/with
scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this to ascend: establish
them LORD upon you till to destroy you **62** and to remain
in/on/with man little underneath: because of which to be
like/as star [the] heaven to/for abundance for not to hear:
obey in/on/with voice LORD God your **63** and to be like/as
as which to rejoice LORD upon you to/for be good [obj] you
and to/for to multiply [obj] you so to rejoice LORD upon you
to/for to perish [obj] you and to/for to destroy [obj] you and to
pull from upon [the] land: soil which you(m. s.) to come (in):
come there [to] to/for to possess: take her **64** and to scatter
you LORD in/on/with all [the] people from end [the] land:
country/planet and till end [the] land: country/planet and to
serve: minister there God another which not to know you(m.
s.) and father your tree: wood and stone **65** and in/on/with
nation [the] they(masc.) not to rest and not to be resting
to/for palm: sole foot your and to give: give LORD to/for you
there heart quivering and failing eye and sorrow soul **66** and
to be life your to hang to/for you from before and to dread
night and by day and not be faithful in/on/with life your **67**
in/on/with morning to say who? to give: if only! evening and
in/on/with evening to say who? to give: if only! morning from
dread heart your which to dread and from appearance eye
your which to see: see **68** and to return: return you LORD
Egypt in/on/with fleet in/on/with way: journey which to say
to/for you not to add: again still to/for to see: see her and to
sell there to/for enemy your to/for servant/slave and to/for
maidservant and nothing to buy

29 these word [the] covenant which to command LORD
[obj] Moses to/for to cut: make(covenant) with son:
descendant/people Israel in/on/with land: country/planet
Moab from to/for alone: besides [the] covenant which to cut:
make(covenant) with them in/on/with Horeb **2** and to call:
call to Moses to(wards) all Israel and to say to(wards) them
you(m. p.) to see: see [obj] all which to make: do LORD to/for
eye: before(the eyes) your in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt to/for Pharaoh and to/for all servant/slave his and
to/for all land: country/planet his **3** [the] trial [the] great:
large which to see: see eye your [the] sign: miraculous
and [the] wonder [the] great: large [the] they(masc.) **4** and
not to give: give LORD to/for you heart to/for to know and
eye to/for to see: see and ear to/for to hear: hear till [the]
day: today [the] this **5** and to go: take [obj] you forty year
in/on/with wilderness not to become old garment your from
upon you and sandal your not to become old from upon foot
your **6** food: bread not to eat and wine and strong drink
not to drink because to know for I LORD God your **7** and
to come (in): come to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to
come out: come Sihon king Heshbon and Og king [the]
Bashan to/for to encounter: toward us to/for battle and to
smite them **8** and to take: take [obj] land: country/planet
their and to give: give her to/for inheritance to/for Reubenite
and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe [the] Manassite **9** and
to keep: obey [obj] word [the] covenant [the] this and to
make: do [obj] them because be prudent [obj] all which to
make: do [emph?] **10** you(m. p.) to stand [the] day all your
to/for face: before LORD God your head: leader your tribe
your old: elder your and official your all man Israel **11** child
your woman: wife your and sojourner your which in/on/with
entrails: among camp your from to chop tree: wood your till
to draw water your **12** to/for to pass you in/on/with covenant
LORD God your and in/on/with oath his which LORD God
your to cut: make(covenant) with you [the] day **13** because
to arise: establish [obj] you [the] day to/for him to/for people
and he/she/it to be to/for you to/for God like/as as which to
speak: promise to/for you and like/as as which to swear
to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob
14 and not with you to/for alone you I to cut: make(covenant)
[obj] [the] covenant [the] this and [obj] [the] oath [the] this **15**
for with which there he here with us to stand: stand [the] day
to/for face: before LORD God our and with which nothing
he here with us [the] day **16** for you(m. p.) to know [obj]
which to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and
[obj] which to pass in/on/with entrails: among [the] nation
which to pass **17** and to see: see [obj] abomination their
and [obj] idol their tree: wood and stone silver: money and
gold which with them **18** lest there in/on/with you man or
woman or family or tribe which heart his to turn [the] day
from from with LORD God our to/for to go: went to/for to
serve: minister [obj] God [the] nation [the] they(masc.) lest
there in/on/with you root be fruitful poison and wormwood
19 and to be in/on/with to hear: hear he [obj] word [the]
oath [the] this and to bless in/on/with heart his to/for to say
peace: well-being to be to/for me for in/on/with stubbornness
heart my to go: walk because to snatch [the] watered with
[the] thirsty **20** not be willing LORD to forgive to/for him for
then be angry face: anger LORD and jealousy his in/on/with
man [the] he/she/it and to stretch in/on/with him all [the]
oath [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] this and to
wipe LORD [obj] name his from underneath: under [the]
heaven **21** and to separate him LORD to/for distress: harm
from all tribe Israel like/as all oath [the] covenant [the] to
write in/on/with scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this **22** and
to say [the] generation [the] last son: child your which to
arise: rise from after you and [the] foreign which to come
(in): come from land: country/planet distant and to see: see
[obj] wound [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and
[obj] disease her which be weak: ill LORD in/on/with her **23**
brimstone and salt fire all land: country/planet her not to sow
and not to spring and not to ascend: rise in/on/with her all
vegetation like/as overthrow Sodom and Gomorrah Admah
(and Zeboiim *Q(k)*) which to overturn LORD in/on/with
face: anger his and in/on/with rage his **24** and to say all
[the] nation upon what? to make: do LORD thus to/for land:
country/planet [the] this what? burning [the] face: anger [the]
great: large [the] this **25** and to say upon which to leave:
forsake [obj] covenant LORD God father their which to cut:
make(covenant) with them in/on/with to come out: send he
[obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt **26** and to go:
went and to serve: minister God another and to bow to/for
them God which not to know them and not to divide to/for
them **27** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with
land: country/planet [the] he/she/it to/for to come (in): bring
upon her [obj] all [the] curse [the] to write in/on/with scroll:
book [the] this **28** and to uproot them LORD from upon
land: soil their in/on/with face: anger and in/on/with rage and
in/on/with wrath great: large and to throw them to(wards)
land: country/planet another like/as day: today [the] this **29**
[the] to hide to/for LORD God our and [the] to reveal: reveal
to/for us and to/for son: child our till forever: enduring to/for
to make: do [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this

30 and to be for to come (in): come upon you all [the]
word: thing [the] these [the] blessing and [the] curse
which to give: put to/for face: before your and to return:
recall to(wards) heart your in/on/with all [the] nation which to
banish you LORD God your there [to] **2** and to return: return
till LORD God your and to hear: obey in/on/with voice his
like/as all which I to command you [the] day you(m. s.) and
son: child your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul
your **3** and to return: rescue LORD God your [obj] captivity
your and to have compassion you and to return: again and
to gather you from all [the] people which to scatter you
LORD God your there [to] **4** if to be to banish you in/on/with
end [the] heaven from there to gather you LORD God your
and from there to take: take you **5** and to come (in): bring
you LORD God your to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which to possess: take father your and to possess: take her
and be good you and to multiply you from father your **6**
and to circumcise LORD God your [obj] heart your and [obj]
heart seed: children your to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD
God your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your
because life your **7** and to give: put LORD God your [obj] all
[the] oath [the] these upon enemy your and upon to hate you

which to pursue you **8** and you(m. s.) to return: again and to
hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD and to make: do [obj] all
commandment his which I to command you [the] day **9** and
to remain you LORD God your in/on/with all deed: work
hand your in/on/with fruit belly: womb your and in/on/with
fruit animal your and in/on/with fruit land: soil your to/for
welfare for to return: again LORD to/for to rejoice upon you
to/for pleasant like/as as which to rejoice upon father your
10 for to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your to/for
to keep: obey commandment his and statute his [the] to
write in/on/with scroll: book [the] instruction [the] this for to
return: return to(wards) LORD God your in/on/with all heart
your and in/on/with all soul your **11** for [the] commandment
[the] this which I to command you [the] day not to wonder
he/she/it from you and not distant he/she/it **12** not in/on/with
heaven he/she/it to/for to say who? to ascend: rise to/for
us [the] heaven [to] and to take: bring her to/for us and to
hear: hear us [obj] her and to make: do her **13** and not
from side: beyond to/for sea he/she/it to/for to say who?
to pass to/for us to(wards) side: beyond [the] sea and to
take: bring her to/for us and to hear: hear us [obj] her and to
make: do her **14** for near to(wards) you [the] word much
in/on/with lip your and in/on/with heart your to/for to make:
do him **15** to see: behold! to give: put to/for face: before
your [the] day [obj] [the] life and [obj] [the] good and [obj]
[the] death and [obj] [the] bad: evil **16** (if to hear: obey
to(wards) commandment LORD God your *X*) which I to
command you [the] day to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God
your to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his and to/for
to keep: obey commandment his and statute his and justice:
judgement his and to live and to multiply and to bless you
LORD God your in/on/with land: country/planet which you(m.
s.) to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her
17 and if to turn heart your and not to hear: hear and to
banish and to bow to/for God another and to serve: minister
them **18** to tell to/for you [the] day: today for to perish to
perish [emph?] not to prolong [emph?] day: today upon [the]
land: soil which you(m. s.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to/for
to come (in): come there [to] to/for to possess: take her
19 to testify in/on/with you [the] day [obj] [the] heaven and
[obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] life and [the] death to
give: put to/for face: before your [the] blessing and [the]
curse and to choose in/on/with life because to live you(m. s.)
and seed: children your **20** to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD
God your to/for to hear: obey in/on/with voice his and to/for
to cleave in/on/with him for he/she/it life your and length
day your to/for to dwell upon [the] land: soil which to swear
LORD to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and
to/for Jacob to/for to give: give to/for them

31 and to go: continue Moses and to speak: speak [obj]
[the] word [the] these to(wards) all Israel **2** and to
say to(wards) them son: aged hundred and twenty year
I [the] day not be able still to/for to come out: come and
to/for to come (in): come and LORD to say to(wards) me
not to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this **3** LORD God your
he/she/it to pass to/for face: before your he/she/it to destroy
[obj] [the] nation [the] these from to/for face: before your
and to possess: take them Joshua he/she/it to pass to/for
face: before your like/as as which to speak: speak LORD
4 and to make: do LORD to/for them like/as as which to
make: do to/for Sihon and to/for Og king [the] Amorite and
to/for land: country/planet their which to destroy [obj] them
5 and to give: give them LORD to/for face: before your
and to make: do to/for them like/as all [the] commandment
which to command [obj] you **6** to strengthen: strengthen and
to strengthen not to fear and not to tremble from face of
their for LORD God your he/she/it [the] to go: went with
you not to slacken you and not to leave: forsake you **7** and
to call: call to Moses to/for Joshua and to say to(wards)
him to/for eye: seeing all Israel to strengthen: strengthen
and to strengthen for you(m. s.) to come (in): come with
[the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which to swear LORD to/for father their to/for to give: give
to/for them and you(m. s.) to inherit her [obj] them **8** and
LORD he/she/it [the] to go: went to/for face: before your
he/she/it to be with you not to slacken you and not to leave:
forsake you not to fear and not to to be dismayed **9** and
to write Moses [obj] [the] instruction [the] this and to give:
give her to(wards) [the] priest son: child Levi [the] to lift:
bear [obj] ark covenant LORD and to(wards) all old: elder
Israel **10** and to command Moses [obj] them to/for to say
from end seven year in/on/with meeting: time appointed
year [the] remission in/on/with feast [the] booth **11** in/on/with
to come (in): come all Israel to/for to see: see with face:
before LORD God your in/on/with place which to choose to
call: read out [obj] [the] instruction [the] this before all Israel
in/on/with ear: hearing their **12** to gather [obj] [the] people
[the] human and [the] woman and [the] child and sojourner
your which in/on/with gate your because to hear: hear and
because to learn: learn and to fear: revere [obj] LORD God
your and to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all word
[the] instruction [the] this **13** and son: child their which not to
know to hear: hear and to learn: learn to/for to fear: revere
[obj] LORD God your all [the] day: always which you(m.
p.) alive upon [the] land: soil which you(m. p.) to pass [obj]
[the] Jordan there [to] to/for to possess: take her **14** and
to say LORD to(wards) Moses look! to present: come day
your to/for to die to call: call to [obj] Joshua and to stand
in/on/with tent meeting and to command him and to go: went
Moses and Joshua and to stand in/on/with tent meeting **15**
and to see: see LORD in/on/with tent in/on/with pillar cloud
and to stand: stand pillar [the] cloud upon entrance [the]
tent **16** and to say LORD to(wards) Moses behold you to
lie down: lay down with father your and to arise: rise [the]
people [the] this and to fornicate after God foreign [the] land:
country/planet which he/she/it to come (in): come there [to]
in/on/with entrails: among his and to leave: forsake me and
to break [obj] covenant my which to cut: make(covenant)
with him **17** and to be incensed face: anger my in/on/with
him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to leave: forsake them
and to hide face my from them and to be to/for to eat and
to find him distress: evil many and distress and to say
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not upon for nothing God my
in/on/with entrails: among my to find me [the] distress: evil
[the] these **18** and I to hide to hide face my in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it upon all [the] distress: evil which to make:

do for to turn to(wards) God another **19** and now to write
to/for you [obj] [the] song [the] this and to learn: teach her
[obj] son: descendant/people Israel to set: put her in/on/with
lip their because to be to/for me [the] song [the] this to/for
witness in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel **20** for to
come (in): bring him to(wards) [the] land: soil which to swear
to/for father his to flow: flowing milk and honey and to eat
and to satisfy and to prosper and to turn to(wards) God
another and to serve: minister them and to spurn me and
to break [obj] covenant my **21** and to be for to find [obj]
him distress: evil many and distress and to answer [the]
song [the] this to/for face: before his to/for witness for not to
forget from lip seed: children his for to know [obj] intention
his which he/she/it to make: do [the] day in/on/with before
to come (in): bring him to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which to swear **22** and to write Moses [obj] [the] song [the]
this in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to learn: teach her [obj]
son: descendant/people Israel **23** and to command [obj]
Joshua son: child Nun and to say to strengthen: strengthen
and to strengthen for you(m. s.) to come (in): bring [obj] son:
descendant/people Israel to(wards) [the] land: country/planet
which to swear to/for them and I to be with you **24** and to
be like/as to end: finish Moses to/for to write [obj] word
[the] instruction [the] this upon scroll: book till to finish they
25 and to command Moses [obj] [the] Levi to lift: bear ark
covenant LORD to/for to say **26** to take: take [obj] scroll:
book [the] instruction [the] this and to set: put [obj] him from
side ark covenant LORD God your and to be there in/on/with
you to/for witness **27** for I to know [obj] rebellion your and
[obj] neck your [the] severe look! in/on/with still I alive with
you [the] day to rebel to be with LORD and also for after
death my **28** to gather to(wards) me [obj] all old: elder tribe
your and official your and to speak: speak in/on/with ear: to
ears their [obj] [the] word [the] these and to testify in/on/with
them [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet
29 for to know after death my for to ruin to ruin [emph?] and
to turn aside: turn aside from [the] way: conduct which to
command [obj] you and to encounter: chanced [obj] you
[the] distress: evil in/on/with end [the] day for to make: do
[obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to
provoke him in/on/with deed: work hand your **30** and to
speak: speak Moses in/on/with ear: to ears all assembly
Israel [obj] word [the] song [the] this till to finish they

32 to listen [the] heaven and to speak: speak and to
hear: hear [the] land: country/planet word lip my **2** to
drop like/as rain teaching my to flow like/as dew word my
like/as rain upon grass and like/as shower upon vegetation
3 for name LORD to call: call out to give greatness to/for
God our **4** [the] rock unblemished work his for all way:
conduct his justice God faithfulness and nothing injustice
righteous and upright he/she/it **5** to ruin to/for him not son:
child his blemish their generation twisted and twisted **6**
to/for LORD to wean this people foolish and not wise not
he/she/it father your to buy you he/she/it to make you and to
establish: make you **7** to remember day forever: antiquity to
understand year generation and generation to ask father
your and to tell you old: elder your and to say to/for you **8**
in/on/with to inherit Most High nation in/on/with to separate
he son: descendant/people man to stand border people
to/for number son: child Israel **9** for portion LORD people
his Jacob cord inheritance his **10** to find him in/on/with
land: country/planet wilderness and in/on/with formlessness
howling wilderness to turn: surround him to understand him
to watch him like/as pupil eye his **11** like/as eagle to rouse
nest his upon young bird his to hover to spread wing his to
take: take him to lift: bear him upon pinion his **12** LORD
isolation to lead him and nothing with him god foreign **13**
to ride him upon (high place *Q(k)*) land: country/planet
and to eat fruit field and to suckle him honey from crag
and oil from flint rock **14** curd cattle and milk flock with
fat ram and ram son: young animal Bashan and goat with
fat kidney wheat and blood grape to drink wine **15** and
to grow fat Jeshurun and to kick to grow fat to thicken be
sated and to leave god to make him and be senseless rock
salvation his **16** be jealous him in/on/with be a stranger
in/on/with abomination to provoke him **17** to sacrifice to/for
demon not god God not to know them new from near to
come (in): come not to know them father your **18** rock to
beget you to forget and to forget God to twist: give birth
you **19** and to see: see LORD and to spurn from vexation
son: child his and daughter his **20** and to say to hide face
my from them to see: see what? end their for generation
perversity they(masc.) son: child not faithful in/on/with them
21 they(masc.) be jealous me in/on/with not god to provoke
me in/on/with vanity their and I be jealous them in/on/with
not people in/on/with nation foolish to provoke them **22** for
fire to kindle in/on/with face: anger my and to burn till hell:
Sheol lower and to eat land: country/planet and crops her
and to kindle foundation mountain: mount **(Sheol h7585)** **23** to
snatch upon them distress: harm arrow my to end: expend
in/on/with them **24** empty famine and to feed on flash and
destruction bitter and tooth animal to send: depart in/on/with
them with rage to crawl dust **25** from outside be bereaved
sword and from chamber terror also youth also virgin to
suckle with man greyheaded **26** to say to cleave them to
cease from human memorial their **27** unless vexation enemy
to dread lest to alienate enemy their lest to say hand: power
our to exalt and not LORD to work all this **28** for nation
to perish counsel they(masc.) and nothing in/on/with them
understanding **29** if be wise be prudent this to understand
to/for end their **30** how? to pursue one thousand and two
to flee myriad if: until not for rock their to sell them and
LORD to shut them **31** for not like/as rock our rock their and
enemy our judge **32** for from vine Sodom vine their and from
field Gomorrah grape their grape poison cluster gall to/for
them **33** rage serpent: snake wine their and poison cobra
cruel **34** not he/she/it to store up with me to seal in/on/with
treasure my **35** to/for me vengeance and recompense to/for
time to shake foot their for near day calamity their and to
hasten ready to/for them **36** for to judge LORD people his
and upon servant/slave his to be sorry: comfort for to see:
see for be gone hand: power and end to restrain and to
leave: release **37** and to say where? God their rock to seek
refuge in/on/with him **38** which fat sacrifice their to eat to
drink wine libation their to arise: rise and to help you to be

upon you shelter **39** to see: see now for I I he/she/it and
nothing God with me I to die and to live to wound and I to
heal and nothing from hand: power my to rescue **40** for to
lift: vow to(wards) heaven hand: vow my and to say alive
I to/for forever: enduring **41** if to sharpen lightning sword
my and to grasp in/on/with justice: judgement hand my to
return: pay vengeance to/for enemy my and to/for to hate
me to complete **42** be drunk arrow my from blood and sword
my to eat flesh from blood slain: killed and captive from
head leader enemy **43** to sing nation people his for blood
servant/slave his to avenge and vengeance to return: pay
to/for enemy his and to atone land: soil his people his **44**
and to come (in): come Moses and to speak: promise [obj]
all word [the] song [the] this in/on/with ear: hearing [the]
people he/she/it and Hoshea son: child Nun **45** and to end:
finish Moses to/for to speak: speak [obj] all [the] word [the]
these to(wards) all Israel **46** and to say to(wards) them to
set: consider heart your to/for all [the] word which I to testify
in/on/with you [the] day which to command them [obj] son:
child your to/for to keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] all
word [the] instruction [the] this **47** for not word worthless
he/she/it from you for he/she/it life your and in/on/with word
[the] this to prolong day upon [the] land: soil which you(m.
p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan there [to] to/for to possess:
take her **48** and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses
in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to/for to say **49** to
ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount [the] Abarim [the]
this mountain: mount (Mount) Nebo which in/on/with land:
country/planet Moab which upon face: before Jericho and to
see: see [obj] land: country/planet Canaan which I to give:
give to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for possession
50 and to die in/on/with mountain: mount which you(m. s.)
to ascend: rise there [to] and to gather to(wards) kinsman
your like/as as which to die Aaron brother: compatriot your
in/on/with (Mount) Hor [the] mountain: mount and to gather
to(wards) kinsman his **51** upon which be unfaithful in/on/with
me in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with
water Meribah (Meribath)-kadesh wilderness Zin upon which
not to consecrate: consecate [obj] me in/on/with midst son:
descendant/people Israel **52** for from before to see: see
[obj] [the] land: country/planet and there [to] not to come
(in): come to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which I to
give: give to/for son: descendant/people Israel

33 and this [the] blessing which to bless Moses man
[the] God [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to/for
face: before death his **2** and to say LORD from Sinai to
come (in): come and to rise from Seir to/for them to shine
from mountain: mount (Mount) Paran and to come from
myriad holiness from right his (fire law *Q(K)*) to/for them **3**
also to love people all holy: saint his in/on/with hand: power
your and they(masc.) to follow to/for foot your to lift: journey
from word your **4** instruction to command to/for us Moses
possession assembly Jacob **5** and to be in/on/with Jeshurun
king in/on/with to gather head: leader people unitedness
tribe Israel **6** to live Reuben and not to die and to be man
his number **7** and this to/for Judah and to say to hear: hear
LORD voice Judah and to(wards) people his to come (in):
bring him hand his to contend to/for him and helper from
enemy his to be **8** and to/for Levi to say Thummim your and
Urim your to/for man pious your which to test him in/on/with
Massah to contend him upon water Meribah **9** [the] to say
to/for father his and to/for mother his not to see: see him and
[obj] brother: male-sibling his not to recognize and [obj] (son:
child his *Q(K)*) not to know for to keep: obey word your
and covenant your to watch **10** to show justice: judgement
your to/for Jacob and instruction your to/for Israel to set: put
incense in/on/with face your and entire upon altar your **11** to
bless LORD strength: rich his and work hand his to accept
to wound loin to arise: attack him and to hate him from to
arise: attack [emph?] **12** to/for Benjamin to say beloved
LORD to dwell to/for security upon him to shield upon him
all [the] day and between shoulder his to dwell **13** and to/for
Joseph to say to bless LORD land: country/planet his from
excellence heaven from dew and from abyss to stretch
underneath: under **14** and from excellence produce sun
and from excellence produce month **15** and from head: top
mountain front: old and from excellence hill forever: enduring
16 and from excellence land: country/planet and fullness her
and acceptance to dwell bush to come (in): towards [emph?]
to/for head Joseph and to/for crown Nazirite brother: male-
sibling his **17** firstborn cattle his glory to/for him and horn
wild ox horn his in/on/with them people to gore together end
land: country/planet and they(masc.) myriad Ephraim and
they(masc.) thousand Manasseh **18** and to/for Zebulun to
say to rejoice Zebulun in/on/with to come out: come you and
Issachar in/on/with tent your **19** people mountain: mount
to call: call to there to sacrifice sacrifice righteousness for
abundance sea to suckle and to treasure to hide sand **20**
and to/for Gad to say to bless to enlarge Gad like/as lion to
dwell and to tear arm also crown **21** and to see: select first:
best to/for him for there portion to decree to cover and to
come head: leader people righteousness LORD to make: do
and justice: judgement his with Israel **22** and to/for Dan to
say Dan whelp lion to leap from [the] Bashan **23** and to/for
Naphtali to say Naphtali sated acceptance and full blessing
LORD sea and south to possess: take [emph?] **24** and to/for
Asher to say to bless from son: child Asher to be to accept
brother: male-sibling his and to dip in/on/with oil foot his **25**
iron and bronze bolt your and like/as day your strength your
26 nothing like/as God Jeshurun to ride heaven in/on/with
helper your and in/on/with pride his cloud **27** habitation God
front: old and from underneath: under arm forever: enduring
and to drive out: drive out from face: before your enemy and
to say to destroy **28** and to dwell Israel security isolation
spring Jacob to(wards) land: country/planet grain and new
wine also heaven his to drop dew **29** blessed you Israel
who? like you people to save in/on/with LORD shield helper
your and which sword pride your and to deceive enemy your
to/for you and you(m. s.) upon high place their to tread

34 and to ascend: rise Moses from Plains (of Moab)
(Plains of) Moab to(wards) mountain: mount (Mount)
Nebo head: top [the] Pisgah which upon face: before Jericho
and to see: see him LORD [obj] all [the] land: country/planet
[obj] [the] Gilead till Dan **2** and [obj] all Naphtali and [obj]

land: country/planet Ephraim and Manasseh and [obj] all
land: country/planet Judah till [the] sea [the] last **3** and
[obj] [the] Negeb and [obj] [the] Plain (of Jericho) Valley
(of Jericho) (Plain of) Jericho Ir-hatmarim [the] Ir-hatmarim
till Zoar **4** and to say LORD to(wards) him this [the] land:
country/planet which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac
and to/for Jacob to/for to say to/for seed: children your to
give: give her to see: see you in/on/with eye your and there
[to] not to pass **5** and to die there Moses servant/slave
LORD in/on/with land: country/planet Moab upon lip: word
LORD **6** and to bury [obj] him in/on/with valley in/on/with
land: country/planet Moab opposite Beth-peor Beth-peor
and not to know man: anyone [obj] tomb his till [the] day:
today [the] this **7** and Moses son: aged hundred and twenty
year in/on/with to die he not to grow dim eye his and not to
flee vigor his **8** and to weep son: descendant/people Israel
[obj] Moses in/on/with Plains (of Moab) (Plains of) Moab
thirty day and to finish day weeping mourning Moses **9**
and Joshua son: child Nun full spirit wisdom for to support
Moses [obj] hand his upon him and to hear: obey to(wards)
him son: descendant/people Israel and to make: do like/as
as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **10** and not to
arise: rise prophet still in/on/with Israel like/as Moses which
to know him LORD face to(wards) face **11** to/for all [the]
sign: miraculous and [the] wonder which to send: depart
him LORD to/for to make: do in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt to/for Pharaoh and to/for all servant/slave his and
to/for all land: country/planet his **12** and to/for all [the] hand:
power [the] strong and to/for all [the] fear [the] great: large
which to make: do Moses to/for eye: seeing all Israel

Joshua

1 and to be after death Moses servant/slave LORD and to
say LORD to(wards) Joshua son: child Nun to minister
Moses to/for to say **2** Moses servant/slave my to die
and now to arise: rise to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this
you(m. s.) and all [the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land:
country/planet which I to give: give to/for them to/for son:
descendant/people Israel **3** all place which to tread palm:
sole foot your in/on/with him to/for you to give: give him
like/as as which to speak: promise to(wards) Moses **4** from
[the] wilderness and [the] Lebanon [the] this and till [the] river
[the] Great (Sea) river Euphrates all land: country/planet [the]
Hittite and till [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) entrance [the] sun
to be border: area your **5** not to stand man: anyone to/for
face: before your all day life your like/as as which to be with
Moses to be with you not to slacken you and not to leave:
forsake you **6** to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen
for you(m. s.) to inherit [obj] [the] people [the] this [obj] [the]
land: country/planet which to swear to/for father their to/for
to give: give to/for them **7** except to strengthen: strengthen
and to strengthen much to/for to keep: careful to/for to
make: do like/as all [the] instruction which to command you
Moses servant/slave my not to turn aside: turn aside from
him right and left because be prudent in/on/with all which to
go: went **8** not to remove scroll: book [the] instruction [the]
this from lip your and to mutter in/on/with him by day and
night because to keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as all
[the] to write in/on/with him for then to prosper [obj] way:
journey your and then be prudent **9** not to command you
to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen not to tremble
and not to to be dismayed for with you LORD God your
in/on/with all which to go: went **10** and to command Joshua
[obj] official [the] people to/for to say **11** to pass in/on/with
entrails: among [the] camp and to command [obj] [the]
people to/for to say to establish: prepare to/for you provision
for in/on/with still three day you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the]
Jordan [the] this to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess:
take [obj] [the] land: country/planet which LORD God your
to give: give to/for you to/for to possess: take her **12** and
to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe [the]
Manasseh to say Joshua to/for to say **13** to remember [obj]
[the] word which to command [obj] you Moses servant/slave
LORD to/for to say LORD God your to rest to/for you and
to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the]
this **14** woman: wife your child your and livestock your to
dwell in/on/with land: country/planet which to give: give to/for
you Moses in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan and you(m.
p.) to pass armed to/for face: before brother: compatriot
your all mighty man [the] strength and to help [obj] them
15 till which to rest LORD to/for brother: compatriot your
like/as you and to possess: take also they(masc.) [obj] [the]
land: country/planet which LORD God your to give: give
to/for them and to return: return to/for land: country/planet
possession your and to possess: take [obj] her which to
give: give to/for you Moses servant/slave LORD in/on/with
side: beyond [the] Jordan east [the] sun **16** and to answer
[obj] Joshua to/for to say all which to command us to make:
do and to(wards) all which to send: depart us to go: went **17**
like/as all which to hear: obey to(wards) Moses so to hear:
obey to(wards) you except to be LORD God your with you
like/as as which to be with Moses **18** all man which to rebel
[obj] lip: word your and not to hear: obey [obj] word your
to/for all which to command him to die except to strengthen:
strengthen and to strengthen

2 and to send: depart Joshua son: child Nun from [the]
Shittim two human to spy silently to/for to say to go: went
to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and [obj] Jericho
and to go: went and to come (in): come house: home woman
to fornicate and name her Rahab and to lie down: lay down
there [to] **2** and to say to/for king Jericho to/for to say behold
human to come (in): come here/thus [the] night from son:
descendant/people Israel to/for to search [obj] [the] land:
country/planet **3** and to send: depart king Jericho to(wards)
Rahab to/for to say to come out: send [the] human [the] to
come (in): come to(wards) you which to come (in): come
to/for house: home your for to/for to search [obj] all [the]
land: country/planet to come (in): come **4** and to take: take
[the] woman [obj] two [the] human and to treasure him and
to say right to come (in): come to(wards) me [the] human
and not to know from where? they(masc.) **5** and to be [the]
gate to/for to shut in/on/with darkness and [the] human to
come out: come not to know where? to go: went [the] human
to pursue quickly after them for to overtake them **6** and
he/she/it to ascend: establish them [the] roof [to] and to hide
them in/on/with flax [the] tree: stick [the] to arrange to/for
her upon [the] roof **7** and [the] human to pursue after them
way: road [the] Jordan upon [the] ford and [the] gate to shut
after like/as as which to come out: come [the] to pursue
after them **8** and they(masc.) before to lie down: lay down
[emph?] and he/she/it to ascend: rise upon them upon [the]
roof **9** and to say to(wards) [the] human to know for to
give: give LORD to/for you [obj] [the] land: country/planet
and for to fall: fall terror your upon us and for to melt all
to dwell [the] land: country/planet from face: because your
10 for to hear: hear [obj] which to wither LORD [obj] water
sea Red (Sea) from face: before your in/on/with to come
out: come you from Egypt and which to make: do to/for
two king [the] Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond [the]
Jordan to/for Sihon and to/for Og which to devote/destroy
[obj] them **11** and to hear: hear and to melt heart our and
not to arise: rise still spirit in/on/with man: anyone from face:
because your for LORD God your he/she/it God in/on/with
heaven from above and upon [the] land: country/planet
from underneath: under **12** and now to swear please to/for
me in/on/with LORD for to make: do with you kindness
and to make: do also you(m. p.) with house: household
father my kindness and to give: give to/for me sign: indicator
truth: certain **13** and to live [obj] father my and [obj] mother
my and [obj] brother: male-sibling my and [obj] (sister my
Q(K)) and [obj] all which to/for them and to rescue [obj]
soul: life our from death **14** and to say to/for her [the] human
soul: life our underneath: instead you to/for to die if not to
tell [obj] word: thing our this and to be in/on/with to give:

give LORD to/for us [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to
make: do with you kindness and truth: faithful **15** and to go
down them in/on/with cord about/through/for [the] window for
house: home her in/on/with wall [the] wall and in/on/with wall
he/she/it to dwell **16** and to say to/for them [the] mountain:
mount [to] to go: went lest to fall on in/on/with you [the] to
pursue and to hide there [to] three day till to return: return
[the] to pursue and after to go: went to/for way: journey your
17 and to say to(wards) her [the] human innocent we from
oath your [the] this which to swear us **18** behold we to come
(in): come in/on/with land: country/planet [obj] cord thread
[the] scarlet [the] this to conspire in/on/with window which to
go down us in/on/with him and [obj] father your and [obj]
mother your and [obj] brother: male-sibling your and [obj]
all house: home father your to gather to(wards) you [the]
house: home [to] **19** and to be all which to come out: come
from door house: home your [the] outside [to] blood his
in/on/with head his and we innocent and all which to be with
you in/on/with house: home blood his in/on/with head our if
hand: power to be in/on/with him **20** and if to tell [obj] word:
thing our this and to be innocent from oath your which to
swear us **21** and to say like/as word your so he/she/it and to
send: depart them and to go: went and to conspire [obj] cord
[the] scarlet in/on/with window **22** and to go: went and to
come (in): come [the] mountain: mount [to] and to dwell
there three day till to return: return [the] to pursue and to
seek [the] to pursue in/on/with all [the] way: road and not to
find **23** and to return: return two [the] human and to go down
from [the] mountain: mount and to pass and to come (in):
come to(wards) Joshua son: child Nun and to recount to/for
him [obj] all [the] to find with them **24** and to say to(wards)
Joshua for to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power our
[obj] all [the] land: country/planet and also to melt all to dwell
[the] land: country/planet from face: because our

3 and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to set out
from [the] Shittim and to come (in): come till [the] Jordan
he/she/it and all son: descendant/people Israel and to lodge
there before to pass **2** and to be from end three day and to
pass [the] official in/on/with entrails: among [the] camp **3**
and to command [obj] [the] people to/for to say like/as to
see: see you [obj] ark covenant LORD God your and [the]
priest [the] Levi to lift: bear [obj] him and you(m. p.) to set
out from place your and to go: follow after him **4** surely
distant to be between you (and between him *Q(k)*) like/as
thousand cubit in/on/with measure not to present: come
to(wards) him because which to know [obj] [the] way: road
which to go: went in/on/with her for not to pass in/on/with
way: road from yesterday three days ago **5** and to say
Joshua to(wards) [the] people to consecrate: consecate for
tomorrow to make: do LORD in/on/with entrails: among
your to wonder **6** and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] priest
to/for to say to lift: raise [obj] ark [the] covenant and to
pass to/for face: before [the] people and to lift: raise [obj]
ark [the] covenant and to go: went to/for face: before [the]
people **7** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua [the] day:
today [the] this to profane/begin: begin to magnify you
in/on/with eye: seeing all Israel which to know [emph?] for
like/as as which to be with Moses to be with you **8** and
you(m. s.) to command [obj] [the] priest to lift: bear ark [the]
covenant to/for to say like/as to come (in): come you till end
water [the] Jordan in/on/with Jordan to stand: stand **9** and
to say Joshua to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to
approach: approach here/thus and to hear: hear [obj] word
LORD God your **10** and to say Joshua in/on/with this to
know [emph?] for God alive in/on/with entrails: among your
and to possess: take to possess: take from face: before
your [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Hittite and [obj] [the]
Hivite and [obj] [the] Perizzite and [obj] [the] Girgashite and
[the] Amorite and [the] Jebusite **11** behold ark [the] covenant
Lord all [the] land: country/planet to pass to/for face: before
your in/on/with Jordan **12** and now to take: take to/for you
two ten man from tribe Israel man one man one to/for tribe
13 and to be like/as to rest palm: sole foot [the] priest to lift:
bear ark LORD Lord all [the] land: country/planet in/on/with
water [the] Jordan water [the] Jordan to cut: cut [emph?]
[the] water [the] to go down from to/for above [to] and to
stand: stand heap one **14** and to be in/on/with to set out
[the] people from tent their to/for to pass [obj] [the] Jordan
and [the] priest to lift: bear [the] ark [the] covenant to/for
face: before [the] people **15** and like/as to come (in): come
to lift: bear [the] ark till [the] Jordan and foot [the] priest to
lift: bear [the] ark to dip in/on/with end [the] water and [the]
Jordan to fill upon all bank his all day harvest **16** and to
stand: stand [the] water [the] to go down from to/for above
[to] to arise: rise heap one to remove much (from Adam
Q(K)) [the] city which from side Zarethan and [the] to go
down upon sea [the] (Sea of) the Arabah sea [the] Salt
(Sea) to finish to cut: cut and [the] people to pass before
Jericho **17** and to stand: stand [the] priest to lift: bear [the]
ark covenant LORD in/on/with dry ground in/on/with midst
[the] Jordan to establish: establish and all Israel to pass
in/on/with dry ground till which to finish all [the] nation to/for
to pass [obj] [the] Jordan

4 and to be like/as as which to finish all [the] nation to/for
to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to say LORD to(wards)
Joshua to/for to say **2** to take: take to/for you from [the]
people two ten human man one man one from tribe **3** and
to command [obj] them to/for to say to lift: raise to/for you
from this from midst [the] Jordan from station foot [the]
priest to establish: establish two ten stone and to pass:
bring [obj] them with you and to rest [obj] them in/on/with
lodging which to lodge in/on/with him [the] night **4** and
to call: call to Joshua to(wards) two [the] ten man which
to establish: establish from son: descendant/people Israel
man one man one from tribe **5** and to say to/for them
Joshua to pass to/for face: before ark LORD God your
to(wards) midst [the] Jordan and to exalt to/for you man:
anyone stone one upon shoulder his to/for number tribe
son: descendant/people Israel **6** because to be this sign:
indicator in/on/with entrails: among your for to ask [emph?]
son: child your tomorrow to/for to say what? [the] stone
[the] these to/for you **7** and to say to/for them which to
cut: cut water [the] Jordan from face: before ark covenant
LORD in/on/with to pass he in/on/with Jordan to cut: cut
water [the] Jordan and to be [the] stone [the] these to/for

memorial to/for son: descendant/people Israel till forever: enduring **8** and to make: do so son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to command Joshua and to lift: raise two ten stone from midst [the] Jordan like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Joshua to/for number tribe son: descendant/people Israel and to pass: bring them with them to(wards) [the] lodging and to rest them there **9** and two ten stone to arise: establish Joshua in/on/with midst [the] Jordan underneath: stand station foot [the] priest to lift: bear ark [the] covenant and to be there till [the] day [the] this **10** and [the] priest to lift: bear [the] ark to stand: stand in/on/with midst [the] Jordan till to finish all [the] word: thing which to command LORD [obj] Joshua to/for to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people like/as all which to command Moses [obj] Joshua and to hasten [the] people and to pass **11** and to be like/as as which to finish all [the] people to/for to pass and to pass ark LORD and [the] priest to/for face: before [the] people **12** and to pass son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh armed to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) them Moses **13** like/as forty thousand to arm [the] army: war to pass to/for face: before LORD to/for battle to(wards) plain Jericho **14** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to magnify LORD [obj] Joshua in/on/with eye: seeing all Israel and to fear: revere [obj] him like/as as which to fear: revere [obj] Moses all day life his **15** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to/for to say **16** to command [obj] [the] priest to lift: bear ark [the] testimony and to ascend: rise from [the] Jordan **17** and to command Joshua [obj] [the] priest to/for to say to ascend: rise from [the] Jordan **18** and to be (like/as to ascend: rise *Q(K)*) [the] priest to lift: bear ark covenant LORD from midst [the] Jordan to tear palm: sole foot [the] priest to(wards) [the] dry ground and to return: return water [the] Jordan to/for place their and to go: walk like/as yesterday three days ago upon all bank his **19** and [the] people to ascend: rise from [the] Jordan in/on/with ten to/for month [the] first and to camp in/on/with Gilgal in/on/with end east Jericho **20** and [obj] two ten [the] stone [the] these which to take: take from [the] Jordan to arise: establish Joshua in/on/with Gilgal **21** and to say to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say which to ask [emph?] son: descendant/people your tomorrow [obj] father their to/for to say what? [the] stone [the] these **22** and to know [obj] son: child your to/for to say in/on/with dry land to pass Israel [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this **23** which to wither LORD God your [obj] water [the] Jordan from face: before your till to pass you like/as as which to make: do LORD God your to/for sea Red (Sea) which to wither from face: before our till to pass we **24** because to know all people [the] land: country/planet [obj] hand: power LORD for strong he/she/it because to fear: revere [obj] LORD God your all [the] day: always

5 and to be like/as to hear: hear all king [the] Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan sea: west [to] and all king [the] Canaanite which upon [the] sea [obj] which to wither LORD [obj] water [the] Jordan from face: before son: descendant/people Israel till (to pass they *Q(K)*) and to melt heart their and not to be in/on/with them still spirit from face: because son: descendant/people Israel **2** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to make to/for you sword rock and to return: again to circumcise [obj] son: descendant/people Israel second **3** and to make to/for him Joshua sword rock and to circumcise [obj] son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) Gibeath-(haaraloth) [the] (Gilgal)-haaraloth **4** and this [the] word: because which to circumcise Joshua all [the] people [the] to come out: come from Egypt [the] male all human [the] battle to die in/on/with wilderness in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out: come they from Egypt **5** for to circumcise to be all [the] people [the] to come out: come and all [the] people [the] born in/on/with wilderness in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to come out: come they from Egypt not to circumcise **6** for forty year to go: walk son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with wilderness till to finish all [the] nation human [the] battle [the] to come out: come from Egypt which not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD which to swear LORD to/for them to/for lest to see: see them [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to swear LORD to/for father their to/for to give: give to/for us land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey **7** and [obj] son: child their to arise: raise underneath: instead them [obj] them to circumcise Joshua for uncircumcised to be for not to circumcise [obj] them in/on/with way: journey **8** and to be like/as as which to finish all [the] nation to/for to circumcise and to dwell underneath: stand them in/on/with camp till to live they **9** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua [the] day to roll [obj] reproach Egypt from upon you and to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Gilgal till [the] day: today [the] this **10** and to camp son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Gilgal and to make: do [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with four ten day to/for month in/on/with evening in/on/with plain Jericho **11** and to eat from produce [the] land: country/planet from morrow [the] Passover unleavened bread and to roast in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this **12** and to cease [the] manna from morrow in/on/with to eat they from produce [the] land: country/planet and not to be still to/for son: descendant/people Israel manna and to eat from produce land: country/planet Canaan in/on/with year [the] he/she/it **13** and to be in/on/with to be Joshua in/on/with Jericho and to lift: look eye his and to see: see and behold man to stand: stand to/for before him and sword his to draw in/on/with hand his and to go: went Joshua to(wards) him and to say to/for him to/for us you(m. s.) if to/for enemy our **14** and to say not for I ruler army LORD now to come (in): come and to fall: fall Joshua to(wards) face his land: soil [to] and to bow and to say to/for him what? lord my to speak: speak to(wards) servant/slave his **15** and to say ruler army LORD to(wards) Joshua to slip sandal your from upon foot your for [the] place which you(m. s.) to stand: stand upon him holiness he/she/it and to make: do Joshua so

6 and Jericho to shut and to shut from face: because son: descendant/people Israel nothing to come out: come and nothing to come (in): come **2** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to see: behold! to give: give in/on/with hand: power your [obj] Jericho and [obj] king her mighty

man [the] strength **3** and to turn: surround [obj] [the] city all
human [the] battle to surround [obj] [the] city beat one thus
to make: do six day **4** and seven priest to lift: bear seven
trumpet [the] jubilee/horn to/for face: before [the] ark and
in/on/with day [the] seventh to turn: surround [obj] [the] city
seven beat and [the] priest to blow in/on/with trumpet **5** and
to be in/on/with to draw in/on/with horn [the] jubilee/horn
(like/as to hear: hear you *Q(K)*) [obj] voice: sound [the]
trumpet to shout all [the] people shout great: large and to
fall: fall wall [the] city underneath: stand her and to ascend:
rise [the] people man: anyone before him **6** and to call:
call to Joshua son: child Nun to(wards) [the] priest and to
say to(wards) them to lift: raise [obj] ark [the] covenant and
seven priest to lift: bear seven trumpet jubilee/horn to/for
face: before ark LORD **7** (and to say *Q(K)*) to(wards) [the]
people to pass and to turn: surround [obj] [the] city and [the]
to arm to pass to/for face: before ark LORD **8** and to be
like/as to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people and seven [the]
priest to lift: bear seven trumpet [the] jubilee/horn to/for face:
before LORD to pass and to blow in/on/with trumpet and
ark covenant LORD to go: follow after them **9** and [the]
to arm to go: walk to/for face: before [the] priest (to blow
Q(K)) [the] trumpet and [the] to gather to go: walk after
[the] ark to go: continue and to blow in/on/with trumpet **10**
and [obj] [the] people to command Joshua to/for to say not
to shout and not to hear: hear [obj] voice your and not to
come out: come from lip your word till day to say I to(wards)
you to shout and to shout **11** and to turn: surround ark
LORD [obj] [the] city to surround beat one and to come (in):
come [the] camp and to lodge in/on/with camp **12** and to
rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to lift: raise [the] priest
[obj] ark LORD **13** and seven [the] priest to lift: bear seven
trumpet [the] jubilee/horn to/for face: before ark LORD to
go: walk to go: continue and to blow in/on/with trumpet and
[the] to arm to go: walk to/for face: before their and [the] to
gather to go: walk after ark LORD (to go: continue *Q(K)*)
and to blow in/on/with trumpet **14** and to turn: surround
[obj] [the] city in/on/with day [the] second beat one and
to return: return [the] camp thus to make: do six day **15**
and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to rise like/as to
ascend: dawn [the] dawn and to turn: surround [obj] [the] city
like/as justice: custom [the] this seven beat except in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to turn: surround [obj] [the] city seven
beat **16** and to be in/on/with beat [the] seventh to blow
[the] priest in/on/with trumpet and to say Joshua to(wards)
[the] people to shout for to give: give LORD to/for you [obj]
[the] city **17** and to be [the] city devoted thing he/she/it and
all which in/on/with her to/for LORD except Rahab [the] to
fornicate to live he/she/it and all which with her in/on/with
house: home for to hide [obj] [the] messenger which to send:
depart **18** and except you(m. p.) to keep: guard from [the]
devoted thing lest to devote/destroy and to take: take from
[the] devoted thing and to set: make [obj] camp Israel to/for
devoted thing and to trouble [obj] him **19** and all silver:
money and gold and article/utensil bronze and iron holiness
he/she/it to/for LORD treasure LORD to come (in): come **20**
and to shout [the] people and to blow in/on/with trumpet and
to be like/as to hear: hear [the] people [obj] voice: sound
[the] trumpet and to shout [the] people shout great: large
and to fall: fall [the] wall underneath: because of her and to
ascend: rise [the] people [the] city [to] man: anyone before
him and to capture [obj] [the] city **21** and to devote/destroy
[obj] all which in/on/with city from man and till woman from
youth and till old and till cattle and sheep and donkey to/for
lip: edge sword **22** and to/for two [the] human [the] to spy
[obj] [the] land: country/planet to say Joshua to come (in):
come house: home [the] woman [the] to fornicate and to
come out: send from there [obj] [the] woman and [obj] all
as which to/for her like/as as which to swear to/for her **23**
and to come (in): come [the] youth [the] to spy and to come
out: send [obj] Rahab and [obj] father her and [obj] mother
her and [obj] brother: male-sibling her and [obj] all which
to/for her and [obj] all family her to come out: send and to
rest them from outside to/for camp Israel **24** and [the] city
to burn in/on/with fire and all which in/on/with her except
[the] silver: money and [the] gold and article/utensil [the]
bronze and [the] iron to give: put treasure house: temple
LORD **25** and [obj] Rahab [the] to fornicate and [obj] house:
household father her and [obj] all which to/for her to live
Joshua and to dwell in/on/with entrails: among Israel till [the]
day: today [the] this for to hide [obj] [the] messenger which
to send: depart Joshua to/for to spy [obj] Jericho **26** and to
swear Joshua in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say to
curse [the] man to/for face: before LORD which to arise:
establish and to build [obj] [the] city [the] this [obj] Jericho
in/on/with firstborn his to found her and in/on/with little his to
stand door her **27** and to be LORD with Joshua and to be
report his in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet

7 and be unfaithful son: descendant/people Israel
unfaithfulness in/on/with devoted thing and to take: take
Achan son: child Carmi son: child Zabdi son: child Zerah
to/for tribe Judah from [the] devoted thing and to be incensed
face: anger LORD in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel
2 and to send: depart Joshua human from Jericho [the]
Ai which with Beth-aven Beth-aven from front: east to/for
Bethel Bethel and to say to(wards) them to/for to say to
ascend: rise and to spy [obj] [the] land: country/planet and
to ascend: rise [the] human and to spy [obj] [the] Ai **3** and to
return: return to(wards) Joshua and to say to(wards) him
not to ascend: rise all [the] people like/as thousand man or
like/as three thousand man to ascend: rise and to smite [obj]
[the] Ai not be weary/toil there [to] [obj] all [the] people for
little they(masc.) **4** and to ascend: rise from [the] people
there [to] like/as three thousand man and to flee to/for face:
before human [the] Ai **5** and to smite from them human
[the] Ai like/as thirty and six man and to pursue them to/for
face: before [the] gate till [the] Shebarim and to smite them
in/on/with descent and to melt heart [the] people and to be
to/for water **6** and to tear Joshua mantle his and to fall: kill
upon face his land: soil [to] to/for face: before ark LORD till
[the] evening he/she/it and old: elder Israel and to ascend:
establish dust upon head their **7** and to say Joshua alas!
Lord YHWH/God to/for what? to pass: bring to pass: bring
[obj] [the] people [the] this [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to give:
give [obj] us in/on/with hand: power [the] Amorite to/for

to perish us and if be willing and to dwell in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan **8** please Lord what? to say after which to overturn Israel neck to/for face: before enemy his **9** and to hear: hear [the] Canaanite and all to dwell [the] land: country/planet and to turn: surround upon us and to cut: eliminate [obj] name our from [the] land: country/planet and what? to make: do to/for name your [the] great: large **10** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua to arise: rise to/for you to/for what? this you(m. s.) to fall: fall upon face your **11** to sin Israel and also to pass: trespass [obj] covenant my which to command [obj] them and also to take: take from [the] devoted thing and also to steal and also to deceive and also to set: put in/on/with article/utensil their **12** and not be able son: descendant/people Israel to/for to arise: establish to/for face: before enemy their neck to turn to/for face: before enemy their for to be to/for devoted thing not to add: again to/for to be with you if: until not to destroy [the] devoted thing from entrails: among your **13** to arise: rise to consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] people and to say to consecrate: consecate to/for tomorrow for thus to say LORD God Israel devoted thing in/on/with entrails: among your Israel not be able to/for to arise: establish to/for face: before enemy your till to turn aside: remove you [the] devoted thing from entrails: among your **14** and to present: bring in/on/with morning to/for tribe your and to be [the] tribe which to capture him LORD to present: come to/for family and [the] family which to capture her LORD to present: come to/for house: household and [the] house: household which to capture him LORD to present: come to/for great man **15** and to be [the] to capture in/on/with devoted thing to burn in/on/with fire [obj] him and [obj] all which to/for him for to pass: trespass [obj] covenant LORD and for to make: do folly in/on/with Israel **16** and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to present: bring [obj] Israel to/for tribe his and to capture tribe Judah **17** and to present: bring [obj] family Judah and to capture [obj] family [the] Zerahite and to present: bring [obj] family [the] Zerahite to/for great man and to capture Zabdi **18** and to present: bring [obj] house: household his to/for great man and to capture Achan son: child Carmi son: child Zabdi son: child Zerah to/for tribe Judah **19** and to say Joshua to(wards) Achan son: child my to set: put please glory to/for LORD God Israel and to give: give to/for him thanksgiving and to tell please to/for me what? to make: do not to hide from me **20** and to answer Achan [obj] Joshua and to say truly I to sin to/for LORD God Israel and like/as this and like/as this to make: do **21** (and to see: see *Q(k)*) in/on/with spoil clothing Shinar one pleasant and hundred shekel silver: money and tongue: bar gold one fifty shekel weight his and to desire them and to take: take them and behold they to hide in/on/with land: soil in/on/with midst [the] tent my and [the] silver: money underneath: under her **22** and to send: depart Joshua messenger and to run: run [the] tent [to] and behold to hide in/on/with tent his and [the] silver: money underneath: under her **23** and to take: take them from midst [the] tent and to come (in): bring them to(wards) Joshua and to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to pour: set down them to/for face: before LORD **24** and to take: take Joshua [obj] Achan son: child Zerah and [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] clothing and [obj] tongue: bar [the] gold and [obj] son: child his and [obj] daughter his and [obj] cattle his and [obj] donkey his and [obj] flock his and [obj] tent his and [obj] all which to/for him and all Israel with him and to ascend: establish [obj] them Valley (of Achor) (Valley of) Achor **25** and to say Joshua what? to trouble us to trouble you LORD in/on/with day: today [the] this and to stone [obj] him all Israel stone and to burn [obj] them in/on/with fire and to stone [obj] them in/on/with stone **26** and to arise: raise upon him heap stone great: large till [the] day: today [the] this and to return: turn back LORD from burning anger face: anger his upon so to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Valley (of Achor) (Valley of) Achor till [the] day: today [the] this

8 and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua not to fear and not to to be dismayed to take: take with you [obj] all people: soldiers [the] battle and to arise: rise to ascend: rise [the] Ai to see: behold! to give: give in/on/with hand: power your [obj] king [the] Ai and [obj] people his and [obj] city his and [obj] land: country/planet his **2** and to make: do to/for Ai and to/for king her like/as as which to make: do to/for Jericho and to/for king her except spoil her and animal her to plunder to/for you to set: put to/for you to ambush to/for city from after her **3** and to arise: rise Joshua and all people: soldiers [the] battle to/for to ascend: rise [the] Ai and to choose Joshua thirty thousand man mighty man [the] strength and to send: depart them night **4** and to command [obj] them to/for to say to see: behold! you(m. p.) to ambush to/for city from after [the] city not to remove from [the] city much and to be all your to establish: prepare **5** and I and all [the] people which with me to present: come to(wards) [the] city and to be for to come out: come to/for to encounter: toward us like/as as which in/on/with first: previous and to flee to/for face: before their **6** and to come out: come after us till to tear we [obj] them from [the] city for to say to flee to/for face: before our like/as as which in/on/with first: previous and to flee to/for face: before their **7** and you(m. p.) to arise: rise from [the] to ambush and to possess: take [obj] [the] city and to give: give her LORD God your in/on/with hand: power your **8** and to be like/as to capture you [obj] [the] city to kindle [obj] [the] city in/on/with fire like/as word LORD to make: do to see: behold! to command [obj] you **9** and to send: depart them Joshua and to go: went to(wards) [the] ambush and to dwell between Bethel Bethel and between [the] Ai from sea: west to/for Ai and to lodge Joshua in/on/with night [the] he/she/it in/on/with midst [the] people **10** and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to reckon: list [obj] [the] people and to ascend: rise he/she/it and old: elder Israel to/for face: before [the] people [the] Ai **11** and all [the] people: soldiers [the] battle which with him to ascend: rise and to approach: approach and to come (in): towards before [the] city and to camp from north to/for Ai and [the] valley (between him *Q(k)*) and between [the] Ai **12** and to take: take like/as five thousand man and to set: make [obj] them to ambush between Bethel Bethel and between [the] Ai from sea: west to/for city **13** and to set: put [the] people: soldiers [obj] all [the] camp which from north to/for city and [obj] heel his from sea: west to/for city and to go: continue Joshua in/on/with

night [the] he/she/it in/on/with midst [the] valley **14** and to be
like/as to see: see king [the] Ai and to hasten and to rise
and to come out: come human [the] city to/for to encounter:
toward Israel to/for battle he/she/it and all people his to/for
meeting: time appointed to/for face: before [the] Arabah and
he/she/it not to know for to ambush to/for him from after
[the] city **15** and to touch Joshua and all Israel to/for face:
before their and to flee way: direction [the] wilderness **16**
and to cry out all [the] people which (in/on/with Ai *Q(K)*)
to/for to pursue after them and to pursue after Joshua and
to tear from [the] city **17** and not to remain man: anyone
in/on/with Ai and Bethel Bethel which not to come out: come
after Israel and to leave: forsake [obj] [the] city to open
and to pursue after Israel **18** and to say LORD to(wards)
Joshua to stretch in/on/with javelin which in/on/with hand
your to(wards) [the] Ai for in/on/with hand your to give: give
her and to stretch Joshua in/on/with javelin which in/on/with
hand his to(wards) [the] city **19** and [the] to ambush to arise:
rise haste from place his and to run: run like/as to stretch
hand his and to come (in): come [the] city and to capture
her and to hasten and to kindle [obj] [the] city in/on/with
fire **20** and to turn human [the] Ai after them and to see:
behold! and behold to ascend: rise smoke [the] city [the]
heaven [to] and not to be in/on/with them hand: power to/for
to flee here/thus and here/thus and [the] people [the] to flee
[the] wilderness to overturn to(wards) [the] to pursue **21**
and Joshua and all Israel to see: see for to capture [the] to
ambush [obj] [the] city and for to ascend: rise smoke [the]
city and to return: return and to smite [obj] human [the] Ai
22 and these to come out: come from [the] city to/for to
encounter: toward them and to be to/for Israel in/on/with
midst these from this and these from this and to smite [obj]
them till lest to remain to/for him survivor and survivor **23**
and [obj] king [the] Ai to capture alive and to present: bring
[obj] him to(wards) Joshua **24** and to be like/as to end:
finish Israel to/for to kill [obj] all to dwell [the] Ai in/on/with
land: country in/on/with wilderness which to pursue them
in/on/with him and to fall: kill all their to/for lip: edge sword
till to finish they and to return: return all Israel [the] Ai and to
smite [obj] her to/for lip: edge sword **25** and to be all [the] to
fall: kill in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from man and till woman
two ten thousand all human [the] Ai **26** and Joshua not to
return: return hand his which to stretch in/on/with javelin till
which to devote/destroy [obj] all to dwell [the] Ai **27** except
[the] animal and spoil [the] city [the] he/she/it to plunder
to/for them Israel like/as word LORD which to command
[obj] Joshua **28** and to burn Joshua [obj] [the] Ai and to set:
make her mound forever: enduring devastation till [the] day:
today [the] this **29** and [obj] king [the] Ai to hang upon [the]
tree till time [the] evening and like/as to come (in): besiege
[the] sun to command Joshua and to go down [obj] carcass
his from [the] tree and to throw [obj] her to(wards) entrance
gate [the] city and to arise: raise upon him heap stone
great: large till [the] day: today [the] this **30** then to build
Joshua altar to/for LORD God Israel in/on/with mountain:
mount (Mount) Ebal **31** like/as as which to command Moses
servant/slave LORD [obj] son: descendant/people Israel
like/as to write in/on/with scroll: book instruction Moses altar
stone complete which not to wave upon them iron and to
ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering to/for LORD and to
sacrifice peace offering **32** and to write there upon [the]
stone [obj] second instruction Moses which to write to/for
face son: descendant/people Israel **33** and all Israel and
old: elder his and official and to judge him to stand: stand
from this and from this to/for ark before [the] priest [the]
Levi to lift: bear ark covenant LORD like/as sojourner like/as
born half his to(wards) opposite mountain: mount (Mount)
Gerizim and [the] half his to(wards) opposite mountain:
mount (Mount) Ebal like/as as which to command Moses
servant/slave LORD to/for to bless [obj] [the] people Israel
in/on/with first: previous **34** and after so to call: read out
[obj] all word [the] instruction [the] blessing and [the] curse
like/as all [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] instruction
35 not to be word from all which to command Moses which
not to call: read out Joshua before all assembly Israel and
[the] woman and [the] child and [the] sojourner [the] to go:
walk in/on/with entrails: among their

9 and to be like/as to hear: hear all [the] king which
in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with mountain:
mount and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with all coast
[the] sea [the] Great (Sea) to(wards) opposite [the] Lebanon
[the] Hittite and [the] Amorite [the] Canaanite [the] Perizzite
[the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **2** and to gather together
to/for to fight with Joshua and with Israel lip one **3** and
to dwell Gibeon to hear: hear [obj] which to make: do
Joshua to/for Jericho and to/for Ai **4** and to make: do also
they(masc.) in/on/with craftiness and to go: went and to
take provision and to take: take sackcloth old to/for donkey
their and wineskin wine old and to break up/open and to
constrain **5** and sandal old and to spot in/on/with foot their
and garment old upon them and all food: bread food their to
wither to be crumb **6** and to go: went to(wards) Joshua
to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal and to say to(wards) him
and to(wards) man Israel from land: country/planet distant to
come (in): come and now to cut: make(covenant) to/for us
covenant **7** (and to say *Q(K)*) man Israel to(wards) [the]
Hivite perhaps in/on/with entrails: among my you(m. s.) to
dwell and how? (to cut: make(covenant) *Q(k)*) to/for you
covenant **8** and to say to(wards) Joshua servant/slave your
we and to say to(wards) them Joshua who? you(m. p.) and
from where? to come (in): come **9** and to say to(wards) him
from land: country/planet distant much to come (in): come
servant/slave your to/for name LORD God your for to hear:
hear report his and [obj] all which to make: do in/on/with
Egypt **10** and [obj] all which to make: do to/for two king
[the] Amorite which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan
to/for Sihon king Heshbon and to/for Og king [the] Bashan
which in/on/with Ashtaroth **11** and to say to(wards) us old:
elder our and all to dwell land: country/planet our to/for to
say to take: take in/on/with hand your provision to/for way:
journey and to go: went to/for to encounter: meet them and
to say to(wards) them servant/slave your we and now to cut:
make(covenant) to/for us covenant **12** this food: bread our
hot to provision [obj] him from house: home our in/on/with
day to come out: come we to/for to go: come to(wards) you

and now behold to wither and to be crumb **13** and these
wineskin [the] wine which to fill new and behold to break
up/open and these garment our and sandal our to become
old from abundance [the] way: journey much **14** and to take:
take [the] human from food their and [obj] lip: word LORD
not to ask **15** and to make to/for them Joshua peace and to
cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant to/for to live them
and to swear to/for them leader [the] congregation **16** and to
be from end three day after which to cut: make(covenant)
to/for them covenant and to hear: hear for near they(masc.)
to(wards) him and in/on/with entrails: among his they(masc.)
to dwell **17** and to set out son: descendant/people Israel
and to come (in): come to(wards) city their in/on/with day
[the] third and city their Gibeon and [the] Chephirah and
Beeroth and Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **18** and not to smite
them son: descendant/people Israel for to swear to/for them
leader [the] congregation in/on/with LORD God Israel and to
grumble all [the] congregation upon [the] leader **19** and to
say all [the] leader to(wards) all [the] congregation we to
swear to/for them in/on/with LORD God Israel and now not
be able to/for to touch in/on/with them **20** this to make: do
to/for them and to live [obj] them and not to be upon us
wrath upon [the] oath which to swear to/for them **21** and to
say to(wards) them [the] leader to live and to be to chop
tree: wood and to draw water to/for all [the] congregation
like/as as which to speak: speak to/for them [the] leader **22**
and to call: call to to/for them Joshua and to speak: speak
to(wards) them to/for to say to/for what? to deceive [obj]
us to/for to say distant we from you much and you(m. p.)
in/on/with entrails: among our to dwell **23** and now to curse
you(m. p.) and not to cut: cut from you servant/slave and to
chop tree: wood and to draw water to/for house: temple
God my **24** and to answer [obj] Joshua and to say for to
tell to tell to/for servant/slave your [obj] which to command
LORD God your [obj] Moses servant/slave his to/for to give:
give to/for you [obj] all [the] land: country/planet and to/for
to destroy [obj] all to dwell [the] land: country/planet from
face: before your and to fear much to/for soul: life our from
face: because your and to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing
[the] this **25** and now look! we in/on/with hand: power your
like/as pleasant and like/as upright in/on/with eye: seeing
your to/for to make: do to/for us to make: do **26** and to
make: do to/for them so and to rescue [obj] them from hand:
power son: descendant/people Israel and not to kill them
27 and to give: make them Joshua in/on/with day: today
[the] he/she/it to chop tree: wood and to draw water to/for
congregation and to/for altar LORD till [the] day: today [the]
this to(wards) [the] place which to choose

10 and to be like/as to hear: hear Adoni-zedek Adoni-
zedek king Jerusalem for to capture Joshua [obj] [the]
Ai and to devote/destroy her like/as as which to make: do
to/for Jericho and to/for king her so to make: do to/for Ai and
to/for king her and for to ally to dwell Gibeon with Israel and
to be in/on/with entrails: among their **2** and to fear much for
city great: large Gibeon like/as one city [the] kingdom and
for he/she/it great: large from [the] Ai and all human her
mighty man **3** and to send: depart Adoni-zedek Adoni-zedek
king Jerusalem to(wards) Hoham king Hebron and to(wards)
Piram king Jarmuth and to(wards) Japhia king Lachish and
to(wards) Debir king Eglon to/for to say **4** to ascend: rise
to(wards) me and to help me and to smite [obj] Gibeon for to
ally with Joshua and with son: descendant/people Israel **5**
and to gather and to ascend: rise five king [the] Amorite
king Jerusalem king Hebron king Jarmuth king Lachish king
Eglon they(masc.) and all camp their and to camp upon
Gibeon and to fight upon her **6** and to send: depart human
Gibeon to(wards) Joshua to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal
[to] to/for to say not to slacken hand your from servant/slave
your to ascend: rise to(wards) us haste and to save [emph?]
to/for us and to help us for to gather to(wards) us all king
[the] Amorite to dwell [the] mountain: hill country **7** and to
ascend: rise Joshua from [the] Gilgal he/she/it and all people
[the] battle with him and all mighty man [the] strength **8** and
to say LORD to(wards) Joshua not to fear from them for
in/on/with hand: power your to give: give them not to stand:
stand man: anyone from them in/on/with face: before your **9**
and to come (in): come to(wards) them Joshua suddenly
all [the] night to ascend: rise from [the] Gilgal **10** and to
confuse them LORD to/for face: before Israel and to smite
them wound great: large in/on/with Gibeon and to pursue
them way: road ascent Beth-horon Beth-horon and to smite
them till Azekah and till Makkedah **11** and to be in/on/with
to flee they from face: before Israel they(masc.) in/on/with
descent Beth-horon Beth-horon and LORD to throw upon
them stone great: large from [the] heaven till Azekah and to
die many which to die in/on/with stone [the] hail from whence
to kill son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with sword **12**
then to speak: speak Joshua to/for LORD in/on/with day
to give: give LORD [obj] [the] Amorite to/for face: before
son: descendant/people Israel and to say to/for eye: seeing
Israel sun in/on/with Gibeon to silence: stationary and moon
in/on/with valley Aijalon **13** and to silence: stationary [the]
sun and moon to stand: stand till to avenge nation enemy his
not he/she/it to write upon scroll: book [the] Jashar and to
stand: stand [the] sun in/on/with half [the] heaven and not to
hasten to/for to come (in): (sun)set like/as day unblemished:
complete **14** and not to be like/as day [the] he/she/it to/for
face: before his and after him to/for to hear: hear LORD
in/on/with voice man for LORD to fight to/for Israel **15** and to
return: return Joshua and all Israel with him to(wards) [the]
camp [the] Gilgal [to] **16** and to flee five [the] king [the] these
and to hide in/on/with cave in/on/with Makkedah **17** and to
tell to/for Joshua to/for to say to find five [the] king to hide
in/on/with cave in/on/with Makkedah **18** and to say Joshua
to roll stone great: large to(wards) lip [the] cave and to
reckon: overseer upon her human to/for to keep: guard them
19 and you(m. p.) not to stand: stand to pursue after enemy
your and to cut off the tail [obj] them not to give: allow them
to/for to come (in): come to(wards) city their for to give: give
them LORD God your in/on/with hand: power your **20** and to
be like/as to end: finish Joshua and son: descendant/people
Israel to/for to smite them wound great: large much till to
finish they and [the] survivor to escape from them and to
come (in): come to(wards) city [the] fortification **21** and to
return: return all [the] people to(wards) [the] camp to(wards)

Joshua Makkedah in/on/with peace: well-being not to decide
to/for son: descendant/people Israel to/for man: anyone [obj]
tongue his **22** and to say Joshua to open [obj] lip [the] cave
and to come out: send to(wards) me [obj] five [the] king [the]
these from [the] cave **23** and to make: do so and to come
out: send to(wards) him [obj] five [the] king [the] these from
[the] cave [obj] king Jerusalem [obj] king Hebron [obj] king
Jarmuth [obj] king Lachish [obj] king Eglon **24** and to be
like/as to come out: send they [obj] [the] king [the] these
to(wards) Joshua and to call: call to Joshua to(wards) all
man Israel and to say to(wards) chief human [the] battle
[the] to go: went with him to present: come to set: put [obj]
foot your upon neck [the] king [the] these and to present:
come and to set: put [obj] foot their upon neck their **25** and
to say to(wards) them Joshua not to fear and not to to be
dismayed to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen for
thus to make: do LORD to/for all enemy your which you(m.
p.) to fight [obj] them **26** and to smite them Joshua after
so and to die them and to hang them upon five tree and
to be to hang upon [the] tree till [the] evening **27** and to
be to/for time to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun to command
Joshua and to go down them from upon [the] tree and to
throw them to(wards) [the] cave which to hide there and to
set: make stone great: large upon lip [the] cave till bone:
same [the] day [the] this **28** and [obj] Makkedah to capture
Joshua in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to smite her to/for
lip: edge sword and [obj] king her to devote/destroy [obj]
them and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her not
to remain survivor and to make: do to/for king Makkedah
like/as as which to make: do to/for king Jericho **29** and to
pass Joshua and all Israel with him from Makkedah Libnah
and to fight with Libnah **30** and to give: give LORD also
[obj] her in/on/with hand: power Israel and [obj] king her
and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] all [the]
soul: person which in/on/with her not to remain in/on/with
her survivor and to make: do to/for king her like/as as which
to make: do to/for king Jericho **31** and to pass Joshua and
all Israel with him from Libnah Lachish [to] and to camp
upon her and to fight in/on/with her **32** and to give: give
LORD [obj] Lachish in/on/with hand: power Israel and to
capture her in/on/with day [the] second and to smite her
to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] all [the] soul: person which
in/on/with her like/as all which to make: do to/for Libnah **33**
then to ascend: rise Horam king Gezer to/for to help [obj]
Lachish and to smite him Joshua and [obj] people his till lest
to remain to/for him survivor **34** and to pass Joshua and all
Israel with him from Lachish Eglon [to] and to camp upon
her and to fight upon her **35** and to capture her in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it and to smite her to/for lip: edge sword
and [obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to devote/destroy like/as all which to
make: do to/for Lachish **36** and to ascend: rise Joshua and
all Israel with him from Eglon [to] Hebron [to] and to fight
upon her **37** and to capture her and to smite her to/for lip:
edge sword and [obj] king her and [obj] all city her and
[obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her not to remain
survivor like/as all which to make: do to/for Eglon and to
devote/destroy [obj] her and [obj] all [the] soul: person which
in/on/with her **38** and to return: return Joshua and all Israel
with him Debir [to] and to fight upon her **39** and to capture
her and [obj] king her and [obj] all city her and to smite
them to/for lip: edge sword and to devote/destroy [obj] all
soul: person which in/on/with her not to remain survivor
like/as as which to make: do to/for Hebron so to make: do
to/for Debir [to] and to/for king her and like/as as which to
make: do to/for Libnah and to/for king her **40** and to smite
Joshua [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the] mountain:
hill country and [the] Negeb and [the] Shephelah and [the]
slope and [obj] all king their not to remain survivor and
[obj] all [the] breath to devote/destroy like/as as which to
command LORD God Israel **41** and to smite them Joshua
from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea and till Gaza and [obj]
all land: country/planet Goshen and till Gibeon **42** and [obj]
all [the] king [the] these and [obj] land: country/planet their
to capture Joshua beat one for LORD God Israel to fight
to/for Israel **43** and to return: return Joshua and all Israel
with him to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal [to]

11 and to be like/as to hear: hear Jabin king Hazor and
to send: depart to(wards) Jobab king Madon and
to(wards) king Shimron and to(wards) king Achshaph **2** and
to(wards) [the] king which from north in/on/with mountain:
hill country and in/on/with Arabah south Chinneroth and
in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with height Dor from sea:
west **3** [the] Canaanite from east and from sea: west
and [the] Amorite and [the] Hittite and [the] Perizzite and
[the] Jebusite in/on/with mountain: hill country and [the]
Hivite underneath: under (Mount) Hermon in/on/with land:
country/planet [the] Mizpah **4** and to come out: come
they(masc.) and all camp their with them people: soldiers
many like/as sand which upon lip: shore [the] sea to/for
abundance and horse and chariot many much **5** and to
appoint all [the] king [the] these and to come (in): come
and to camp together to(wards) water Merom to/for to fight
with Israel **6** and to say LORD to(wards) Joshua not to fear
from face: because their for tomorrow like/as time [the] this
I to give: give [obj] all their slain: killed to/for face: before
Israel [obj] horse their to hamstring and [obj] chariot their to
burn in/on/with fire **7** and to come (in): come Joshua and all
people: soldiers [the] battle with him upon them upon water
Merom suddenly and to fall: fall in/on/with them **8** and to
give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power Israel and to
smite them and to pursue them till Sidon (Sidon) the Great
and till Misrephoth-maim Misrephoth-maim and till (Mizpah)
Valley (Valley of) Mizpeh east [to] and to smite them till lest
to remain to/for them survivor **9** and to make: do to/for them
Joshua like/as as which to say to/for him LORD [obj] horse
their to hamstring and [obj] chariot their to burn in/on/with
fire **10** and to return: return Joshua in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it and to capture [obj] Hazor and [obj] king her to
smite in/on/with sword for Hazor to/for face: before he/she/it
head: leader all [the] kingdom [the] these **11** and to smite
[obj] all [the] soul: person which in/on/with her to/for lip: edge
sword to devote/destroy not to remain all breath and [obj]
Hazor to burn in/on/with fire **12** and [obj] all city [the] king
[the] these and [obj] all king their to capture Joshua and to

smite them to/for lip: edge sword to devote/destroy [obj] them like/as as which to command Moses servant/slave LORD **13** except all [the] city [the] to stand: stand upon mound their not to burn them Israel exception [obj] Hazor to/for alone her to burn Joshua **14** and all spoil [the] city [the] these and [the] animal to plunder to/for them son: descendant/people Israel except [obj] all [the] man to smite to/for lip: edge sword till to destroy they [obj] them not to remain all breath **15** like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses servant/slave his so to command Moses [obj] Joshua and so to make: do Joshua not to turn aside: turn aside word: thing from all which to command LORD [obj] Moses **16** and to take: take Joshua [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the] this [the] mountain: hill country and [obj] all [the] Negeb and [obj] all land: country/planet [the] Goshen and [obj] [the] Shephelah and [obj] [the] Arabah and [obj] mountain: hill country Israel and Shephelah his **17** from [the] mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Halak [the] to ascend: rise Seir and till Baal-gad Baal-gad in/on/with (Lebanon) Valley [the] (Valley of) Lebanon underneath: under mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon and [obj] all king their to capture and to smite them and to die them **18** day many to make Joshua with all [the] king [the] these battle **19** not to be city which to ally to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel lest [the] Hivite to dwell Gibeon [obj] [the] all to take: take in/on/with battle **20** for from with LORD to be to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] heart their to/for to encounter: toward [the] battle with Israel because to devote/destroy them to/for lest to be to/for them supplication for because to destroy them like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses **21** and to come (in): come Joshua in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to cut: eliminate [obj] [the] Anakite from [the] mountain: hill country from Hebron from Debir from Anab and from all mountain: hill country Judah and from all mountain: hill country Israel with city their to devote/destroy them Joshua **22** not to remain Anakite in/on/with land: country/planet son: descendant/people Israel except in/on/with Gaza in/on/with Gath and in/on/with Ashdod to remain **23** and to take: take Joshua [obj] all [the] land: country/planet like/as all which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses and to give: give her Joshua to/for inheritance to/for Israel like/as division their to/for tribe their and [the] land: country/planet to quiet from battle

12 and these king [the] land: country/planet which to smite son: descendant/people Israel and to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet their in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan east [to] [the] sun from torrent: valley Arnon till mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon and all [the] Arabah east [to] **2** Sihon king [the] Amorite [the] to dwell in/on/with Heshbon to rule from Aroer which upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and midst [the] torrent: valley and half [the] Gilead and till Jabbok [the] torrent: river border: boundary son: descendant/people Ammon **3** and [the] Arabah till sea (Sea of) Chinnereth east [to] and till sea [the] Arabah sea [the] Salt (Sea) east [to] way: direction Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth and from south underneath: under Slopes (of Pisgah) [the] Pisgah **4** and border: boundary Og king [the] Bashan from remainder [the] Rephaim [the] to dwell in/on/with Ashtaroth and in/on/with Edrei **5** and to rule in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon and in/on/with Salecah and in/on/with all [the] Bashan till border: boundary [the] Geshurite and [the] Maacathite and half [the] Gilead border: boundary Sihon king Heshbon **6** Moses servant/slave LORD and son: descendant/people Israel to smite them and to give: give her Moses servant/slave LORD possession to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh **7** and these king [the] land: country/planet which to smite Joshua and son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with side: beside [the] Jordan sea: west [to] from Baal-gad Baal-gad in/on/with (Lebanon) Valley [the] (Valley of) Lebanon and till [the] mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Halak [the] to ascend: rise Seir [to] and to give: give her Joshua to/for tribe Israel possession like/as division their **8** in/on/with mountain: hill country and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with Arabah and in/on/with slope and in/on/with wilderness and in/on/with Negeb [the] Hittite [the] Amorite and [the] Canaanite [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **9** king Jericho one king [the] Ai which from side Bethel Bethel one **10** king Jerusalem one king Hebron one **11** king Jarmuth one king Lachish one **12** king Eglon one king Gezer one **13** king Debir one king Geder one **14** king Hormah one king Arad one **15** king Libnah one king Adullam one **16** king Makkedah one king Bethel Bethel one **17** king Tappuah one king Hepher one **18** king Aphek one king to/for Lasharon one **19** king Madon one king Hazor one **20** king Shimron-meron Shimron-meron one king Achshaph one **21** king Taanach one king Megiddo one **22** king Kedesh one king Jokneam to/for Carmel one **23** king Dor to/for Naphath Dor one king Goiim to/for Galilee one **24** king Tirzah one all king thirty and one

13 and Joshua be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year and to say LORD to(wards) him you(m. s.) be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year and [the] land: country/planet to remain to multiply much to/for to possess: take her **2** this [the] land: country/planet [the] to remain all border [the] Philistine and all [the] Geshurite **3** from [the] Shihor which upon face: surface Egypt and till border: boundary Ekron north [to] to/for Canaanite to devise: count five lord Philistine [the] Gaza and [the] Ashdod [the] Ashkelonite [the] Gittite and [the] Ekron and [the] Avvim **4** from south all land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and Mearah which to/for Sidonian till Aphek [to] till border: boundary [the] Amorite **5** and [the] land: country/planet [the] Gebalite and all [the] Lebanon east [the] sun from Baal-gad Baal-gad underneath: under mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon till Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath **6** all to dwell [the] mountain: hill country from [the] Lebanon till Misrephoth-maim Misrephoth-maim all Sidonian I to possess: take them from face: before son: descendant/people Israel except to fall: allot her to/for Israel in/on/with inheritance like/as as which to command you **7** and now to divide [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this in/on/with inheritance to/for nine [the] tribe and half [the] tribe [the] Manasseh **8** with him [the] Reubenite and [the] Gad to take: recieve inheritance

their which to give: give to/for them Moses in/on/with side:
beyond [the] Jordan east [to] like/as as which to give:
give to/for them Moses servant/slave LORD **9** from Aroer
which upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and [the] city
which in/on/with midst [the] torrent: valley and all [the] plain
Medeba till Dibon **10** and all city Sihon king [the] Amorite
which to reign in/on/with Heshbon till border: boundary
son: descendant/people Ammon **11** and [the] Gilead and
border: area [the] Geshurite and [the] Maacathite and all
mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon and all [the] Bashan till
Salecah **12** all kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan which to reign
in/on/with Ashtaroth and in/on/with Edrei he/she/it to remain
from remainder [the] Rephaim and to smite them Moses
and to possess: take them **13** and not to possess: take
son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] Geshurite and [obj]
[the] Maacathite and to dwell Geshur and Maacah in/on/with
entrails: among Israel till [the] day: today [the] this **14**
except to/for tribe [the] Levi not to give: give inheritance food
offering LORD God Israel he/she/it inheritance his like/as as
which to speak: speak to/for him **15** and to give: give Moses
to/for tribe son: descendant/people Reuben to/for family their
16 and to be to/for them [the] border: area from Aroer which
upon lip: edge torrent: valley Arnon and [the] city which
in/on/with midst [the] torrent: valley and all [the] plain upon
Medeba **17** Heshbon and all city her which in/on/with plain
Dibon and Bamoth (Bamoth)-baal and Beth-(baal-meon)
Baal-meon Baal-meon **18** and Jahaz [to] and Kedemoth
and Mephaath **19** and Kiriathaim and Sibmah and Zereth-
shahar [the] Zereth-shahar in/on/with mountain: mount [the]
valley **20** and Beth-peor Beth-peor and Slopes (of Pisgah)
[the] Pisgah and Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth **21** and
all city [the] plain and all kingdom Sihon king [the] Amorite
which to reign in/on/with Heshbon which to smite Moses
[obj] him and [obj] leader Midian [obj] Evi and [obj] Rekem
and [obj] Zur and [obj] Hur and [obj] Reba prince Sihon to
dwell [the] land: country/planet **22** and [obj] Balaam son:
child Beor [the] to divine to kill son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with sword to(wards) slain: killed their **23** and
to be border: boundary son: descendant/people Reuben
[the] Jordan and border: boundary this inheritance son:
descendant/people Reuben to/for family their [the] city and
village their **24** and to give: give Moses to/for tribe Gad
to/for son: descendant/people Gad to/for family their **25** and
to be to/for them [the] border: area Jazer and all city [the]
Gilead and half land: country/planet son: descendant/people
Ammon till Aroer which upon face: surface Rabbah **26** and
from Heshbon till Ramath-mizpeh [the] Ramath-mizpeh and
Betonim and from Mahanaim till border: area Debir **27** and
in/on/with valley Beth-haram Beth-haram and Beth-nimrah
Beth-nimrah and Succoth and Zaphon remainder kingdom
Sihon king Heshbon [the] Jordan and border: boundary till
end sea (Sea of) Chinnereth side: beyond [the] Jordan east
[to] **28** this inheritance son: descendant/people Gad to/for
family their [the] city and village their **29** and to give: give
Moses to/for half tribe Manasseh and to be to/for half tribe
son: descendant/people Manasseh to/for family their **30** and
to be border: area their from Mahanaim all [the] Bashan all
kingdom Og king [the] Bashan and all village Jair which
in/on/with Bashan sixty city **31** and half [the] Gilead and
Ashtaroth and Edrei city kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan
to/for son: descendant/people Machir son: child Manasseh
to/for half son: descendant/people Machir to/for family their
32 these which to inherit Moses in/on/with Plains (of Moab)
(Plains of) Moab from side: beyond to/for Jordan Jericho
east [to] **33** and to/for tribe [the] Levi not to give: give Moses
inheritance LORD God Israel he/she/it inheritance their
like/as as which to speak: speak to/for them

14 and these which to inherit son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan which
to inherit [obj] them Eleazar [the] priest and Joshua son:
child Nun and head: leader father [the] tribe to/for son:
descendant/people Israel **2** in/on/with allotted inheritance
their like/as as which to command LORD in/on/with hand
Moses to/for nine [the] tribe and half [the] tribe **3** for to
give: give Moses inheritance two [the] tribe and half [the]
tribe from side: beyond to/for Jordan and to/for Levi not to
give: give inheritance in/on/with midst their **4** for to be son:
descendant/people Joseph two tribe Manasseh and Ephraim
and not to give: give portion to/for Levi in/on/with land:
country/planet that if: except if: except city to/for to dwell and
pasture their to/for livestock their and to/for acquisition their
5 like/as as which to command LORD [obj] Moses so to
make: do son: descendant/people Israel and to divide [obj]
[the] land: country/planet **6** and to approach: approach son:
descendant/people Judah to(wards) Joshua in/on/with Gilgal
and to say to(wards) him Caleb son: child Jephunneh [the]
Kenizzite you(m. s.) to know [obj] [the] word: thing which to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Moses man [the] God upon
because my and upon because your in/on/with Kadesh-
barnea Kadesh-barnea **7** son: aged forty year I in/on/with
to send: depart Moses servant/slave LORD [obj] me from
Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea to/for to spy [obj] [the] land:
country/planet and to return: return [obj] him word like/as as
which with heart my **8** and brother: compatriot my which to
ascend: rise with me to liquefy [obj] heart [the] people and I
to fill after LORD God my **9** and to swear Moses in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to/for to say if: surely yes not [the] land:
country/planet which to tread foot your in/on/with her to/for
you to be to/for inheritance and to/for son: child your till
forever: enduring for to fill after LORD God my **10** and now
behold to live LORD [obj] me like/as as which to speak:
speak this forty and five year from the past to speak: speak
LORD [obj] [the] word [the] this to(wards) Moses which to
go: walk Israel in/on/with wilderness and now behold I [the]
day: today son: aged five and eighty year **11** still I [the] day
strong like/as as which in/on/with day to send: depart [obj]
me Moses like/as strength my then and like/as strength my
now to/for battle and to/for to come out: come and to/for to
come (in): come **12** and now to give: give [emph?] to/for me
[obj] [the] mountain: hill country [the] this which to speak:
speak LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for you(m. s.) to
hear: hear in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for Anakite there
and city great: large to gather/restrain/fortify perhaps LORD
with me and to possess: take them like/as as which to
speak: speak LORD **13** and to bless him Joshua and to
give: give [obj] Hebron to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh

to/for inheritance **14** upon so to be Hebron to/for Caleb son:
child Jephunneh [the] Kenizzite to/for inheritance till [the]
day: today [the] this because which to fill after LORD God
Israel **15** and name Hebron to/for face: before Kiriath-arba
Kiriath-arba [the] man [the] great: large in/on/with Anakite
he/she/it and [the] land: country/planet to quiet from battle

15 and to be [the] allotted to/for tribe son: descendant/people Judah to/for family their to(wards)
border: boundary Edom wilderness Zin south [to] from end
south **2** and to be to/for them border: boundary south from
end sea [the] Salt (Sea) from [the] tongue: bar [the] to turn
south [to] **3** and to come out: extends to(wards) from south
to/for ascent Akrabbim and to pass Zin [to] and to ascend:
rise from south to/for Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea and to
pass Hezron and to ascend: rise Addar [to] and to turn: turn
[the] Karka [to] **4** and to pass Azmon [to] and to come out:
extends Brook (Brook of) Egypt (and to be *Q(K)*) (outgoing
LAH(b)) [the] border: boundary sea [to] this to be to/for
you border: boundary south **5** and border: boundary east
[to] sea [the] Salt (Sea) till end [the] Jordan and border:
boundary to/for side north [to] from tongue: bar [the] sea
from end [the] Jordan **6** and to ascend: rise [the] border:
boundary Beth-hoglah Beth-hoglah and to pass from north
to/for Beth-arabah [the] Beth-arabah and to ascend: rise
[the] border: boundary stone Bohan son: child Reuben **7**
and to ascend: rise [the] border: boundary Debir [to] from
Valley (of Achor) (Valley of) Achor and north [to] to turn
to(wards) [the] Gilgal which before to/for ascent Adummim
which from south to/for torrent: valley and to pass [the]
border: boundary to(wards) water En-shemesh En-shemesh
and to be outgoing his to(wards) En-rogel En-rogel **8** and to
ascend: rise [the] border: boundary Valley son: child (Topheth
of son of) Hinnom to(wards) shoulder [the] Jebus from
south he/she/it Jerusalem and to ascend: rise [the] border:
boundary to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount which
upon face: before Valley (Topheth of son of) Hinnom sea:
west [to] which in/on/with end Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of)
Rephaim north [to] **9** and to border [the] border: boundary
from head: top [the] mountain: mount to(wards) spring water
Nephtoah and to come out: extends to(wards) city mountain:
mount (Mount) Ephron and to border [the] border: boundary
Baalah he/she/it Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **10** and to turn:
surround [the] border: boundary from Baalah sea: west
[to] to(wards) mountain: mount (Mount) Seir and to pass
to(wards) shoulder mountain: mount (Mount) Jearim from
north [to] he/she/it Chesalon and to go down Beth-shemesh
Beth-shemesh and to pass Timnah **11** and to come out:
extends [the] border: boundary to(wards) shoulder Ekron
north [to] and to border [the] border: boundary Shikkeron
[to] and to pass mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Baalah and
to come out: extends Jabneel and to be outgoing [the]
border: boundary sea [to] **12** and border: boundary sea:
west [the] sea [to] [the] Great (Sea) and border: boundary
this border: boundary son: descendant/people Judah around
to/for family their **13** and to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh
to give: give portion in/on/with midst son: descendant/people
Judah to(wards) lip: word LORD to/for Joshua [obj] Kiriath-
arba Kiriath-arba father [the] Anak he/she/it Hebron **14**
and to possess: take from there Caleb [obj] three son:
descendant/people [the] Anak [obj] Sheshai and [obj] Ahiman
and [obj] Talmai born [the] Anak **15** and to ascend: rise
from there to(wards) to dwell Debir and name Debir to/for
face: before Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah **16** and to say
Caleb which to smite [obj] Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah and
to capture her and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj]
Achsah daughter my to/for woman: wife **17** and to capture
her Othniel son: child Kenaz brother: male-sibling Caleb and
to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Achsah daughter his
to/for woman: wife **18** and to be in/on/with to come (in):
come she and to incite him to/for to ask from with father her
land: country and to descend from upon [the] donkey and to
say to/for her Caleb what? to/for you **19** and to say to give:
give [emph?] to/for me blessing for land: country/planet [the]
Negeb to give: give me and to give: give to/for me bowl
water and to give: give to/for her [obj] bowl upper and [obj]
bowl lower **20** this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people
Judah to/for family their **21** and to be [the] city from end
to/for tribe son: descendant/people Judah to(wards) border:
boundary Edom in/on/with Negeb [to] Kabzeel and Eder
and Jagur **22** and Kinah and Dimonah and Adadah **23**
and Kedesh and Hazor and Ithnan **24** Ziph and Telem and
Bealoth **25** and Hazor-hadattah Hazor-hadattah and Kerioth
(Kerioth)-hezron he/she/it Hazor **26** Amam and Shema
and Moladah **27** and Hazar-gaddah Hazar-gaddah and
Heshmon and Beth-pelet Beth-pelet **28** and Hazar-shual
Hazar-shual and Beersheba Beersheba and Biziothiah **29**
Baalah and Iim and Ezem **30** and Eltolad and Chesil and
Hormah **31** and Ziklag and Madmannah and Sansannah
32 and Lebaoth and Shilhim and Ain and Rimmon all city
twenty and nine and village their **33** in/on/with Shephelah
Eshtaol and Zorah and Ashnah **34** and Zanoah and En-
gannim En-gannim Tappuah and [the] Enam **35** Jarmuth
and Adullam Socoh and Azekah **36** and Shaaraim and
Adithaim and [the] Gederah and Gederothaim city four ten
and village their **37** Zenan and Hadashah and Migdal-gad
Migdal-gad **38** and Dilean and [the] Mizpeh and Joktheel
39 Lachish and Bozkath and Eglon **40** and Cabbon and
Lahmam and Chitlish **41** and Gederoth Beth-dagon Beth-
dagon and Naamah and Makkedah city six ten and village
their **42** Libnah and Ether and Ashan **43** and Iphtah and
Ashnah and Nezib **44** and Keilah and Achzib and Mareshah
city nine and village their **45** Ekron and daughter: village
her and village her **46** from Ekron and sea [to] all which
upon hand: to Ashdod and village their **47** Ashdod daughter:
village her and village her Gaza daughter: village her and
village her till Brook (Brook of) Egypt and [the] sea ([the]
Great (Sea) *Q(K)*) and border: boundary **48** and in/on/with
mountain: hill country Shamir and Jattir and Socoh **49** and
Dannah and Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah he/she/it Debir
50 and Anab and Eshtemoa and Anim **51** and Goshen and
Holon and Giloh city one ten and village their **52** Arab and
Dumah and Eshan **53** (and Janim *Q(K)*) and Beth-tappuah
Beth-tappuah and Aphekah **54** and Humtah and Kiriath-
arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron and Zior city nine and
village their **55** Maon Carmel and Ziph and Juttah **56** and

Jezreel and Jokdeam and Zanoah **57** [the] Kain Gibeah and Timnah city ten and village their **58** Halhul Beth-zur Beth-zur and Gedor **59** and Maarath and Beth-anoth Beth-anoth and Eltekon city six and village their **60** Kiriath-baal Kiriath-baal he/she/it Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and [the] Rabbah city two and village their **61** in/on/with wilderness Beth-arabah Beth-arabah Middin and Secacah **62** and [the] Nibshan and City of Salt [the] City of Salt and Engedi Engedi city six and village their **63** and with [the] Jebusite to dwell Jerusalem not (be able *Q(K)*) son: descendant/people Judah to/for to possess: take them and to dwell [the] Jebusite with son: descendant/people Judah in/on/with Jerusalem till [the] day: today [the] this

16 and to come out: extends [the] allotted to/for son: descendant/people Joseph from Jordan Jericho to/for water Jericho east [to] [the] wilderness to ascend: rise from Jericho in/on/with mountain: hill country Bethel Bethel **2** and to come out: extends from Bethel Bethel Luz [to] and to pass to(wards) border: area [the] Archite Ataroth **3** and to go down sea: west [to] to(wards) border: area [the] Japhletite till border: area (Lower) Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-horon Lower (Beth Horon) and till Gezer and to be (outgoing his *Q(K)*) sea [to] **4** and to inherit son: descendant/people Joseph Manasseh and Ephraim **5** and to be border: area son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for family their and to be border: boundary inheritance their east [to] Ataroth-addar Ataroth-addar till (Upper) Beth-horon (Upper) Beth-horon Upper (Beth Horon) **6** and to come out: extends [the] border: boundary [the] sea [to] [the] Michmethath from north and to turn: turn [the] border: boundary east [to] Taanath-shiloh Taanath-shiloh and to pass [obj] him from east Janoah **7** and to go down from Janoah Ataroth and Naarah [to] and to fall on in/on/with Jericho and to come out: extends [the] Jordan **8** from Tappuah to go: went [the] border: boundary sea: west [to] torrent: river Kanah and to be outgoing his [the] sea [to] this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Ephraim to/for family their **9** and [the] city [the] separate place to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim in/on/with midst inheritance son: descendant/people Manasseh all [the] city and village their **10** and not to possess: take [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Gezer and to dwell [the] Canaanite in/on/with entrails: among Ephraim till [the] day: today [the] this and to be to/for taskworker to serve: labour

17 and to be [the] allotted to/for tribe Manasseh for he/she/it firstborn Joseph to/for Machir firstborn Manasseh father [the] Gilead for he/she/it to be man battle and to be to/for him [the] Gilead and [the] Bashan **2** and to be to/for son: descendant/people Manasseh [the] to remain to/for family their to/for son: descendant/people Abiezer and to/for son: descendant/people Helek and to/for son: descendant/people Asriel and to/for son: descendant/people Shechem and to/for son: descendant/people Hepher and to/for son: descendant/people Shemida these son: descendant/people Manasseh son: child Joseph [the] male to/for family their **3** and to/for Zelophehad son: child Hepher son: child Gilead son: child Machir son: child Manasseh not to be to/for him son: child that if: except if: except daughter and these name daughter his Mahlah and Noah Hoglah Milcah and Tirzah **4** and to present: come to/for face: before Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face: before Joshua son: child Nun and to/for face: before [the] leader to/for to say LORD to command [obj] Moses to/for to give: give to/for us inheritance in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling our and to give: give to/for them to(wards) lip LORD inheritance in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling father their **5** and to fall: kill cord Manasseh ten to/for alone: besides from land: country/planet [the] Gilead and [the] Bashan which from side: beside to/for Jordan **6** for daughter Manasseh to inherit inheritance in/on/with midst son: child his and land: country/planet [the] Gilead to be to/for son: child Manasseh [the] to remain **7** and to be border: area Manasseh from Asher [the] Michmethath which upon face: surface Shechem and to go: went [the] border: boundary to(wards) [the] right: south to(wards) to dwell En-tappuah En-tappuah **8** to/for Manasseh to be land: country/planet Tappuah and Tappuah to(wards) border: boundary Manasseh to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim **9** and to go down [the] border: boundary torrent: river Kanah south [to] to/for torrent: river city [the] these to/for Ephraim in/on/with midst city Manasseh and border: boundary Manasseh from north to/for torrent: river and to be outgoing his [the] sea [to] **10** south [to] to/for Ephraim and north [to] to/for Manasseh and to be [the] sea border: boundary his and in/on/with Asher to fall on [emph?] from north and in/on/with Issachar from east **11** and to be to/for Manasseh in/on/with Issachar and in/on/with Asher Beth-shean Beth-shean and daughter: village her and Ibleam and daughter: village her and [obj] to dwell Dor and daughter: village her and to dwell En-dor En-dor and daughter: village her and to dwell Taanach and daughter: village her and to dwell Megiddo and daughter: village her three [the] Naphath **12** and not be able son: descendant/people Manasseh to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] city [the] these and be willing [the] Canaanite to/for to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this **13** and to be for to strengthen: strengthen son: descendant/people Israel and to give: put [obj] [the] Canaanite to/for taskworker and to possess: take not to possess: take him **14** and to speak: speak son: descendant/people Joseph with Joshua to/for to say why? to give: give to/for me inheritance allotted one and cord one and I people many till which till thus to bless me LORD **15** and to say to(wards) them Joshua if people many you(m. s.) to ascend: rise to/for you [the] wood [to] and to create to/for you there in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Perizzite and [the] Rephaim for to hasten to/for you mountain: hill country Ephraim **16** and to say son: descendant/people Joseph not to find to/for us [the] mountain: hill country and chariot iron in/on/with all [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Valley (of Jezreel) to/for which in/on/with Beth-shean Beth-shean and daughter: village her and to/for which in/on/with Valley (of Jezreel) (Valley of) Jezreel **17** and to say Joshua to(wards) house: household Joseph to/for Ephraim and to/for Manasseh to/for to say people many you(m. s.) and strength great: large to/for you not to be to/for you allotted one **18** for mountain: hill country to be to/for you for wood he/she/it

and to create him and to be to/for you outgoing his for to
possess: take [obj] [the] Canaanite for chariot iron to/for him
for strong he/she/it

18 and to gather all congregation son: descendant/people
Israel Shiloh and to dwell there [obj] tent meeting
and [the] land: country/planet to subdue to/for face: before
their **2** and to remain in/on/with son: descendant/people
Israel which not to divide [obj] inheritance their seven tribe
3 and to say Joshua to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel till where? you(m. p.) to slacken to/for to come (in):
come to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet
which to give: give to/for you LORD God father your **4** to
give to/for you three human to/for tribe and to send: depart
them and to arise: establish and to go: walk in/on/with land:
country/planet and to write [obj] her to/for lip: according
inheritance their and to come (in): come to(wards) me **5** and
to divide [obj] her to/for seven portion Judah to stand: stand
upon border: area his from south and house: household
Joseph to stand: stand upon border: area their from north **6**
and you(m. p.) to write [obj] [the] land: country/planet seven
portion and to come (in): bring to(wards) me here/thus and
to shoot to/for you allotted here to/for face: before LORD
God our **7** for nothing portion to/for Levi in/on/with entrails:
among your for priesthood LORD inheritance his and Gad
and Reuben and half tribe [the] Manasseh to take: recieve
inheritance their from side: beyond to/for Jordan east [to]
which to give: give to/for them Moses servant/slave LORD
8 and to arise: rise [the] human and to go: went and to
command Joshua [obj] [the] to go: went to/for to write [obj]
[the] land: country/planet to/for to say to go: went and to go:
walk in/on/with land: country/planet and to write [obj] her
and to return: return to(wards) me and here to throw to/for
you allotted to/for face: before LORD in/on/with Shiloh **9**
and to go: went [the] human and to pass in/on/with land:
country/planet and to write her to/for city to/for seven portion
upon scroll: book and to come (in): come to(wards) Joshua
to(wards) [the] camp Shiloh **10** and to throw to/for them
Joshua allotted in/on/with Shiloh to/for face: before LORD
and to divide there Joshua [obj] [the] land: country/planet
to/for son: descendant/people Israel like/as division their **11**
and to ascend: rise allotted tribe son: descendant/people
Benjamin to/for family their and to come out: casting(lot)
border: area allotted their between son: descendant/people
Judah and between son: descendant/people Joseph **12**
and to be to/for them [the] border: boundary to/for side
north [to] from [the] Jordan and to ascend: rise [the] border:
boundary to(wards) shoulder Jericho from north and to
ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: hill country sea: west [to]
(and to be *Q(K)*) outgoing his wilderness [to] Beth-aven
Beth-aven **13** and to pass from there [the] border: boundary
Luz [to] to(wards) shoulder Luz [to] south [to] he/she/it Bethel
Bethel and to go down [the] border: boundary Ataroth-addar
Ataroth-addar upon [the] mountain: mount which from south
to/for (Lower) Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-horon Lower (Beth
Horon) **14** and to border [the] border: boundary and to turn:
turn to/for side sea: west south [to] from [the] mountain:
mount which upon face: surface Beth-horon Beth-horon
south [to] (and to be *Q(K)*) outgoing his to(wards) Kiriath-
baal Kiriath-baal he/she/it Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim city
son: descendant/people Judah this side sea: west **15** and
side south [to] from end Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and to
come out: extends [the] border: boundary sea: west [to]
and to come out: extends to(wards) spring water Nephtoah
16 and to go down [the] border: boundary to(wards) end
[the] mountain: mount which upon face: surface Valley son:
child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom which in/on/with Valley (of
Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim north [to] and to go down
Valley (Topheth of) Hinnom to(wards) shoulder [the] Jebusite
south [to] and to go down En-rogel En-rogel **17** and to
border from north and to come out: extends En-shemesh
En-shemesh and to come out: extends to(wards) Geliloth
which before ascent Adummim and to go down stone Bohan
son: child Reuben **18** and to pass to(wards) shoulder
opposite [the] (Beth)-arabah north [to] and to go down [the]
(Beth)-arabah [to] **19** and to pass [the] border: boundary
to(wards) shoulder Beth-hoglah Beth-hoglah north [to] (and
to be outgoing *Q(K)*) [the] border: boundary to(wards)
tongue: bar sea [the] Salt (Sea) north [to] to(wards) end
[the] Jordan south [to] this border: boundary south **20** and
[the] Jordan to border [obj] him to/for side east [to] this
inheritance son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for border
her around to/for family their **21** and to be [the] city to/for
tribe son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for family their
Jericho and Beth-hoglah Beth-hoglah and Emek (Emek)-
keziz **22** and Beth-arabah [the] Beth-arabah and (Mount)
Zemaraim and Bethel Bethel **23** and [the] Avvim and [the]
Parah and Ophrah **24** and Chephar ([the] (Chephar)-ammoni
Q(K)) and [the] Ophni and Geba city two ten and village
their **25** Gibeon and [the] Ramah and Beeroth **26** and [the]
Mizpeh and [the] Chephirah and [the] Mozah **27** and Rekem
and Irpeel and Taralah **28** and Zela Haeleph and [the]
Jebus he/she/it Jerusalem Gibeah Kiriath-jearim city four ten
and village their this inheritance son: descendant/people
Benjamin to/for family their

19 and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] second
to/for Simeon to/for tribe son: descendant/people
Simeon to/for family their and to be inheritance their
in/on/with midst inheritance son: descendant/people Judah
2 and to be to/for them in/on/with inheritance their Beersheba
Beersheba and Sheba and Moladah **3** and Hazar-shual
Hazar-shual and Balah and Ezem **4** and Eltolad and Bethul
and Hormah **5** and Ziklag and Beth-marcaboth [the] Beth-
marcaboth and Hazar-susah Hazar-susah **6** and Beth-
lebaoth Beth-lebaoth and Sharuhen city three ten and village
their **7** Ain Rimmon and Ether and Ashan city four and
village their **8** and all [the] village which around [the] city
[the] these till Baalath-beer Baalath-beer Ramah Negeb
this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Simeon to/for
family their **9** from cord son: descendant/people Judah
inheritance son: descendant/people Simeon for to be portion
son: descendant/people Judah many from them and to
inherit son: descendant/people Simeon in/on/with midst
inheritance their **10** and to ascend: rise [the] allotted [the]
third to/for son: descendant/people Zebulun to/for family

their and to be border: area inheritance their till Sarid **11** and to ascend: rise border: boundary their to/for sea: west [to] and Mareal and to fall on in/on/with Dabbesheth and to fall on to(wards) [the] torrent: river which upon face: east Jokneam **12** and to return: return from Sarid east [to] east [the] sun upon border: boundary Chisloth-tabor Chisloth-tabor and to come out: extends to(wards) [the] Daberath and to ascend: rise Japhia **13** and from there to pass east [to] east [to] Gath-hepher [to] Gath-hepher Eth-kazin [to] Eth-kazin and to come out: extends Rimmon [the] to border [the] Neah **14** and to turn: turn [obj] him [the] border: boundary from north Hannathon and to be outgoing his (Iphtahel) Valley (Valley of) Iphtahel (Valley of) Iphtahel **15** and Kattath and Nahalol and Shimron and Idalah and Bethlehem Bethlehem city two ten and village their **16** this inheritance son: descendant/people Zebulun to/for family their [the] city [the] these and village their **17** to/for Issachar to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] fourth to/for son: descendant/people Issachar to/for family their **18** and to be border: area their Jezreel [to] and [the] Chesulloth and Shunem **19** and Hapharaim and Shion and Anaharath **20** and [the] Rabbith and Kishion and Ebez **21** and Remeth and En-gannim En-gannim and En-haddah En-haddah and Beth-pazzez Beth-pazzez **22** and to fall on [the] border: boundary in/on/with (Mount) Tabor (and Shahazumah *Q(K)*) and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and to be outgoing border: boundary their [the] Jordan city six ten and village their **23** this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Issachar to/for family their [the] city and village their **24** and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] fifth to/for tribe son: descendant/people Asher to/for family their **25** and to be border: area their Helkath and Hali and Beten and Achshaph **26** and Allammelech and Amad and Mishal and to fall on in/on/with Carmel [the] sea: west [to] and in/on/with Shihor-libnath Shihor-libnath **27** and to return: return east [the] sun Beth-dagon Beth-dagon and to fall on in/on/with Zebulun and in/on/with (Iphtahel) Valley (Valley of) Iphtahel (Valley of) Iphtahel north [to] Beth-emek Beth-emek and Neiel and to come out: extends to(wards) Cabul from left **28** and Ebron and Rehob and Hammon and Kanah till Sidon (Sidon) the Great **29** and to return: return [the] border: boundary [the] Ramah and till city fortification Tyre and to return: return [the] border: boundary Hosah (and to be *Q(K)*) outgoing his [the] sea [to] from Mahalab Achzib [to] **30** and Ummah and Aphek and Rehob city twenty and two and village their **31** this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Asher to/for family their [the] city [the] these and village their **32** to/for son: descendant/people Naphtali to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] sixth to/for son: descendant/people Naphtali to/for family their **33** and to be border: boundary their from Heleph from oak in/on/with Zaanannim and Adami [the] (Adami)-nekeb and Jabneel till Lakkum and to be outgoing his [the] Jordan **34** and to return: return [the] border: boundary sea: west [to] Aznoth-tabor Aznoth-tabor and to come out: extends from there Hukkok [to] and to fall on in/on/with Zebulun from south and in/on/with Asher to fall on from sea: west and in/on/with Judah [the] Jordan east [the] sun **35** and city fortification [the] Ziddim Zer and Hammath Rakkath and Chinneroth **36** and Adamah and [the] Ramah and Hazor **37** and Kedesh and Edrei and En-hazor En-hazor **38** and Yiron and Migdal-el Migdal-el Horem and Beth-anath Beth-anath and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh city nine ten and village their **39** this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Naphtali to/for family their [the] city and village their **40** to/for tribe son: descendant/people Dan to/for family their to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] seventh **41** and to be border: area inheritance their Zorah and Eshtaol and Ir-shemesh Ir-shemesh **42** and Shaalbim and Aijalon and Ithlah **43** and Elon and Timnah [to] and Ekron **44** and Eltekeh and Gibbethon and Baalath **45** and Jehud and Bene-berak Bene-berak and Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon **46** and Me-jarkon [the] Me-jarkon and [the] Rakkon with [the] border: area opposite Joppa **47** and to come out: come border: area son: descendant/people Dan from them and to ascend: rise son: descendant/people Dan and to fight with Leshem and to capture [obj] her and to smite [obj] her to/for lip: edge sword and to possess: take [obj] her and to dwell in/on/with her and to call: call by to/for Leshem Dan like/as name Dan father their **48** this inheritance tribe son: descendant/people Dan to/for family their [the] city [the] these and village their **49** and to end: finish to/for to inherit [obj] [the] land: country/planet to/for border her and to give: give son: descendant/people Israel inheritance to/for Joshua son: child Nun in/on/with midst their **50** upon lip: word LORD to give: give to/for him [obj] [the] city which to ask [obj] Timnath-serah Timnath-serah in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to build [obj] [the] city and to dwell in/on/with her **51** these [the] inheritance which to inherit Eleazar [the] priest and Joshua son: child Nun and head: leader [the] father to/for tribe son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with allotted in/on/with Shiloh to/for face: before LORD entrance tent meeting and to end: finish from to divide [obj] [the] land: country/planet

20 and to speak: speak LORD to(wards) Joshua to/for to say **2** to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say to give: put to/for you [obj] city [the] refuge which to speak: speak to(wards) you in/on/with hand: by Moses **3** to/for to flee there [to] to murder to smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally in/on/with without knowledge and to be to/for you to/for refuge from to redeem: avenge [the] blood **4** and to flee to(wards) one from [the] city [the] these and to stand: stand entrance gate [the] city and to speak: speak in/on/with ear: to ears (old: elder [the] city *LA(bh)*) [the] he/she/it [obj] word: case his and to gather [obj] him [the] city [to] to(wards) them and to give: give to/for him place and to dwell with them **5** and for to pursue to redeem: avenge [the] blood after him and not to shut [obj] [the] to murder in/on/with hand: power his for in/on/with without knowledge to smite [obj] neighbor his and not to hate he/she/it to/for him from yesterday three days ago **6** and to dwell in/on/with city [the] he/she/it till to stand: stand he to/for face: before [the] congregation to/for justice: judgement till death [the] priest [the] great: large which to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) then to return: return [the] to murder and to come (in): come to(wards) city his

and to(wards) house: home his to(wards) [the] city which to flee from there **7** and to consecrate: prepare [obj] Kedesh in/on/with Galilee in/on/with mountain: hill country Naphtali and [obj] Shechem in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and [obj] Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron in/on/with mountain: hill country Judah **8** and from side: beyond to/for Jordan Jericho east [to] to give: put [obj] Bezer in/on/with wilderness in/on/with plain from tribe Reuben and [obj] Ramoth in/on/with Gilead from tribe Gad and [obj] (Golan *Q(K)*) in/on/with Bashan from tribe Manasseh **9** these to be city [the] designated to/for all son: descendant/people Israel and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their to/for to flee there [to] all to smite soul: person in/on/with unintentionally and not to die in/on/with hand to redeem: avenge [the] blood till to stand: stand he to/for face: before [the] congregation

21 and to approach: approach head: leader father [the] Levi to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to(wards) Joshua son: child Nun and to(wards) head: leader father [the] tribe to/for son: descendant/people Israel **2** and to speak: speak to(wards) them in/on/with Shiloh in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan to/for to say LORD to command in/on/with hand: by Moses to/for to give: give to/for us city to/for to dwell and pasture their to/for animal our **3** and to give: give son: descendant/people Israel to/for Levi from inheritance their to(wards) lip: word LORD [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj] pasture their **4** and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted to/for family [the] Kohathite and to be to/for son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest from [the] Levi from tribe Judah and from tribe [the] Simeon and from tribe Benjamin in/on/with allotted city three ten **5** and to/for son: descendant/people Kohath [the] to remain from family tribe Ephraim and from tribe Dan and from half tribe Manasseh in/on/with allotted city ten **6** and to/for son: descendant/people Gershon from family tribe Issachar and from tribe Asher and from tribe Naphtali and from half tribe Manasseh in/on/with Bashan in/on/with allotted city three ten **7** to/for son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their from tribe Reuben and from tribe Gad and from tribe Zebulun city two ten **8** and to give: give son: descendant/people Israel to/for Levi [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj] pasture their like/as as which to command LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses in/on/with allotted **9** and to give: give from tribe son: descendant/people Judah and from tribe son: descendant/people Simeon [obj] [the] city [the] these which to call: call by [obj] them in/on/with name **10** and to be to/for son: descendant/people Aaron from family [the] Kohathite from son: descendant/people Levi for to/for them to be [the] allotted first **11** and to give: give to/for them [obj] Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba father [the] Anak he/she/it Hebron in/on/with mountain: hill country Judah and with pasture her around her **12** and [obj] land: country [the] city and [obj] village her to give: give to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh in/on/with possession his **13** and to/for son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest to give: give [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Hebron and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Libnah and [obj] pasture her **14** and [obj] Jattir and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Eshtemoa and [obj] pasture her **15** and [obj] Holon and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Debir and [obj] pasture her **16** and [obj] Ain and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Juttah and [obj] pasture her [obj] Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] pasture her city nine from with two [the] tribe [the] these **17** and from tribe Benjamin [obj] Gibeon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Geba and [obj] pasture her **18** [obj] Anathoth and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Almon and [obj] pasture her city four **19** all city son: descendant/people Aaron [the] priest three ten city and pasture their **20** and to/for family son: descendant/people Kohath [the] Levi [the] to remain from son: descendant/people Kohath and to be city allotted their from tribe Ephraim **21** and to give: give to/for them [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Shechem and [obj] pasture her in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and [obj] Gezer and [obj] pasture her **22** and [obj] Kibzaim and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beth-horon Beth-horon and [obj] pasture her city four **23** and from tribe Dan [obj] Eltekeh and [obj] pasture her [obj] Gibbethon and [obj] pasture her **24** [obj] Aijalon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon and [obj] pasture her city four **25** and from half tribe Manasseh [obj] Taanach and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon and [obj] pasture her city two **26** all city ten and pasture their to/for family son: descendant/people Kohath [the] to remain **27** and to/for son: descendant/people Gershon from family [the] Levi from half tribe Manasseh [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] (Golan *Q(K)*) in/on/with Bashan and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beeshterah and [obj] pasture her city two **28** and from tribe Issachar [obj] Kishion and [obj] pasture her [obj] Daberath and [obj] pasture her **29** [obj] Jarmuth and [obj] pasture her [obj] En-gannim En-gannim and [obj] pasture her city four **30** and from tribe Asher [obj] Mishal and [obj] pasture her [obj] Abdon and [obj] pasture her **31** [obj] Helkath and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Rehob and [obj] pasture her city four **32** and from tribe Naphtali [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Kedesh in/on/with Galilee and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Hammoth-dor Hammoth-dor and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Kartan and [obj] pasture her city three **33** all city [the] Gershonite to/for family their three ten city and pasture their **34** and to/for family son: descendant/people Merari [the] Levi [the] to remain from with tribe Zebulun [obj] Jokneam and [obj] pasture her [obj] Kartah and [obj] pasture her **35** [obj] Dimnah and [obj] pasture her [obj] Nahalol and [obj] pasture her city four **36** (and from tribe Reuben [obj] Bezer and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jahaz [to] and [obj] pasture her *R*) **37** ([obj] Kedemoth and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mephaath and [obj] pasture her city four *R*) **38** and from tribe Gad [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Ramoth (Gilead) in/on/with Gilead and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mahanaim and [obj] pasture her **39** [obj] Heshbon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Jazer and [obj] pasture her all city four **40** all [the] city to/for son: descendant/people Merari to/for family their [the] to remain from family [the] Levi and to be allotted their city two ten **41** all city [the] Levi in/on/with midst possession son: descendant/people Israel city forty and eight and pasture their **42** to be [the] city [the] these city city and pasture her around her so to/for all [the] city [the] these

43 and to give: give LORD to/for Israel [obj] all [the] land: country/planet which to swear to/for to give: give to/for father their and to possess: take her and to dwell in/on/with her **44** and to rest LORD to/for them from around: side like/as all which to swear to/for father their and not to stand: stand man: anyone in/on/with face their from all enemy their [obj] all enemy their to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power their **45** not to fall: fail word from all [the] word: promised [the] pleasant which to speak: promise LORD to(wards) house: household Israel [the] all to come (in): come

22 then to call: call to Joshua to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe Manasseh **2** and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to keep: obey [obj] all which to command [obj] you Moses servant/slave LORD and to hear: obey in/on/with voice my to/for all which to command [obj] you **3** not to leave: forsake [obj] brother: compatriot your this day many till [the] day: today [the] this and to keep: careful [obj] charge commandment LORD God your **4** and now to rest LORD God your to/for brother: compatriot your like/as as which to speak: promise to/for them and now to turn and to go: went to/for you to/for tent your to(wards) land: country/planet possession your which to give: give to/for you Moses servant/slave LORD in/on/with side: beside [the] Jordan **5** except to keep: careful much to/for to make: do [obj] [the] commandment and [obj] [the] instruction which to command [obj] you Moses servant/slave LORD to/for to love: lover [obj] LORD God your and to/for to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct his and to/for to keep: obey commandment his and to/for to cleave in/on/with him and to/for to serve: minister him in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **6** and to bless them Joshua and to send: depart them and to go: went to(wards) tent their **7** and to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh to give: give Moses in/on/with Bashan and to/for half his to give: give Joshua with brother: compatriot their (in/on/with side: beside *Q(K)*) [the] Jordan sea: west [to] and also for to send: depart them Joshua to(wards) tent: home their and to bless them **8** and to say to(wards) them to/for to say in/on/with wealth many to return: return to(wards) tent your and in/on/with livestock many much in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with gold and in/on/with bronze and in/on/with iron and in/on/with garment to multiply much to divide spoil enemy your with brother: compatriot your **9** and to return: return and to go: went son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh from with son: descendant/people Israel from Shiloh which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan to/for to go: went to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Gilead to(wards) land: country/planet possession their which to grasp in/on/with her upon lip: word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses **10** and to come (in): come to(wards) border [the] Jordan which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan and to build son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh there altar upon [the] Jordan altar great: large to/for appearance **11** and to hear: hear son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say behold to build son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh [obj] [the] altar to(wards) opposite land: country/planet Canaan to(wards) border [the] Jordan to(wards) side: beside son: descendant/people Israel **12** and to hear: hear son: descendant/people Israel and to gather all congregation son: descendant/people Israel Shiloh to/for to ascend: attack upon them to/for army: war **13** and to send: depart son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) son: descendant/people Reuben and to(wards) son: descendant/people Gad and to(wards) half tribe Manasseh to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Gilead [obj] Phinehas son: child Eleazar [the] priest **14** and ten leader with him leader one leader one to/for house: household father to/for all tribe Israel and man: anyone head: leader house: household father their they(masc.) to/for thousand: clan Israel **15** and to come (in): come to(wards) son: descendant/people Reuben and to(wards) son: descendant/people Gad and to(wards) half tribe Manasseh to(wards) land: country/planet [the] Gilead and to speak: speak with them to/for to say **16** thus to say all congregation LORD what? [the] unfaithfulness [the] this which be unfaithful in/on/with God Israel to/for to return: return [the] day: today from after LORD in/on/with to build you to/for you altar to/for to rebel you [the] day: today in/on/with LORD **17** little to/for us [obj] iniquity: crime Peor which not be pure from him till [the] day [the] this and to be [the] plague in/on/with congregation LORD **18** and you(m. p.) to return: return [the] day: today from after LORD and to be you(m. p.) to rebel [the] day: today in/on/with LORD and tomorrow to(wards) all congregation Israel be angry **19** and surely if unclean land: country/planet possession your to pass to/for you to(wards) land: country/planet possession LORD which to dwell there tabernacle LORD and to grasp in/on/with midst our and in/on/with LORD not to rebel and with us to(wards) to rebel in/on/with to build you to/for you altar from beside altar LORD God our **20** not Achan son: child Zerah be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with devoted thing and upon all congregation Israel to be wrath and he/she/it man one not to die in/on/with iniquity: crime his **21** and to answer son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh and to speak: speak with head: leader thousand: clan Israel **22** God God LORD God God LORD he/she/it to know and Israel he/she/it to know if in/on/with rebellion and if in/on/with unfaithfulness in/on/with LORD not to save us [the] day: today [the] this **23** to/for to build to/for us altar to/for to return: turn back from after LORD and if to/for to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering and offering and if to/for to make: offer upon him sacrifice peace offering LORD he/she/it to seek **24** and if: surely no not from anxiety from word: thing to make: do [obj] this to/for to say tomorrow to say son: descendant/people your to/for son: descendant/people our to/for to say what? to/for you and to/for LORD God Israel **25** and border: boundary to give: make LORD between us and between you son: descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad [obj] [the] Jordan nothing to/for you portion in/on/with LORD and to cease son: descendant/people your [obj] son: descendant/people our to/for lest to fear: revere [obj] LORD **26** and to say to make please to/for us to/for to build [obj] [the] altar not to/for burnt offering and not to/for sacrifice

27 for witness he/she/it between us and between you and
between generation our after us to/for to serve: minister
[obj] service: ministry LORD to/for face: before his in/on/with
burnt offering our and in/on/with sacrifice our and in/on/with
peace offering our and not to say son: descendant/people
your tomorrow to/for son: descendant/people our nothing
to/for you portion in/on/with LORD **28** and to say and to
be for to say to(wards) us and to(wards) generation our
tomorrow and to say to see: see [obj] pattern altar LORD
which to make father our not to/for burnt offering and not
to/for sacrifice for witness he/she/it between us and between
you **29** forbid to/for us from us to/for to rebel in/on/with
LORD and to/for to return: turn back [the] day: today from
after LORD to/for to build altar to/for burnt offering to/for
offering and to/for sacrifice from to/for alone: besides altar
LORD God our which to/for face: before tabernacle his
30 and to hear: hear Phinehas [the] priest and leader
[the] congregation and head: leader thousand: clan Israel
which with him [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak son:
descendant/people Reuben and son: descendant/people
Gad and son: descendant/people Manasseh and be good
in/on/with eye their **31** and to say Phinehas son: child Eleazar
[the] priest to(wards) son: descendant/people Reuben and
to(wards) son: descendant/people Gad and to(wards) son:
descendant/people Manasseh [the] day to know for in/on/with
midst our LORD which not be unfaithful in/on/with LORD
[the] unfaithfulness [the] this then to rescue [obj] son:
descendant/people Israel from hand: power LORD **32** and
to return: return Phinehas son: child Eleazar [the] priest
and [the] leader from with son: descendant/people Reuben
and from with son: descendant/people Gad from land:
country/planet [the] Gilead to(wards) land: country/planet
Canaan to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to
return: return with them word **33** and be good [the] word
in/on/with eye son: descendant/people Israel and to bless
God son: descendant/people Israel and not to say to/for to
ascend: attack upon them to/for army: war to/for to ruin [obj]
[the] land: country/planet which son: descendant/people
Reuben and son: descendant/people Gad to dwell in/on/with
her **34** and to call: call by son: descendant/people Reuben
and son: descendant/people Gad to/for altar for witness
he/she/it between us for LORD [the] God

23 and to be from day many after which to rest LORD
to/for Israel from all enemy their from around and
Joshua be old to come (in): advanced in/on/with day: year **2**
and to call: call to Joshua to/for all Israel to/for old: elder his
and to/for head: leader his and to/for to judge him and to/for
official his and to say to(wards) them I be old to come (in):
advanced in/on/with day: year **3** and you(m. p.) to see: see
[obj] all which to make: do LORD God your to/for all [the]
nation [the] these from face: before your for LORD God your
he/she/it [the] to fight to/for you **4** to see: behold! to fall:
allot to/for you [obj] [the] nation [the] to remain [the] these
in/on/with inheritance to/for tribe your from [the] Jordan
and all [the] nation which to cut: eliminate and [the] sea
[the] Great (Sea) entrance [the] sun **5** and LORD God
your he/she/it to thrust them from face: before your and to
possess: take [obj] them from to/for face: before your and
to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet their like/as as
which to speak: promise LORD God your to/for you **6** and
to strengthen: strengthen much to/for to keep: obey and
to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] to write in/on/with scroll:
book instruction Moses to/for lest to turn aside: turn aside
from him right and left **7** to/for lest to come (in): come
in/on/with nation [the] these [the] to remain [the] these with
you and in/on/with name God their not to remember and not
to swear and not to serve: minister them and not to bow
to/for them **8** that if: except if: except in/on/with LORD God
your to cleave like/as as which to make: do till [the] day:
today [the] this **9** and to possess: take LORD from face:
before your nation great: large and mighty and you(m. p.)
not to stand: stand man: anyone in/on/with face: before your
till [the] day: today [the] this **10** man one from you to pursue
thousand for LORD God your he/she/it [the] to fight to/for
you like/as as which to speak: promise to/for you **11** and to
keep: careful much to/for soul: myself your to/for to love:
lover [obj] LORD God your **12** for if: except to return: return
to return: return and to cleave in/on/with remainder [the]
nation [the] these [the] to remain [the] these with you and be
related in/on/with them and to come (in): marry in/on/with
them and they(masc.) in/on/with you **13** to know to know for
not to add: again LORD God your to/for to possess: take
[obj] [the] nation [the] these from to/for face: before your
and to be to/for you to/for snare and to/for snare and to/for
scourge in/on/with side your and to/for thorn in/on/with eye
your till to perish you from upon [the] land: soil [the] pleasant
[the] this which to give: give to/for you LORD God your **14**
and behold I to go: went [the] day: today in/on/with way:
journey all [the] land: country/planet and to know in/on/with
all heart your and in/on/with all soul your for not to fall: fail
word: thing one from all [the] word: thing [the] pleasant
which to speak: promise LORD God your upon you [the]
all to come (in): come to/for you not to fall: fail from him
word: thing one **15** and to be like/as as which to come (in):
fulfill upon you all [the] word: thing [the] pleasant which to
speak: promise LORD God your to(wards) you so to come
(in): bring LORD upon you [obj] all [the] word: thing [the]
bad: evil till to destroy he [obj] you from upon [the] land: soil
[the] pleasant [the] this which to give: give to/for you LORD
God your **16** in/on/with to pass: trespass you [obj] covenant
LORD God your which to command [obj] you and to go:
went and to serve: minister God another and to bow to/for
them and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with you
and to perish haste from upon [the] land: country/planet
[the] pleasant which to give: give to/for you

24 and to gather Joshua [obj] all tribe Israel Shechem
[to] and to call: call to to/for old: elder Israel and to/for
head: leader his and to/for to judge him and to/for official
his and to stand to/for face: before [the] God **2** and to say
Joshua to(wards) all [the] people thus to say LORD God
Israel in/on/with side: beyond [the] River to dwell father your
from forever: antiquity Terah father Abraham and father
Nahor and to serve: minister God another **3** and to take: take
[obj] father your [obj] Abraham from side: beyond [the] River

and to go: take [obj] him in/on/with all land: country/planet
Canaan (and to multiply *Q(k)*) [obj] seed: children his and
to give: give to/for him [obj] Isaac **4** and to give: give to/for
Isaac [obj] Jacob and [obj] Esau and to give: give to/for
Esau [obj] mountain: hill country Seir to/for to possess: take
[obj] him and Jacob and son: child his to go down Egypt **5**
and to send: depart [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron and to strike
[obj] Egypt like/as as which to make: do in/on/with entrails:
among his and after to come out: send [obj] you **6** and to
come out: send [obj] father your from Egypt and to come
(in): come [the] sea [to] and to pursue Egyptian after father
your in/on/with chariot and in/on/with horseman sea Red
(Sea) **7** and to cry to(wards) LORD and to set: put darkness
between you and between [the] Egyptian and to come (in):
come upon him [obj] [the] sea and to cover him and to see:
see eye your [obj] which to make: do in/on/with Egypt and
to dwell in/on/with wilderness day many **8** (and to come
(in): bring *Q(K)*) [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet
[the] Amorite [the] to dwell in/on/with side: beside [the]
Jordan and to fight with you and to give: give [obj] them
in/on/with hand: power your and to possess: take [obj] land:
country/planet their and to destroy them from face: before
your **9** and to arise: rise Balak son: child Zippor king Moab
and to fight in/on/with Israel and to send: depart and to call:
call to/for Balaam son: child Beor to/for to lighten [obj] you
10 and not be willing to/for to hear: hear to/for Balaam and
to bless to bless [obj] you and to rescue [obj] you from hand:
power his **11** and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to come (in):
come to(wards) Jericho and to fight in/on/with you master
Jericho [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Canaanite
and [the] Hittite and [the] Girgashite [the] Hivite and [the]
Jebusite and to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power
your **12** and to send: depart to/for face: before your [obj]
[the] hornet and to drive out: drive out [obj] them from face:
before your two king [the] Amorite not in/on/with sword your
and not in/on/with bow your **13** and to give: give to/for you
land: country/planet which not be weary/toil in/on/with her
and city which not to build and to dwell in/on/with them
vineyard and olive which not to plant you(m. p.) to eat **14**
and now to fear: revere [obj] LORD and to serve: minister
[obj] him in/on/with unblemished: blameless and in/on/with
truth: faithful and to turn aside: remove [obj] God which to
serve: minister father your in/on/with side: beyond [the] River
and in/on/with Egypt and to serve: minister [obj] LORD **15**
and if be evil in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to serve:
minister [obj] LORD to choose to/for you [the] day: today
[obj] who? to serve: minister [emph?] if [obj] God which to
serve: minister father your which (from side: beyond *Q(K)*)
[the] River and if [obj] God [the] Amorite which you(m. p.) to
dwell in/on/with land: country/planet their and I and house:
household my to serve: minister [obj] LORD **16** and to
answer [the] people and to say forbid to/for us from to leave:
forsake [obj] LORD to/for to serve: minister God another **17**
for LORD God our he/she/it [the] to ascend: establish [obj]
us and [obj] father our from land: country/planet Egypt from
house: home servant/slave and which to make: do to/for
eye: seeing our [obj] [the] sign: miraculous [the] great: large
[the] these and to keep: guard us in/on/with all [the] way:
journey which to go: went in/on/with her and in/on/with all
[the] people which to pass in/on/with entrails: among their
18 and to drive out: drive out LORD [obj] all [the] people
and [obj] [the] Amorite to dwell [the] land: country/planet
from face: before our also we to serve: minister [obj] LORD
for he/she/it God our **19** and to say Joshua to(wards) [the]
people not be able to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD for
God holy he/she/it God jealous he/she/it not to lift: forgive
to/for transgression your and to/for sin your **20** for to leave:
forsake [obj] LORD and to serve: minister God foreign and
to return: turn back and be evil to/for you and to end: destroy
[obj] you after which be good to/for you **21** and to say
[the] people to(wards) Joshua not for [obj] LORD to serve:
minister **22** and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people witness
you(m. p.) in/on/with you for you(m. p.) to choose to/for you
[obj] LORD to/for to serve: minister [obj] him and to say
witness **23** and now to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the]
foreign which in/on/with entrails: among your and to stretch
[obj] heart your to(wards) LORD God Israel **24** and to say
[the] people to(wards) Joshua [obj] LORD God our to serve:
minister and in/on/with voice his to hear: obey **25** and to cut:
make(covenant) Joshua covenant to/for people in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it and to set: put to/for him statute: decree
and justice: judgement in/on/with Shechem **26** and to write
Joshua [obj] [the] word [the] these in/on/with scroll: book
instruction God and to take: take stone great: large and
to arise: establish her there underneath: under [the] oak
which in/on/with sanctuary LORD **27** and to say Joshua
to(wards) all [the] people behold [the] stone [the] this to
be in/on/with us to/for witness for he/she/it to hear: hear
[obj] all word LORD which to speak: speak with us and
to be in/on/with you to/for witness lest to deceive [emph?]
in/on/with God your **28** and to send: depart Joshua [obj]
[the] people man: anyone to/for inheritance his **29** and to
be after [the] word: thing [the] these and to die Joshua
son: child Nun servant/slave LORD son: aged hundred
and ten year **30** and to bury [obj] him in/on/with border:
area inheritance his in/on/with Timnath-serah Timnath-serah
which in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim from north
to/for mountain: mount Gaash **31** and to serve: minister
Israel [obj] LORD all day Joshua and all day [the] old: elder
which to prolong day after Joshua and which to know [obj]
all deed: work LORD which to make: do to/for Israel **32**
and [obj] bone Joseph which to ascend: establish son: child
Israel from Egypt to bury in/on/with Shechem in/on/with
portion [the] land: country which to buy Jacob from with
son: child Hamor father Shechem in/on/with hundred coin
and to be to/for son: child Joseph to/for inheritance **33**
and Eleazar son: child Aaron to die and to bury [obj] him
in/on/with Gibeah Phinehas son: child his which to give: give
to/for him in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim

Judges

1 and to be after death Joshua and to ask son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with LORD to/for to say
who? to ascend: rise to/for us to(wards) [the] Canaanite
in/on/with beginning to/for to fight in/on/with him **2** and to
say LORD Judah to ascend: rise behold to give: give [obj]
[the] land: country/planet in/on/with hand: power his **3** and to
say Judah to/for Simeon brother: male-sibling his to ascend:
rise with me in/on/with allotted my and to fight in/on/with
Canaanite and to go: went also I with you in/on/with allotted
your and to go: went with him Simeon **4** and to ascend:
rise Judah and to give: give LORD [obj] [the] Canaanite
and [the] Perizzite in/on/with hand: power their and to smite
them in/on/with Bezek ten thousand man **5** and to find
[obj] Adoni-bezek Adoni-bezek in/on/with Bezek and to fight
in/on/with him and to smite [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj]
[the] Perizzite **6** and to flee Adoni-bezek Adoni-bezek and
to pursue after him and to grasp [obj] him and to cut [obj]
thumb/big toe hand his and foot his **7** and to say Adoni-
bezek Adoni-bezek seventy king thumb/big toe hand their
and foot their to cut to be to gather underneath: under table
my like/as as which to make: do so to complete to/for me
God and to come (in): bring him Jerusalem and to die there
8 and to fight son: descendant/people Judah in/on/with
Jerusalem and to capture [obj] her and to smite her to/for lip:
edge sword and [obj] [the] city to send: burn in/on/with fire **9**
and after to go down son: descendant/people Judah to/for to
fight in/on/with Canaanite to dwell [the] mountain: hill country
and [the] Negeb and [the] Shephelah **10** and to go: went
Judah to(wards) [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with
Hebron and name Hebron to/for face: before Kiriath-arba
Kiriath-arba and to smite [obj] Sheshai and [obj] Ahiman
and [obj] Talmai **11** and to go: went from there to(wards)
to dwell Debir and name Debir to/for face: before Kiriath-
sannah Kiriath-sannah **12** and to say Caleb which to smite
[obj] Kiriath-sannah Kiriath-sannah and to capture her and
to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Achsah daughter
my to/for woman: wife **13** and to capture her Othniel son:
child Kenaz brother: male-sibling Caleb [the] small: young
from him and to give: give(marriage) to/for him [obj] Achsah
daughter his to/for woman: wife **14** and to be in/on/with to
come (in): come she and to incite him to/for to ask from
with father her [the] land: country and to descend from
upon [the] donkey and to say to/for her Caleb what? to/for
you **15** and to say to/for him to give [emph?] to/for me
blessing for land: country/planet [the] Negeb to give: put
me and to give: give to/for me bowl water and to give:
give to/for her Caleb [obj] bowl upper and [obj] bowl lower
16 and son: descendant/people Kenite relative Moses to
ascend: rise from Ir-hatmarim [the] Ir-hatmarim with son:
descendant/people Judah wilderness Judah which in/on/with
Negeb Arad and to go: went and to dwell with [the] people
17 and to go: went Judah with Simeon brother: male-sibling
his and to smite [obj] [the] Canaanite to dwell Zephath and
to devote/destroy [obj] her and to call: call by [obj] name
[the] city Hormah **18** and to capture Judah [obj] Gaza and
[obj] border: area her and [obj] Ashkelon and [obj] border:
area her and [obj] Ekron and [obj] border: area her **19** and
to be LORD (with *L(abh)*) Judah and to possess: take
[obj] [the] mountain: hill country for not to/for to possess:
take [obj] to dwell [the] valley for chariot iron to/for them **20**
and to give: give to/for Caleb [obj] Hebron like/as as which
to speak: speak Moses and to possess: take from there
[obj] three son: descendant/people [the] Anak **21** and [obj]
[the] Jebusite to dwell Jerusalem not to possess: take son:
descendant/people Benjamin and to dwell [the] Jebusite
with son: descendant/people Benjamin in/on/with Jerusalem
till [the] day: today [the] this **22** and to ascend: rise house:
household Joseph also they(masc.) Bethel Bethel and LORD
with them **23** and to spy house: household Joseph in/on/with
Bethel Bethel and name [the] city to/for face: before Luz **24**
and to see: see [the] to keep: look at man to come out: come
from [the] city and to say to/for him to see: see us please
[obj] entrance [the] city and to make: do with you kindness
25 and to see: see them [obj] entrance [the] city and to smite
[obj] [the] city to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] [the] man and
[obj] all family his to send: let go **26** and to go: went [the]
man land: country/planet [the] Hittite and to build city and to
call: call by name her Luz he/she/it name her till [the] day:
today [the] this **27** and not to possess: take Manasseh [obj]
Beth-shean Beth-shean and [obj] daughter: village her and
[obj] Taanach and [obj] daughter: village her and [obj] (to
dwell *Q(K)*) Dor and [obj] daughter: village her and [obj]
to dwell Ibleam and [obj] daughter: village her and [obj] to
dwell Megiddo and [obj] daughter: village her and be willing
[the] Canaanite to/for to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet
[the] this **28** and to be for to strengthen: strengthen Israel
and to set: put [obj] [the] Canaanite to/for taskworker and to
possess: take not to possess: take him **29** and Ephraim
not to possess: take [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell
in/on/with Gezer and to dwell [the] Canaanite in/on/with
entrails: among his in/on/with Gezer **30** Zebulun not to
possess: take [obj] to dwell Kitron and [obj] to dwell Nahalol
and to dwell [the] Canaanite in/on/with entrails: among his
and to be to/for taskworker **31** Asher not to possess: take
[obj] to dwell Acco and [obj] to dwell Sidon and [obj] Ahlab
and [obj] Achzib and [obj] Helbah and [obj] Aphek and [obj]
Rehob **32** and to dwell [the] Asherite in/on/with entrails:
among [the] Canaanite to dwell [the] land: country/planet
for not to possess: take him **33** Naphtali not to possess:
take [obj] to dwell Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] to
dwell Beth-anath Beth-anath and to dwell in/on/with entrails:
among [the] Canaanite to dwell [the] land: country/planet
and to dwell Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and Beth-anath
Beth-anath to be to/for them to/for taskworker **34** and to
oppress [the] Amorite [obj] son: descendant/people Dan
[the] mountain: hill country [to] for not to give: allow him
to/for to go down to/for valley **35** and be willing [the] Amorite
to/for to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Heres
in/on/with Aijalon and in/on/with Shaalbim and to honor:
heavy hand: power house: household Joseph and to be
to/for taskworker **36** and border: boundary [the] Amorite
from ascent Akrabbim from [the] Sela and above [to]

2 and to ascend: rise messenger: angel LORD from [the]
Gilgal to(wards) [the] Bochim and to say to ascend:
establish [obj] you from Egypt and to come (in): bring [obj]
you to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to swear
to/for father your and to say not to break covenant my
with you to/for forever: enduring **2** and you(m. p.) not to
cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for to dwell [the] land:
country/planet [the] this altar their to tear [emph?] and not to
hear: obey in/on/with voice my what? this to make: do **3** and
also to say not to drive out: drive out [obj] them from face:
before your and to be to/for you to/for side and God their
to be to/for you to/for snare **4** and to be like/as to speak:
speak messenger: angel LORD [obj] [the] word [the] these
to(wards) all son: descendant/people Israel and to lift: loud
[the] people [obj] voice their and to weep **5** and to call: call
by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Bochim and to sacrifice
there to/for LORD **6** and to send: depart Joshua [obj] [the]
people and to go: went son: descendant/people Israel man:
anyone to/for inheritance his to/for to possess: take [obj] [the]
land: country/planet **7** and to serve: minister [the] people
[obj] LORD all day Joshua and all day [the] old: elder which
to prolong day after Joshua which to see: see [obj] all deed:
work LORD [the] great: large which to make: do to/for Israel
8 and to die Joshua son: child Nun servant/slave LORD son:
aged hundred and ten year **9** and to bury [obj] him in/on/with
border: boundary inheritance his in/on/with Timnath-heres
Timnath-heres in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim
from north to/for mountain: mount Gaash **10** and also all
[the] generation [the] he/she/it to gather to(wards) father
his and to arise: rise generation another after them which
not to know [obj] LORD and also [obj] [the] deed: work
which to make: do to/for Israel **11** and to make: do son:
descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:
seeing LORD and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal **12**
and to leave: forsake [obj] LORD God father their [the] to
come out: send [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt
and to go: follow after God another from God [the] people
which around them and to bow to/for them and to provoke
[obj] LORD **13** and to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and to
serve: minister to/for Baal and to/for Ashtaroth **14** and to be
incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to give:
give them in/on/with hand: to to plunder and to plunder [obj]
them and to sell them in/on/with hand: power enemy their
from around and not be able still to/for to stand: stand to/for
face: before enemy their **15** in/on/with all which to come
out: come hand: power LORD to be in/on/with them to/for
distress: harm like/as as which to speak: promise LORD
and like/as as which to swear LORD to/for them and be
distressed to/for them much **16** and to arise: raise LORD to
judge and to save them from hand: power to plunder them
17 and also to(wards) to judge them not to hear: obey for
to fornicate after God another and to bow to/for them to
turn aside: turn aside quickly from [the] way: conduct which
to go: walk father their to/for to hear: obey commandment
LORD not to make: do so **18** and for to arise: raise LORD
to/for them to judge and to be LORD with [the] to judge
and to save them from hand: power enemy their all day
[the] to judge for to be sorry: comfort LORD from groan their
from face: because to oppress them and to crowd them **19**
and to be in/on/with to die [the] to judge to return: turn back
and to ruin from father their to/for to go: follow after God
another to/for to serve: minister them and to/for to bow to/for
them not to fall: fall from deed their and from way: conduct
their [the] severe **20** and to be incensed face: anger LORD
in/on/with Israel and to say because which to pass: trespass
[the] nation [the] this [obj] covenant my which to command
[obj] father their and not to hear: obey to/for voice my **21**
also I not to add: again to/for to possess: take man: anyone
from face: before their from [the] nation which to leave:
forsake Joshua and to die **22** because to test in/on/with them
[obj] Israel to keep: careful they(masc.) [obj] way: conduct
LORD to/for to go: walk in/on/with them like/as as which to
keep: obey father their if not **23** and to rest LORD [obj] [the]
nation [the] these to/for lest to possess: take them quickly
and not to give: give them in/on/with hand: power Joshua

3 and these [the] nation which to rest LORD to/for to
test in/on/with them [obj] Israel [obj] all which not to
know [obj] all battle Canaan **2** except because to know
generation son: descendant/people Israel to/for to learn:
teach them battle except which to/for face: before not to
know them **3** five lord Philistine and all [the] Canaanite and
[the] Sidonian and [the] Hivite to dwell mountain: mount
[the] (Mount) Lebanon from mountain: mount (Mount) Baal-
hermon (Mount) Baal-hermon till Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath **4**
and to be to/for to test in/on/with them [obj] Israel to/for to
know to hear: obey [obj] commandment LORD which to
command [obj] father their in/on/with hand: power Moses
5 and son: descendant/people Israel to dwell in/on/with
entrails: among [the] Canaanite [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite
and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **6**
and to take: marry [obj] daughter their to/for them to/for
woman: wife and [obj] daughter their to give: give(marriage)
to/for son: child their and to serve: minister [obj] God their **7**
and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the]
bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to forget [obj]
LORD God their and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal and
[obj] [the] Asherah **8** and to be incensed face: anger LORD
in/on/with Israel and to sell them in/on/with hand: power
Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim king Mesopotamia
Mesopotamia and to serve son: descendant/people Israel
[obj] Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim eight year **9** and
to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD and
to arise: raise LORD to save to/for son: descendant/people
Israel and to save them [obj] Othniel son: child Kenaz
brother: male-sibling Caleb [the] small: young from him **10**
and to be upon him spirit LORD and to judge [obj] Israel
and to come out: come to/for battle and to give: give LORD
in/on/with hand: power his [obj] Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-
rishathaim king Mesopotamia and be strong hand: power his
upon Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim **11** and to quiet
[the] land: country/planet forty year and to die Othniel son:
child Kenaz **12** and to add: again son: descendant/people
Israel to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing
LORD and to strengthen: strengthen LORD [obj] Eglon
king Moab upon Israel upon for to make: do [obj] [the]

bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **13** and to gather
to(wards) him [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon and
Amalek and to go: went and to smite [obj] Israel and to
possess: take [obj] Ir-hatmarim [the] Ir-hatmarim **14** and to
serve son: descendant/people Israel [obj] Eglon king Moab
eight ten year **15** and to cry out son: descendant/people
Israel to(wards) LORD and to arise: raise LORD to/for
them to save [obj] Ehud son: child Gera Benjaminite [the]
Benjaminite man lefthanded hand right his and to send:
depart son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with hand: by
his offering: tribute to/for Eglon king Moab **16** and to make
to/for him Ehud sword and to/for her two two-edged short
cubit length her and to gird [obj] her from underneath: under
to/for garment his upon thigh right his **17** and to present:
bring [obj] [the] offering: tribute to/for Eglon king Moab and
Eglon man fat much **18** and to be like/as as which to end:
finish to/for to present: bring [obj] [the] offering: tribute and
to send: depart [obj] [the] people to lift: bear [the] offering:
tribute **19** and he/she/it to return: turn back from [the] idol
which with [the] Gilgal and to say word secrecy to/for me
to(wards) you [the] king and to say to silence and to come
out: come from upon him all [the] to stand: appoint upon
him **20** and Ehud to come (in): come to(wards) him and
he/she/it to dwell in/on/with upper room [the] cool which
to/for him to/for alone him and to say Ehud word God to/for
me to(wards) you and to arise: rise from upon [the] throne
21 and to send: reach Ehud [obj] hand left his and to take:
take [obj] [the] sword from upon thigh right his and to blow
her in/on/with belly: abdomen his **22** and to come (in):
come also [the] hilt after [the] flame and to shut [the] fat
about/through/for [the] flame for not to draw [the] sword from
belly: abdomen his and to come out: issue [the] refuse [to]
23 and to come out: come Ehud [the] porch [to] and to shut
door [the] upper room about/through/for him and to lock **24**
and he/she/it to come out: come and servant/slave his to
come (in): come and to see: see and behold door [the] upper
room to lock and to say surely to cover he/she/it [obj] foot
his in/on/with chamber [the] cool **25** and to twist: anticipate
till be ashamed and behold nothing he to open door [the]
upper room and to take: take [obj] [the] key and to open and
behold lord their to fall: kill land: soil [to] to die **26** and Ehud
to escape till to delay they and he/she/it to pass [obj] [the]
idol and to escape [the] Seirah [to] **27** and to be in/on/with to
come (in): come he and to blow in/on/with trumpet in/on/with
mountain: hill country Ephraim and to go down with him son:
descendant/people Israel from [the] mountain: hill country
and he/she/it to/for face: before their **28** and to say to(wards)
them to pursue after me for to give: give LORD [obj] enemy
your [obj] Moab in/on/with hand: power your and to go down
after him and to capture [obj] ford [the] Jordan to/for Moab
and not to give: allow man: anyone to/for to pass **29** and
to smite [obj] Moab in/on/with time [the] he/she/it like/as
ten thousand man all rich and all man strength and not to
escape man: anyone **30** and be humble Moab in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it underneath: owning hand: owner Israel
and to quiet [the] land: country/planet eighty year **31** and
after him to be Shamgar son: child Anath and to smite [obj]
Philistine six hundred man in/on/with oxgoad [the] cattle and
to save also he/she/it [obj] Israel

4 and to add: again son: descendant/people Israel to/for
to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD
and Ehud to die **2** and to sell them LORD in/on/with
hand: power Jabin king Canaan which to reign in/on/with
Hazor and ruler army his Sisera and he/she/it to dwell
in/on/with Harosheth (Harosheth)-hagoyim **3** and to cry
son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD for nine
hundred chariot iron to/for him and he/she/it to oppress
[obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with force twenty
year **4** and Deborah woman: wife prophetess woman: wife
Lappidoth he/she/it to judge [obj] Israel in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it **5** and he/she/it to dwell underneath: under palm
Deborah between [the] Ramah and between Bethel Bethel
in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to ascend: rise
to(wards) her son: descendant/people Israel to/for justice:
judgement **6** and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for
Barak son: child Abinoam from Kedesh (Kedesh)-naphtali
and to say to(wards) him not to command LORD God Israel
to go: went and to draw in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount)
Tabor and to take: take with you ten thousand man from
son: descendant/people (Kedesh)-naphtali and from son:
descendant/people Zebulun **7** and to draw to(wards) you
to(wards) torrent: river Kishon [obj] Sisera ruler army Jabin
and [obj] chariot his and [obj] crowd his and to give: give
him in/on/with hand: power your **8** and to say to(wards)
her Barak if to go: went with me and to go: went and if
not to go: went with me not to go: went **9** and to say to
go: went to go: went with you end for not to be beauty
your upon [the] way: road which you(m. s.) to go: went for
in/on/with hand: power woman to sell LORD [obj] Sisera
and to arise: rise Deborah (and to go: went *L(abh)*) with
Barak Kedesh [to] **10** and to cry out Barak [obj] Zebulun
and [obj] Naphtali Kedesh [to] and to ascend: rise in/on/with
foot his ten thousand man and to ascend: rise with him
Deborah **11** and Heber [the] Kenite to separate from Kenite
from son: descendant/people Hobab relative Moses and to
stretch tent his till terebinth (in/on/with Zaanannim *Q(K)*)
which with Kedesh **12** and to tell to/for Sisera for to ascend:
rise Barak son: child Abinoam mountain: mount (Mount)
Tabor **13** and to cry out Sisera [obj] all chariot his nine
hundred chariot iron and [obj] all [the] people: soldiers which
with him from Harosheth (Harosheth)-hagoyim to(wards)
torrent: river Kishon **14** and to say Deborah to(wards) Barak
to arise: rise for this [the] day which to give: give LORD
[obj] Sisera in/on/with hand: power your not LORD to come
out: come to/for face: before your and to go down Barak
from mountain: mount (Mount) Tabor and ten thousand man
after him **15** and to confuse LORD [obj] Sisera and [obj] all
[the] chariot and [obj] all [the] camp to/for lip: edge sword
to/for face: before Barak and to go down Sisera from upon
[the] chariot and to flee in/on/with foot his **16** and Barak to
pursue after [the] chariot and after [the] camp till Harosheth
(Harosheth)-hagoyim and to fall: kill all camp Sisera to/for
lip: edge sword not to remain till one **17** and Sisera to flee
in/on/with foot his to(wards) tent Jael (woman: wife *L(abh)*)

Heber [the] Kenite for peace between Jabin king Hazor and between house: household Heber [the] Kenite **18** and to come out: come Jael to/for to encounter: meet Sisera and to say to(wards) him to turn aside: turn aside [emph?] lord my to turn aside: turn aside [emph?] to(wards) me not to fear and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) her [the] tent [to] and to cover him in/on/with rug **19** and to say to(wards) her to water: drink me please little water for to thirst and to open [obj] wineskin [the] milk and to water: drink him and to cover him **20** and to say to(wards) her to stand: stand entrance [the] tent and to be if man: anyone to come (in): come and to ask you and to say there here man: anyone and to say nothing **21** and to take: take Jael woman: wife Heber [obj] peg [the] tent and to set: take [obj] [the] hammer in/on/with hand her and to come (in): come to(wards) him in/on/with secret and to blow [obj] [the] peg in/on/with temple his and to descend in/on/with land: soil and he/she/it to sleep and be faint and to die **22** and behold Barak to pursue [obj] Sisera and to come out: come Jael to/for to encounter: meet him and to say to/for him to go: come and to see: see you [obj] [the] man which you(m. s.) to seek and to come (in): come to(wards) her and behold Sisera to fall: kill to die and [the] peg in/on/with temple his **23** and be humble God in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] Jabin king Canaan to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel **24** and to go: continue hand: power son: descendant/people Israel to go: continue and severe upon Jabin king Canaan till which to cut: eliminate [obj] Jabin king Canaan

5 and to sing Deborah and Barak son: child Abinoam in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say **2** in/on/with to lead leader in/on/with Israel in/on/with be willing people to bless LORD **3** to hear: hear king to listen to rule I to/for LORD I to sing to sing to/for LORD God Israel **4** LORD in/on/with to come out: come you from Seir in/on/with to march you from land: country Edom land: country/planet to shake also heaven to drip/prophesy also cloud to drip/prophesy water **5** mountain: mount to flow from face: before LORD this Sinai from face: before LORD God Israel **6** in/on/with day Shamgar son: child Anath in/on/with day Jael to cease way and to go: walk path to go: walk way crooked **7** to cease villager in/on/with Israel to cease till which/that to arise: rise Deborah which/that to arise: rise mother in/on/with Israel **8** to choose God new then war gate shield if: surely no to see: see and spear in/on/with forty thousand in/on/with Israel **9** heart my to/for to decree Israel [the] be willing in/on/with people to bless LORD **10** to ride she-ass tawny to dwell upon garment and to go: walk upon way: road to muse **11** from voice: sound to shoot between well there to recount righteousness LORD righteousness villager his in/on/with Israel then to go down to/for gate people LORD **12** to rouse to rouse Deborah to rouse to rouse to speak: promise song to arise: rise Barak and to take captive captive your son: child Abinoam **13** then to go down survivor to/for great people LORD to go down to/for me in/on/with mighty man **14** from Ephraim root their in/on/with Amalek after you Benjamin in/on/with kinsman your from Machir to go down to decree and from Zebulun to draw in/on/with tribe: staff secretary **15** and ruler my in/on/with Issachar with Deborah and Issachar so Barak in/on/with valley to send: depart in/on/with foot his in/on/with division Reuben great: large decree heart **16** to/for what? to dwell between: among [the] sheepfold to/for to hear: hear piping flock to/for division Reuben great: large search heart **17** Gilead in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan to dwell and Dan to/for what? to sojourn fleet Asher to dwell to/for coast sea and upon landing his to dwell **18** Zebulun people to taunt soul: life his to/for to die and Naphtali upon height land: country **19** to come (in): come king to fight then to fight king Canaan in/on/with Taanach upon water Megiddo unjust-gain silver: money not to take: recieve **20** from heaven to fight [the] star from highway their to fight with Sisera **21** torrent: river Kishon to sweep away them torrent: river ancient torrent: river Kishon to tread soul my strength **22** then to smite heel horse from rushing rushing mighty: stallion his **23** to curse Meroz to say messenger: angel LORD to curse to curse to dwell her for not to come (in): come to/for help LORD to/for help LORD in/on/with mighty man **24** to bless from woman Jael woman: wife Heber [the] Kenite from woman in/on/with tent to bless **25** water to ask milk to give: give in/on/with bowl great to present: bring curd **26** hand her to/for peg to send: reach and right her to/for hammer labour(er) and to smite Sisera to destroy head his and to wound and to pass temple his **27** between foot her to bow to fall: kill to lie down: lay down between foot her to bow to fall: kill in/on/with in which to bow there to fall: kill to ruin **28** about/through/for [the] window to look and to cry mother Sisera about/through/for [the] lattice why? be ashamed chariot his to/for to come (in): come why? to delay beat chariot his **29** wise princess her to answer also he/she/it to return: reply word her to/for her **30** not to find to divide spoil womb womb to/for head great man spoil dye to/for Sisera spoil dye embroidery dye embroidery to/for neck spoil **31** so to perish all enemy your LORD and to love: friend him like/as to come out: (sun)rise [the] sun in/on/with might his and to quiet [the] land: country/planet forty year

6 and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power Midian seven year **2** and be strong hand: power Midian upon Israel from face: because Midian to make to/for them son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] cave which in/on/with mountain: mount and [obj] [the] cave and [obj] [the] stronghold **3** and to be if to sow Israel and to ascend: rise Midian and Amalek and son: descendant/people East and to ascend: rise upon him **4** and to camp upon them and to ruin [obj] crops [the] land: country/planet till to come (in): towards you Gaza and not to remain recovery in/on/with Israel and sheep and cattle and donkey **5** for they(masc.) and livestock their to ascend: rise and tent their (and to come (in): come *Q(K)*) like/as sufficiency locust to/for abundance and to/for them and to/for camel their nothing number and to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet to/for to ruin her **6** and to languish Israel much from face: because Midian and to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD **7** and to be for to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards)

LORD upon because Midian **8** and to send: depart LORD
man prophet to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel and to
say to/for them thus to say LORD God Israel I to ascend:
establish [obj] you from Egypt and to come out: send [obj]
you from house: home servant/slave **9** and to rescue [obj]
you from hand: power Egyptian and from hand: power all to
oppress you and to drive out: drive out [obj] them from face:
before your and to give: give [emph?] to/for you [obj] land:
country/planet their **10** and to say [emph?] to/for you I LORD
God your not to fear: revere [obj] God [the] Amorite which
you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet their and
not to hear: obey in/on/with voice my **11** and to come (in):
come messenger: angel LORD and to dwell underneath:
under [the] oak which in/on/with Ophrah which to/for Joash
Abiezrite [the] Abiezrite and Gideon son: child his to beat
wheat in/on/with wine press to/for to flee from face of Midian
12 and to see: seer to(wards) him messenger: angel LORD
and to say to(wards) him LORD with you mighty man [the]
strength **13** and to say to(wards) him Gideon please lord
my and there LORD with us and to/for what? to find us all
this and where? all to wonder his which to recount to/for us
father our to/for to say not from Egypt to ascend: establish
us LORD and now to leave us LORD and to give: give us
in/on/with palm Midian **14** and to turn to(wards) him LORD
and to say to go: went in/on/with strength your this and
to save [obj] Israel from palm Midian not to send: depart
you **15** and to say to(wards) him please Lord in/on/with
what? to save [obj] Israel behold thousand: clan my [the]
poor in/on/with Manasseh and I [the] little in/on/with house:
household father my **16** and to say to(wards) him LORD for
to be with you and to smite [obj] Midian like/as man one **17**
and to say to(wards) him if please to find favor in/on/with eye
your and to make: do to/for me sign: miraculous which/that
you(m. s.) to speak: speak with me **18** not please to remove
from this till to come (in): come I to(wards) you and to come
out: send [obj] offering: gift my and to rest to/for face: before
your and to say I to dwell till to return: return you **19** and
Gideon to come (in): come and to make: offer kid goat
and ephah flour unleavened bread [the] flesh to set: put
in/on/with basket and [the] broth to set: put in/on/with pot
and to come out: send to(wards) him to(wards) underneath:
under [the] oak and to approach: bring **20** and to say
to(wards) him messenger: angel [the] God to take: take
[obj] [the] flesh and [obj] [the] unleavened bread and to rest
to(wards) [the] crag this and [obj] [the] broth to pour: pour
and to make: do so **21** and to send: reach messenger: angel
LORD [obj] end [the] staff which in/on/with hand his and
to touch in/on/with flesh and in/on/with unleavened bread
and to ascend: rise [the] fire from [the] rock and to eat [obj]
[the] flesh and [obj] [the] unleavened bread and messenger:
angel LORD to go: went from eye: seeing his **22** and to
see: examine Gideon for messenger: angel LORD he/she/it
and to say Gideon alas! Lord YHWH/God for as that: since
as as to see: see messenger: angel LORD face to(wards)
face **23** and to say to/for him LORD peace to/for you not
to fear not to die **24** and to build there Gideon altar to/for
LORD and to call: call by to/for him LORD Peace till [the]
day: today [the] this still he in/on/with Ophrah Abiezrite [the]
Abiezrite **25** and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to
say to/for him LORD to take: take [obj] bullock [the] cattle
which to/for father your and bullock [the] second seven year
and to overthrow [obj] altar [the] Baal which to/for father
your and [obj] [the] Asherah which upon him to cut: cut **26**
and to build altar to/for LORD God your upon head: top [the]
security [the] this in/on/with rank and to take: take [obj] [the]
bullock [the] second and to ascend: offer up burnt offering
in/on/with tree: wood [the] Asherah which to cut: cut **27**
and to take: take Gideon ten human from servant/slave his
and to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards)
him LORD and to be like/as as which to fear [obj] house:
household father his and [obj] human [the] city from to make:
do by day and to make: do night **28** and to rise human [the]
city in/on/with morning and behold to tear altar [the] Baal
and [the] Asherah which upon him to cut: cut and [obj] [the]
bullock [the] second to ascend: offer up upon [the] altar [the]
to build **29** and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his
who? to make: do [the] word: thing [the] this and to seek
and to seek and to say Gideon son: child Joash to make:
do [the] word: thing [the] this **30** and to say human [the]
city to(wards) Joash to come out: send [obj] son: child your
and to die for to tear [obj] altar [the] Baal and for to cut: cut
[the] Asherah which upon him **31** and to say Joash to/for
all which to stand: stand upon him you(m. p.) to contend
[emph?] to/for Baal if you(m. p.) to save [emph?] [obj] him
which to contend to/for him to die till [the] morning if God
he/she/it to contend to/for him for to tear [obj] altar his **32**
and to call: call by to/for him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
Jerubbaal to/for to say to contend in/on/with him [the] Baal
for to tear [obj] altar his **33** and all Midian and Amalek
and son: descendant/people East to gather together and to
pass and to camp in/on/with Valley (of Jezreel) (Valley of)
Jezreel **34** and spirit LORD to clothe [obj] Gideon and to
blow in/on/with trumpet (and to cry out *L(abh)*) Abiezer
after him **35** and messenger to send: depart in/on/with all
Manasseh (and to cry out *L(abh)*) also he/she/it after
him and messenger to send: depart in/on/with Asher and
in/on/with Zebulun and in/on/with Naphtali and to ascend:
rise to/for to encounter: meet them **36** and to say Gideon
to(wards) [the] God if there you to save in/on/with hand:
power my [obj] Israel like/as as which to speak: speak **37**
behold I to set [obj] fleece [the] wool in/on/with threshing
floor if dew to be upon [the] fleece to/for alone her and
upon all [the] land: soil drought and to know for to save
in/on/with hand: power my [obj] Israel like/as as which to
speak: speak **38** and to be so and to rise from morrow and
to crush [obj] [the] fleece and to drain dew from [the] fleece
fullness [the] bowl water **39** and to say Gideon to(wards)
[the] God not to be incensed face: anger your in/on/with me
and to speak: speak surely [the] beat to test please except
[the] beat in/on/with fleece to be please drought to(wards)
[the] fleece to/for alone her and upon all [the] land: soil to
be dew **40** and to make: do God so in/on/with night [the]
he/she/it and to be drought to(wards) [the] fleece to/for alone
her and upon all [the] land: soil to be dew

7 and to rise Jerubbaal he/she/it Gideon and all [the]
people: soldiers which with him and to camp upon Harod
Harod and camp Midian to be to/for him from north from hill
[the] Moreh in/on/with valley **2** and to say LORD to(wards)
Gideon many [the] people: soldiers which with you from
to give: give I [obj] Midian in/on/with hand: power their
lest to beautify upon me Israel to/for to say hand: power
my to save to/for me **3** and now to call: call out please
in/on/with ear: to ears [the] people: soldiers to/for to say
who? afraid and trembling to return: return and to depart
from mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Gilead and to return:
return from [the] people: soldiers twenty and two thousand
and ten thousand to remain **4** and to say LORD to(wards)
Gideon still [the] people: soldiers many to go down [obj]
them to(wards) [the] water and to refine him to/for you there
and to be which to say to(wards) you this to go: went with
you he/she/it to go: went with you and all which to say
to(wards) you this not to go: went with you he/she/it not
to go: went **5** and to go down [obj] [the] people: soldiers
to(wards) [the] water and to say LORD to(wards) Gideon all
which to lick in/on/with tongue his from [the] water like/as
as which to lick [the] dog to set [obj] him to/for alone and
all which to bow upon knee his to/for to drink **6** and to
be number [the] to lick in/on/with hand their to(wards) lip
their three hundred man and all remainder [the] people:
soldiers to bow upon knee their to/for to drink water **7** and
to say LORD to(wards) Gideon in/on/with three hundred
[the] man [the] to lick to save [obj] you and to give: give [obj]
Midian in/on/with hand: power your and all [the] people:
soldiers to go: went man: anyone to/for place his **8** and to
take: take [obj] provision [the] people: soldiers in/on/with
hand their and [obj] trumpet their and [obj] all man Israel to
send: depart man: anyone to/for tent his and in/on/with three
hundred [the] man to strengthen: hold and camp Midian to
be to/for him from underneath: under in/on/with valley **9** and
to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to say to(wards)
him LORD to arise: rise to go down in/on/with camp for to
give: give him in/on/with hand: power your **10** and if afraid
you(m. s.) to/for to go down to go down you(m. s.) and
Purah youth your to(wards) [the] camp **11** and to hear: hear
what? to speak: speak and after to strengthen: strengthen
hand your and to go down in/on/with camp and to go down
he/she/it and Purah youth his to(wards) end [the] armed
which in/on/with camp **12** and Midian and Amalek and all
son: descendant/people East to fall: fall in/on/with valley
like/as locust to/for abundance and to/for camel their nothing
number like/as sand which/that upon lip: shore [the] sea
to/for abundance **13** and to come (in): come Gideon and
behold man to recount to/for neighbor his dream and to say
behold dream to dream and behold (bun *Q(K)*) food: bread
barley to overturn in/on/with camp Midian and to come (in):
come till [the] tent and to smite him and to fall: fall and to
overturn him to/for above [to] and to fall: fall [the] tent **14** and
to answer neighbor his and to say nothing this lest if: surely
yes sword Gideon son: child Joash man Israel to give: give
[the] God in/on/with hand: power his [obj] Midian and [obj]
all [the] camp **15** and to be like/as to hear: hear Gideon [obj]
number [the] dream and [obj] breaking his and to bow and
to return: return to(wards) camp Israel and to say to arise:
rise for to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power your [obj]
camp Midian **16** and to divide [obj] three hundred [the] man
three head: group and to give: put trumpet in/on/with hand
all their and jar worthless and torch in/on/with midst [the]
jar **17** and to say to(wards) them from me to see: see and
so to make: do and behold I to come (in): come in/on/with
end [the] camp and to be like/as as which to make: do so
to make: do [emph?] **18** and to blow in/on/with trumpet I
and all which with me and to blow in/on/with trumpet also
you(m. p.) around: side all [the] camp and to say to/for
LORD and to/for Gideon **19** and to come (in): come Gideon
and hundred man which with him in/on/with end [the] camp
head: first [the] watch [the] middle surely to arise: guard to
arise: guard [obj] [the] to keep: guard and to blow in/on/with
trumpet and to shatter [the] jar which in/on/with hand their
20 and to blow three [the] head: group in/on/with trumpet
and to break [the] jar and to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand
left their in/on/with torch and in/on/with hand right their [the]
trumpet to/for to blow and to call: call out sword to/for LORD
and to/for Gideon **21** and to stand: stand man: anyone
underneath: stand him around to/for camp and to run: run all
[the] camp and to shout (and to flee *Q(K)*) **22** and to blow
three hundred [the] trumpet and to set: make LORD [obj]
sword man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his and in/on/with all
[the] camp and to flee [the] camp till Beth-shittah [the] Beth-
shittah Zererah till lip: edge Abel-meholah Abel-meholah
upon Tabbath **23** and to cry man Israel from Naphtali and
from Asher and from all Manasseh and to pursue after
Midian **24** and messenger to send: depart Gideon in/on/with
all mountain: hill country Ephraim to/for to say to go down
to/for to encounter: toward Midian and to capture to/for them
[obj] [the] water till Beth-barah Beth-barah and [obj] [the]
Jordan and to cry all man Ephraim and to capture [obj] [the]
water till Beth-barah Beth-barah and [obj] [the] Jordan **25**
and to capture two ruler Midian [obj] Oreb and [obj] Zeeb
and to kill [obj] Oreb in/on/with rock Oreb and [obj] Zeeb to
kill in/on/with wine Zeeb and to pursue to(wards) Midian and
head Oreb and Zeeb to come (in): bring to(wards) Gideon
from side: beyond to/for Jordan

8 and to say to(wards) him man Ephraim what? [the] word:
thing [the] this to make: do to/for us to/for lest to call: call
to to/for us for to go: went to/for to fight in/on/with Midian
and to contend [emph?] with him in/on/with force **2** and
to say to(wards) them what? to make: do now like/as you
not pleasant gleaning Ephraim from vintage Abiezer **3**
in/on/with hand: power your to give: give God [obj] ruler
Midian [obj] Oreb and [obj] Zeeb and what? be able to
make: do like/as you then to slacken spirit: temper their
from upon him in/on/with to speak: speak he [the] word [the]
this **4** and to come (in): come Gideon [the] Jordan [to] to
pass he/she/it and three hundred [the] man which with him
faint and to pursue **5** and to say to/for human Succoth to
give: give please talent food: bread to/for people: soldiers
which in/on/with foot my for faint they(masc.) and I to pursue
after Zebah and Zalmunna king Midian **6** and to say ruler
Succoth palm Zebah and Zalmunna now in/on/with hand:

power your for to give: give to/for army your food: bread **7** and to say Gideon to/for so in/on/with to give: give LORD [obj] Zebah and [obj] Zalmunna in/on/with hand: power my and to tread [obj] flesh your with thorn [the] wilderness and with [the] briar **8** and to ascend: rise from there Peniel and to speak: speak to(wards) them like/as this and to answer [obj] him human Peniel like/as as which to answer human Succoth **9** and to say also to/for human Peniel to/for to say in/on/with to return: return I in/on/with peace to tear [obj] [the] tower [the] this **10** and Zebah and Zalmunna in/on/with Karkor and camp their with them like/as five ten thousand all [the] to remain from all camp son: descendant/people East and [the] to fall: kill hundred and twenty thousand man to draw sword **11** and to ascend: rise Gideon way: road [the] to dwell in/on/with tent from front: east to/for Nobah and Jogbehah and to smite [obj] [the] camp and [the] camp to be security **12** and to flee Zebah and Zalmunna and to pursue after them and to capture [obj] two king Midian [obj] Zebah and [obj] Zalmunna and all [the] camp to tremble **13** and to return: return Gideon son: child Joash from [the] battle from to/for ascent [the] Heres **14** and to capture youth from human Succoth and to ask him and to write to(wards) him [obj] ruler Succoth and [obj] old: elder her seventy and seven man **15** and to come (in): come to(wards) human Succoth and to say behold Zebah and Zalmunna which to taunt [obj] me to/for to say palm Zebah and Zalmunna now in/on/with hand: power your for to give: give to/for human your [the] weary food: bread **16** and to take: take [obj] old: elder [the] city and [obj] thorn [the] wilderness and [obj] [the] briar and to know in/on/with them [obj] human Succoth **17** and [obj] tower Peniel to tear and to kill [obj] human [the] city **18** and to say to(wards) Zebah and to(wards) Zalmunna where? [the] human which to kill in/on/with (Mount) Tabor (and to say *L(abh)*) like you like them one like/as appearance son: child [the] king **19** and to say brother: male-sibling my son: child mother my they(masc.) alive LORD if to live [obj] them not to kill [obj] you **20** and to say to/for Jether firstborn his to arise: rise to kill [obj] them and not to draw [the] youth sword his for to fear for still he youth **21** and to say Zebah and Zalmunna to arise: rise you(m. s.) and to fall on in/on/with us for like/as man might his and to arise: rise Gideon and to kill [obj] Zebah and [obj] Zalmunna and to take: take [obj] [the] crescent which in/on/with neck camel their **22** and to say man Israel to(wards) Gideon to rule in/on/with us also you(m. s.) also son: child your also son: descendant/people son: child your for to save us from hand: power Midian **23** and to say to(wards) them Gideon not to rule I in/on/with you and not to rule son: child my in/on/with you LORD to rule in/on/with you **24** and to say to(wards) them Gideon to ask from you petition and to give: give to/for me man: anyone ring spoil his for ring gold to/for them for Ishmaelite they(masc.) **25** and to say to give: give to give: give and to spread [obj] [the] mantle and to throw there [to] man: anyone ring spoil his **26** and to be weight ring [the] gold which to ask thousand and seven hundred gold to/for alone from [the] crescent and [the] pendant and garment [the] purple which/that upon king Midian and to/for alone from [the] necklace which in/on/with neck camel their **27** and to make [obj] him Gideon to/for ephod and to set [obj] him in/on/with city his in/on/with Ophrah and to fornicate all Israel after him there and to be to/for Gideon and to/for house: household his to/for snare **28** and be humble Midian to/for face: before son: descendant/people Israel and not to add: again to/for to lift: raise head their and to quiet [the] land: country/planet forty year in/on/with day Gideon **29** and to go: went Jerubbaal son: child Joash and to dwell in/on/with house: home his **30** and to/for Gideon to be seventy son: child to come out: produce thigh his for woman: wife many to be to/for him **31** and concubine his which in/on/with Shechem to beget to/for him also he/she/it son: child and to set: make [obj] name his Abimelech **32** and to die Gideon son: child Joash in/on/with greyheaded pleasant and to bury in/on/with grave Joash father his in/on/with Ophrah Abiezrite [the] Abiezrite **33** and to be like/as as which to die Gideon and to return: turn back son: descendant/people Israel and to fornicate after [the] Baal and to set: make to/for them Baal-berith Baal-berith to/for God **34** and not to remember son: descendant/people Israel [obj] LORD God their [the] to rescue [obj] them from hand: power all enemy their from around: side **35** and not to make: do kindness with house: household Jerubbaal Gideon like/as all [the] welfare which to make: do with Israel

9 and to go: went Abimelech son: child Jerubbaal Shechem [to] to(wards) brother: male-relative mother his and to speak: speak to(wards) them and to(wards) all family house: household father mother his to/for to say **2** to speak: speak please in/on/with ear: to ears all master Shechem what? pleasant to/for you to rule in/on/with you seventy man all son: child Jerubbaal if to rule in/on/with you man one and to remember for bone your and flesh your I **3** and to speak: speak brother: male-relative mother his upon him in/on/with ear: to ears all master Shechem [obj] all [the] word [the] these and to stretch heart their after Abimelech for to say brother: male-sibling our he/she/it **4** and to give: give to/for him seventy silver: money (from house: household Baal-berith *L(abh)*) Baal-berith and to hire in/on/with them Abimelech human worthless and be reckless and to go: follow after him **5** and to come (in): come house: home father his Ophrah [to] and to kill [obj] brother: male-sibling his son: child Jerubbaal (seventy *L(abh)*) man upon stone one and to remain Jotham son: child Jerubbaal [the] small: young for to hide **6** and to gather all master Shechem and all Beth-millo Beth-millo and to go: went and to reign [obj] Abimelech to/for king with terebinth to stand which in/on/with Shechem **7** and to tell to/for Jotham and to go: went and to stand: stand in/on/with head: top mountain: mount (Mount) Gerizim and to lift: loud voice his and to call: call out and to say to/for them to hear: hear to(wards) me master Shechem and to hear: hear to(wards) you God **8** to go: went to go: went [the] tree to/for to anoint upon them king and to say to/for olive (to reign [emph?] *Q(k)*) upon us **9** and to say to/for them [the] olive to cease [obj] ashes my which in/on/with me to honor: honour God and human and to go: went to/for to shake upon [the] tree **10** and to say [the] tree to/for fig to go: come! you(f. s.) to reign

upon us **11** and to say to/for them [the] fig to cease [obj]
sweetness my and [obj] fruit my [the] pleasant and to go:
went to/for to shake upon [the] tree **12** and to say [the] tree
to/for vine to go: come! you(f. s.) (to reign *Q(k)*) upon
us **13** and to say to/for them [the] vine to cease [obj] new
wine my [the] to rejoice God and human and to go: went
to/for to shake upon [the] tree **14** and to say all [the] tree
to(wards) [the] bramble to go: come! you(m. s.) to reign
upon us **15** and to say [the] bramble to(wards) [the] tree if
in/on/with truth: faithful you(m. p.) to anoint [obj] me to/for
king upon you to come (in): come to seek refuge in/on/with
shadow my and if nothing to come out: issue fire from
[the] bramble and to eat [obj] cedar [the] Lebanon **16** and
now if in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with unblemished:
blameless to make: do and to reign [obj] Abimelech and if
good to make: do with Jerubbaal and with house: household
his and if like/as recompense hand: themselves his to make:
do to/for him **17** which to fight father my upon you and to
throw [obj] soul: life his from before and to rescue [obj] you
from hand: power Midian **18** and you(m. p.) to arise: attack
upon house: household father my [the] day: today and to
kill [obj] son: child his seventy man upon stone one and
to reign [obj] Abimelech son: child maidservant his upon
master Shechem for brother: male-relative your he/she/it **19**
and if in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with unblemished:
blameless to make: do with Jerubbaal and with house:
household his [the] day: today [the] this to rejoice in/on/with
Abimelech and to rejoice also he/she/it in/on/with you **20** and
if nothing to come out: issue fire from Abimelech and to eat
[obj] master Shechem and [obj] Beth-millo Beth-millo and to
come out: issue fire from master Shechem and from Beth-
millo Beth-millo and to eat [obj] Abimelech **21** and to flee
Jotham and to flee and to go: went Beer [to] and to dwell
there from face: because Abimelech brother: male-sibling
his **22** and to reign Abimelech upon Israel three year **23** and
to send: depart God spirit bad: evil between Abimelech and
between master Shechem and to act treacherously master
Shechem in/on/with Abimelech **24** to/for to come (in): come
violence seventy son: child Jerubbaal and blood their to/for
to set: put upon Abimelech brother: male-sibling their which
to kill [obj] them and upon master: men Shechem which
to strengthen: strengthen [obj] hand his to/for to kill [obj]
brother: male-sibling his **25** and to set: put to/for him master
Shechem to ambush upon head: top [the] mountain: mount
and to plunder [obj] all which to pass upon them in/on/with
way: road and to tell to/for Abimelech **26** and to come (in):
come Gaal son: child Ebed and brother: male-relative his
and to pass in/on/with Shechem and to trust in/on/with him
master Shechem **27** and to come out: come [the] land:
country and to gather/restrain/fortify [obj] vineyard their and
to tread and to make: do praise and to come (in): come
house: temple God their and to eat and to drink and to
lighten [obj] Abimelech **28** and to say Gaal son: child Ebed
who? Abimelech and who? Shechem for to serve him not
son: child Jerubbaal and Zebul overseer his to serve [obj]
human Hamor father Shechem and why? to serve him we
29 and who? to give: if only! [obj] [the] people [the] this
in/on/with hand: power my and to turn aside: remove [obj]
Abimelech and to say to/for Abimelech to multiply army your
and to come out: come [emph?] **30** and to hear: hear Zebul
ruler [the] city [obj] word Gaal son: child Ebed and to be
incensed face: anger his **31** and to send: depart messenger
to(wards) Abimelech in/on/with treachery to/for to say behold
Gaal son: child Ebed and brother: male-relative his to come
(in): come Shechem [to] and behold they to confine [obj]
[the] city upon you **32** and now to arise: rise night you(m. s.)
and [the] people: soldiers which with you and to ambush
in/on/with land: country **33** and to be in/on/with morning
like/as to rise [the] sun to rise and to strip upon [the] city and
behold he/she/it and [the] people: soldiers which with him
to come out: come to(wards) you and to make: do to/for
him like/as as which to find hand your **34** and to arise: rise
Abimelech and all [the] people: soldiers which with him night
and to ambush upon Shechem four head: group **35** and to
come out: come Gaal son: child Ebed and to stand: stand
entrance gate [the] city and to arise: rise Abimelech and
[the] people: soldiers which with him from [the] ambush **36**
and to see: see Gaal [obj] [the] people: soldiers and to say
to(wards) Zebul behold people: soldiers to go down from
head: top [the] mountain: mount and to say to(wards) him
Zebul [obj] shadow [the] mountain: mount you(m. s.) to see:
see like/as human **37** and to add: again still Gaal to/for
to speak: speak and to say behold people: soldiers to go
down from from with highest [the] land: country/planet and
head: group one to come (in): come from way: direction
(Diviners') Oak Diviners' (Oak) **38** and to say to(wards) him
Zebul where? then lip your which to say who? Abimelech for
to serve him not this [the] people: soldiers which to reject
in/on/with him to come out: come please now and to fight
in/on/with him **39** and to come out: come Gaal to/for face:
before master Shechem and to fight in/on/with Abimelech
40 and to pursue him Abimelech and to flee from face:
before his and to fall: kill slain: killed many till entrance [the]
gate **41** and to dwell Abimelech in/on/with Arumah and to
drive out: drive out Zebul [obj] Gaal and [obj] brother: male-
relative his from to dwell in/on/with Shechem **42** and to be
from morrow and to come out: come [the] people: soldiers
[the] land: country and to tell to/for Abimelech **43** and to
take: take [obj] [the] people: soldiers and to divide them
to/for three head: group and to ambush in/on/with land:
country and to see: see and behold [the] people: soldiers
to come out: come from [the] city and to arise: rise upon
them and to smite them **44** and Abimelech and [the] head:
group which with him to strip and to stand: stand entrance
gate [the] city and two [the] head: group to strip upon all
which in/on/with land: country and to smite them **45** and
Abimelech to fight in/on/with city all [the] day [the] he/she/it
and to capture [obj] [the] city and [obj] [the] people which
in/on/with her to kill and to tear [obj] [the] city and to sow
her salt **46** and to hear: hear all master tower Shechem
and to come (in): come to(wards) stronghold house: home
El (Berith) (Baal)-berith **47** and to tell to/for Abimelech for
to gather all master tower Shechem **48** and to ascend:
rise Abimelech mountain: mount (Mount) Zalmon he/she/it
and all [the] people: soldiers which with him and to take:
take Abimelech [obj] [the] axe in/on/with hand his and to

cut: cut branch tree: wood and to lift: raise her and to set: put upon shoulder his and to say to(wards) [the] people: soldiers which with him what? to see: see to make: do to hasten to make: do like me **49** and to cut: cut also all [the] people: soldiers man: anyone branch his and to go: follow after Abimelech and to set: put upon [the] stronghold and to kindle upon them [obj] [the] stronghold in/on/with fire and to die also all human tower Shechem like/as thousand man and woman **50** and to go: went Abimelech to(wards) Thebez and to camp in/on/with Thebez and to capture her **51** and tower strength to be in/on/with midst [the] city and to flee there [to] all [the] human and [the] woman and all master [the] city and to shut about/through/for them and to ascend: rise upon roof [the] tower **52** and to come (in): come Abimelech till [the] tower and to fight in/on/with him and to approach: approach till entrance [the] tower to/for to burn him in/on/with fire **53** and to throw woman one millstone chariot: millstone upon head Abimelech and to crush [obj] head his **54** and to call: call to haste to(wards) [the] youth to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his and to say to/for him to draw sword your and to die me lest to say to/for me woman to kill him and to pierce him youth his and to die **55** and to see: see man Israel for to die Abimelech and to go: went man: anyone to/for place his **56** and to return: pay God [obj] distress: evil Abimelech which to make: do to/for father his to/for to kill [obj] seventy brother: male-sibling his **57** and [obj] all distress: evil human Shechem to return: pay God in/on/with head their and to come (in): come to(wards) them curse Jotham son: child Jerubbaal

10 and to arise: rise after Abimelech to/for to save [obj] Israel Tola son: child Puah son: child Dodo man Issachar and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Shamir in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim **2** and to judge [obj] Israel twenty and three year and to die and to bury in/on/with Shamir **3** and to arise: rise after him Jair [the] Gileadite and to judge [obj] Israel twenty and two year **4** and to be to/for him thirty son: child to ride upon thirty colt and thirty city to/for them to/for them to call: call by Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair till [the] day: today [the] this which in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Gilead **5** and to die Jair and to bury in/on/with Kamon **6** and to add: again son: descendant/people Israel to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Ashtaroth and [obj] God Syria and [obj] God Sidon and [obj] God Moab and [obj] God son: descendant/people Ammon and [obj] God Philistine and to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and not to serve: minister him **7** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to sell them in/on/with hand: power Philistine and in/on/with hand: power son: descendant/people Ammon **8** and to shatter and to crush [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with year [the] he/she/it eight ten year [obj] all son: descendant/people Israel which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Amorite which in/on/with Gilead **9** and to pass son: descendant/people Ammon [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to fight also in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Benjamin and in/on/with house: household Ephraim and be distressed to/for Israel much **10** and to cry out son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD to/for to say to sin to/for you and for to leave: forsake [obj] God our and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal **11** and to say LORD to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel not from Egypt and from [the] Amorite and from son: descendant/people Ammon and from Philistine **12** and Sidonian and Amalek and Maon to oppress [obj] you and to cry to(wards) me and to save [emph?] [obj] you from hand: power their **13** and you(m. p.) to leave: forsake [obj] me and to serve: minister God another to/for so not to add: again to/for to save [obj] you **14** to go: went and to cry out to(wards) [the] God which to choose in/on/with them they(masc.) to save to/for you in/on/with time distress your **15** and to say son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) LORD to sin to make: do you(m. s.) to/for us like/as all [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your surely to rescue us please [the] day: today [the] this **16** and to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the] foreign from entrails: among their and to serve: minister [obj] LORD and be short soul: myself his in/on/with trouble Israel **17** and to cry son: descendant/people Ammon and to camp in/on/with Gilead and to gather son: descendant/people Israel and to camp in/on/with Mizpah **18** and to say [the] people ruler Gilead man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his who? [the] man which to profane/begin: begin to/for to fight in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon to be to/for head: leader to/for all to dwell Gilead

11 and Jephthah [the] Gileadite to be mighty man strength and he/she/it son: child woman to fornicate and to beget Gilead [obj] Jephthah **2** and to beget woman: wife Gilead to/for him son: child and to magnify son: child [the] woman: wife and to drive out: divorce [obj] Jephthah and to say to/for him not to inherit in/on/with house: household father our for son: child woman another you(m. s.) **3** and to flee Jephthah from face: before brother: male-sibling his and to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Tob and to gather to(wards) Jephthah human worthless and to come out: come with him **4** and to be from day and to fight son: descendant/people Ammon with Israel **5** and to be like/as as which to fight son: descendant/people Ammon with Israel and to go: went old: elder Gilead to/for to take: bring [obj] Jephthah from land: country/planet Tob **6** and to say to/for Jephthah to go: come! [emph?] and to be to/for us to/for chief and to fight in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon **7** and to say Jephthah to/for old: elder Gilead not you(m. p.) to hate [obj] me and to drive out: drive out me from house: household father my and why? to come (in): come to(wards) me now like/as as which distress to/for you **8** and to say old: elder Gilead to(wards) Jephthah to/for so now to return: return to(wards) you and to go: went with us and to fight in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon and to be to/for us to/for head: leader to/for all to dwell Gilead **9** and to say Jephthah to(wards) old: elder Gilead if to return: rescue you(m. p.) [obj] me to/for to fight in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon and to give: give LORD [obj] them to/for face: before my I to be to/for you to/for head: leader **10** and to say old: elder Gilead to(wards) Jephthah LORD to be to hear: judge between

us if not like/as word your so to make: do **11** and to go:
went Jephthah with old: elder Gilead and to set: make
[the] people [obj] him upon them to/for head: leader and
to/for chief and to speak: speak Jephthah [obj] all word
his to/for face: before LORD in/on/with Mizpah **12** and
to send: depart Jephthah messenger to(wards) king son:
descendant/people Ammon to/for to say what? to/for me
and to/for you for to come (in): come to(wards) me to/for
to fight in/on/with land: country/planet my **13** and to say
king son: descendant/people Ammon to(wards) messenger
Jephthah for to take: take Israel [obj] land: country/planet my
in/on/with to ascend: rise he from Egypt from Arnon and till
[the] Jabbok and till [the] Jordan and now to return: rescue
[emph?] [obj] them in/on/with peace **14** and to add: again
still Jephthah and to send: depart messenger to(wards)
king son: descendant/people Ammon **15** and to say to/for
him thus to say Jephthah not to take: take Israel [obj] land:
country/planet Moab and [obj] land: country/planet son:
descendant/people Ammon **16** for in/on/with to ascend: rise
they from Egypt and to go: went Israel in/on/with wilderness
till sea Red (Sea) and to come (in): come Kadesh [to] **17** and
to send: depart Israel messenger to(wards) king Edom to/for
to say to pass please in/on/with land: country/planet your and
not to hear: hear king Edom and also to(wards) king Moab to
send: depart and not be willing and to dwell Israel in/on/with
Kadesh **18** and to go: walk in/on/with wilderness and to
turn: surround [obj] land: country/planet Edom and [obj]
land: country/planet Moab and to come (in): come from east
sun to/for land: country/planet Moab and to camp [emph?]
in/on/with side: beside Arnon and not to come (in): come
in/on/with border: area Moab for Arnon border: boundary
Moab **19** and to send: depart Israel messenger to(wards)
Sihon king [the] Amorite king Heshbon and to say to/for
him Israel to pass please in/on/with land: country/planet
your till place my **20** and not be faithful Sihon [obj] Israel to
pass in/on/with border: area his and to gather Sihon [obj]
all people: soldiers his and to camp in/on/with Jahaz [to]
and to fight with Israel **21** and to give: give LORD God
Israel [obj] Sihon and [obj] all people: soldiers his in/on/with
hand: power Israel and to smite them and to possess: take
Israel [obj] all land: country/planet [the] Amorite to dwell
[the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it **22** and to possess:
take [obj] all border: area [the] Amorite from Arnon and till
[the] Jabbok and from [the] wilderness and till [the] Jordan
23 and now LORD God Israel to possess: take [obj] [the]
Amorite from face: before people his Israel and you(m. s.) to
possess: take him **24** not [obj] which to possess: possess
you Chemosh God your [obj] him to possess: take and [obj]
all which to possess: take LORD God our from face: before
our [obj] him to possess: take **25** and now be pleasing be
pleasing you(m. s.) from Balak son: child Zippor king Moab
to contend to contend with Israel if to fight to fight in/on/with
them **26** in/on/with to dwell Israel in/on/with Heshbon and
in/on/with daughter: village her and in/on/with Aroer and
in/on/with daughter: village her and in/on/with all [the] city
which upon hand: bank Arnon three hundred year and why?
not to rescue in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **27** and I not to
sin to/for you and you(m. s.) to make: do with me distress:
evil to/for to fight in/on/with me to judge LORD [the] to judge
[the] day: today between son: descendant/people Israel and
between son: descendant/people Ammon **28** and not to hear:
hear king son: descendant/people Ammon to(wards) word
Jephthah which to send: depart to(wards) him **29** and to be
upon Jephthah spirit LORD and to pass [obj] [the] Gilead
and [obj] Manasseh and to pass [obj] Mizpah Gilead and
from Mizpah Gilead to pass son: descendant/people Ammon
30 and to vow Jephthah vow to/for LORD and to say if to
give: give to give: give [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon
in/on/with hand: power my **31** and to be [the] to come out:
come which to come out: come from door house: home my
to/for to encounter: meet me in/on/with to return: return I
in/on/with peace from son: descendant/people Ammon and
to be to/for LORD and to ascend: offer up him burnt offering
32 and to pass Jephthah to(wards) son: descendant/people
Ammon to/for to fight in/on/with them (and to give: give them
L(abh)) LORD in/on/with hand: power his **33** and to smite
them from Aroer and till to come (in): towards you Minnith
twenty city and till Abel-keramim Abel-keramim wound great:
large much and be humble son: descendant/people Ammon
from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **34** and to
come (in): come Jephthah [the] Mizpah to(wards) house:
home his and behold daughter his to come out: come to/for
to encounter: meet him in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with
dance and except he/she/it only nothing to/for him from
him son: child or daughter **35** and to be like/as to see: see
he [obj] her and to tear [obj] garment his and to say alas!
daughter my to bow to bow me and you(f. s.) to be in/on/with
to trouble me and I to open lip my to(wards) LORD and not
be able to/for to return: turn back **36** and to say to(wards)
him father my to open [obj] lip your to(wards) LORD to
make: do to/for me like/as as which to come out: speak from
lip your after which to make: do to/for you LORD vengeance
from enemy your from son: descendant/people Ammon **37**
and to say to(wards) father her to make: do to/for me [the]
word: thing [the] this to slacken from me two month and to
go: went and to go down upon [the] mountain: mount and to
weep upon virginity my I (and companion my *Q(K)*) **38** and
to say to go: went and to send: let go [obj] her two month
and to go: went he/she/it and companion her and to weep
upon virginity her upon [the] mountain: mount **39** and to be
from end two month and to return: return to(wards) father
her and to make: do to/for her [obj] vow his which to vow
and he/she/it not to know man and to be statute: decree
in/on/with Israel **40** from day: year day: year [to] to go: went
daughter Israel to/for to recount to/for daughter Jephthah
[the] Gileadite four day: year in/on/with year

12 and to cry man Ephraim and to pass Zaphon [to] and
to say to/for Jephthah why? to pass to/for to fight
in/on/with son: descendant/people Ammon and to/for us
not to call: call to to/for to go: went with you house: home
your to burn upon you in/on/with fire **2** and to say Jephthah
to(wards) them man strife to be I and people my and son:
descendant/people Ammon much and to cry out [obj] you
and not to save [obj] me from hand: power their **3** and
to see: see for nothing you (to save *L(abh)*) and to set:

take [emph?] soul: life my in/on/with palm my and to pass
[emph?] to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon and to
give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power my and to/for
what? to ascend: rise to(wards) me [the] day: today [the] this
to/for to fight in/on/with me **4** and to gather Jephthah [obj] all
human Gilead and to fight with Ephraim and to smite human
Gilead [obj] Ephraim for to say survivor Ephraim you(m. p.)
Gilead in/on/with midst Ephraim in/on/with midst Manasseh
5 and to capture Gilead [obj] ford [the] Jordan to/for Ephraim
and to be for to say survivor Ephraim to pass and to say
to/for him human Gilead Ephraimite you(m. s.) and to say
not **6** and to say to/for him to say please Shibboleth and
to say stream and not to establish: right to/for to speak:
speak right and to grasp [obj] him and to slaughter him
to(wards) ford [the] Jordan and to fall: kill in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it from Ephraim forty and two thousand **7** and to
judge Jephthah [obj] Israel six year and to die Jephthah
[the] Gileadite and to bury in/on/with city Gilead **8** and to
judge after him [obj] Israel Ibzan from Bethlehem Bethlehem
9 and to be to/for him thirty son: child and thirty daughter
to send: marriage [the] outside [to] and thirty daughter to
come (in): bring to/for son: child his from [the] outside and to
judge [obj] Israel seven year **10** and to die Ibzan and to bury
in/on/with Bethlehem Bethlehem **11** and to judge after him
[obj] Israel Elon [the] Zebulunite and to judge [obj] Israel
ten year **12** and to die Elon [the] Zebulunite and to bury
in/on/with Aijalon in/on/with land: country/planet Zebulun **13**
and to judge after him [obj] Israel Abdon son: child Hillel
[the] Pirathon **14** and to be to/for him forty son: child and
thirty son: descendant/people son: descendant/people to
ride upon seventy colt and to judge [obj] Israel eight year **15**
and to die Abdon son: child Hillel [the] Pirathon and to bury
in/on/with Pirathon in/on/with land: country/planet Ephraim
in/on/with mountain: hill country [the] Amalekite

13 and to add: again son: descendant/people Israel to/for
to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing
LORD and to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power
Philistine forty year **2** and to be man one from Zorah from
family [the] Danite and name his Manoah and woman: wife
his barren and not to beget **3** and to see: seer messenger:
angel LORD to(wards) [the] woman and to say to(wards)
her behold please you(f. s.) barren and not to beget and to
conceive and to beget son: child **4** and now to keep: careful
please and not to drink wine and strong drink and not to eat
all unclean **5** for behold you pregnant and to beget son:
child and razor not to ascend: rise upon head his for Nazirite
God to be [the] youth from [the] belly: womb and he/she/it to
profane/begin: begin to/for to save [obj] Israel from hand:
power Philistine **6** and to come (in): come [the] woman and
to say to/for man: husband her to/for to say man [the] God
to come (in): come to(wards) me and appearance his like/as
appearance messenger: angel [the] God to fear: revere
much and not to ask him where? from this he/she/it and [obj]
name his not to tell to/for me **7** and to say to/for me behold
you pregnant and to beget son: child and now not to drink
wine and strong drink and not to eat all uncleanness for
Nazirite God to be [the] youth from [the] belly: womb till day
death his **8** and to pray Manoah to(wards) LORD and to say
please Lord man [the] God which to send: depart to come
(in): come please still to(wards) us and to show us what? to
make: do to/for youth [the] to beget **9** and to hear: hear
[the] God in/on/with voice Manoah and to come (in): come
messenger: angel [the] God still to(wards) [the] woman and
he/she/it to dwell in/on/with land: country and Manoah man:
husband her nothing with her **10** and to hasten [the] woman
and to run: run and to tell to/for man: husband her and to
say to(wards) him behold to see: seer to(wards) me [the]
man which to come (in): come in/on/with day to(wards)
me **11** and to arise: rise and to go: follow Manoah after
woman: wife his and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] man
and to say to/for him you(m. s.) [the] man which to speak:
speak to(wards) [the] woman and to say I **12** and to say
Manoah now to come (in): come word your what? to be
justice: custom [the] youth and deed: work his **13** and to say
messenger: angel LORD to(wards) Manoah from all which
to say to(wards) [the] woman to keep: careful **14** from all
which to come out: produce from vine [the] wine not to eat
and wine and strong drink not to drink and all uncleanness
not to eat all which to command her to keep: obey **15** and to
say Manoah to(wards) messenger: angel LORD to restrain
please [obj] you and to make: offer to/for face of your kid
goat **16** and to say messenger: angel LORD to(wards)
Manoah if to restrain me not to eat in/on/with food your and
if to make: offer burnt offering to/for LORD to ascend: offer
up her for not to know Manoah for messenger: angel LORD
he/she/it **17** and to say Manoah to(wards) messenger: angel
LORD who? name your for to come (in): come (word your
Q(K)) and to honor: honour you **18** and to say (to/for him
L(abh)) messenger: angel LORD to/for what? this to ask
to/for name my and he/she/it incomprehensible **19** and to
take: take Manoah [obj] kid [the] goat and [obj] [the] offering
and to ascend: offer up upon [the] rock to/for LORD and
to wonder to/for to make: do and Manoah and woman:
wife his to see: see **20** and to be in/on/with to ascend:
rise [the] flame from upon [the] altar [the] heaven [to] and
to ascend: rise messenger: angel LORD in/on/with flame
[the] altar and Manoah and woman: wife his to see: see
and to fall: fall upon face their land: soil [to] **21** and not to
add: again still messenger: angel LORD to/for to see: seer
to(wards) Manoah and to(wards) woman: wife his then to
know Manoah for messenger: angel LORD he/she/it **22** and
to say Manoah to(wards) woman: wife his to die to die for
God to see: see **23** and to say to/for him woman: wife his if
to delight in LORD to/for to die us not to take: recieve from
hand our burnt offering and offering and not to see: see
us [obj] all these and like/as time not to hear: proclaim us
like/as this **24** and to beget [the] woman son: child and to
call: call by [obj] name his Samson and to magnify [the]
youth and to bless him LORD **25** and to profane/begin:
begin spirit LORD to/for to trouble him in/on/with Mahaneh-
dan Mahaneh-dan between Zorah and between Eshtaol

14 and to go down Samson Timnah [to] and to see: see
woman in/on/with Timnah [to] from daughter Philistine
2 and to ascend: rise and to tell to/for father his and to/for
mother his and to say woman to see: see in/on/with Timnah

[to] from daughter Philistine and now to take: take [obj] her
to/for me to/for woman: wife **3** and to say to/for him father
his and mother his nothing in/on/with daughter brother:
male-relative your and in/on/with all kinsman my woman for
you(m. s.) to go: went to/for to take: marry woman: wife from
Philistine [the] uncircumcised and to say Samson to(wards)
father his [obj] her to take: marry to/for me for he/she/it
to smooth in/on/with eye my **4** and father his and mother
his not to know for from LORD he/she/it for opportunity
he/she/it to seek from Philistine and in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it Philistine to rule in/on/with Israel **5** and to go down
Samson and father his and mother his Timnah [to] and to
come (in): come till vineyard Timnah [to] and behold lion lion
to roar to/for to encounter: meet him **6** and to rush upon
him spirit LORD and to cleave him like/as to cleave [the]
kid and anything nothing in/on/with hand his and not to tell
to/for father his and to/for mother his [obj] which to make: do
7 and to go down and to speak: speak to/for woman and
to smooth in/on/with eye Samson **8** and to return: return
from day to/for to take: marry her and to turn aside: turn
aside to/for to see: see [obj] carcass [the] lion and behold
congregation bee in/on/with body [the] lion and honey **9** and
to scrape him to(wards) palm his and to go: went to go:
come and to eat and to go: went to(wards) father his and
to(wards) mother his and to give: give to/for them and to eat
and not to tell to/for them for from body [the] lion to scrape
[the] honey **10** and to go down father his to(wards) [the]
woman and to make there Samson feast for so to make: do
[the] youth **11** and to be like/as to see: see they [obj] him
and to take: take thirty companion and to be with him **12**
and to say to/for them Samson to riddle please to/for you
riddle if to tell to tell [obj] her to/for me seven day [the] feast
and to find and to give: give to/for you thirty linen and thirty
change garment **13** and if not be able to/for to tell to/for me
and to give: give you(m. p.) to/for me thirty linen and thirty
change garment and to say to/for him to riddle [emph?]
riddle your and to hear: hear her **14** and to say to/for them
from [the] to eat to come out: issue food and from strong to
come out: issue sweet and not be able to/for to tell [the]
riddle three day **15** and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh
and to say to/for woman: wife Samson to entice [obj] man:
husband your and to tell to/for us [obj] [the] riddle lest to
burn [obj] you and [obj] house: home father your in/on/with
fire to/for to possess: poor us to call: call to to/for us not **16**
and to weep woman: wife Samson upon him and to say
except to hate me and not to love: lover me [the] riddle to
riddle to/for son: descendant/people people my and to/for
me not to tell and to say to/for her behold to/for father my
and to/for mother my not to tell and to/for you to tell **17**
and to weep upon him seven [the] day which to be to/for
them [the] feast and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and
to tell to/for her for to press him and to tell [the] riddle to/for
son: descendant/people people her **18** and to say to/for
him human [the] city in/on/with day [the] seventh in/on/with
before to come (in): come [the] sun [to] what? sweet from
honey and what? strong from lion and to say to/for them
unless to plow/plot in/on/with heifer my not to find riddle
my **19** and to rush upon him spirit LORD and to go down
Ashkelon and to smite from them thirty man and to take:
take [obj] spoil their and to give: give [the] change to/for to
tell [the] riddle and to be incensed face: anger his and to
ascend: rise house: home father his **20** and to be woman:
wife Samson to/for companion his which to befriend to/for
him

15 and to be from day in/on/with day harvest wheat
and to reckon: visit Samson [obj] woman: wife his
in/on/with kid goat and to say to come (in): come to(wards)
woman: wife my [the] chamber [to] and not to give: allow him
father her to/for to come (in): come **2** and to say father her to
say to say for to hate to hate her and to give: give(marriage)
her to/for companion your not sister her [the] small pleasant
from her to be please to/for you underneath: instead her
3 and to say to/for them Samson to clear [the] beat from
Philistine for to make: do I with them distress: harm **4** and to
go: went Samson and to capture three hundred fox and to
take: take torch and to turn tail to(wards) tail and to set: put
torch one between two [the] tail in/on/with midst **5** and to
burn: burn fire in/on/with torch and to send: let go in/on/with
standing grain Philistine and to burn: burn from stack and till
standing grain and till vineyard olive **6** and to say Philistine
who? to make: do this and to say Samson son-in-law [the]
Timnite for to take: marry [obj] woman: wife his and to give:
give(marriage) her to/for companion his and to ascend: rise
Philistine and to burn [obj] her and [obj] father her in/on/with
fire **7** and to say to/for them Samson if to make: do [emph?]
like/as this that if: except if: except to avenge in/on/with you
and after to cease **8** and to smite [obj] them leg upon thigh
wound great: large and to go down and to dwell in/on/with
cleft crag Etam **9** and to ascend: rise Philistine and to camp
in/on/with Judah and to leave in/on/with Lehi **10** and to say
man Judah to/for what? to ascend: rise upon us and to say
to/for to bind [obj] Samson to ascend: rise to/for to make: do
to/for him like/as as which to make: do to/for us **11** and to
go down three thousand man from Judah to(wards) cleft
crag Etam and to say to/for Samson not to know for to rule
in/on/with us Philistine and what? this to make: do to/for us
and to say to/for them like/as as which to make: do to/for me
so to make: do to/for them **12** and to say to/for him to/for to
bind you to go down to/for to give: give you in/on/with hand:
power Philistine and to say to/for them Samson to swear
to/for me lest to fall on [emph?] in/on/with me you(m. p.) **13**
and to say to/for him to/for to say not for to bind to bind you
and to give: give you in/on/with hand: power their and to
die not to die you and to bind him in/on/with two cord new
and to ascend: establish him from [the] crag **14** he/she/it to
come (in): come till Lehi (and Philistine *L(abh)*) to shout
to/for to encounter: toward him and to rush upon him spirit
LORD and to be [the] cord which upon arm his like/as flax
which to burn: burn in/on/with fire and to melt bond his from
upon hand his **15** and to find jaw donkey fresh and to send:
reach hand his and to take: take her and to smite in/on/with
her thousand man **16** and to say Samson in/on/with jaw
[the] donkey heap heap in/on/with jaw [the] donkey to smite
thousand man **17** and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for to
speak: speak and to throw [the] jaw from hand his and to

call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Ramath-lehi Ramath-lehi **18** and to thirst much and to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to say you(m. s.) to give: give in/on/with hand: power servant/slave your [obj] [the] deliverance: victory [the] great: large [the] this and now to die in/on/with thirst and to fall: fall in/on/with hand: power [the] uncircumcised **19** and to break up/open God [obj] [the] hollow which in/on/with Lehi and to come out: issue from him water and to drink and to return: return spirit his and to live upon so to call: call by name her En-hakkore En-hakkore which in/on/with Lehi till [the] day: today [the] this **20** and to judge [obj] Israel in/on/with day Philistine twenty year

16 and to go: went Samson Gaza [to] and to see: see there woman to fornicate and to come (in): marry to(wards) her **2** to/for Gaza to/for to say to come (in): come Samson here/thus and to turn: surround and to ambush to/for him all [the] night in/on/with gate [the] city and be quiet all [the] night to/for to say till light [the] morning and to kill him **3** and to lie down: sleep Samson till half [the] night and to arise: rise in/on/with half [the] night and to grasp in/on/with door gate [the] city and in/on/with two [the] doorpost and to set out them with [the] bar and to set: put upon shoulder his and to ascend: establish them to(wards) head: top [the] mountain: mount which upon face: before Hebron **4** and to be after so and to love: lover woman in/on/with (Sorek) Valley (Valley of) Sorek and name her Delilah **5** and to ascend: rise to(wards) her lord Philistine and to say to/for her to entice [obj] him and to see: see in/on/with what? strength his great: large and in/on/with what? be able to/for him and to bind him to/for to afflict him and we to give: give to/for you man: anyone thousand and hundred silver: money **6** and to say Delilah to(wards) Samson to tell [emph?] please to/for me in/on/with what? strength your great: large and in/on/with what? to bind to/for to afflict you **7** and to say to(wards) her Samson if to bind me in/on/with seven cord fresh which not to dry and be weak: weak and to be like/as one [the] man **8** and to ascend: establish to/for her lord Philistine seven cord fresh which not to dry and to bind him in/on/with them **9** and [the] to ambush to dwell to/for her in/on/with chamber and to say to(wards) him Philistine upon you Samson and to tear [obj] [the] cord like/as as which to tear cord [the] tow in/on/with to smell he fire and not to know strength his **10** and to say Delilah to(wards) Samson behold to deceive in/on/with me and to speak: speak to(wards) me lie now to tell [emph?] please to/for me in/on/with what? to bind **11** and to say to(wards) her if to bind to bind me in/on/with cord new which not to make: do in/on/with them work and be weak: weak and to be like/as one [the] man **12** and to take: take Delilah cord new and to bind him in/on/with them and to say to(wards) him Philistine upon you Samson and [the] to ambush to dwell in/on/with chamber and to tear them from upon arm his like/as thread **13** and to say Delilah to(wards) Samson till here/thus to deceive in/on/with me and to speak: speak to(wards) me lie to tell [emph?] to/for me in/on/with what? to bind and to say to(wards) her if to weave [obj] seven lock head my with [the] weave (and to blow in/on/with peg to(wards) [the] wall and be weak: weak and to be like/as one [the] man *X*) **14** (and to sleep him and to weave [obj] seven lock head his with [the] weave *X*) and to blow in/on/with peg and to say to(wards) him Philistine upon you Samson and to awake from sleep his and to set out [obj] [the] peg [the] shuttle and [obj] [the] weave **15** and to say to(wards) him how? to say to love: lover you and heart your nothing with me this three beat to deceive in/on/with me and not to tell to/for me in/on/with what? strength your great: large **16** and to be for to press to/for him in/on/with word her all [the] day: daily and to urge him and be short soul his to/for to die **17** and to tell to/for her [obj] all heart his and to say to/for her razor not to ascend: rise upon head my for Nazirite God I from belly: womb mother my if to shave and to turn aside: depart from me strength my and be weak: weak and to be like/as all [the] man **18** and to see: see (Delilah *LA(bh)*) for to tell to/for her [obj] all heart his and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for lord Philistine to/for to say to ascend: rise [the] beat for to tell (to/for me *Q(K)*) [obj] all heart his and to ascend: rise to(wards) her lord Philistine and to ascend: establish [the] silver: money in/on/with hand their **19** and to sleep him upon knee her and to call: call to to/for man and to shave [obj] seven lock head his and to profane/begin: begin to/for to afflict him and to turn aside: depart strength his from upon him **20** and to say Philistine upon you Samson and to awake from sleep his and to say to come out: come like/as beat in/on/with beat and to shake and he/she/it not to know for LORD to turn aside: depart from upon him **21** and to grasp him Philistine and to dig [obj] eye his and to go down [obj] him Gaza [to] and to bind him in/on/with bronze and to be to grind in/on/with house: home ([the] to bind *Q(K)*) **22** and to profane/begin: begin hair head his to/for to spring like/as as which to shave **23** and lord Philistine to gather to/for to sacrifice sacrifice great: large to/for Dagon God their and to/for joy and to say to give: give God our in/on/with hand: power our [obj] Samson enemy our **24** and to see: see [obj] him [the] people and to boast: praise [obj] God their for to say to give: give God our in/on/with hand: power our [obj] enemy our and [obj] to destroy land: country/planet our and which to multiply [obj] slain: killed our **25** and to be (for like/as be pleasing *Q(K)*) heart their and to say to call: call to to/for Samson and to laugh to/for us and to call: call to to/for Samson from house: home ([the] to bind *Q(K)*) and to laugh to/for face: before their and to stand: stand [obj] him between [the] pillar **26** and to say Samson to(wards) [the] youth [the] to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand his to rest [emph?] [obj] me (and to feel me *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] pillar which [the] house: home to establish: establish upon them and to lean upon them **27** and [the] house: home to fill [the] human and [the] woman and there [to] all lord Philistine and upon [the] roof like/as three thousand man and woman [the] to see: see in/on/with to laugh Samson **28** and to call: call to Samson to(wards) LORD and to say Lord YHWH/God to remember me please and to strengthen: strengthen me please surely [the] beat [the] this [the] God and to avenge vengeance one from two eye my from Philistine **29** and to twist Samson [obj] two pillar [the] midst which [the] house: home to establish: establish upon them and to support upon them one in/on/with right his

and one in/on/with left his **30** and to say Samson to die soul:
myself my with Philistine and to stretch in/on/with strength
and to fall: fall [the] house: home upon [the] lord and upon
all [the] people which in/on/with him and to be [the] to die
which to die in/on/with death his many from whence to die
in/on/with life his **31** and to go down brother: male-sibling
his and all house: household father his and to lift: raise [obj]
him and to ascend: establish and to bury [obj] him between
Zorah and between Eshtaol in/on/with grave Manoah father
his and he/she/it to judge [obj] Israel twenty year

17 and to be man from mountain: hill country Ephraim
and name his Micah **2** and to say to/for mother his
thousand and hundred [the] silver: money which to take:
take to/for you (and you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) to swear and also to
say in/on/with ear: to ears my behold [the] silver: money
with me I to take: take him and to say mother his to bless
son: child my to/for LORD **3** and to return: rescue [obj]
thousand and hundred [the] silver: money to/for mother his
and to say mother his to consecrate: dedicate to consecrate:
dedicate [obj] [the] silver: money to/for LORD from hand my
to/for son: child my to/for to make idol and liquid and now to
return: rescue him to/for you **4** and to return: rescue [obj]
[the] silver: money to/for mother his and to take: take mother
his hundred silver: money and to give: give him to/for to
refine and to make him idol and liquid and to be in/on/with
house: home Micah **5** and [the] man Micah to/for him house:
temple God and to make ephod and teraphim and to fill
[obj] hand: donate one from son: child his and to be to/for
him to/for priest **6** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) nothing
king in/on/with Israel man: anyone [the] upright in/on/with
eye his to make: do **7** and to be youth from Bethlehem
Bethlehem Judah from family Judah and he/she/it Levi and
he/she/it to sojourn there **8** and to go: went [the] man from
[the] city from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah to/for to sojourn
in/on/with in which to find and to come (in): come mountain:
hill country Ephraim till house: home Micah to/for to make:
[do] way: journey his **9** and to say to/for him Micah from
where? to come (in): come and to say to(wards) him Levi I
from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah and I to go: went to/for to
sojourn in/on/with in which to find **10** and to say to/for him
Micah to dwell [emph?] with me me and to be to/for me
to/for father and to/for priest and I to give: give to/for you ten
silver: money to/for day: year and valuation garment and
recovery your and to go: went [the] Levi **11** and be willing
[the] Levi to/for to dwell with [the] man and to be [the] youth
to/for him like/as one from son: child his **12** and to fill Micah
[obj] hand: donate [the] Levi and to be to/for him [the] youth
to/for priest and to be in/on/with house: home Micah **13** and
to say Micah now to know for be good LORD to/for me for to
be to/for me [the] Levi to/for priest

18 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) nothing king in/on/with
Israel and in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) tribe [the]
Danite to seek to/for him inheritance to/for to dwell for not
to fall: allot to/for him till [the] day [the] he/she/it in/on/with
midst tribe Israel in/on/with inheritance **2** and to send: depart
son: descendant/people Dan from family their five human
from end their human son: descendant/people strength
from Zorah and from Eshtaol to/for to spy [obj] [the] land:
country/planet and to/for to search her and to say to(wards)
them to go: went to search [obj] [the] land: country/planet
and to come (in): come mountain: hill country Ephraim till
house: home Micah and to lodge there **3** they(masc.) with
house: home Micah and they(masc.) to recognize [obj] voice
[the] youth [the] Levi and to turn aside: turn aside there and
to say to/for him who? to come (in): bring you here and
what? you(m. s.) to make: do in/on/with this and what? to/for
you here **4** and to say to(wards) them like/as this and like/as
this to make: do to/for me Micah and to hire me and to be
to/for him to/for priest **5** and to say to/for him to ask please
in/on/with God and to know to prosper way: journey our
which we to go: went upon her **6** and to say to/for them [the]
priest to go: went to/for peace before LORD way: journey
your which to go: went in/on/with her **7** and to go: went five
[the] human and to come (in): come Laish [to] and to see:
see [obj] [the] people which in/on/with entrails: among her to
dwell to/for security like/as justice: custom Sidonian to quiet
and to trust and nothing be humiliated word: thing in/on/with
land: country/planet to possess: possess magistrate and
distant they(masc.) from Sidonian and word: thing nothing
to/for them with man **8** and to come (in): come to(wards)
brother: compatriot their Zorah and Eshtaol and to say to/for
them brother: compatriot their what? you(m. p.) **9** and to
say to arise: rise [emph?] and to ascend: rise upon them
for to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and behold
pleasant much and you(m. p.) be silent not be sluggish
to/for to go: went to/for to come (in): come to/for to possess:
take [obj] [the] land: country/planet **10** like/as to come (in):
come you to come (in): come to(wards) people to trust and
[the] land: country/planet broad: wide hand: spacious for
to give: give her God in/on/with hand: power your place
which nothing there need all word: thing which in/on/with
land: country/planet **11** and to set out from there from family
[the] Danite from Zorah and from Eshtaol six hundred man
to gird article/utensil battle **12** and to ascend: rise and
to camp in/on/with Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim in/on/with
Judah upon so to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it
Mahaneh-dan Mahaneh-dan till [the] day: today [the] this
behold after Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **13** and to pass
from there mountain: hill country Ephraim and to come
(in): come till house: home Micah **14** and to answer five
[the] human [the] to go: went to/for to spy [obj] [the] land:
country/planet Laish and to say to(wards) brother: compatriot
their to know for there in/on/with house: home [the] these
ephod and teraphim and idol and liquid and now to know
what? to make: do **15** and to turn aside: turn aside there
[to] and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home [the]
youth [the] Levi house: home Micah and to ask to/for him
to/for peace: well-being **16** and six hundred man to gird
article/utensil battle their to stand entrance [the] gate which
from son: descendant/people Dan **17** and to ascend: rise
five [the] human [the] to go: went to/for to spy [obj] [the] land:
country/planet to come (in): come there [to] to take: take
[obj] [the] idol and [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] teraphim
and [obj] [the] liquid and [the] priest to stand entrance [the]
gate and six hundred [the] man [the] to gird article/utensil

[the] battle **18** and these to come (in): come house: home
Micah and to take: take [obj] idol [the] ephod and [obj] [the]
teraphim and [obj] [the] liquid and to say to(wards) them
[the] priest what? you(m. p.) to make: do **19** and to say
to/for him be quiet to set: put hand your upon lip your and
to go: come with us and to be to/for us to/for father and
to/for priest pleasant to be you priest to/for house: home
man one or to be you priest to/for tribe and to/for family
in/on/with Israel **20** and be good heart [the] priest and to
take: take [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] teraphim and [obj]
[the] idol and to come (in): come in/on/with entrails: among
[the] people **21** and to turn and to go: went and to set:
put [obj] [the] child and [obj] [the] livestock and [obj] [the]
riches to/for face: before their **22** they(masc.) to remove
from house: home Micah and [the] human which in/on/with
house: home which with house: home Micah to cry out and
to cleave [obj] son: descendant/people Dan **23** and to call:
call out to(wards) son: descendant/people Dan and to turn:
turn face their and to say to/for Micah what? to/for you for to
cry out **24** and to say [obj] God my which to make to take:
take and [obj] [the] priest and to go: went and what? to/for
me still and what? this to say to(wards) me what? to/for you
25 and to say to(wards) him son: descendant/people Dan
not to hear: hear voice your with us lest to fall on in/on/with
you human bitter soul: appetite and to gather soul: life your
and soul: life house: household your **26** and to go: went
son: descendant/people Dan to/for way: journey their and to
see: examine Micah for strong they(masc.) from him and to
turn and to return: return to(wards) house: home his **27** and
they(masc.) to take: take [obj] which to make Micah and
[obj] [the] priest which to be to/for him and to come (in):
come upon Laish upon people to quiet and to trust and to
smite [obj] them to/for lip: edge sword and [obj] [the] city
to burn in/on/with fire **28** and nothing to rescue for distant
he/she/it from Sidon and word: thing nothing to/for them with
man and he/she/it in/on/with valley which to/for Beth-rehob
Beth-rehob and to build [obj] [the] city and to dwell in/on/with
her **29** and to call: call by name [the] city Dan in/on/with
name Dan father their which to beget to/for Israel and but
Laish name [the] city to/for first **30** and to arise: establish
to/for them son: descendant/people Dan [obj] [the] idol and
Jonathan son: child Gershom son: child Moses he/she/it and
son: child his to be priest to/for tribe [the] Danite till day
to reveal: remove [the] land: country/planet **31** and to set:
make to/for them [obj] idol Micah which to make all day to
be house: temple [the] God in/on/with Shiloh

19 and to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and king
nothing in/on/with Israel and to be man Levi to sojourn
in/on/with flank mountain: hill country Ephraim and to take:
take to/for him woman: wife concubine from Bethlehem
Bethlehem Judah **2** and to fornicate upon him concubine his
and to go: went from with him to(wards) house: home father
her to(wards) Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah and to be there
day four month **3** and to arise: rise man: husband her and
to go: went after her to/for to speak: speak upon heart her
(to/for to return: rescue her *Q(K)*) and youth his with him
and pair donkey and to come (in): bring him house: home
father her and to see: see him father [the] maiden and to
rejoice to/for to encounter: meet him **4** and to strengthen:
hold in/on/with him relative his father [the] maiden and to
dwell with him three day and to eat and to drink and to
lodge there **5** and to be in/on/with day [the] fourth and to
rise in/on/with morning and to arise: rise to/for to go: went
and to say father [the] maiden to(wards) son-in-law his to
support heart your morsel food: bread and after to go: went
6 and to dwell and to eat two their together and to drink and
to say father [the] maiden to(wards) [the] man be willing
please and to lodge and be good heart your **7** and to arise:
rise [the] man to/for to go: went and to press in/on/with him
relative his and to return: again and to lodge there **8** and to
rise in/on/with morning in/on/with day [the] fifth to/for to go:
went and to say father [the] maiden to support please heart
your and to delay till to stretch [the] day and to eat two their
9 and to arise: rise [the] man to/for to go: went he/she/it and
concubine his and youth his and to say to/for him relative
his father [the] maiden behold please to slacken [the] day
to/for to grow dark to lodge please behold to camp [the] day
to lodge here and be good heart your and to rise tomorrow
to/for way: journey your and to go: went to/for tent: home
your **10** and not be willing [the] man to/for to lodge and
to arise: rise and to go: went and to come (in): come till
before Jebus he/she/it Jerusalem and with him pair donkey
to saddle/tie and concubine his with him **11** they(masc.)
with Jebus and [the] day to go down much and to say [the]
youth to(wards) lord his to go: come! [emph?] please and to
turn aside: turn aside to(wards) city [the] Jebusite [the] this
and to lodge in/on/with her **12** and to say to(wards) him
lord his not to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) city foreign
which not from son: descendant/people Israel they(fem.)
and to pass till Gibeah **13** and to say to/for youth his (to
go: follow [emph?] *Q(K)*) and to present: come in/on/with
one [the] place and to lodge in/on/with Gibeah or in/on/with
Ramah **14** and to pass and to go: went and to come (in):
come to/for them [the] sun beside [the] Gibeah which to/for
Benjamin **15** and to turn aside: turn aside there to/for to
come (in): come to/for to lodge in/on/with Gibeah and to
come (in): come and to dwell in/on/with street/plaza [the] city
and nothing man: anyone to gather [obj] them [the] house:
home [to] to/for to lodge **16** and behold man old to come (in):
come from deed: work his from [the] land: country in/on/with
evening and [the] man from mountain: hill country Ephraim
and he/she/it to sojourn in/on/with Gibeah and human [the]
place Benjaminite Benjaminite **17** and to lift: look eye his
and to see: see [obj] [the] man [the] to journey in/on/with
street/plaza [the] city and to say [the] man [the] old where?
to go: went and from where? to come (in): come **18** and to
say to(wards) him to pass we from Bethlehem Bethlehem
Judah till flank mountain: hill country Ephraim from there I
and to go: went till Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah and [obj]
house: temple LORD I to go: went and nothing man: anyone
to gather [obj] me [the] house: home [to] **19** and also straw
also fodder there to/for donkey our and also food: bread and
wine there to/for me and to/for maidservant your and to/for
youth with servant/slave your nothing need all word: thing
20 and to say [the] man [the] old peace to/for you except all

need your upon me except in/on/with street/plaza not to
lodge **21** and to come (in): bring him to/for house: home his
(and to feed *Q(k)*) to/for donkey and to wash: wash foot
their and to eat and to drink **22** they(masc.) be good [obj]
heart their and behold human [the] city human son: young
animal Belial to turn: surround [obj] [the] house: home to
beat upon [the] door and to say to(wards) [the] man master:
men [the] house: home [the] old to/for to say to come out:
send [obj] [the] man which to come (in): come to(wards)
house: home your and to know him **23** and to come out:
come to(wards) them [the] man master [the] house: home
and to say to(wards) them not brother: compatriot my not
be evil please after which to come (in): come [the] man
[the] this to(wards) house: home my not to make: do [obj]
[the] folly [the] this **24** behold daughter my [the] virgin and
concubine his to come out: send please [obj] them and to
afflict [obj] them and to make: do to/for them [the] pleasant
in/on/with eye: appearance your and to/for man [the] this
not to make: do word: thing [the] folly [the] this **25** and not
be willing [the] human to/for to hear: hear to/for him and to
strengthen: hold [the] man in/on/with concubine his and to
come out: come to(wards) them [the] outside and to know
[obj] her and to abuse in/on/with her all [the] night till [the]
morning and to send: let go her (like/as to ascend: dawn
Q(K)) [the] dawn **26** and to come (in): come [the] woman
to/for to turn [the] morning and to fall: kill entrance house:
home [the] man which lord her there till [the] light **27** and to
arise: rise lord her in/on/with morning and to open door [the]
house: home and to come out: come to/for to go: went to/for
way: journey his and behold [the] woman concubine his to
fall: kill entrance [the] house: home and hand her upon [the]
threshold **28** and to say to(wards) her to arise: rise and to
go: went and nothing to answer and to take: bring her upon
[the] donkey and to arise: rise [the] man and to go: went
to/for place his **29** and to come (in): come to(wards) house:
home his and to take: take [obj] [the] knife and to strengthen:
hold in/on/with concubine his and to cut her to/for bone her
to/for two ten piece and to send: depart her in/on/with all
border: area Israel **30** and to be all [the] to see: see and to
say not to be and not to see: see like/as this to/for from day
to ascend: rise son: descendant/people Israel from land:
country/planet Egypt till [the] day: today [the] this to set:
consider to/for you upon her to plan and to speak: speak

20 and to come out: come all son: descendant/people
Israel and to gather [the] congregation like/as man
one to/for from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba and
land: country/planet [the] Gilead to(wards) LORD [the]
Mizpah **2** and to stand corner all [the] people all tribe
Israel in/on/with assembly people [the] God four hundred
thousand man on foot to draw sword **3** and to hear: hear
son: descendant/people Benjamin for to ascend: rise son:
descendant/people Israel [the] Mizpah and to say son:
descendant/people Israel to speak: speak how? to be [the]
distress: evil [the] this **4** and to answer [the] man [the] Levi
man: husband [the] woman [the] to murder and to say [the]
Gibeah [to] which to/for Benjamin to come (in): come I and
concubine my to/for to lodge **5** and to arise: rise upon me
master [the] Gibeah and to turn: surround upon me [obj]
[the] house: home night [obj] me to resemble to/for to kill
and [obj] concubine my to afflict and to die **6** and to grasp
in/on/with concubine my and to cut her and to send: depart
her in/on/with all land: country inheritance Israel for to make:
do wickedness and folly in/on/with Israel **7** behold all your
son: descendant/people Israel to give to/for you word and
counsel here **8** and to arise: rise all [the] people like/as man
one to/for to say not to go: went man: anyone to/for tent his
and not to turn aside: depart man: anyone to/for house:
home his **9** and now this [the] word: thing which to make: do
to/for Gibeah upon her in/on/with allotted **10** and to take:
take ten human to/for hundred to/for all tribe Israel and
hundred to/for thousand and thousand to/for myriad to/for to
take: bring provision to/for people: soldiers to/for to make:
do to/for to come (in): come them to/for Gibeah Benjamin
like/as all [the] folly which to make: do in/on/with Israel **11**
and to gather all man Israel to(wards) [the] city like/as man
one companion **12** and to send: depart tribe Israel human
in/on/with all tribe Benjamin to/for to say what? [the] distress:
evil [the] this which to be in/on/with you **13** and now to give:
give [obj] [the] human son: type of Belial which in/on/with
Gibeah and to die them and to burn: purge distress: evil
from Israel and not (be willing son: descendant/people
Q(K)) Benjamin to/for to hear: hear in/on/with voice brother:
compatriot their son: descendant/people Israel **14** and to
gather son: descendant/people Benjamin from [the] city
[the] Gibeah [to] to/for to come out: come to/for battle
with son: descendant/people Israel **15** and to reckon:
list son: descendant/people Benjamin in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it from [the] city twenty and six thousand man to draw
sword to/for alone: besides from to dwell [the] Gibeah to
reckon: list seven hundred man to choose **16** from all [the]
people: soldiers [the] this seven hundred man to choose
lefthanded hand right his all this to sling in/on/with stone
to(wards) [the] hair and not to sin **17** and man Israel to
reckon: list to/for alone: besides from Benjamin four hundred
thousand man to draw sword all this man battle **18** and
to arise: rise and to ascend: rise Bethel Bethel and to ask
in/on/with God and to say son: descendant/people Israel
who? to ascend: rise to/for us in/on/with beginning to/for
battle with son: descendant/people Benjamin and to say
LORD Judah in/on/with beginning **19** and to arise: rise son:
descendant/people Israel in/on/with morning and to camp
upon [the] Gibeah **20** and to come out: come man Israel
to/for battle with Benjamin and to arrange with them man
Israel battle to(wards) [the] Gibeah **21** and to come out:
come son: descendant/people Benjamin from [the] Gibeah
and to ruin in/on/with Israel in/on/with day [the] he/she/it two
and twenty thousand man land: soil [to] **22** and to strengthen:
strengthen [the] people: soldiers man Israel and to add: again
to/for to arrange battle in/on/with place which to arrange
there in/on/with day [the] first **23** and to ascend: rise son:
descendant/people Israel and to weep to/for face: before
LORD till [the] evening and to ask in/on/with LORD to/for to
say to add: again to/for to approach: approach to/for battle
with son: descendant/people Benjamin brother: compatriot
my and to say LORD to ascend: rise to(wards) him **24** and to

present: come son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) son: descendant/people Benjamin in/on/with day [the] second **25** and to come out: come Benjamin to/for to encounter: toward them from [the] Gibeah in/on/with day [the] second and to ruin in/on/with son: descendant/people Israel still eight ten thousand man land: soil [to] all these to draw sword **26** and to ascend: rise all son: descendant/people Israel and all [the] people: soldiers and to come (in): come Bethel Bethel and to weep and to dwell there to/for face: before LORD and to fast in/on/with day [the] he/she/it till [the] evening and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and peace offering to/for face: before LORD **27** and to ask son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with LORD and there ark covenant [the] God in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) **28** and Phinehas son: child Eleazar son: child Aaron to stand: appoint to/for face: before his in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to/for to say to add: again still to/for to come out: come to/for battle with son: descendant/people Benjamin brother: compatriot my if to cease and to say LORD to ascend: rise for tomorrow to give: give him in/on/with hand: power your **29** and to set: make Israel to ambush to(wards) [the] Gibeah around **30** and to ascend: rise son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) son: descendant/people Benjamin in/on/with day [the] third and to arrange to(wards) [the] Gibeah like/as beat in/on/with beat **31** and to come out: come son: descendant/people Benjamin to/for to encounter: toward [the] people: soldiers to tear from [the] city and to profane/begin: begin to/for to smite from [the] people: soldiers slain: killed like/as beat in/on/with beat in/on/with highway which one to ascend: rise Bethel Bethel and one Gibeah [to] in/on/with land: country like/as thirty man in/on/with Israel **32** and to say son: descendant/people Benjamin to strike they(masc.) to/for face: before our like/as in/on/with first and son: descendant/people Israel to say to flee and to tear him from [the] city to(wards) [the] highway **33** and all man Israel to arise: rise from place his and to arrange in/on/with Baal-tamar Baal-tamar and to ambush Israel to burst/come out from place his from Maareh (Maareh)-geba **34** and to come (in): come from before to/for Gibeah ten thousand man to choose from all Israel and [the] battle to honor: heavy and they(masc.) not to know for to touch upon them [the] distress: harm **35** and to strike LORD [obj] Benjamin to/for face: before Israel and to ruin son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Benjamin in/on/with day [the] he/she/it twenty and five thousand and hundred man all these to draw sword **36** and to see: see son: descendant/people Benjamin for to strike and to give: give man Israel place to/for Benjamin for to trust to(wards) [the] to ambush which to set: make to(wards) [the] Gibeah **37** and [the] to ambush to hasten and to strip to(wards) [the] Gibeah and to draw [the] to ambush and to smite [obj] all [the] city to/for lip: edge sword **38** and [the] meeting: signal appointed to be to/for man Israel with [the] to ambush to multiply to/for to ascend: rise them tribute [the] smoke from [the] city **39** and to overturn man Israel in/on/with battle and Benjamin to profane/begin: begin to/for to smite slain: killed in/on/with man Israel like/as thirty man for to say surely to strike to strike he/she/it to/for face: before our like/as battle [the] first **40** and [the] tribute to profane/begin: begin to/for to ascend: rise from [the] city pillar smoke and to turn Benjamin after him and behold to ascend: rise entire [the] city [the] heaven [to] **41** and man Israel to overturn and to dismay man Benjamin for to see: see for to touch upon him [the] distress: harm **42** and to turn to/for face: before man Israel to(wards) way: direction [the] wilderness and [the] battle to cleave him and which from [the] city to ruin [obj] him in/on/with midst his **43** to surround [obj] Benjamin to pursue him Nohah to tread him till before [the] Gibeah from east sun **44** and to fall: kill from Benjamin eight ten thousand man [obj] all these human strength **45** and to turn and to flee [the] wilderness [to] to(wards) crag [the] (Rock of) Rimmon and to glean him in/on/with highway five thousand man and to cleave after him till Gidom and to smite from him thousand man **46** and to be all [the] to fall: kill from Benjamin twenty and five thousand man to draw sword in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] all these human strength **47** and to turn and to flee [the] wilderness [to] to(wards) crag [the] (Rock of) Rimmon six hundred man and to dwell in/on/with crag (Rock of) Rimmon four month **48** and man Israel to return: turn back to(wards) son: descendant/people Benjamin and to smite them to/for lip: edge sword from city soundness till animal till all [the] to find also all [the] city [the] to find to send: burn in/on/with fire

21 and man Israel to swear in/on/with Mizpah to/for to say man: anyone from us not to give: give(marriage) daughter his to/for Benjamin to/for woman: wife **2** and to come (in): come [the] people Bethel Bethel and to dwell there till [the] evening to/for face: before [the] God and to lift: loud voice their and to weep weeping great: large **3** and to say to/for what? LORD God Israel to be (this *LA(bh)*) in/on/with Israel to/for to reckon: missing [the] day: today from Israel tribe one **4** and to be from morrow and to rise [the] people and to build there altar and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and peace offering **5** and to say son: descendant/people Israel who? which not to ascend: rise in/on/with assembly from all tribe Israel to(wards) LORD for [the] oath [the] great: large to be to/for which not to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD [the] Mizpah to/for to say to die to die **6** and to be sorry: comfort son: descendant/people Israel to(wards) Benjamin brother: male-sibling his and to say to cut down/off [the] day: today tribe one from Israel **7** what? to make: do to/for them to/for to remain to/for woman: wife and we to swear in/on/with LORD to/for lest to give: give(marriage) to/for them from daughter our to/for woman: wife **8** and to say who? one from tribe Israel which not to ascend: rise to(wards) LORD [the] Mizpah and behold not to come (in): come man: anyone to(wards) [the] camp from Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead to(wards) [the] assembly **9** and to reckon: list [the] people: soldiers and behold nothing there man: anyone from to dwell Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead **10** and to send: depart there [the] congregation two ten thousand man from son: warrior [the] strength and to command [obj] them to/for to say to go: went and to smite [obj] to dwell Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead to/for lip: edge sword and [the] woman and [the] child **11** and this [the] word: thing which to make: do all male and all woman to know bed male to devote/destroy **12**

and to find from to dwell Jabesh (Gilead) (Jabesh)-gilead
four hundred maiden virgin which not to know man to/for
bed male and to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) [the]
camp Shiloh which in/on/with land: country/planet Canaan
13 and to send: depart all [the] congregation and to speak:
speak to(wards) son: descendant/people Benjamin which
in/on/with crag (Rock of) Rimmon and to call: call out to/for
them peace **14** and to return: return Benjamin in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it and to give: give(marriage) to/for them
[the] woman which to live from woman Jabesh (Gilead)
(Jabesh)-gilead and not to find to/for them so **15** and [the]
people to be sorry: comfort to/for Benjamin for to make
LORD breach in/on/with tribe Israel **16** and to say old:
elder [the] congregation what? to make: do to/for to remain
to/for woman: wife for to destroy from Benjamin woman **17**
and to say possession survivor to/for Benjamin and not to
wipe tribe from Israel **18** and we not be able to/for to give:
give(marriage) to/for them woman: wife from daughter our
for to swear son: descendant/people Israel to/for to say to
curse to give: give(marriage) woman: wife to/for Benjamin
19 and to say behold feast LORD in/on/with Shiloh from day:
year day: year [to] which from north [to] to/for Bethel Bethel
east [to] [the] sun to/for highway [the] to ascend: rise from
Bethel Bethel Shechem [to] and from south to/for Lebonah
20 (and to command *Q(K)*) [obj] son: descendant/people
Benjamin to/for to say to go: went and to ambush in/on/with
vineyard **21** and to see: see and behold if to come out: come
daughter Shiloh to/for to twist: dance in/on/with dance and
to come out: come from [the] vineyard and to catch to/for
you man: anyone woman: wife his from daughter Shiloh and
to go: went land: country/planet Benjamin **22** and to be for
to come (in): come father their or brother: male-sibling their
(to/for to contend *Q(k)*) to(wards) us and to say to(wards)
them be gracious us [obj] them for not to take: take man:
anyone woman: wife his in/on/with battle for not you(m. p.)
to give: give(marriage) to/for them like/as time be guilty **23**
and to make: do so son: descendant/people Benjamin and
to lift: marry woman: wife to/for number their from [the] to
twist: dance which to plunder and to go: went and to return:
return to(wards) inheritance their and to build [obj] [the] city
and to dwell in/on/with them **24** and to go: went from there
son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
man: anyone to/for tribe his and to/for family his and to come
out: come from there man: anyone to/for inheritance his **25**
in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) nothing king in/on/with Israel
man: anyone [the] upright in/on/with eye his to make: do

Ruth

1 and to be in/on/with day to judge [the] to judge and to
be famine in/on/with land: country/planet and to go: went
man from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah to/for to sojourn
in/on/with land: country Moab he/she/it and woman: wife his
and two son: child his **2** and name [the] man Elimelech and
name woman: wife his Naomi and name two son: child his
Mahlon and Chilion Ephrathite from Bethlehem Bethlehem
Judah and to come (in): come land: country Moab and to be
there **3** and to die Elimelech man: husband Naomi and to
remain he/she/it and two son: child her **4** and to lift: marry
to/for them woman: wife Moabite name [the] one Orpah
and name [the] second Ruth and to dwell there like/as ten
year **5** and to die also two their Mahlon and Chilion and
to remain [the] woman from two youth her and from man:
husband her **6** and to arise: rise he/she/it and daughter-in-
law her and to return: return from land: country Moab for
to hear: hear in/on/with land: country Moab for to reckon:
visit LORD [obj] people his to/for to give: give to/for them
food **7** and to come out: come from [the] place which to be
there [to] and two daughter-in-law her with her and to go:
went in/on/with way: journey to/for to return: return to(wards)
land: country/planet Judah **8** and to say Naomi to/for two
daughter-in-law her to go: went to return: return woman:
another to/for house: household mother her (to make: do
Q(K)) LORD with you kindness like/as as which to make:
do with [the] to die and with me **9** to give: give LORD to/for
you and to find resting woman: another house: household
man: husband her and to kiss to/for them and to lift: loud
voice their and to weep **10** and to say to/for her for with you
to return: return to/for people your **11** and to say Naomi
to return: return daughter my to/for what? to go: went with
me still to/for me son: child in/on/with belly my and to be
to/for you to/for human **12** to return: return daughter my to
go: went for be old from to be to/for man: husband for to
say there to/for me hope also to be [the] night to/for man:
husband and also to beget son: child **13** therefore to await
till which to magnify therefore to refrain to/for lest to be to/for
man: husband not daughter my for to provoke to/for me
much from you for to come out: come in/on/with me hand
LORD **14** and to lift: loud voice their and to weep still and
to kiss Orpah to/for mother-in-law her and Ruth to cleave
in/on/with her **15** and to say behold to return: return sister-
in-law your to(wards) people her and to(wards) God her to
return: return after sister-in-law your **16** and to say Ruth not
to fall on in/on/with me to/for to leave: forsake you to/for to
return: turn back from after you for to(wards) which to go:
went to go: went and in/on/with in which to lodge to lodge
people your people my and God your God my **17** in/on/with
in which to die to die and there to bury thus to make: do
LORD to/for me and thus to add for [the] death to separate
between me and between you **18** and to see: see for to
strengthen he/she/it to/for to go: went with her and to cease
to/for to speak: speak to(wards) her **19** and to go: went two
their till to come (in): come they Bethlehem Bethlehem and
to be like/as to come (in): come they Bethlehem Bethlehem
and to make noise all [the] city upon them and to say this
Naomi **20** and to say to(wards) them not to call: call by
to/for me Naomi to call: call by to/for me Mara for to provoke
Almighty to/for me much **21** I full to go: went and emptily to
return: return me LORD to/for what? to call: call by to/for me
Naomi and LORD to answer in/on/with me and Almighty be
evil to/for me **22** and to return: return Naomi and Ruth [the]
Moabite daughter-in-law her with her [the] to return: return
from land: country Moab and they(masc.) to come (in): come
Bethlehem Bethlehem in/on/with beginning harvest barley

2 and to/for Naomi (kinsman *Q(K)*) to/for man: husband
her man mighty man strength from family Elimelech and
name his Boaz **2** and to say Ruth [the] Moabite to(wards)
Naomi to go: went please [the] land: country (and to gather
L(ah+b)) (in/on/with ear *L(abh)*) after which to find favor
in/on/with eye: seeing his and to say to/for her to go: went
daughter my **3** and to go: went and to come (in): come and
to gather in/on/with land: country after [the] to reap and to
meet accident her portion [the] land: country to/for Boaz
which from family Elimelech **4** and behold Boaz to come
(in): come from Bethlehem Bethlehem and to say to/for to
reap LORD with you and to say to/for him to bless you
LORD **5** and to say Boaz to/for youth his [the] to stand upon
[the] to reap to/for who? [the] maiden [the] this **6** and to
answer [the] youth [the] to stand upon [the] to reap and to
say maiden Moabite he/she/it [the] to return: return with
Naomi from land: country Moab **7** and to say to gather
please and to gather in/on/with sheaf after [the] to reap and
to come (in): come and to stand: stand from the past [the]
morning and till now this to dwell she [the] house: home little
8 and to say Boaz to(wards) Ruth not to hear: hear daughter
my not to go: went to/for to gather in/on/with land: country
another and also not to pass from this and thus to cleave
[emph?] with maiden my **9** eye your in/on/with land: country
which to reap [emph?] (and to go: follow *L(abh)*) after them
not to command [obj] [the] youth to/for lest to touch you and
to thirst and to go: went to(wards) [the] article/utensil and to
drink from whence to draw [emph?] [the] youth **10** and to
fall: fall upon face her and to bow land: soil [to] and to say
to(wards) him why? to find favor in/on/with eye your to/for to
recognize me (and I *L(abh)*) foreign **11** and to answer
Boaz and to say to/for her to tell to tell to/for me all which to
make: do with mother-in-law your after death man: husband
your and to leave: forsake (father your *L(abh)*) and mother
your and land: country/planet relatives your and to go: come
to(wards) people which not to know yesterday three days
ago **12** to complete LORD work your and to be wage your
complete from from with LORD God Israel which to come
(in): come to/for to seek refuge underneath: under wing his
13 and to say to find favor in/on/with eye your lord my for to
be sorry: comfort me and for to speak: speak upon heart
maidservant your and I not to be like/as one maidservant
your **14** and to say to/for her Boaz to/for time [the] food to
approach: approach here and to eat from [the] food: bread
and to dip morsel your in/on/with vinegar and to dwell from
side [the] to reap and to serve to/for her roasted and to eat
and to satisfy and to remain **15** and to arise: rise to/for to

gather and to command Boaz [obj] youth his to/for to say
also between [the] sheaf to gather and not be humiliated her
16 and also to take to take to/for her from [the] bundle and to
leave: forsake and to gather and not to rebuke in/on/with her
17 and to gather in/on/with land: country till [the] evening and
to beat [obj] which to gather and to be like/as ephah barley
18 and to lift: bear and to come (in): come [the] city and to
see: see mother-in-law her [obj] which to gather and to come
out: send and to give: give to/for her [obj] which to remain
from satiety her **19** and to say to/for her mother-in-law her
where? to gather [the] day and where? to make: do to be to
recognize you to bless and to tell to/for mother-in-law her
[obj] which to make: do with him and to say name [the] man
which to make: do with him [the] day Boaz **20** and to say
Naomi to/for daughter-in-law her to bless he/she/it to/for
LORD which not to leave: forsake kindness his with [the]
alive and with [the] to die and to say to/for her Naomi near
to/for us [the] man from to redeem: redeem our he/she/it **21**
and to say Ruth [the] Moabite also for to say to(wards) me
with [the] youth which to/for me to cleave [emph?] till if: until
to end: finish [obj] all [the] harvest which to/for me **22** and
to say Naomi to(wards) Ruth daughter-in-law her pleasant
daughter my for to come out: come with maiden his and not
to fall on in/on/with you in/on/with land: country another **23**
and to cleave in/on/with maiden Boaz to/for to gather till to
end: finish harvest [the] barley and harvest [the] wheat and
to dwell with mother-in-law her

3 and to say to/for her Naomi mother-in-law her daughter
my not to seek to/for you resting which be good to/for
you **2** and now not Boaz kinsman our which to be with
maiden his behold he/she/it to scatter [obj] threshing floor
[the] barley [the] night **3** and to wash: wash and to anoint
and to set: put (mantle your *Q(K)*) upon you (and to go
down *Q(K)*) [the] threshing floor not to know to/for man till
to end: finish he to/for to eat and to/for to drink **4** and to be
in/on/with to lie down: lay down he and to know [obj] [the]
place which to lie down: lay down there and to come (in):
come and to reveal: uncover feet his (and to lie down: lay
down *Q(k)*) and he/she/it to tell to/for you [obj] which (to
make: do [emph?] *L(abh)*) **5** and to say to(wards) her all
which (to say to(wards) me *Q(K)*) to make: do **6** and to go
down [the] threshing floor and to make: do like/as all which
to command her mother-in-law her **7** and to eat Boaz and to
drink and be good heart his and to come (in): come to/for to
lie down: lay down in/on/with end [the] heap and to come
(in): come in/on/with secrecy and to reveal: uncover feet
his and to lie down: lay down **8** and to be in/on/with half
[the] night and to tremble [the] man and to twist and behold
woman to lie down: lay down feet his **9** and to say who?
you(f. s.) and to say I Ruth maidservant your and to spread
wing your upon maidservant your for to redeem: redeem
you(m. s.) **10** and to say to bless you(f. s.) to/for LORD
daughter my be good kindness your [the] last from [the]
first to/for lest to go: follow after [the] youth if poor and if
rich **11** and now daughter my not to fear all which to say
to make: do to/for you for to know all gate: town people
my for woman strength: worthy you(f. s.) **12** and now for
truly for (if: except *Q(K)*) to redeem: redeem I and also
there to redeem: redeem near from me **13** to lodge [the]
night and to be in/on/with morning if to redeem: redeem
you pleasant to redeem: redeem and if not to delight in
to/for to redeem: redeem you and to redeem: redeem you
I alive LORD to lie down: lay down till [the] morning **14**
and to lie down: lay down (feet his *Q(K)*) till [the] morning
and to arise: rise (in/on/with before *Q(K)*) to recognize
man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and to say not to know for
to come (in): come [the] woman [the] threshing floor **15**
and to say to give [the] cloak which upon you and to grasp
in/on/with her and to grasp in/on/with her and to measure
six barley and to set: put upon her and to come (in): come
[the] city **16** and to come (in): come to(wards) mother-in-
law her and to say who? you(f. s.) daughter my and to tell
to/for her [obj] all which to make: do to/for her [the] man **17**
and to say six [the] barley [the] these to give: give to/for
me for (to say to(wards) me *Q(K)*) not to come (in): come
emptily to(wards) mother-in-law your **18** and to say to dwell
daughter my till which to know [emph?] how? to fall: fall
word: thing for not to quiet [the] man for if: except to end:
finish [the] word: thing [the] day

4 and Boaz to ascend: rise [the] gate and to dwell there
and behold [the] to redeem: redeem to pass which to
speak: speak Boaz and to say to turn aside: turn aside
[emph?] to dwell [emph?] here someone someone and to
turn aside: turn aside and to dwell **2** and to take: take ten
human from old: elder [the] city and to say to dwell here and
to dwell **3** and to say to/for to redeem: redeem portion [the]
land: country which to/for brother: male-relative our to/for
Elimelech to sell Naomi [the] to return: return from land:
country Moab **4** and I to say to reveal: reveal ear: to ears
your to/for to say to buy before [the] to dwell and before old:
elder people my if to redeem: redeem to redeem: redeem
and if not to redeem: redeem to tell [emph?] to/for me (and
to know *Q(K)*) for nothing exception you to/for to redeem:
redeem and I after you and to say I to redeem: redeem **5**
and to say Boaz in/on/with day to buy you [the] land: country
from hand Naomi and from with Ruth [the] Moabite woman:
wife [the] to die (to buy *Q(K)*) to/for to arise: establish
name [the] to die upon inheritance his **6** and to say [the]
to redeem: redeem not be able (to/for to redeem: redeem
Q(k)) to/for me lest to ruin [obj] inheritance my to redeem:
redeem to/for you you(m. s.) [obj] redemption my for not
be able to/for to redeem: redeem **7** and this to/for face:
before in/on/with Israel upon [the] redemption and upon [the]
exchange to/for to arise: establish all word: case to draw
man: anyone sandal his and to give: give to/for neighbor
his and this [the] testimony in/on/with Israel **8** and to say
[the] to redeem: redeem to/for Boaz to buy to/for you and to
draw sandal his **9** and to say Boaz to/for old: elder and
all [the] people witness you(m. p.) [the] day: today for to
buy [obj] all which to/for Elimelech and [obj] all which to/for
Chilion and Mahlon from hand Naomi **10** and also [obj] Ruth
[the] Moabite woman: wife Mahlon to buy to/for me to/for
woman: wife to/for to arise: establish name [the] to die upon
inheritance his and not to cut: eliminate name [the] to die
from from with brother: male-relative his and from gate place

his witness you(m. p.) [the] day: today **11** and to say all [the]
people which in/on/with gate and [the] old: elder witness to
give: make LORD [obj] [the] woman [the] to come (in): come
to(wards) house: household your like/as Rachel and like/as
Leah which to build two their [obj] house: household Israel
and to make: do strength: worthy in/on/with Ephrath and to
call: call by name in/on/with Bethlehem Bethlehem **12** and to
be house: household your like/as house: household Perez
which to beget Tamar to/for Judah from [the] seed: children
which to give: give LORD to/for you from [the] maiden [the]
this **13** and to take: take Boaz [obj] Ruth and to be to/for him
to/for woman: wife and to come (in): come to(wards) her and
to give: give LORD to/for her conception and to beget son:
child **14** and to say [the] woman to(wards) Naomi to bless
LORD which not to cease to/for you to redeem: redeem
[the] day: today and to call: call by name his in/on/with Israel
15 and to be to/for you to/for to return: rescue soul: life and
to/for to sustain [obj] greyheaded your for daughter-in-law
your which to love: lover you to beget him which he/she/it
pleasant to/for you from seven son: child **16** and to take:
take Naomi [obj] [the] youth and to set: put him in/on/with
bosom: embrace her and to be to/for him to/for be faithful
17 and to call: call by to/for him [the] neighboring name
to/for to say to beget son: child to/for Naomi and to call: call
by name his Obed he/she/it father Jesse father David **18**
and these generation Perez Perez to beget [obj] Hezron
19 and Hezron to beget [obj] Ram and Ram to beget [obj]
Amminadab **20** and Amminadab to beget [obj] Nahshon and
Nahshon to beget [obj] Salmon **21** and Salmon to beget
[obj] Boaz and Boaz to beget [obj] Obed **22** and Obed to
beget [obj] Jesse and Jesse to beget [obj] David

1 Samuel

1 and to be man one from [the] Ramathaim-zophim
Ramathaim-zophim from mountain: hill country Ephraim
and name his Elkanah son: child Jeroham son: child Elihu
son: child Tohu son: child Zuph Ephraimite **2** and to/for
him two woman: wife name one Hannah and name [the]
second Peninnah and to be to/for Peninnah youth and to/for
Hannah nothing youth **3** and to ascend: rise [the] man [the]
he/she/it from city his from day: year day: year [to] to/for
to bow and to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD Hosts in/on/with
Shiloh and there two son: child Eli Hophni and Phinehas
priest to/for LORD **4** and to be [the] day and to sacrifice
Elkanah and to give: give to/for Peninnah woman: wife his
and to/for all son: child her and daughter her portion **5**
and to/for Hannah to give: give portion one face for [obj]
Hannah to love: lover and LORD to shut womb her **6** and
to provoke her vexer her also vexation in/on/with for the
sake of to thunder her for to shut LORD about/through/for
womb her **7** and so to make: do year in/on/with year from
sufficiency to ascend: rise she in/on/with house: temple
LORD so to provoke her and to weep and not to eat **8** and
to say to/for her Elkanah man: husband her Hannah to/for
what? to weep and to/for what? not to eat and to/for what?
be ill heart your not I pleasant to/for you from ten son: child
9 and to arise: rise Hannah after to eat in/on/with Shiloh
and after to drink and Eli [the] priest to dwell upon [the]
throne: seat upon doorpost temple LORD **10** and he/she/it
bitter soul: myself and to pray upon LORD and to weep
to weep **11** and to vow vow and to say LORD Hosts if to
see: see to see: see in/on/with affliction maidservant your
and to remember me and not to forget [obj] maidservant
your and to give: give to/for maidservant your seed: children
human and to give: give him to/for LORD all day life his and
razor not to ascend: rise upon head his **12** and to be for to
multiply to/for to pray to/for face: before LORD and Eli to
keep: obey [obj] lip her **13** and Hannah he/she/it to speak:
speak upon heart her except lips her to shake and voice her
not to hear: hear and to devise: think her Eli to/for drunken
14 and to say to(wards) her Eli till how be drunk [emph?] to
turn aside: remove [obj] wine your from upon you **15** and
to answer Hannah and to say not lord my woman severe
spirit I and wine and strong drink not to drink and to pour:
pour [obj] soul my to/for face: before LORD **16** not to give:
make [obj] maidservant your to/for face of daughter Belial
for from abundance complaint my and vexation my to speak:
speak till here/thus **17** and to answer Eli and to say to go:
went to/for peace and God Israel to give: give [obj] petition
your which to ask from from with him **18** and to say to find
maidservant your favor in/on/with eye: appearance your and
to go: went [the] woman to/for way: journey her and to eat
and face her not to be to/for her still **19** and to rise in/on/with
morning and to bow to/for face: before LORD and to return:
return and to come (in): marry to(wards) house: home their
[the] Ramah [to] and to know Elkanah [obj] Hannah woman:
wife his and to remember her LORD **20** and to be to/for
circuit [the] day and to conceive Hannah and to beget son:
child and to call: call by [obj] name his Samuel for from
LORD to ask him **21** and to ascend: rise [the] man Elkanah
and all house: home his to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD [obj]
sacrifice [the] day: year and [obj] vow his **22** and Hannah not
to ascend: rise for to say to/for man: husband her till to wean
[the] youth and to come (in): bring him and to see: see with
face: before LORD and to dwell there till forever: enduring
23 and to say to/for her Elkanah man: husband her to make:
do [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to dwell
till to wean you [obj] him surely to arise: establish LORD
[obj] word his and to dwell [the] woman and to suckle [obj]
son: child her till (to wean she *LAH(b)*) [obj] him **24** and
to ascend: rise him with her like/as as which to wean him
in/on/with bullock three and ephah one flour and bag wine
and to come (in): bring him house: temple LORD Shiloh and
[the] youth youth **25** and to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock and
to come (in): bring [obj] [the] youth to(wards) Eli **26** and to
say please lord my alive soul: myself your lord my I [the]
woman [the] to stand with you in/on/with this to/for to pray
to(wards) LORD **27** to(wards) [the] youth [the] this to pray
and to give: give LORD to/for me [obj] petition my which to
ask from from with him **28** and also I to ask him to/for LORD
all [the] day which to be he/she/it to ask to/for LORD and to
bow there to/for LORD

2 and to pray Hannah and to say to rejoice heart my
in/on/with LORD to exalt horn my in/on/with LORD to
enlarge lip my upon enemy my for to rejoice in/on/with
salvation your **2** nothing holy like/as LORD for nothing lest
you and nothing rock like/as God our **3** not to multiply to
speak: speak high high to come out: speak arrogant from
lip your for God knowledge LORD (and to/for him *Q(K)*)
to measure wantonness **4** bow mighty man shattered and
to stumble to gird strength **5** sated in/on/with food: bread
to hire and hungry to cease till barren to beget seven and
many son: child to weaken **6** LORD to die and to live
to go down hell: Sheol and to ascend: establish **(Sheol
h7585)** **7** LORD to possess: poor and to enrich to abase
also to exalt **8** to arise: raise from dust poor from refuse
to exalt needy to/for to dwell with noble and throne glory
to inherit them for to/for LORD pillar land: country/planet
and to set: make upon them world **9** foot (pious his *Q(K)*)
to keep: guard and wicked in/on/with darkness to silence:
destroyed for not in/on/with strength to prevail man: anyone
10 LORD to descend (to contend him *Q(K)*) (upon him
Q(k)) in/on/with heaven to thunder LORD to judge end
land: country/planet and to give: give strength to/for king his
and to exalt horn anointed his **11** and to go: went Elkanah
[the] Ramah [to] upon house: home his and [the] youth to
be to minister [obj] LORD with face: before Eli [the] priest
12 and son: child Eli son: descendant/people Belial not to
know [obj] LORD **13** and justice: custom [the] priest with
[the] people all man to sacrifice sacrifice and to come (in):
come youth [the] priest like/as to boil [the] flesh and [the]
fork three [the] tooth: prong in/on/with hand his **14** and to
smite in/on/with basin or in/on/with pot or in/on/with caldron
or in/on/with pot all which to ascend: establish [the] fork to
take: take [the] priest in/on/with him thus to make: do to/for

all Israel [the] to come (in): come there in/on/with Shiloh **15** also in/on/with before to offer: burn [emph?] [obj] [the] fat and to come (in): come youth [the] priest and to say to/for man [the] to sacrifice to give: give [emph?] flesh to/for to roast to/for priest and not to take: recieve from you flesh to boil that if: except if: except alive **16** and to say to(wards) him [the] man to offer: burn to offer: burn [emph?] like/as day: today [the] fat and to take: take to/for you like/as as which to desire soul: myself your and to say (not *Q(K)*) for now to give: give and if not to take: take in/on/with force **17** and to be sin [the] youth great: large much with face: before LORD for to spurn [the] human [obj] offering LORD **18** and Samuel to minister with face: before LORD youth to gird ephod linen **19** and robe small to make to/for him mother his and to ascend: establish to/for him from day: year day: year [to] in/on/with to ascend: rise she with man: husband her to/for to sacrifice [obj] sacrifice [the] day: year **20** and to bless Eli [obj] Elkanah and [obj] woman: wife his and to say to set: put LORD to/for you seed: children from [the] woman [the] this underneath: instead [the] petition which to ask to/for LORD and to go: went to/for place his **21** for to reckon: visit LORD [obj] Hannah and to conceive and to beget three son: child and two daughter and to magnify [the] youth Samuel with LORD **22** and Eli be old much and to hear: hear [obj] all which to make: do [emph?] son: child his to/for all Israel and [obj] which to lie down: have sex [emph?] [obj] [the] woman [the] to serve entrance tent meeting **23** and to say to/for them to/for what? to make: do [emph?] like/as Chronicles [the] these which I to hear: hear [obj] Chronicles your bad: evil from with all [the] people these **24** not son: child my for not pleasant [the] tidings which I to hear: hear to pass people LORD **25** if to sin man to/for man and to pray him God and if to/for LORD to sin man who? to pray to/for him and not to hear: hear to/for voice father their for to delight in LORD to/for to die them **26** and [the] youth Samuel to go: continue and growing and be pleasing also with LORD and also with human **27** and to come (in): come man God to(wards) Eli and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD to reveal: reveal to reveal: reveal to(wards) house: household father your in/on/with to be they in/on/with Egypt to/for house: household Pharaoh **28** and to choose [obj] him from all tribe Israel to/for me to/for priest to/for to ascend: rise upon altar my to/for to offer: burn incense to/for to lift: bear ephod to/for face: before my and to give: give [emph?] to/for house: household father your [obj] all food offering son: descendant/people Israel **29** to/for what? to kick in/on/with sacrifice my and in/on/with offering my which to command habitation and to honor: honour [obj] son: child your from me to/for to fatten you from first: best all offering Israel to/for people my **30** to/for so utterance LORD God Israel to say to say house: household your and house: household father your to go: walk to/for face: before my till forever: enduring and now utterance LORD forbid to/for me for to honor: honour me to honor: honour and to despise me to lighten **31** behold day to come (in): come and to cut down/off [obj] arm your and [obj] arm house: household father your from to be old in/on/with house: household your **32** and to look narrow habitation in/on/with all which be good [obj] Israel and not to be old in/on/with house: household your all [the] day: always **33** and man not to cut: eliminate to/for you from from with altar my to/for to end: destroy [obj] eye your and to/for to grieve [obj] soul your and all greatness house: household your to die human **34** and this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous which to come (in): come to(wards) two son: child your to(wards) Hophni and Phinehas in/on/with day one to die two their **35** and to arise: establish to/for me priest be faithful like/as as which in/on/with heart my and in/on/with soul my to make: do and to build to/for him house: household be faithful (and to go: walk *LAH(b)*) to/for face: before anointed my all [the] day: always **36** and to be all [the] to remain in/on/with house: household your to come (in): come to/for to bow to/for him to/for piece silver: money and talent food: bread and to say to attach me please to(wards) one [the] priesthood to/for to eat morsel food: bread

3 and [the] youth Samuel to minister [obj] LORD to/for face: before Eli and word LORD to be precious in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) nothing vision to break through **2** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and Eli to lie down: lay down in/on/with place his (and eye: seeing his *Q(K)*) to profane/begin: begin faint not be able to/for to see: see **3** and lamp God before to quench and Samuel to lie down: lay down in/on/with temple LORD which there ark God **4** and to call: call to LORD to(wards) Samuel and to say look! I **5** and to run: run to(wards) Eli and to say look! I for to call: call to to/for me and to say not to call: call to to return: again to lie down: lay down and to go: went and to lie down: lay down **6** and to add: again LORD to call: call to still Samuel and to arise: rise Samuel and to go: went to(wards) Eli and to say look! I for to call: call to to/for me and to say not to call: call to son: child my to return: again to lie down: lay down **7** and Samuel before to know [obj] LORD and before to reveal: reveal to(wards) him word LORD **8** and to add: again LORD to call: call to Samuel in/on/with third and to arise: rise and to go: went to(wards) Eli and to say look! I for to call: call to to/for me and to understand Eli for LORD to call: call to to/for youth **9** and to say Eli to/for Samuel to go: went to lie down: lay down and to be if to call: call to to(wards) you and to say to speak: speak LORD for to hear: hear servant/slave your and to go: went Samuel and to lie down: lay down in/on/with place his **10** and to come (in): come LORD and to stand and to call: call to like/as beat in/on/with beat Samuel Samuel and to say Samuel to speak: speak for to hear: hear servant/slave your **11** and to say LORD to(wards) Samuel behold I to make: do word: thing in/on/with Israel which all to hear: hear him to tingle two ear his **12** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to arise: establish to(wards) Eli [obj] all which to speak: speak to(wards) house: household his to profane/begin: begin and to end: finish **13** and to tell to/for him for to judge I [obj] house: household his till forever: enduring in/on/with iniquity: crime which to know for to lighten to/for them son: child his and not to rebuke in/on/with them **14** and to/for so to swear to/for house: household Eli if: surely yes to atone iniquity: crime house: household Eli in/on/with sacrifice and in/on/with offering till

forever: enduring **15** and to lie down: lay down Samuel till [the] morning and to open [obj] door house: temple LORD and Samuel to fear from to tell [obj] [the] vision to(wards) Eli **16** and to call: call to Eli [obj] Samuel and to say Samuel son: child my and to say look! I **17** and to say what? [the] word: thing which to speak: speak to(wards) you not please to hide from me thus to make: do to/for you God and thus to add if to hide from me word: thing from all [the] word: thing which to speak: speak to(wards) you **18** and to tell to/for him Samuel [obj] all [the] word: thing and not to hide from him and to say LORD he/she/it [the] pleasant (in/on/with eye: appearance his *Q(K)*) to make: do **19** and to magnify Samuel and LORD to be with him and not to fall: fall from all word his land: soil [to] **20** and to know all Israel from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba for be faithful Samuel to/for prophet to/for LORD **21** and to add: again LORD to/for to see: see in/on/with Shiloh for to reveal: reveal LORD to(wards) Samuel in/on/with Shiloh in/on/with word LORD

4 and to be word Samuel to/for all Israel and to come out: come Israel to/for to encounter: toward Philistine to/for battle and to camp upon [the] Ebenezer Ebenezer and Philistine to camp in/on/with Aphek **2** and to arrange Philistine to/for to encounter: toward Israel and to leave [the] battle and to strike Israel to/for face: before Philistine and to smite in/on/with rank in/on/with land: country like/as four thousand man **3** and to come (in): come [the] people to(wards) [the] camp and to say old: elder Israel to/for what? to strike us LORD [the] day to/for face: before Philistine to take: bring to(wards) us from Shiloh [obj] ark covenant LORD and to come (in): come in/on/with entrails: among our and to save us from palm enemy our **4** and to send: depart [the] people Shiloh and to lift: bear from there [obj] ark covenant LORD Hosts to dwell [the] cherub and there two son: child Eli with ark covenant [the] God Hophni and Phinehas **5** and to be like/as to come (in): come ark covenant LORD to(wards) [the] camp and to shout all Israel shout great: large and to make noise [the] land: country/planet **6** and to hear: hear Philistine [obj] voice: sound [the] shout and to say what? voice: sound [the] shout [the] great: large [the] this in/on/with camp [the] Hebrew and to know for ark LORD to come (in): come to(wards) [the] camp **7** and to fear [the] Philistine for to say to come (in): come God to(wards) [the] camp and to say woe! to/for us for not to be like/as this previously three days ago **8** woe! to/for us who? to rescue us from hand: power [the] God [the] great [the] these these they(masc.) [the] God [the] to smite [obj] Egypt in/on/with all wound in/on/with wilderness **9** to strengthen: strengthen and to be to/for human Philistine lest to serve to/for Hebrew like/as as which to serve to/for you and to be to/for human and to fight **10** and to fight Philistine and to strike Israel and to flee man: anyone to/for tent: home his and to be [the] wound great: large much and to fall: kill from Israel thirty thousand on foot **11** and ark God to take: take and two son: child Eli to die Hophni and Phinehas **12** and to run: run man Benjamin from [the] rank and to come (in): come Shiloh in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and garment his to tear and land: soil upon head his **13** and to come (in): come and behold Eli to dwell upon [the] throne: seat (hand: by *Q(K)*) way: road to watch for to be heart his trembling upon ark [the] God and [the] man to come (in): come to/for to tell in/on/with city and to cry out all [the] city **14** and to hear: hear Eli [obj] voice: sound [the] cry and to say what? voice: sound [the] crowd [the] this and [the] man to hasten and to come (in): come and to tell to/for Eli **15** and Eli son: aged ninety and eight year and eye his to arise: establish and not be able to/for to see: see **16** and to say [the] man to(wards) Eli I [the] to come (in): come from [the] rank and I from [the] rank to flee [the] day and to say what? to be [the] word: thing son: child my **17** and to answer [the] to bear tidings and to say to flee Israel to/for face: before Philistine and also plague great: large to be in/on/with people and also two son: child your to die Hophni and Phinehas and ark [the] God to take: take **18** and to be like/as to remember he [obj] ark [the] God and to fall: fall from upon [the] throne: seat backwards about/through/for hand: to [the] gate and to break neck his and to die for be old [the] man and heavy and he/she/it to judge [obj] Israel forty year **19** and daughter-in-law his woman: wife Phinehas pregnant to/for to beget and to hear: hear [obj] [the] tidings to(wards) to take: take ark [the] God and to die father-in-law her and man: husband her and to bow and to beget for to overturn upon her pang her **20** and like/as time to die she and to speak: speak [the] to stand upon her not to fear for son: child to beget and not to answer and not to set: consider heart her **21** and to call: call by to/for youth Ichabod Ichabod to/for to say to reveal: remove glory from Israel to(wards) to take: take ark [the] God and to(wards) father-in-law her and man: husband her **22** and to say to reveal: remove glory from Israel for to take: take ark [the] God

5 and Philistine to take: take [obj] ark [the] God and to come (in): bring him from Ebenezer [the] Ebenezer Ashdod [to] **2** and to take: take Philistine [obj] ark [the] God and to come (in): bring [obj] him house: temple Dagon and to set [obj] him beside Dagon **3** and to rise Ashdod from morrow and behold Dagon to fall: fall to/for face his land: soil [to] to/for face: before ark LORD and to take: take [obj] Dagon and to return: return [obj] him to/for place his **4** and to rise in/on/with morning from morrow and behold Dagon to fall: fall to/for face his land: soil [to] to/for face: before ark LORD and head Dagon and two palm hand his to cut: eliminate to(wards) [the] threshold except Dagon to remain upon him **5** upon so not to tread priest Dagon and all [the] to come (in): come house: temple Dagon upon threshold Dagon in/on/with Ashdod till [the] day [the] this **6** and to honor: heavy hand: power LORD to(wards) [the] Ashdod and be desolate: appalled them and to smite [obj] them (in/on/with tumor *Q(K)*) [obj] Ashdod and [obj] border: area her **7** and to see: see human Ashdod for so and to say not to dwell ark God Israel with us for to harden hand: power his upon us and upon Dagon God our **8** and to send: depart and to gather [obj] all lord Philistine to(wards) them and to say what? to make: do to/for ark God Israel and to say Gath to turn: turn ark God Israel and to turn: turn [obj] ark God Israel **9** and to be after to turn: turn [obj] him and to be hand: power LORD in/on/with city tumult great: large much

and to smite [obj] human [the] city from small: young and till great: old and to burst to/for them (tumor *Q(K)*) **10** and to send: depart [obj] ark [the] God Ekron and to be like/as to come (in): come ark [the] God Ekron and to cry out [the] Ekron to/for to say to turn: turn to(wards) me [obj] ark God Israel to/for to die me and [obj] people my **11** and to send: depart and to gather [obj] all lord Philistine and to say to send: depart [obj] ark God Israel and to return: return to/for place his and not to die [obj] me and [obj] people my for to be tumult death in/on/with all [the] city to honor: heavy much hand: power [the] God there **12** and [the] human which not to die to smite (in/on/with tumor *Q(K)*) and to ascend: rise cry [the] city [the] heaven

6 and to be ark LORD in/on/with land: country Philistine seven month **2** and to call: call to Philistine to/for priest and to/for to divine to/for to say what? to make: do to/for ark LORD to know us in/on/with what? to send: depart him to/for place his **3** and to say if to send: depart [obj] ark God Israel not to send: depart [obj] him emptily for to return: return to return: return to/for him guilt (offering) then to heal and to know to/for you to/for what? not to turn aside: turn aside hand: power his from you **4** and to say what? [the] guilt (offering) which to return: return to/for him and to say number lord Philistine five (tumor *Q(K)*) gold and five mouse gold for plague one to/for all their and to/for lord your **5** and to make image (tumor your *Q(K)*) and image mouse your [the] to ruin [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to give: give to/for God Israel glory perhaps to lighten [obj] hand: power his from upon you and from upon God your and from upon land: country/planet your **6** and to/for what? to honor: heavy [obj] heart your like/as as which to honor: heavy Egyptian and Pharaoh [obj] heart their not like/as as which to abuse in/on/with them and to send: depart them and to go: went **7** and now to take: take and to make cart new one and two heifer to nurse which not to ascend: rise upon them yoke and to bind [obj] [the] heifer in/on/with cart and to return: return son: young animal their from after them [the] house: home [to] **8** and to take: take [obj] ark LORD and to give: put [obj] him to(wards) [the] cart and [obj] article/utensil [the] gold which to return: return to/for him guilt (offering) to set: put in/on/with box from side his and to send: depart [obj] him and to go: went **9** and to see: see if way: road border: area his to ascend: rise Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh he/she/it to make: do to/for us [obj] [the] distress: harm [the] great: large [the] this and if not and to know for not hand: power his to touch in/on/with us accident he/she/it to be to/for us **10** and to make: do [the] human so and to take: take two heifer to nurse and to bind them in/on/with cart and [obj] son: young animal their to restrain in/on/with house: home **11** and to set: put [obj] ark LORD to(wards) [the] cart and [obj] [the] box and [obj] mouse [the] gold and [obj] image tumor their **12** and to smooth [the] heifer in/on/with way: journey upon way: direction Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh in/on/with highway one to go: walk to go: journey and to low and not to turn aside: turn aside right and left and lord Philistine to go: follow after them till border: boundary Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh **13** and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh to reap harvest wheat in/on/with valley and to lift: look [obj] eye their and to see: see [obj] [the] ark and to rejoice to/for to see: see **14** and [the] cart to come (in): come to(wards) land: country Joshua Bethshemite [the] Bethshemite and to stand: stand there and there stone great: large and to break up/open [obj] tree: wood [the] cart and [obj] [the] heifer to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD **15** and [the] Levi to go down [obj] ark LORD and [obj] [the] box which with him which in/on/with him article/utensil gold and to set: make to(wards) [the] stone [the] great: large and human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh to ascend: offer up burnt offering and to sacrifice sacrifice in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for LORD **16** and five lord Philistine to see: see and to return: return Ekron in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **17** and these tumor [the] gold which to return: return Philistine guilt (offering) to/for LORD to/for Ashdod one to/for Gaza one to/for Ashkelon one to/for Gath one to/for Ekron one **18** and mouse [the] gold number all city Philistine to/for five [the] lord from city fortification and till village [the] villager and till Abel [the] great: large which to rest upon her [obj] ark LORD till [the] day: today [the] this in/on/with land: country Joshua Bethshemite [the] Bethshemite **19** and to smite in/on/with human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh for to see: see in/on/with ark LORD and to smite in/on/with people seventy man fifty thousand man and to mourn [the] people for to smite LORD in/on/with people wound (great: large *LB(ah)*) **20** and to say human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh who? be able to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD [the] God [the] holy [the] this and to(wards) who? to ascend: rise from upon us **21** and to send: depart messenger to(wards) to dwell Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim to/for to say to return: return Philistine [obj] ark LORD to go down to ascend: establish [obj] him to(wards) you

7 and to come (in): come human Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) house: home Abinadab in/on/with hill and [obj] Eleazar son: child his to consecrate: consecate to/for to keep: guard [obj] ark LORD **2** and to be from day to dwell [the] ark in/on/with Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and to multiply [the] day and to be twenty year and to wail all house: household Israel after LORD **3** and to say Samuel to(wards) all house: household Israel to/for to say if in/on/with all heart your you(m. p.) to return: return to(wards) LORD to turn aside: remove [obj] God [the] foreign from midst your and [the] Ashtaroth and to establish: commit heart your to(wards) LORD and to serve him to/for alone him and to rescue [obj] you from hand: power Philistine **4** and to turn aside: remove son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Ashtaroth and to serve [obj] LORD to/for alone him **5** and to say Samuel to gather [obj] all Israel [the] Mizpah [to] and to pray about/through/for you to(wards) LORD **6** and to gather [the] Mizpah [to] and to draw water and to pour: pour to/for face: before LORD and to fast in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to say there to sin to/for LORD and to judge Samuel [obj] son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with Mizpah **7** and to hear: hear Philistine for to gather son: descendant/people Israel [the] Mizpah [to]

and to ascend: rise lord Philistine to(wards) Israel and to
hear: hear son: descendant/people Israel and to fear from
face of Philistine **8** and to say son: descendant/people
Israel to(wards) Samuel not be quiet from us from to cry
out to(wards) LORD God our and to save us from hand:
power Philistine **9** and to take: take Samuel lamb milk
one (and to ascend: offer up him *Q(K)*) burnt offering
entire to/for LORD and to cry out Samuel to(wards) LORD
about/through/for Israel and to answer him LORD **10** and
to be Samuel to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and
Philistine to approach: approach to/for battle in/on/with Israel
and to thunder LORD in/on/with voice: sound great: large
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it upon Philistine and to confuse
them and to strike to/for face: before Israel **11** and to come
out: come human Israel from [the] Mizpah and to pursue
[obj] Philistine and to smite them till from underneath: under
to/for Beth-car Beth-car **12** and to take: take Samuel stone
one and to set: make between [the] Mizpah and between
[the] Shen and to call: call by [obj] name her Ebenezer
Ebenezer and to say till here/thus to help us LORD **13** and
be humble [the] Philistine and not to add: again still to/for to
come (in): come in/on/with border: area Israel and to be
hand: power LORD in/on/with Philistine all day Samuel **14**
and to return: rescue [the] city which to take: take Philistine
from with Israel to/for Israel from Ekron and till Gath and
[obj] border: area their to rescue Israel from hand: power
Philistine and to be peace between Israel and between [the]
Amorite **15** and to judge Samuel [obj] Israel all day life his
16 and to go: went from sufficiency year in/on/with year and
to turn: surround Bethel Bethel and [the] Gilgal and [the]
Mizpah and to judge [obj] Israel [obj] all [the] place [the]
these **17** and turn his [the] Ramah [to] for there house:
home his and there to judge [obj] Israel and to build there
altar to/for LORD

8 and to be like/as as which be old Samuel and to set:
make [obj] son: child his to judge to/for Israel **2** and to
be name son: child his [the] firstborn Joel and name second
his Abijah to judge in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba **3** and
not to go: walk son: child his (in/on/with way: conduct his
Q(K)) and to stretch after [the] unjust-gain and to take:
take bribe and to stretch justice **4** and to gather all old:
elder Israel and to come (in): come to(wards) Samuel [the]
Ramah [to] **5** and to say to(wards) him behold you(m. s.)
be old and son: child your not to go: walk in/on/with way:
conduct your now to set: appoint [emph?] to/for us king
to/for to judge us like/as all [the] nation **6** and be evil [the]
word: thing in/on/with eye: appearance Samuel like/as as
which to say to give: give [emph?] to/for us king to/for to
judge us and to pray Samuel to(wards) LORD **7** and to say
LORD to(wards) Samuel to hear: obey in/on/with voice [the]
people to/for all which to say to(wards) you for not [obj] you
to reject for [obj] me to reject from to reign upon them **8**
like/as all [the] deed which to make: do from day: today to
ascend: establish I [obj] them from Egypt and till [the] day:
today [the] this and to leave: forsake me and to serve God
another so they(masc.) to make: do also to/for you **9** and
now to hear: obey in/on/with voice their surely for to testify to
testify in/on/with them and to tell to/for them justice: custom
[the] king which to reign upon them **10** and to say Samuel
[obj] all word LORD to(wards) [the] people [the] to ask from
with him king **11** and to say this to be justice: custom [the]
king which to reign upon you [obj] son: child your to take:
take and to set: appoint to/for him in/on/with chariot his and
in/on/with horse his and to run: run to/for face: before chariot
his **12** and to/for to set: appoint to/for him ruler thousand
and ruler fifty and to/for to plow/plot plowing his and to/for to
reap harvest his and to/for to make article/utensil battle his
and article/utensil chariot his **13** and [obj] daughter your
to take: take to/for perfumer and to/for cook and to/for to
bake **14** and [obj] land: country your and [obj] vineyard
your and olive your [the] pleasant to take: take and to give:
give to/for servant/slave his **15** and seed your and vineyard
your to tithe and to give: give to/for eunuch his and to/for
servant/slave his **16** and [obj] servant/slave your and [obj]
maidservant your and [obj] youth your [the] pleasant and
[obj] donkey your to take: take and to make: do to/for work
his **17** flock your to tithe and you(m. p.) to be to/for him to/for
servant/slave **18** and to cry out in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
from to/for face: because king your which to choose to/for
you and not to answer LORD [obj] you in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it **19** and to refuse [the] people to/for to hear: obey
in/on/with voice Samuel and to say not that if: except if:
except king to be upon us **20** and to be also we like/as all
[the] nation and to judge us king our and to come out: come
to/for face: before our and to fight [obj] battle our **21** and to
hear: hear Samuel [obj] all word [the] people and to speak:
speak them in/on/with ear: to ears LORD **22** and to say
LORD to(wards) Samuel to hear: obey in/on/with voice their
and to reign to/for them king and to say Samuel to(wards)
human Israel to go: went man: anyone to/for city his

9 and to be man (from Benjamin [Ben]jamin *Q(K)*) and
name his Kish son: child Abiel son: child Zeror son: child
Becorath son: child Aphiah son: descendant/people man
[Ben]jaminite mighty man strength: rich **2** and to/for him to
be son: child and name his Saul youth and pleasant and
nothing man from son: descendant/people Israel pleasant
from him from shoulder his and above [to] high from all
[the] people **3** and to perish [the] she-ass to/for Kish father
Saul and to say Kish to(wards) Saul son: child his to take:
take please with you [obj] one from [the] youth and to
arise: rise to go: went to seek [obj] [the] she-ass **4** and to
pass in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to pass
in/on/with land: country/planet Shalishah and not to find and
to pass in/on/with land: country/planet Shaalim and nothing
and to pass in/on/with land: country/planet [Ben]jaminite
and not to find **5** they(masc.) to come (in): come in/on/with
land: country/planet Zuph and Saul to say to/for youth his
which with him to go: come! [emph?] and to return: return
lest to cease father my from [the] she-ass and be anxious
to/for us **6** and to say to/for him behold please man God
in/on/with city [the] this and [the] man to honor: honour all
which to speak: speak to come (in): come to come (in):
fulfill now to go: went there perhaps to tell to/for us [obj]
way: direction our which to go: went upon her **7** and to say

Saul to/for youth his and behold to go: went and what? to
come (in): bring to/for man for [the] food: bread be gone
from article/utensil our and present nothing to/for to come
(in): bring to/for man [the] God what? with us **8** and to add:
again [the] youth to/for to answer [obj] Saul and to say
behold to find in/on/with hand: themselves my fourth shekel
silver: money and to give: give to/for man [the] God and to
tell to/for us [obj] way: direction our **9** to/for face: before
in/on/with Israel thus to say [the] man in/on/with to go: went
he to/for to seek God to go: come! and to go: went till [the]
seer for to/for prophet [the] day to call: call by to/for face:
before [the] seer **10** and to say Saul to/for youth his pleasant
word: speaking your to go: come! [emph?] to go: went and
to go: went to(wards) [the] city which there man [the] God
11 they(masc.) to ascend: rise in/on/with ascent [the] city
and they(masc.) to find maiden to come out: come to/for to
draw water and to say to/for them there in/on/with this [the]
seer **12** and to answer [obj] them and to say there behold
to/for face: before your to hasten now for [the] day: today to
come (in): come to/for city for sacrifice [the] day: today to/for
people in/on/with high place **13** like/as to come (in): come
you [the] city so to find [emph?] [obj] him in/on/with before
to ascend: rise [the] high place [to] to/for to eat for not to
eat [the] people till to come (in): come he for he/she/it to
bless [the] sacrifice after so to eat [the] to call: call to and
now to ascend: rise for [obj] him like/as [the] day: today
to find [emph?] [obj] him **14** and to ascend: rise [the] city
they(masc.) to come (in): come in/on/with midst [the] city
and behold Samuel to come out: come to/for to encounter:
toward them to/for to ascend: rise [the] high place **15** and
LORD to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears Samuel day one
to/for face: before to come (in): come Saul to/for to say **16**
like/as time tomorrow to send: depart to(wards) you man
from land: country/planet Benjamin and to anoint him to/for
leader upon people my Israel and to save [obj] people my
from hand: power Philistine for to see: see [obj] people my
for to come (in): come cry his to(wards) me **17** and Samuel
to see: see [obj] Saul and LORD to answer him behold [the]
man which to say to(wards) you this to restrain in/on/with
people my **18** and to approach: approach Saul [obj] Samuel
in/on/with midst [the] gate and to say to tell [emph?] please
to/for me where? this house: home [the] seer **19** and to
answer Samuel [obj] Saul and to say I [the] seer to ascend:
rise to/for face: before my [the] high place and to eat with
me [the] day and to send: let go you in/on/with morning and
all which in/on/with heart your to tell to/for you **20** and to/for
she-ass [the] to perish to/for you [the] day three [the] day not
to set: make [obj] heart your to/for them for to find and to/for
who? all desire Israel not to/for you and to/for all house:
household father your **21** and to answer Saul and to say not
Benjaminite Benjaminite I from small tribe Israel and family
my [the] little from all family tribe Benjamin and to/for what?
to speak: speak to(wards) me like/as Chronicles [the] this
22 and to take: take Samuel [obj] Saul and [obj] youth his
and to come (in): bring them chamber [to] and to give: give
to/for them place in/on/with head [the] to call: call to and
they(masc.) like/as thirty man **23** and to say Samuel to/for
guard to give: give [emph?] [obj] [the] portion which to give:
give to/for you which to say to(wards) you to set: put [obj]
her with you **24** and to exalt [the] guard [obj] [the] leg and
[the] upon her and to set: make to/for face: before Saul and
to say behold [the] to remain to set: make to/for face: before
your to eat for to/for meeting: time appointed to keep: guard
to/for you to/for to say [the] people to call: call to and to eat
Saul with Samuel in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **25** and to go
down from [the] high place [the] city and to speak: speak
with Saul upon [the] roof **26** and to rise and to be like/as
to ascend: dawn [the] dawn and to call: call out Samuel
to(wards) Saul ([the] roof [to] *Q(K)*) to/for to say to arise:
rise [emph?] and to send: depart you and to arise: rise Saul
and to come out: come two their he/she/it and Samuel [the]
outside [to] **27** they(masc.) to go down in/on/with end [the]
city and Samuel to say to(wards) Saul to say to/for youth
and to pass to/for face: before our and to pass and you(m.
s.) to stand: stand like/as day and to hear: proclaim you [obj]
word God

10 and to take: take Samuel [obj] vial [the] oil and to
pour: pour upon head his and to kiss him and to say
not for to anoint you LORD (to/for leader upon people his
upon Israel and you(m. s.) to restrain in/on/with people
LORD and you(m. s.) to save him from hand: power enemy
his from around: side and this to/for you [the] sign: indicator
to anoint you LORD *X*) upon inheritance his to/for leader **2**
in/on/with to go: went you [the] day from with me me and to
find two human with tomb Rachel in/on/with border: area
Benjamin in/on/with Zelzah and to say to(wards) you to find
[the] she-ass which to go: went to/for to seek and behold
to leave father your [obj] word: thing [the] she-ass and be
anxious to/for you to/for to say what? to make: do to/for son:
child my **3** and to pass from there and further and to come
(in): come till terebinth Tabor and to find you there three
human to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] God Bethel Bethel
one to lift: bear three kid and one to lift: bear three talent
food: bread and one to lift: bear bag wine **4** and to ask to/for
you to/for peace: greeting and to give: give to/for you two
food: bread and to take: recieve from hand their **5** after so
to come (in): come Gibeah [the] (Gibeath)-elohim which
there garrison Philistine and to be like/as to come (in): come
you there [the] city and to fall on cord prophet to go down
from [the] high place and to/for face: before their harp and
tambourine and flute and lyre and they(masc.) to prophesy
6 and to rush upon you spirit LORD and to prophesy with
them and to overturn to/for man another **7** and to be for (to
come (in): fulfill *Q(k)*) [the] sign: miraculous [the] these
to/for you to make: do to/for you which to find hand your for
[the] God with you **8** and to go down to/for face: before my
[the] Gilgal and behold I to go down to(wards) you to/for to
ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for to sacrifice sacrifice
peace offering seven day to wait: wait till to come (in): come I
to(wards) you and to know to/for you [obj] which to make: do
9 and to be like/as to turn he shoulder his to/for to go: went
from from with Samuel and to overturn to/for him God heart
another and to come (in): come all [the] sign: miraculous
[the] these in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **10** and to come
(in): come there [the] Gibeah [to] and behold cord prophet
to/for to encounter: meet him and to rush upon him spirit

God and to prophesy in/on/with midst their **11** and to be all
to know him from previously three days ago and to see:
see and behold with prophet to prophesy and to say [the]
people man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his what? this to be
to/for son: child Kish also Saul in/on/with prophet **12** and to
answer man from there and to say and who? father their
upon so to be to/for proverb also Saul in/on/with prophet
13 and to end: finish from to prophesy and to come (in):
come [the] high place **14** and to say beloved: male relative
Saul to(wards) him and to(wards) youth his where? to go:
went and to say to/for to seek [obj] [the] she-ass and to
see: examine for nothing and to come (in): come to(wards)
Samuel **15** and to say beloved: male relative Saul to tell
[emph?] please to/for me what? to say to/for you Samuel **16**
and to say Saul to(wards) beloved: male relative his to tell to
tell to/for us for to find [the] she-ass and [obj] word: thing
[the] kingship not to tell to/for him which to say Samuel **17**
and to cry Samuel [obj] [the] people to(wards) LORD [the]
Mizpah **18** and to say to(wards) son: descendant/people
Israel thus to say LORD God Israel I to ascend: establish
[obj] Israel from Egypt and to rescue [obj] you from hand:
power Egypt and from hand: power all [the] kingdom [the] to
oppress [obj] you **19** and you(m. p.) [the] day to reject [obj]
God your which he/she/it to save to/for you from all distress:
harm your and distress your and to say to/for him for king to
set: appoint upon us and now to stand to/for face: before
LORD to/for tribe your and to/for thousand: clan your **20** and
to present: bring Samuel [obj] all tribe Israel and to capture
tribe Benjamin **21** and to present: bring [obj] tribe Benjamin
(to/for family his *Q(K)*) and to capture family [the] Matrite
and to capture Saul son: child Kish and to seek him and not
to find **22** and to ask still in/on/with LORD to come (in):
come still here man and to say LORD behold he/she/it to
hide to(wards) [the] article/utensil **23** and to run: run and to
take: take him from there and to stand in/on/with midst [the]
people and to exult from all [the] people from shoulder his
and above [to] **24** and to say Samuel to(wards) all [the]
people to see: see which to choose in/on/with him LORD for
nothing like him in/on/with all [the] people and to shout all
[the] people and to say to live [the] king **25** and to speak:
speak Samuel to(wards) [the] people [obj] justice: custom
[the] kingship and to write in/on/with scroll: book and to rest
to/for face: before LORD and to send: depart Samuel [obj]
all [the] people man: anyone to/for house: home his **26** and
also Saul to go: went to/for house: home his Gibeah [to]
and to go: went with him [the] strength which to touch God
in/on/with heart their **27** and son: young animal Belial to say
what? to save us this and to despise him and not to come
(in): bring to/for him offering: gift and to be like/as be quiet

11 and to ascend: rise Nahash [the] Ammon and to camp
upon Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead and to say all human
Jabesh (Gilead) to(wards) Nahash to cut: make(covenant)
to/for us covenant and to serve you **2** and to say
to(wards) them Nahash [the] Ammon in/on/with this to cut:
make(covenant) to/for you in/on/with to dig to/for you all eye
right and to set: put her reproach upon all Israel **3** and to say
to(wards) him old: elder Jabesh (Gilead) to slacken to/for us
seven day and to send: depart messenger in/on/with all
border: area Israel and if nothing to save [obj] us and to
come out: come to(wards) you **4** and to come (in): come
[the] messenger Gibeah Saul and to speak: speak [the]
word: thing in/on/with ear: to ears [the] people and to lift:
loud all [the] people [obj] voice their and to weep **5** and
behold Saul to come (in): come after [the] cattle from [the]
land: country and to say Saul what? to/for people for to
weep and to recount to/for him [obj] word: deed human
Jabesh (Gilead) **6** and to rush spirit God upon Saul (like/as
to hear: hear he *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] word [the] these and
to be incensed face: anger his much **7** and to take: take
pair cattle and to cut him and to send: depart in/on/with all
border: area Israel in/on/with hand [the] messenger to/for to
say which nothing he to come out: come after Saul and
after Samuel thus to make: do to/for cattle his and to fall:
fall dread LORD upon [the] people and to come out: come
like/as man one **8** and to reckon: list them in/on/with Bezek
and to be son: descendant/people Israel three hundred
thousand and man Judah thirty thousand **9** and to say to/for
messenger [the] to come (in): come thus to say [emph?]
to/for man Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead tomorrow to be to/for
you deliverance: salvation (like/as heat *Q(K)*) [the] sun
and to come (in): come [the] messenger and to tell to/for
human Jabesh (Gilead) and to rejoice **10** and to say human
Jabesh (Gilead) tomorrow to come out: come to(wards) you
and to make: do to/for us like/as all [the] pleasant in/on/with
eye: appearance your **11** and to be from morrow and to set:
put Saul [obj] [the] people three head: group and to come
(in): come in/on/with midst [the] camp in/on/with watch [the]
morning and to smite [obj] Ammon till heat [the] day and to
be [the] to remain and to scatter and not to remain in/on/with
them two unitedness **12** and to say [the] people to(wards)
Samuel who? [the] to say Saul to reign upon us to give: give
[the] human and to die them **13** and to say Saul not to die
man: anyone in/on/with day: today [the] this for [the] day:
today to make: do LORD deliverance: salvation in/on/with
Israel **14** and to say Samuel to(wards) [the] people to go:
come! and to go: went [the] Gilgal and to renew there [the]
kingship **15** and to go: went all [the] people [the] Gilgal and
to reign there [obj] Saul to/for face: before LORD in/on/with
Gilgal and to sacrifice there sacrifice peace offering to/for
face: before LORD and to rejoice there Saul and all human
Israel till much

12 and to say Samuel to(wards) all Israel behold to hear:
obey in/on/with voice your to/for all which to say to/for
me and to reign upon you king **2** and now behold [the]
king to go: walk to/for face: before your and I be old and
be gray and son: child my behold they with you and I to
go: walk to/for face: before your from youth my till [the] day
[the] this **3** look! I to answer in/on/with me before LORD
and before anointed his [obj] cattle who? to take: take and
donkey who? to take: take and [obj] who? to oppress [obj]
who? to crush and from hand who? to take: take ransom
and to conceal eye my in/on/with him and to return: rescue
to/for you **4** and to say not to oppress us and not to crush
us and not to take: take from hand man: anyone anything **5**
and to say to(wards) them witness LORD in/on/with you

and witness anointed his [the] day: today [the] this for not
to find in/on/with hand my anything and to say witness **6**
and to say Samuel to(wards) [the] people LORD which to
make [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron and which to ascend:
establish [obj] father your from land: country/planet Egypt **7**
and now to stand and to judge with you to/for face: before
LORD [obj] all righteousness LORD which to make: do with
you and with father your **8** like/as as which to come (in):
come Jacob Egypt and to cry out father your to(wards)
LORD and to send: depart LORD [obj] Moses and [obj]
Aaron and to come out: send [obj] father your from Egypt
and to dwell them in/on/with place [the] this **9** and to forget
[obj] LORD God their and to sell [obj] them in/on/with hand:
power Sisera ruler army Hazor and in/on/with hand: power
Philistine and in/on/with hand: power king Moab and to fight
in/on/with them **10** and to cry out to(wards) LORD (and to
say *Q(K)*) to sin for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and to
serve [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Ashtaroth and now to
rescue us from hand: power enemy our and to serve you **11**
and to send: depart LORD [obj] Jerubbaal and [obj] Barak
and [obj] Jephthah and [obj] Samuel and to rescue [obj]
you from hand: power enemy your from around: side and
to dwell security **12** and to see: see for Nahash king son:
descendant/people Ammon to come (in): come upon you
and to say to/for me not for king to reign upon us and LORD
God your king your **13** and now behold [the] king which to
choose which to ask and behold to give: put LORD upon
you king **14** if to fear: revere [obj] LORD and to serve [obj]
him and to hear: obey in/on/with voice his and not to rebel
[obj] lip: word LORD and to be also you(m. p.) and also
[the] king which to reign upon you after LORD God your
15 and if not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD and to
rebel [obj] lip: word LORD and to be hand: power LORD
in/on/with you and in/on/with father your **16** also now to
stand and to see: see [obj] [the] word: thing [the] great: large
[the] this which LORD to make: do to/for eye: before(the
eyes) your **17** not harvest wheat [the] day to call: call to
to(wards) LORD and to give: give voice: thunder and rain
and to know and to see: see for distress: evil your many
which to make: do in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to ask
to/for you king **18** and to call: call to Samuel to(wards) LORD
and to give: give LORD voice: thunder and rain in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it and to fear: revere all [the] people much
[obj] LORD and [obj] Samuel **19** and to say all [the] people
to(wards) Samuel to pray about/through/for servant/slave
your to(wards) LORD God your and not to die for to add
upon all sin our distress: evil to/for to ask to/for us king
20 and to say Samuel to(wards) [the] people not to fear
you(m. p.) to make: do [obj] all [the] distress: evil [the] this
surely not to turn aside: turn aside from after LORD and
to serve [obj] LORD in/on/with all heart your **21** and not
to turn aside: turn aside for after [the] formlessness which
not to gain and not to rescue for formlessness they(masc.)
22 for not to leave LORD [obj] people his in/on/with for the
sake of name his [the] great: large for be willing LORD to/for
to make [obj] you to/for him to/for people **23** also I forbid
to/for me from to sin to/for LORD from to cease to/for to
pray about/through/for you and to show [obj] you in/on/with
way: conduct [the] pleasant and [the] upright **24** surely to
fear: revere [obj] LORD and to serve [obj] him in/on/with
truth: faithful in/on/with all heart your for to see: examine
[obj] which to magnify with you **25** and if be evil be evil also
you(m. p.) also king your to snatch

13 son: aged (thirty *X*) year Saul in/on/with to reign
he (and forty *X*) and two year to reign upon Israel **2**
and to choose to/for him Saul three thousand from Israel and
to be with Saul thousand in/on/with Michmash and in/on/with
mountain: hill country Bethel Bethel and thousand to be with
Jonathan in/on/with Gibeah Benjamin and remainder [the]
people to send: depart man: anyone to/for tent his **3** and
to smite Jonathan [obj] garrison Philistine which in/on/with
Geba and to hear: hear Philistine and Saul to blow in/on/with
trumpet in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet to/for to say
to hear: hear [the] Hebrew **4** and all Israel to hear: hear
to/for to say to smite Saul [obj] garrison Philistine and also
to stink Israel in/on/with Philistine and to cry [the] people
after Saul [the] Gilgal **5** and Philistine to gather to/for to
fight with Israel thirty thousand chariot and six thousand
horseman and people: soldiers like/as sand which upon lip:
shore [the] sea to/for abundance and to ascend: rise and to
camp in/on/with Michmash east Beth-aven Beth-aven **6** and
man: anyone Israel to see: see for distress to/for him for
to oppress [the] people and to hide [the] people in/on/with
cave and in/on/with thistle and in/on/with crag and in/on/with
stronghold and in/on/with pit **7** and Hebrew to pass [obj] [the]
Jordan land: country/planet Gad and Gilead and Saul still he
in/on/with Gilgal and all [the] people to tremble after him **8**
(and to wait: wait *Q(K)*) seven day to/for meeting: time
appointed which Samuel and not to come (in): come Samuel
[the] Gilgal and to scatter [the] people from upon him **9**
and to say Saul to approach: bring to(wards) me [the] burnt
offering and [the] peace offering and to ascend: offer up [the]
burnt offering **10** and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for
to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and behold Samuel
to come (in): come and to come out: come Saul to/for to
encounter: meet him to/for to bless him **11** and to say
Samuel what? to make: do and to say Saul for to see: see
for to disperse [the] people from upon me and you(m. s.) not
to come (in): come to/for meeting: time appointed [the] day
and Philistine to gather Michmash **12** and to say now to go
down Philistine to(wards) me [the] Gilgal and face of LORD
not to beg and to refrain and to ascend: offer up [the] burnt
offering **13** and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul be foolish
not to keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God your
which to command you for now to establish: establish LORD
[obj] kingdom your to(wards) Israel till forever: enduring
14 and now kingdom your not to arise: establish to seek
LORD to/for him man like/as heart his and to command him
LORD to/for leader upon people his for not to keep: obey
[obj] which to command you LORD **15** and to arise: rise
Samuel and to ascend: rise from [the] Gilgal (and to go:
went to/for way: journey his and remainder [the] people to
ascend: rise after Saul to/for to encounter: meet people [the]
battle and to come (in): come from [the] Gilgal *X*) Gibeah
Benjamin and to reckon: list Saul [obj] [the] people [the]
to find with him like/as six hundred man **16** and Saul and

Jonathan son: child his and [the] people [the] to find with
them to dwell in/on/with Geba Benjamin and Philistine to
camp in/on/with Michmash **17** and to come out: come [the]
to ruin from camp Philistine three head: group [the] head:
group one to turn to(wards) way: direction Ophrah to(wards)
land: country/planet Shual **18** and [the] head: group one to
turn way: direction Beth-horon Beth-horon and [the] head:
group one to turn way: direction [the] border: boundary [the]
to look upon (Zeboim) Valley [the] (Valley of) Zeboim [the]
wilderness [to] **19** and artificer not to find in/on/with all land:
country/planet Israel for (to say *Q(K)*) Philistine lest to
make [the] Hebrew sword or spear **20** and to go down all
Israel [the] Philistine to/for to sharpen man: anyone [obj]
plowshare his and [obj] plowshare his and [obj] axe his and
[obj] plowshare his **21** and to be [the] bluntness lip: one
third to/for plowshare and to/for plowshare and to/for three
fork and to/for [the] axe and to/for to stand [the] goad **22**
and to be in/on/with day battle and not to find sword and
spear in/on/with hand all [the] people which with Saul and
with Jonathan and to find to/for Saul and to/for Jonathan
son: child his **23** and to come out: come station Philistine
to(wards) ford Michmash

14 and to be [the] day and to say Jonathan son: child
Saul to(wards) [the] youth to lift: bear article/utensil his
to go: come! [emph?] and to pass to(wards) station Philistine
which from side: beside this and to/for father his not to tell **2**
and Saul to dwell in/on/with end [the] Gibeah underneath:
under [the] pomegranate which in/on/with Migron and [the]
people which with him like/as six hundred man **3** and Ahijah
son: child Ahitub brother: male-sibling Ichabod son: child
Phinehas son: child Eli priest LORD in/on/with Shiloh to lift:
bear ephod and [the] people not to know for to go: went
Jonathan **4** and between: among [the] ford which to seek
Jonathan to/for to pass upon station Philistine tooth: crag
[the] crag from [the] side: beside from this and tooth: crag
[the] crag from [the] side: beside from this and name [the]
one Bozez and name [the] one Seneh **5** [the] tooth: crag
[the] one pillar from north opposite Michmash and [the] one
from south opposite Geba **6** and to say Jonathan to(wards)
[the] youth to lift: bear article/utensil his to go: come! [emph?]
and to pass to(wards) station [the] uncircumcised [the] these
perhaps to make: do LORD to/for us for nothing to/for LORD
restraint to/for to save in/on/with many or in/on/with little **7**
and to say to/for him to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil
his to make: do all which in/on/with heart your to stretch
to/for you look! I with you like/as heart your **8** and to say
Jonathan behold we to pass to(wards) [the] human and to
reveal: reveal to(wards) them **9** if thus to say to(wards) us
to silence: stationary till to touch we to(wards) you and to
stand: stand underneath: stand us and not to ascend: rise
to(wards) them **10** and if thus to say to ascend: rise upon us
and to ascend: rise for to give: give them LORD in/on/with
hand: power our and this to/for us [the] sign: indicator **11**
and to reveal: reveal two their to(wards) station Philistine
and to say Philistine behold Hebrew to come out: come
from [the] hole which to hide there **12** and to answer human
[the] guard [obj] Jonathan and [obj] to lift: bearing(armour)
article/utensil his and to say to ascend: rise to(wards) us and
to know [obj] you word: thing and to say Jonathan to(wards)
to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to ascend: rise after
me for to give: give them LORD in/on/with hand: power
Israel **13** and to ascend: rise Jonathan upon hand his and
upon foot his and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his
after him and to fall: kill to/for face: before Jonathan and to
lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to die after him **14**
and to be [the] wound [the] first which to smite Jonathan
and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his like/as twenty
man like/as in/on/with half furrow pair land: country **15** and
to be trembling in/on/with camp in/on/with land: country
and in/on/with all [the] people [the] station and [the] to
ruin to tremble also they(masc.) and to tremble [the] land:
country/planet and to be to/for trembling God **16** and to see:
see [the] to watch to/for Saul in/on/with Gibeah Benjamin
and behold [the] crowd to melt and to go: went and here
17 and to say Saul to/for people which with him to reckon:
list please and to see: see who? to go: went from from
with us and to reckon: list and behold nothing Jonathan
and to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his **18** and to say
Saul to/for Ahijah to approach: bring [emph?] ark [the] God
for to be ark [the] God in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and
son: descendant/people Israel **19** and to be till to speak:
speak Saul to(wards) [the] priest and [the] crowd which
in/on/with camp Philistine and to go: continue to go: continue
and many and to say Saul to(wards) [the] priest to gather
hand your **20** and to cry out Saul and all [the] people which
with him and to come (in): come till [the] battle and behold
to be sword man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his tumult
great: large much **21** and [the] Hebrew to be to/for Philistine
like/as previously three days ago which to ascend: rise with
them in/on/with camp around and also they(masc.) to/for
to be with Israel which with Saul and Jonathan **22** and all
man Israel [the] to hide in/on/with mountain: hill country
Ephraim to hear: hear for to flee Philistine and to cleave
also they(masc.) after them in/on/with battle **23** and to save
LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] Israel and [the]
battle to pass [obj] Beth-aven Beth-aven **24** and man Israel
to oppress in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to swear Saul
[obj] [the] people to/for to say to curse [the] man which to
eat food till [the] evening and to avenge from enemy my and
not to perceive all [the] people food **25** and all [the] land:
country/planet to come (in): come in/on/with honeycomb and
to be honey upon face: before [the] land: soil **26** and to
come (in): come [the] people to(wards) [the] honeycomb and
behold traveller honey and nothing to overtake hand his
to(wards) lip his for to fear [the] people [obj] [the] oath **27**
and Jonathan not to hear: hear in/on/with to swear father
his [obj] [the] people and to send: reach [obj] end [the]
tribe: rod which in/on/with hand his and to dip [obj] her
in/on/with honeycomb [the] honey and to return: return hand
his to(wards) lip his (and to light *Q(K)*) eye his **28** and to
answer man from [the] people and to say to swear to swear
father your [obj] [the] people to/for to say to curse [the] man
which to eat food [the] day: today and be faint [the] people
29 and to say Jonathan to trouble father my [obj] [the] land:
country/planet to see: see please for to light eye my for to

perceive little honey [the] this **30** also for if to eat to eat
[the] day [the] people from spoil enemy his which to find for
now not to multiply wound in/on/with Philistine **31** and to
smite in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with Philistine from
Michmash Aijalon [to] and be faint [the] people much **32**
(and to pounce *Q(K)*) [the] people to(wards) ([the] spoil
Q(K)) and to take: take flock and cattle and son: young
animal cattle and to slaughter land: soil [to] and to eat [the]
people upon [the] blood **33** and to tell to/for Saul to/for to
say behold [the] people to sin to/for LORD to/for to eat upon
[the] blood and to say to act treacherously to roll to(wards)
me [the] day stone great: large **34** and to say Saul to scatter
in/on/with people and to say to/for them to approach: bring
to(wards) me man: anyone cattle his and man: anyone
sheep his and to slaughter in/on/with this and to eat and not
to sin to/for LORD to/for to eat to(wards) [the] blood and
to approach: bring all [the] people man: anyone cattle his
in/on/with hand: monument his [the] night and to slaughter
there **35** and to build Saul altar to/for LORD [obj] him to
profane/begin: begin to/for to build altar to/for LORD **36** and
to say Saul to go down after Philistine night and to plunder
in/on/with them till light [the] morning and not to remain
in/on/with them man: anyone and to say all [the] pleasant
in/on/with eye: appearance your to make: do and to say
[the] priest to present: come here to(wards) [the] God **37**
and to ask Saul in/on/with God to go down after Philistine to
give: give them in/on/with hand: power Israel and not to
answer him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **38** and to say Saul
to approach: approach here all corner [the] people and to
know and to see: see in/on/with what? to be [the] sin [the]
this [the] day **39** for alive LORD [the] to save [obj] Israel
that if: except if: except there he in/on/with Jonathan son:
child my for to die to die and nothing to answer him from all
[the] people **40** and to say to(wards) all Israel you(m. p.) to
be to/for side: beside one and I and Jonathan son: child
my to be to/for side: beside one and to say [the] people
to(wards) Saul [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance
your to make: do **41** and to say Saul to(wards) LORD God
Israel (to/for what? not to answer [obj] servant/slave your
[the] day: today if there in/on/with me or in/on/with Jonathan
son: child my [the] iniquity: crime [the] this LORD God Israel
to give [emph?] Urim and if there he [the] iniquity: crime
[the] this in/on/with people your Israel *X*) to give [emph?]
unblemished: Thummim and to capture Jonathan and Saul
and [the] people to come out: come **42** and to say Saul
to fall: allot between me and between Jonathan son: child
my and to capture Jonathan **43** and to say Saul to(wards)
Jonathan to tell [emph?] to/for me what? to make: do and to
tell to/for him Jonathan and to say to perceive to perceive
in/on/with end [the] tribe: rod which in/on/with hand my little
honey look! I to die **44** and to say Saul thus to make: do
God and thus to add for to die to die Jonathan **45** and to say
[the] people to(wards) Saul Jonathan to die which to make:
do [the] salvation [the] great: large [the] this in/on/with Israel
forbid alive LORD if: surely no to fall: fall from hair head
his land: soil [to] for with God to make: do [the] day: today
[the] this and to ransom [the] people [obj] Jonathan and
not to die **46** and to ascend: rise Saul from after Philistine
and Philistine to go: went to/for place their **47** and Saul
to capture [the] kingship upon Israel and to fight around:
side in/on/with all enemy his in/on/with Moab and in/on/with
son: descendant/people Ammon and in/on/with Edom and
in/on/with king Zobah and in/on/with Philistine and in/on/with
all which to turn be wicked **48** and to make: do strength
and to smite [obj] Amalek and to rescue [obj] Israel from
hand: power to plunder him **49** and to be son: child Saul
Jonathan and Ishvi and Malchi-shua Malchi-shua and name
two daughter his name [the] firstborn Merab and name [the]
small Michal **50** and name woman: wife Saul Ahinoam
daughter Ahimaaz and name ruler army his Abner son: child
Ner beloved: male relative Saul **51** and Kish father Saul and
Ner father Abner son: child Abiel **52** and to be [the] battle
strong upon Philistine all day Saul and to see: see Saul all
man mighty man and all son: descendant/people strength
and to gather him to(wards) him

15 and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul [obj] me to send:
depart LORD to/for to anoint you to/for king upon
people his upon Israel and now to hear: hear to/for voice:
message word LORD **2** thus to say LORD Hosts to reckon:
list [obj] which to make: do Amalek to/for Israel which to set:
put to/for him in/on/with way: journey in/on/with to ascend:
rise he from Egypt **3** now to go: went and to smite [obj]
Amalek and to devote/destroy [obj] all which to/for him and
not to spare upon him and to die from man till woman from
infant and till to suckle from cattle and till sheep from camel
and till donkey **4** and to hear: proclaim Saul [obj] [the]
people and to reckon: list them in/on/with Telaim hundred
thousand on foot and ten thousand with man Judah **5** and
to come (in): come Saul till city Amalek and to ambush
in/on/with torrent: valley **6** and to say Saul to(wards) [the]
Kenite to go: went to turn aside: depart to go down from
midst Amalekite lest to gather you with him and you(m. s.)
to make: do kindness with all son: descendant/people Israel
in/on/with to ascend: rise they from Egypt and to turn aside:
depart Kenite from midst Amalek **7** and to smite Saul [obj]
Amalek from Havilah to come (in): towards you Shur which
upon face: surface Egypt **8** and to capture [obj] Agag king
Amalek alive and [obj] all [the] people to devote/destroy
to/for lip: edge sword **9** and to spare Saul and [the] people
upon Agag and upon best [the] flock and [the] cattle and
[the] second and upon [the] ram and upon all [the] good and
not be willing to devote/destroy them and all [the] work vile
and to melt [obj] her to devote/destroy **10** and to be word
LORD to(wards) Samuel to/for to say **11** to be sorry: relent
for to reign [obj] Saul to/for king for to return: turn back from
after me and [obj] word my not to arise: establish and to be
incensed to/for Samuel and to cry out to(wards) LORD all
[the] night **12** and to rise Samuel to/for to encounter: meet
Saul in/on/with morning and to tell to/for Samuel to/for to
say to come (in): come Saul [the] Carmel [to] and behold
to stand to/for him hand: themselves and to turn: turn and
to pass and to go down [the] Gilgal **13** and to come (in):
come Samuel to(wards) Saul and to say to/for him Saul to
bless you(m. s.) to/for LORD to arise: establish [obj] word
LORD **14** and to say Samuel and what? voice: sound [the]

flock [the] this in/on/with ear my and voice: sound [the] cattle
which I to hear: hear **15** and to say Saul from Amalekite to
come (in): bring them which to spare [the] people upon best
[the] flock and [the] cattle because to sacrifice to/for LORD
God your and [obj] [the] advantage to devote/destroy **16**
and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul to slacken and to tell
to/for you [obj] which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) me
[the] night (and to say *Q(K)*) to/for him to speak: speak **17**
and to say Samuel not if small you(m. s.) in/on/with eye:
appearance your head: leader tribe Israel you(m. s.) and to
anoint you LORD to/for king upon Israel **18** and to send:
depart you LORD in/on/with way: journey and to say to go:
went and to devote/destroy [obj] [the] sinner [obj] Amalek
and to fight in/on/with him till to end: destroy they [obj]
them **19** and to/for what? not to hear: obey in/on/with voice
LORD and to pounce to(wards) [the] spoil and to make:
do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **20** and to
say Saul to(wards) Samuel which to hear: obey in/on/with
voice LORD and to go: went in/on/with way: journey which
to send: depart me LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] Agag
king Amalek and [obj] Amalek to devote/destroy **21** and
to take: take [the] people from [the] spoil flock and cattle
first: best [the] devoted thing to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD
God your in/on/with Gilgal **22** and to say Samuel pleasure
to/for LORD in/on/with burnt offering and sacrifice like/as
to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD behold to hear: obey
from sacrifice pleasant to/for to listen from fat ram **23** for sin
divination rebellion and evil: wickedness and teraphim to
press because to reject [obj] word LORD and to reject you
from king **24** and to say Saul to(wards) Samuel to sin for to
pass: trespass [obj] lip: word LORD and [obj] word your for
to fear [obj] [the] people and to hear: obey in/on/with voice
their **25** and now to lift: forgive please [obj] sin my and to
return: return with me and to bow to/for LORD **26** and to say
Samuel to(wards) Saul not to return: return with you for to
reject [obj] word LORD and to reject you LORD from to be
king upon Israel **27** and to turn: turn Samuel to/for to go:
went and to strengthen: hold in/on/with wing robe his and to
tear **28** and to say to(wards) him Samuel to tear LORD [obj]
kingdom Israel from upon you [the] day: today and to give:
give her to/for neighbor your [the] pleasant from you **29** and
also perpetuity Israel not to deal and not to be sorry: relent
for not man he/she/it to/for to be sorry: relent **30** and to say
to sin now to honor: honour me please before old: elder
people my and before Israel and to return: return with me
and to bow to/for LORD God your **31** and to return: turn
back Samuel after Saul and to bow Saul to/for LORD **32** and
to say Samuel to approach: bring to(wards) me [obj] Agag
king Amalek and to go: come to(wards) him Agag bond and
to say Agag surely to turn aside: depart bitter [the] death **33**
and to say Samuel like/as as which be bereaved woman
sword your so be bereaved from woman mother your and to
hew Samuel [obj] Agag to/for face: before LORD in/on/with
Gilgal **34** and to go: went Samuel [the] Ramah [to] and Saul
to ascend: rise to(wards) house: home his Gibeah Saul **35**
and not to add: again Samuel to/for to see: see [obj] Saul
till day death his for to mourn Samuel to(wards) Saul and
LORD to be sorry: relent for to reign [obj] Saul upon Israel

16 and to say LORD to(wards) Samuel till how you(m.
s.) to mourn to(wards) Saul and I to reject him from to
reign upon Israel to fill horn your oil and to go: went to send:
depart you to(wards) Jesse Bethlehemite [the] Bethlehemite
for to see: select in/on/with son: child his to/for me king **2**
and to say Samuel how? to go: went and to hear: hear Saul
and to kill me and to say LORD heifer cattle to take: take
in/on/with hand: themselves your and to say to/for to sacrifice
to/for LORD to come (in): come **3** and to call: call to to/for
Jesse in/on/with sacrifice and I to know you [obj] which to
make: do and to anoint to/for me [obj] which to say to(wards)
you **4** and to make: do Samuel [obj] which to speak: speak
LORD and to come (in): come Bethlehem Bethlehem and to
tremble old: elder [the] city to/for to encounter: meet him
and to say peace to come (in): come you **5** and to say
peace to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD to come (in): come
to consecrate: consecate and to come (in): come with me
in/on/with sacrifice and to consecrate: consecate [obj] Jesse
and [obj] son: child his and to call: call to to/for them to/for
sacrifice **6** and to be in/on/with to come (in): come they
and to see: see [obj] Eliab and to say surely before LORD
anointed his **7** and to say LORD to(wards) Samuel not to
look to(wards) appearance his and to(wards) high height
his for to reject him for not which to see: see [the] man for
[the] man to see: see to/for eye: appearance and LORD to
see: see to/for heart **8** and to call: call to Jesse to(wards)
Abinadab and to pass him to/for face: before Samuel and
to say also in/on/with this not to choose LORD **9** and to
pass Jesse Shammah and to say also in/on/with this not to
choose LORD **10** and to pass Jesse seven son: child his
to/for face: before Samuel and to say Samuel to(wards)
Jesse not to choose LORD in/on/with these **11** and to say
Samuel to(wards) Jesse to finish [the] youth and to say still
to remain [the] small and behold to pasture in/on/with flock
and to say Samuel to(wards) Jesse to send: depart [emph?]
and to take: take him for not to turn: turn till to come (in):
come he here **12** and to send: depart and to come (in): bring
him and he/she/it red with beautiful eye and pleasant sight
and to say LORD to arise: rise to anoint him for this he/she/it
13 and to take: take Samuel [obj] horn [the] oil and to anoint
[obj] him in/on/with entrails: among brother: male-sibling
his and to rush spirit LORD to(wards) David from [the] day
[the] he/she/it and above [to] and to arise: rise Samuel and
to go: went [the] Ramah [to] **14** and spirit LORD to turn
aside: depart from from with Saul and to terrify him spirit
bad: harmful from with LORD **15** and to say servant/slave
Saul to(wards) him behold please spirit God bad: harmful to
terrify you **16** to say please lord our servant/slave your to/for
face: before your to seek man to know to play in/on/with
lyre and to be in/on/with to be upon you spirit God bad:
harmful and to play in/on/with hand his and pleasant to/for
you **17** and to say Saul to(wards) servant/slave his to see:
behold! please to/for me man be good to/for to play and to
come (in): bring to(wards) me **18** and to answer one from
[the] youth and to say behold to see: see son: child to/for
Jesse Bethlehemite [the] Bethlehemite to know to play and
mighty man strength and man battle and to understand
word: speaking and man appearance and LORD with him

19 and to send: depart Saul messenger to(wards) Jesse and
to say to send: depart [emph?] to(wards) me [obj] David son:
child your which in/on/with flock **20** and to take: take Jesse
donkey food: bread and wineskin wine and kid goat one
and to send: depart in/on/with hand: by David son: child his
to(wards) Saul **21** and to come (in): come David to(wards)
Saul and to stand: appoint to/for face: before his and to love:
lover him much and to be to/for him to lift: bearing(armour)
article/utensil **22** and to send: depart Saul to(wards) Jesse
to/for to say to stand: stand please David to/for face: before
my for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing my **23** and to be
in/on/with to be spirit God to(wards) Saul and to take: take
David [obj] [the] lyre and to play in/on/with hand his and be
wide to/for Saul and pleasant to/for him and to turn aside:
depart from upon him spirit [the] bad: harmful

17 and to gather Philistine [obj] camp their to/for battle
and to gather Socoh which to/for Judah and to camp
between Socoh and between Azekah in/on/with Ephes-
dammim Ephes-dammim **2** and Saul and man Israel to
gather and to camp in/on/with Valley (of Elah) [the] (Valley
of) Elah and to arrange battle to/for to encounter: toward
Philistine **3** and Philistine to stand: stand to(wards) [the]
mountain: mount from this and Israel to stand: stand
to(wards) [the] mountain: mount from this and [the] valley
between them **4** and to come out: come man [the] champion
from camp Philistine Goliath name his from Gath height his
six cubit and span **5** and helmet bronze upon head his and
armor scale he/she/it to clothe and weight [the] armor five
thousand shekel bronze **6** and greave bronze upon foot his
and javelin bronze between shoulder his **7** (and tree: wood
Q(K)) spear his like/as loom-beam to weave and flame
spear his six hundred shekel iron and to lift: bearing(armour)
[the] shield to go: went to/for face: before his **8** and to stand:
stand and to call: call out to(wards) rank Israel and to say
to/for them to/for what? to come out: come to/for to arrange
battle not I [the] Philistine and you(m. p.) servant/slave to/for
Saul to eat to/for you man and to go down to(wards) me
9 if be able to/for to fight with me and to smite me and to
be to/for you to/for servant/slave and if I be able to/for him
and to smite him and to be to/for us to/for servant/slave
and to serve [obj] us **10** and to say [the] Philistine I to taunt
[obj] rank Israel [the] day: today [the] this to give: give to/for
me man and to fight unitedness **11** and to hear: hear Saul
and all Israel [obj] word [the] Philistine [the] these and to
to be dismayed and to fear much **12** and David son: child
man Ephrathite [the] this from Bethlehem Bethlehem Judah
and name his Jesse and to/for him eight son: child and
[the] man in/on/with day Saul be old to come (in): advanced
in/on/with human **13** and to go: follow three son: child Jesse
[the] great: old to go: follow after Saul to/for battle and
name three son: child his which to go: went in/on/with battle
Eliab [the] firstborn and second his Abinadab and [the] third
Shammah **14** and David he/she/it [the] small and three [the]
great: old to go: follow after Saul **15** and David to go: went
and to return: return from upon Saul to/for to pasture [obj]
flock father his Bethlehem Bethlehem **16** and to approach:
approach [the] Philistine to rise and to grow dark and to
stand forty day **17** and to say Jesse to/for David son: child
his to take: take please to/for brother: male-sibling your
ephah [the] roasted [the] this and ten food: bread [the] this
and to run: run [the] camp to/for brother: male-sibling your
18 and [obj] ten incision [the] milk [the] these to come (in):
bring to/for ruler [the] thousand and [obj] brother: male-
sibling your to reckon: visit to/for peace: well-being and [obj]
pledge their to take: bring **19** and Saul and they(masc.)
and all man Israel in/on/with Valley (of Elah) [the] (Valley of)
Elah to fight with Philistine **20** and to rise David in/on/with
morning and to leave [obj] [the] flock upon to keep: guard
and to lift: raise and to go: went like/as as which to command
him Jesse and to come (in): come [the] track [to] and [the]
strength: soldiers [the] to come out: come to(wards) [the]
rank and to shout in/on/with battle **21** and to arrange Israel
and Philistine rank to/for to encounter: toward rank **22**
and to leave David [obj] [the] article/utensil from upon him
upon hand: power to keep: guard [the] article/utensil and
to run: run [the] rank and to come (in): come and to ask
to/for brother: male-sibling his to/for peace: greeting **23** and
he/she/it to speak: speak with them and behold man [the]
champion to ascend: rise Goliath [the] Philistine name his
from Gath (from rank *Q(K)*) Philistine and to speak: speak
like/as word [the] these and to hear: hear David **24** and all
man Israel in/on/with to see: see they [obj] [the] man and to
flee from face: before his and to fear much **25** and to say
man Israel to see: see [the] man [the] to ascend: rise [the]
this for to/for to taunt [obj] Israel to ascend: rise and to be
[the] man which to smite him to enrich him [the] king riches
great: large and [obj] daughter his to give: give(marriage)
to/for him and [obj] house: household father his to make free
in/on/with Israel **26** and to say David to(wards) [the] human
[the] to stand: stand with him to/for to say what? to make: do
to/for man which to smite [obj] [the] Philistine this and to
turn aside: remove reproach from upon Israel for who? [the]
Philistine [the] uncircumcised [the] this for to taunt rank God
alive **27** and to say to/for him [the] people like/as Chronicles
[the] this to/for to say thus to make: do to/for man which to
smite him **28** and to hear: hear Eliab brother: male-sibling
his [the] great: old in/on/with to speak: speak he to(wards)
[the] human and to be incensed face: anger Eliab in/on/with
David and to say to/for what? this to go down and upon
who? to leave little [the] flock [the] they(fem.) in/on/with
wilderness I to know [obj] arrogance your and [obj] evil heart
your for because to see: see [the] battle to go down **29**
and to say David what? to make: do now not word he/she/it
30 and to turn: turn from beside him to(wards) opposite
another and to say like/as Chronicles [the] this and to return:
again him [the] people word: speaking like/as Chronicles
[the] first **31** and to hear: hear [the] word which to speak:
speak David and to tell to/for face: before Saul and to take:
recieve him **32** and to say David to(wards) Saul not to fall:
fail heart man upon him servant/slave your to go: went and
to fight with [the] Philistine [the] this **33** and to say Saul
to(wards) David not be able to/for to go: went to(wards) [the]
Philistine [the] this to/for to fight with him for youth you(m.
s.) and he/she/it man battle from youth his **34** and to say
David to(wards) Saul to pasture to be servant/slave your

to/for father his in/on/with flock and to come (in): come [the]
lion and with [the] bear and to lift: raise sheep from [the]
flock **35** and to come out: come after him and to smite
him and to rescue from lip his and to arise: rise upon me
and to strengthen: hold in/on/with beard his and to smite
him and to die him **36** also [obj] [the] lion also [the] bear
to smite servant/slave your and to be [the] Philistine [the]
uncircumcised [the] this like/as one from them for to taunt
rank God alive **37** and to say David LORD which to rescue
me from hand [the] lion and from hand [the] bear he/she/it to
rescue me from hand: power [the] Philistine [the] this and to
say Saul to(wards) David to go: went and LORD to be with
you **38** and to clothe Saul [obj] David garment his and to
give: put helmet bronze upon head his and to clothe [obj]
him armor **39** and to gird David [obj] sword his from upon
to/for garment his and be willing to/for to go: went for not to
test and to say David to(wards) Saul not be able to/for to
go: went in/on/with these for not to test and to turn aside:
remove them David from upon him **40** and to take: take rod
his in/on/with hand his and to choose to/for him five smooth
stone from [the] torrent: river and to set: put [obj] them
in/on/with article/utensil [the] to pasture which to/for him and
in/on/with pouch and sling his in/on/with hand his and to
approach: approach to(wards) [the] Philistine **41** and to go:
come [the] Philistine to go: come and approaching to(wards)
David and [the] man to lift: bearing(armour) [the] shield to/for
face: before his **42** and to look [the] Philistine and to see:
see [obj] David and to despise him for to be youth and red
with beautiful appearance **43** and to say [the] Philistine
to(wards) David dog I for you(m. s.) to come (in): come
to(wards) me in/on/with rod and to lighten [the] Philistine
[obj] David in/on/with God his **44** and to say [the] Philistine
to(wards) David to go: come [emph?] to(wards) me and to
give: give [obj] flesh your to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for
animal [the] land: country **45** and to say David to(wards)
[the] Philistine you(m. s.) to come (in): come to(wards) me
in/on/with sword and in/on/with spear and in/on/with javelin
and I to come (in): come to(wards) you in/on/with name
LORD Hosts God rank Israel which to taunt **46** [the] day:
today [the] this to shut you LORD in/on/with hand: power my
and to smite you and to turn aside: remove [obj] head your
from upon you and to give: give corpse camp Philistine [the]
day: today [the] this to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for living
thing [the] land: soil and to know all [the] land: country/planet
for there God to/for Israel **47** and to know all [the] assembly
[the] this for not in/on/with sword and in/on/with spear to
save LORD for to/for LORD [the] battle and to give: give [obj]
you in/on/with hand: power our **48** and to be for to arise:
rise [the] Philistine and to go: come and to present: come
to/for to encounter: meet David and to hasten David and to
run: run [the] rank to/for to encounter: meet [the] Philistine
49 and to send: reach David [obj] hand his to(wards) [the]
article/utensil and to take: take from there stone and to
sling and to smite [obj] [the] Philistine to(wards) forehead
his and to sink [the] stone in/on/with forehead his and to
fall: fall upon face his land: soil [to] **50** and to strengthen:
prevail over David from [the] Philistine in/on/with sling and
in/on/with stone and to smite [obj] [the] Philistine and to die
him and sword nothing in/on/with hand David **51** and to
run: run David and to stand: stand to(wards) [the] Philistine
and to take: take [obj] sword his and to draw her from razor
her and to die him and to cut: eliminate in/on/with her [obj]
head his and to see: see [the] Philistine for to die mighty
man their and to flee **52** and to arise: rise human Israel
and Judah and to shout and to pursue [obj] [the] Philistine
till to come (in): towards you Gath and till gate Ekron and
to fall: fall slain: killed Philistine in/on/with way: journey
Shaaraim and till Gath and till Ekron **53** and to return: return
son: descendant/people Israel from to burn/pursue after
Philistine and to plunder [obj] camp their **54** and to take: take
David [obj] head [the] Philistine and to come (in): bring him
Jerusalem and [obj] article/utensil his to set: put in/on/with
tent his **55** and like/as to see: see Saul [obj] David to come
out: come to/for to encounter: toward [the] Philistine to say
to(wards) Abner ruler [the] army son: child who? this [the]
youth Abner and to say Abner alive soul your [the] king if:
surely no to know **56** and to say [the] king to ask you(m. s.)
son: child who? this [the] youth **57** and like/as to return:
return David from to smite [obj] [the] Philistine and to take:
take [obj] him Abner and to come (in): bring him to/for face:
before Saul and head [the] Philistine in/on/with hand his **58**
and to say to(wards) him Saul son: child who? you(m. s.)
[the] youth and to say David son: child servant/slave your
Jesse Bethlehemite [the] Bethlehemite

18 and to be like/as to end: finish he to/for to speak:
speak to(wards) Saul and soul Jonathan to conspire
in/on/with soul David (and to love: lover him *Q(k)*) Jonathan
like/as soul his **2** and to take: take him Saul in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it and not to give: allow him to/for to
return: return house: household father his **3** and to cut:
make(covenant) Jonathan and David covenant in/on/with
love his [obj] him like/as soul his **4** and to strip Jonathan [obj]
[the] robe which upon him and to give: give him to/for David
and garment his and till sword his and till bow his and till
belt his **5** and to come out: come David in/on/with all which
to send: depart him Saul be prudent and to set: appoint
him Saul upon human [the] battle and be good in/on/with
eye: seeing all [the] people and also in/on/with eye: seeing
servant/slave Saul **6** and to be in/on/with to come (in): come
they in/on/with to return: return David from to smite [obj]
[the] Philistine and to come out: come [the] woman from
all city Israel (to/for to sing *Q(k)*) and [the] dance to/for
to encounter: meet Saul [the] king in/on/with tambourine
in/on/with joy and in/on/with triangle **7** and to sing [the]
woman [the] to laugh and to say to smite Saul (in/on/with
thousand his *Q(K)*) and David in/on/with myriad his **8**
and to be incensed to/for Saul much and be evil in/on/with
eye: appearance his [the] word: speaking [the] this and to
say to give: give to/for David myriad and to/for me to give:
give [the] thousand and still to/for him surely [the] kingship
9 and to be Saul (to watch *Q(K)*) [obj] David from [the]
day [the] he/she/it and further **10** and to be from morrow
and to rush spirit God bad: harmful to(wards) Saul and to
prophesy in/on/with midst [the] house: home and David to
play in/on/with hand his like/as day: daily in/on/with day:

daily and [the] spear in/on/with hand Saul **11** and to cast
Saul [obj] [the] spear and to say to smite in/on/with David
and in/on/with wall and to turn: turn David from face: before
his beat **12** and to fear Saul from to/for face of David for to
be LORD with him and from from with Saul to turn aside:
depart **13** and to turn aside: remove him Saul from from with
him and to set: make him to/for him ruler thousand and to
come out: come and to come (in): come to/for face: before
[the] people **14** and to be David to/for all (way: conduct his
Q(K)) be prudent and LORD with him **15** and to see: see
Saul which he/she/it be prudent much and to dread from
face of his **16** and all Israel and Judah to love: lover [obj]
David for he/she/it to come out: come and to come (in):
come to/for face: before their **17** and to say Saul to(wards)
David behold daughter my [the] great: old Merab [obj] her to
give: give(marriage) to/for you to/for woman: wife surely to
be to/for me to/for son: warrior strength and to fight battle
LORD and Saul to say not to be hand: power my in/on/with
him and to be in/on/with him hand: power Philistine **18** and
to say David to(wards) Saul who? I and who? kinsfolk my
family father my in/on/with Israel for to be son-in-law to/for
king **19** and to be in/on/with time to give: give(marriage)
[obj] Merab daughter Saul to/for David and he/she/it to
give: give(marriage) to/for Adriel [the] Meholathite to/for
woman: wife **20** and to love: lover Michal daughter Saul
[obj] David and to tell to/for Saul and to smooth [the] word:
thing in/on/with eye: appearance his **21** and to say Saul to
give: give her to/for him and to be to/for him to/for snare and
to be in/on/with him hand: power Philistine and to say Saul
to(wards) David in/on/with two be related in/on/with me [the]
day: today **22** and to command Saul [obj] (servant/slave his
Q(K)) to speak: speak to(wards) David in/on/with secrecy
to/for to say behold to delight in in/on/with you [the] king and
all servant/slave his to love: lover you and now be related
in/on/with king **23** and to speak: speak servant/slave Saul
in/on/with ear: to ears David [obj] [the] word [the] these and
to say David to lighten in/on/with eye: appearance your be
related in/on/with king and I man be poor and to dishonor **24**
and to tell servant/slave Saul to/for him to/for to say like/as
word: thing [the] these to speak: speak David **25** and to
say Saul thus to say to/for David nothing pleasure to/for
king in/on/with brideprice for in/on/with hundred foreskin
Philistine to/for to avenge in/on/with enemy [the] king and
Saul to devise: devise to/for to fall: kill [obj] David in/on/with
hand: power Philistine **26** and to tell servant/slave his to/for
David [obj] [the] word [the] these and to smooth [the] word
in/on/with eye: appearance David to/for be related in/on/with
king and not to fill [the] day **27** and to arise: rise David and
to go: went he/she/it and human his and to smite in/on/with
Philistine hundred man and to come (in): bring David [obj]
foreskin their and to fill them to/for king to/for be related
in/on/with king and to give: give(marriage) to/for him Saul
[obj] Michal daughter his to/for woman: wife **28** and to see:
see Saul and to know for LORD with David and Michal
daughter Saul to love: lover him **29** and to add Saul to/for
to fear from face of David still and to be Saul enemy [obj]
David all [the] day: daily **30** and to come out: come ruler
Philistine and to be from sufficiency to come out: come
they be prudent David from all servant/slave Saul and be
precious name his much

19 and to speak: speak Saul to(wards) Jonathan son:
child his and to(wards) all servant/slave his to/for to
die [obj] David and Jonathan son: child Saul to delight in
in/on/with David much **2** and to tell Jonathan to/for David
to/for to say to seek Saul father my to/for to die you and
now to keep: guard please in/on/with morning and to dwell
in/on/with secrecy and to hide **3** and I to come out: come
and to stand: stand to/for hand: to father my in/on/with
land: country which you(m. s.) there and I to speak: speak
in/on/with you to(wards) father my and to see: examine
what? and to tell to/for you **4** and to speak: speak Jonathan
in/on/with David pleasant to(wards) Saul father his and to say
to(wards) him not to sin [the] king in/on/with servant/slave
his in/on/with David for not to sin to/for you and for deed his
pleasant to/for you much **5** and to set: take [obj] soul: life
his in/on/with palm his and to smite [obj] [the] Philistine and
to make: do LORD deliverance: salvation great: large to/for
all Israel to see: see and to rejoice and to/for what? to sin
in/on/with blood innocent to/for to die [obj] David for nothing
6 and to hear: hear Saul in/on/with voice Jonathan and to
swear Saul alive LORD if: surely no to die **7** and to call:
call to Jonathan to/for David and to tell to/for him Jonathan
[obj] all [the] word: thing [the] these and to come (in): bring
Jonathan [obj] David to(wards) Saul and to be to/for face:
before his like/as previously three days ago **8** and to add:
again [the] battle to/for to be and to come out: come David
and to fight in/on/with Philistine and to smite in/on/with them
wound great: large and to flee from face: before his **9** and to
be spirit LORD bad: harmful to(wards) Saul and he/she/it
in/on/with house: home his to dwell and spear his in/on/with
hand his and David to play in/on/with hand **10** and to seek
Saul to/for to smite in/on/with spear in/on/with David and
in/on/with wall and to separate from face: before Saul and
to smite [obj] [the] spear in/on/with wall and David to flee
and to escape in/on/with night he/she/it **11** and to send:
depart Saul messenger to(wards) house: home David to/for
to keep: look at him and to/for to die him in/on/with morning
and to tell to/for David Michal woman: wife his to/for to
say if nothing you to escape [obj] soul: life your [the] night
tomorrow you(m. s.) to die **12** and to go down Michal [obj]
David about/through/for [the] window and to go: went and
to flee and to escape **13** and to take: take Michal [obj]
[the] teraphim and to set: put to(wards) [the] bed and [obj]
quilt [the] goat to set: put head his and to cover in/on/with
garment **14** and to send: depart Saul messenger to/for to
take: take [obj] David and to say be weak: ill he/she/it **15**
and to send: depart Saul [obj] [the] messenger to/for to
see: see [obj] David to/for to say to ascend: rise [obj] him
in/on/with bed to(wards) me to/for to die him **16** and to
come (in): come [the] messenger and behold [the] teraphim
to(wards) [the] bed and quilt [the] goat head his **17** and to
say Saul to(wards) Michal to/for what? thus to deceive me
and to send: let go [obj] enemy my and to escape and to
say Michal to(wards) Saul he/she/it to say to(wards) me to
send: let go me to/for what? to die you **18** and David to flee

and to escape and to come (in): come to(wards) Samuel
[the] Ramah [to] and to tell to/for him [obj] all which to make:
do to/for him Saul and to go: went he/she/it and Samuel
and to dwell (in/on/with Naioth *Q(k)*) **19** and to tell to/for
Saul to/for to say behold David (in/on/with Naioth *Q(k)*)
in/on/with Ramah **20** and to send: depart Saul messenger
to/for to take: take [obj] David and to see: see [obj] company
[the] prophet to prophesy and Samuel to stand: stand to
stand upon them and to be upon messenger Saul spirit God
and to prophesy also they(masc.) **21** and to tell to/for Saul
and to send: depart messenger another and to prophesy
also they(masc.) and to add: again Saul and to send: depart
messenger third and to prophesy also they(masc.) **22** and
to go: went also he/she/it [the] Ramah [to] and to come (in):
come till pit [the] great: large which in/on/with Secu and
to ask and to say where? Samuel and David and to say
behold (in/on/with Naioth *Q(k)*) in/on/with Ramah **23** and
to go: went there to(wards) (Naioth *Q(k)*) in/on/with Ramah
and to be upon him also he/she/it spirit God and to go:
come to go: went and to prophesy till to come (in): come he
(in/on/with Naioth *Q(k)*) in/on/with Ramah **24** and to strip
also he/she/it garment his and to prophesy also he/she/it
to/for face: before Samuel and to fall: fall naked all [the] day
[the] he/she/it and all [the] night upon so to say also Saul
in/on/with prophet

20 and to flee David (from Naioth *Q(k)*) in/on/with
Ramah and to come (in): come and to say to/for face:
before Jonathan what? to make: do what? iniquity: guilt my
and what? sin my to/for face: before father your for to seek
[obj] soul: life my **2** and to say to/for him forbid not to die
behold (not to make: do *Q(K)*) father my word: thing great:
large or word: thing small and not to reveal: reveal [obj]
ear: to ears my and why? to hide father my from me [obj]
[the] word: thing [the] this nothing this **3** and to swear still
David and to say to know to know father your for to find
favor in/on/with eye: appearance your and to say not to
know this Jonathan lest to hurt and but alive LORD and
alive soul your for like/as step between me and between
[the] death **4** and to say Jonathan to(wards) David what? to
say soul: myself your and to make: do to/for you **5** and to
say David to(wards) Jonathan behold month: new moon
tomorrow and I to dwell to dwell with [the] king to/for to eat
and to send: let go me and to hide in/on/with land: country
till [the] evening [the] third **6** if to reckon: missing to reckon:
missing me father your and to say to ask to ask from me
David to/for to run: run Bethlehem Bethlehem city his for
sacrifice [the] day: year there to/for all [the] family **7** if thus
to say pleasant peace: well-being to/for servant/slave your
and if to be incensed to be incensed to/for him to know for to
end: decides [the] distress: harm from from with him **8** and
to make: do kindness upon servant/slave your for in/on/with
covenant LORD to come (in): bring [obj] servant/slave your
with you and if there in/on/with me iniquity: guilt to die me
you(m. s.) and till father your to/for what? this to come (in):
bring me **9** and to say Jonathan forbid to/for you for if:
except to know to know for to end: decides [the] distress:
harm from from with father my to/for to come (in): come
upon you and not [obj] her to tell to/for you **10** and to say
David to(wards) Jonathan who? to tell to/for me or what?
to answer you father your severe **11** and to say Jonathan
to(wards) David to go: come! [emph?] and to come out:
come [the] land: country and to come out: come two their
[the] land: country **12** and to say Jonathan to(wards) David
LORD God Israel for to search [obj] father my like/as time
tomorrow [the] third and behold pleasant to(wards) David
and not then to send: depart to(wards) you and to reveal:
reveal [obj] ear: to ears your **13** thus to make: do LORD
to/for Jonathan and thus to add for be good to(wards) father
my [obj] [the] distress: harm upon you and to reveal: reveal
[obj] ear: to ears your and to send: depart you and to go:
went to/for peace: well-being and to be LORD with you
like/as as which to be with father my **14** and not if still I alive
and not to make: do with me me kindness LORD and not to
die **15** and not to cut: eliminate [obj] kindness your from
from with house: household my till forever: enduring and not
in/on/with to cut: eliminate LORD [obj] enemy David man:
anyone from upon face: surface [the] land: planet **16** and to
cut: make(covenant) Jonathan with house: household David
and to seek LORD from hand: to enemy David **17** and to
add: again Jonathan to/for to swear [obj] David in/on/with
love his [obj] him for love soul his to love: lover him **18** and
to say to/for him Jonathan tomorrow month: new moon and
to reckon: missing for to reckon: missing seat your **19** and
to do three to go down much and to come (in): towards
to(wards) [the] place which to hide there in/on/with day [the]
deed and to dwell beside [the] stone [the] Ezel **20** and I
three [the] arrow side [to] to shoot to/for to send: depart
to/for me to/for guardhouse **21** and behold to send: depart
[obj] [the] youth to go: went to find [obj] [the] arrow if to say
to say to/for youth behold [the] arrow from you and here/thus
to take: take him and to come (in): come [emph?] for peace:
well-being to/for you and nothing word: thing alive LORD **22**
and if thus to say to/for youth behold [the] arrow from you
and further to go: went for to send: depart you LORD **23**
and [the] word: thing which to speak: speak I and you(m. s.)
behold LORD between me and between you till forever:
enduring **24** and to hide David in/on/with land: country
and to be [the] month: new moon and to dwell [the] king
(to(wards) *Q(K)*) [the] food to/for to eat **25** and to dwell
[the] king upon seat his like/as beat in/on/with beat to(wards)
seat [the] wall and to arise: establish Jonathan and to dwell
Abner from side Saul and to reckon: missing place David **26**
and not to speak: speak Saul anything in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it for to say accident he/she/it lest pure he/she/it for
not pure **27** and to be from morrow [the] month: new moon
[the] second and to reckon: missing place David and to say
Saul to(wards) Jonathan son: child his why? not to come
(in): come son: child Jesse also yesterday also [the] day
to(wards) [the] food **28** and to answer Jonathan [obj] Saul to
ask to ask David from with me me till Bethlehem Bethlehem
29 and to say to send: let go me please for sacrifice family
to/for us in/on/with city and he/she/it to command to/for me
brother: male-sibling my and now if to find favor in/on/with
eye: appearance your to escape please and to see: see
[obj] brother: male-sibling my upon so not to come (in):

come to(wards) table [the] king **30** and to be incensed face:
anger Saul in/on/with Jonathan and to say to/for him son:
child to pervert [the] rebellious not to know for to choose
you(m. s.) to/for son: child Jesse to/for shame your and
to/for shame nakedness mother your **31** for all [the] day
which son: child Jesse to live upon [the] land: planet not to
establish: establish you(m. s.) and royalty your and now to
send: depart and to take: bring [obj] him to(wards) me for
son: type of death he/she/it **32** and to answer Jonathan [obj]
Saul father his and to say to(wards) him to/for what? to die
what? to make: do **33** and to cast Saul [obj] [the] spear upon
him to/for to smite him and to know Jonathan for to end:
decides he/she/it from from with father his to/for to die [obj]
David **34** and to arise: rise Jonathan from from with [the]
table in/on/with burning face: anger and not to eat in/on/with
day [the] month [the] second food for to hurt to(wards) David
for be humiliated him father his **35** and to be in/on/with
morning and to come out: come Jonathan [the] land: country
to/for meeting: time appointed David and youth small with
him **36** and to say to/for youth his to run: run to find please
[obj] [the] arrow which I to shoot [the] youth to run: run and
he/she/it to shoot [the] arrow to/for to pass him **37** and to
come (in): come [the] youth till place [the] arrow which to
shoot Jonathan and to call: call to Jonathan after [the] youth
and to say not [the] arrow from you and further **38** and
to call: call to Jonathan after [the] youth haste to hasten
[emph?] not to stand: stand and to gather youth Jonathan
[obj] ([the] arrow *Q(K)*) and to come (in): come to(wards)
lord his **39** and [the] youth not to know anything surely
Jonathan and David to know [obj] [the] word: thing **40** and
to give: give Jonathan [obj] article/utensil his to(wards) [the]
youth which to/for him and to say to/for him to go: went to
come (in): bring [the] city **41** [the] youth to come (in): come
and David to arise: rise from beside [the] south and to fall:
fall to/for face his land: soil [to] and to bow three beat and
to kiss man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and to weep man:
anyone [obj] neighbor his till David to magnify **42** and to
say Jonathan to/for David to go: went to/for peace which to
swear two our we in/on/with name LORD to/for to say LORD
to be between me and between you and between seed:
children my and between seed: children your till forever:
enduring and to arise: rise and to go: went and Jonathan to
come (in): come [the] city

21 and to come (in): come David Nob [to] to(wards)
Ahimelech [the] priest and to tremble Ahimelech to/for
to encounter: meet David and to say to/for him why? you(m.
s.) to/for alone you and man: anyone nothing with you **2**
and to say David to/for Ahimelech [the] priest [the] king to
command me word: thing and to say to(wards) me man:
anyone not to know anything [obj] [the] word: thing which I to
send: depart you and which to command you and [obj] [the]
youth to know to(wards) place someone someone **3** and
now what? there underneath: owning hand: owner your five
food: bread to give: give [emph?] in/on/with hand: owner my
or [the] to find **4** and to answer [the] priest [obj] David and to
say nothing food: bread common to(wards) underneath:
owning hand: owner my for if: except food: bread holiness
there if to keep: guard [the] youth surely from woman **5**
and to answer David [obj] [the] priest and to say to/for him
that if: except if: except woman to restrain to/for us like/as
yesterday three days ago in/on/with to come out: come I
and to be article/utensil [the] youth holiness and he/she/it
way: journey common and also for [the] day to consecrate:
consecate in/on/with article/utensil **6** and to give: give to/for
him [the] priest holiness for not to be there food: bread for if:
except food: bread [the] face [the] to turn aside: remove
from to/for face: before LORD to/for to set: put food: bread
heat in/on/with day to take: take he **7** and there man from
servant/slave Saul in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to restrain
to/for face: before LORD and name his Doeg [the] Edomite
mighty: strong [the] to pasture which to/for Saul **8** and to say
David to/for Ahimelech and isn't? there here underneath:
owning hand: owner your spear or sword for also sword
my and also article/utensil my not to take: bring in/on/with
hand: owner my for to be word: thing [the] king to urge **9**
and to say [the] priest sword Goliath [the] Philistine which to
smite in/on/with Valley (of Elah) [the] (Valley of) Elah behold
he/she/it to wrap in/on/with mantle after [the] ephod if [obj]
her to take: take to/for you to take: take for nothing another
exception her in/on/with this and to say David nothing like
her to give: give her to/for me **10** and to arise: rise David
and to flee in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from face: before
Saul and to come (in): come to(wards) Achish king Gath **11**
and to say servant/slave Achish to(wards) him not this David
king [the] land: country/planet not to/for this to sing in/on/with
dance to/for to say to smite Saul (in/on/with thousand his
Q(K)) and David (in/on/with myriad his *Q(K)*) **12** and to
set: consider David [obj] [the] word [the] these in/on/with
heart his and to fear much from face of Achish king Gath **13**
and to change him [obj] taste his in/on/with eye: before(the
eyes) their and to be foolish in/on/with hand: power their
(and to mark *Q(k)*) upon door [the] gate and to go down
spittle his to(wards) beard his **14** and to say Achish to(wards)
servant/slave his behold to see: see man be mad to/for
what? to come (in): bring [obj] him to(wards) me **15** lacking
be mad I for to come (in): bring [obj] this to/for be mad upon
me this to come (in): come to(wards) house: home my

22 and to go: went David from there and to escape
to(wards) cave Adullam and to hear: hear brother:
male-sibling his and all house: household father his and to
go down to(wards) him there [to] **2** and to gather to(wards)
him all man distress and all man which to/for him to exact
and all man bitter soul and to be upon them to/for ruler and
to be with him like/as four hundred man **3** and to go: went
David from there Mizpeh Moab and to say to(wards) king
Moab to come out: come please father my and mother my
with you till which to know what? to make: do to/for me
God **4** and to lead them with face: before king Moab and
to dwell with him all day to be David in/on/with fortress **5**
and to say Gad [the] prophet to(wards) David not to dwell
in/on/with fortress to go: went and to come (in): come to/for
you land: country/planet Judah and to go: went David and to
come (in): come wood Hereth **6** and to hear: hear Saul
for to know David and human which with him and Saul to

dwell in/on/with Gibeah underneath: under [the] tamarisk
in/on/with high place and spear his in/on/with hand: power
his and all servant/slave his to stand upon him **7** and to say
Saul to/for servant/slave his [the] to stand upon him to hear:
hear please Benjaminite Benjaminite also to/for all your to
give: give son: child Jesse land: country and vineyard to/for
all your to set: make ruler thousand and ruler hundred **8** for
to conspire all your upon me and nothing to reveal: reveal
[obj] ear: to ears my in/on/with to cut: make(covenant) son:
child my with son: child Jesse and nothing be weak: grieved
from you upon me and to reveal: reveal [obj] ear: to ears
my for to arise: attack son: child my [obj] servant/slave my
upon me to/for to ambush like/as day: today [the] this **9** and
to answer Doeg [the] Edomite and he/she/it to stand upon
servant/slave Saul and to say to see: see [obj] son: child
Jesse to come (in): come Nob [to] to(wards) Ahimelech son:
child Ahitub **10** and to ask to/for him in/on/with LORD and
provision to give: give to/for him and [obj] sword Goliath
[the] Philistine to give: give to/for him **11** and to send: depart
[the] king to/for to call: call to [obj] Ahimelech son: child
Ahitub [the] priest and [obj] all house: household father his
[the] priest which in/on/with Nob and to come (in): come all
their to(wards) [the] king **12** and to say Saul to hear: hear
please son: child Ahitub and to say look! I lord my **13** and to
say (to(wards) him *Q(k)*) Saul to/for what? to conspire
upon me you(m. s.) and son: child Jesse in/on/with to give:
give you to/for him food: bread and sword and to ask to/for
him in/on/with God to/for to arise: attack to(wards) me to/for
to ambush like/as day: today [the] this **14** and to answer
Ahimelech [obj] [the] king and to say and who? in/on/with
all servant/slave your like/as David be faithful and son-in-
law [the] king and to turn aside: turn aside to(wards) guard
your and to honor: honour in/on/with house: household your
15 [the] day to profane/begin: begin (to/for to ask *Q(k)*)
to/for him in/on/with God forbid to/for me not to set: put [the]
king in/on/with servant/slave his word: thing in/on/with all
house: household father my for not to know servant/slave
your in/on/with all this word: thing small or great: large **16**
and to say [the] king to die to die Ahimelech you(m. s.) and
all house: household father your **17** and to say [the] king
to/for to run: guard [the] to stand upon him to turn: turn and
to die priest LORD for also hand their with David and for
to know for to flee he/she/it and not to reveal: reveal [obj]
(ear: to ears my *Q(K)*) and not be willing servant/slave
[the] king to/for to send: reach [obj] hand their to/for to fall
on in/on/with priest LORD **18** and to say [the] king (to/for
Doeg *Q(k)*) to turn: turn you(m. s.) and to fall on in/on/with
priest and to turn: turn (Doeg *Q(k)*) [the] Edomite and to
fall on he/she/it in/on/with priest and to die in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it eighty and five man to lift: bear ephod linen
19 and [obj] Nob city [the] priest to smite to/for lip: edge
sword from man and till woman from infant and till to suckle
and cattle and donkey and sheep to/for lip: edge sword **20**
and to escape son: child one to/for Ahimelech son: child
Ahitub and name his Abiathar and to flee after David **21** and
to tell Abiathar to/for David for to kill Saul [obj] priest LORD
22 and to say David to/for Abiathar to know in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it for there (Doeg *Q(k)*) [the] Edomite for to tell
to tell to/for Saul I to turn: turn in/on/with all soul: person
house: household father your **23** to dwell [emph?] with me
not to fear for which to seek [obj] soul: life my to seek [obj]
soul: life your for charge you(m. s.) with me me

23 and to tell to/for David to/for to say behold Philistine
to fight in/on/with Keilah and they(masc.) to plunder
[obj] [the] threshing floor **2** and to ask David in/on/with
LORD to/for to say to go: went and to smite in/on/with
Philistine [the] these and to say LORD to(wards) David to
go: went and to smite in/on/with Philistine and to save [obj]
Keilah **3** and to say human David to(wards) him behold
we here in/on/with Judah afraid and also for to go: went
Keilah to(wards) rank Philistine **4** and to add: again still
David to/for to ask in/on/with LORD and to answer him
LORD and to say to arise: rise to go down Keilah for I to
give: give [obj] Philistine in/on/with hand: power your **5** and
to go: went David (and human his *Q(K)*) Keilah and to
fight in/on/with Philistine and to lead [obj] livestock their and
to smite in/on/with them wound great: large and to save
David [obj] to dwell Keilah **6** and to be in/on/with to flee
Abiathar son: child Ahimelech to(wards) David Keilah ephod
to go down in/on/with hand: power his **7** and to tell to/for
Saul for to come (in): come David Keilah and to say Saul
to alienate [obj] him God in/on/with hand: power my for to
shut to/for to come (in): come in/on/with city door and bar **8**
and to hear: proclaim Saul [obj] all [the] people to/for battle
to/for to go down Keilah to/for to confine to(wards) David
and to(wards) human his **9** and to know David for upon him
Saul to plow/plot [the] distress: harm and to say to(wards)
Abiathar [the] priest to approach: bring [emph?] [the] ephod
10 and to say David LORD God Israel to hear: hear to hear:
hear servant/slave your for to seek Saul to/for to come (in):
come to(wards) Keilah to/for to ruin to/for city in/on/with for
the sake of me **11** to shut me master: men Keilah in/on/with
hand: power his to go down Saul like/as as which to hear:
hear servant/slave your LORD God Israel to tell please to/for
servant/slave your and to say LORD to go down **12** and to
say David to shut master: men Keilah [obj] me and [obj]
human my in/on/with hand: power Saul and to say LORD to
shut **13** and to arise: rise David and human his like/as six
hundred man and to come out: come from Keilah and to go:
went in/on/with in which to go: went and to/for Saul to tell for
to escape David from Keilah and to cease to/for to come out:
come **14** and to dwell David in/on/with wilderness in/on/with
stronghold and to dwell in/on/with mountain: hill country
in/on/with wilderness Ziph and to seek him Saul all [the] day
and not to give: give him God in/on/with hand: power his **15**
and to see: see David for to come out: come Saul to/for
to seek [obj] soul: life his and David in/on/with wilderness
Ziph in/on/with Horesh **16** and to arise: rise Jonathan son:
child Saul and to go: went to(wards) David Horesh and to
strengthen: strengthen [obj] hand: power his in/on/with God
17 and to say to(wards) him not to fear for not to find you
hand: themselves Saul father my and you(m. s.) to reign
upon Israel and I to be to/for you to/for second and also
Saul father my to know so **18** and to cut: make(covenant)
two their covenant to/for face: before LORD and to dwell

David in/on/with Horesh and Jonathan to go: went to/for house: home his **19** and to ascend: rise Ziphite to(wards) Saul [the] Gibeah [to] to/for to say not David to hide with us in/on/with stronghold in/on/with Horesh in/on/with hill [the] Hachilah which from right: south [the] Jeshimon **20** and now to/for all desire soul your [the] king to/for to go down to go down and to/for us to shut him in/on/with hand: power [the] king **21** and to say Saul to bless you(m. p.) to/for LORD for to spare upon me **22** to go: went please to establish: right still and to know and to see: see [obj] place his which to be foot his who? to see: see him there for to say to(wards) me be shrewd be shrewd he/she/it **23** and to see: behold! and to know from all [the] refuge which to hide there and to return: return to(wards) me to(wards) to establish: establish and to go: went with you and to be if there he in/on/with land: country/planet and to search [obj] him in/on/with all thousand: clan Judah **24** and to arise: rise and to go: went Ziph [to] to/for face: before Saul and David and human his in/on/with wilderness Maon in/on/with Arabah to(wards) right: south [the] Jeshimon **25** and to go: went Saul and human his to/for to seek and to tell to/for David and to go down [the] crag and to dwell in/on/with wilderness Maon and to hear: hear Saul and to pursue after David wilderness Maon **26** and to go: went Saul from side [the] mountain: mount from this and David and human his from side [the] mountain: mount from this and to be David to hurry to/for to go: went from face: before Saul and Saul and human his to surround to(wards) David and to(wards) human his to/for to capture them **27** and messenger to come (in): come to(wards) Saul to/for to say to hasten [emph?] and to go: come [emph?] for to strip Philistine upon [the] land: country/planet **28** and to return: return Saul from to pursue after David and to go: went to/for to encounter: toward Philistine upon so to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Rock of Escape Rock of Escape **29** and to ascend: rise David from there and to dwell in/on/with stronghold Engedi Engedi

24 and to be like/as as which to return: return Saul from after Philistine and to tell to/for him to/for to say behold David in/on/with wilderness Engedi Engedi **2** and to take: take Saul three thousand man to choose from all Israel and to go: went to/for to seek [obj] David and human his upon face: before Rocks (of Goats) [the] Wildgoats' **3** and to come (in): come to(wards) wall [the] flock upon [the] way: road and there cave and to come (in): come Saul to/for to cover [obj] foot his and David and human his in/on/with flank [the] cave to dwell **4** and to say human David to(wards) him behold [the] day which to say LORD to(wards) you behold I to give: give [obj] (enemy your *Q(K)*) in/on/with hand: power your and to make: do to/for him like/as as which be good in/on/with eye: appearance your and to arise: rise David and to cut: eliminate [obj] wing [the] robe which to/for Saul in/on/with secrecy **5** and to be after so and to smite heart David [obj] him upon which to cut: eliminate [obj] wing which to/for Saul **6** and to say to/for human his forbid to/for me from LORD if: surely no to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this to/for lord my to/for anointed LORD to/for to send: reach hand my in/on/with him for anointed LORD he/she/it **7** and to cleave David [obj] human his in/on/with word and not to give: allow them to/for to arise: attack to(wards) Saul and Saul to arise: rise from [the] cave and to go: went in/on/with way: journey **8** and to arise: rise David after so and to come out: come (from from [the] cave *Q(K)*) and to call: call out after Saul to/for to say lord my [the] king and to look Saul after him and to bow David face land: soil [to] and to bow **9** and to say David to/for Saul to/for what? to hear: hear [obj] word man to/for to say behold David to seek distress: harm your **10** behold [the] day: today [the] this to see: see eye your [obj] which to give: give you LORD [the] day: today in/on/with hand my in/on/with cave and to say to/for to kill you and to pity upon you and to say not to send: reach hand my in/on/with lord my for anointed LORD he/she/it **11** and father my to see: behold! also to see: behold! [obj] wing robe your in/on/with hand: power my for in/on/with to cut: cut I [obj] wing robe your and not to kill you to know and to see: behold! for nothing in/on/with hand my distress: evil and transgression and not to sin to/for you and you(m. s.) to ambush [obj] soul: life my to/for to take: take her **12** to judge LORD between me and between you and to avenge me LORD from you and hand my not to be in/on/with you **13** like/as as which to say proverb [the] eastern: older from wicked to come out: come wickedness and hand my not to be in/on/with you **14** after who? to come out: come king Israel after who? you(m. s.) to pursue after dog to die after flea one **15** and to be LORD to/for judge and to judge between me and between you and to see: see and to contend [obj] strife my and to judge me from hand: power your **16** and to be like/as to end: finish David to/for to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) Saul and to say Saul voice your this son: child my David and to lift: loud Saul voice his and to weep **17** and to say to(wards) David righteous you(m. s.) from me for you(m. s.) to wean me [the] welfare and I to wean you [the] distress: evil **18** (and you(m. s.) *Q(K)*) to tell [the] day: today [obj] which to make: do with me welfare [obj] which to shut me LORD in/on/with hand your and not to kill me **19** and for to find man: anyone [obj] enemy his and to send: let go him in/on/with way: journey pleasant and LORD to complete you welfare underneath: because of [the] day: today [the] this which to make: do to/for me **20** and now behold to know for to reign to reign and to arise: establish in/on/with hand: power your kingdom Israel **21** and now to swear [emph?] to/for me in/on/with LORD if: surely no to cut: eliminate [obj] seed: children my after me and if: surely no to destroy [obj] name my from house: household father my **22** and to swear David to/for Saul and to go: went Saul to(wards) house: home his and David and human his to ascend: rise upon [the] fortress

25 and to die Samuel and to gather all Israel and to mourn to/for him and to bury him in/on/with house: home his in/on/with Ramah and to arise: rise David and to go down to(wards) wilderness Paran **2** and man in/on/with Maon and deed: work his in/on/with Carmel and [the] man great: large much and to/for him flock three thousand and thousand goat and to be in/on/with to shear [obj] flock his in/on/with Carmel **3** and name [the] man Nabal and name woman: wife his Abigail and [the] woman pleasant

understanding and beautiful appearance and [the] man
severe and bad: evil deed and he/she/it (Calebite *Q(K)*) **4**
and to hear: hear David in/on/with wilderness for to shear
Nabal [obj] flock his **5** and to send: depart David ten youth
and to say David to/for youth to ascend: rise Carmel [to]
and to come (in): come to(wards) Nabal and to ask to/for
him in/on/with name my to/for peace: greeting **6** and to say
thus to/for alive and you(m. s.) peace: greeting and house:
household your peace: greeting and all which to/for you
peace: greeting **7** and now to hear: hear for to shear to/for
you now [the] to pasture which to/for you to be with us not
be humiliated them and not to reckon: missing to/for them
anything all day to be they in/on/with Carmel **8** to ask [obj]
youth your and to tell to/for you and to find [the] youth favor
in/on/with eye: appearance your for upon day pleasant to
come (in): come to give: give [emph?] please [obj] which to
find hand: power your to/for servant/slave your and to/for
son: child your to/for David **9** and to come (in): come youth
David and to speak: speak to(wards) Nabal like/as all [the]
word: thing [the] these in/on/with name David and to rest **10**
and to answer Nabal [obj] servant/slave David and to say
who? David and who? son: child Jesse [the] day to multiply
servant/slave [the] to break through man: anyone from face:
before lord his **11** and to take: take [obj] food: bread my and
[obj] water my and [obj] slaughtered my which to slaughter
to/for to shear me and to give: give to/for human which not
to know where? from this they(masc.) **12** and to overturn
youth David to/for way: journey their and to return: return
and to come (in): come and to tell to/for him like/as all [the]
word: thing [the] these **13** and to say David to/for human
his to gird man: anyone [obj] sword his and to gird man:
anyone [obj] sword his and to gird also David [obj] sword
his and to ascend: rise after David like/as four hundred
man and hundred to dwell upon [the] article/utensil **14** and
to/for Abigail woman: wife Nabal to tell youth one from [the]
youth to/for to say behold to send: depart David messenger
from [the] wilderness to/for to bless [obj] lord our and to
scream in/on/with them **15** and [the] human pleasant to/for
us much and not be humiliated and not to reckon: missing
anything all day to go: went with them in/on/with to be we
in/on/with land: country **16** wall to be upon us also night
also by day all day to be we with them to pasture [the] flock
17 and now to know and to see: examine what? to make:
do for to end: decides [the] distress: harm to(wards) lord
our and upon all house: household his and he/she/it son:
descendant/people Belial from to speak: speak to(wards)
him **18** and to hasten (Abigail *Q(k)*) and to take: take
hundred food: bread and two bag wine and five flock (to
make *Q(k)*) and five seah roasted and hundred cluster and
hundred fig cake and to set: put upon [the] donkey **19** and
to say to/for youth her to pass to/for face: before my look! I
after you to come (in): come and to/for man: husband her
Nabal not to tell **20** and to be he/she/it to ride upon [the]
donkey and to go down in/on/with secrecy [the] mountain:
mount and behold David and human his to go down to/for
to encounter: toward her and to meet [obj] them **21** and
David to say surely to/for deception to keep: guard [obj] all
which to/for this in/on/with wilderness and not to reckon:
missing from all which to/for him anything and to return:
return to/for me distress: evil underneath: instead welfare
22 thus to make: do God to/for enemy David and thus to
add if: surely no to remain from all which to/for him till [the]
morning to urinate in/on/with wall **23** and to see: see Abigail
[obj] David and to hasten and to go down from upon [the]
donkey and to fall: fall to/for face David upon face her and
to bow land: soil **24** and to fall: fall upon foot his and to
say in/on/with me I lord my [the] iniquity: guilt and to speak:
speak please maidservant your in/on/with ear: to ears your
and to hear: hear [obj] word maidservant your **25** not please
to set: consider lord my [obj] heart his to(wards) man [the]
Belial [the] this upon Nabal for like/as name his so he/she/it
Nabal name his and folly with him and I maidservant your
not to see: see [obj] youth lord my which to send: depart **26**
and now lord my alive LORD and alive soul your which to
withhold you LORD from to come (in): come in/on/with blood
and to save hand: themselves your to/for you and now to
be like/as Nabal enemy your and [the] to seek to(wards)
lord my distress: evil **27** and now [the] blessing [the] this
which to come (in): bring maidservant your to/for lord my
and to give: give to/for youth [the] to go: follow in/on/with
foot lord my **28** to lift: forgive please to/for transgression
maidservant your for to make to make LORD to/for lord my
house: household be faithful for battle LORD lord my to fight
and distress: evil not to find in/on/with you from day your **29**
and to arise: rise man to/for to pursue you and to/for to seek
[obj] soul: life your and to be soul: life lord my to constrain
in/on/with bundle [the] alive with LORD God your and [obj]
soul: life enemy your to sling her in/on/with midst palm: dish
[the] sling **30** and to be for to make: do LORD to/for lord my
like/as all which to speak: speak [obj] [the] welfare upon you
and to command you to/for leader upon Israel **31** and not
to be this to/for you to/for staggering and to/for stumbling
heart to/for lord my and to/for to pour: kill blood for nothing
and to/for to save lord my to/for him and be good LORD
to/for lord my and to remember [obj] maidservant your **32**
and to say David to/for Abigail to bless LORD God Israel
which to send: depart you [the] day: today [the] this to/for to
encounter: meet me **33** and to bless taste your and to bless
you(f. s.) which to restrain me [the] day: today [the] this
from to come (in): come in/on/with blood and to save hand:
themselves my to/for me **34** and but alive LORD God Israel
which to withhold me from be evil [obj] you for unless to
hasten (and to come (in): come *Q(k)*) to/for to encounter:
meet me that if: except if: except to remain to/for Nabal till
light [the] morning to urinate in/on/with wall **35** and to take:
recieve David from hand: power her [obj] which to come (in):
bring to/for him and to/for her to say to ascend: rise to/for
peace to/for house: home your to see: behold! to hear: obey
in/on/with voice your and to lift: kindness face: kindness
your **36** and to come (in): come Abigail to(wards) Nabal and
behold to/for him feast in/on/with house: home his like/as
feast [the] king and heart Nabal be pleasing upon him and
he/she/it drunken till much and not to tell to/for him word:
thing small and great: large till light [the] morning **37** and to
be in/on/with morning in/on/with to come out: come [the]
wine from Nabal and to tell to/for him woman: wife his [obj]

[the] word: thing [the] these and to die heart his in/on/with entrails: among his and he/she/it to be to/for stone **38** and to be like/as ten [the] day and to strike LORD [obj] Nabal and to die **39** and to hear: hear David for to die Nabal and to say to bless LORD which to contend [obj] strife reproach my from hand: power Nabal and [obj] servant/slave his to withhold from distress: evil and [obj] distress: evil Nabal to return: return LORD in/on/with head his and to send: depart David and to speak: speak in/on/with Abigail to/for to take: marry her to/for him to/for woman: wife **40** and to come (in): come servant/slave David to(wards) Abigail [the] Carmel [to] and to speak: speak to(wards) her to/for to say David to send: depart us to(wards) you to/for to take: marry you to/for him to/for woman: wife **41** and to arise: rise and to bow face land: soil [to] and to say behold maidservant your to/for maidservant to/for to wash: wash foot servant/slave lord my **42** and to hasten and to arise: rise Abigail and to ride upon [the] donkey and five maiden her [the] to go: follow to/for foot her and to go: follow after messenger David and to be to/for him to/for woman: wife **43** and [obj] Ahinoam to take: marry David from Jezreel and to be also two their to/for him to/for woman: wife **44** and Saul to give: give(marriage) [obj] Michal daughter his woman: wife David to/for Palti son: child Laish which from Gallim

26 and to come (in): come [the] Ziphite to(wards) Saul [the] Gibeah [to] to/for to say not David to hide in/on/with hill [the] Hachilah upon face: east [the] Jeshimon **2** and to arise: rise Saul and to go down to(wards) wilderness Ziph and with him three thousand man to choose Israel to/for to seek [obj] David in/on/with wilderness Ziph **3** and to camp Saul in/on/with hill [the] Hachilah which upon face: east [the] Jeshimon upon [the] way: road and David to dwell in/on/with wilderness and to see: see for to come (in): come Saul after him [the] wilderness [to] **4** and to send: depart David to spy and to know for to come (in): come Saul to(wards) to establish: right **5** and to arise: rise David and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] place which to camp there Saul and to see: see David [obj] [the] place which to lie down: lay down there Saul and Abner son: child Ner ruler army his and Saul to lie down: lay down in/on/with track and [the] people: soldiers to camp (around him *Q(K)*) **6** and to answer David and to say to(wards) Ahimelech [the] Hittite and to(wards) Abishai son: child Zeruiah brother: male-sibling Joab to/for to say who? to go down with me to(wards) Saul to(wards) [the] camp and to say Abishai I to go down with you **7** and to come (in): come David and Abishai to(wards) [the] people: soldiers night and behold Saul to lie down: lay down sleeping in/on/with track and spear his to bruise in/on/with land: soil (head his *Q(K)*) and Abner and [the] people: soldiers to lie down: lay down (around him *Q(K)*) **8** and to say Abishai to(wards) David to shut God [the] day: today [obj] enemy your in/on/with hand: power your and now to smite him please in/on/with spear and in/on/with land: soil beat one and not to repeat to/for him **9** and to say David to(wards) Abishai not to ruin him for who? to send: reach hand his in/on/with anointed LORD and to clear **10** and to say David alive LORD that if: except if: except LORD to strike him or day his to come (in): come and to die or in/on/with battle to go down and to snatch **11** forbid to/for me from LORD from to send: reach hand my in/on/with anointed LORD and now to take: take please [obj] [the] spear which (head his *Q(K)*) and [obj] jar [the] water and to go: went to/for us **12** and to take: take David [obj] [the] spear and [obj] jar [the] water head-place Saul and to go: went to/for them and nothing to see: see and nothing to know and nothing to awake for all their sleeping for deep sleep LORD to fall: fall upon them **13** and to pass David [the] side: beside and to stand: stand upon head: top [the] mountain: mount from distant many [the] place between them **14** and to call: call to David to(wards) [the] people: soldiers and to(wards) Abner son: child Ner to/for to say not to answer Abner and to answer Abner and to say who? you(m. s.) to call: call to to(wards) [the] king **15** and to say David to(wards) Abner not man you(m. s.) and who? like you in/on/with Israel and to/for what? not to keep: guard to(wards) lord your [the] king for to come (in): come one [the] people to/for to ruin [obj] [the] king lord your **16** not pleasant [the] word: thing [the] this which to make: do alive LORD for son: descendant/people death you(m. p.) which not to keep: guard upon lord your upon anointed LORD and now to see: see where? spear [the] king and [obj] jar [the] water which (head his *Q(K)*) **17** and to recognize Saul [obj] voice David and to say voice your this son: child my David and to say David voice my lord my [the] king **18** and to say to/for what? this lord my to pursue after servant/slave his for what? to make: do and what? in/on/with hand my distress: evil **19** and now to hear: hear please lord my [the] king [obj] word servant/slave his if LORD to incite you in/on/with me to smell offering and if son: descendant/people [the] man to curse they(masc.) to/for face: before LORD for to drive out: drive out me [the] day: today from to attach in/on/with inheritance LORD to/for to say to go: went to serve God another **20** and now not to fall: fall blood my land: soil [to] from before face: before LORD for to come out: come king Israel to/for to seek [obj] flea one like/as as which to pursue [the] partridge in/on/with mountain: mount **21** and to say Saul to sin to return: return son: child my David for not be evil to/for you still underneath: because of which be precious soul: life my in/on/with eye: appearance your [the] day: today [the] this behold be foolish and to wander to multiply much **22** and to answer David and to say behold (spear *Q(K)*) [the] king and to pass one from [the] youth and to take: take her **23** and LORD to return: pay to/for man: anyone [obj] righteousness his and [obj] faithfulness his which to give: give you LORD [the] day in/on/with hand: power and not be willing to/for to send: reach hand my in/on/with anointed LORD **24** and behold like/as as which to magnify soul: life your [the] day: today [the] this in/on/with eye: seeing my so to magnify soul: life my in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to rescue me from all distress **25** and to say Saul to(wards) David to bless you(m. s.) son: child my David also to make: do to make: do and also be able be able and to go: went David to/for way: journey his and Saul to return: return to/for place his

27 and to say David to(wards) heart his now to snatch
day one in/on/with hand: power Saul nothing to/for
me pleasant for to escape to escape to(wards) land:
country/planet Philistine and to despair from me Saul to/for
to seek me still in/on/with all border: boundary Israel and to
escape from hand: power his **2** and to arise: rise David
and to pass he/she/it and six hundred man which with him
to(wards) Achish son: child Maoch king Gath **3** and to dwell
David with Achish in/on/with Gath he/she/it and human his
man: anyone and house: household his David and two
woman: wife his Ahinoam [the] Jezreel and Abigail woman:
wife Nabal [the] Carmelite **4** and to tell to/for Saul for to flee
David Gath and not (to add: again *Q(K)*) still to/for to seek
him **5** and to say David to(wards) Achish if please to find
favor in/on/with eye: appearance your to give: give to/for me
place in/on/with one city [the] land: country and to dwell
there and to/for what? to dwell servant/slave your in/on/with
city [the] kingdom with you **6** and to give: give to/for him
Achish in/on/with day: today [the] he/she/it [obj] Ziklag to/for
so to be Ziklag to/for king Judah till [the] day: today [the] this
7 and to be number [the] day which to dwell David in/on/with
land: country Philistine day: year and four month **8** and to
ascend: rise David and human his and to strip to(wards)
[the] Geshurite (and [the] Girzite *Q(K)*) and [the] Amalekite
for they(fem.) to dwell [the] land: country/planet which from
forever: antiquity to come (in): towards you Shur [to] and
till land: country/planet Egypt **9** and to smite David [obj]
[the] land: country/planet and not to live man and woman
and to take: take flock and cattle and donkey and camel
and garment and to return: return and to come (in): come
to(wards) Achish **10** and to say Achish to(wards) to strip
[the] day and to say David upon Negeb Judah and upon
Negeb [the] Jerahmeelite and to(wards) Negeb [the] Kenite
11 and man and woman not to live David to/for to come (in):
bring Gath to/for to say lest to tell upon us to/for to say thus
to make: do David and thus justice: custom his all [the] day
which to dwell in/on/with land: country Philistine **12** and be
faithful Achish in/on/with David to/for to say to stink to stink
in/on/with people his in/on/with Israel and to be to/for me
to/for servant/slave forever: enduring

28 and to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to
gather Philistine [obj] camp their to/for army: war to/for
to fight in/on/with Israel and to say Achish to(wards) David
to know to know for with me to come out: come in/on/with camp
you(m. s.) and human your **2** and to say David to(wards)
Achish to/for so you(m. s.) to know [obj] which to make:
do servant/slave your and to say Achish to(wards) David
to/for so to keep: guard to/for head my to set: make you
all [the] day **3** and Samuel to die and to mourn to/for him
all Israel and to bury him in/on/with Ramah and in/on/with
city his and Saul to turn aside: remove [the] medium and
[obj] [the] spiritist from [the] land: country/planet **4** and
to gather Philistine and to come (in): come and to camp
in/on/with Shunem and to gather Saul [obj] all Israel and to
camp in/on/with Gilboa **5** and to see: see Saul [obj] camp
Philistine and to fear and to tremble heart his much **6** and to
ask Saul in/on/with LORD and not to answer him LORD also
in/on/with dream also in/on/with Urim also in/on/with prophet
7 and to say Saul to/for servant/slave his to seek to/for me
woman mistress medium and to go: went to(wards) her and
to seek in/on/with her and to say servant/slave his to(wards)
him behold woman mistress medium in/on/with En-dor En-
dor **8** and to search Saul and to clothe garment another
and to go: went he/she/it and two human with him and to
come (in): come to(wards) [the] woman night and to say (to
divine *Q(k)*) please to/for me in/on/with medium and to
ascend: establish to/for me [obj] which to say to(wards) you
9 and to say [the] woman to(wards) him behold you(m. s.) to
know [obj] which to make: do Saul which to cut: eliminate
[obj] [the] medium and [obj] [the] spiritist from [the] land:
country/planet and to/for what? you(m. s.) to snare in/on/with
soul: life my to/for to die me **10** and to swear to/for her Saul
in/on/with LORD to/for to say alive LORD if: surely no to
meet you iniquity: punishment in/on/with word: thing [the] this
11 and to say [the] woman [obj] who? to ascend: establish
to/for you and to say [obj] Samuel to ascend: establish to/for
me **12** and to see: see [the] woman [obj] Samuel and to cry
out in/on/with voice great: large and to say [the] woman
to(wards) Saul to/for to say to/for what? to deceive me and
you(m. s.) Saul **13** and to say to/for her [the] king not to fear
for what? to see: see and to say [the] woman to(wards)
Saul God to see: see to ascend: rise from [the] land: soil
14 and to say to/for her what? appearance his and to say
man old to ascend: rise and he/she/it to enwrap robe and to
know Saul for Samuel he/she/it and to bow face land: soil
[to] and to bow **15** and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul to/for
what? to tremble me to/for to ascend: establish [obj] me and
to say Saul to constrain to/for me much and Philistine to
fight in/on/with me and God to turn aside: depart from upon
me and not to answer me still also in/on/with hand: by [the]
prophet also in/on/with dream and to call: call to [emph?]
to/for you to/for to know me what? to make: do **16** and to say
Samuel and to/for what? to ask me and LORD to turn aside:
turn aside from upon you and to be enemy your **17** and to
make: do LORD to/for him like/as as which to speak: speak
in/on/with hand: themselves my and to tear LORD [obj]
[the] kingdom from hand your and to give: give her to/for
neighbor your to/for David **18** like/as as which not to hear:
obey in/on/with voice LORD and not to make: do burning
anger face: anger his in/on/with Amalek upon so [the] word:
thing [the] this to make: do to/for you LORD [the] day: today
[the] this **19** and to give: give LORD also [obj] Israel with
you in/on/with hand: power Philistine and tomorrow you(m.
s.) and son: child your with me also [obj] camp Israel to
give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power Philistine **20** and to
hasten Saul and to fall: fall fullness height his land: soil [to]
and to fear much from word Samuel also strength not to be
in/on/with him for not to eat food all [the] day and all [the]
night **21** and to come (in): come [the] woman to(wards) Saul
and to see: see for to dismay much and to say to(wards)
him behold to hear: obey maidservant your in/on/with voice:
message your and to set: put soul: life my in/on/with palm
my and to hear: hear [obj] word: thing your which to speak:
speak to(wards) me **22** and now to hear: obey please also
you(m. s.) in/on/with voice: listen maidservant your and

to set: make to/for face: before your morsel food: bread
and to eat and to be in/on/with you strength for to go: went
in/on/with way: journey **23** and to refuse and to say not to
eat and to break through in/on/with him servant/slave his
and also [the] woman and to hear: hear to/for voice their
and to arise: rise from [the] land: soil and to dwell to(wards)
[the] bed **24** and to/for woman calf stall in/on/with house:
home and to hasten and to sacrifice him and to take: take
flour and to knead and to bake him unleavened bread **25**
and to approach: bring to/for face: before Saul and to/for
face: before servant/slave his and to eat and to arise: rise
and to go: went in/on/with night [the] he/she/it

29 and to gather Philistine [obj] all camp their Aphek [to]
and Israel to camp in/on/with spring which in/on/with
Jezreel **2** and lord Philistine to pass to/for hundred and to/for
thousand and David and human his to pass in/on/with last
with Achish **3** and to say ruler Philistine what? [the] Hebrew
[the] these and to say Achish to(wards) ruler Philistine not
this David servant/slave Saul king Israel which to be with me
this day or this year and not to find in/on/with him anything
from day: today to fall: deserting he till [the] day: today [the]
this **4** and be angry upon him ruler Philistine and to say
to/for him ruler Philistine to return: return [obj] [the] man
and to return: return to(wards) place his which to reckon:
overseer him there and not to go down with us in/on/with
battle and not to be to/for us to/for Satan in/on/with battle
and in/on/with what? to accept this to(wards) lord his not
in/on/with head [the] human [the] they(masc.) **5** not this
David which to sing to/for him in/on/with dance to/for to say
to smite Saul in/on/with thousand his and David (in/on/with
myriad his *Q(K)*) **6** and to call: call to Achish to(wards)
David and to say to(wards) him alive LORD for upright
you(m. s.) and pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance my to
come out: come you and to come (in): come you with me
in/on/with camp for not to find in/on/with you distress: evil
from day: today to come (in): come you to(wards) me till
[the] day: today [the] this and in/on/with eye: appearance
[the] lord not pleasant you(m. s.) **7** and now to return: return
and to go: went in/on/with peace and not to make: [do] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: appearance lord Philistine **8** and to say
David to(wards) Achish for what? to make: do and what?
to find in/on/with servant/slave your from day which to be
to/for face: before your till [the] day: today [the] this for not
to come (in): come and to fight in/on/with enemy lord my
[the] king **9** and to answer Achish and to say to(wards)
David to know for pleasant you(m. s.) in/on/with eye: seeing
my like/as messenger: angel God surely ruler Philistine to
say not to ascend: rise with us in/on/with battle **10** and
now to rise in/on/with morning and servant/slave lord your
which to come (in): come with you and to rise in/on/with
morning and to light to/for you and to go: went **11** and to rise
David he/she/it and human his to/for to go: walk in/on/with
morning to/for to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet
Philistine and Philistine to ascend: rise Jezreel

30 and to be in/on/with to come (in): come David
and human his Ziklag in/on/with day [the] third and
Amalekite to strip to(wards) Negeb and to(wards) Ziklag and
to smite [obj] Ziklag and to burn [obj] her in/on/with fire **2** and
to take captive [obj] [the] woman which in/on/with her from
small and till great: large not to die man: anyone and to lead
and to go: went to/for way: journey their **3** and to come (in):
come David and human his to(wards) [the] city and behold
to burn in/on/with fire and woman: wife their and son: child
their and daughter their to take captive **4** and to lift: loud
David and [the] people which with him [obj] voice their and
to weep till which nothing in/on/with them strength to/for to
weep **5** and two woman: wife David to take captive Ahinoam
[the] Jezreel and Abigail woman: wife Nabal [the] Carmelite
6 and be distressed to/for David much for to say [the] people
to/for to stone him for to rebel soul all [the] people man:
anyone upon (son: child his *Q(K)*) and upon daughter
his and to strengthen: strengthen David in/on/with LORD
God his **7** and to say David to(wards) Abiathar [the] priest
son: child Ahimelech to approach: bring [emph?] please
to/for me [the] ephod and to approach: bring Abiathar [obj]
[the] ephod to(wards) David **8** and to ask David in/on/with
LORD to/for to say to pursue after [the] band [the] this to
overtake him and to say to/for him to pursue for to overtake
to overtake and to rescue to rescue **9** and to go: went David
he/she/it and six hundred man which with him and to come
(in): come till torrent: valley [the] Besor and [the] to remain
to stand: stand **10** and to pursue David he/she/it and four
hundred man and to stand: stand hundred man which to
faint from to pass [obj] torrent: valley [the] Besor **11** and
to find man Egyptian in/on/with land: country and to take:
bring [obj] him to(wards) David and to give: give to/for him
food: bread and to eat and to water: drink him water **12** and
to give: give to/for him millstone fig cake and two cluster
and to eat and to return: rescue spirit his to(wards) him
for not to eat food: bread and not to drink water three day
and three night **13** and to say to/for him David to/for who?
you(m. s.) and where? from this you(m. s.) and to say youth
Egyptian I servant/slave to/for man Amalekite and to leave:
forsake me lord my for be weak: ill [the] day three **14** we to
strip Negeb [the] Cherethite and upon which to/for Judah
and upon Negeb Caleb and [obj] Ziklag to burn in/on/with
fire **15** and to say to(wards) him David to go down me
to(wards) [the] band [the] this and to say to swear [emph?]
to/for me in/on/with God if: surely no to die me and if: surely
no to shut me in/on/with hand: power lord my and to go
down you to(wards) [the] band [the] this **16** and to go down
him and behold to leave upon face: surface all [the] land:
country/planet to eat and to drink and to celebrate in/on/with
all [the] spoil [the] great: large which to take: take from land:
country/planet Philistine and from land: country/planet Judah
17 and to smite them David from [the] twilight and till [the]
evening to/for morrow their and not to escape from them
man: anyone that if: except if: except four hundred man
youth which to ride upon [the] camel and to flee **18** and to
rescue David [obj] all which to take: take Amalek and [obj]
two woman: wife his to rescue David **19** and not to lack
to/for them from [the] small and till [the] great: large and till
son: child and daughter and from spoil and till all which to
take: take to/for them [the] all to return: return David **20** and
to take: take David [obj] all [the] flock and [the] cattle to

lead to/for face: before [the] livestock [the] he/she/it and
to say this spoil David **21** and to come (in): come David
to(wards) hundred [the] human which to faint from to go:
follow after David and to dwell them in/on/with torrent: valley
[the] Besor and to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet
David and to/for to encounter: meet [the] people which with
him and to approach: approach David [obj] [the] people and
to ask to/for them to/for peace: greeting **22** and to answer
all man bad: evil and Belial from [the] human which to go:
went with David and to say because which not to go: went
with me not to give: give to/for them from [the] spoil which
to rescue for if: except man: anyone [obj] woman: wife his
and [obj] son: child his and to lead and to go: went **23** and
to say David not to make: do so brother: male-sibling my
[obj] which to give: give LORD to/for us and to keep: guard
[obj] us and to give: give [obj] [the] band [the] to come (in):
come upon us in/on/with hand: power our **24** and who? to
hear: hear to/for you to/for word: thing [the] this for like/as
portion [the] to go down in/on/with battle and like/as portion
[the] to dwell upon [the] article/utensil together to divide **25**
and to be from [the] day: today [the] he/she/it and above
[to] and to set: make her to/for statute: decree and to/for
justice: judgement to/for Israel till [the] day: today [the] this
26 and to come (in): come David to(wards) Ziklag and to
send: depart from [the] spoil to/for old: elder Judah to/for
neighbor his to/for to say behold to/for you blessing from
spoil enemy LORD **27** to/for which in/on/with Bethel Bethel
and to/for which in/on/with Ramoth Negeb and to/for which
in/on/with Jattir **28** and to/for which in/on/with Aroer and
to/for which in/on/with Siphmoth and to/for which in/on/with
Eshtemoa **29** and to/for which in/on/with Racal and to/for
which in/on/with city [the] Jerahmeelite and to/for which
in/on/with city [the] Kenite **30** and to/for which in/on/with
Hormah and to/for which in/on/with Bor-ashan Bor-ashan
and to/for which (in/on/with Athach *LA(bh)*) **31** and to/for
which in/on/with Hebron and to/for all [the] place which to
go: walk there David he/she/it and human his

31 and Philistine to fight in/on/with Israel and to flee
human Israel from face: before Philistine and to fall:
kill slain: killed in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount)
Gilboa **2** and to cleave Philistine [obj] Saul and [obj] son:
child his and to smite Philistine [obj] Jonathan and [obj]
Abinadab and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-shua son: child Saul
3 and to honor: heavy [the] battle to(wards) Saul and to find
him [the] to shoot human in/on/with bow and to twist: writh in
pain much from [the] to shoot **4** and to say Saul to/for to lift:
bearing(armour) article/utensil his to draw sword your and
to pierce me in/on/with her lest to come (in): come [the]
uncircumcised [the] these and to pierce me and to abuse
in/on/with me and not be willing to lift: bearing(armour)
article/utensil his for to fear much and to take: take Saul
[obj] [the] sword and to fall: fall upon her **5** and to see:
see to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his for to die Saul
and to fall: fall also he/she/it upon sword his and to die
with him **6** and to die Saul and three son: child his and to
lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his also all human his
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it together **7** and to see: see
human Israel which in/on/with side: beside [the] valley and
which in/on/with side: beyond [the] Jordan for to flee human
Israel and for to die Saul and son: child his and to leave:
forsake [obj] [the] city and to flee and to come (in): come
Philistine and to dwell in/on/with them **8** and to be from
morrow and to come (in): come Philistine to/for to strip [obj]
[the] slain: killed and to find [obj] Saul and [obj] three son:
child his to fall: fall in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount)
Gilboa **9** and to cut: eliminate [obj] head his and to strip
[obj] article/utensil his and to send: depart in/on/with land:
country/planet Philistine around: whole to/for to bear tidings
house: home idol their and [obj] [the] people **10** and to set:
put [obj] article/utensil his house: temple Ashtaroth and [obj]
body his to blow in/on/with wall Beth-shean Beth-shean **11**
and to hear: hear to(wards) him to dwell Jabesh (Jabesh)-
gilead [obj] which to make: do Philistine to/for Saul **12** and to
arise: rise all man strength and to go: went all [the] night and
to take: take [obj] body Saul and [obj] body son: child his
from wall Beth-shean Beth-shean and to come (in): come
Jabesh (Gilead) [to] and to burn [obj] them there **13** and to
take: take [obj] bone their and to bury underneath: under
[the] tamarisk in/on/with Jabesh (Gilead) [to] and to fast
seven day

2 Samuel

1 and to be after death Saul and David to return: return from to smite [obj] [the] Amalek and to dwell David in/on/with Ziklag day two **2** and to be in/on/with day [the] third and behold man to come (in): come from [the] camp from from with Saul and garment his to tear and land: soil upon head his and to be in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) David and to fall: fall land: soil [to] and to bow **3** and to say to/for him David where? from this to come (in): come and to say to(wards) him from camp Israel to escape **4** and to say to(wards) him David what? to be [the] word: thing to tell please to/for me and to say which to flee [the] people from [the] battle and also to multiply to fall: fall from [the] people and to die and also Saul and Jonathan son: child his to die **5** and to say David to(wards) [the] youth [the] to tell to/for him how? to know for to die Saul and Jonathan son: child his **6** and to say [the] youth [the] to tell to/for him to encounter: chanced to meet in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Gilboa and behold Saul to lean upon spear his and behold [the] chariot and master: [master of] [the] horseman to cleave him **7** and to turn after him and to see: see me and to call: call to to(wards) me and to say look! I **8** and to say to/for me who? you(m. s.) (and to say *Q(K)*) to(wards) him Amalekite I **9** and to say to(wards) me to stand: stand please upon me and to die me for to grasp me [the] agony for all still soul: life my in/on/with me **10** and to stand: stand upon him and to die him for to know for not to live after to fall: fall he and to take: take [the] consecration: crown which upon head his and armlet which upon arm his and to come (in): bring them to(wards) lord my here/thus **11** and to strengthen: hold David (in/on/with garment his *Q(K)*) and to tear them and also all [the] human which with him **12** and to mourn and to weep and to fast till [the] evening upon Saul and upon Jonathan son: child his and upon people LORD and upon house: household Israel for to fall: fall in/on/with sword **13** and to say David to(wards) [the] youth [the] to tell to/for him where? from this you(m. s.) and to say son: child man sojourner Amalekite I **14** and to say to(wards) him David how? not to fear to/for to send: reach hand: power your to/for to ruin [obj] anointed LORD **15** and to call: call to David to/for one from [the] youth and to say to approach: approach to fall on in/on/with him and to smite him and to die **16** and to say to(wards) him David (blood your *Q(K)*) upon head your for lip your to answer in/on/with you to/for to say I to die [obj] anointed LORD **17** and to chant David [obj] [the] dirge [the] this upon Saul and upon Jonathan son: child his **18** and to say to/for to learn: teach son: descendant/people Judah bow behold to write upon scroll: book [the] Jashar **19** [the] beauty Israel upon high place your slain: killed how? to fall: fall mighty man **20** not to tell in/on/with Gath not to bear tidings in/on/with outside Ashkelon lest to rejoice daughter Philistine lest to exult daughter [the] uncircumcised **21** mountain: mount in/on/with Gilboa not dew and not rain upon you and land: country contribution for there to abhor shield mighty man shield Saul without anointed in/on/with oil **22** from blood slain: killed from fat mighty man bow Jonathan not to turn back back and sword Saul not to return: return emptily **23** Saul and Jonathan [the] to love: lover and [the] pleasant in/on/with life their and in/on/with death their not to separate from eagle to lighten from lion to prevail **24** daughter Israel to(wards) Saul to weep [the] to clothe you scarlet with delicacy [the] to ascend: rise ornament gold upon clothing your **25** how? to fall: fall mighty man in/on/with midst [the] battle Jonathan upon high place your slain: killed **26** to constrain to/for me upon you brother: compatriot my Jonathan be pleasant to/for me much to wonder love your to/for me from love woman **27** how? to fall: fall mighty man and to perish article/utensil battle

2 and to be after so and to ask David in/on/with LORD to/for to say to ascend: rise in/on/with one city Judah and to say LORD to(wards) him to ascend: rise and to say David where? to ascend: rise and to say Hebron [to] **2** and to ascend: rise there David and also two woman: wife his Ahinoam [the] Jezreel and Abigail woman: wife Nabal [the] Carmelite **3** and human his which with him to ascend: establish David man: anyone and house: household his and to dwell in/on/with city Hebron **4** and to come (in): come human Judah and to anoint there [obj] David to/for king upon house: household Judah and to tell to/for David to/for to say human Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead which to bury [obj] Saul **5** and to send: depart David messenger to(wards) human Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead and to say to(wards) them to bless you(m. p.) to/for LORD which to make: do [the] kindness [the] this with lord your with Saul and to bury [obj] him **6** and now to make: do LORD with you kindness and truth: faithful and also I to make: do with you [the] welfare [the] this which to make: do [the] word: thing [the] this **7** and now to strengthen: strengthen hand your and to be to/for son: warrior strength for to die lord your Saul and also [obj] me to anoint house: household Judah to/for king upon them **8** and Abner son: child Ner ruler army which to/for Saul to take: take [obj] Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul and to pass: bring him Mahanaim **9** and to reign him to(wards) [the] Gilead and to(wards) [the] Ashurite and to(wards) Jezreel and upon Ephraim and upon Benjamin and upon Israel all his **10** son: child forty year Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: aged Saul in/on/with to reign he upon Israel and two year to reign surely house: household Judah to be after David **11** and to be number [the] day which to be David king in/on/with Hebron upon house: household Judah seven year and six month **12** and to come out: come Abner son: child Ner and servant/slave Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul from Mahanaim Gibeon [to] **13** and Joab son: child Zeruiah and servant/slave David to come out: come and to meet them upon pool Gibeon together and to dwell these upon [the] pool from this and these upon [the] pool from this **14** and to say Abner to(wards) Joab to arise: rise please [the] youth and to laugh to/for face: before our and to say Joab to arise: rise **15** and to arise: rise and to pass in/on/with number two ten to/for Benjamin and to/for Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul and two ten from servant/slave David **16** and to strengthen: hold man: anyone in/on/with head neighbor

his and sword his in/on/with side neighbor his and to fall:
fall together and to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it
Helkath-hazzurim Helkath-hazzurim which in/on/with Gibeon
17 and to be [the] battle severe till much in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it and to strike Abner and human Israel to/for face:
before servant/slave David **18** and to be there three son:
child Zeruiah Joab and Abishai and Asahel and Asahel swift
in/on/with foot his like/as one [the] gazelle which in/on/with
land: wildlife **19** and to pursue Asahel after Abner and not to
stretch to/for to go: went upon [the] right and upon [the]
left from after Abner **20** and to turn Abner after him and to
say you(m. s.) this Asahel and to say I **21** and to say to/for
him Abner to stretch to/for you upon right your or upon left
your and to grasp to/for you one from [the] youth and to
take: take to/for you [obj] spoil his and not be willing Asahel
to/for to turn aside: turn aside from after him **22** and to add:
again still Abner to/for to say to(wards) Asahel to turn aside:
turn aside to/for you from after me to/for what? to smite
you land: soil [to] and how? to lift: kindness face: kindness
my to(wards) Joab brother: male-sibling your **23** and to
refuse to/for to turn aside: turn aside and to smite him Abner
in/on/with after [the] spear to(wards) [the] belly and to come
out: come [the] spear from after him and to fall: fall there and
to die (underneath: stand him *Q(K)*) and to be all [the] to
come (in): come to(wards) [the] place which to fall: fall there
Asahel and to die and to stand: stand **24** and to pursue Joab
and Abishai after Abner and [the] sun to come (in): come
and they(masc.) to come (in): come till hill Ammah which
upon face: before Giah way: road wilderness Gibeon **25** and
to gather son: descendant/people Benjamin after Abner and
to be to/for band one and to stand: stand upon head: top hill
one **26** and to call: call out Abner to(wards) Joab and to say
to/for perpetuity to eat sword not to know for bitter to be
in/on/with last and till how not to say to/for people to/for to
return: turn back from after brother: male-sibling their **27** and
to say Joab alive [the] God for unless to speak: speak for
then from [the] morning to ascend: rise [the] people: soldiers
man: anyone from after brother: male-sibling his **28** and to
blow Joab in/on/with trumpet and to stand: stand all [the]
people: soldiers and not to pursue still after Israel and not to
add: again still to/for to fight **29** and Abner and human his to
go: went in/on/with Arabah all [the] night [the] he/she/it and
to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to go: walk all [the] Bithron
and to come (in): come Mahanaim **30** and Joab to return:
return from after Abner and to gather [obj] all [the] people
and to reckon: missing from servant/slave David nine ten
man and Asahel Asahel **31** and servant/slave David to smite
from Benjamin and in/on/with human Abner three hundred
and sixty man to die **32** and to lift: raise [obj] Asahel and
to bury him in/on/with grave father his which Bethlehem
Bethlehem and to go: walk all [the] night Joab and human
his and to light to/for them in/on/with Hebron

3 and to be [the] battle long between house: household
Saul and between house: household David and David to
go: continue and stronger and house: household Saul to
go: continue and poor **2** (and to beget *Q(K)*) to/for David
son: child in/on/with Hebron and to be firstborn his Amnon
to/for Ahinoam [the] Jezreel **3** and second his Chileab
(to/for Abigail *Q(k)*) woman: wife Nabal [the] Carmelite
and [the] third Absalom son: child Maacah daughter Talmai
king Geshur **4** and [the] fourth Adonijah son: child Haggith
and [the] fifth Shephatiah son: child Abital **5** and [the] sixth
Ithream to/for Eglah woman: wife David these to beget
to/for David in/on/with Hebron **6** and to be in/on/with to be
[the] battle between house: household Saul and between
house: household David and Abner to be to strengthen:
strengthen in/on/with house: household Saul **7** and to/for
Saul concubine and name her Rizpah daughter Aiah and to
say to(wards) Abner why? to come (in): come to(wards)
concubine father my **8** and to be incensed to/for Abner
much upon word Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth and to say head
dog I which to/for Judah [the] day to make: do kindness
with house: household Saul father your to(wards) brother:
male-sibling his and to(wards) companion his and not to
find you in/on/with hand: power David and to reckon: visit
upon me iniquity: crime [the] woman [the] day **9** thus to
make: do God to/for Abner and thus to add to/for him for
like/as as which to swear LORD to/for David for so to make:
do to/for him **10** to/for to pass: bring [the] kingdom from
house: household Saul and to/for to arise: establish [obj]
throne David upon Israel and upon Judah from Dan and
till Beersheba Beersheba **11** and not be able still to/for
to return: reply [obj] Abner word from to fear he [obj] him
12 and to send: depart Abner messenger to(wards) David
(underneath: stand him *Q(K)*) to/for to say to/for who?
land: country/planet to/for to say to cut: make(covenant)
[emph?] covenant your with me and behold hand: power
my with you to/for to turn: turn to(wards) you [obj] all Israel
13 and to say pleasant I to cut: make(covenant) with you
covenant surely word: thing one I to ask from with you to/for
to say not to see: see [obj] face my for if: except to/for face
to come (in): bring you [obj] Michal daughter Saul in/on/with
to come (in): come you to/for to see: see [obj] face my
14 and to send: depart David messenger to(wards) Ish-
bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul to/for to say to give:
give [emph?] [obj] woman: wife my [obj] Michal which to
betroth to/for me in/on/with hundred foreskin Philistine **15**
and to send: depart Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth and to take:
take her from from with man: husband from from with Paltiel
son: child (Laish *Q(K)*) **16** and to go: follow with her man:
husband her to go: follow and to weep after her till Bahurim
and to say to(wards) him Abner to go: follow to return: return
and to return: return **17** and word Abner to be with old:
elder Israel to/for to say also yesterday also three days
ago to be to seek [obj] David to/for king upon you **18** and
now to make: do for LORD to say to(wards) David to/for
to say in/on/with hand: power David servant/slave my to
save [obj] people my Israel from hand: power Philistine and
from hand: power all enemy their **19** and to speak: speak
also Abner in/on/with ear: to ears Benjamin and to go: went
also Abner to/for to speak: speak in/on/with ear: to ears
David in/on/with Hebron [obj] all which be pleasing in/on/with
eye: appearance Israel and in/on/with eye: appearance all
house: household Benjamin **20** and to come (in): come
Abner to(wards) David Hebron and with him twenty human

and to make David to/for Abner and to/for human which with
him feast **21** and to say Abner to(wards) David to arise: rise
and to go: went and to gather to(wards) lord my [the] king
[obj] all Israel and to cut: make(covenant) with you covenant
and to reign in/on/with all which to desire soul your and to
send: depart David [obj] Abner and to go: went in/on/with
peace **22** and behold servant/slave David and Joab to come
(in): come from [the] band and spoil many with them to
come (in): bring and Abner nothing he with David in/on/with
Hebron for to send: depart him and to go: went in/on/with
peace **23** and Joab and all [the] army which with him to
come (in): come and to tell to/for Joab to/for to say to come
(in): come Abner son: child Ner to(wards) [the] king and
to send: let go him and to go: went in/on/with peace **24**
and to come (in): come Joab to(wards) [the] king and to
say what? to make: do behold to come (in): come Abner
to(wards) you to/for what? this to send: depart him and to
go: went to go: went **25** to know [obj] Abner son: child Ner
for to/for to entice you to come (in): come and to/for to know
[obj] exit your and [obj] (entrance your *Q(K)*) and to/for to
know [obj] all which you(m. s.) to make: do **26** and to come
out: come Joab from from with David and to send: depart
messenger after Abner and to return: return [obj] him from
Cistern [the] Sirah and David not to know **27** and to return:
return Abner Hebron and to stretch him Joab to(wards)
midst [the] gate (to/for to speak: speak *LA(bh)*) with him
in/on/with quietness and to smite him there [the] belly and to
die in/on/with blood Asahel Asahel brother: male-sibling his
28 and to hear: hear David from after so and to say innocent
I and kingdom my from from with LORD till forever: enduring
from blood Abner son: child Ner **29** to twist: dance upon
head Joab and to(wards) all house: household father his
and not to cut: lack from house: household Joab to flow:
discharge and be leprous and to strengthen: hold in/on/with
district and to fall: fall in/on/with sword and lacking food:
bread **30** and Joab and Abishai brother: male-sibling his to
kill to/for Abner upon which to die [obj] Asahel brother: male-
sibling their in/on/with Gibeon in/on/with battle **31** and to say
David to(wards) Joab and to(wards) all [the] people which
with him to tear garment your and to gird sackcloth and to
mourn to/for face: before Abner and [the] king David to go:
follow after [the] bed **32** and to bury [obj] Abner in/on/with
Hebron and to lift: loud [the] king [obj] voice his and to weep
to(wards) grave Abner and to weep all [the] people **33** and
to chant [the] king to(wards) Abner and to say like/as death
foolish to die Abner **34** hand your not to bind and foot your
not to/for bronze to approach: bring like/as to fall: fall to/for
face: before son: type of injustice to fall: fall and to add:
again all [the] people to/for to weep upon him **35** and to
come (in): come all [the] people to/for to eat [obj] David food:
bread in/on/with still [the] day and to swear David to/for to
say thus to make: do to/for me God and thus to add that if:
except if: except to/for face: before to come (in): come [the]
sun to perceive food: bread or all anything **36** and all [the]
people to recognize and be good in/on/with eye: appearance
their like/as all which to make: do [the] king in/on/with eye:
appearance all [the] people be pleasing **37** and to know all
[the] people and all Israel in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for
not to be from [the] king to/for to die [obj] Abner son: child
Ner **38** and to say [the] king to(wards) servant/slave his not
to know for ruler and great: large to fall: fall [the] day: today
[the] this in/on/with Israel **39** and I [the] day tender and to
anoint king and [the] human [the] these son: child Zeruiah
severe from me to complete LORD to/for to make: do [the]
distress: evil like/as distress: evil his

4 and to hear: hear son: child Saul for to die Abner
in/on/with Hebron and to slacken hand: themselves his
and all Israel to dismay **2** and two human ruler band to
be son: child Saul name [the] one Baanah and name [the]
second Rechab son: child Rimmon [the] Beerothite from son:
descendant/people Benjamin for also Beeroth to devise:
count upon Benjamin **3** and to flee [the] Beerothite Gittaim
[to] and to be there to sojourn till [the] day: today [the] this
4 and to/for Jonathan son: child Saul son: child crippled
foot son: aged five year to be in/on/with to come (in): come
tidings Saul and Jonathan from Jezreel and to lift: bear
him be faithful him and to flee and to be in/on/with to hurry
she to/for to flee and to fall: fall and to limp and name his
Mephibosheth **5** and to go: went son: child Rimmon [the]
Beerothite Rechab and Baanah and to come (in): come
like/as heat [the] day to(wards) house: home Ish-bosheth
Ish-bosheth and he/she/it to lie down: sleep [obj] bed [the]
midday **6** and they(fem.) to come (in): come till midst [the]
house: home to take: take wheat and to smite him to(wards)
[the] belly and Rechab and Baanah brother: male-sibling
his to escape **7** and to come (in): come [the] house: home
and he/she/it to lie down: lay down upon bed his in/on/with
chamber bed his and to smite him and to die him and to
turn aside: remove [obj] head his and to take: take [obj]
head his and to go: went way: road [the] Arabah all [the]
night **8** and to come (in): bring [obj] head Ish-bosheth Ish-
bosheth to(wards) David Hebron and to say to(wards) [the]
king behold head Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son: child Saul
enemy your which to seek [obj] soul: life your and to give:
give LORD to/for lord my [the] king vengeance [the] day:
today [the] this from Saul and from seed: children his **9** and
to answer David [obj] Rechab and [obj] Baanah brother:
male-sibling his son: child Rimmon [the] Beerothite and to
say to/for them alive LORD which to ransom [obj] soul: life
my from all distress **10** for [the] to tell to/for me to/for to
say behold to die Saul and he/she/it to be like/as to bear
tidings in/on/with eye: appearance his and to grasp [emph?]
in/on/with him and to kill him in/on/with Ziklag which to/for
to give: give me to/for him good news **11** also for human
wicked to kill [obj] man righteous in/on/with house: home
his upon bed his and now not to seek [obj] blood his from
hand your and to burn: destroy [obj] you from [the] land:
country/planet **12** and to command David [obj] [the] youth
and to kill them and to cut [obj] hand their and [obj] foot
their and to hang upon [the] pool in/on/with Hebron and
[obj] head Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth to take: take and to bury
in/on/with grave Abner in/on/with Hebron

5 and to come (in): come all tribe Israel to(wards) David
Hebron [to] and to say to/for to say look! we bone your
and flesh your we **2** also previously also three days ago

in/on/with to be Saul king upon us you(m. s.) (to be *Q(k)*) ([the] to come out: send *Q(K)*) (and [the] to come (in): bring *Q(k)*) [obj] Israel and to say LORD to/for you you(m. s.) to pasture [obj] people my [obj] Israel and you(m. s.) to be to/for leader upon Israel **3** and to come (in): come all old: elder Israel to(wards) [the] king Hebron [to] and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them [the] king David covenant in/on/with Hebron to/for face: before LORD and to anoint [obj] David to/for king upon Israel **4** son: aged thirty year David in/on/with to reign he forty year to reign **5** in/on/with Hebron to reign upon Judah seven year and six month and in/on/with Jerusalem to reign thirty and three year upon all Israel and Judah **6** and to go: went [the] king and human his Jerusalem to(wards) [the] Jebusite to dwell [the] land: country/planet and to say to/for David to/for to say not to come (in): come here/thus that if: except if: except to turn aside: turn aside you [the] blind and [the] lame to/for to say not to come (in): come David here/thus **7** and to capture David [obj] fortress Zion he/she/it city David **8** and to say David in/on/with day [the] he/she/it all to smite Jebusite and to touch in/on/with water and [obj] [the] lame and [obj] [the] blind (to hate *Q(K)*) soul David upon so to say blind and lame not to come (in): come to(wards) [the] house: home **9** and to dwell David in/on/with fortress and to call: call by to/for her city David and to build David around from [the] Millo and house: inside [to] **10** and to go: continue David to go: continue and to magnify and LORD God Hosts with him **11** and to send: depart Hiram king Tyre messenger to(wards) David and tree cedar and artificer tree: carpenter and artificer stone wall and to build house: home to/for David **12** and to know David for to establish: establish him LORD to/for king upon Israel and for to lift: exalt kingdom his in/on/with for the sake of people his Israel **13** and to take: take David still concubine and woman: wife from Jerusalem after to come (in): come he from Hebron and to beget still to/for David son: child and daughter **14** and these name [the] born to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem Shammua and Shobab and Nathan and Solomon **15** and Ibhar and Elishua and Nepheg and Japhia **16** and Elishama and Eliada and Eliphelet **17** and to hear: hear Philistine for to anoint [obj] David to/for king upon Israel and to ascend: rise all Philistine to/for to seek [obj] David and to hear: hear David and to go down to(wards) [the] fortress **18** and Philistine to come (in): come and to leave in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim **19** and to ask David in/on/with LORD to/for to say to ascend: rise to(wards) Philistine to give: give them in/on/with hand: power my and to say LORD to(wards) David to ascend: rise for to give: give to give: give [obj] [the] Philistine in/on/with hand: power your **20** and to come (in): come David in/on/with Baal-perazim Baal-perazim and to smite them there David and to say to break through LORD [obj] enemy my to/for face: before my like/as breach water upon so to call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Baal-perazim Baal-perazim **21** and to leave: forsake there [obj] idol their and to lift: bear them David and human his **22** and to add: again still Philistine to/for to ascend: rise and to leave in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim **23** and to ask David in/on/with LORD and to say not to ascend: rise to turn: surround to(wards) after them and to come (in): come to/for them from opposite balsam **24** and to be (like/as to hear: hear you *Q(K)*) [obj] voice: sound marching in/on/with head: top [the] balsam then to decide for then to come out: come LORD to/for face: before your to/for to smite in/on/with camp Philistine **25** and to make: do David so like/as as which to command him LORD and to smite [obj] Philistine from Geba till to come (in): towards you Gezer

6 and to gather still David [obj] all to choose in/on/with Israel thirty thousand **2** and to arise: rise and to go: went David and all [the] people which with him from Baalah (Baalah of)Judah to/for to ascend: establish from there [obj] ark [the] God which to call: call by name name LORD Hosts to dwell [the] cherub upon him **3** and to ride [obj] ark [the] God to(wards) cart new and to lift: bear him from house: household Abinadab which in/on/with hill and Uzzah and Ahio son: child Abinadab to lead [obj] [the] cart new **4** and to lift: bear him from house: household Abinadab which in/on/with hill with ark [the] God and Ahio to go: went to/for face: before [the] ark **5** and David and all house: household Israel to laugh to/for face: before LORD in/on/with all tree: wood cypress and in/on/with lyre and in/on/with harp and in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with castanets and in/on/with banging **6** and to come (in): come till threshing floor Nacon and to send: depart Uzzah to(wards) ark [the] God and to grasp in/on/with him for to release [the] cattle **7** and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Uzzah and to smite him there [the] God upon [the] irreverence and to die there with ark [the] God **8** and to be incensed to/for David upon which to break through LORD breach in/on/with Uzzah and to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Perez-uzzah Perez-uzzah till [the] day: today [the] this **9** and to fear David [obj] LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to say how? to come (in): come to(wards) me ark LORD **10** and not be willing David to/for to turn aside: remove to(wards) him [obj] ark LORD upon city David and to stretch him David house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom [the] Gittite **11** and to dwell ark LORD house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom [the] Gittite three month and to bless LORD [obj] Obed-edom Obed-edom and [obj] all house: household his **12** and to tell to/for king David to/for to say to bless LORD [obj] house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom and [obj] all which to/for him in/on/with for the sake of ark [the] God and to go: went David and to ascend: establish [obj] ark [the] God from house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom city David in/on/with joy **13** and to be for to march to lift: bear ark LORD six step and to sacrifice cattle and fatling **14** and David to dance in/on/with all strength to/for face: before LORD and David to gird ephod linen **15** and David and all house: household Israel to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD in/on/with shout and in/on/with voice: sound trumpet **16** and to be ark LORD to come (in): come city David and Michal daughter Saul to look about/through/for [the] window and to see: see [obj] [the] king David be agile and to dance to/for face: before LORD and to despise to/for him in/on/with heart her **17** and to come (in): bring [obj] ark LORD and to set [obj] him in/on/with place his in/on/with midst [the] tent

which to stretch to/for him David and to ascend: offer up
David burnt offering to/for face: before LORD and peace
offering **18** and to end: finish David from to ascend: offer up
[the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering and to bless
[obj] [the] people in/on/with name LORD Hosts **19** and to
divide to/for all [the] people to/for all crowd Israel to/for from
man and till woman to/for man: anyone bun food: bread one
and raisin bun one and raisin bun one and to go: went all
[the] people man: anyone to/for house: home his **20** and to
return: return David to/for to bless [obj] house: household
his and to come out: come Michal daughter Saul to/for to
encounter: meet David and to say what? to honor: honour
[the] day king Israel which to reveal: uncover [the] day to/for
eye maidservant servant/slave his like/as to reveal: uncover
to reveal: uncover one [the] worthless **21** and to say David
to(wards) Michal to/for face: before LORD which to choose
in/on/with me from father your and from all house: household
his to/for to command [obj] me leader upon people LORD
upon Israel and to laugh to/for face: before LORD **22** and to
lighten still from this and to be low in/on/with eye my and
with [the] maidservant which to say with them to honor:
honour **23** and to/for Michal daughter Saul not to be to/for
her youth till day death her

7 and to be for to dwell [the] king in/on/with house: palace
his and LORD to rest to/for him from around from all
enemy his **2** and to say [the] king to(wards) Nathan [the]
prophet to see: behold! please I to dwell in/on/with house:
home cedar and ark [the] God to dwell in/on/with midst
[the] curtain **3** and to say Nathan to(wards) [the] king all
which in/on/with heart your to go: went to make: do for
LORD with you **4** and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it
and to be word LORD to(wards) Nathan to/for to say **5** to
go: went and to say to(wards) servant/slave my to(wards)
David thus to say LORD you(m. s.) to build to/for me house:
home to/for to dwell me **6** for not to dwell in/on/with house:
home to/for from day: today to ascend: establish I [obj] son:
descendant/people Israel from Egypt and till [the] day: today
[the] this and to be to go: walk in/on/with tent and in/on/with
tabernacle **7** in/on/with all which to go: walk in/on/with all
son: descendant/people Israel word to speak: speak with
one tribe: ruler Israel which to command to/for to pasture
[obj] people my [obj] Israel to/for to say to/for what? not to
build to/for me house: home cedar **8** and now thus to say
to/for servant/slave my to/for David thus to say LORD Hosts
I to take: take you from [the] pasture from after [the] flock
to/for to be leader upon people my upon Israel **9** and to be
with you in/on/with all which to go: went and to cut: eliminate
[emph?] [obj] all enemy your from face: before your and to
make to/for you name great: large like/as name [the] great:
large which in/on/with land: country/planet **10** and to set:
appoint place to/for people my to/for Israel and to plant him
and to dwell underneath: stand him and not to tremble still
and not to add: again son: descendant/people injustice to/for
to afflict him like/as as which in/on/with first: previous **11** and
to/for from [the] day which to command to judge upon people
my Israel and to rest to/for you from all enemy your and to
tell to/for you LORD for house: household to make to/for you
LORD **12** for to fill day your and to lie down: lay down with
father your and to arise: establish [obj] seed: children your
after you which to come out: produce from belly your and to
establish: establish [obj] kingdom his **13** he/she/it to build
house: home to/for name my and to establish: establish
[obj] throne kingdom his till forever: enduring **14** I to be
to/for him to/for father and he/she/it to be to/for me to/for
son: child which in/on/with to pervert he and to rebuke him
in/on/with tribe: staff human and in/on/with plague son: child
man **15** and kindness my not to turn aside: depart from
him like/as as which to turn aside: remove from from with
Saul which to turn aside: remove from to/for face: before
your **16** and be faithful house: household your and kingdom
your till forever: enduring to/for face: before your throne
your to be to establish: establish till forever: enduring **17**
like/as all [the] word [the] these and like/as all [the] vision
[the] this so to speak: speak Nathan to(wards) David **18** and
to come (in): come [the] king David and to dwell to/for face:
before LORD and to say who? I Lord YHWH/God and who?
house: household my for to come (in): bring me till here
19 and be small still this in/on/with eye: appearance your
Lord YHWH/God and to speak: speak also to(wards) house:
household servant/slave your to/for from distant and this
custom [the] man Lord YHWH/God **20** and what? to add
David still to/for to speak: speak to(wards) you and you(m.
s.) to know [obj] servant/slave your Lord YHWH/God **21**
in/on/with for the sake of word: promised your and like/as
heart your to make: do [obj] all [the] greatness [the] this
to/for to know [obj] servant/slave your **22** upon so to magnify
Lord YHWH/God for nothing like you and nothing God
exception you in/on/with all which to hear: hear in/on/with
ear our **23** and who? like/as people your like/as Israel nation
one in/on/with land: country/planet which to go: went God
to/for to ransom to/for him to/for people and to/for to set:
make to/for him name and to/for to make: do to/for you [the]
greatness and to fear: revere to/for land: country/planet your
from face: before people your which to ransom to/for you
from Egypt nation and God his **24** and to establish: establish
to/for you [obj] people your Israel to/for you to/for people till
forever: enduring and you(m. s.) LORD to be to/for them
to/for God **25** and now LORD God [the] word which to speak:
speak upon servant/slave your and upon house: household
his to arise: establish till forever: enduring and to make: do
like/as as which to speak: speak **26** and to magnify name
your till forever: enduring to/for to say LORD Hosts God
upon Israel and house: household servant/slave your David
to be to establish: establish to/for face: before your **27** for
you(m. s.) LORD Hosts God Israel to reveal: reveal [obj]
ear: to ears servant/slave your to/for to say house: home to
build to/for you upon so to find servant/slave your [obj] heart
his to/for to pray to(wards) you [obj] [the] prayer [the] this **28**
and now Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] God
and word your to be truth: certain and to speak: promise
to(wards) servant/slave your [obj] [the] welfare [the] this **29**
and now be willing and to bless [obj] house: household
servant/slave your to/for to be to/for forever: enduring to/for
face: before your for you(m. s.) Lord YHWH/God to speak:
speak and from blessing your to bless house: household
servant/slave your to/for forever: enduring

8 and to be after so and to smite David [obj] Philistine and
be humble them and to take: take David [obj] Methegammah [the] Metheg-ammah from hand: power Philistine **2**
and to smite [obj] Moab and to measure them in/on/with
cord to lie down: lay down [obj] them land: soil [to] and to
measure two cord to/for to die and fullness [the] cord to/for
to live and to be Moab to/for David to/for servant/slave to lift:
bear offering: tribute **3** and to smite David [obj] Hadadezer
son: child Rehob king Zobah in/on/with to go: went he to/for
to return: rescue hand: power his (in/on/with River Euphrates
Q(K)) **4** and to capture David from him thousand and
seven hundred horseman and twenty thousand man on foot
and to hamstring David [obj] all [the] chariot and to remain
from him hundred chariot **5** and to come (in): come Syria
Damascus to/for to help to/for Hadadezer king Zobah and to
smite David in/on/with Syria twenty and two thousand man
6 and to set: put David garrison in/on/with Syria Damascus
and to be Syria to/for David to/for servant/slave to lift: bear
offering: tribute and to save LORD [obj] David in/on/with all
which to go: went **7** and to take: take David [obj] shield
[the] gold which to be to(wards) servant/slave Hadadezer
and to come (in): bring them Jerusalem **8** and from Betah
and from Berothai city Hadadezer to take: take [the] king
David bronze to multiply much **9** and to hear: hear Toi
king Hamath for to smite David [obj] all strength: soldiers
Hadadezer **10** and to send: depart Toi [obj] Joram son: child
his to(wards) [the] king David to/for to ask to/for him to/for
peace: well-being and to/for to bless him upon which to fight
in/on/with Hadadezer and to smite him for man battle Toi to
be Hadadezer and in/on/with hand: to his to be article/utensil
silver: money and article/utensil gold and article/utensil
bronze **11** also [obj] them to consecrate: dedicate [the] king
David to/for LORD with [the] silver: money and [the] gold
which to consecrate: dedicate from all [the] nation which
to subdue **12** from Edom and from Moab and from son:
descendant/people Ammon and from Philistine and from
Amalek and from spoil Hadadezer son: child Rehob king
Zobah **13** and to make David name in/on/with to return:
return he from to smite he [obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt)
Valley (Valley of) Salt eight ten thousand **14** and to set:
put in/on/with Edom garrison in/on/with all Edom to set: put
garrison and to be all Edom servant/slave to/for David and
to save LORD [obj] David in/on/with all which to go: went **15**
and to reign David upon all Israel and to be David to make:
do justice and righteousness to/for all people his **16** and
Joab son: child Zeruiah upon [the] army and Jehoshaphat
son: child Ahilud to remember **17** and Zadok son: child
Ahitub and Ahimelech son: child Abiathar priest and Seraiah
secretary **18** and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and [the]
Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and son: child David priest to
be

9 and to say David for there still which to remain to/for
house: household Saul and to make: do with him
kindness in/on/with for the sake of Jonathan **2** and to/for
house: household Saul servant/slave and name his Ziba
and to call: call to to/for him to(wards) David and to say [the]
king to(wards) him you(m. s.) Ziba and to say servant/slave
your **3** and to say [the] king end still man: anyone to/for
house: household Saul and to make: do with him kindness
God and to say Ziba to(wards) [the] king still son: child
to/for Jonathan crippled foot **4** and to say to/for him [the]
king where? he/she/it and to say Ziba to(wards) [the] king
behold he/she/it house: household Machir son: child Ammiel
in/on/with Lo-debar Lo-debar **5** and to send: depart [the]
king David and to take: bring him from house: household
Machir son: child Ammiel from Lo-debar Lo-debar **6** and to
come (in): come Mephibosheth son: child Jonathan son:
child Saul to(wards) David and to fall: fall upon face his and
to bow and to say David Mephibosheth and to say behold
servant/slave your **7** and to say to/for him David not to fear
for to make: do to make: do with you kindness in/on/with for
the sake of Jonathan father your and to return: rescue to/for
you [obj] all land: country Saul father your and you(m. s.)
to eat food upon table my continually **8** and to bow and
to say what? servant/slave your for to turn to(wards) [the]
dog [the] to die which like me **9** and to call: call to [the]
king to(wards) Ziba youth Saul and to say to(wards) him all
which to be to/for Saul and to/for all house: household his to
give: give to/for son: descendant/people lord your **10** and
to serve: labour to/for him [obj] [the] land: soil you(m. s.)
and son: child your and servant/slave your and to come
(in): bring and to be to/for son: descendant/people lord
your food: bread and to eat him and Mephibosheth son:
descendant/people lord your to eat continually food upon
table my and to/for Ziba five ten son: child and twenty
servant/slave **11** and to say Ziba to(wards) [the] king like/as
all which to command lord my [the] king [obj] servant/slave
his so to make: do servant/slave your and Mephibosheth
to eat upon table my like/as one from son: child [the] king
12 and to/for Mephibosheth son: child small and name his
Mica and all seat house: household Ziba servant/slave to/for
Mephibosheth **13** and Mephibosheth to dwell in/on/with
Jerusalem for upon table [the] king continually he/she/it to
eat and he/she/it (lame *LA(bh)*) two foot his

10 and to be after so and to die king son:
descendant/people Ammon and to reign Hanun son:
child his underneath: instead him **2** and to say David to
make: do kindness with Hanun son: child Nahash like/as
as which to make: do father his with me me kindness
and to send: depart David to/for to be sorry: comfort him
in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his to(wards) father his and
to come (in): come servant/slave David land: country/planet
son: descendant/people Ammon **3** and to say ruler son:
descendant/people Ammon to(wards) Hanun lord their
to honor: honour David [obj] father your in/on/with eye:
appearance your for to send: depart to/for you to be sorry:
comfort not in/on/with for the sake of to search [obj] [the] city
and to/for to spy her and to/for to overturn her to send: depart
David [obj] servant/slave his to(wards) you **4** and to take:
take Hanun [obj] servant/slave David and to shave [obj] half
beard their and to cut: cut [obj] garment their in/on/with half
till buttock their and to send: depart them **5** and to tell to/for
David and to send: depart to/for to encounter: meet them for
to be [the] human be humiliated much and to say [the] king

to dwell in/on/with Jericho till to spring beard your and to
return: return **6** and to see: see son: descendant/people
Ammon for to stink in/on/with David and to send: depart
son: descendant/people Ammon and to hire [obj] Syria Beth-
rehob Beth-rehob and [obj] Syria Zobah twenty thousand on
foot and [obj] king Maacah thousand man and man Tob two
ten thousand man **7** and to hear: hear David and to send:
depart [obj] Joab and [obj] all [the] army [the] mighty man **8**
and to come out: come son: descendant/people Ammon
and to arrange battle entrance [the] gate and Syria Zobah
and Rehob and man Tob and Maacah to/for alone them
in/on/with land: country **9** and to see: see Joab for to be
to(wards) him face: before [the] battle from face: before and
from back and to choose from all to choose (Israel *Q(K)*)
and to arrange to/for to encounter: toward Syria **10** and [obj]
remainder [the] people: soldiers to give: put in/on/with hand:
power Abishai brother: male-sibling his and to arrange to/for
to encounter: toward son: descendant/people Ammon **11**
and to say if to strengthen: strengthen Syria from me and to
be to/for me to/for salvation and if son: descendant/people
Ammon to strengthen: strengthen from you and to go: come
to/for to save to/for you **12** to strengthen: strengthen and to
strengthen: strengthen about/through/for people our and
about/through/for city God our and LORD to make: do [the]
pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance his **13** and to approach:
approach Joab and [the] people which with him to/for battle
in/on/with Syria and to flee from face: before his **14** and
son: descendant/people Ammon to see: see for to flee
Syria and to flee from face: before Abishai and to come
(in): come [the] city and to return: return Joab from upon
son: descendant/people Ammon and to come (in): come
Jerusalem **15** and to see: see Syria for to strike to/for face:
before Israel and to gather unitedness **16** and to send:
depart Hadarezer and to come out: send [obj] Syria which
from side: beyond [the] River and to come (in): come Helam
and Shobach ruler army Hadarezer to/for face: before their
17 and to tell to/for David and to gather [obj] all Israel and
to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to come (in): come Helam
[to] and to arrange Syria to/for to encounter: toward David
and to fight with him **18** and to flee Syria from face: before
Israel and to kill David from Syria seven hundred chariot
and forty thousand horseman and [obj] Shobach ruler army
his to smite and to die there **19** and to see: see all [the]
king servant/slave Hadarezer for to strike to/for face: before
Israel and to complete with Israel and to serve them and to
fear Syria to/for to save still [obj] son: descendant/people
Ammon

11 and to be to/for turn [the] year to/for time to come
out: come ([the] messenger *LBH(a+C)*) and to send:
depart David [obj] Joab and [obj] servant/slave his with him
and [obj] all Israel and to ruin [obj] son: descendant/people
Ammon and to confine upon Rabbah and David to dwell
in/on/with Jerusalem **2** and to be to/for time [the] evening
and to arise: rise David from upon bed his and to go: walk
upon roof house: home [the] king and to see: see woman to
wash: wash from upon [the] roof and [the] woman pleasant
appearance much **3** and to send: depart David and to seek
to/for woman and to say not this Bathsheba Bathsheba
daughter Eliam woman: wife Uriah [the] Hittite **4** and to send:
depart David messenger and to take: take her and to come
(in): come to(wards) him and to lie down: lay down with her
and he/she/it to consecrate: consecate from uncleanness
her and to return: return to(wards) house: home her **5** and to
conceive [the] woman and to send: depart and to tell to/for
David and to say pregnant I **6** and to send: depart David
to(wards) Joab to send: depart to(wards) me [obj] Uriah [the]
Hittite and to send: depart Joab [obj] Uriah to(wards) David
7 and to come (in): come Uriah to(wards) him and to ask
David to/for peace: greeting Joab and to/for peace: greeting
[the] people and to/for peace: greeting [the] battle **8** and to
say David to/for Uriah to go down to/for house: home your
and to wash: wash foot your and to come out: come Uriah
from house: home [the] king and to come out: come after
him tribute [the] king **9** and to lie down: sleep Uriah entrance
house: home [the] king with all servant/slave lord his and not
to go down to(wards) house: home his **10** and to tell to/for
David to/for to say not to go down Uriah to(wards) house:
home his and to say David to(wards) Uriah not from way:
journey you(m. s.) to come (in): come why? not to go down
to(wards) house: home your **11** and to say Uriah to(wards)
David [the] ark and Israel and Judah to dwell in/on/with
booth and lord my Joab and servant/slave lord my upon
face: surface [the] land: country to camp and I to come (in):
come to(wards) house: home my to/for to eat and to/for to
drink and to/for to lie down: lay down with woman: wife my
alive your and alive soul your if: surely no to make: do [obj]
[the] word: thing [the] this **12** and to say David to(wards)
Uriah to dwell in/on/with this also [the] day and tomorrow to
send: depart you and to dwell Uriah in/on/with Jerusalem
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and from morrow **13** and to call:
call to to/for him David and to eat to/for face: before his and
to drink and be drunk him and to come out: come in/on/with
evening to/for to lie down: lay down in/on/with bed his with
servant/slave lord his and to(wards) house: home his not
to go down **14** and to be in/on/with morning and to write
David scroll: document to(wards) Joab and to send: depart
in/on/with hand: power Uriah **15** and to write in/on/with
scroll: document to/for to say to give [obj] Uriah to(wards)
opposite face: before [the] battle [the] strong and to return:
return from after him and to smite and to die **16** and to be
in/on/with to keep: look at Joab to(wards) [the] city and to
give: put [obj] Uriah to(wards) [the] place which to know for
human strength there **17** and to come out: come human
[the] city and to fight with Joab and to fall: kill from [the]
people from servant/slave David and to die also Uriah [the]
Hittite **18** and to send: depart Joab and to tell to/for David
[obj] all word: deed [the] battle **19** and to command [obj]
[the] messenger to/for to say like/as to end: finish you [obj]
all word: deed [the] battle to/for to speak: speak to(wards)
[the] king **20** and to be if to ascend: rise rage [the] king and
to say to/for you why? to approach: approach to(wards)
[the] city to/for to fight not to know [obj] which to shoot
from upon [the] wall **21** who? to smite [obj] Abimelech son:
child Jerubbesheth not woman to throw upon him millstone
chariot: millstone from upon [the] wall and to die in/on/with

Thebez to/for what? to approach: approach to(wards) [the] wall and to say also servant/slave your Uriah [the] Hittite to die **22** and to go: went [the] messenger and to come (in): come and to tell to/for David [obj] all which to send: depart him Joab **23** and to say [the] messenger to(wards) David for to prevail upon us [the] human and to come out: come to(wards) us [the] land: country and to be upon them till entrance [the] gate **24** (and to shoot *Q(K)*) ([the] to shoot *Q(k)*) to(wards) servant/slave your from upon [the] wall and to die from servant/slave [the] king and also servant/slave your Uriah [the] Hittite to die **25** and to say David to(wards) [the] messenger thus to say to(wards) Joab not be evil in/on/with eye: appearance your [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this for like/as this and like/as this to eat [the] sword to strengthen: strengthen battle your to(wards) [the] city and to overthrow her and to strengthen: strengthen him **26** and to hear: hear woman: wife Uriah for to die Uriah man: husband her and to mourn upon master: husband her **27** and to pass [the] mourning and to send: depart David and to gather her to(wards) house: home his and to be to/for him to/for woman: wife and to beget to/for him son: child and be evil [the] word: thing which to make: do David in/on/with eye: appearance LORD

12 and to send: depart LORD [obj] Nathan to(wards) David and to come (in): come to(wards) him and to say to/for him two human to be in/on/with city one one rich and one be poor **2** to/for rich to be flock and cattle to multiply much **3** and to/for be poor nothing all that if: except if: except ewe-lamb one small which to buy and to live her and to magnify with him and with son: child his together from morsel his to eat and from cup his to drink and in/on/with bosom: embrace his to lie down: lay down and to be to/for him like/as daughter **4** and to come (in): come traveller to/for man [the] rich and to spare to/for to take: take from flock his and from cattle his to/for to make to/for to journey [the] to come (in): come to/for him and to take: take [obj] ewe-lamb [the] man [the] be poor and to make her to/for man [the] to come (in): come to(wards) him **5** and to be incensed face: anger David in/on/with man much and to say to(wards) Nathan alive LORD for son: descendant/people death [the] man [the] to make: do this **6** and [obj] [the] ewe-lamb to complete fourfold consequence which to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and upon which not to spare **7** and to say Nathan to(wards) David you(m. s.) [the] man thus to say LORD God Israel I to anoint you to/for king upon Israel and I to rescue you from hand: power Saul **8** and to give: give [emph?] to/for you [obj] house: household lord your and [obj] woman: wife lord your in/on/with bosom: embrace your and to give: give [emph?] to/for you [obj] house: household Israel and Judah and if little and to add to/for you like/as them and like/as them **9** why? to despise [obj] word LORD to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil (in/on/with eye: seeing my *Q(K)*) [obj] Uriah [the] Hittite to smite in/on/with sword and [obj] woman: wife his to take: take to/for you to/for woman: wife and [obj] him to kill in/on/with sword son: descendant/people Ammon **10** and now not to turn aside: depart sword from house: household your till forever: enduring consequence for to despise me and to take: take [obj] woman: wife Uriah [the] Hittite to/for to be to/for you to/for woman: wife **11** thus to say LORD look! I to arise: rise upon you distress: evil from house: household your and to take: take [obj] woman: wife your to/for eye: before(the eyes) your and to give: give to/for neighbor your and to lie down: lay down with woman: wife your to/for eye: seeing [the] sun [the] this **12** for you(m. s.) to make: do in/on/with secrecy and I to make: do [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this before all Israel and before [the] sun **13** and to say David to(wards) Nathan to sin to/for LORD and to say Nathan to(wards) David also LORD to pass: bring sin your not to die **14** end for to spurn to spurn [obj] enemy LORD in/on/with word: because [the] this also [the] son: child [the] born to/for you to die to die **15** and to go: went Nathan to(wards) house: home his and to strike LORD [obj] [the] youth which to beget woman: wife Uriah to/for David and be incurable **16** and to seek David [obj] [the] God about/through/for [the] youth and to fast David fast and to come (in): come and to lodge and to lie down: lay down (in/on/with sackcloth *X*) land: soil [to] **17** and to arise: establish old: elder house: household his upon him to/for to arise: establish him from [the] land: soil and not be willing and not to fatten with them food **18** and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to die [the] youth and to fear servant/slave David to/for to tell to/for him for to die [the] youth for to say behold in/on/with to be [the] youth alive to speak: speak to(wards) him and not to hear: hear in/on/with voice our and how? to say to(wards) him to die [the] youth and to make: do distress: harm **19** and to see: see David for servant/slave his to whisper and to understand David for to die [the] youth and to say David to(wards) servant/slave his to die [the] youth and to say to die **20** and to arise: rise David from [the] land: soil and to wash: wash and to anoint and to pass (mantle his *Q(K)*) and to come (in): come house: temple LORD and to bow and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home his and to ask and to set: make to/for him food and to eat **21** and to say servant/slave his to(wards) him what? [the] word: thing [the] this which to make: do in/on/with for the sake of [the] youth alive to fast and to weep and like/as as which to die [the] youth to arise: rise and to eat food **22** and to say in/on/with still [the] youth alive to fast and to weep for to say who? to know (and be gracious me *Q(K)*) LORD and to live [the] youth **23** and now to die to/for what? this I to fast be able to/for to return: return him still I to go: went to(wards) him and he/she/it not to return: return to(wards) me **24** and to be sorry: comfort David [obj] Bathsheba Bathsheba woman: wife his and to come (in): come to(wards) her and to lie down: lay down with her and to beget son: child (and to call: call by *Q(K)*) [obj] name his Solomon and LORD to love: lover him **25** and to send: depart in/on/with hand: to Nathan [the] prophet and to call: call by [obj] name his Jedidiah in/on/with for the sake of LORD **26** and to fight Joab in/on/with Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon and to capture [obj] city [the] kingship **27** and to send: depart Joab messenger to(wards) David and to say to fight in/on/with Rabbah also to capture [obj] city [the] water **28** and now to gather [obj] remainder [the] people and to camp upon [the] city and to capture her lest to capture I [obj] [the] city and to call: call by name my

upon her **29** and to gather David [obj] all [the] people and
to go: went Rabbah [to] and to fight in/on/with her and to
capture her **30** and to take: take [obj] crown king their from
upon head his and weight her talent gold and stone precious
and to be upon head David and spoil [the] city to come
out: send to multiply much **31** and [obj] [the] people which
in/on/with her to come out: send and to set: make in/on/with
saw and in/on/with incision [the] iron and in/on/with axe [the]
iron and to pass [obj] them (in/on/with brick *Q(K)*) and so
to make: do to/for all city son: descendant/people Ammon
and to return: return David and all [the] people Jerusalem

13 and to be after so and to/for Absalom son: child David
sister beautiful and name her Tamar and to love: lover
her Amnon son: child David **2** and be distressed to/for
Amnon to/for be weak: ill in/on/with for the sake of Tamar
sister his for virgin he/she/it and to wonder in/on/with eye:
appearance Amnon to/for to make: do to/for her anything **3**
and to/for Amnon neighbor and name his Jonadab son: child
Shimeah brother: male-sibling David and Jonadab man wise
much **4** and to say to/for him why? you(m. s.) thus poor
son: child [the] king in/on/with morning in/on/with morning
not to tell to/for me and to say to/for him Amnon [obj] Tamar
sister Absalom brother: male-sibling my I to love: lover **5**
and to say to/for him Jonadab to lie down: lay down upon
bed your and be weak: ill and to come (in): come father your
to/for to see: see you and to say to(wards) him to come (in):
come please Tamar sister my and to eat me food: bread and
to make to/for eye: seeing my [obj] [the] food because which
to see: see and to eat from hand her **6** and to lie down: lay
down Amnon and be weak: ill and to come (in): come [the]
king to/for to see: see him and to say Amnon to(wards) [the]
king to come (in): come please Tamar sister my and to bake
to/for eye: seeing my two cake and to eat from hand her **7**
and to send: depart David to(wards) Tamar [the] house:
home [to] to/for to say to go: went please house: home
Amnon brother: male-sibling your and to make to/for him
[the] food **8** and to go: went Tamar house: home Amnon
brother: male-sibling her and he/she/it to lie down: lay down
and to take: take [obj] [the] dough (and to knead *Q(k)*)
and to bake to/for eye: seeing his and to boil [obj] [the]
cake **9** and to take: take [obj] [the] pan and to pour: set
down to/for face: before his and to refuse to/for to eat and
to say Amnon to come out: send all man from upon me
and to come out: come all man from upon him **10** and to
say Amnon to(wards) Tamar to come (in): bring [the] food
[the] chamber and to eat from hand your and to take: take
Tamar [obj] [the] cake which to make and to come (in): bring
to/for Amnon brother: male-sibling her [the] chamber [to] **11**
and to approach: bring to(wards) him to/for to eat and to
strengthen: hold in/on/with her and to say to/for her to come
(in): come to lie down: lay down with me sister my **12** and
to say to/for him not brother: male-sibling my not to afflict
me for not to make: do so in/on/with Israel not to make: do
[obj] [the] folly [the] this **13** and I where? to go: take [obj]
reproach my and you(m. s.) to be like/as one [the] foolish
in/on/with Israel and now to speak: speak please to(wards)
[the] king for not to withhold me from you **14** and not be
willing to/for to hear: hear in/on/with voice: listen her and to
strengthen: strengthen from her and to afflict her and to lie
down: lay down with her **15** and to hate her Amnon hating
great: large much for great: large [the] hating which to hate
her from love which to love: lover her and to say to/for her
Amnon to arise: rise to go: went **16** and to say to/for him not
because [the] distress: evil [the] great: large [the] this from
another which to make: do with me to/for to send: depart
me and not be willing to/for to hear: hear to/for her **17** and
to call: call to [obj] youth his to minister him and to say to
send: let go please [obj] this from upon me [the] outside
[to] and to lock [the] door after her **18** and upon her tunic
long-sleeved for so to clothe daughter [the] king [the] virgin
robe and to come out: send [obj] her to minister him [the]
outside and to lock [the] door after her **19** and to take: bring
Tamar ashes upon head her and tunic [the] long-sleeved
which upon her to tear and to set: put hand her upon head
her and to go: went to go: went and to cry out **20** and to
say to(wards) her Absalom brother: male-sibling her Amnon
brother: male-sibling your to be with you and now sister
my be quiet brother: male-sibling your he/she/it not to set:
consider [obj] heart your to/for word: thing [the] this and to
dwell Tamar and devastated house: home Absalom brother:
male-sibling her **21** and [the] king David to hear: hear [obj]
all [the] word: thing [the] these and to be incensed to/for him
much **22** and not to speak: speak Absalom with Amnon
to/for from bad: harmful and till pleasant for to hate Absalom
[obj] Amnon upon word: because which to afflict [obj] Tamar
sister his **23** and to be to/for year day and to be to shear
to/for Absalom in/on/with Baal-hazor Baal-hazor which with
Ephraim and to call: call to Absalom to/for all son: child [the]
king **24** and to come (in): come Absalom to(wards) [the]
king and to say behold please to shear to/for servant/slave
your to go: went please [the] king and servant/slave his
with servant/slave your **25** and to say [the] king to(wards)
Absalom not son: child my not please to go: went all our
and not to honor: heavy upon you and to break through
in/on/with him and not be willing to/for to go: went and to
bless him **26** and to say Absalom and not to go: went please
with us Amnon brother: male-sibling my and to say to/for him
[the] king to/for what? to go: went with you **27** and to break
through in/on/with him Absalom and to send: let go with
him [obj] Amnon and [obj] all son: child [the] king **28** and to
command Absalom [obj] youth his to/for to say to see: select
please like/as be pleasing heart Amnon in/on/with wine and
to say to(wards) you to smite [obj] Amnon and to die [obj]
him not to fear not for I to command [obj] you to strengthen:
strengthen and to be to/for son: warrior strength **29** and to
make: do youth Absalom to/for Amnon like/as as which to
command Absalom and to arise: rise all son: child [the] king
and to ride man: anyone upon mule his and to flee **30** and
to be they(masc.) in/on/with way: journey and [the] tidings
to come (in): come to(wards) David to/for to say to smite
Absalom [obj] all son: child [the] king and not to remain from
them one **31** and to arise: rise [the] king and to tear [obj]
garment his and to lie down: lay down land: soil [to] and all
servant/slave his to stand to tear garment **32** and to answer
Jonadab son: child Shimeah brother: male-sibling David and

to say not to say lord my [obj] all [the] youth son: child [the]
king to die for Amnon to/for alone him to die for upon lip:
word Absalom to be fate from day to afflict he [obj] Tamar
sister his **33** and now not to set: consider lord my [the] king
to(wards) heart his word: thing to/for to say all son: child
[the] king to die for (if: except *Q(K)*) Amnon to/for alone
him to die **34** and to flee Absalom and to lift: look [the] youth
[the] to watch [obj] (eye his *Q(K)*) and to see: see and
behold people many to go: come from way: road after him
(in/on/with descent and to come (in): come [the] to watch
and to tell to/for king and to say human to see: see to go
down from way: direction Horonaim *X*) from side [the]
mountain: mount **35** and to say Jonadab to(wards) [the] king
behold son: child [the] king to come (in): come like/as word:
speaking servant/slave your so to be **36** and to be like/as to
end: finish he to/for to speak: speak and behold son: child
[the] king to come (in): come and to lift: loud voice their and
to weep and also [the] king and all servant/slave his to weep
weeping great: large much **37** and Absalom to flee and to
go: went to(wards) Talmai son: child (Ammihud *Q(K)*) king
Geshur and to mourn upon son: child his all [the] day: daily
38 and Absalom to flee and to go: went Geshur and to be
there three year **39** and to end: decides David [the] king
to/for to come out: come to(wards) Absalom for to be sorry:
comfort upon Amnon for to die

14 and to know Joab son: child Zeruiah for heart [the]
king upon Absalom **2** and to send: depart Joab Tekoa
[to] and to take: bring from there woman wise and to say
to(wards) her to mourn please and to clothe please garment
mourning and not to anoint oil and to be like/as woman
this day many to mourn upon to die **3** and to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] king and to speak: speak to(wards) him
like/as Chronicles [the] this and to set: put Joab [obj] [the]
word in/on/with lip her **4** and to say [the] woman [the] Tekoa
to(wards) [the] king and to fall: fall upon face her land: soil
[to] and to bow and to say to save [emph?] [the] king **5** and
to say to/for her [the] king what? to/for you and to say truly
woman: wife widow I and to die man: husband my **6** and
to/for maidservant your two son: child and to struggle two
their in/on/with land: country and nothing to rescue between
them and to smite him [the] one [obj] [the] one and to die
[obj] him **7** and behold to arise: rise all [the] family upon
maidservant your and to say to give: give [obj] to smite
brother: male-sibling his and to die him in/on/with soul: life
brother: male-sibling his which to kill and to destroy also
[obj] [the] to possess: possess and to quench [obj] coal my
which to remain to/for lest (to set: put *Q(K)*) to/for man:
husband my name and remnant upon face: surface [the]
land: planet **8** and to say [the] king to(wards) [the] woman
to go: went to/for house: home your and I to command
upon you **9** and to say [the] woman [the] Tekoa to(wards)
[the] king upon me lord my [the] king [the] iniquity: guilt
and upon house: household father my and [the] king and
throne his innocent **10** and to say [the] king [the] to speak:
speak to(wards) you and to come (in): bring him to(wards)
me and not to add: again still to/for to touch in/on/with you
11 and to say to remember please [the] king [obj] LORD
God your (from to multiply *Q(k)*) to redeem: avenge [the]
blood to/for to ruin and not to destroy [obj] son: child my
and to say alive LORD if: surely no to fall: fall from hair
son: child your land: soil [to] **12** and to say [the] woman to
speak: speak please maidservant your to(wards) lord my
[the] king word and to say to speak: speak **13** and to say
[the] woman and to/for what? to devise: devise like/as this
upon people God and from to speak: promise [the] king [the]
word: promised [the] this like/as guilty to/for lest to return:
return [the] king [obj] to banish him **14** for to die to die and
like/as water [the] to pour land: soil [to] which not to gather
and not to lift: bear God soul: life and to devise: design plot
to/for lest to banish from him to banish **15** and now which
to come (in): come to/for to speak: speak to(wards) [the]
king lord my [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this for to fear me
[the] people and to say maidservant your to speak: speak
please to(wards) [the] king perhaps to make: do [the] king
[obj] word: speaking maidservant his **16** for to hear: hear
[the] king to/for to rescue [obj] maidservant his from palm
[the] man to/for to destroy [obj] me and [obj] son: child my
unitedness from inheritance God **17** and to say maidservant
your to be please word lord my [the] king to/for resting for
like/as messenger: angel [the] God so lord my [the] king
to/for to hear: hear [the] good and [the] bad: evil and LORD
God your to be with you **18** and to answer [the] king and to
say to(wards) [the] woman not please to hide from me word:
thing which I to ask [obj] you and to say [the] woman to
speak: speak please lord my [the] king **19** and to say [the]
king hand: power Joab with you in/on/with all this and to
answer [the] woman and to say alive soul: myself your lord
my [the] king if: surely no there is to/for to go right and to/for
to go left from all which to speak: speak lord my [the] king
for servant/slave your Joab he/she/it to command me and
he/she/it to set: put in/on/with lip maidservant your [obj] all
[the] word [the] these **20** to/for in/on/with for the sake of to
turn: changed [obj] face of [the] word: thing to make: do
servant/slave your Joab [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and
lord my wise like/as wisdom messenger: angel [the] God
to/for to know [obj] all which in/on/with land: country/planet
21 and to say [the] king to(wards) Joab behold please to
make: offer [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and to go: went
to return: return [obj] [the] youth [obj] Absalom **22** and to fall:
fall Joab to(wards) face his land: soil [to] and to bow and
to bless [obj] [the] king and to say Joab [the] day to know
servant/slave your for to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing
your lord my [the] king which to make: offer [the] king [obj]
word (servant/slave your *Q(K)*) **23** and to arise: rise Joab
and to go: went Geshur [to] and to come (in): bring [obj]
Absalom Jerusalem **24** and to say [the] king to turn: turn
to(wards) house: home his and face: before my not to see:
see and to turn: turn Absalom to(wards) house: home his
and face: before [the] king not to see: see **25** and like/as
Absalom not to be man beautiful in/on/with all Israel to/for to
boast: praise much from palm: sole foot his and till crown his
not to be in/on/with him blemish **26** and in/on/with to shave
he [obj] head his and to be from end day: year to/for day:
year which to shave for heavy upon him and to shave him
and to weigh [obj] hair head his hundred shekel in/on/with

stone: weight [the] king **27** and to beget to/for Absalom three
son: child and daughter one and name her Tamar he/she/it
to be woman beautiful appearance **28** and to dwell Absalom
in/on/with Jerusalem year day and face: before [the] king
not to see: see **29** and to send: depart Absalom to(wards)
Joab to/for to send: depart [obj] him to(wards) [the] king and
not be willing to/for to come (in): come to(wards) him and to
send: depart still second and not be willing to/for to come
(in): come **30** and to say to(wards) servant/slave his to see:
behold! portion Joab to(wards) hand: themselves my and
to/for him there barley to go: went (and to kindle her *Q(K)*)
in/on/with fire and to kindle servant/slave Absalom [obj] [the]
portion in/on/with fire **31** and to arise: rise Joab and to come
(in): come to(wards) Absalom [the] house: home [to] and
to say to(wards) him to/for what? to kindle servant/slave
your [obj] [the] portion which to/for me in/on/with fire **32**
and to say Absalom to(wards) Joab behold to send: depart
to(wards) you to/for to say to come (in): come here/thus and
to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) [the] king to/for to say
to/for what? to come (in): come from Geshur pleasant to/for
me still I there and now to see: see face: before [the] king
and if there in/on/with me iniquity: guilt and to die me **33**
and to come (in): come Joab to(wards) [the] king and to tell
to/for him and to call: call to to(wards) Absalom and to come
(in): come to(wards) [the] king and to bow to/for him upon
face his land: soil [to] to/for face: before [the] king and to
kiss [the] king to/for Absalom

15 and to be from after so and to make to/for him
Absalom chariot and horse and fifty man to run: run
to/for face: before his **2** and to rise Absalom and to stand:
stand upon hand: to way: road [the] gate and to be all [the]
man which to be to/for him strife to/for to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] king to/for justice: judgement and to call: call
to Absalom to(wards) him and to say where? from this city
you(m. s.) and to say from one tribe Israel servant/slave
your **3** and to say to(wards) him Absalom to see: behold!
word: case your pleasant and straightforward and to hear:
hear nothing to/for you from with [the] king **4** and to say
Absalom who? to set: make me to judge in/on/with land:
country/planet and upon me to come (in): come all man
which to be to/for him strife and justice and to justify him **5**
and to be in/on/with to present: come man: anyone to/for
to bow to/for him and to send: reach [obj] hand his and to
strengthen: hold to/for him and to kiss to/for him **6** and to
make: do Absalom like/as Chronicles [the] this to/for all
Israel which to come (in): come to/for justice: judgement
to(wards) [the] king and to steal Absalom [obj] heart human
Israel **7** and to be from end forty year and to say Absalom
to(wards) [the] king to go: went please and to complete [obj]
vow my which to vow to/for LORD in/on/with Hebron **8** for
vow to vow servant/slave your in/on/with to dwell I in/on/with
Geshur in/on/with Syria to/for to say if (to dwell *Q(K)*) to
return: rescue me LORD Jerusalem and to serve: minister
[obj] LORD (in/on/with Hebron *X*) **9** and to say to/for him
[the] king to go: went in/on/with peace and to arise: rise and
to go: went Hebron [to] **10** and to send: depart Absalom to
spy in/on/with all tribe Israel to/for to say like/as to hear:
hear you [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and to say to reign
Absalom in/on/with Hebron **11** and with Absalom to go: went
hundred man from Jerusalem to call: call to and to go: went
to/for integrity their and not to know all word: thing **12** and
to send: depart Absalom [obj] Ahithophel [the] Gilonite to
advise David from city his from Giloh in/on/with to sacrifice
he [obj] [the] sacrifice and to be [the] conspiracy strong and
[the] people to go: continue and many with Absalom **13**
and to come (in): come [the] to tell to(wards) David to/for to
say to be heart man Israel after Absalom **14** and to say
David to/for all servant/slave his which with him in/on/with
Jerusalem to arise: rise and to flee for not to be to/for
us survivor from face: before Absalom to hasten to/for to
go: went lest to hasten and to overtake us and to banish
upon us [obj] [the] distress: harm and to smite [the] city
to/for lip: edge sword **15** and to say servant/slave [the] king
to(wards) [the] king like/as all which to choose lord my [the]
king behold servant/slave your **16** and to come out: come
[the] king and all house: home his in/on/with foot his and to
leave: forsake [the] king [obj] ten woman: wife concubine
to/for to keep: obey [the] house: home **17** and to come
out: come [the] king and all [the] people in/on/with foot his
and to stand: stand house: home [the] distance **18** and all
servant/slave his to pass upon hand: themselves his and all
[the] Cherethite and all [the] Pelethite and all [the] Gittite six
hundred man which to come (in): come in/on/with foot his
from Gath to pass upon face: before [the] king **19** and to say
[the] king to(wards) Ittai [the] Gittite to/for what? to go: went
also you(m. s.) with us to return: return and to dwell with
[the] king for foreign you(m. s.) and also to reveal: remove
you(m. s.) to/for place your **20** yesterday to come (in): come
you and [the] day (to shake you *Q(K)*) with us to/for to go:
went and I to go: went upon which I to go: went to return:
return and to return: return [obj] brother: male-sibling your
with you kindness and truth: faithful **21** and to answer Ittai
[obj] [the] king and to say alive LORD and alive lord my [the]
king that if: except if: except in/on/with place which to be
there lord my [the] king if to/for death if to/for life for there to
be servant/slave your **22** and to say David to(wards) Ittai to
go: went and to pass and to pass Ittai [the] Gittite and all
human his and all [the] child which with him **23** and all [the]
land: country/planet to weep voice great: large and all [the]
people to pass and [the] king to pass in/on/with torrent: river
Kidron and all [the] people to pass upon face: surface way:
direction [obj] [the] wilderness **24** and behold also Zadok
and all [the] Levi with him to lift: bear [obj] ark covenant [the]
God and to pour: set down [obj] ark [the] God and to ascend:
rise Abiathar till to finish all [the] people to/for to pass from
[the] city **25** and to say [the] king to/for Zadok to return:
return [obj] ark [the] God [the] city if to find favor in/on/with
eye: appearance LORD and to return: return me and to see:
see me [obj] him and [obj] pasture his **26** and if thus to say
not to delight in in/on/with you look! I to make: do to/for me
like/as as which be pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance his
27 and to say [the] king to(wards) Zadok [the] priest to see:
seer you(m. s.) to return: return [emph?] [the] city in/on/with
peace and Ahimaaz son: child your and Jonathan son: child
Abiathar two son: child your with you **28** to see: behold! I to
delay (in/on/with plain *Q(K)*) [the] wilderness till to come

(in): come word from from with you to/for to tell to/for me **29** and to return: return Zadok and Abiathar [obj] ark [the] God Jerusalem and to dwell there **30** and David to ascend: rise in/on/with ascent [the] (Mount of) Olives to ascend: rise and to weep and head to/for him to cover and he/she/it to go: went barefoot and all [the] people which with him to cover man: anyone head his and to ascend: rise to ascend: rise and to weep **31** and David to tell to/for to say Ahithophel in/on/with to conspire with Absalom and to say David be foolish please [obj] counsel Ahithophel LORD **32** and to be David to come (in): come till [the] head: top which to bow there to/for God and behold to/for to encounter: meet him Hushai [the] Archite to tear tunic his and land: soil upon head his **33** and to say to/for him David if to pass with me and to be upon me to/for burden **34** and if [the] city to return: return and to say to/for Absalom servant/slave your I [the] king to be servant/slave father your and I from the past and now and I servant/slave your and to break to/for me [obj] counsel Ahithophel **35** and not with you there Zadok and Abiathar [the] priest and to be all [the] word which to hear: hear from house: home [the] king to tell to/for Zadok and to/for Abiathar [the] priest **36** behold there with them two son: child their Ahimaaz to/for Zadok and Jonathan to/for Abiathar and to send: depart in/on/with hand: by their to(wards) me all word which to hear: hear **37** and to come (in): come Hushai friend David [the] city and Absalom to come (in): come Jerusalem

16 and David to pass little from [the] head: top and behold Ziba youth Mephibosheth Mephibosheth to/for to encounter: meet him and pair donkey to saddle/tie and upon them hundred food: bread and hundred cluster and hundred summer and bag wine **2** and to say [the] king to(wards) Ziba what? these to/for you and to say Ziba [the] donkey to/for house: household [the] king to/for to ride (and [the] food: bread *Q(K)*) and [the] summer to/for to eat [the] youth and [the] wine to/for to drink [the] weary in/on/with wilderness **3** and to say [the] king and where? son: descendant/people lord your and to say Ziba to(wards) [the] king behold to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem for to say [the] day to return: return to/for me house: household Israel [obj] kingdom father my **4** and to say [the] king to/for Ziba behold to/for you all which to/for Mephibosheth Mephibosheth and to say Ziba to bow to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your lord my [the] king **5** and to come (in): come [the] king David till Bahurim and behold from there man to come out: come from family house: household Saul and name his Shimei son: child Gera to come out: come to come out: come and to lighten **6** and to stone in/on/with stone [obj] David and [obj] all servant/slave [the] king David and all [the] people and all [the] mighty man from right his and from left his **7** and thus to say Shimei in/on/with to lighten he to come out: come to come out: come man [the] blood and man [the] Belial **8** to return: pay upon you LORD all blood house: household Saul which to reign (underneath: instead him *Q(K)*) and to give: give LORD [obj] [the] kingship in/on/with hand: power Absalom son: child your and look! you in/on/with distress: evil your for man blood you(m. s.) **9** and to say Abishai son: child Zeruiah to(wards) [the] king to/for what? to lighten [the] dog [the] to die [the] this [obj] lord my [the] king to pass please and to turn aside: remove [obj] head his **10** and to say [the] king what? to/for me and to/for you son: child Zeruiah (thus *Q(K)*) to lighten (for *Q(K)*) LORD to say to/for him to lighten [obj] David and who? to say why? to make: do so **11** and to say David to(wards) Abishai and to(wards) all servant/slave his behold son: descendant/people my which to come out: produce from belly my to seek [obj] soul: life my and also for now Benjaminite [the] Benjaminite to rest to/for him and to lighten for to say to/for him LORD **12** perhaps to see: see LORD (in/on/with eye: sin my *Q(K)*) and to return: pay LORD to/for me welfare underneath: instead curse his [the] day: today [the] this **13** and to go: went David and human his in/on/with way: road and Shimei to go: walk in/on/with side [the] mountain: mount to/for close him to go: went and to lighten and to stone in/on/with stone to/for close him and to throw in/on/with dust **14** and to come (in): come [the] king and all [the] people which with him faint and be refreshed there **15** and Absalom and all [the] people man Israel to come (in): come Jerusalem and Ahithophel with him **16** and to be like/as as which to come (in): come Hushai [the] Archite friend David to(wards) Absalom and to say Hushai to(wards) Absalom to live [the] king to live [the] king **17** and to say Absalom to(wards) Hushai this kindness your with neighbor your to/for what? not to go: went with neighbor your **18** and to say Hushai to(wards) Absalom not for which to choose LORD and [the] people [the] this and all man Israel (to/for him *Q(K)*) to be and with him to dwell **19** and [the] second to/for who? I to serve: minister not to/for face: before son: child his like/as as which to serve: minister to/for face: before father your so to be (to/for face of your *LAB(h)*) **20** and to say Absalom to(wards) Ahithophel to give to/for you counsel what? to make: do **21** and to say Ahithophel to(wards) Absalom to come (in): come to(wards) concubine father your which to rest to/for to keep: guard [the] house: home and to hear: hear all Israel for to stink with father your and to strengthen: strengthen hand all which with you **22** and to stretch to/for Absalom [the] tent upon [the] roof and to come (in): come Absalom to(wards) concubine father his to/for eye: seeing all Israel **23** and counsel Ahithophel which to advise in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) like/as as which (to ask man *Q(K)*) in/on/with word [the] God so all counsel Ahithophel also to/for David also to/for Absalom

17 and to say Ahithophel to(wards) Absalom to choose please two ten thousand man and to arise: rise and to pursue after David [the] night **2** and to come (in): come upon him and he/she/it weary and weak hand and to tremble [obj] him and to flee all [the] people which with him and to smite [obj] [the] king to/for alone him **3** and to return: return all [the] people to(wards) you like/as to return: return [the] all [the] man: husband which you(m. s.) to seek all [the] people to be peace **4** and to smooth [the] word in/on/with eye: appearance Absalom and in/on/with eye: appearance all old: elder Israel **5** and to say Absalom to call: call to please also to/for Hushai [the] Archite and to hear: hear what? in/on/with lip: word his also he/she/it **6** and to come

(in): come Hushai to(wards) Absalom and to say Absalom
to(wards) him to/for to say like/as Chronicles [the] this to
speak: speak Ahithophel to make: do [obj] word: speaking
his if nothing you(m. s.) to speak: speak **7** and to say
Hushai to(wards) Absalom not pleasant [the] counsel which
to advise Ahithophel in/on/with beat [the] this **8** and to say
Hushai you(m. s.) to know [obj] father your and [obj] human
his for mighty man they(masc.) and bitter soul they(masc.)
like/as bear childless in/on/with land: country and father
your man battle and not to lodge with [the] people **9** behold
now he/she/it to hide in/on/with one [the] pit or in/on/with
one [the] place and to be like/as to fall: kill in/on/with them
in/on/with beginning and to hear: hear [the] to hear: hear and
to say to be plague in/on/with people which after Absalom
10 and he/she/it also son: warrior strength which heart his
like/as heart [the] lion to melt to melt for to know all Israel
for mighty man father your and son: warrior strength which
with him **11** for to advise to gather to gather upon you all
Israel from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba like/as sand
which upon [the] sea to/for abundance and face of your
to go: went in/on/with battle **12** and to come (in): come
to(wards) him (in/on/with one *Q(k)*) [the] place which to
find there and to rest upon him like/as as which to fall: fall
[the] dew upon [the] land: soil and not to remain in/on/with
him and in/on/with all [the] human which with him also one
13 and if to(wards) city to gather and to lift: bear all Israel
to(wards) [the] city [the] he/she/it cord and to drag [obj]
him till [the] torrent: valley till which not to find there also
pebble **14** and to say Absalom and all man Israel pleasant
counsel Hushai [the] Archite from counsel Ahithophel and
LORD to command to/for to break [obj] counsel Ahithophel
[the] pleasant to/for in/on/with for the sake of to come (in):
bring LORD to(wards) Absalom [obj] [the] distress: harm **15**
and to say Hushai to(wards) Zadok and to(wards) Abiathar
[the] priest like/as this and like/as this to advise Ahithophel
[obj] Absalom and [obj] old: elder Israel and like/as this and
like/as this to advise I **16** and now to send: depart haste
and to tell to/for David to/for to say not to lodge [the] night
in/on/with plain [the] wilderness and also to pass to pass lest
to swallow up to/for king and to/for all [the] people which with
him **17** and Jonathan and Ahimaaz to stand: stand in/on/with
En-rogel En-rogel and to go: went [the] maidservant and
to tell to/for them and they(masc.) to go: went and to tell
to/for king David for not be able to/for to see: see to/for to
come (in): come [the] city [to] **18** and to see: see [obj] them
youth and to tell to/for Absalom and to go: went two their
haste and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home man
in/on/with Bahurim and to/for him well in/on/with court his
and to go down there **19** and to take: take [the] woman and
to spread [obj] [the] covering upon face: surface [the] well
and to spread upon him [the] grain and not to know word:
thing **20** and to come (in): come servant/slave Absalom
to(wards) [the] woman [the] house: home [to] and to say
where? Ahimaaz and Jonathan and to say to/for them [the]
woman to pass brook [the] water and to seek and not to find
and to return: return Jerusalem **21** and to be after to go:
went they and to ascend: rise from [the] well and to go: went
and to tell to/for king David and to say to(wards) David to
arise: rise and to pass haste [obj] [the] water for thus to
advise upon you Ahithophel **22** and to arise: rise David and
all [the] people which with him and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan
till light [the] morning till one not to lack which not to pass
[obj] [the] Jordan **23** and Ahithophel to see: see for not to
make: do counsel his and to saddle/tie [obj] [the] donkey
and to arise: rise and to go: went to(wards) house: home his
to(wards) city his and to command to(wards) house: home
his and to strangle and to die and to bury in/on/with grave
father his **24** and David to come (in): come Mahanaim [to]
and Absalom to pass [obj] [the] Jordan he/she/it and all man
Israel with him **25** and [obj] Amasa to set: appoint Absalom
underneath: instead Joab upon [the] army and Amasa son:
child man and name his Ithra [the] Ishmaelite which to come
(in): marry to(wards) Abigail daughter Nahash sister Zeruiah
mother Joab **26** and to camp Israel and Absalom land:
country/planet [the] Gilead **27** and to be like/as to come (in):
come David Mahanaim [to] and Shobi son: child Nahash
from Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon and Machir
son: child Ammiel from Lo-debar Lo-debar and Barzillai [the]
Gileadite from Rogelim **28** bed and basin and article/utensil
to form: potter and wheat and barley and flour and roasted
and bean and lentil and roasted **29** and honey and curd and
flock and cheese cattle to approach: bring to/for David and
to/for people which with him to/for to eat for to say [the]
people hungry and faint and thirsty in/on/with wilderness

18 and to reckon: list David [obj] [the] people: soldiers
which with him and to set: appoint upon them ruler
thousand and ruler hundred **2** and to send: depart David
[obj] [the] people: soldiers [the] third in/on/with hand: power
Joab and [the] third in/on/with hand: power Abishai son:
child Zeruiah brother: male-sibling Joab and [the] third
in/on/with hand: power Ittai [the] Gittite and to say [the]
king to(wards) [the] people: soldiers to come out: come to
come out: come also I with you **3** and to say [the] people:
soldiers not to come out: come for if to flee to flee not to set:
consider to(wards) us heart and if to die half our not to set:
consider to(wards) us heart for now like us ten thousand
and now pleasant for to be to/for us from city (to/for to help
Q(K)) **4** and to say to(wards) them [the] king which be
good in/on/with eye: appearance your to make: do and to
stand: stand [the] king to(wards) hand: to [the] gate and all
[the] people: soldiers to come out: come to/for hundred and
to/for thousand **5** and to command [the] king [obj] Joab and
[obj] Abishai and [obj] Ittai to/for to say to/for softly to/for me
to/for youth to/for Absalom and all [the] people to hear: hear
in/on/with to command [the] king [obj] all [the] ruler upon
word: thing Absalom **6** and to come out: come [the] people:
soldiers [the] land: country to/for to encounter: toward Israel
and to be [the] battle in/on/with (Ephraim) Forest (Forest of)
Ephraim **7** and to strike there people: soldiers Israel to/for
face: before servant/slave David and to be there [the] plague
great: large in/on/with day [the] he/she/it twenty thousand **8**
and to be there [the] battle (to scatter *Q(K)*) upon face:
surface all [the] land: country/planet and to multiply [the]
wood to/for to eat in/on/with people from whence to eat [the]
sword in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **9** and to encounter:

meet Absalom to/for face: before servant/slave David and
Absalom to ride upon [the] mule and to come (in): come
[the] mule underneath: under thicket [the] oak [the] great:
large and to strengthen: hold head his in/on/with oak and
to give: put between [the] heaven and between [the] land:
country/planet and [the] mule which underneath: under
him to pass **10** and to see: see man one and to tell to/for
Joab and to say behold to see: see [obj] Absalom to hang
in/on/with oak **11** and to say Joab to/for man [the] to tell
to/for him and behold to see: see and why? not to smite
him there land: soil [to] and upon me to/for to give: give
to/for you ten silver: money and belt one **12** and to say [the]
man to(wards) Joab (and if *Q(k)*) I to weigh upon palm
my thousand silver: money not to send: reach hand my
to(wards) son: child [the] king for in/on/with ear: hearing
our to command [the] king [obj] you and [obj] Abishai and
[obj] Ittai to/for to say to keep: guard who? in/on/with youth
in/on/with Absalom **13** or to make: do (in/on/with soul: life my
Q(K)) deception and all word: thing not to hide from [the]
king and you(m. s.) to stand from before **14** and to say Joab
not so to wait: wait to/for face of your and to take: take three
tribe: javelin in/on/with palm his and to blow them in/on/with
heart Absalom still he alive in/on/with heart [the] oak **15**
and to turn: surround ten youth to lift: bearing(armour)
article/utensil Joab and to smite [obj] Absalom and to die
him **16** and to blow Joab in/on/with trumpet and to return:
return [the] people: soldiers from to pursue after Israel for to
withhold Joab [obj] [the] people: soldiers **17** and to take:
take [obj] Absalom and to throw [obj] him in/on/with wood
to(wards) [the] pit [the] great: large and to stand upon him
heap stone great: large much and all Israel to flee man:
anyone (to/for tent: home his *Q(K)*) **18** and Absalom to
take: take and to stand to/for him (in/on/with life his *Q(K)*)
[obj] pillar which in/on/with Valley (of Kings) [the] King's for
to say nothing to/for me son: child in/on/with for the sake of
to remember name my and to call: call by to/for pillar upon
name his and to call: call by to/for her hand: themselves
Absalom till [the] day: today [the] this **19** and Ahimaaz son:
child Zadok to say to run: run please and to bear tidings [obj]
[the] king for to judge him LORD from hand: power enemy
his **20** and to say to/for him Joab not man good news you(m.
s.) [the] day [the] this and to bear tidings in/on/with day
another and [the] day [the] this not to bear tidings for as that:
since (as as *Q(K)*) son: child [the] king to die **21** and to
say Joab to/for Ethiopian to go: went to tell to/for king which
to see: see and to bow Ethiopian to/for Joab and to run: run
22 and to add: again still Ahimaaz son: child Zadok and
to say to(wards) Joab and to be what? to run: run please
also I after [the] Ethiopian and to say Joab to/for what? this
you(m. s.) to run: run son: child my and to/for you nothing
good news to find **23** and to be what? to run: run and to say
to/for him to run: run and to run: run Ahimaaz way: road
[the] talent and to pass [obj] [the] Ethiopian **24** and David to
dwell between two [the] gate and to go: walk [the] to watch
to(wards) roof [the] gate to(wards) [the] wall and to lift: look
[obj] eye his and to see: see and behold man to run: run
to/for alone him **25** and to call: call out [the] to watch and to
tell to/for king and to say [the] king if to/for alone him good
news in/on/with lip his and to go: come to go: come and
approaching **26** and to see: see [the] to watch man another
to run: run and to call: call to [the] to watch to(wards) [the]
gatekeeper and to say behold man to run: run to/for alone
him and to say [the] king also this to bear tidings **27** and to
say [the] to watch I to see: examine [obj] running [the] first
like/as running Ahimaaz son: child Zadok and to say [the]
king man pleasant this and to(wards) good news pleasant to
come (in): come **28** and to call: call out Ahimaaz and to say
to(wards) [the] king peace: well-being and to bow to/for king
to/for face his land: soil [to] and to say to bless LORD God
your which to shut [obj] [the] human which to lift: kindness
[obj] hand their in/on/with lord my [the] king **29** and to say
[the] king peace: well-being to/for youth to/for Absalom and
to say Ahimaaz to see: see [the] crowd [the] great: large
to/for to send: depart [obj] servant/slave [the] king Joab and
[obj] servant/slave your and not to know what? **30** and to
say [the] king to turn: turn to stand thus and to turn: turn
and to stand: stand **31** and behold [the] Ethiopian to come
(in): come and to say [the] Ethiopian to bear tidings lord
my [the] king for to judge you LORD [the] day from hand:
power all [the] to arise: attack upon you **32** and to say [the]
king to(wards) [the] Ethiopian peace: well-being to/for youth
to/for Absalom and to say [the] Ethiopian to be like/as youth
enemy lord my [the] king and all which to arise: attack upon
you to/for distress: evil **33** and to tremble [the] king and to
ascend: rise upon upper room [the] gate and to weep and
thus to say in/on/with to go: went he son: child my Absalom
son: child my son: child my Absalom who? to give: if only! to
die I I underneath: instead you Absalom son: child my son:
child my

19 and to tell to/for Joab behold [the] king to weep and to
mourn upon Absalom **2** and to be [the] deliverance:
victory in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for mourning to/for all
[the] people for to hear: hear [the] people in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to/for to say to hurt [the] king upon son: child his **3**
and to steal [the] people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for
to come (in): come [the] city like/as as which to steal [the]
people [the] be humiliated in/on/with to flee they in/on/with
battle **4** and [the] king to cover [obj] face his and to cry
out [the] king voice great: large son: child my Absalom
Absalom son: child my son: child my **5** and to come (in):
come Joab to(wards) [the] king [the] house: home and to
say be ashamed [the] day: today [obj] face all servant/slave
your [the] to escape [obj] soul: life your [the] day: today and
[obj] soul: life son: child your and daughter your and soul:
life woman: wife your and soul: life concubine your **6** to/for
to love: lover [obj] to hate you and to/for to hate [obj] to love:
lover you for to tell [the] day for nothing to/for you ruler and
servant/slave for to know [the] day for (if *Q(K)*) Absalom
alive and all our [the] day to die for then upright in/on/with
eye: appearance your **7** and now to arise: rise to come
out: come and to speak: speak upon heart servant/slave
your for in/on/with LORD to swear for nothing you to come
out: come if: surely no to lodge man with you [the] night
and be evil to/for you this from all [the] bad: evil which to
come (in): come upon you from youth your till now **8** and to

arise: rise [the] king and to dwell in/on/with gate and to/for
all [the] people to tell to/for to say behold [the] king to dwell
in/on/with gate and to come (in): come all [the] people to/for
face: before [the] king and Israel to flee man: anyone to/for
tent: home his **9** and to be all [the] people to judge in/on/with
all tribe Israel to/for to say [the] king to rescue us from palm
enemy our and he/she/it to escape us from palm Philistine
and now to flee from [the] land: country/planet from upon
Absalom **10** and Absalom which to anoint upon us to die
in/on/with battle and now to/for what? you(m. p.) be quiet
to/for to return: return [obj] [the] king **11** and [the] king David
to send: depart to(wards) Zadok and to(wards) Abiathar
[the] priest to/for to say to speak: speak to(wards) old: elder
Judah to/for to say to/for what? to be last to/for to return:
return [obj] [the] king to(wards) house: home his and word
all Israel to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king to(wards)
house: home his **12** brother: male-sibling my you(m. p.)
bone my and flesh my you(m. p.) and to/for what? to be last
to/for to return: return [obj] [the] king **13** and to/for Amasa to
say not bone my and flesh my you(m. s.) thus to make: do
to/for me God and thus to add if not ruler army to be to/for
face: before my all [the] day: always underneath: instead
Joab **14** and to stretch [obj] heart all man Judah like/as
man one and to send: depart to(wards) [the] king to return:
return you(m. s.) and all servant/slave your **15** and to return:
return [the] king and to come (in): come till [the] Jordan
and Judah to come (in): come [the] Gilgal [to] to/for to go:
follow to/for to encounter: meet [the] king to/for to pass:
bring [obj] [the] king [obj] [the] Jordan **16** and to hasten
Shimei son: child Gera Benjaminite [the] Benjaminite which
from Bahurim and to go down with man Judah to/for to
encounter: meet [the] king David **17** and thousand man
with him from Benjamin and Ziba youth house: household
Saul and five ten son: child his and twenty servant/slave
his with him and to rush [the] Jordan to/for face: before
[the] king **18** and to pass [the] ford to/for to pass: bring
[obj] house: household [the] king and to/for to make: do
[the] pleasant (in/on/with eye: appearance his *Q(K)*) and
Shimei son: child Gera to fall: fall to/for face: before [the]
king in/on/with to pass he in/on/with Jordan **19** and to say
to(wards) [the] king not to devise: count to/for me lord my
iniquity: guilt and not to remember [obj] which to pervert
servant/slave your in/on/with day which to come out: come
lord my [the] king from Jerusalem to/for to set: consider [the]
king to(wards) heart his **20** for to know servant/slave your
for I to sin and behold to come (in): come [the] day: today
first to/for all house: household Joseph to/for to go down
to/for to encounter: meet lord my [the] king **21** and to answer
Abishai son: child Zeruiah and to say underneath: because
of this not to die Shimei for to lighten [obj] anointed LORD
22 and to say David what? to/for me and to/for you son:
child Zeruiah for to be to/for me [the] day: today to/for Satan
[the] day: today to die man: anyone in/on/with Israel for not
to know for [the] day: today I king upon Israel **23** and to say
[the] king to(wards) Shimei not to die and to swear to/for him
[the] king **24** and Mephibosheth son: descendant/people
Saul to go down to/for to encounter: meet [the] king and
not to make: do foot his and not to make: do mustache his
and [obj] garment his not to wash to/for from [the] day to
go: went [the] king till [the] day which to come (in): come
in/on/with peace: well-being **25** and to be for to come (in):
come Jerusalem to/for to encounter: meet [the] king and to
say to/for him [the] king to/for what? not to go: went with me
Mephibosheth **26** and to say lord my [the] king servant/slave
my to deceive me for to say servant/slave your to saddle/tie
to/for me [the] donkey and to ride upon her and to go: went
with [the] king for lame servant/slave your **27** and to spy
in/on/with servant/slave your to(wards) lord my [the] king
and lord my [the] king like/as messenger: angel [the] God
and to make: do [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance
your **28** for not to be all house: household father my that if:
except if: except human death to/for lord my [the] king and
to set: make [obj] servant/slave your in/on/with to eat table
your and what? there to/for me still righteousness and to/for
to cry out still to(wards) [the] king **29** and to say to/for him
[the] king to/for what? to speak: speak still word: case your
to say you(m. s.) and Ziba to divide [obj] [the] land: country
30 and to say Mephibosheth to(wards) [the] king also [obj]
[the] all to take: take after which to come (in): come lord
my [the] king in/on/with peace: well-being to(wards) house:
home his **31** and Barzillai [the] Gileadite to go down from
Rogelim and to pass with [the] king [the] Jordan to/for to
send: depart him [obj] ([the] Jordan *Q(K)*) **32** and Barzillai
be old much son: aged eighty year and he/she/it to sustain
[obj] [the] king (in/on/with sojourn his *LA(bh)*) in/on/with
Mahanaim for man great: large he/she/it much **33** and to
say [the] king to(wards) Barzillai you(m. s.) to pass with me
and to sustain [obj] you with me me in/on/with Jerusalem
34 and to say Barzillai to(wards) [the] king like/as what?
day: year year life my for to ascend: rise with [the] king
Jerusalem **35** son: aged eighty year I [the] day: today to
know between good to/for bad: harmful if: surely yes to
perceive servant/slave your [obj] which to eat and [obj] which
to drink if: surely yes to hear: hear still in/on/with voice to
sing and to sing and to/for what? to be servant/slave your
still to/for burden to(wards) lord my [the] king **36** like/as little
to pass servant/slave your [obj] [the] Jordan with [the] king
and to/for what? to wean me [the] king [the] recompense
[the] this **37** to return: return please servant/slave your and
to die in/on/with city my with grave father my and mother
my and behold servant/slave your Chimham to pass with
lord my [the] king and to make: do to/for him [obj] which be
pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance your **38** and to say
[the] king with me to pass Chimham and I to make: do to/for
him [obj] [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your and
all which to choose upon me to make: do to/for you **39** and
to pass all [the] people [obj] [the] Jordan and [the] king to
pass and to kiss [the] king to/for Barzillai and to bless him
and to return: return to/for place his **40** and to pass [the]
king [the] Gilgal [to] and Chimham to pass with him and all
people Judah (to pass: bring *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] king and also
half people Israel **41** and behold all man Israel to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] king and to say to(wards) [the] king
why? to steal you brother: male-sibling our man Judah and
to pass: bring [obj] [the] king and [obj] house: household his
[obj] [the] Jordan and all human David with him **42** and to

answer all man Judah upon man Israel for near [the] king to(wards) me and to/for what? this to be incensed to/for you upon [the] word: thing [the] this to eat to eat from [the] king if gift to lift: give(gift) to/for us **43** and to answer man Israel [obj] man Judah and to say ten hand: times to/for me in/on/with king and also in/on/with David I from you and why? to lighten me and not to be word my first to/for me to/for to return: return [obj] king my and to harden word man Judah from word man Israel

20 and there to encounter: chanced man Belial and name his Sheba son: child Bichri man [Ben]jaminite and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to say nothing to/for us portion in/on/with David and not inheritance to/for us in/on/with son: child Jesse man: anyone to/for tent his Israel **2** and to ascend: rise all man Israel from after David after Sheba son: child Bichri and man Judah to cleave in/on/with king their from [the] Jordan and till Jerusalem **3** and to come (in): come David to(wards) house: home his Jerusalem and to take: take [the] king [obj] ten woman: wife concubine which to rest to/for to keep: guard [the] house: home and to give: put them house: home charge and to sustain them and to(wards) them not to come (in): come and to be to constrain till day to die they widowhood living **4** and to say [the] king to(wards) Amasa to cry out to/for me [obj] man Judah three day and you(m. s.) here to stand: stand **5** and to go: went Amasa to/for to cry out [obj] Judah (and to delay *Q(K)*) from [the] meeting: time appointed which to appoint him **6** and to say David to(wards) Abishai now be evil to/for us Sheba son: child Bichri from Absalom you(m. s.) to take: take [obj] servant/slave lord your and to pursue after him lest to find to/for him city to gather/restrain/fortify and to rescue eye: before(the eyes) our **7** and to come out: come after him human Joab and [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and all [the] mighty man and to come out: come from Jerusalem to/for to pursue after Sheba son: child Bichri **8** they(masc.) with [the] stone [the] great: large which in/on/with Gibeon and Amasa to come (in): come to/for face: before their and Joab to gird garment his clothing his (and upon him *Q(k)*) belt sword to join upon loin his in/on/with razor her and he/she/it to come out: come and to fall: fall **9** and to say Joab to/for Amasa peace: well-being you(m. s.) brother: compatriot my and to grasp hand right Joab in/on/with beard Amasa to/for to kiss to/for him **10** and Amasa not to keep: look at in/on/with sword which in/on/with hand Joab and to smite him in/on/with her to(wards) [the] belly and to pour: pour belly his land: soil [to] and not to repeat to/for him and to die and Joab and Abishai brother: male-sibling his to pursue after Sheba son: child Bichri **11** and man to stand: stand upon him from youth Joab and to say who? which to delight in in/on/with Joab and who? which to/for David after Joab **12** and Amasa to roll in/on/with blood in/on/with midst ([the] highway *LA(bh)*) and to see: see [the] man for to stand: stand all [the] people and to turn: turn [obj] Amasa from [the] highway [the] land: country and to throw upon him garment like/as as which to see: see all [the] to come (in): come upon him and to stand: stand **13** like/as as which to thrust away from [the] highway to pass all man after Joab to/for to pursue after Sheba son: child Bichri **14** and to pass in/on/with all tribe Israel Abel-beth-maachah [to] and Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah and all [the] Bichrites (and to gather *Q(K)*) and to come (in): come also after him **15** and to come (in): come and to confine upon him in/on/with Abel-beth-maachah [to] Abel-beth-maachah [the] Abel-beth-maachah and to pour: build siege mound mound to(wards) [the] city and to stand: stand in/on/with rampart and all [the] people: soldiers which with Joab to ruin to/for to fall: fall [the] wall **16** and to call: call to woman wise from [the] city to hear: hear to hear: hear to say please to(wards) Joab to present: come till here/thus and to speak: speak to(wards) you **17** and to present: come to(wards) her and to say [the] woman you(m. s.) Joab and to say I and to say to/for him to hear: hear word maidservant your and to say to hear: hear I **18** and to say to/for to say to speak: speak to speak: speak in/on/with first: previous to/for to say to ask to ask in/on/with Abel and so to finish **19** I to ally faithful Israel you(m. s.) to seek to/for to die city and mother in/on/with Israel to/for what? to swallow up inheritance LORD **20** and to answer Joab and to say forbid forbid to/for me if to swallow up and if to ruin **21** not so [the] word: thing for man from mountain: hill country Ephraim Sheba son: child Bichri name his to lift: fight hand his in/on/with king in/on/with David to give: give [obj] him to/for alone him and to go: went from upon [the] city and to say [the] woman to(wards) Joab behold head his to throw to(wards) you about/through/for [the] wall **22** and to come (in): come [the] woman to(wards) all [the] people in/on/with wisdom her and to cut: cut [obj] head Sheba son: child Bichri and to throw to(wards) Joab and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to scatter from upon [the] city man: anyone to/for tent: home his and Joab to return: return Jerusalem to(wards) [the] king **23** and Joab to(wards) all [the] army Israel and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada upon ([the] Cherethite *Q(K)*) and upon [the] Pelethite **24** and Adoram upon [the] taskworker and Jehoshaphat son: child Ahilud [the] to remember **25** (and Sheva *Q(K)*) secretary and Zadok and Abiathar priest **26** and also Ira [the] Jairite to be priest to/for David

21 and to be famine in/on/with day David three year year after year and to seek David [obj] face LORD and to say LORD to(wards) Saul and to(wards) house: household [the] blood upon which to die [obj] [the] Gibeonite **2** and to call: call to [the] king to/for Gibeonite and to say to(wards) them and [the] Gibeonite not from son: descendant/people Israel they(masc.) that if: except if: except from remainder [the] Amorite and son: descendant/people Israel to swear to/for them and to seek Saul to/for to smite them in/on/with be jealous he to/for son: descendant/people Israel and Judah **3** and to say David to(wards) [the] Gibeonite what? to make: do to/for you and in/on/with what? to atone and to bless [obj] inheritance LORD **4** and to say to/for him [the] Gibeonite nothing (to/for us *Q(K)*) silver: money and gold with Saul and with house: household his and nothing to/for us man to/for to die in/on/with Israel and to say what? you(m. p.) to say to make: do to/for you **5** and to say to(wards) [the] king [the] man which to end: destroy us and which to resemble to/for us to destroy from to stand in/on/with all border: area

Israel **6** (to give: give *Q(K)*) to/for us seven human from
son: descendant/people his and to dislocate/hang them
to/for LORD in/on/with Gibeah Saul chosen LORD and to
say [the] king I to give: give **7** and to spare [the] king upon
Mephibosheth Mephibosheth son: child Jonathan son: child
Saul upon oath LORD which between them between David
and between Jonathan son: child Saul **8** and to take: take
[the] king [obj] two son: child Rizpah daughter Aiah which to
beget to/for Saul [obj] Armoni and [obj] Mephibosheth and
[obj] five son: child Merab daughter Saul which to beget
to/for Adriel son: child Barzillai [the] Meholathite **9** and to
give: give them in/on/with hand: power [the] Gibeonite and
to dislocate/hang them in/on/with mountain: mount to/for
face: before LORD and to fall: kill (seven their *Q(K)*)
unitedness (and they(masc.) *Q(k)*) to die in/on/with day
harvest in/on/with first (in/on/with beginning *Q(K)*) harvest
barley **10** and to take: take Rizpah daughter Aiah [obj]
[the] sackcloth and to stretch him to/for her to(wards) [the]
rock from beginning harvest till to pour water upon them
from [the] heaven and not to give: allow bird [the] heaven
to/for to rest upon them by day and [obj] living thing [the]
land: country night **11** and to tell to/for David [obj] which to
make: do Rizpah daughter Aiah concubine Saul **12** and to
go: went David and to take: take [obj] bone Saul and [obj]
bone Jonathan son: child his from with master: men Jabesh
(Jabesh)-gilead which to steal [obj] them from street/plaza
Beth-shean Beth-shean which (to hang them there [to]
Philistine *Q(K)*) in/on/with day to smite Philistine [obj] Saul
in/on/with Gilboa **13** and to ascend: establish from there
[obj] bone Saul and [obj] bone Jonathan son: child his and
to gather [obj] bone [the] to dislocate/hang **14** and to bury
[obj] bone Saul and Jonathan son: child his in/on/with land:
country/planet Benjamin in/on/with Zela in/on/with grave
Kish father his and to make: do all which to command [the]
king and to pray God to/for land: country/planet after so **15**
and to be still battle to/for Philistine with Israel and to go
down David and servant/slave his with him and to fight with
Philistine and be faint David **16** (and Ishbi-benob *Q(K)*)
Ishbi-benob which in/on/with born [the] Rapha and weight
spear his three hundred weight bronze and he/she/it to
gird new and to say to/for to smite [obj] David **17** and to
help to/for him Abishai son: child Zeruiah and to smite [obj]
[the] Philistine and to die him then to swear human David
to/for him to/for to say not to come out: come still with us
to/for battle and not to quench [obj] lamp Israel **18** and to
be after so and to be still [the] battle in/on/with Gob with
Philistine then to smite Sibbecai [the] Hushathite [obj] Saph
which in/on/with born [the] Rapha **19** and to be still [the]
battle in/on/with Gob with Philistine and to smite Elhanan
son: child Jaare-oregim Jaare-oregim Bethlehemite [the]
Bethlehemite [obj] Goliath [the] Gittite and tree: stake spear
his like/as loom-beam to weave **20** and to be still battle
in/on/with Gath and to be man (stature *Q(K)*) and finger
hand his and finger foot his six and six twenty and four
number and also he/she/it to beget to/for [the] Rapha **21**
and to taunt [obj] Israel and to smite him Jonathan son: child
(Shimeah *Q(K)*) brother: male-sibling David **22** [obj] four
these to beget to/for [the] Rapha in/on/with Gath and to fall:
kill in/on/with hand: power David and in/on/with hand: power
servant/slave his

22 and to speak: speak David to/for LORD [obj] word
[the] song [the] this in/on/with day to rescue LORD
[obj] him from palm all enemy his and from palm Saul **2**
and to say LORD crag my and fortress my and to escape
me to/for me **3** God rock my to seek refuge in/on/with him
shield my and horn salvation my high refuge my and refuge
my to save me from violence to save me **4** to boast: praise
to call: call to LORD and from enemy my to save **5** for to
surround me wave death torrent: river Belial: destruction to
terrify me **6** cord hell: Sheol to turn: surround me to meet
me snare death **(Sheol h7585)** **7** in/on/with distress to/for
me to call: call to LORD and to(wards) God my to call: call
to and to hear: hear from temple his voice my and cry my
in/on/with ear his **8** (and to shake *Q(K)*) and to shake [the]
land: country/planet foundation [the] heaven to tremble and
to shake for to be incensed to/for him **9** to ascend: rise
smoke in/on/with face: nose his and fire from lip his to eat
coal to burn: burn from him **10** and to stretch heaven and to
go down and cloud underneath: under foot his **11** and to
ride upon cherub and to fly and to see: see upon wing spirit:
breath **12** and to set: make darkness around him booth
collection water cloud cloud **13** from brightness before him
to burn: burn coal fire **14** to thunder from heaven LORD
and Most High to give: cry out voice his **15** and to send:
depart arrow and to scatter them lightning (and to confuse
Q(K)) **16** and to see: see channel sea to reveal: uncover
foundation world in/on/with rebuke LORD from breath spirit:
breath face: nose his **17** to send: depart from height to take:
take me to draw me from water many **18** to rescue me
from enemy my strong from to hate me for to strengthen
from me **19** to meet me in/on/with day calamity my and
to be LORD support to/for me **20** and to come out: send
to/for broad [obj] me to rescue me for to delight in in/on/with
me **21** to wean me LORD like/as righteousness my like/as
cleanness hand my to return: pay to/for me **22** for to keep:
obey way: conduct LORD and not be wicked from God my
23 for all (justice: judgement his *Q(K)*) to/for before me and
statute his not to turn aside: turn aside from her **24** and to
be unblemished: blameless to/for him and to keep: guard
[emph?] from iniquity: crime my **25** and to return: pay LORD
to/for me like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness my
to/for before eye his **26** with pious be kind with mighty man
unblemished: blameless to finish **27** with to purify to purify
and with twisted to twist **28** and [obj] people afflicted to save
and eye your upon to exalt to abase **29** for you(m. s.) lamp
my LORD and LORD to shine darkness my **30** for in/on/with
you to run: run band in/on/with God my to leap wall **31** [the]
God unblemished way: conduct his word LORD to refine
shield he/she/it to/for all [the] to seek refuge in/on/with him
32 for who? God from beside LORD and who? rock from
beside God our **33** [the] God security my strength and to
free unblemished: blameless (way: conduct my *Q(K)*) **34**
to set (foot my *Q(K)*) like/as doe and upon high place my
to stand: stand me **35** to learn: teach hand my to/for battle
and to descend bow bronze arm my **36** and to give: give

to/for me shield salvation your and humility your to multiply me **37** to enlarge step my underneath: under me and not to slip ankle my **38** to pursue enemy my and to destroy them and not to return: return till to end: destroy them **39** and to end: destroy them and to wound them and not to arise: rise [emph?] and to fall: fall underneath: under foot my **40** and to gird me strength to/for battle to bow to arise: attack me underneath: under me **41** and enemy my to give: make to/for me neck to hate me and to destroy them **42** to gaze and nothing to save to(wards) LORD and not to answer them **43** and to beat them like/as dust land: soil like/as mud outside to crush them to beat them **44** and to escape me from strife people my to keep: guard me to/for head: leader nation people not to know to serve: minister me **45** son: type of foreign to deceive to/for me to/for to hear: hear ear: hearing to hear: obey to/for me **46** son: type of foreign to wither and to gird from perimeter their **47** alive LORD and to bless rock my and to exalt God rock salvation my **48** [the] God [the] to give: give vengeance to/for me and to go down people underneath: under me **49** and to come out: send me from enemy my and from to arise: rise me to exalt me from man violence to rescue me **50** upon so to give thanks you LORD in/on/with nation and to/for name your to sing **51** (tower *Q(K)*) salvation king his and to make: do kindness to/for anointed his to/for David and to/for seed: children his till forever: enduring

23 and these word David [the] last utterance David son: child Jesse and utterance [the] great man to arise: raise height anointed God Jacob and musical song Israel **2** spirit LORD to speak: speak in/on/with me and speech his upon tongue my **3** to say God Israel to/for me to speak: speak rock Israel to rule in/on/with man righteous to rule fear God **4** and like/as light morning to rise sun morning not cloud from brightness from rain grass from land: soil **5** for not so house: household my with God for covenant forever: enduring to set: make to/for me to arrange in/on/with all and to keep: guard for all salvation my and all pleasure for not to spring **6** and Belial like/as thorn to wander all their for not in/on/with hand to take: take **7** and man: anyone to touch in/on/with them to fill iron and tree: stake spear and in/on/with fire to burn to burn in/on/with seat **8** these name [the] mighty man which to/for David Josheb-basshebeth Josheb-basshebeth Tahchemonite head: leader [the] officer he/she/it `wielded` ([the] Eznite *Q(K)*) upon eight hundred slain: killed in/on/with beat (one *Q(K)*) **9** (and after him *Q(k)*) Eleazar son: child (Dodo *Q(K)*) son: child Ahohite in/on/with three ([the] mighty man *Q(K)*) with David in/on/with to taunt they in/on/with Philistine to gather there to/for battle and to ascend: rise man Israel **10** he/she/it to arise: rise and to smite in/on/with Philistine till for be weary/toil hand: power his and to cleave hand: power his to(wards) [the] sword and to make: do LORD deliverance: victory great: large in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and [the] people: soldiers to return: return after him surely to/for to strip **11** and after him Shammah son: child Agee Hararite and to gather Philistine to/for community and to be there portion [the] land: soil full lentil and [the] people: soldiers to flee from face: before Philistine **12** and to stand in/on/with midst [the] portion and to rescue her and to smite [obj] Philistine and to make: do LORD deliverance: victory great: large **13** and to go down (three *Q(K)*) from [the] thirty head: leader and to come (in): come to(wards) harvest to(wards) David to(wards) cave Adullam and community Philistine to camp in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim **14** and David then in/on/with fortress and station Philistine then Bethlehem Bethlehem **15** and to desire David and to say who? to water: drink me water from cistern Bethlehem Bethlehem which in/on/with gate **16** and to break up/open three [the] mighty man in/on/with camp Philistine and to draw water from cistern Bethlehem Bethlehem which in/on/with gate and to lift: bear and to come (in): bring to(wards) David and not be willing to/for to drink them and to pour [obj] them to/for LORD **17** and to say forbid to/for me LORD from to make: do I this blood [the] human [the] to go: went in/on/with soul: life their and not be willing to/for to drink them these to make: do three [the] mighty man **18** and Abishai brother: male-sibling Joab son: child Zeruiah he/she/it head: leader ([the] three *Q(K)*) and he/she/it to rouse [obj] spear his upon three hundred slain: killed and to/for him name in/on/with three **19** from [the] three for to honor: honour and to be to/for them to/for ruler and till [the] three not to come (in): come **20** and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada son: warrior man (strength *Q(K)*) many work from Kabzeel he/she/it to smite [obj] two Ariel Moab and he/she/it to go down and to smite [obj] ([the] lion *Q(K)*) in/on/with midst [the] pit in/on/with day [the] snow **21** and he/she/it to smite [obj] man Egyptian (man *Q(K)*) appearance and in/on/with hand [the] Egyptian spear and to go down to(wards) him in/on/with tribe: staff and to plunder [obj] [the] spear from hand [the] Egyptian and to kill him in/on/with spear his **22** these to make: do Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to/for him name in/on/with three [the] mighty man **23** from [the] thirty to honor: honour and to(wards) [the] three not to come (in): come and to set: appoint him David to(wards) guard his **24** Asahel Asahel brother: male-sibling Joab in/on/with thirty Elhanan son: child Dodo Bethlehem Bethlehem **25** Shammah [the] Harodite Elika [the] Harodite **26** Helez [the] Paltite Ira son: child Ikkesh [the] Tekoa **27** Abiezer [the] Anathoth Mebunnai [the] Hushathite **28** Zalmon [the] Ahohite Maharai [the] Netophathite **29** Heleb son: child Baanah [the] Netophathite Ittai son: child Ribai from Gibeah son: descendant/people Benjamin **30** Benaiah Pirathon Hiddai from torrent: river Gaash **31** Abi-albon Abi-albon [the] Arbathite Azmaveth [the] Bahurite **32** Eliahba [the] Shaalbonite son: child Jashen Jonathan **33** (son: child *X*) Shammah [the] Hararite Ahiam son: child Sharar [the] Hararite **34** Eliphelet son: child Ahasbai son: child [the] Maacathite Eliam son: child Ahithophel [the] Gilonite **35** (Hezro *Q(K)*) [the] Carmelite Paarai [the] Arbite **36** Igal son: child Nathan from Zobah Bani [the] Gad **37** Zelek [the] Ammon Naharai [the] Beerothite (to lift: bearing(armour) *Q(K)*) article/utensil Joab son: child Zeruiah **38** Ira [the] Ithrite Gareb [the] Ithrite **39** Uriah [the] Hittite all thirty and seven

24 and to add: again face: anger LORD to/for to be
incensed in/on/with Israel and to incite [obj] David
in/on/with them to/for to say to go: went to count [obj]
Israel and [obj] Judah **2** and to say [the] king to(wards)
Joab ruler [the] strength: soldiers which with him to rove
please in/on/with all tribe Israel from Dan and till Beersheba
Beersheba and to reckon: list [obj] [the] people and to know
[obj] number [the] people **3** and to say Joab to(wards) [the]
king and to add LORD God your to(wards) [the] people
like/as them and like/as them hundred beat and eye lord my
[the] king to see: see and lord my [the] king to/for what? to
delight in in/on/with word: thing [the] this **4** and to strengthen:
prevail over word [the] king to(wards) Joab and upon ruler
[the] strength: soldiers and to come out: come Joab and
ruler [the] strength: soldiers to/for face: before [the] king
to/for to reckon: list [obj] [the] people [obj] Israel **5** and to
pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to camp in/on/with Aroer right:
south [the] city which in/on/with midst [the] torrent: valley
[the] Gad and to(wards) Jazer **6** and to come (in): come
[the] Gilead [to] and to(wards) land: country/planet Kadesh
Kadesh and to come (in): come Dan [to] Jaan and around
to(wards) Sidon **7** and to come (in): come fortification Tyre
and all city [the] Hivite and [the] Canaanite and to come out:
come to(wards) Negeb Judah Beersheba Beersheba **8** and
to rove in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and to come
(in): come from end nine month and twenty day Jerusalem **9**
and to give: give Joab [obj] number appointment [the] people
to(wards) [the] king and to be Israel eight hundred thousand
man strength to draw sword and man Judah five hundred
thousand man **10** and to smite heart David [obj] him after
so to recount [obj] [the] people and to say David to(wards)
LORD to sin much which to make: do and now LORD to
pass: bring please [obj] iniquity: crime servant/slave your
for be foolish much **11** and to arise: rise David in/on/with
morning and word LORD to be to(wards) Gad [the] prophet
seer David to/for to say **12** to go: went and to speak: speak
to(wards) David thus to say LORD three I to lift upon you to
choose to/for you one from them and to make: do to/for
you **13** and to come (in): come Gad to(wards) David and
to tell to/for him and to say to/for him to come (in): come
to/for you seven year famine in/on/with land: country/planet
your if: surely no three month to flee you to/for face: before
enemy your and he/she/it to pursue you and if: surely no
to be three day pestilence in/on/with land: country/planet
your now to know and to see: select what? to return: return
to send: depart me word: speaking **14** and to say David
to(wards) Gad distress to/for me much to fall: fall please
in/on/with hand: power LORD for many (compassion his
Q(K)) and in/on/with hand: power man not to fall: fall **15**
and to give: give LORD pestilence in/on/with Israel from
[the] morning and till time meeting: time appointed and to die
from [the] people from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba
seventy thousand man **16** and to send: reach hand his [the]
messenger: angel Jerusalem to/for to ruin her and to be
sorry: relent LORD to(wards) [the] distress: harm and to
say to/for messenger: angel [the] to ruin in/on/with people
many now to slacken hand your and messenger: angel
LORD to be with threshing floor ([the] Araunah *Q(K)*) [the]
Jebusite **17** and to say David to(wards) LORD in/on/with
to see: see he [obj] [the] messenger: angel [the] to smite
in/on/with people and to say behold I ([the] to pasture *X*) to
sin and I to pervert and these [the] flock what? to make:
do to be please hand your in/on/with me and in/on/with
house: household father my **18** and to come (in): come Gad
to(wards) David in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to say
to/for him to ascend: rise to arise: raise to/for LORD altar
in/on/with threshing floor (Araunah *Q(K)*) [the] Jebusite
19 and to ascend: rise David like/as word Gad like/as as
which to command LORD **20** and to look Araunah and to
see: see [obj] [the] king and [obj] servant/slave his to pass
upon him and to come out: come Araunah and to bow to/for
king face his land: soil [to] **21** and to say Araunah why? to
come (in): come lord my [the] king to(wards) servant/slave
his and to say David to/for to buy from from with you [obj]
[the] threshing floor to/for to build altar to/for LORD and
to restrain [the] plague from upon [the] people **22** and to
say Araunah to(wards) David to take: take and to ascend:
offer up lord my [the] king [the] pleasant (in/on/with eye:
appearance his *Q(K)*) to see: behold! [the] cattle to/for
burnt offering and [the] threshing sled and article/utensil
[the] cattle to/for tree: wood **23** [the] all to give: give Araunah
[the] king to/for king and to say Araunah to(wards) [the]
king LORD God your to accept you **24** and to say [the]
king to(wards) Araunah not for to buy to buy from [obj] you
in/on/with price and not to ascend: offer up to/for LORD God
my burnt offering for nothing and to buy David [obj] [the]
threshing floor and [obj] [the] cattle in/on/with silver: money
shekel fifty **25** and to build there David altar to/for LORD
and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and peace offering
and to pray LORD to/for land: country/planet and to restrain
[the] plague from upon Israel

1 Kings

1 and [the] king David be old to come (in): advanced
in/on/with day: year and to cover him in/on/with garment
and not to warm to/for him **2** and to say to/for him
servant/slave his to seek to/for lord my [the] king maiden
virgin and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king and to
be to/for him be useful and to lie down: lay down in/on/with
bosom: embrace your and to warm to/for lord my [the] king
3 and to seek maiden beautiful in/on/with all border: area
Israel and to find [obj] Abishag [the] Shunammites and to
come (in): bring [obj] her to/for king **4** and [the] maiden
beautiful till much and to be to/for king be useful and to
minister him and [the] king not to know her **5** and Adonijah
son: child Haggith to lift: exalt to/for to say I to reign and to
make to/for him chariot and horseman and fifty man to run:
run to/for face: before his **6** and not to hurt him father his
from day his to/for to say why? thus to make: do and also
he/she/it pleasant appearance much and [obj] him to beget
after Absalom **7** and to be word: thing his with Joab son:
child Zeruiah and with Abiathar [the] priest and to help after
Adonijah **8** and Zadok [the] priest and Benaiah son: child
Jehoiada and Nathan [the] prophet and Shimei and Rei and
[the] mighty man which to/for David not to be with Adonijah
9 and to sacrifice Adonijah flock and cattle and fatling with
(Zoheleth) Stone [the] Serpent's which beside En-rogel En-
rogel and to call: call to [obj] all brother: male-sibling his son:
child [the] king and to/for all human Judah servant/slave [the]
king **10** and [obj] Nathan [the] prophet and Benaiah and [obj]
[the] mighty man and [obj] Solomon brother: male-sibling his
not to call: call to **11** and to say Nathan to(wards) Bathsheba
Bathsheba mother Solomon to/for to say not to hear: hear
for to reign Adonijah son: child Haggith and lord our David
not to know **12** and now to go: come! to advise you please
counsel and to escape [obj] soul: life your and [obj] soul: life
son: child your Solomon **13** to go: went and to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] king David and to say to(wards) him
not you(m. s.) lord my [the] king to swear to/for maidservant
your to/for to say for Solomon son: child your to reign after
me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my and why? to reign
Adonijah **14** behold still you to speak: speak there with
[the] king and I to come (in): come after you and to fill [obj]
word your **15** and to come (in): come Bathsheba Bathsheba
to(wards) [the] king [the] chamber [to] and [the] king be old
much and Abishag [the] Shunammites to minister [obj] [the]
king **16** and to bow Bathsheba Bathsheba and to bow to/for
king and to say [the] king what? to/for you **17** and to say
to/for him lord my you(m. s.) to swear in/on/with LORD God
your to/for maidservant your for Solomon son: child your to
reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my **18** and
now behold Adonijah to reign and now lord my [the] king not
to know **19** and to sacrifice cattle and fatling and flock to/for
abundance and to call: call to to/for all son: child [the] king
and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and to/for Joab ruler [the]
army and to/for Solomon servant/slave your not to call: call
to **20** and you(m. s.) lord my [the] king eye all Israel upon
you to/for to tell to/for them who? to dwell upon throne lord
my [the] king after him **21** and to be like/as to lie down:
sleep lord my [the] king with father his and to be I and son:
child my Solomon sinner **22** and behold still she to speak:
speak with [the] king and Nathan [the] prophet to come (in):
come **23** and to tell to/for king to/for to say behold Nathan
[the] prophet and to come (in): come to/for face: before
[the] king and to bow to/for king upon face his land: soil
[to] **24** and to say Nathan lord my [the] king you(m. s.) to
say Adonijah to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon
throne my **25** for to go down [the] day: today and to sacrifice
cattle and fatling and flock to/for abundance and to call: call
to to/for all son: child [the] king and to/for ruler [the] army
and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and behold they to eat and
to drink to/for face: before his and to say to live [the] king
Adonijah **26** and to/for me I servant/slave your and to/for
Zadok [the] priest and to/for Benaiah son: child Jehoiada
and to/for Solomon servant/slave your not to call: call to **27**
if: surely no from with lord my [the] king to be [the] word:
thing [the] this and not to know [obj] (servant/slave your
Q(K)) who? to dwell upon throne lord my [the] king after
him **28** and to answer [the] king David and to say to call:
call to to/for me to/for Bathsheba Bathsheba and to come
(in): come to/for face: before [the] king and to stand: stand
to/for face: before [the] king **29** and to swear [the] king and
to say alive LORD which to ransom [obj] soul my from all
distress **30** for like/as as which to swear to/for you in/on/with
LORD God Israel to/for to say for Solomon son: child your
to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my
underneath: instead me for so to make: do [the] day: today
[the] this **31** and to bow Bathsheba Bathsheba face land:
soil and to bow to/for king and to say to live lord my [the]
king David to/for forever: enduring **32** and to say [the] king
David to call: call to to/for me to/for Zadok [the] priest and
to/for Nathan [the] prophet and to/for Benaiah son: child
Jehoiada and to come (in): come to/for face: before [the]
king **33** and to say [the] king to/for them to take: take with
you [obj] servant/slave lord your and to ride [obj] Solomon
son: child my upon [the] female mule which to/for me and to
go down [obj] him to(wards) Gihon **34** and to anoint [obj]
him there Zadok [the] priest and Nathan [the] prophet to/for
king upon Israel and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to say to
live [the] king Solomon **35** and to ascend: rise after him
and to come (in): come and to dwell upon throne my and
he/she/it to reign underneath: instead me and with him to
command to/for to be leader upon Israel and upon Judah **36**
and to answer Benaiah son: child Jehoiada [obj] [the] king
and to say amen so to say LORD God lord my [the] king **37**
like/as as which to be LORD with lord my [the] king so (to
be *Q(K)*) with Solomon and to magnify [obj] throne his
from throne lord my [the] king David **38** and to go down
Zadok [the] priest and Nathan [the] prophet and Benaiah
son: child Jehoiada and [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite
and to ride [obj] Solomon upon female mule [the] king David
and to go: take [obj] him upon Gihon **39** and to take: take
Zadok [the] priest [obj] horn [the] oil from [the] tent and to
anoint [obj] Solomon and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to
say all [the] people to live [the] king Solomon **40** and to
ascend: rise all [the] people after him and [the] people to

play flute in/on/with flute and glad joy great: large and to
break up/open [the] land: country/planet in/on/with voice:
sound their **41** and to hear: hear Adonijah and all [the] to
call: call to which with him and they(masc.) to end: finish
to/for to eat and to hear: hear Joab [obj] voice: sound [the]
trumpet and to say why? voice: sound [the] town to roar
42 still he to speak: speak and behold Jonathan son: child
Abiathar [the] priest to come (in): come and to say Adonijah
to come (in): come for man strength: worthy you(m. s.) and
good to bear tidings **43** and to answer Jonathan and to
say to/for Adonijah truly lord our [the] king David to reign
[obj] Solomon **44** and to send: depart with him [the] king
[obj] Zadok [the] priest and [obj] Nathan [the] prophet and
Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and [the] Cherethite and [the]
Pelethite and to ride [obj] him upon female mule [the] king
45 and to anoint [obj] him Zadok [the] priest and Nathan
[the] prophet to/for king in/on/with Gihon and to ascend:
rise from there glad and to make noise [the] town he/she/it
[the] voice: sound which to hear: hear **46** and also to dwell
Solomon upon throne [the] kingship **47** and also to come
(in): come servant/slave [the] king to/for to bless [obj] lord
our [the] king David to/for to say be good (God *Q(K)*) [obj]
name Solomon from name your and to magnify [obj] throne
his from throne your and to bow [the] king upon [the] bed **48**
and also thus to say [the] king to bless LORD God Israel
which to give: give [the] day: today to dwell upon throne my
and eye my to see: see **49** and to tremble and to arise: rise
all [the] to call: call to which to/for Adonijah and to go: went
man: anyone to/for way: journey his **50** and Adonijah to fear
from face of Solomon and to arise: rise and to go: went
and to strengthen: hold in/on/with horn [the] altar **51** and
to tell to/for Solomon to/for to say behold Adonijah to fear
[obj] [the] king Solomon and behold to grasp in/on/with horn
[the] altar to/for to say to swear to/for me like/as day: today
[the] king Solomon if: surely no to die [obj] servant/slave
his in/on/with sword **52** and to say Solomon if to be to/for
son: descendant/people strength: worthy not to fall: fall from
hair his land: soil [to] and if distress: evil to find in/on/with
him and to die **53** and to send: depart [the] king Solomon
and to go down him from upon [the] altar and to come (in):
come and to bow to/for king Solomon and to say to/for him
Solomon to go: went to/for house: home your

2 and to present: come day David to/for to die and to
command [obj] Solomon son: child his to/for to say **2** I to
go: went in/on/with way: journey all [the] land: country/planet
and to strengthen: strengthen and to be to/for man **3** and to
keep: obey [obj] charge LORD God your to/for to go: walk
in/on/with way: conduct his to/for to keep: obey statute his
commandment his and justice: judgement his and testimony
his like/as to write in/on/with instruction Moses because be
prudent [obj] all which to make: do and [obj] all which to
turn there **4** because to arise: establish LORD [obj] word
his which to speak: speak upon me to/for to say if to keep:
look at son: descendant/people your [obj] way: conduct
their to/for to go: walk to/for face: before my in/on/with truth:
faithful in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul their
to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you man from upon throne
Israel **5** and also you(m. s.) to know [obj] which to make: do
to/for me Joab son: child Zeruiah which to make: do to/for
two ruler army Israel to/for Abner son: child Ner and to/for
Amasa son: child Jether and to kill them and to set: put
blood battle in/on/with peace and to give: put blood battle
in/on/with belt his which in/on/with loin his and in/on/with
sandal his which in/on/with foot his **6** and to make: do
like/as wisdom your and not to go down greyheaded his
in/on/with peace hell: Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **7** and to/for son:
child Barzillai [the] Gileadite to make: do kindness and
to be in/on/with to eat table your for so to present: come
to(wards) me in/on/with to flee I from face: before Absalom
brother: male-sibling your **8** and behold with you Shimei
son: child Gera Benjaminite [the] Benjaminite from Bahurim
and he/she/it to lighten me curse be sick in/on/with day
to go: went I Mahanaim and he/she/it to go down to/for
to encounter: meet me [the] Jordan and to swear to/for
him in/on/with LORD to/for to say if: surely no to die you
in/on/with sword **9** and now not to clear him for man wise
you(m. s.) and to know [obj] which to make: do to/for him
and to go down [obj] greyheaded his in/on/with blood hell:
Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **10** and to lie down: be dead David with
father his and to bury in/on/with city David **11** and [the] day
which to reign David upon Israel forty year in/on/with Hebron
to reign seven year and in/on/with Jerusalem to reign thirty
and three year **12** and Solomon to dwell upon throne David
father his and to establish: establish royalty his much **13** and
to come (in): come Adonijah son: child Haggith to(wards)
Bathsheba Bathsheba mother Solomon and to say peace
to come (in): come you and to say peace **14** and to say
word: speaking to/for me to(wards) you and to say to speak:
speak **15** and to say you(f. s.) to know for to/for me to be
[the] kingship and upon me to set: consider all Israel face
their to/for to reign and to turn: turn [the] kingship and to be
to/for brother: male-sibling my for from LORD to be to/for
him **16** and now petition one I to ask from with you not to
return: refuse [obj] face: before my and to say to(wards) him
to speak: speak **17** and to say to say please to/for Solomon
[the] king for not to return: refuse [obj] face: before your and
to give: give to/for me [obj] Abishag [the] Shunammites to/for
woman: wife **18** and to say Bathsheba Bathsheba pleasant I
to speak: speak upon you to(wards) [the] king **19** and to
come (in): come Bathsheba Bathsheba to(wards) [the] king
Solomon to/for to speak: speak to/for him upon Adonijah
and to arise: rise [the] king to/for to encounter: meet her and
to bow to/for her and to dwell upon throne his and to set: put
throne to/for mother [the] king and to dwell to/for right his **20**
and to say petition one small I to ask from with you not to
return: refuse [obj] face: before my and to say to/for her
[the] king to ask mother my for not to return: refuse [obj]
face: before your **21** and to say to give: give(marriage) [obj]
Abishag [the] Shunammites to/for Adonijah brother: male-
sibling your to/for woman: wife **22** and to answer [the] king
Solomon and to say to/for mother his and to/for what? you(f.
s.) to ask [obj] Abishag [the] Shunammites to/for Adonijah
and to ask to/for him [obj] [the] kingship for he/she/it brother:
male-sibling my [the] great: old from me and to/for him and
to/for Abiathar [the] priest and to/for Joab son: child Zeruiah

23 and to swear [the] king Solomon in/on/with LORD to/for
to say thus to make: do to/for me God and thus to add for
in/on/with soul: life his to speak: speak Adonijah [obj] [the]
word [the] this **24** and now alive LORD which to establish:
establish me (and to dwell me *Q(k)*) upon throne David
father my and which to make to/for me house: home like/as
as which to speak: promise for [the] day to die Adonijah **25**
and to send: depart [the] king Solomon in/on/with hand: by
Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to fall on in/on/with him
and to die **26** and to/for Abiathar [the] priest to say [the]
king Anathoth to go: went upon land: country your for man
death you(m. s.) and in/on/with day: today [the] this not to
die you for to lift: bear [obj] ark Lord YHWH/God to/for face:
before David father my and for to afflict in/on/with all which
to afflict father my **27** and to drive out: drive out Solomon
[obj] Abiathar from to be priest to/for LORD to/for to fill [obj]
word LORD which to speak: speak upon house: household
Eli in/on/with Shiloh **28** and [the] tidings to come (in): come
till Joab for Joab to stretch after Adonijah and after Absalom
not to stretch and to flee Joab to(wards) tent LORD and to
strengthen: hold in/on/with horn [the] altar **29** and to tell
to/for king Solomon for to flee Joab to(wards) tent LORD
and behold beside [the] altar and to send: depart Solomon
[obj] Benaiah son: child Jehoiada to/for to say to go: went to
fall on in/on/with him **30** and to come (in): come Benaiah
to(wards) tent LORD and to say to(wards) him thus to say
[the] king to come out: come and to say not for here to die
and to return: return Benaiah [obj] [the] king word to/for to
say thus to speak: speak Joab and thus to answer me **31**
and to say to/for him [the] king to make: do like/as as which
to speak: speak and to fall on in/on/with him and to bury him
and to turn aside: remove blood for nothing which to pour:
kill Joab from upon me and from upon house: household
father my **32** and to return: return LORD [obj] blood his upon
head his which to fall on in/on/with two human righteous
and pleasant from him and to kill them in/on/with sword and
father my David not to know [obj] Abner son: child Ner ruler
army Israel and [obj] Amasa son: child Jether ruler army
Judah **33** and to return: return blood their in/on/with head
Joab and in/on/with head seed: children his to/for forever:
enduring and to/for David and to/for seed: children his and
to/for house: household his and to/for throne his to be peace
till forever: enduring from from with LORD **34** and to ascend:
rise Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to fall on in/on/with
him and to die him and to bury in/on/with house: home his
in/on/with wilderness **35** and to give: put [the] king [obj]
Benaiah son: child Jehoiada underneath: instead him upon
[the] army and [obj] Zadok [the] priest to give: put [the] king
underneath: instead Abiathar **36** and to send: depart [the]
king and to call: call to to/for Shimei and to say to/for him to
build to/for you house: home in/on/with Jerusalem and to
dwell there and not to come out: come from there where?
and where? **37** and to be in/on/with day to come out: come
you and to pass [obj] torrent: valley Kidron to know to know
for to die to die blood your to be in/on/with head your **38**
and to say Shimei to/for king pleasant [the] word: speaking
like/as as which to speak: speak lord my [the] king so to
make: do servant/slave your and to dwell Shimei in/on/with
Jerusalem day many **39** and to be from end three year and
to flee two servant/slave to/for Shimei to(wards) Achish son:
child Maacah king Gath and to tell to/for Shimei to/for to
say behold servant/slave your in/on/with Gath **40** and to
arise: rise Shimei and to saddle/tie [obj] donkey his and
to go: went Gath [to] to(wards) Achish to/for to seek [obj]
servant/slave his and to go: went Shimei and to come (in):
bring [obj] servant/slave his from Gath **41** and to tell to/for
Solomon for to go: went Shimei from Jerusalem Gath and
to return: return **42** and to send: depart [the] king and to
call: call to to/for Shimei and to say to(wards) him not to
swear you in/on/with LORD and to testify in/on/with you
to/for to say in/on/with day to come out: come you and to
go: went where? and where? to know to know for to die to
die and to say to(wards) me pleasant [the] word: speaking
to hear: obey **43** and why? not to keep: obey [obj] oath
LORD and [obj] [the] commandment which to command
upon you **44** and to say [the] king to(wards) Shimei you(m.
s.) to know [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to know
heart your which to make: do to/for David father my and
to return: return LORD [obj] distress: harm your in/on/with
head your **45** and [the] king Solomon to bless and throne
David to be to establish: establish to/for face: before LORD
till forever: enduring **46** and to command [the] king [obj]
Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to come out: come and
to fall on in/on/with him and to die and [the] kingdom to
establish: establish in/on/with hand: power Solomon

3 and be related Solomon with Pharaoh king Egypt and
to take: marry [obj] daughter Pharaoh and to come (in):
bring her to(wards) city David till to end: finish he to/for to
build [obj] house: home his and [obj] house: temple LORD
and [obj] wall Jerusalem around **2** except [the] people to
sacrifice in/on/with high place for not to build house: home
to/for name LORD till [the] day [the] they(masc.) **3** and to
love: lover Solomon [obj] LORD to/for to go: walk in/on/with
statute David father his except in/on/with high place he/she/it
to sacrifice and to offer: offer **4** and to go: went [the] king
Gibeon [to] to/for to sacrifice there for he/she/it [the] high
place [the] great: large thousand burnt offering to ascend:
offer up Solomon upon [the] altar [the] he/she/it **5** in/on/with
Gibeon to see: see LORD to(wards) Solomon in/on/with
dream [the] night and to say God to ask what? to give: give
to/for you **6** and to say Solomon you(m. s.) to make: do with
servant/slave your David father my kindness great: large
like/as as which to go: walk to/for face: before your in/on/with
truth: faithful and in/on/with righteousness and in/on/with
uprightness heart with you and to keep: obey to/for him [obj]
[the] kindness [the] great: large [the] this and to give: give
to/for him son: child to dwell upon throne his like/as day:
today [the] this **7** and now LORD God my you(m. s.) to
reign [obj] servant/slave your underneath: instead David
father my and I youth small not to know to come out: come
and to come (in): come **8** and servant/slave your in/on/with
midst people your which to choose people many which not
to count and not to recount from abundance **9** and to give:
give to/for servant/slave your heart to hear: understand to/for
to judge [obj] people your to/for to understand between good
to/for bad: evil for who? be able to/for to judge [obj] people

your [the] heavy [the] this **10** and be good [the] word: thing
in/on/with eye: appearance Lord for to ask Solomon [obj]
[the] word: thing [the] this **11** and to say God to(wards) him
because which to ask [obj] [the] word: thing [the] this and not
to ask to/for you day many and not to ask to/for you riches
and not to ask soul: life enemy your and to ask to/for you to
understand to/for to hear: judge justice **12** behold to make:
do like/as word your behold to give: give to/for you heart
wise and to understand which like you not to be to/for face:
before your and after you not to arise: rise like you **13** and
also which not to ask to give: give to/for you also riches also
glory which not to be like you man: anyone in/on/with king
all day your **14** and if to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct my
to/for to keep: obey statute: decree my and commandment
my like/as as which to go: walk David father your and to
prolong [obj] day your **15** and to awake Solomon and behold
dream and to come (in): come Jerusalem and to stand:
stand to/for face: before ark covenant Lord and to ascend:
offer up burnt offering and to make: offer peace offering
and to make feast to/for all servant/slave his **16** then to
come (in): come two woman to fornicate to(wards) [the] king
and to stand: stand to/for face: before his **17** and to say
[the] woman [the] one please lord my I and [the] woman
[the] this to dwell in/on/with house: home one and to beget
with her in/on/with house: home **18** and to be in/on/with
day [the] third to/for to beget me and to beget also [the]
woman [the] this and we together nothing be a stranger
with us in/on/with house: home exception two we in/on/with
house: home **19** and to die son: child [the] woman [the]
this night which to lie down: lay down upon him **20** and
to arise: rise in/on/with midst [the] night and to take: take
[obj] son: child my from beside me and maidservant your
sleeping and to lie down: lay down him in/on/with bosom:
embrace her and [obj] son: child her [the] to die to lie down:
lay down in/on/with bosom: embrace my **21** and to arise:
rise in/on/with morning to/for to suckle [obj] son: child my
and behold to die and to understand to(wards) him in/on/with
morning and behold not to be son: child my which to beget
22 and to say [the] woman [the] another not for son: child my
[the] alive and son: child your [the] to die and this to say not
for son: child your [the] to die and son: child my [the] alive
and to speak: speak to/for face: before [the] king **23** and to
say [the] king this to say this son: child my [the] alive and
son: child your [the] to die and this to say not for son: child
your [the] to die and son: child my [the] alive **24** and to say
[the] king to take: bring to/for me sword and to come (in):
bring [the] sword to/for face: before [the] king **25** and to say
[the] king to cut [obj] [the] youth [the] alive to/for two and to
give: give [obj] [the] half to/for one and [obj] [the] half to/for
one **26** and to say [the] woman which son: child her [the]
alive to(wards) [the] king for to grow warm compassion her
upon son: child her and to say please lord my to give: give
to/for her [obj] [the] to beget [the] alive and to die not to die
him and this to say also to/for me also to/for you not to be to
cut **27** and to answer [the] king and to say to give: give
to/for her [obj] [the] to beget [the] alive and to die not to die
him he/she/it mother his **28** and to hear: hear all Israel [obj]
[the] justice: judgement which to judge [the] king and to fear:
revere from face of [the] king for to see: examine for wisdom
God in/on/with entrails: among his to/for to make: do justice

4 and to be [the] king Solomon king upon all Israel **2**
and these [the] ruler which to/for him Azariah son: child
Zadok [the] priest **3** Elihoreph and Ahijah son: child Shisha
secretary Jehoshaphat son: child Ahilud [the] to remember **4**
and Benaiah son: child Jehoiada upon [the] army and Zadok
and Abiathar priest **5** and Azariah son: child Nathan upon
[the] to stand and Zabud son: child Nathan priest friend [the]
king **6** and Ahishar upon [the] house: home and Adoniram
son: child Abda upon [the] taskworker **7** and to/for Solomon
two ten to stand upon all Israel and to sustain [obj] [the] king
and [obj] house: household his month in/on/with year to
be upon ([the] one *Q(K)*) to/for to sustain **8** and these
name their Ben-hur Ben-hur in/on/with mountain: hill country
Ephraim **9** Ben-deker Ben-deker in/on/with Makaz and
in/on/with Shaalbim and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and
Elonbeth-hanan Elonbeth-hanan Elonbeth-hanan **10** son:
child Hesed in/on/with Arubboth to/for him Socoh and all
land: country/planet Hepher **11** Ben-Abinadab Ben-Abinadab
all Naphath Dor Taphath daughter Solomon to be to/for him
to/for woman: wife **12** Baana son: child Ahilud Taanach
and Megiddo and all Beth-shean Beth-shean which beside
Zarethan [to] from underneath: under to/for Jezreel from
Beth-shean Beth-shean till Abel-meholah Abel-meholah till
from side: beside to/for Jokmeam **13** Ben-Geber Ben-Geber
in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead to/for him village Jair
son: child Manasseh which in/on/with Gilead to/for him cord
Argob which in/on/with Bashan sixty city great: large wall
and bar bronze **14** Ahinadab son: child Iddo Mahanaim [to]
15 Ahimaaz in/on/with Naphtali also he/she/it to take: marry
[obj] Basemath daughter Solomon to/for woman: wife **16**
Baana son: child Hushai in/on/with Asher and Bealoth **17**
Jehoshaphat son: child Paruah in/on/with Issachar **18** Shimei
son: child Ela in/on/with Benjamin **19** Geber son: child Uri
in/on/with land: country/planet Gilead land: country/planet
Sihon king [the] Amorite and Og king [the] Bashan and
garrison one which in/on/with land: country/planet **20** Judah
and Israel many like/as sand which upon [the] sea to/for
abundance to eat and to drink and glad **21** and Solomon to
be to rule in/on/with all [the] kingdom from [the] River land:
country/planet Philistine and till border: boundary Egypt to
approach: bring offering: tribute and to serve [obj] Solomon
all day life his **22** and to be food: allowance Solomon to/for
day one thirty kor fine flour and sixty kor flour **23** ten cattle
fat and twenty cattle pasture and hundred flock to/for alone
from deer and gazelle and roebuck and fowl to fatten **24** for
he/she/it to rule in/on/with all side: west [the] River from
Tiphsah and till Gaza in/on/with all king side: west [the]
River and peace to be to/for him from all side: beside his
from around **25** and to dwell Judah and Israel to/for security
man: anyone underneath: under vine his and underneath:
under fig his from Dan and till Beersheba Beersheba all day
Solomon **26** and to be to/for Solomon forty thousand stall
horse to/for chariot his and two ten thousand horseman
27 and to sustain [the] to stand [the] these [obj] [the] king
Solomon and [obj] all [the] approaching to(wards) table [the]

king Solomon man: anyone month his not to lack word: thing
28 and [the] barley and [the] straw to/for horse and to/for
steed to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] place which to be
there man: anyone like/as justice: custom his **29** and to
give: give God wisdom to/for Solomon and understanding to
multiply much and width heart like/as sand which upon lip:
shore [the] sea **30** and to multiply wisdom Solomon from
wisdom all son: descendant/people front: east and from all
wisdom Egypt **31** and be wise from all [the] man from Ethan
[the] Ezrahite and Heman and Calcol and Darda son: child
Mahol and to be name his in/on/with all [the] nation around
32 and to speak: speak three thousand proverb and to be
song his five and thousand **33** and to speak: speak upon
[the] tree from [the] cedar which in/on/with Lebanon and till
[the] hyssop which to come out: issue in/on/with wall and to
speak: speak upon [the] animal and upon [the] bird and
upon [the] creeping and upon [the] fish **34** and to come (in):
come from all [the] people to/for to hear: hear [obj] wisdom
Solomon from with all king [the] land: country/planet which
to hear: hear [obj] wisdom his

5 and to send: depart Hiram king Tyre [obj] servant/slave
his to(wards) Solomon for to hear: hear for [obj] him to
anoint to/for king underneath: instead father his for to love:
lover to be Hiram to/for David all [the] day: always **2** and
to send: depart Solomon to(wards) Hiram to/for to say **3**
you(m. s.) to know [obj] David father my for not be able
to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD God his from
face: because [the] battle which to turn: surround him till to
give: put LORD [obj] them underneath: under palm: sole
(foot my *Q(K)*) **4** and now to rest LORD God my to/for
me from around: side nothing Satan and nothing chance
bad: evil **5** and look! I to say to/for to build house: home
to/for name LORD God my like/as as which to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) David father my to/for to say son: child your
which to give: put underneath: instead you upon throne your
he/she/it to build [the] house: home to/for name my **6** and
now to command and to cut: cut to/for me cedar from [the]
Lebanon and servant/slave my to be with servant/slave your
and wages servant/slave your to give: pay to/for you like/as
all which to say for you(m. s.) to know for nothing in/on/with
us man: anyone to know to/for to cut: cut tree: wood like/as
Sidonian **7** and to be like/as to hear: hear Hiram [obj] word
Solomon and to rejoice much and to say to bless LORD
[the] day: today which to give: give to/for David son: child
wise upon [the] people [the] many [the] this **8** and to send:
depart Hiram to(wards) Solomon to/for to say to hear: hear
[obj] which to send: depart to(wards) me I to make: do [obj]
all pleasure your in/on/with tree: wood cedar and in/on/with
tree: wood cypress **9** servant/slave my to go down from
[the] Lebanon sea [to] and I to set: make them raft in/on/with
sea till [the] place which to send: depart to(wards) me and to
shatter them there and you(m. s.) to lift: raise and you(m.
s.) to make: do [obj] pleasure my to/for to give: give food
house: household my **10** and to be Hiram to give: give
to/for Solomon tree: wood cedar and tree: wood cypress
all pleasure his **11** and Solomon to give: give to/for Hiram
twenty thousand kor wheat food to/for house: household
his and twenty kor oil beaten thus to give: give Solomon
to/for Hiram year in/on/with year **12** and LORD to give: give
wisdom to/for Solomon like/as as which to speak: promise
to/for him and to be peace between Hiram and between
Solomon and to cut: make(covenant) covenant two their
13 and to ascend: establish [the] king Solomon taskworker
from all Israel and to be [the] taskworker thirty thousand
man **14** and to send: depart them Lebanon [to] ten thousand
in/on/with month change month to be in/on/with Lebanon two
month in/on/with house: home his and Adoniram upon [the]
taskworker **15** and to be to/for Solomon seventy thousand
to lift: bearing(armour) burden and eighty thousand to hew
in/on/with mountain: hill country **16** to/for alone from ruler
[the] to stand to/for Solomon which upon [the] work three
thousand and three hundred [the] to rule in/on/with people
[the] to make: do in/on/with work **17** and to command [the]
king and to set out stone great: large stone precious to/for to
found [the] house: home stone cutting **18** and to hew to
build Solomon and to build Hiram and [the] Gebalite and to
establish: prepare [the] tree: wood and [the] stone to/for to
build [the] house: home

6 and to be in/on/with eighty year and four hundred year
to/for to come out: come son: descendant/people Israel
from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with year [the] fourth
in/on/with month Ziv he/she/it [the] month [the] second to/for
to reign Solomon upon Israel and to build [the] house: temple
to/for LORD **2** and [the] house: home which to build [the]
king Solomon to/for LORD sixty cubit length his and twenty
width his and thirty cubit height his **3** and [the] Portico upon
face: before temple: nave [the] house: home twenty cubit
length his upon face: before width [the] house: home ten
in/on/with cubit width his upon face: before [the] house:
home **4** and to make to/for house: home window frame to
shutter **5** and to build upon wall [the] house: home (floor
Q(K)) around [obj] wall [the] house: home around to/for
temple: nave and to/for sanctuary and to make side around
6 ([the] floor *Q(K)*) [the] lower five in/on/with cubit width her
and [the] middle six in/on/with cubit width her and [the] third
seven in/on/with cubit width her for recess to give: make
to/for house: home around outside [to] to/for lest to grasp
in/on/with wall [the] house: home **7** and [the] house: home
in/on/with to build he stone complete quarry to build and
hammer and [the] axe all article/utensil iron not to hear: hear
in/on/with house: home in/on/with to build he **8** entrance
[the] side [the] middle to(wards) shoulder [the] house: home
[the] right: south and in/on/with stairs to ascend: rise upon
[the] middle and from [the] middle to(wards) [the] third **9** and
to build [obj] [the] house: home and to end: finish him and
to cover [obj] [the] house: home beam and rank in/on/with
cedar **10** and to build [obj] ([the] floor *Q(K)*) upon all [the]
house: home five cubit height his and to grasp [obj] [the]
house: home in/on/with tree: wood cedar **11** and to be word
LORD to(wards) Solomon to/for to say **12** [the] house: home
[the] this which you(m. s.) to build if to go: walk in/on/with
statute my and [obj] justice: judgement my to make: do and
to keep: obey [obj] all commandment my to/for to go: walk
in/on/with them and to arise: establish [obj] word my with

you which to speak: speak to(wards) David father your **13** and to dwell in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel and not to leave: forsake [obj] people my Israel **14** and to build Solomon [obj] [the] house: home and to end: finish him **15** and to build [obj] wall [the] house: home from house: home [to] in/on/with side cedar from floor [the] house: home till wall [the] ceiling to overlay tree: wood from house: home and to overlay [obj] floor [the] house: home in/on/with side cypress **16** and to build [obj] twenty cubit (from flank *Q(k)*) [the] house: home in/on/with side cedar from [the] floor till [the] wall and to build to/for him from house: home to/for sanctuary to/for Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place **17** and forty in/on/with cubit to be [the] house: home he/she/it [the] temple: nave to/for face: before my **18** and cedar to(wards) [the] house: home within engraving gourd and to separate flower [the] all cedar nothing stone to see: see **19** and sanctuary in/on/with midst [the] house: home from within to establish: prepare to/for to give: put there [obj] ark covenant LORD **20** and to/for face: before [the] sanctuary twenty cubit length and twenty cubit width and twenty cubit height his and to overlay him gold to shut and to overlay altar cedar **21** and to overlay Solomon [obj] [the] house: home from within gold to shut and to pass (in/on/with chain *Q(K)*) gold to/for face: before [the] sanctuary and to overlay him gold **22** and [obj] all [the] house: home to overlay gold till to finish all [the] house: home and all [the] altar which to/for sanctuary to overlay gold **23** and to make in/on/with sanctuary two cherub tree: wood oil ten cubit height his **24** and five cubit wing [the] cherub [the] one and five cubit wing [the] cherub [the] second ten cubit from end wing his and till end wing his **25** and ten in/on/with cubit [the] cherub [the] second measure one and shape one to/for two [the] cherub **26** height [the] cherub [the] one ten in/on/with cubit and so [the] cherub [the] second **27** and to give: put [obj] [the] cherub in/on/with midst [the] house: home [the] inner and to spread [obj] wing [the] cherub and to touch wing [the] one in/on/with wall and wing [the] cherub [the] second to touch in/on/with wall [the] second and wing their to(wards) midst [the] house: home to touch wing to(wards) wing **28** and to overlay [obj] [the] cherub gold **29** and [obj] all wall [the] house: home surrounds to carve engraving engraving cherub and palm and to separate flower from to/for face: before and to/for outer **30** and [obj] floor [the] house: temple to overlay gold to/for within and to/for outer **31** and [obj] entrance [the] sanctuary to make door tree: wood oil [the] pillar doorpost fifth **32** and two door tree: wood oil and to carve upon them engraving cherub and palm and to separate flower and to overlay gold and to subdue upon [the] cherub and upon [the] palm [obj] [the] gold **33** and so to make to/for entrance [the] temple: nave doorpost tree: wood oil from with fourth **34** and two door tree: wood cypress two side [the] door [the] one turned and two curtain [the] door [the] second turned **35** and to carve cherub and palm and to separate flower and to overlay gold to smooth upon [the] to engrave **36** and to build [obj] [the] court [the] inner three row cutting and row beam cedar **37** in/on/with year [the] fourth to found house: temple LORD in/on/with month Ziv **38** and in/on/with year [the] one ten in/on/with month Bul he/she/it [the] month [the] eighth to end: finish [the] house: temple to/for all word: thing his and to/for all (justice: custom his *Q(K)*) and to build him seven year

7 and [obj] house: home his to build Solomon three ten year and to end: finish [obj] all house: home his **2** and to build [obj] House (of the Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of the Forest of) Lebanon hundred cubit length his and fifty cubit width his and thirty cubit height his upon four row pillar cedar and beam cedar upon [the] pillar **3** and to cover in/on/with cedar from above upon [the] side which upon [the] pillar forty and five five ten [the] row **4** and frame three row and window to(wards) window three beat **5** and all [the] entrance and [the] doorpost to square frame and opposite window to(wards) window three beat **6** and [obj] Hall (of pillars) [the] (Hall of) Pillars to make fifty cubit length his and thirty cubit width his and Hall (of pillars) upon face: before their and pillar and threshold upon face: before their **7** and Hall (of the Throne) [the] (Hall of) the Throne which to judge there Hall (of Justice) [the] (Hall of) Judgment to make and to cover in/on/with cedar from [the] floor till [the] floor **8** and house: home his which to dwell there court [the] another from house: home to/for Hall (of pillars) like/as deed: work [the] this to be and house: home to make to/for daughter Pharaoh which to take: marry Solomon like/as Hall (of pillars) [the] this **9** all these stone precious like/as measure cutting to drag/chew/saw in/on/with saw from house: inside and from outside and from foundation till [the] handbreadth and from outside till [the] court [the] great: large **10** and to found stone precious stone great: large stone ten cubit and stone eight cubit **11** and from to/for above [to] stone precious like/as measure cutting and cedar **12** and court [the] great: large around three row cutting and row beam cedar and to/for court house: temple LORD [the] inner and to/for Hall (of pillars) [the] house: home **13** and to send: depart [the] king Solomon and to take: bring [obj] Hiram from Tyre **14** son: child woman: wife widow he/she/it from tribe Naphtali and father his man Tyrian to plow/plot bronze and to fill [obj] [the] wisdom and [obj] [the] understanding and [obj] [the] knowledge to/for to make all work in/on/with bronze and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king Solomon and to make: do [obj] all work his **15** and to form [obj] two [the] pillar bronze eight ten cubit height [the] pillar [the] one and thread two ten cubit to turn: surround [obj] [the] pillar [the] second **16** and two capital to make to/for to give: put upon head: top [the] pillar casting bronze five cubit height [the] capital [the] one and five cubit height [the] capital [the] second **17** latticework deed: work latticework tassel deed: work chain to/for capital which upon head: top [the] pillar seven to/for capital [the] one and seven to/for capital [the] second **18** and to make [obj] [the] pillar and two row around upon [the] latticework [the] one to/for to cover [obj] [the] capital which upon head: top [the] pomegranate and so to make: do to/for capital [the] second **19** and capital which upon head: top [the] pillar deed: work lily in/on/with Portico four cubit **20** and capital upon two [the] pillar also from above from to/for close [the] belly: hump which to/for side: beside ([the] latticework *Q(K)*) and [the] pomegranate

hundred row around upon [the] capital [the] second **21** and
to arise: establish [obj] [the] pillar to/for Portico [the] temple
and to arise: establish [obj] [the] pillar [the] right: south and
to call: call by [obj] name his Jachin and to arise: establish
[obj] [the] pillar [the] left: north and to call: call by [obj] name
his Boaz **22** and upon head: top [the] pillar deed: work lily
and to finish work [the] pillar **23** and to make [obj] [the] sea
casting ten in/on/with cubit from lip: edge his till lip: edge
his round around and five in/on/with cubit height his (and
line *Q(K)*) thirty in/on/with cubit to turn: surround [obj] him
around **24** and gourd from underneath: under to/for lip: edge
his around to turn: surround [obj] him ten in/on/with cubit to
surround [obj] [the] sea around two row [the] gourd to pour:
cast metal in/on/with casting his **25** to stand: stand upon two
ten cattle three to turn north [to] and three to turn sea: west
[to] and three to turn south [to] and three to turn east [to]
and [the] sea upon them from to/for above [to] and all back
their house: inside [to] **26** and thickness his handbreadth
and lip: edge his like/as deed: work lip: edge cup flower
lily thousand bath to sustain **27** and to make [obj] [the]
base ten bronze four in/on/with cubit length [the] base [the]
one and four in/on/with cubit width her and three in/on/with
cubit height her **28** and this deed: work [the] base perimeter
to/for them and perimeter between [the] frame **29** and upon
[the] perimeter which between [the] frame lion cattle and
cherub and upon [the] frame stand from above and from
underneath: under to/for lion and to/for cattle wreath deed:
work descent **30** and four wheel bronze to/for base [the] one
and axle bronze and four beat his shoulder to/for them from
underneath: under to/for basin [the] shoulder casting from
side: beside man: anyone wreath **31** and lip: opening his
from house: inside to/for capital and above [to] in/on/with
cubit and lip: opening her round deed: work stand cubit and
half [the] cubit and also upon lip: opening her engraving and
perimeter their to square not round **32** and four [the] wheel
to/for from underneath: under to/for perimeter and hand [the]
wheel in/on/with base and height [the] wheel [the] one cubit
and half [the] cubit **33** and deed: work [the] wheel like/as
deed: work wheel [the] chariot hand their and back/rim/brow
their and spoke their and hub their [the] all to pour: cast
metal **34** and four shoulder to(wards) four corner [the] base
[the] one from [the] base shoulder her **35** and in/on/with
head: top [the] base half [the] cubit height round around
and upon head: top [the] base hand her and perimeter her
from her **36** and to engrave upon [the] tablet hand her and
upon (perimeter her *Q(K)*) cherub lion and palm like/as
gap man: anyone and wreath around **37** like/as this to make
[obj] ten [the] base casting one measure one shape one
to/for all their **38** and to make ten basin bronze forty bath to
sustain [the] basin [the] one four in/on/with cubit [the] basin
[the] one basin one upon [the] base [the] one to/for ten [the]
base **39** and to give: put [obj] [the] base five upon shoulder
[the] house: home from right: south and five upon shoulder
[the] house: home from left his and [obj] [the] sea to give:
put from shoulder [the] house: home [the] right: south east
[to] from opposite south **40** and to make Hiram [obj] [the]
basin and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl and to end:
finish Hiram to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] work which to
make: do to/for king Solomon house: temple LORD **41** pillar
two and bowl [the] capital which upon head: top [the] pillar
two and [the] latticework two to/for to cover [obj] two bowl
[the] capital which upon head: top [the] pillar **42** and [obj]
[the] pomegranate four hundred to/for two [the] latticework
two row pomegranate to/for latticework [the] one to/for to
cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital which upon face: before
[the] pillar **43** and [obj] [the] base ten and [obj] [the] basin
ten upon [the] base **44** and [obj] [the] sea [the] one and
[obj] [the] cattle two ten underneath: under [the] sea **45**
and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl
and [obj] all [the] article/utensil ([the] these *Q(K)*) which
to make Hiram to/for king Solomon house: temple LORD
bronze to smooth **46** in/on/with talent [the] Jordan to pour:
cast metal them [the] king in/on/with thickness [the] land:
soil between Succoth and between Zarethan **47** and to rest
Solomon [obj] all [the] article/utensil from abundance much
much not to search weight [the] bronze **48** and to make
Solomon [obj] all [the] article/utensil which house: temple
LORD [obj] altar [the] gold and [obj] [the] table which upon
him food: bread [the] face: before gold **49** and [obj] [the]
lampstand five from right: south and five from left to/for face:
before [the] sanctuary gold to shut and [the] flower and [the]
lamp and [the] tong gold **50** and [the] basin and [the] snuffer
and [the] bowl and [the] palm: dish and [the] censer gold to
shut and [the] hinge to/for door [the] house: home [the] inner
to/for Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place to/for door
[the] house: home to/for temple gold **51** and to complete all
[the] work which to make: do [the] king Solomon house:
temple LORD and to come (in): bring Solomon [obj] holiness
David father his [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold
and [obj] [the] article/utensil to give: put in/on/with treasure
house: temple LORD

8 then to gather Solomon [obj] old: elder Israel [obj] all
head: leader [the] tribe leader [the] father to/for son:
descendant/people Israel to(wards) [the] king Solomon
Jerusalem to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark covenant
LORD from city David he/she/it Zion **2** and to gather
to(wards) [the] king Solomon all man Israel in/on/with month
[the] Ethanim in/on/with feast he/she/it [the] month [the]
seventh **3** and to come (in): come all old: elder Israel and
to lift: raise [the] priest [obj] [the] ark **4** and to ascend:
establish [obj] ark LORD and [obj] tent meeting and [obj]
all article/utensil [the] holiness which in/on/with tent and to
ascend: establish [obj] them [the] priest and [the] Levi **5**
and [the] king Solomon and all congregation Israel [the]
to appoint upon him with him to/for face: before [the] ark
to sacrifice flock and cattle which not to recount and not
to count from abundance **6** and to come (in): bring [the]
priest [obj] ark covenant LORD to(wards) place his to(wards)
sanctuary [the] house: home to(wards) Most Holy Place [the]
Most Holy Place to(wards) underneath: under wing [the]
cherub **7** for [the] cherub to spread wing to(wards) place
[the] ark and to cover [the] cherub upon [the] ark and upon
alone: pole his from to/for above [to] **8** and to prolong [the]
alone: pole and to see: see head: top [the] alone: pole from
[the] Holy Place upon face: before [the] sanctuary and not to

see: see [the] outside [to] and to be there till [the] day [the]
this **9** nothing in/on/with ark except two tablet [the] stone
which to rest there Moses in/on/with Horeb which to cut:
make(covenant) LORD with son: descendant/people Israel
in/on/with to come out: come they from land: country/planet
Egypt **10** and to be in/on/with to come out: come [the] priest
from [the] Holy Place and [the] cloud to fill [obj] house:
temple LORD **11** and not be able [the] priest to/for to stand:
stand to/for to minister from face: because [the] cloud for to
fill glory LORD [obj] house: temple LORD **12** then to say
Solomon LORD to say to/for to dwell in/on/with cloud **13** to
build to build house: home elevation to/for you foundation
to/for to dwell you forever: enduring **14** and to turn: turn [the]
king [obj] face his and to bless [obj] all assembly Israel and
all assembly Israel to stand: stand **15** and to say to bless
LORD God Israel which to speak: speak in/on/with lip his
with David father my and in/on/with hand: power his to fill
to/for to say **16** from [the] day which to come out: send [obj]
people my [obj] Israel from Egypt not to choose in/on/with
city from all tribe Israel to/for to build house: home to/for to
be name my there and to choose in/on/with David to/for to be
upon people my Israel **17** and to be with heart David father
my to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD God Israel
18 and to say LORD to(wards) David father my because
which to be with heart your to/for to build house: home to/for
name my be pleasing for to be with heart your **19** except
you(m. s.) not to build [the] house: home that if: except if:
except son: child your [the] to come out: produce from loin
your he/she/it to build [the] house: home to/for name my **20**
and to arise: establish LORD [obj] word: promised his which
to speak: promise and to arise: rise underneath: instead
David father my and to dwell upon throne Israel like/as as
which to speak: promise LORD and to build [the] house:
home to/for name LORD God Israel **21** and to set: put there
place to/for ark which there covenant LORD which to cut:
make(covenant) with father our in/on/with to come out: send
he [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt **22** and to
stand: stand Solomon to/for face: before altar LORD before
all assembly Israel and to spread palm his [the] heaven **23**
and to say LORD God Israel nothing like you God in/on/with
heaven from above and upon [the] land: country/planet from
underneath: under to keep: obey [the] covenant and [the]
kindness to/for servant/slave your [the] to go: walk to/for
face: before your in/on/with all heart their **24** which to keep:
obey to/for servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to
speak: promise to/for him and to speak: speak in/on/with lip
your and in/on/with hand: power your to fill like/as day: today
[the] this **25** and now LORD God Israel to keep: guard to/for
servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to speak:
promise to/for him to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you
man from to/for face: before my to dwell upon throne Israel
except if to keep: careful son: descendant/people your [obj]
way: conduct their to/for to go: walk to/for face: before my
like/as as which to go: walk to/for face: before my **26** and
now God Israel be faithful please (word your *Q(K)*) which
to speak: speak to/for servant/slave your David father my **27**
for truly to dwell God upon [the] land: country/planet behold
[the] heaven and heaven [the] heaven not to sustain you
also for [the] house: home [the] this which to build **28** and
to turn to(wards) prayer servant/slave your and to(wards)
supplication his LORD God my to/for to hear: hear to(wards)
[the] cry and to(wards) [the] prayer which servant/slave your
to pray to/for face: before your [the] day: today **29** to/for to
be eye your to open to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this
night and day to(wards) [the] place which to say to be name
my there to/for to hear: hear to(wards) [the] prayer which to
pray servant/slave your to(wards) [the] place [the] this **30**
and to hear: hear to(wards) supplication servant/slave your
and people your Israel which to pray to(wards) [the] place
[the] this and you(m. s.) to hear: hear to(wards) place to
dwell you to(wards) [the] heaven and to hear: hear and to
forgive **31** [obj] which to sin man: anyone to/for neighbor
his and to exact in/on/with him oath to/for to swear him
and to come (in): come to swear to/for face: before altar
your in/on/with house: home [the] this **32** and you(m. s.) to
hear: hear [the] heaven and to make: do and to judge [obj]
servant/slave your to/for be wicked wicked to/for to give:
give way: conduct his in/on/with head his and to/for to justify
righteous to/for to give: give to/for him like/as righteousness
his **33** in/on/with to strike people your Israel to/for face:
before enemy which to sin to/for you and to return: again
to(wards) you and to give thanks [obj] name your and to
pray and be gracious to(wards) you in/on/with house: home
[the] this **34** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven and to
forgive to/for sin people your Israel and to return: return them
to(wards) [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for father their
35 in/on/with to restrain heaven and not to be rain for to sin
to/for you and to pray to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to
give thanks [obj] name your and from sin their to return:
repent [emph?] for to afflict them **36** and you(m. s.) to hear:
hear [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin servant/slave your
and people your Israel for to show them [obj] [the] way:
conduct [the] pleasant which to go: walk in/on/with her and
to give: give rain upon land: country/planet your which to
give: give to/for people your to/for inheritance **37** famine for
to be in/on/with land: country/planet pestilence for to be
blight mildew locust locust for to be for to constrain to/for
him enemy his in/on/with land: country/planet gate his all
plague all sickness **38** all prayer all supplication which to be
to/for all [the] man to/for all people your Israel which to know
[emph?] man: anyone plague heart his and to spread palm
his to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this **39** and you(m.
s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven foundation to dwell you and
to forgive and to make: do and to give: give to/for man
like/as all way: journey his which to know [obj] heart his
for you(m. s.) to know to/for alone you [obj] heart all son:
child [the] man **40** because to fear you all [the] day which
they(masc.) alive upon face: surface [the] land: soil which
to give: give to/for father our **41** and also to(wards) [the]
foreign which not from people your Israel he/she/it and to
come (in): come from land: country/planet distant because
name your **42** for to hear: hear [emph?] [obj] name your
[the] great: large and [obj] hand: power your [the] strong
and arm your [the] to stretch and to come (in): come and
to pray to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this **43** you(m.
s.) to hear: hear [the] heaven foundation to dwell you and

to make: do like/as all which to call: call to to(wards) you [the] foreign because to know [emph?] all people [the] land: country/planet [obj] name your to/for to fear [obj] you like/as people your Israel and to/for to know for name your to call: call by upon [the] house: home [the] this which to build **44** for to come out: come people your to/for battle upon enemy his in/on/with way: journey which to send: depart them and to pray to(wards) LORD way: direction [the] city which to choose in/on/with her and [the] house: home which to build to/for name your **45** and to hear: hear [the] heaven [obj] prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to make: do justice their **46** for to sin to/for you for nothing man which not to sin and be angry in/on/with them and to give: give them to/for face: before enemy and to take captive them to take captive them to(wards) land: country/planet [the] enemy distant or near **47** and to return: recall to(wards) heart their in/on/with land: country/planet which to take captive there and to return: repent and be gracious to(wards) you in/on/with land: country/planet to take captive them to/for to say to sin and to pervert be wicked **48** and to return: repent to(wards) you in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul their in/on/with land: country/planet enemy their which to take captive [obj] them and to pray to(wards) you way: direction land: country/planet their which to give: give to/for father their [the] city which to choose and [the] house: home which (to build *Q(K)*) to/for name your **49** and to hear: hear [the] heaven foundation to dwell you [obj] prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to make: do justice their **50** and to forgive to/for people your which to sin to/for you and to/for all transgression their which to transgress in/on/with you and to give: give them to/for compassion to/for face: before to take captive them and to have compassion them **51** for people your and inheritance your they(masc.) which to come out: send from Egypt from midst furnace [the] iron **52** to/for to be eye your to open to(wards) supplication servant/slave your and to(wards) supplication people your Israel to/for to hear: hear to(wards) them in/on/with all to call: call to they to(wards) you **53** for you(m. s.) to separate them to/for you to/for inheritance from all people [the] land: country/planet like/as as which to speak: promise in/on/with hand: by Moses servant/slave your in/on/with to come out: send you [obj] father our from Egypt Lord YHWH/God **54** and to be like/as to end: finish Solomon to/for to pray to(wards) LORD [obj] all [the] prayer and [the] supplication [the] this to arise: rise from to/for face: before altar LORD from to bow upon knee his and palm his to spread [the] heaven **55** and to stand: stand and to bless [obj] all assembly Israel voice great: large to/for to say **56** to bless LORD which to give: give resting to/for people his Israel like/as all which to speak: promise not to fall: fail word one from all word his [the] pleasant which to speak: promise in/on/with hand: by Moses servant/slave his **57** to be LORD God our with us like/as as which to be with father our not to leave: forsake us and not to leave us **58** to/for to stretch heart our to(wards) him to/for to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct his and to/for to keep: obey commandment his and statute: decree his and justice: judgement his which to command [obj] father our **59** and to be word my these which be gracious to/for face: before LORD near to(wards) LORD God our by day and night to/for to make: do justice servant/slave his and justice people his Israel word: thing day: daily in/on/with day: daily his **60** because to know all people [the] land: country/planet for LORD he/she/it [the] God nothing still **61** and to be heart your complete with LORD God our to/for to go: walk in/on/with statute: decree his and to/for to keep: obey commandment his like/as day: today [the] this **62** and [the] king and all Israel with him to sacrifice sacrifice to/for face: before LORD **63** and to sacrifice Solomon [obj] sacrifice [the] peace offering which to sacrifice to/for LORD cattle twenty and two thousand and flock hundred and twenty thousand and to dedicate [obj] house: temple LORD [the] king and all son: descendant/people Israel **64** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to consecrate: consecate [the] king [obj] midst [the] court which to/for face: before house: temple LORD for to make: offer there [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] fat [the] peace offering for altar [the] bronze which to/for face: before LORD small from to sustain [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] fat [the] peace offering **65** and to make: do Solomon in/on/with time [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] feast and all Israel with him assembly great: large from Lebo Hamath till Brook (Brook of) Egypt to/for face: before LORD God our seven day and seven day four ten day **66** in/on/with day [the] eighth to send: depart [obj] [the] people and to bless [obj] [the] king and to go: went to/for tent: home their glad and pleasant heart upon all [the] welfare which to make: do LORD to/for David servant/slave his and to/for Israel people his

9 and to be like/as to end: finish Solomon to/for to build [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home [the] king and [obj] all desire Solomon which to delight in to/for to make **2** and to see: see LORD to(wards) Solomon second like/as as which to see: see to(wards) him in/on/with Gibeon **3** and to say LORD to(wards) him to hear: hear [obj] prayer your and [obj] supplication your which be gracious to/for face: before my to consecrate: consecate [obj] [the] house: home [the] this which to build to/for to set: put name my there till forever: enduring and to be eye my and heart my there all [the] day **4** and you(m. s.) if to go: walk to/for face: before my like/as as which to go: walk David father your in/on/with integrity heart and in/on/with uprightness to/for to make: do like/as all which to command you statute: decree my and justice: judgement my to keep: obey **5** and to arise: establish [obj] throne kingdom your upon Israel to/for forever: enduring like/as as which to speak: promise upon David father your to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you man from upon throne Israel **6** if to return: turn back to return: turn back [emph?] you(m. p.) and son: descendant/people your from after me and not to keep: obey commandment my statute my which to give: put to/for face: before your and to go: went and to serve: minister God another and to bow to/for them **7** and to cut: eliminate [obj] Israel from upon face [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for them and [obj] [the] house: home which to consecrate: consecate to/for name my to send: depart from upon face my and to be Israel to/for proverb and to/for taunt in/on/with all [the] people **8** and

[the] house: home [the] this to be high all to pass upon him
be desolate: appalled and to whistle and to say upon what?
to make: do LORD thus to/for land: country/planet [the] this
and to/for house: home [the] this **9** and to say upon which to
leave: forsake [obj] LORD God their which to come out:
send [obj] father their from land: country/planet Egypt and to
strengthen: hold in/on/with God another (and to bow *Q(K)*)
to/for them and to serve: minister them upon so to come
(in): bring LORD upon them [obj] all [the] distress: harm
[the] this **10** and to be from end twenty year which to build
Solomon [obj] two [the] house: home [obj] house: temple
LORD and [obj] house: home [the] king **11** Hiram king Tyre
to lift: bear [obj] Solomon in/on/with tree: wood cedar and
in/on/with tree: wood cypress and in/on/with gold to/for all
pleasure his then to give: give [the] king Solomon to/for
Hiram twenty city in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Galilee
12 and to come out: come Hiram from Tyre to/for to see: see
[obj] [the] city which to give: give to/for him Solomon and
not to smooth in/on/with eye: appearance his **13** and to
say what? [the] city [the] these which to give: give to/for me
brother: compatriot my and to call: call by to/for them land:
country/planet Cabul till [the] day: today [the] this **14** and to
send: depart Hiram to/for king hundred and twenty talent
gold **15** and this word: because [the] taskworker which to
ascend: establish [the] king Solomon to/for to build [obj]
house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home his and [obj]
[the] Millo and [obj] wall Jerusalem and [obj] Hazor and [obj]
Megiddo and [obj] Gezer **16** Pharaoh king Egypt to ascend:
rise and to capture [obj] Gezer and to burn her in/on/with
fire and [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with city
to kill and to give: give her parting gift to/for daughter his
woman: wife Solomon **17** and to build Solomon [obj] Gezer
and [obj] (Lower) Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-horon Lower
(Beth Horon) **18** and [obj] Baalath and [obj] (Tadmor *Q(K)*)
in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet **19** and
[obj] all city [the] storage which to be to/for Solomon and
[obj] city [the] chariot and [obj] city [the] horseman and [obj]
desire Solomon which to desire to/for to build in/on/with
Jerusalem and in/on/with Lebanon and in/on/with all land:
country/planet dominion his **20** all [the] people [the] to remain
from [the] Amorite [the] Hittite [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and
[the] Jebusite which not from son: descendant/people Israel
they(masc.) **21** son: descendant/people their which to remain
after them in/on/with land: country/planet which not be able
son: descendant/people Israel to/for to devote/destroy them
and to ascend: establish them Solomon to/for taskworker
to serve: labour till [the] day: today [the] this **22** and
from son: descendant/people Israel not to give: make
Solomon servant/slave for they(masc.) human [the] battle
and servant/slave his and ruler his and officer his and ruler
chariot his and horseman his **23** these ruler [the] to stand
which upon [the] work to/for Solomon fifty and five hundred
[the] to rule in/on/with people [the] to make: do in/on/with
work **24** surely daughter Pharaoh to ascend: rise from
city David to(wards) house: home her which to build to/for
her then to build [obj] [the] Millo **25** and to ascend: offer
up Solomon three beat in/on/with year burnt offering and
peace offering upon [the] altar which to build to/for LORD
and to offer: offer with him which to/for face: before LORD
and to complete [obj] [the] house: home **26** and fleet to
make [the] king Solomon in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber
which with Eloth upon lip: shore sea Red (Sea) in/on/with
land: country/planet Edom **27** and to send: depart Hiram
in/on/with fleet [obj] servant/slave his human fleet to know
[the] sea with servant/slave Solomon **28** and to come (in):
come Ophir [to] and to take: bring from there gold four
hundred and twenty talent and to come (in): bring to(wards)
[the] king Solomon

10 and Queen (of Sheba) Sheba to hear: hear [obj] report
Solomon to/for name LORD and to come (in): come
to/for to test him in/on/with riddle **2** and to come (in): come
Jerusalem [to] in/on/with strength: rich heavy much camel to
lift: bear spice and gold many much and stone precious and
to come (in): come to(wards) Solomon and to speak: speak
to(wards) him [obj] all which to be with heart her **3** and to tell
to/for her Solomon [obj] all word: thing her not to be word:
thing to conceal from [the] king which not to tell to/for her **4**
and to see: see Queen (of Sheba) Sheba [obj] all wisdom
Solomon and [the] house: palace which to build **5** and food
table his and seat servant/slave his and office (to minister
him *Q(K)*) and garment their and cupbearer his and burnt
offering his which to ascend: offer up house: temple LORD
and not to be in/on/with her still spirit: breath **6** and to say
to(wards) [the] king truth: true to be [the] word which to hear:
hear in/on/with land: country/planet my upon word your and
upon wisdom your **7** and not be faithful to/for word till which
to come (in): come and to see: see eye my and behold not
to tell to/for me [the] half to add wisdom and good to(wards)
[the] tidings which to hear: hear **8** blessed human your
blessed servant/slave your these [the] to stand: stand to/for
face: before your continually [the] to hear: hear [obj] wisdom
your **9** to be LORD God your to bless which to delight in
in/on/with you to/for to give: put you upon throne Israel
in/on/with to love: lover LORD [obj] Israel to/for forever:
enduring and to set: make you to/for king to/for to make: do
justice and righteousness **10** and to give: give to/for king
hundred and twenty talent gold and spice to multiply much
and stone precious not to come (in): come like/as spice [the]
he/she/it still to/for abundance which to give: give Queen
(of Sheba) Sheba to/for king Solomon **11** and also fleet
Hiram which to lift: bear gold from Ophir to come (in): bring
from Ophir tree: wood almug to multiply much and stone
precious **12** and to make [the] king [obj] tree: wood [the]
almug support to/for house: temple LORD and to/for house:
palace [the] king and lyre and harp to/for to sing not to come
(in): come so tree: wood almug and not to see: see till [the]
day: today [the] this **13** and [the] king Solomon to give:
give to/for Queen (of Sheba) Sheba [obj] all pleasure her
which to ask from to/for alone: besides which to give: give
to/for her like/as hand: power [the] king Solomon and to
turn and to go: went to/for land: country/planet her he/she/it
and servant/slave her **14** and to be weight [the] gold which
to come (in): come to/for Solomon in/on/with year one six
hundred sixty and six talent gold **15** to/for alone from human
[the] to spy and merchandise [the] to trade and all king [the]

Arabia and governor [the] land: country/planet **16** and to
make [the] king Solomon hundred shield gold beaten six
hundred gold to ascend: rise upon [the] shield [the] one
17 and three hundred shield gold beaten three mina gold
to ascend: rise upon [the] shield [the] one and to give: put
them [the] king House (of the Forests of Lebanon) (House
of) the Forest [the] (House of the Forest of) Lebanon **18** and
to make [the] king throne tooth: ivory great: large and to
overlay him gold be refined **19** six step to/for throne and
head: top round to/for throne from after him and hand from
this and from this to(wards) place [the] seat and two lion to
stand: stand beside [the] hand **20** and two ten lion to stand:
stand there upon six [the] step from this and from this not to
make so to/for all kingdom **21** and all article/utensil irrigation
[the] king Solomon gold and all article/utensil House (of the
Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of
the Forest of) Lebanon gold to shut nothing silver: money
not to devise: count in/on/with day Solomon to/for anything
22 for fleet Tarshish to/for king in/on/with sea with fleet Hiram
one to/for three year to come (in): come fleet Tarshish to lift:
bear gold and silver: money ivory and ape and peacock
23 and to magnify [the] king Solomon from all king [the]
land: country/planet to/for riches and to/for wisdom **24** and
all [the] land: country/planet to seek [obj] face Solomon
to/for to hear: hear [obj] wisdom his which to give: put God
in/on/with heart his **25** and they(masc.) to come (in): bring
man: anyone offering: gift his article/utensil silver: money
and article/utensil gold and garment and weapon and spice
horse and mule word: thing year in/on/with year **26** and to
gather Solomon chariot and horseman and to be to/for him
thousand and four hundred chariot and two ten thousand
horseman and to lead them in/on/with city [the] chariot
and with [the] king in/on/with Jerusalem **27** and to give:
make [the] king [obj] [the] silver: money in/on/with Jerusalem
like/as stone and [obj] [the] cedar to give: make like/as
sycamore which in/on/with Shephelah to/for abundance
28 and exit [the] horse which to/for Solomon from Egypt
and from Kue to trade [the] king to take: recieve from Kue
in/on/with price **29** and to ascend: establish and to come
out: send chariot from Egypt in/on/with six hundred silver:
money and horse in/on/with fifty and hundred and so to/for
all king [the] Hittite and to/for king Syria in/on/with hand: by
their to come out: send

11 and [the] king Solomon to love: lover woman foreign
many and [obj] daughter Pharaoh Moabite Ammon
Edomite Sidonian Hittite **2** from [the] nation which to say
LORD to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel not to come
(in): marry in/on/with them and they(masc.) not to come
(in): marry in/on/with you surely to stretch [obj] heart your
after God their in/on/with them to cleave Solomon to/for
love **3** and to be to/for him woman: wife princess seven
hundred and concubine three hundred and to stretch woman:
wife his [obj] heart his **4** and to be to/for time old age
Solomon woman: wife his to stretch [obj] heart his after
God another and not to be heart his complete with LORD
God his like/as heart David father his **5** and to go: follow
Solomon after Ashtoreth God Sidonian and after Milcom
abomination Ammon **6** and to make: do Solomon [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and not to fill after LORD
like/as David father his **7** then to build Solomon high place
to/for Chemosh abomination Moab in/on/with mountain:
mount which upon face: east Jerusalem and to/for Molech
abomination son: descendant/people Ammon **8** and so to
make: do to/for all woman: wife his [the] foreign to offer:
offer and to sacrifice to/for God their **9** and be angry LORD
in/on/with Solomon for to stretch heart his from from with
LORD God Israel [the] to see: see to(wards) him beat **10**
and to command to(wards) him upon [the] word: thing [the]
this to/for lest to go: follow after God another and not to
keep: obey [obj] which to command LORD **11** and to say
LORD to/for Solomon because which to be this with you
and not to keep: obey covenant my and statute my which
to command upon you to tear to tear [obj] [the] kingdom
from upon you and to give: give her to/for servant/slave your
12 surely in/on/with day your not to make: do her because
David father your from hand: power son: child your to tear
her **13** except [obj] all [the] kingdom not to tear tribe one to
give: give to/for son: child your because David servant/slave
my and because Jerusalem which to choose **14** and to arise:
raise LORD Satan to/for Solomon [obj] Hadad [the] Edomite
from seed: children [the] king he/she/it in/on/with Edom **15**
and to be in/on/with to be David [obj] Edom in/on/with to
ascend: rise Joab ruler [the] army to/for to bury [obj] [the]
slain: killed and to smite all male in/on/with Edom **16** for six
month to dwell there Joab and all Israel till to cut: eliminate
all male in/on/with Edom **17** and to flee Hadad he/she/it
and human Edomite from servant/slave father his with him
to/for to come (in): come Egypt and Hadad youth small
18 and to arise: rise from Midian and to come (in): come
Paran and to take: take human with them from Paran and
to come (in): come Egypt to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt
and to give: give to/for him house: home and food to say
to/for him and land: country/planet to give: give to/for him
19 and to find Hadad favor in/on/with eye: seeing Pharaoh
much and to give: give(marriage) to/for him woman: wife
[obj] sister woman: wife his sister Tahpenes [the] queen **20**
and to beget to/for him sister Tahpenes [obj] Genubath son:
child his and to wean him Tahpenes in/on/with midst house:
household Pharaoh and to be Genubath house: household
Pharaoh in/on/with midst son: child Pharaoh **21** and Hadad
to hear: hear in/on/with Egypt for to lie down: be dead David
with father his and for to die Joab ruler [the] army and to say
Hadad to(wards) Pharaoh to send: depart me and to go:
went to(wards) land: country/planet my **22** and to say to/for
him Pharaoh for what? you(m. s.) lacking with me and look!
you to seek to/for to go: went to(wards) land: country/planet
your and to say not for to send: let go to send: let go me **23**
and to arise: raise God to/for him Satan [obj] Rezon son:
child Eliada which to flee from with Hadadezer king Zobah
lord his **24** and to gather upon him human and to be ruler
band in/on/with to kill David [obj] them and to go: went
Damascus and to dwell in/on/with her and to reign in/on/with
Damascus **25** and to be Satan to/for Israel all day Solomon
and with [the] distress: harm which Hadad and to loathe
in/on/with Israel and to reign upon Syria **26** and Jeroboam

son: child Nebat Ephraimite from [the] Zeredah and name
mother his Zeruah woman: wife widow servant/slave to/for
Solomon and to exalt hand in/on/with king **27** and this [the]
word: because which to exalt hand in/on/with king Solomon
to build [obj] [the] Millo to shut [obj] breach city David father
his **28** and [the] man Jeroboam mighty man strength and
to see: see Solomon [obj] [the] youth for to make: [do]
work he/she/it and to reckon: overseer [obj] him to/for all
burden house: household Joseph **29** and to be in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it and Jeroboam to come out: come from
Jerusalem and to find [obj] him Ahijah [the] Shilonite [the]
prophet in/on/with way: road and he/she/it to cover in/on/with
garment new and two their to/for alone them in/on/with land:
country **30** and to capture Ahijah in/on/with garment [the]
new which upon him and to tear her two ten rags **31** and to
say to/for Jeroboam to take: take to/for you ten rags for thus
to say LORD God Israel look! I to tear [obj] [the] kingdom
from hand: power Solomon and to give: give to/for you [obj]
ten [the] tribe **32** and [the] tribe [the] one to be to/for him
because servant/slave my David and because Jerusalem
[the] city which to choose in/on/with her from all tribe Israel
33 because which to leave: forsake me and to bow to/for
Ashtoreth God Sidonian to/for Chemosh God Moab and
to/for Milcom God son: descendant/people Ammon and not
to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct my to/for to make: do
[the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing my and statute my and
justice: judgement my like/as David father his **34** and not
to take: take [obj] all [the] kingdom from hand: power his
for leader to set: make him all day life his because David
servant/slave my which to choose [obj] him which to keep:
obey commandment my and statute my **35** and to take:
take [the] kingship from hand: power son: child his and to
give: give her to/for you [obj] ten [the] tribe **36** and to/for
son: child his to give: give tribe one because to be lamp
to/for David servant/slave my all [the] day: always to/for
face: before my in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to
choose to/for me to/for to set: put name my there **37** and
[obj] you to take: take and to reign in/on/with all which to
desire soul your and to be king upon Israel **38** and to be if to
hear: hear [obj] all which to command you and to go: walk
in/on/with way: conduct my and to make: do [the] upright
in/on/with eye: appearance my to/for to keep: obey statute
my and commandment my like/as as which to make: do
David servant/slave my and to be with you and to build to/for
you house: household be faithful like/as as which to build
to/for David and to give: give to/for you [obj] Israel **39** and to
afflict [obj] seed: children David because this surely not all
[the] day: always **40** and to seek Solomon to/for to die [obj]
Jeroboam and to arise: rise Jeroboam and to flee Egypt
to(wards) Shishak king Egypt and to be in/on/with Egypt till
death Solomon **41** and remainder word: deed Solomon and
all which to make: do and wisdom his not they(masc.) to
write upon scroll: book word: deed Solomon **42** and [the]
day which to reign Solomon in/on/with Jerusalem upon all
Israel forty year **43** and to lie down: be dead Solomon with
father his and to bury in/on/with city David father his and to
reign Rehoboam son: child his underneath: instead him

12 and to go: went Rehoboam Shechem for Shechem
to come (in): come all Israel to/for to reign [obj] him **2**
and to be like/as to hear: hear Jeroboam son: child Nebat
and he/she/it still he in/on/with Egypt which to flee from
face: because [the] king Solomon and to dwell Jeroboam
in/on/with Egypt **3** and to send: depart and to call: call to
to/for him (and to come (in): come *Q(K)*) Jeroboam and all
assembly Israel and to speak: speak to(wards) Rehoboam
to/for to say **4** father your to harden [obj] yoke our and
you(m. s.) now to lighten from service father your [the]
severe and from yoke his [the] heavy which to give: put
upon us and to serve you **5** and to say to(wards) them to
go: went still three day and to return: again to(wards) me
and to go: went [the] people **6** and to advise [the] king
Rehoboam with [the] old which to be to stand: stand with
face: before Solomon father his in/on/with to be he alive
to/for to say how? you(m. p.) to advise to/for to return:
reply [obj] [the] people [the] this word **7** (and to speak:
speak *Q(K)*) to(wards) him to/for to say if [the] day to
be servant/slave to/for people [the] this and to serve them
and to answer them and to speak: speak to(wards) them
word pleasant and to be to/for you servant/slave all [the]
day: always **8** and to leave: forsake [obj] counsel [the] old
which to advise him and to advise with [the] youth which
to magnify with him which [the] to stand: stand to/for face:
before his **9** and to say to(wards) them what? you(m. p.)
to advise and to return: reply word [obj] [the] people [the]
this which to speak: speak to(wards) me to/for to say to
lighten from [the] yoke which to give: put father your upon
us **10** and to speak: speak to(wards) him [the] youth which
to magnify with him to/for to say thus to say to/for people
[the] this which to speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say
father your to honor: heavy [obj] yoke our and you(m. s.) to
lighten from upon us thus to speak: speak to(wards) them
little finger my to thicken from loin father my **11** and now
father my to lift upon you yoke heavy and I to add upon
yoke your father my to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip
and I to discipline [obj] you in/on/with scorpion **12** (and
to come (in): come *Q(k)*) Jeroboam and all [the] people
to(wards) Rehoboam in/on/with day [the] third like/as as
which to speak: speak [the] king to/for to say to return: again
to(wards) me in/on/with day [the] third **13** and to answer
[the] king [obj] [the] people severe and to leave: forsake [obj]
counsel [the] old which to advise him **14** and to speak: speak
to(wards) them like/as counsel [the] youth to/for to say father
my to honor: heavy [obj] yoke your and I to add upon yoke
your father my to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I to
discipline [obj] you in/on/with scorpion **15** and not to hear:
hear [the] king to(wards) [the] people for to be turn from from
with LORD because to arise: establish [obj] word his which to
speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Ahijah [the] Shilonite
to(wards) Jeroboam son: child Nebat **16** and to see: see all
Israel for not to hear: hear [the] king to(wards) them and to
return: reply [the] people [obj] [the] king word to/for to say
what? to/for us portion in/on/with David and not inheritance
in/on/with son: child Jesse to/for tent your Israel now to
see: see house: household your David and to go: went
Israel to/for tent his **17** and son: descendant/people Israel

[the] to dwell in/on/with city Judah and to reign upon them Rehoboam **18** and to send: depart [the] king Rehoboam [obj] Adoram which upon [the] taskworker and to stone all Israel in/on/with him stone and to die and [the] king Rehoboam to strengthen to/for to ascend: copulate in/on/with chariot to/for to flee Jerusalem **19** and to transgress Israel in/on/with house: household David till [the] day: today [the] this **20** and to be like/as to hear: hear all Israel for to return: return Jeroboam and to send: depart and to call: call to [obj] him to(wards) [the] congregation and to reign [obj] him upon all Israel not to be after house: household David exception tribe Judah to/for alone him **21** (and to come (in): come *Q(K)*) Rehoboam Jerusalem and to gather [obj] all house: household Judah and [obj] tribe Benjamin hundred and eighty thousand to choose to make: [do] battle to/for to fight with house: household Israel to/for to return: rescue [obj] [the] kingship to/for Rehoboam son: child Solomon **22** and to be word [the] God to(wards) Shemaiah man [the] God to/for to say **23** to say to(wards) Rehoboam son: child Solomon king Judah and to(wards) all house: household Judah and Benjamin and remainder [the] people to/for to say **24** thus to say LORD not to ascend: rise and not to fight [emph?] with brother: male-relative your son: descendant/people Israel to return: return man: anyone to/for house: home his for from with me to be [the] word: thing [the] this and to hear: hear [obj] word LORD and to return: again to/for to go: went like/as word LORD **25** and to build Jeroboam [obj] Shechem in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim and to dwell in/on/with her and to come out: come from there and to build [obj] Peniel **26** and to say Jeroboam in/on/with heart his now to return: return [the] kingdom to/for house: household David **27** if to ascend: rise [the] people [the] this to/for to make: offer sacrifice in/on/with house: temple LORD in/on/with Jerusalem and to return: again heart [the] people [the] this to(wards) lord their to(wards) Rehoboam king Judah and to kill me and to return: return to(wards) Rehoboam king Judah **28** and to advise [the] king and to make two calf gold and to say to(wards) them many to/for you from to ascend: rise Jerusalem behold God your Israel which to ascend: establish you from land: country/planet Egypt **29** and to set: make [obj] [the] one in/on/with Bethel Bethel and [obj] [the] one to give: put in/on/with Dan **30** and to be [the] word: thing [the] this to/for sin and to go: went [the] people to/for face: before [the] one till Dan **31** and to make [obj] house: home high place and to make: do priest from end [the] people which not to be from son: descendant/people Levi **32** and to make Jeroboam feast in/on/with month [the] eighth in/on/with five ten day to/for month like/as feast which in/on/with Judah and to ascend: offer up upon [the] altar so to make: do in/on/with Bethel Bethel to/for to sacrifice to/for calf which to make and to stand: put in/on/with Bethel Bethel [obj] priest [the] high place which to make **33** and to ascend: rise upon [the] altar which to make in/on/with Bethel Bethel in/on/with five ten day in/on/with month [the] eighth in/on/with month which to devise (from heart his *Q(K)*) and to make: do feast to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to ascend: rise upon [the] altar to/for to offer: offer

13 and behold man God to come (in): come from Judah in/on/with word LORD to(wards) Bethel Bethel and Jeroboam to stand: stand upon [the] altar to/for to offer: offer **2** and to call: call out upon [the] altar in/on/with word LORD and to say altar altar thus to say LORD behold son: child to beget to/for house: household David Josiah name his and to sacrifice upon you [obj] priest [the] high place [the] to offer: offer upon you and bone man to burn upon you **3** and to give: give in/on/with day [the] he/she/it wonder to/for to say this [the] wonder which to speak: speak LORD behold [the] altar to tear and to pour: pour [the] ashes which upon him **4** and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king [obj] word man [the] God which to call: call out upon [the] altar in/on/with Bethel Bethel and to send: reach Jeroboam [obj] hand his from upon [the] altar to/for to say to capture him and to wither hand his which to send: reach upon him and not be able to/for to return: return her to(wards) him **5** and [the] altar to tear and to pour: pour [the] ashes from [the] altar like/as wonder which to give: give man [the] God in/on/with word LORD **6** and to answer [the] king and to say to(wards) man [the] God to beg please [obj] face of LORD God your and to pray about/through/for me and to return: rescue hand my to(wards) me and to beg man [the] God [obj] face LORD and to return: rescue hand [the] king to(wards) him and to be like/as in/on/with first: previous **7** and to speak: speak [the] king to(wards) man [the] God to come (in): come [emph?] with me [the] house: home [to] and to support [emph?] and to give: give to/for you gift **8** and to say man [the] God to(wards) [the] king if to give: give to/for me [obj] half house: household your not to come (in): come with you and not to eat food: bread and not to drink water in/on/with place [the] this **9** for so to command [obj] me in/on/with word LORD to/for to say not to eat food: bread and not to drink water and not to return: return in/on/with way: road which to go: come **10** and to go: went in/on/with way: road another and not to return: return in/on/with way: road which to come (in): come in/on/with her to(wards) Bethel Bethel **11** and prophet one old to dwell in/on/with Bethel Bethel and to come (in): come son: child his and to recount to/for him [obj] all [the] deed which to make: do man [the] God [the] day in/on/with Bethel Bethel [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) [the] king and to recount them to/for father their **12** and to speak: speak to(wards) them father their where? this [the] way: direction to go: went and to see: see son: child his [obj] [the] way: direction which to go: went man [the] God which to come (in): come from Judah **13** and to say to(wards) son: child his to saddle/tie to/for me [the] donkey and to saddle/tie to/for him [the] donkey and to ride upon him **14** and to go: went after man [the] God and to find him to dwell underneath: under [the] oak and to say to(wards) him you(m. s.) man [the] God which to come (in): come from Judah and to say I **15** and to say to(wards) him to go: come with me [the] house: home [to] and to eat food: bread **16** and to say not be able to/for to return: return with you and to/for to come (in): come with you and not to eat food: bread and not to drink with you water in/on/with place [the] this **17** for word: speaking to(wards) me in/on/with word LORD not to eat food: bread and not to drink there

water not to return: return to/for to go: went in/on/with way:
road which to go: come in/on/with her **18** and to say to/for
him also I prophet like you and messenger: angel to speak:
speak to(wards) me in/on/with word LORD to/for to say to
return: return him with you to(wards) house: home your and
to eat food: bread and to drink water to deceive to/for him
19 and to return: return with him and to eat food: bread
in/on/with house: home his and to drink water **20** and to be
they(masc.) to dwell to(wards) [the] table and to be word
LORD to(wards) [the] prophet which to return: return him
21 and to call: call out to(wards) man [the] God which to
come (in): come from Judah to/for to say thus to say LORD
because for to rebel lip: word LORD and not to keep: obey
[obj] [the] commandment which to command you LORD
God your **22** and to return: return and to eat food: bread
and to drink water in/on/with place which to speak: speak
to(wards) you not to eat food: bread and not to drink water
not to come (in): come carcass your to(wards) grave father
your **23** and to be after to eat he food: bread and after
to drink he and to saddle/tie to/for him [the] donkey to/for
prophet which to return: return him **24** and to go: went and
to find him lion in/on/with way: road and to die him and to be
carcass his to throw in/on/with way: road and [the] donkey
to stand: stand beside her and [the] lion to stand: stand
beside [the] carcass **25** and behold human to pass and to
see: see [obj] [the] carcass to throw in/on/with way: road
and [obj] [the] lion to stand: stand beside [the] carcass and
to come (in): come and to speak: speak in/on/with city which
[the] prophet [the] old to dwell in/on/with her **26** and to hear:
hear [the] prophet which to return: return him from [the] way:
journey and to say man [the] God he/she/it which to rebel
[obj] lip: word LORD and to give: give him LORD to/for lion
and to break him and to die him like/as word LORD which to
speak: speak to/for him **27** and to speak: speak to(wards)
son: child his to/for to say to saddle/tie to/for me [obj] [the]
donkey and to saddle/tie **28** and to go: went and to find [obj]
carcass his to throw in/on/with way: road and donkey and
[the] lion to stand: stand beside [the] carcass not to eat [the]
lion [obj] [the] carcass and not to break [obj] [the] donkey **29**
and to lift: raise [the] prophet [obj] carcass man [the] God
and to rest him to(wards) [the] donkey and to return: return
him and to come (in): come to(wards) city [the] prophet [the]
old to/for to mourn and to/for to bury him **30** and to rest [obj]
carcass his in/on/with grave his and to mourn upon him
woe! brother: compatriot my **31** and to be after to bury he
[obj] him and to say to(wards) son: child his to/for to say
in/on/with death my and to bury [obj] me in/on/with grave
which man [the] God to bury in/on/with him beside bone his
to rest [obj] bone my **32** for to be to be [the] word: speaking
which to call: call out in/on/with word LORD upon [the] altar
which in/on/with Bethel Bethel and upon all house: home
[the] high place which in/on/with city Samaria **33** after [the]
word: thing [the] this not to return: repent Jeroboam from
way: journey his [the] bad: evil and to return: again and to
make from end [the] people priest high place [the] delighting
to fill [obj] hand: donate his and to be priest high place **34**
and to be in/on/with word: thing [the] this to/for sin house:
household Jeroboam and to/for to hide and to/for to destroy
from upon face: surface [the] land: planet

14 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it be weak: ill Abijah son:
child Jeroboam **2** and to say Jeroboam to/for woman:
wife his to arise: rise please and to change and not to
know for (you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) woman: wife Jeroboam and to
go: went Shiloh behold there Ahijah [the] prophet he/she/it
to speak: speak upon me to/for king upon [the] people
[the] this **3** and to take: take in/on/with hand: themselves
your ten food: bread and crumb and flask honey and to
come (in): come to(wards) him he/she/it to tell to/for you
what? to be to/for youth **4** and to make: do so woman: wife
Jeroboam and to arise: rise and to go: went Shiloh and to
come (in): come house: household Ahijah and Ahijah not
be able to/for to see: see for to arise: establish eye his
from age his **5** and LORD to say to(wards) Ahijah behold
woman: wife Jeroboam to come (in): come to/for to seek
word: thing from from with you to(wards) son: child her for
be weak: ill he/she/it like/as this and like/as this to speak:
speak to(wards) her and to be like/as to come (in): come
she and he/she/it to alienate **6** and to be like/as to hear:
hear Ahijah [obj] voice: sound foot her to come (in): come
in/on/with entrance and to say to come (in): come woman:
wife Jeroboam to/for what? this you(f. s.) to alienate and
I to send: depart to(wards) you severe **7** to go: went to
say to/for Jeroboam thus to say LORD God Israel because
which to exalt you from midst [the] people and to give: put
you leader upon people my Israel **8** and to tear [obj] [the]
kingdom from house: household David and to give: give
her to/for you and not to be like/as servant/slave my David
which to keep: obey commandment my and which to go:
follow after me in/on/with all heart his to/for to make: do
except [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance my **9** and
be evil to/for to make: do from all which to be to/for face:
before your and to go: went and to make to/for you God
another and liquid to/for to provoke me and [obj] me to
throw after the back your **10** to/for so look! I to come (in):
bring distress: harm to(wards) house: household Jeroboam
and to cut: eliminate to/for Jeroboam to urinate in/on/with
wall to restrain and to leave: release in/on/with Israel and
to burn: burn after house: household Jeroboam like/as as
which to burn: burn [the] dung till to finish he **11** [the] to die
to/for Jeroboam in/on/with city to eat [the] dog and [the]
to die in/on/with land: country to eat bird [the] heaven for
LORD to speak: speak **12** and you(f. s.) to arise: rise to
go: went to/for house: home your in/on/with to come (in):
come foot your [the] city [to] and to die [the] youth **13** and to
mourn to/for him all Israel and to bury [obj] him for this to/for
alone him to come (in): come to/for Jeroboam to(wards)
grave because to find in/on/with him word: thing pleasant
to(wards) LORD God Israel in/on/with house: household
Jeroboam **14** and to arise: establish LORD to/for him king
upon Israel which to cut: eliminate [obj] house: household
Jeroboam this [the] day: today and what? also now **15**
and to smite LORD [obj] Israel like/as as which to wander
[the] branch: stem in/on/with water and to uproot [obj] Israel
from upon [the] land: soil [the] pleasant [the] this which to

give: give to/for father their and to scatter them from side: beyond to/for River because which to make [obj] Asherah their to provoke [obj] LORD **16** and to give: give [obj] Israel in/on/with because of sin Jeroboam which to sin and which to sin [obj] Israel **17** and to arise: rise woman: wife Jeroboam and to go: went and to come (in): come Tirzah [to] he/she/it to come (in): come in/on/with threshold [the] house: home and [the] youth to die **18** and to bury [obj] him and to mourn to/for him all Israel like/as word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Ahijah [the] prophet **19** and remainder word: deed Jeroboam which to fight and which to reign behold they to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **20** and [the] day which to reign Jeroboam twenty and two year and to lie down: be dead with father his and to reign Nadab son: child his underneath: instead him **21** and Rehoboam son: child Solomon to reign in/on/with Judah son: aged forty and one year Rehoboam in/on/with to reign he and seven ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to choose LORD to/for to set: put [obj] name his there from all tribe Israel and name mother his Naamah [the] Ammon **22** and to make: do Judah [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and be jealous [obj] him from all which to make: do father their in/on/with sin their which to sin **23** and to build also they(masc.) to/for them high place and pillar and Asherah upon all hill high and underneath: under all tree luxuriant **24** and also male cult prostitute to be in/on/with land: country/planet to make: do like/as all [the] abomination [the] nation which to possess: take LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **25** and to be in/on/with year [the] fifth to/for king Rehoboam to ascend: rise (Shishak *Q(K)*) king Egypt upon Jerusalem **26** and to take: take [obj] treasure house: temple LORD and [obj] treasure house: palace [the] king and [obj] [the] all to take: take and to take: take [obj] all shield [the] gold which to make Solomon **27** and to make [the] king Rehoboam underneath: instead them shield bronze and to reckon: overseer upon hand ruler [the] to run: guard [the] to keep: obey entrance house: palace [the] king **28** and to be from sufficiency to come (in): come [the] king house: temple LORD to lift: bear them [the] to run: guard and to return: return them to(wards) chamber [the] to run: guard **29** and remainder word: deed Rehoboam and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **30** and battle to be between Rehoboam and between Jeroboam all [the] day: always **31** and to lie down: be dead Rehoboam with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David and name mother his Naamah [the] Ammon and to reign Abijam son: child his underneath: instead him

15 and in/on/with year eight ten to/for king Jeroboam son: child Nebat to reign Abijam upon Judah **2** three year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Maacah daughter Absalom **3** and to go: walk in/on/with all sin father his which to make: do to/for face: before his and not to be heart his complete with LORD God his like/as heart David father his **4** for because David to give: give LORD God his to/for him lamp in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to arise: establish [obj] son: child his after him and to/for to stand: stand [obj] Jerusalem **5** which to make: do David [obj] [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD and not to turn aside: turn aside from all which to command him all day life his except in/on/with word: thing Uriah [the] Hittite **6** and battle to be between Rehoboam and between Jeroboam all day life his **7** and remainder word: deed Abijam and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah and battle to be between Abijam and between Jeroboam **8** and to lie down: be dead Abijam with father his and to bury [obj] him in/on/with city David and to reign Asa son: child his underneath: instead him **9** and in/on/with year twenty to/for Jeroboam king Israel to reign Asa king Judah **10** and forty and one year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Maacah daughter Absalom **11** and to make: do Asa [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as David father his **12** and to pass [the] male cult prostitute from [the] land: country/planet and to turn aside: remove [obj] all [the] idol which to make father his **13** and also [obj] Maacah mother his and to turn aside: remove her from queen which to make horror to/for Asherah and to cut: cut Asa [obj] horror her and to burn in/on/with torrent: valley Kidron **14** and [the] high place not to turn aside: remove except heart Asa to be complete with LORD all day his **15** and to come (in): bring [obj] holiness father his (and holiness *Q(K)*) house: temple LORD silver: money and gold and article/utensil **16** and battle to be between Asa and between Baasha king Israel all day their **17** and to ascend: rise Baasha king Israel upon Judah and to build [obj] [the] Ramah to/for lest to give: allow to come out: come and to come (in): come to/for Asa king Judah **18** and to take: take Asa [obj] all [the] silver: money and [the] gold [the] to remain in/on/with treasure house: temple LORD and [obj] treasure house: home ([the] king *Q(K)*) and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power servant/slave his and to send: depart them [the] king Asa to(wards) Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son: child Tabrimmon son: child Hezion king Syria [the] to dwell in/on/with Damascus to/for to say **19** covenant between me and between you between father my and between father your behold to send: depart to/for you bribe silver: money and gold to go: went to break [emph?] [obj] covenant your with Baasha king Israel and to ascend: rise from upon me **20** and to hear: hear Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to(wards) [the] king Asa and to send: depart [obj] ruler [the] strength: soldiers which to/for him upon city Israel and to smite [obj] Ijon and [obj] Dan and [obj] Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah and [obj] all Chinneroth upon all land: country/planet Naphtali **21** and to be like/as to hear: hear Baasha and to cease from to build [obj] [the] Ramah and to dwell in/on/with Tirzah **22** and [the] king Asa to hear: proclaim [obj] all Judah nothing innocent and to lift: bear [obj] stone [the] Ramah and [obj] tree: wood her which to build Baasha and to build in/on/with them [the] king Asa [obj] Geba Benjamin and [obj] [the] Mizpah **23** and remainder all word: deed Asa and all might his and all which to make: do and [the] city which to build not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah except to/for time old age his be weak: ill [obj] foot his **24** and to lie down: be dead Asa with father his and to bury

with father his in/on/with city David father his and to reign
Jehoshaphat son: child his underneath: instead him **25** and
Nadab son: child Jeroboam to reign upon Israel in/on/with
year two to/for Asa king Judah and to reign upon Israel year
26 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing
LORD and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct father his
and in/on/with sin his which to sin [obj] Israel **27** and to
conspire upon him Baasha son: child Ahijah to/for house:
household Issachar and to smite him Baasha in/on/with
Gibbethon which to/for Philistine and Nadab and all Israel to
confine upon Gibbethon **28** and to die him Baasha in/on/with
year three to/for Asa king Judah and to reign underneath:
instead him **29** and to be like/as to reign he to smite [obj] all
house: household Jeroboam not to remain all breath to/for
Jeroboam till to destroy him like/as word LORD which to
speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Ahijah
[the] Shilonite **30** upon sin Jeroboam which to sin and which
to sin [obj] Israel in/on/with vexation his which to provoke
[obj] LORD God Israel **31** and remainder word: deed Nadab
and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon
scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **32** and
battle to be between Asa and between Baasha king Israel
all day their **33** in/on/with year three to/for Asa king Judah to
reign Baasha son: child Ahijah upon all Israel in/on/with
Tirzah twenty and four year **34** and to make: do [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to go: walk in/on/with
way: conduct Jeroboam and in/on/with sin his which to sin
[obj] Israel

16 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jehu son: child
Hanani upon Baasha to/for to say **2** because which to
exalt you from [the] dust and to give: put you leader upon
people my Israel and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct
Jeroboam and to sin [obj] people my Israel to/for to provoke
me in/on/with sin their **3** look! I to burn: purge after Baasha
and after house: household his and to give: make [obj]
house: household your like/as house: household Jeroboam
son: child Nebat **4** [the] to die to/for Baasha in/on/with city
to eat [the] dog and [the] to die to/for him in/on/with land:
country to eat bird [the] heaven **5** and remainder word:
deed Baasha and which to make: do and might his not
they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day
to/for king Israel **6** and to lie down: be dead Baasha with
father his and to bury in/on/with Tirzah and to reign Elah son:
child his underneath: instead him **7** and also in/on/with hand:
by Jehu son: child Hanani [the] prophet word LORD to be
to(wards) Baasha and to(wards) house: household his and
upon all [the] distress: evil which to make: do in/on/with eye:
seeing LORD to/for to provoke him in/on/with deed: work
hand his to/for to be like/as house: household Jeroboam
and upon which to smite [obj] him **8** in/on/with year twenty
and six year to/for Asa king Judah to reign Elah son: child
Baasha upon Israel in/on/with Tirzah year **9** and to conspire
upon him servant/slave his Zimri ruler half [the] chariot and
he/she/it in/on/with Tirzah to drink drunken house: home
Arza which upon [the] house: household in/on/with Tirzah **10**
and to come (in): come Zimri and to smite him and to die him
in/on/with year twenty and seven to/for Asa king Judah and
to reign underneath: instead him **11** and to be in/on/with to
reign he like/as to dwell he upon throne his to smite [obj] all
house: household Baasha not to remain to/for him to urinate
in/on/with wall and to redeem: relative his and neighbor his
12 and to destroy Zimri [obj] all house: household Baasha
like/as word LORD which to speak: speak to(wards) Baasha
in/on/with hand: by Jehu [the] prophet **13** to(wards) all
sin Baasha and sin Elah son: child his which to sin and
which to sin [obj] Israel to/for to provoke [obj] LORD God
Israel in/on/with vanity their **14** and remainder word: deed
Elah and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write
upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **15**
in/on/with year twenty and seven year to/for Asa king Judah
to reign Zimri seven day in/on/with Tirzah and [the] people:
soldiers to camp upon Gibbethon which to/for Philistine **16**
and to hear: hear [the] people: soldiers [the] to camp to/for
to say to conspire Zimri and also to smite [obj] [the] king and
to reign all Israel [obj] Omri ruler army upon Israel in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it in/on/with camp **17** and to ascend: rise
Omri and all Israel with him from Gibbethon and to confine
upon Tirzah **18** and to be like/as to see: see Zimri for to
capture [the] city and to come (in): come to(wards) citadel:
palace house: home [the] king and to burn upon him [obj]
house: home king in/on/with fire and to die **19** upon (sin
his *Q(K)*) which to sin to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil
in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to go: walk in/on/with
way: conduct Jeroboam and in/on/with sin his which to make
to/for to sin [obj] Israel **20** and remainder word: deed Zimri
and conspiracy his which to conspire not they(masc.) to
write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel
21 then to divide [the] people Israel to/for half half [the]
people to be after Tibni son: child Ginath to/for to reign him
and [the] half after Omri **22** and to strengthen: prevail over
[the] people which after Omri [obj] [the] people which after
Tibni son: child Ginath and to die Tibni and to reign Omri **23**
in/on/with year thirty and one year to/for Asa king Judah
to reign Omri upon Israel two ten year in/on/with Tirzah to
reign six year **24** and to buy [obj] [the] mountain: mount
Samaria from with Shemer in/on/with talent silver: money
and to build [obj] [the] mountain: mount and to call: call
by [obj] name [the] city which to build upon name Shemer
lord [the] mountain: mount Samaria **25** and to make: do
Omri [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and be evil
from all which to/for face: before his **26** and to go: walk
in/on/with all way: conduct Jeroboam son: child Nebat (and
in/on/with sin his *Q(K)*) which to sin [obj] Israel to/for to
provoke [obj] LORD God Israel in/on/with vanity their **27** and
remainder word: deed Omri which to make: do and might his
which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book
Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **28** and to lie down: be
dead Omri with father his and to bury in/on/with Samaria
and to reign Ahab son: child his underneath: instead him **29**
and Ahab son: child Omri to reign upon Israel in/on/with year
thirty and eight year to/for Asa king Judah and to reign Ahab
son: child Omri upon Israel in/on/with Samaria twenty and
two year **30** and to make: do Ahab son: child Omri [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD from all which to/for face:
before his **31** and to be to lighten to go: walk he in/on/with

sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat and to take: take woman:
wife [obj] Jezebel daughter Ethbaal king Sidonian and to go:
went and to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal and to bow to/for
him **32** and to arise: raise altar to/for Baal house: home [the]
Baal which to build in/on/with Samaria **33** and to make Ahab
[obj] [the] Asherah and to add Ahab to/for to make: do to/for
to provoke [obj] LORD God Israel from all king Israel which
to be to/for face: before his **34** in/on/with day his to build
Hiel Bethelite [the] Bethelite [obj] Jericho in/on/with Abiram
firstborn his to found her (and in/on/with Segub *Q(K)*) little
his to stand door her like/as word LORD which to speak:
speak in/on/with hand: by Joshua son: child Nun

17 and to say Elijah [the] Tishbite from sojourner Gilead
to(wards) Ahab alive LORD God Israel which to stand:
stand to/for face: before his if: surely no to be [the] year [the]
these dew and rain that if: except if: except to/for lip: word
word my **2** and to be word LORD to(wards) him to/for to say
3 to go: went from this and to turn to/for you east [to] and to
hide in/on/with torrent: river Cherith which upon face: east
[the] Jordan **4** and to be from [the] torrent: river to drink and
[obj] [the] raven to command to/for to sustain you there **5**
and to go: went and to make: do like/as word LORD and to
go: went and to dwell in/on/with torrent: river Cherith which
upon face: east [the] Jordan **6** and [the] raven to come (in):
bring to/for him food: bread and flesh in/on/with morning
and food: bread and flesh in/on/with evening and from [the]
torrent: river to drink **7** and to be from end day and to
wither [the] torrent: river for not to be rain in/on/with land:
country/planet **8** and to be word LORD to(wards) him to/for
to say **9** to arise: rise to go: went Zarephath [to] which to/for
Sidon and to dwell there behold to command there woman:
wife widow to/for to sustain you **10** and to arise: rise and to
go: went Zarephath [to] and to come (in): come to(wards)
entrance [the] city and behold there woman: wife widow
to gather tree: stick and to call: call to to(wards) her and
to say to take: bring please to/for me little water in/on/with
article/utensil and to drink **11** and to go: went to/for to take:
bring and to call: call to to(wards) her and to say to take:
bring please to/for me morsel food: bread in/on/with hand
your **12** and to say alive LORD God your if: surely no there
to/for me bun that if: except if: except fullness palm flour
in/on/with jar and little oil in/on/with jar and look! I to gather
two tree: stick and to come (in): come and to make him
to/for me and to/for son: child my and to eat him and to
die **13** and to say to(wards) her Elijah not to fear to come
(in): come to make: do like/as word: speaking your surely to
make to/for me from there bun small in/on/with first and to
come out: send to/for me and to/for you and to/for son: child
your to make in/on/with last **14** for thus to say LORD God
Israel jar [the] flour not to end: expend and jar [the] oil not
to lack till day (to give: give *Q(k)*) LORD rain upon face:
surface [the] land: country **15** and to go: went and to make:
do like/as word: speaking Elijah and to eat (he/she/it and
he/she/it *Q(K)*) and house: household her day **16** jar [the]
flour not to end: expend and jar [the] oil not to lack like/as
word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by Elijah
17 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these be weak:
ill son: child [the] woman mistress [the] house: household
and to be sickness his strong much till which not to remain
in/on/with him breath **18** and to say to(wards) Elijah what?
to/for me and to/for you man [the] God to come (in): come
to(wards) me to/for to remember [obj] iniquity: crime my and
to/for to die [obj] son: child my **19** and to say to(wards) her
to give: give to/for me [obj] son: child your and to take: take
him from bosom: embrace her and to ascend: establish him
to(wards) [the] upper room which he/she/it to dwell there
and to lie down: lay down him upon bed his **20** and to call:
call to to(wards) LORD and to say LORD God my also upon
[the] widow which I to sojourn with her be evil to/for to die
[obj] son: child her **21** and to measure upon [the] youth
three beat and to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to say
LORD God my to return: return please soul: life [the] youth
[the] this upon entrails: among his **22** and to hear: hear
LORD in/on/with voice Elijah and to return: return soul: life
[the] youth upon entrails: among his and to live **23** and to
take: take Elijah [obj] [the] youth and to go down him from
[the] upper room [the] house: home [to] and to give: give
him to/for mother his and to say Elijah to see: behold! alive
son: child your **24** and to say [the] woman to(wards) Elijah
now this to know for man God you(m. s.) and word LORD
in/on/with lip your truth: true

18 and to be day many and word LORD to be to(wards)
Elijah in/on/with year [the] third to/for to say to go:
went to see: see to(wards) Ahab and to give: give rain upon
face: surface [the] land: country **2** and to go: went Elijah
to/for to see: see to(wards) Ahab and [the] famine strong
in/on/with Samaria **3** and to call: call to Ahab to(wards)
Obadiah which upon [the] house: household and Obadiah
to be afraid [obj] LORD much **4** and to be in/on/with to
cut: eliminate Jezebel [obj] prophet LORD and to take:
take Obadiah hundred prophet and to hide them fifty man
in/on/with cave and to sustain them food: bread and water **5**
and to say Ahab to(wards) Obadiah to go: went in/on/with
land: country/planet to(wards) all spring [the] water and
to(wards) all [the] torrent: valley perhaps to find grass and to
live horse and mule and not to cut: lack from [the] animal
6 and to divide to/for them [obj] [the] land: country/planet
to/for to pass in/on/with her Ahab to go: went in/on/with
way: direction one to/for alone him and Obadiah to go: went
in/on/with way: direction one to/for alone him **7** and to be
Obadiah in/on/with way: journey and behold Elijah to/for to
encounter: meet him and to recognize him and to fall: fall
upon face his and to say you(m. s.) this lord my Elijah **8** and
to say to/for him I to go: went to say to/for lord your behold
Elijah **9** and to say what? to sin for you(m. s.) to give: give
[obj] servant/slave your in/on/with hand: power Ahab to/for
to die me **10** alive LORD God your if: surely no there nation
and kingdom which not to send: depart lord my there to/for
to seek you and to say nothing and to swear [obj] [the]
kingdom and [obj] [the] nation for not to find you **11** and now
you(m. s.) to say to go: went to say to/for lord your behold
Elijah **12** and to be I to go: went from with you and spirit
LORD to lift: bear you upon which not to know and to come
(in): come to/for to tell to/for Ahab and not to find you and

to kill me and servant/slave your afraid [obj] LORD from
youth my **13** not to tell to/for lord my [obj] which to make: do
in/on/with to kill Jezebel [obj] prophet LORD and to hide
from prophet LORD hundred man fifty fifty man in/on/with
cave and to sustain them food: bread and water **14** and now
you(m. s.) to say to go: went to say to/for lord your behold
Elijah and to kill me **15** and to say Elijah alive LORD Hosts
which to stand: stand to/for face: before his for [the] day to
see: see to(wards) him **16** and to go: went Obadiah to/for to
encounter: meet Ahab and to tell to/for him and to go: went
Ahab to/for to encounter: meet Elijah **17** and to be like/as to
see: see Ahab [obj] Elijah and to say Ahab to(wards) him
you(m. s.) this to trouble Israel **18** and to say not to trouble
[obj] Israel that if: except if: except you(m. s.) and house:
household father your in/on/with to leave: forsake you [obj]
commandment LORD and to go: follow after [the] Baal **19**
and now to send: depart to gather to(wards) me [obj] all
Israel to(wards) mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Carmel and
[obj] prophet [the] Baal four hundred and fifty and prophet
[the] Asherah four hundred to eat table Jezebel **20** and to
send: depart Ahab in/on/with all son: descendant/people
Israel and to gather [obj] [the] prophet to(wards) mountain:
mount [the] (Mount) Carmel **21** and to approach: approach
Elijah to(wards) all [the] people and to say till how you(m.
p.) to limp upon two [the] division if LORD [the] God to go:
follow after him and if [the] Baal to go: follow after him and
not to answer [the] people [obj] him word **22** and to say
Elijah to(wards) [the] people I to remain prophet to/for LORD
to/for alone me and prophet [the] Baal four hundred and fifty
man **23** and to give: give to/for us two bullock and to choose
to/for them [the] bullock [the] one and to cut him and to set:
put upon [the] tree: wood and fire not to set: put and I to
make [obj] [the] bullock [the] one and to give: put upon [the]
tree: wood and fire not to set: put **24** and to call: call to
in/on/with name God your and I to call: call to in/on/with
name LORD and to be [the] God which to answer in/on/with
fire he/she/it [the] God and to answer all [the] people and to
say pleasant [the] word: speaking **25** and to say Elijah to/for
prophet [the] Baal to choose to/for you [the] bullock [the]
one and to make first for you(m. p.) [the] many and to call:
call to in/on/with name God your and fire not to set: put **26**
and to take: take [obj] [the] bullock which to give: give to/for
them and to make and to call: call to in/on/with name [the]
Baal from [the] morning and till [the] midday to/for to say
[the] Baal to answer us and nothing voice and nothing to
answer and to limp upon [the] altar which to make **27** and to
be in/on/with midday and to mock in/on/with them Elijah and
to say to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large for God
he/she/it for complaint and for pursuing to/for him and for
way: journey to/for him perhaps sleeping he/she/it and to
awake **28** and to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large
and to cut like/as justice: custom their in/on/with sword and
in/on/with spear till to pour: pour blood upon them **29** and to
be like/as to pass [the] midday and to prophesy till to/for to
ascend: offer up [the] offering and nothing voice and nothing
to answer and nothing attentiveness **30** and to say Elijah
to/for all [the] people to approach: approach to(wards) me
and to approach: approach all [the] people to(wards) him
and to heal [obj] altar LORD [the] to overthrow **31** and to
take: take Elijah two ten stone like/as number tribe son:
descendant/people Jacob which to be word LORD to(wards)
him to/for to say Israel to be name your **32** and to build
[obj] [the] stone altar in/on/with name LORD and to make
conduit like/as house: container seah seed around to/for
altar **33** and to arrange [obj] [the] tree: wood and to cut [obj]
[the] bullock and to set: put upon [the] tree: wood and to
say to fill four jar water and to pour: pour upon [the] burnt
offering and upon [the] tree: wood **34** and to say to repeat
and to repeat and to say to do three and to do three **35**
and to go: walk [the] water around to/for altar and also [obj]
[the] conduit to fill water **36** and to be in/on/with to ascend:
offer up [the] offering and to approach: approach Elijah [the]
prophet and to say LORD God Abraham Isaac and Israel
[the] day: today to know for you(m. s.) God in/on/with Israel
and I servant/slave your (and in/on/with word your *Q(K)*) to
make: do [obj] all [the] word [the] these **37** to answer me
LORD to answer me and to know [the] people [the] this for
you(m. s.) LORD [the] God and you(m. s.) to turn: turn [obj]
heart their backwards **38** and to fall: fall fire LORD and to
eat [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] tree: wood and
[obj] [the] stone and [obj] [the] dust and [obj] [the] water
which in/on/with conduit to lick **39** and to see: see all [the]
people and to fall: fall upon face their and to say LORD
he/she/it [the] God LORD he/she/it [the] God **40** and to say
Elijah to/for them to capture [obj] prophet [the] Baal man:
anyone not to escape from them and to capture them and to
go down them Elijah to(wards) torrent: valley Kishon and
to slaughter them there **41** and to say Elijah to/for Ahab
to ascend: rise to eat and to drink for voice: sound crowd
[the] rain **42** and to ascend: rise Ahab to/for to eat and
to/for to drink and Elijah to ascend: rise to(wards) head: top
[the] (Mount) Carmel and to bend (down) land: soil [to] and
to set: put face his between (knee his *Q(K)*) **43** and to
say to(wards) youth his to ascend: rise please to look way:
direction sea and to ascend: rise and to look and to say
nothing anything and to say to return: again seven beat **44**
and to be in/on/with seventh and to say behold cloud small
like/as palm man to ascend: rise from sea and to say to
ascend: rise to say to(wards) Ahab to bind and to go down
and not to restrain you [the] rain **45** and to be till thus and till
thus and [the] heaven be dark cloud and spirit: breath and to
be rain great: large and to ride Ahab and to go: went Jezreel
[to] **46** and hand: power LORD to be to(wards) Elijah and to
gird loin his and to run: run to/for face: before Ahab till to
come (in): towards you Jezreel [to]

19 and to tell Ahab to/for Jezebel [obj] all which to make:
do Elijah and [obj] all which to kill [obj] all [the] prophet
in/on/with sword **2** and to send: depart Jezebel messenger
to(wards) Elijah to/for to say thus to make: do [emph?] God
and thus to add [emph?] for like/as time tomorrow to set:
make [obj] soul: life your like/as soul: life one from them **3**
and to see: see and to arise: rise and to go: walk to(wards)
soul: life his and to come (in): come Beersheba Beersheba
which to/for Judah and to rest [obj] youth his there **4** and
he/she/it to go: went in/on/with wilderness way: journey day

and to come (in): come and to dwell underneath: under
broom (one *Q(k)*) and to ask [obj] soul: myself his to/for to
die and to say many now LORD to take: take soul: life my
for not pleasant I from father my **5** and to lie down: lay down
and to sleep underneath: under broom one and behold this
messenger: angel to touch in/on/with him and to say to/for
him to arise: rise to eat **6** and to look and behold head his
bun coal and jar water and to eat and to drink and to return:
again and to lie down: lay down **7** and to return: again
messenger: angel LORD second and to touch in/on/with him
and to say to arise: rise to eat for many from you [the] way:
journey **8** and to arise: rise and to eat and to drink and to
go: went in/on/with strength [the] food [the] he/she/it forty
day and forty night till mountain: mount [the] God Horeb **9**
and to come (in): come there to(wards) [the] cave and to
lodge there and behold word LORD to(wards) him and to
say to/for him what? to/for you here Elijah **10** and to say
be jealous be jealous to/for LORD God Hosts for to leave:
forsake covenant your son: descendant/people Israel [obj]
altar your to overthrow and [obj] prophet your to kill in/on/with
sword and to remain I to/for alone me and to seek [obj]
soul: life my to/for to take: take her **11** and to say to come
out: come and to stand: stand in/on/with mountain: mount
to/for face: before LORD and behold LORD to pass and
spirit: breath great: large and strong to tear mountain: mount
and to break crag to/for face: before LORD not in/on/with
spirit: breath LORD and after [the] spirit: breath quaking not
in/on/with quaking LORD **12** and after [the] quaking fire not
in/on/with fire LORD and after [the] fire voice: sound silence
thin **13** and to be like/as to hear: hear Elijah and to wrap
face his in/on/with clothing his and to come out: come and
to stand: stand entrance [the] cave and behold to(wards)
him voice and to say what? to/for you here Elijah **14** and
to say be jealous be jealous to/for LORD God Hosts for
to leave: forsake covenant your son: descendant/people
Israel [obj] altar your to overthrow and [obj] prophet your to
kill in/on/with sword and to remain I to/for alone me and to
seek [obj] soul: life my to/for to take: take her **15** and to say
LORD to(wards) him to go: went to return: return to/for way:
road your wilderness [to] Damascus and to come (in): come
and to anoint [obj] Hazael to/for king upon Syria **16** and [obj]
Jehu son: child Nimshi to anoint to/for king upon Israel and
[obj] Elisha son: child Shaphat from Abel-meholah Abel-
meholah to anoint to/for prophet underneath: instead you **17**
and to be [the] to escape from sword Hazael to die Jehu
and [the] to escape from sword Jehu to die Elisha **18** and to
remain in/on/with Israel seven thousand all [the] knee which
not to bow to/for Baal and all [the] lip which not to kiss to/for
him **19** and to go: went from there and to find [obj] Elisha
son: child Shaphat and he/she/it to plow/plot two ten pair
to/for face: before his and he/she/it in/on/with two [the] ten
and to pass Elijah to(wards) him and to throw clothing his
to(wards) him **20** and to leave: forsake [obj] [the] cattle and
to run: run after Elijah and to say to kiss please to/for father
my and to/for mother my and to go: follow after you and to
say to/for him to go: went to return: again for what? to make:
do to/for you **21** and to return: return from after him and
to take: take [obj] pair [the] cattle and to sacrifice him and
in/on/with article/utensil [the] cattle to boil them [the] flesh
and to give: give to/for people and to eat and to arise: rise
and to go: follow after Elijah and to minister him

20 and Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria to gather [obj]
all strength: soldiers his and thirty and two king with
him and horse and chariot and to ascend: rise and to confine
upon Samaria and to fight in/on/with her **2** and to send:
depart messenger to(wards) Ahab king Israel [the] city [to]
and to say to/for him thus to say Ben-hadad Ben-hadad **3**
silver: money your and gold your to/for me he/she/it and
woman: wife your and son: child your [the] pleasant to/for me
they(masc.) **4** and to answer king Israel and to say like/as
word: speaking your lord my [the] king to/for you I and all
which to/for me **5** and to return: again [the] messenger and
to say thus to say Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to/for to say for to
send: depart to(wards) you to/for to say silver: money your
and gold your and woman: wife your and son: child your
to/for me to give: give **6** for if: except like/as time tomorrow
to send: depart [obj] servant/slave my to(wards) you and
to search [obj] house: home your and [obj] house: home
servant/slave your and to be all desire eye: appearance
your to set: take in/on/with hand: themselves their and to
take: take **7** and to call: call to king Israel to/for all old: elder
[the] land: country/planet and to say to know please and to
see: see for distress: harm this to seek for to send: depart
to(wards) me to/for woman: wife my and to/for son: child
my and to/for silver: money my and to/for gold my and not
to withhold from him **8** and to say to(wards) him all [the]
old: elder and all [the] people not to hear: hear and not be
willing **9** and to say to/for messenger Ben-hadad Ben-hadad
to say to/for lord my [the] king all which to send: depart
to(wards) servant/slave your in/on/with first to make: do and
[the] word: thing [the] this not be able to/for to make: do and
to go: went [the] messenger and to return: return him word
10 and to send: depart to(wards) him Ben-hadad Ben-hadad
and to say thus to make: do [emph?] to/for me God and
thus to add if to suffice dust Samaria to/for handful to/for all
[the] people which in/on/with foot my **11** and to answer king
Israel and to say to speak: speak not to boast: boast to
gird like/as to open **12** and to be like/as to hear: hear [obj]
[the] word [the] this and he/she/it to drink he/she/it and [the]
king in/on/with booth and to say to(wards) servant/slave his
to set: take and to set: take upon [the] city **13** and behold
prophet one to approach: approach to(wards) Ahab king
Israel and to say thus to say LORD to see: see [obj] all [the]
crowd [the] great: large [the] this look! I to give: give him
in/on/with hand: power your [the] day: today and to know for
I LORD **14** and to say Ahab in/on/with who? and to say thus
to say LORD in/on/with youth ruler [the] province and to say
who? to bind [the] battle and to say you(m. s.) **15** and to
reckon: list [obj] youth ruler [the] province and to be hundred
two and thirty and after them to reckon: list [obj] all [the]
people all son: descendant/people Israel seven thousand **16**
and to come out: come in/on/with midday and Ben-hadad
Ben-hadad to drink drunken in/on/with booth he/she/it and
[the] king thirty and two king to help [obj] him **17** and to
come out: come youth ruler [the] province in/on/with first and

to send: depart Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to tell to/for him
to/for to say human to come out: come from Samaria **18**
and to say if to/for peace to come out: come to capture them
alive and if to/for battle to come out: come alive to capture
them **19** and these to come out: come from [the] city youth
ruler [the] province and [the] strength: soldiers which after
them **20** and to smite man: anyone man his and to flee
Syria and to pursue them Israel and to escape Ben-hadad
Ben-hadad king Syria upon horse and horseman **21** and to
come out: come king Israel and to smite [obj] [the] horse and
[obj] [the] chariot and to smite in/on/with Syria wound great:
large **22** and to approach: approach [the] prophet to(wards)
king Israel and to say to/for him to go: come! to strengthen:
strengthen and to know and to see: examine [obj] which to
make: do for to/for turn [the] year king Syria to ascend: rise
upon you **23** and servant/slave king Syria to say to(wards)
him God mountain: mount God their upon so to strengthen:
strengthen from us and but to fight with them in/on/with plain
if: surely yes not to strengthen: strengthen from them **24** and
[obj] [the] word: thing [the] this to make: do to turn aside:
remove [the] king man: anyone from place his and to set:
put governor underneath: instead them **25** and you(m. s.) to
count to/for you strength: soldiers like/as strength: soldiers
[the] to fall: fall from [obj] you and horse like/as horse and
chariot like/as chariot and to fight [obj] them in/on/with plain
if: surely yes not to strengthen: strengthen from them and to
hear: hear to/for voice their and to make: do so **26** and to be
to/for turn [the] year and to reckon: list Ben-hadad Ben-
hadad [obj] Syria and to ascend: rise Aphek [to] to/for battle
with Israel **27** and son: descendant/people Israel to reckon:
list and to sustain and to go: went to/for to encounter: toward
them and to camp son: descendant/people Israel before
them like/as two little flock goat and Syria to fill [obj] [the]
land: country/planet **28** and to approach: approach man
[the] God and to say to(wards) king Israel and to say thus
to say LORD because which to say Syria God mountain:
mount LORD and not God valley he/she/it and to give: give
[obj] all [the] crowd [the] great: large [the] this in/on/with
hand: power your and to know for I LORD **29** and to camp
these before these seven day and to be in/on/with day [the]
seventh and to present: come [the] battle and to smite son:
descendant/people Israel [obj] Syria hundred thousand on
foot in/on/with day one **30** and to flee [the] to remain Aphek
[to] to(wards) [the] city and to fall: fall [the] wall upon twenty
and seven thousand man [the] to remain and Ben-hadad
Ben-hadad to flee and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] city
chamber in/on/with chamber **31** and to say to(wards) him
servant/slave his behold please to hear: hear for king house:
household Israel for king kindness they(masc.) to set: put
please sackcloth in/on/with loin our and cord in/on/with head
our and to come out: come to(wards) king Israel perhaps to
live [obj] soul: life your **32** and to gird sackcloth in/on/with
loin their and cord in/on/with head their and to come (in):
come to(wards) king Israel and to say servant/slave your
Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to say to live please soul: life my and
to say still he alive brother: compatriot my he/she/it **33** and
[the] human to divine and to hasten and to catch from him
and to say brother: compatriot your Ben-hadad Ben-hadad
and to say to come (in): come to take: bring him and to
come out: come to(wards) him Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to
ascend: rise him upon [the] chariot **34** and to say to(wards)
him [the] city which to take: take father my from with father
your to return: rescue and outside to set: make to/for you
in/on/with Damascus like/as as which to set: make father
my in/on/with Samaria and I in/on/with covenant to send:
let go you and to cut: make(covenant) to/for him covenant
and to send: let go him **35** and man one from son: child
[the] prophet to say to(wards) neighbor his in/on/with word
LORD to smite me please and to refuse [the] man to/for to
smite him **36** and to say to/for him because which not to
hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD look! you to go: went from
with me and to smite you [the] lion and to go: went from
beside him and to find him [the] lion and to smite him **37**
and to find man another and to say to smite me please and
to smite him [the] man to smite and to wound **38** and to
go: went [the] prophet and to stand: stand to/for king (upon
LAB(H)) [the] way: road and to search in/on/with bandage
upon eye his **39** and to be [the] king to pass and he/she/it to
cry to(wards) [the] king and to say servant/slave your to
come out: come in/on/with entrails: among [the] battle and
behold man to turn aside: turn aside and to come (in): bring
to(wards) me man and to say to keep: guard [obj] [the] man
[the] this if to reckon: missing to reckon: missing and to be
soul: life your underneath: instead soul: life his or talent
silver: money to weigh **40** and to be servant/slave your to
make: do here/thus and here/thus and he/she/it nothing he
and to say to(wards) him king Israel so justice: judgement
your you(m. s.) to decide **41** and to hasten and to turn
aside: remove [obj] [the] bandage (from upon *Q(k)*) eye his
and to recognize [obj] him king Israel for from [the] prophet
he/she/it **42** and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD
because to send: let go [obj] man devoted thing my from
hand: power and to be soul: life your underneath: instead
soul: life his and people your underneath: instead people
his **43** and to go: went king Israel upon house: palace his
stubborn and vexed and to come (in): come Samaria [to]

21 and to be after [the] word: thing [the] these vineyard
to be to/for Naboth [the] Jezreelite which in/on/with
Jezreel beside temple: palace Ahab king Samaria **2** and
to speak: speak Ahab to(wards) Naboth to/for to say to
give: give [emph?] to/for me [obj] vineyard your and to be
to/for me to/for garden herb for he/she/it near beside house:
palace my and to give: give to/for you underneath: instead
him vineyard pleasant from him if be pleasing in/on/with
eye: appearance your to give: give to/for you silver: money
price this **3** and to say Naboth to(wards) Ahab forbid to/for
me from LORD from to give: give I [obj] inheritance father
my to/for you **4** and to come (in): come Ahab to(wards)
house: home his stubborn and vexed upon [the] word which
to speak: speak to(wards) him Naboth [the] Jezreelite and
to say not to give: give to/for you [obj] inheritance father
my and to lie down: lay down upon bed his and to turn:
turn [obj] face his and not to eat food **5** and to come (in):
come to(wards) him Jezebel woman: wife his and to speak:
speak to(wards) him what? this spirit your stubborn and

nothing you to eat food **6** and to speak: speak to(wards)
her for to speak: speak to(wards) Naboth [the] Jezreelite
and to say to/for him to give: give [emph?] to/for me [obj]
vineyard your in/on/with silver: money or if delighting you(m.
s.) to give: give to/for you vineyard underneath: instead him
and to say not to give: give to/for you [obj] vineyard my **7**
and to say to(wards) him Jezebel woman: wife his you(m.
s.) now to make: [do] kingship upon Israel to arise: rise
to eat food: bread and be good heart your I to give: give
to/for you [obj] vineyard Naboth [the] Jezreelite **8** and to
write scroll: document in/on/with name Ahab and to seal
in/on/with signet his and to send: depart (scroll: document
Q(K)) to(wards) [the] old: elder and to(wards) [the] noble
which in/on/with city his [the] to dwell with Naboth **9** and to
write in/on/with scroll: document to/for to say to call: call out
fast and to dwell [obj] Naboth in/on/with head: leader [the]
people **10** and to dwell two human son: young animal Belial
before him and to testify him to/for to say to bless God and
king and to come out: send him and to stone him and to
die **11** and to make: do human city his [the] old: elder and
[the] noble which [the] to dwell in/on/with city his like/as as
which to send: depart to(wards) them Jezebel like/as as
which to write in/on/with scroll: document which to send:
depart to(wards) them **12** to call: call out fast and to dwell
[obj] Naboth in/on/with head [the] people **13** and to come
(in): come two [the] human son: young animal Belial and to
dwell before him and to testify him human [the] Belial [obj]
Naboth before [the] people to/for to say to bless Naboth
God and king and to come out: send him from outside to/for
city and to stone him in/on/with stone and to die **14** and to
send: depart to(wards) Jezebel to/for to say to stone Naboth
and to die **15** and to be like/as to hear: hear Jezebel for
to stone Naboth and to die and to say Jezebel to(wards)
Ahab to arise: rise to possess: take [obj] vineyard Naboth
[the] Jezreelite which to refuse to/for to give: give to/for you
in/on/with silver: money for nothing Naboth alive for to die
16 and to be like/as to hear: hear Ahab for to die Naboth
and to arise: rise Ahab to/for to go down to(wards) vineyard
Naboth [the] Jezreelite to/for to possess: take him **17** and to
be word LORD to(wards) Elijah [the] Tishbite to/for to say **18**
to arise: rise to go down to/for to encounter: meet Ahab king
Israel which in/on/with Samaria behold in/on/with vineyard
Naboth which to go down there to/for to possess: take him
19 and to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say thus
to say LORD to murder and also to possess: take and to
speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say thus to say LORD
in/on/with place which to lick [the] dog [obj] blood Naboth to
lick [the] dog [obj] blood your also you(m. s.) **20** and to say
Ahab to(wards) Elijah to find me enemy my and to say to
find because to sell you to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil
in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **21** look! I (to come (in): bring
Q(k)) to(wards) you distress: harm and to burn: burn after
you and to cut: eliminate to/for Ahab to urinate in/on/with
wall and to restrain and to leave: release in/on/with Israel
22 and to give: make [obj] house: household your like/as
house: household Jeroboam son: child Nebat and like/as
house: household Baasha son: child Ahijah to(wards) [the]
vexation which to provoke and to sin [obj] Israel **23** and
also to/for Jezebel to speak: speak LORD to/for to say [the]
dog to eat [obj] Jezebel in/on/with rampart Jezreel **24** [the]
to die to/for Ahab in/on/with city to eat [the] dog and [the]
to die in/on/with land: country to eat bird [the] heaven **25**
except not to be like/as Ahab which to sell to/for to make: do
[the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD which to incite
[obj] him Jezebel woman: wife his **26** and to abhor much
to/for to go: follow after [the] idol like/as all which to make:
do [the] Amorite which to possess: take LORD from face:
before son: descendant/people Israel **27** and to be like/as
to hear: hear Ahab [obj] [the] word [the] these and to tear
garment his and to set: put sackcloth upon flesh his and to
fast and to lie down: lay down in/on/with sackcloth and to go:
went softly **28** and to be word LORD to(wards) Elijah [the]
Tishbite to/for to say **29** to see: see for be humble Ahab
from to/for face: before my because for be humble from
face: before my not (to come (in): bring *Q(k)*) [the] distress:
harm in/on/with day his in/on/with day son: child his to come
(in): bring [the] distress: harm upon house: household his

22 and to dwell three year nothing battle between Syria
and between Israel **2** and to be in/on/with year [the]
third and to go down Jehoshaphat king Judah to(wards)
king Israel **3** and to say king Israel to(wards) servant/slave
his to know for to/for us Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and we be
silent from to take: take [obj] her from hand: power king
Syria **4** and to say to(wards) Jehoshaphat to go: went with
me to/for battle Ramoth Gilead and to say Jehoshaphat
to(wards) king Israel like me like you like/as people my
like/as people your like/as horse my like/as horse your **5**
and to say Jehoshaphat to(wards) king Israel to seek please
like/as day: today [obj] word LORD **6** and to gather king
Israel [obj] [the] prophet like/as four hundred man and to
say to(wards) them to go: went upon Ramoth (Ramoth)-
gilead to/for battle if to cease and to say to ascend: rise
and to give: give Lord in/on/with hand: power [the] king **7**
and to say Jehoshaphat nothing here prophet to/for LORD
still and to seek from [obj] him **8** and to say king Israel
to(wards) Jehoshaphat still man one to/for to seek [obj]
LORD from [obj] him and I to hate him for not to prophesy
upon me pleasant that if: except if: except bad: evil Micaiah
son: child Imlah and to say Jehoshaphat not to say [the]
king so **9** and to call: call to king Israel to(wards) eunuch
one and to say to hasten [emph?] Micaiah son: child Imlah
10 and king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to dwell
man: anyone upon throne his to clothe garment in/on/with
threshing floor entrance gate Samaria and all [the] prophet
to prophesy to/for face: before their **11** and to make to/for
him Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah horn iron and to say
thus to say LORD in/on/with these to gore [obj] Syria till to
end: destroy them **12** and all [the] prophet to prophesy so
to/for to say to ascend: rise Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to
prosper and to give: give LORD in/on/with hand: power [the]
king **13** and [the] messenger which to go: went to/for to call:
call to Micaiah to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to say
behold please word [the] prophet lip: according one pleasant
to(wards) [the] king to be please (word your *Q(K)*) like/as
word one from them and to speak: speak pleasant **14** and

to say Micaiah alive LORD for [obj] which to say LORD
to(wards) me [obj] him to speak: speak **15** and to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] king and to say [the] king to(wards)
him Micaiah to go: went to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead
to/for battle if to cease and to say to(wards) him to ascend:
rise and to prosper and to give: give LORD in/on/with hand:
power [the] king **16** and to say to(wards) him [the] king till
like/as what? beat I to swear you which not to speak: speak
to(wards) me except truth: true in/on/with name LORD **17**
and to say to see: see [obj] all Israel to scatter to(wards)
[the] mountain: mount like/as flock which nothing to/for them
to pasture and to say LORD not lord to/for these to return:
return man: anyone to/for house: home his in/on/with peace
18 and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat not to say
to(wards) you not to prophesy upon me pleasant that if:
except if: except bad: evil **19** and to say to/for so to hear:
hear word LORD to see: see [obj] LORD to dwell upon
throne his and all army [the] heaven to stand: stand upon
him from right his and from left his **20** and to say LORD
who? to entice [obj] Ahab and to ascend: rise and to fall: kill
in/on/with Ramoth Gilead and to say this in/on/with thus
and this to say in/on/with thus **21** and to come out: come
[the] spirit and to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD
and to say I to entice him **22** and to say LORD to(wards)
him in/on/with what? and to say to come out: come and
to be spirit deception in/on/with lip all prophet his and to
say to entice and also be able to come out: come and to
make: do so **23** and now behold to give: put LORD spirit
deception in/on/with lip all prophet your these and LORD to
speak: promise upon you distress: harm **24** and to approach:
approach Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah and to smite [obj]
Micaiah upon [the] jaw and to say where? this to pass spirit
LORD from with me to/for to speak: speak with you **25**
and to say Micaiah look! you to see: see in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it which to come (in): come chamber in/on/with
chamber to/for to hide **26** and to say king Israel to take: take
[obj] Micaiah and to return: return him to(wards) Amon ruler
[the] city and to(wards) Joash son: child [the] king **27** and to
say thus to say [the] king to set: put [obj] this house: home
[the] prison and to eat him food: bread oppression and water
oppression till to come (in): come I in/on/with peace **28** and
to say Micaiah if to return: return to return: return in/on/with
peace not to speak: speak LORD in/on/with me and to say
to hear: hear people all their **29** and to ascend: rise king
Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead
30 and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat to search
and to come (in): come in/on/with battle and you(m. s.) to
clothe garment your and to search king Israel and to come
(in): come in/on/with battle **31** and king Syria to command
[obj] ruler [the] chariot which to/for him thirty and two to/for
to say not to fight with small and with great: large that if:
except if: except with king Israel to/for alone him **32** and to
be like/as to see: see ruler [the] chariot [obj] Jehoshaphat
and they(masc.) to say surely king Israel he/she/it and to
turn aside: turn aside upon him to/for to fight and to cry out
Jehoshaphat **33** and to be like/as to see: see ruler [the]
chariot for not king Israel he/she/it and to return: return from
after him **34** and man: anyone to draw in/on/with bow to/for
integrity his and to smite [obj] king Israel between [the] joint
and between [the] armor and to say to/for charioteer his
to overturn hand: themselves your and to come out: send
me from [the] camp for be weak: ill **35** and to ascend: rise
[the] battle in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and [the] king to
be to stand: stand in/on/with chariot before Syria and to
die in/on/with evening and to pour: pour blood [the] wound
to(wards) bosom: lap [the] chariot **36** and to pass [the] cry
in/on/with camp like/as to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun to/for
to say man: anyone to(wards) city his and man: anyone
to(wards) land: country/planet his **37** and to die [the] king
and to come (in): come Samaria and to bury [obj] [the] king
in/on/with Samaria **38** and to overflow [obj] [the] chariot
upon pool Samaria and to lick [the] dog [obj] blood his and
[the] to fornicate to wash: wash like/as word LORD which to
speak: speak **39** and remainder word: deed Ahab and all
which to make: do and house: home [the] tooth: ivory which
to build and all [the] city which to build not they(masc.) to
write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel
40 and to lie down: be dead Ahab with father his and to
reign Ahaziah son: child his underneath: instead him **41** and
Jehoshaphat son: child Asa to reign upon Judah in/on/with
year four to/for Ahab king Israel **42** Jehoshaphat son: aged
thirty and five year in/on/with to reign he and twenty and five
year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his
Azubah daughter Shilhi **43** and to go: walk in/on/with all way:
conduct Asa father his not to turn aside: turn aside from
him to/for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: seeing
LORD surely [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still
[the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high
place **44** and to ally Jehoshaphat with king Israel **45** and
remainder word: deed Jehoshaphat and might his which
to make: do and which to fight not they(masc.) to write
upon scroll: book word: deed [the] day to/for king Judah **46**
and remainder [the] male cult prostitute which to remain
in/on/with day Asa father his to burn: burn from [the] land:
country/planet **47** and king nothing in/on/with Edom to stand
king **48** Jehoshaphat (to make: do *Q(K)*) fleet Tarshish
to/for to go: went Ophir [to] to/for gold and not to go: went
for (to break *Q(K)*) fleet in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-
geber **49** then to say Ahaziah son: child Ahab to(wards)
Jehoshaphat to go: went servant/slave my with servant/slave
your in/on/with fleet and not be willing Jehoshaphat **50** and
to lie down: be dead Jehoshaphat with father his and to bury
with father his in/on/with city David father his and to reign
Jehoram son: child his underneath: instead him **51** Ahaziah
son: child Ahab to reign upon Israel in/on/with Samaria
in/on/with year seven ten to/for Jehoshaphat king Judah
and to reign upon Israel year **52** and to make: do [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to go: walk in/on/with
way: conduct father his and in/on/with way: conduct mother
his and in/on/with way: conduct Jeroboam son: child Nebat
which to sin [obj] Israel **53** and to serve: minister [obj] [the]
Baal and to bow to/for him and to provoke [obj] LORD God
Israel like/as all which to make: do father his

2 Kings

1 and to transgress Moab in/on/with Israel after death
Ahab **2** and to fall: fall Ahaziah about/through/for [the]
latticework in/on/with upper room his which in/on/with
Samaria and be weak: ill and to send: depart messenger and
to say to(wards) them to go: went to seek in/on/with Baal-
zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron if to live from sickness this **3**
and messenger: angel LORD to speak: speak to(wards)
Elijah [the] Tishbite to arise: rise to ascend: rise to/for to
encounter: meet messenger king Samaria and to speak:
speak to(wards) them from without nothing God in/on/with
Israel you(m. p.) to go: went to/for to seek in/on/with Baal-
zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron **4** and to/for so thus to say
LORD [the] bed which to ascend: rise there not to go down
from her for to die to die and to go: went Elijah **5** and to
return: return [the] messenger to(wards) him and to say
to(wards) them what? this to return: return **6** and to say
to(wards) him man to ascend: rise to/for to encounter: meet
us and to say to(wards) us to go: went to return: return
to(wards) [the] king which to send: depart [obj] you and to
speak: speak to(wards) him thus to say LORD from without
nothing God in/on/with Israel you(m. s.) to send: depart
to/for to seek in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron
to/for so [the] bed which to ascend: rise there not to go down
from her for to die to die **7** and to speak: speak to(wards)
them what? justice [the] man which to ascend: rise to/for to
encounter: meet you and to speak: speak to(wards) you [obj]
[the] word: thing [the] these **8** and to say to(wards) him man
master: owning hair and girdle skin to gird in/on/with loin
his and to say Elijah [the] Tishbite he/she/it **9** and to send:
depart to(wards) him ruler fifty and fifty his and to ascend:
rise to(wards) him and behold to dwell upon head: top [the]
mountain: mount and to speak: speak to(wards) him man
[the] God [the] king to speak: speak to go down [emph?] **10**
and to answer Elijah and to speak: speak to(wards) ruler
[the] fifty and if man God I to go down fire from [the] heaven
and to eat [obj] you and [obj] fifty your and to go down fire
from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] him and [obj] fifty his **11**
and to return: again and to send: depart to(wards) him ruler
fifty another and fifty his and to answer and to speak: speak
to(wards) him man [the] God thus to say [the] king haste to
go down [emph?] **12** and to answer Elijah and to speak:
speak to(wards) them if man [the] God I to go down fire from
[the] heaven and to eat [obj] you and [obj] fifty your and to
go down fire God from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] him and
[obj] fifty his **13** and to return: again and to send: depart
ruler fifty third and fifty his and to ascend: rise and to come
(in): come ruler [the] fifty [the] third and to bow upon knee
his to/for before Elijah and be gracious to(wards) him and
to speak: speak to(wards) him man [the] God be precious
please soul: life my and soul: life servant/slave your these
fifty in/on/with eye: seeing your **14** behold to go down fire
from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] two ruler [the] fifty [the]
first: previous and [obj] fifty their and now be precious soul:
life my in/on/with eye: seeing your **15** and to speak: speak
messenger: angel LORD to(wards) Elijah to go down with
him not to fear from face of his and to arise: rise and to go
down with him to(wards) [the] king **16** and to speak: speak
to(wards) him thus to say LORD because which to send:
depart messenger to/for to seek in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-
zebub God Ekron from without nothing God in/on/with Israel
to/for to seek in/on/with word his to/for so [the] bed which to
ascend: rise there not to go down from her for to die to die
17 and to die like/as word LORD which to speak: speak
Elijah and to reign Joram underneath: instead him in/on/with
year two to/for Joram son: child Jehoshaphat king Judah for
not to be to/for him son: child **18** and remainder word: deed
Ahaziah which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon
scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel

2 and to be in/on/with to ascend: establish LORD [obj]
Elijah in/on/with tempest [the] heaven and to go: went
Elijah and Elisha from [the] Gilgal **2** and to say Elijah
to(wards) Elisha to dwell please here for LORD to send:
depart me till Bethel Bethel and to say Elisha alive LORD
and alive soul: myself your if: surely no to leave: forsake you
and to go down Bethel Bethel **3** and to come out: come son:
child [the] prophet which Bethel Bethel to(wards) Elisha and
to say to(wards) him to know for [the] day LORD to take:
take [obj] lord your from upon head: leader your and to say
also I to know be silent **4** and to say to/for him Elijah Elisha
to dwell please here for LORD to send: depart me Jericho
and to say alive LORD and alive soul: myself your if: surely
no to leave: forsake you and to come (in): come Jericho **5**
and to approach: approach son: child [the] prophet which
in/on/with Jericho to(wards) Elisha and to say to(wards) him
to know for [the] day LORD to take: take [obj] lord your from
upon head: leader your and to say also I to know be silent **6**
and to say to/for him Elijah to dwell please here for LORD to
send: depart me [the] Jordan [to] and to say alive LORD and
alive soul: myself your if: surely no to leave: forsake you and
to go: went two their **7** and fifty man from son: child [the]
prophet to go: went and to stand: stand from before from
distant and two their to stand: stand upon [the] Jordan **8**
and to take: take Elijah [obj] clothing his and to fold and to
smite [obj] [the] water and to divide here/thus and here/thus
and to pass two their in/on/with dry ground **9** and to be
like/as to pass they and Elijah to say to(wards) Elisha to ask
what? to make: do to/for you in/on/with before to take: take
from from with you and to say Elisha and to be please lip:
according two in/on/with spirit your to(wards) me **10** and to
say to harden to/for to ask if to see: see [obj] me to take:
take from with you to be to/for you so and if nothing not to
be **11** and to be they(masc.) to go: went to go: went and to
speak: speak and behold chariot fire and horse fire and
to separate between two their and to ascend: rise Elijah
(in/on/with tempest *LAB(h)*) [the] heaven **12** and Elisha to
see: see and he/she/it to cry father my father my chariot
Israel and horseman his and not to see: see him still and to
strengthen: hold in/on/with garment his and to tear them
to/for two rags **13** and to exalt [obj] clothing Elijah which to
fall: fall from upon him and to return: return and to stand:
stand upon lip: shore [the] Jordan **14** and to take: take
[obj] clothing Elijah which to fall: fall from upon him and to

smite [obj] [the] water and to say where? LORD God Elijah also he/she/it and to smite [obj] [the] water and to divide here/thus and here/thus and to pass Elisha **15** and to see: see him son: child [the] prophet which in/on/with Jericho from before and to say to rest spirit Elijah upon Elisha and to come (in): come to/for to encounter: meet him and to bow to/for him land: soil [to] **16** and to say to(wards) him behold please there with servant/slave your fifty human son: warrior strength to go: went please and to seek [obj] lord your lest to lift: bear him spirit LORD and to throw him in/on/with one [the] mountain: mount or in/on/with one ([the] valley *Q(k)*) and to say not to send: depart **17** and to press in/on/with him till be ashamed and to say to send: depart and to send: depart fifty man and to seek three day and not to find him **18** and to return: return to(wards) him and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Jericho and to say to(wards) them not to say to(wards) you not to go: went **19** and to say human [the] city to(wards) Elisha behold please seat [the] city pleasant like/as as which lord my to see: see and [the] water bad: harmful and [the] land: country/planet barenness **20** and to say to take: bring to/for me jar new and to set: put there salt and to take: bring to(wards) him **21** and to come out: come to(wards) exit [the] water and to throw there salt and to say thus to say LORD to heal to/for water [the] these not to be from there still death and barenness **22** and to heal [the] water till [the] day [the] this like/as word Elisha which to speak: speak **23** and to ascend: rise from there Bethel Bethel and he/she/it to ascend: rise in/on/with way: journey and youth small to come out: come from [the] city and to mock in/on/with him and to say to/for him to ascend: rise bald to ascend: rise bald **24** and to turn after him and to see: see them and to lighten them in/on/with name LORD and to come out: come two bear from [the] wood and to break up/open from them forty and two youth **25** and to go: went from there to(wards) mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Carmel and from there to return: return Samaria

3 and Joram son: child Ahab to reign upon Israel in/on/with Samaria in/on/with year eight ten to/for Jehoshaphat king Judah and to reign two ten year **2** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD except not like/as father his and like/as mother his and to turn aside: remove [obj] pillar [the] Baal which to make father his **3** except in/on/with sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel to cleave not to turn aside: depart from her **4** and Mesha king Moab to be shepherd and to return: return to/for king Israel hundred thousand ram and hundred thousand ram wool **5** and to be like/as death Ahab and to transgress king Moab in/on/with king Israel **6** and to come out: come [the] king Joram in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from Samaria and to reckon: list [obj] all Israel **7** and to go: went and to send: depart to(wards) Jehoshaphat king Judah to/for to say king Moab to transgress in/on/with me to go: went with me to(wards) Moab to/for battle and to say to ascend: rise like me like you like/as people my like/as people your like/as horse my like/as horse your **8** and to say where? this [the] way: road to ascend: rise and to say way: road wilderness Edom **9** and to go: went king Israel and king Judah and king Edom and to turn: surround way: journey seven day and not to be water to/for camp and to/for animal which in/on/with foot their **10** and to say king Israel alas! for to call: call to LORD to/for three [the] king [the] these to/for to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power Moab **11** and to say Jehoshaphat nothing here prophet to/for LORD and to seek [obj] LORD from [obj] him and to answer one from servant/slave king Israel and to say here Elisha son: child Shaphat which to pour: pour water upon hand Elijah **12** and to say Jehoshaphat there [obj] him word LORD and to go down to(wards) him king Israel and Jehoshaphat and king Edom **13** and to say Elisha to(wards) king Israel what? to/for me and to/for you to go: went to(wards) prophet father your and to(wards) prophet mother your and to say to/for him king Israel not for to call: call to LORD to/for three [the] king [the] these to/for to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power Moab **14** and to say Elisha alive LORD Hosts which to stand: stand to/for face: before his for unless face of Jehoshaphat king Judah I to lift: kindness if: surely no to look to(wards) you and if: surely no to see: see you **15** and now to take: bring to/for me to play and to be like/as to play [the] to play and to be upon him hand: power LORD **16** and to say thus to say LORD to make [the] torrent: valley [the] this cistern cistern **17** for thus to say LORD not to see: see spirit: breath and not to see: see rain and [the] torrent: valley [the] he/she/it to fill water and to drink you(m. p.) and livestock your and animal your **18** and to lighten this in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and to give: give [obj] Moab in/on/with hand: power your **19** and to smite all city fortification and all city choice and all tree pleasant to fall: fell(trees) and all spring water to close and all [the] portion [the] pleasant to pain in/on/with stone **20** and to be in/on/with morning like/as to ascend: offer up [the] offering and behold water to come (in): come from way: direction Edom and to fill [the] land: country/planet [obj] [the] water **21** and all Moab to hear: hear for to ascend: rise [the] king to/for to fight in/on/with them and to cry from all to gird belt and above [to] and to stand: stand upon [the] border: boundary **22** and to rise in/on/with morning and [the] sun to rise upon [the] water and to see: see Moab from before [obj] [the] water red like/as blood **23** and to say blood this to slay to slay [the] king and to smite man: anyone [obj] neighbor his and now to/for spoil Moab **24** and to come (in): come to(wards) camp Israel and to arise: rise Israel and to smite [obj] Moab and to flee from face: before their (and to smite *Q(K)*) in/on/with her and to smite [obj] Moab **25** and [the] city to overthrow and all portion pleasant to throw man: anyone stone his and to fill her and all spring water to close and all tree pleasant to fall: fell(trees) till to remain stone her in/on/with Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth and to turn: surround [the] slinger and to smite her **26** and to see: see king Moab for to strengthen: prevail over from him [the] battle and to take: take with him seven hundred man to draw sword to/for to break up/open to(wards) king Edom and not be able **27** and to take: take [obj] son: child his [the] firstborn which to reign underneath: instead him and to ascend: offer up him burnt offering upon [the] wall and to be wrath great: large upon Israel and to set out from upon him and to return: return to/for land: country/planet

4 and woman: wife one from woman: wife son: child [the]
prophet to cry to(wards) Elisha to/for to say servant/slave
your man: husband my to die and you(m. s.) to know for
servant/slave your to be afraid [obj] LORD and [the] to lend
to come (in): come to/for to take: take [obj] two youth my
to/for him to/for servant/slave **2** and to say to(wards) her
Elisha what? to make: do to/for you to tell to/for me what?
there (to/for you *Q(k)*) in/on/with house: home and to say
nothing to/for maidservant your all in/on/with house: home
that if: except if: except flask oil **3** and to say to go: went
to ask to/for you article/utensil from [the] outside from with
all (neighboring your *Q(k)*) article/utensil worthless not to
diminish **4** and to come (in): come and to shut [the] door
about/through/for you and about/through/for son: child your
and to pour: pour upon all [the] article/utensil [the] these and
[the] full to set out **5** and to go: went from with him and to
shut [the] door about/through/for her and about/through/for
son: child her they(masc.) to approach: bring to(wards) her
and he/she/it (to pour: pour *Q(k)*) **6** and to be like/as to fill
[the] article/utensil and to say to(wards) son: child her to
approach: bring [emph?] to(wards) me still article/utensil and
to say to(wards) her nothing still article/utensil and to stand:
stand [the] oil **7** and to come (in): come and to tell to/for
man [the] God and to say to go: went to sell [obj] [the] oil
and to complete [obj] (debt your *Q(K)*) and you(f. s.) (and
son: child your *Q(K)*) to live in/on/with to remain **8** and to
be [the] day and to pass Elisha to(wards) Shunem and there
woman great: large and to strengthen: ensure in/on/with him
to/for to eat food and to be from sufficiency to pass he to
turn aside: turn aside there [to] to/for to eat food **9** and to
say to(wards) man: husband her behold please to know for
man God holy: saint he/she/it to pass upon us continually **10**
to make please upper room wall small and to set: put to/for
him there bed and table and throne: seat and lampstand
and to be in/on/with to come (in): come he to(wards) us to
turn aside: turn aside there [to] **11** and to be [the] day and
to come (in): come there [to] and to turn aside: turn aside
to(wards) [the] upper room and to lie down: lay down there
[to] **12** and to say to(wards) Gehazi youth his to call: call to
to/for Shunammites [the] this and to call: call to to/for her
and to stand: stand to/for face: before his **13** and to say
to/for him to say please to(wards) her behold to tremble
to(wards) us [obj] all [the] trembling [the] this what? to/for to
make: do to/for you there to/for to speak: speak to/for you
to(wards) [the] king or to(wards) ruler [the] army and to say
in/on/with midst kinsman my I to dwell **14** and to say and
what? to/for to make: do to/for her and to say Gehazi truly
son: child nothing to/for her and man: husband her be old
15 and to say to call: call to to/for her and to call: call to
to/for her and to stand: stand in/on/with entrance **16** and
to say to/for meeting: time appointed [the] this like/as time
alive (you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) to embrace son: child and to say
not lord my man [the] God not to lie in/on/with maidservant
your **17** and to conceive [the] woman and to beget son:
child to/for meeting: time appointed [the] this like/as time
alive which to speak: speak to(wards) her Elisha **18** and to
magnify [the] youth and to be [the] day and to come out:
come to(wards) father his to(wards) [the] to reap **19** and
to say to(wards) father his head my head my and to say
to(wards) [the] youth to lift: bear him to(wards) mother his
20 and to lift: raise him and to come (in): bring him to(wards)
mother his and to dwell upon knee her till [the] midday and
to die **21** and to ascend: rise and to lie down: lay down him
upon bed man [the] God and to shut about/through/for him
and to come out: come **22** and to call: call to to(wards) man:
husband her and to say to send: depart [emph?] please
to/for me one from [the] youth and one [the] she-ass and to
run: run till man [the] God and to return: return **23** and to
say why? (you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) (to go: went *Q(k)*) to(wards)
him [the] day not month: new moon and not Sabbath and to
say peace: well-being **24** and to saddle/tie [the] she-ass and
to say to(wards) youth her to lead and to go: continue not to
restrain to/for me to/for to ride that if: except if: except to
say to/for you **25** and to go: went and to come (in): come
to(wards) man [the] God to(wards) mountain: mount [the]
(Mount) Carmel and to be like/as to see: see man [the] God
[obj] her from before and to say to(wards) Gehazi youth his
behold [the] Shunammites this **26** now to run: run please
to/for to encounter: meet her and to say to/for her peace:
well-being to/for you peace: well-being to/for man: husband
your peace: well-being to/for youth and to say peace: well-
being **27** and to come (in): come to(wards) man [the] God
to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and to strengthen: hold
in/on/with foot his and to approach: approach Gehazi to/for
to thrust her and to say man [the] God to slacken to/for
her for soul: myself her to provoke to/for her and LORD to
conceal from me and not to tell to/for me **28** and to say to
ask son: child from with lord my not to say not to neglect
[obj] me **29** and to say to/for Gehazi to gird loin your and to
take: take staff my in/on/with hand your and to go: went
for to find man: anyone not to bless him and for to bless
you man: anyone not to answer him and to set: put staff
my upon face [the] youth **30** and to say mother [the] youth
alive LORD and alive soul: myself your if: surely no to leave:
forsake you and to arise: rise and to go: follow after her
31 and Gehazi to pass to/for face: before their and to set:
put [obj] [the] staff upon face [the] youth and nothing voice:
sound and nothing attentiveness and to return: return to/for
to encounter: meet him and to tell to/for him to/for to say
not to awake [the] youth **32** and to come (in): come Elisha
[the] house: home [to] and behold [the] youth to die to lie
down: lay down upon bed his **33** and to come (in): come
and to shut [the] door about/through/for two their and to pray
to(wards) LORD **34** and to ascend: rise and to lie down: lay
down upon [the] youth and to set: put lip his upon lip his and
eye his upon eye his and palm his upon (palm his *Q(K)*)
and to bend (down) upon him and to warm flesh [the] youth
35 and to return: return and to go: walk in/on/with house:
home one here/thus and one here/thus and to ascend: rise
and to bend (down) upon him and to sneeze [the] youth till
seven beat and to open [the] youth [obj] eye his **36** and
to call: call to to(wards) Gehazi and to say to call: call to
to(wards) [the] Shunammites [the] this and to call: call to
her and to come (in): come to(wards) him and to say to lift:
raise son: child your **37** and to come (in): come and to fall:
fall upon foot his and to bow land: soil [to] and to lift: raise

[obj] son: child her and to come out: come **38** and Elisha to
return: return [the] Gilgal [to] and [the] famine in/on/with
land: country/planet and son: child [the] prophet to dwell
to/for face: before his and to say to/for youth his to set [the]
pot [the] great: large and to boil stew to/for son: child [the]
prophet **39** and to come out: come one to(wards) [the] land:
country to/for to gather herb and to find vine land: wildlife
and to gather from him gourd land: wildlife fullness garment
his and to come (in): come and to cleave to(wards) pot [the]
stew for not to know **40** and to pour: pour to/for human
to/for to eat and to be like/as to eat they from [the] stew
and they(masc.) to cry and to say death in/on/with pot man
[the] God and not be able to/for to eat **41** and to say and to
take: bring flour and to throw to(wards) [the] pot and to say
to pour: pour to/for people and to eat and not to be word:
deed bad: evil in/on/with pot **42** and man to come (in): come
from Baal-shalishah Baal-shalishah and to come (in): bring
to/for man [the] God food: bread firstfruit twenty food: bread
barley and plantation in/on/with sack his and to say to give:
give to/for people and to eat **43** and to say to minister him
what? to give: put this to/for face: before hundred man and
to say to give: give to/for people and to eat for thus to say
LORD to eat and to remain **44** and to give: put to/for face:
before their and to eat and to remain like/as word LORD

5 and Naaman ruler army king Syria to be man great:
large to/for face: before lord his and to lift: kindness face:
kindness for in/on/with him to give: give LORD deliverance:
victory to/for Syria and [the] man to be mighty man strength
be leprous **2** and Syria to come out: come band and to take
captive from land: country/planet Israel maiden small and
to be to/for face: before woman: wife Naaman **3** and to
say to(wards) lady her O that! lord my to/for face: before
[the] prophet which in/on/with Samaria then to gather [obj]
him from leprosy his **4** and to come (in): come and to tell
to/for lord his to/for to say like/as this and like/as this to
speak: speak [the] maiden which from land: country/planet
Israel **5** and to say king Syria to go: went to come (in):
come and to send: depart scroll: document to(wards) king
Israel and to go: went and to take: take in/on/with hand:
to his ten talent silver: money and six thousand gold and
ten change garment **6** and to come (in): bring [the] scroll:
document to(wards) king Israel to/for to say and now like/as
to come (in): come [the] scroll: document [the] this to(wards)
you behold to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] Naaman
servant/slave my and to gather him from leprosy his **7** and
to be like/as to call: read out king Israel [obj] [the] scroll:
document and to tear garment his and to say God I to/for
to die and to/for to live for this to send: depart to(wards)
me to/for to gather man from leprosy his for surely to know
please and to see: see for to meet he/she/it to/for me **8** and
to be like/as to hear: hear Elisha man [the] God for to tear
king Israel [obj] garment his and to send: depart to(wards)
[the] king to/for to say to/for what? to tear garment your to
come (in): come please to(wards) me and to know for there
prophet in/on/with Israel **9** and to come (in): come Naaman
(in/on/with horse his *Q(K)*) and in/on/with chariot his and
to stand: stand entrance [the] house: home to/for Elisha
10 and to send: depart to(wards) him Elisha messenger
to/for to say to go: went and to wash: wash seven beat
in/on/with Jordan and to return: rescue flesh your to/for you
and be pure **11** and be angry Naaman and to go: went
and to say behold to say to(wards) me to come out: come
to come out: come and to stand: stand and to call: call
to in/on/with name LORD God his and to wave hand his
to(wards) [the] place and to gather [the] be leprous **12** not
pleasant (Amana *Q(K)*) and Pharpar river Damascus from
all water Israel not to wash: wash in/on/with them and be
pure and to turn and to go: went in/on/with rage **13** and to
approach: approach servant/slave his and to speak: speak
to(wards) him and to say father word: thing great: large [the]
prophet to speak: speak to(wards) you not to make: do
and also for to say to(wards) you to wash: wash and be
pure **14** and to go down and to dip in/on/with Jordan seven
beat like/as word man [the] God and to return: rescue flesh
his like/as flesh youth small and be pure **15** and to return:
return to(wards) man [the] God he/she/it and all camp his
and to come (in): come and to stand: stand to/for face:
before his and to say behold please to know for nothing
God in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet that if: except if:
except in/on/with Israel and now to take: recieve please
blessing from with servant/slave your **16** and to say alive
LORD which to stand: stand to/for face: before his if: surely
no to take: recieve and to press in/on/with him to/for to take:
recieve and to refuse **17** and to say Naaman and not to
give: give please to/for servant/slave your burden pair mule
land: soil for not to make: offer still servant/slave your burnt
offering and sacrifice to/for God another that if: except if:
except to/for LORD **18** to/for word: thing [the] this to forgive
LORD to/for servant/slave your in/on/with to come (in):
come lord my house: temple Rimmon to/for to bow there
[to] and he/she/it to lean upon hand my and to bow house:
temple Rimmon in/on/with to bow I house: temple Rimmon
to forgive (please *Q(K)*) LORD to/for servant/slave your
in/on/with word: thing [the] this **19** and to say to/for him to
go: went to/for peace and to go: went from with him distance
land: country/planet **20** and to say Gehazi youth Elisha man
[the] God behold to withhold lord my [obj] Naaman [the]
Syrian [the] this from to take: recieve from hand his [obj]
which to come (in): bring alive LORD for if: except to run:
run after him and to take: recieve from with him anything
21 and to pursue Gehazi after Naaman and to see: see
Naaman to run: run after him and to fall: fall from upon [the]
chariot to/for to encounter: meet him and to say peace: well-
being **22** and to say peace: well-being lord my to send:
depart me to/for to say behold now this to come (in): come
to(wards) me two youth from mountain: hill country Ephraim
from son: child [the] prophet to give: give [emph?] please
to/for them talent silver: money and two change garment
23 and to say Naaman be willing to take: recieve talent
and to break through in/on/with him and to confine talent
silver: money in/on/with two purse and two change garment
and to give: put to(wards) two youth his and to lift: bear
to/for face: before his **24** and to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] hill and to take: take from hand their and to reckon:
put in/on/with house: home and to send: depart [obj] [the]

human and to go: went **25** and he/she/it to come (in): come
and to stand: stand to(wards) lord his and to say to(wards)
him Elisha (from where? *Q(K)*) Gehazi and to say not to
go: went servant/slave your where? and where? **26** and to
say to(wards) him not heart my to go: went like/as as which
to overturn man from upon chariot his to/for to encounter:
meet you time to/for to take: recieve [obj] [the] silver: money
and to/for to take: recieve garment and olive and vineyard
and flock and cattle and servant/slave and maidservant **27**
and leprosy Naaman to cleave in/on/with you and in/on/with
seed: children your to/for forever: enduring and to come out:
come from to/for face: before his be leprous like/as snow

6 and to say son: child [the] prophet to(wards) Elisha
behold please [the] place which we to dwell there to/for
face your narrow from us **2** to go: went please till [the]
Jordan and to take: take from there man: anyone beam one
and to make to/for us there place to/for to dwell there and to
say to go: went **3** and to say [the] one be willing please and
to go: went with servant/slave your and to say I to go: went
4 and to go: went with them and to come (in): come [the]
Jordan [to] and to cut [the] tree **5** and to be [the] one to fall:
fell(trees) [the] beam and [obj] [the] iron to fall: fell(trees)
to(wards) [the] water and to cry and to say alas! lord my and
he/she/it to ask **6** and to say man [the] God where? to fall:
fall and to see: see him [obj] [the] place and to shear tree:
stick and to throw there [to] and to flow [the] iron **7** and
to say to exalt to/for you and to send: reach hand his and
to take: take him **8** and king Syria to be to fight in/on/with
Israel and to advise to(wards) servant/slave his to/for to
say to(wards) place someone someone encampment my **9**
and to send: depart man [the] God to(wards) king Israel
to/for to say to keep: careful from to pass [the] place [the]
this for there Syria descended **10** and to send: depart king
Israel to(wards) [the] place which to say to/for him man [the]
God (and to warn him *Q(K)*) and to keep: guard there
not one and not two **11** and to rage heart king Syria upon
[the] word: because [the] this and to call: call to to(wards)
servant/slave his and to say to(wards) them not to tell to/for
me who? from which/that to/for us to(wards) king Israel **12**
and to say one from servant/slave his not lord my [the] king
for Elisha [the] prophet which in/on/with Israel to tell to/for
king Israel [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak in/on/with
chamber bed your **13** and to say to go: went and to see:
see where? he/she/it and to send: depart and to take: take
him and to tell to/for him to/for to say behold in/on/with
Dothan **14** and to send: depart there [to] horse and chariot
and strength: soldiers heavy and to come (in): come night
and to surround upon [the] city **15** and to rise to minister
man [the] God to/for to arise: rise and to come out: come
and behold strength: soldiers to turn: surround [obj] [the] city
and horse and chariot and to say youth his to(wards) him
alas! lord my how? to make: do **16** and to say not to fear for
many which with us from whence with them **17** and to pray
Elisha and to say LORD to open please [obj] eye his and
to see: see and to open LORD [obj] eye [the] youth and
to see: see and behold [the] mountain: mount to fill horse
and chariot fire around Elisha **18** and to go down to(wards)
him and to pray Elisha to(wards) LORD and to say to smite
please [obj] [the] nation [the] this in/on/with blindness and to
smite them in/on/with blindness like/as word Elisha **19** and
to say to(wards) them Elisha not this [the] way: road and not
this [the] city to go: follow after me and to go: take [obj] you
to(wards) [the] man which to seek [emph?] and to go: take
[obj] them Samaria [to] **20** and to be like/as to come (in):
come they Samaria and to say Elisha LORD to open [obj]
eye these and to see: see and to open LORD [obj] eye their
and to see: see and behold in/on/with midst Samaria **21** and
to say king Israel to(wards) Elisha like/as to see: see he
[obj] them to smite to smite father my **22** and to say not
to smite which to take captive in/on/with sword your and
in/on/with bow your you(m. s.) to smite to set: make food:
bread and water to/for face: before their and to eat and to
drink and to go: went to(wards) lord their **23** and to feed
to/for them feast great: large and to eat and to drink and to
send: depart them and to go: went to(wards) lord their and
not to add: again still band Syria to/for to come (in): come
in/on/with land: country/planet Israel **24** and to be after so
and to gather Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria [obj] all
camp his and to ascend: rise and to confine upon Samaria
25 and to be famine great: large in/on/with Samaria and
behold to confine upon her till to be head donkey in/on/with
eighty silver: money and fourth [the] kab (quano *Q(K)*)
in/on/with five silver: money **26** and to be king Israel to pass
upon [the] wall and woman to cry to(wards) him to/for to say
to save [emph?] lord my [the] king **27** and to say not to save
you LORD from where? to save you from [the] threshing
floor or from [the] wine **28** and to say to/for her [the] king
what? to/for you and to say [the] woman [the] this to say
to(wards) me to give: give [obj] son: child your and to eat
him [the] day and [obj] son: child my to eat tomorrow **29**
and to boil [obj] son: child my and to eat him and to say
to(wards) her in/on/with day [the] another to give: give [obj]
son: child your and to eat him and to hide [obj] son: child
her **30** and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king [obj] word
[the] woman and to tear [obj] garment his and he/she/it to
pass upon [the] wall and to see: see [the] people and behold
[the] sackcloth upon flesh his from house: inside **31** and to
say thus to make: do to/for me God and thus to add if to
stand: stand head Elisha son: child Shaphat upon him [the]
day: today **32** and Elisha to dwell in/on/with house: home
his and [the] old: elder to dwell with him and to send: depart
man from to/for face: before his in/on/with before to come
(in): come [the] messenger to(wards) him and he/she/it to
say to(wards) [the] old: elder to see: behold! for to send:
depart son: warrior [the] to murder [the] this to/for to turn
aside: remove [obj] head my to see: behold! like/as to come
(in): come [the] messenger to shut [the] door and to oppress
[obj] him in/on/with door not voice: sound foot lord his after
him **33** still he to speak: speak with them and behold [the]
messenger to go down to(wards) him and to say behold
this [the] distress: harm from with LORD what? to wait: wait
to/for LORD still

7 and to say Elisha to hear: hear word LORD thus to say
LORD like/as time tomorrow seah fine flour in/on/with

shekel and seah barley in/on/with shekel in/on/with gate
Samaria **2** and to answer [the] officer which to/for king to
lean upon hand his [obj] man [the] God and to say behold
LORD to make window in/on/with heaven to be [the] word:
thing [the] this and to say look! you to see: see in/on/with
eye your and from there not to eat **3** and four human to
be be leprous entrance [the] gate and to say man: anyone
to(wards) neighbor his what? we to dwell here till to die
4 if to say to come (in): come [the] city and [the] famine
in/on/with city and to die there and if to dwell here and to
die and now to go: come! and to fall: fall to(wards) camp
Syria if to live us to live and if to die us and to die **5** and
to arise: rise in/on/with twilight to/for to come (in): come
to(wards) camp Syria and to come (in): come till end camp
Syria and behold nothing there man: anyone **6** and Lord
to hear: hear [obj] camp Syria voice: sound chariot voice:
sound horse voice: sound strength: soldiers great: large and
to say man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his behold
to hire upon us king Israel [obj] king [the] Hittite and [obj]
king Egypt to/for to come (in): come upon us **7** and to arise:
rise and to flee in/on/with twilight and to leave: forsake [obj]
tent their and [obj] horse their and [obj] donkey their [the]
camp like/as as which he/she/it and to flee to(wards) soul:
life their **8** and to come (in): come [the] be leprous [the]
these till end [the] camp and to come (in): come to(wards)
tent one and to eat and to drink and to lift: bear from there
silver: money and gold and garment and to go: went and to
hide and to return: return and to come (in): come to(wards)
tent another and to lift: bear from there and to go: went and
to hide **9** and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his
not right we to make: do [the] day: today [the] this day:
today good news he/she/it and we be silent and to wait till
light [the] morning and to find us iniquity: punishment and
now to go: come! and to come (in): come and to tell house:
household [the] king **10** and to come (in): come and to call:
call to to(wards) gatekeeper [the] city and to tell to/for them
to/for to say to come (in): come to(wards) camp Syria and
behold nothing there man: anyone and voice: listen man
that if: except if: except [the] horse to bind and [the] donkey
to bind and tent like/as as which they(masc.) **11** and to
call: call to [the] gatekeeper and to tell house: household
[the] king within **12** and to arise: rise [the] king night and
to say to(wards) servant/slave his to tell please to/for you
[obj] which to make: do to/for us Syria to know for hungry
we and to come out: come from [the] camp to/for to hide
(in/on/with land: country *Q(K)*) to/for to say for to come
out: come from [the] city and to capture them alive and
to(wards) [the] city to come (in): come **13** and to answer
one from servant/slave his and to say and to take: take
please five from [the] horse [the] to remain which to remain
in/on/with her behold they like/as all (crowd *Q(K)*) Israel
which to remain in/on/with her look! they like/as all crowd
Israel which to finish and to send: depart and to see: see
14 and to take: take two chariot horse and to send: depart
[the] king after camp Syria to/for to say to go: went and to
see: see **15** and to go: follow after them till [the] Jordan and
behold all [the] way: road full garment and article/utensil
which to throw Syria (in/on/with to hurry they *Q(K)*) and to
return: return [the] messenger and to tell to/for king **16** and
to come out: come [the] people and to plunder [obj] camp
Syria and to be seah fine flour in/on/with shekel and seah
barley in/on/with shekel like/as word LORD **17** and [the]
king to reckon: overseer [obj] [the] officer which to lean upon
hand: power his upon [the] gate and to trample him [the]
people in/on/with gate and to die like/as as which to speak:
speak man [the] God which to speak: speak in/on/with to go
down [the] king to(wards) him **18** and to be like/as to speak:
speak man [the] God to(wards) [the] king to/for to say seah
barley in/on/with shekel and seah fine flour in/on/with shekel
to be like/as time tomorrow in/on/with gate Samaria **19**
and to answer [the] officer [obj] man [the] God and to say
and behold LORD to make window in/on/with heaven to be
like/as Chronicles [the] this and to say look! you to see: see
in/on/with eye your and from there not to eat **20** and to be
to/for him so and to trample [obj] him [the] people in/on/with
gate and to die

8 and Elisha to speak: speak to(wards) [the] woman which
to live [obj] son: child her to/for to say to arise: rise and
to go: went (you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) and house: household your
and to sojourn in/on/with in which to sojourn for to call: call
to LORD to/for famine and also to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] land: country/planet seven year **2** and to arise: rise
[the] woman and to make: do like/as word man [the] God
and to go: went he/she/it and house: household her and to
sojourn in/on/with land: country/planet Philistine seven year
3 and to be from end seven year and to return: return [the]
woman from land: country/planet Philistine and to come
out: come to/for to cry to(wards) [the] king to(wards) house:
home her and to(wards) land: country her **4** and [the] king to
speak: speak to(wards) Gehazi youth man [the] God to/for
to say to recount [emph?] please to/for me [obj] all [the]
great: large which to make: do Elisha **5** and to be he/she/it
to recount to/for king [obj] which to live [obj] [the] to die and
behold [the] woman which to live [obj] son: child her to cry
to(wards) [the] king upon house: home her and upon land:
country her and to say Gehazi lord my [the] king this [the]
woman and this son: child her which to live Elisha **6** and to
ask [the] king to/for woman and to recount to/for him and to
give: put to/for her [the] king eunuch one to/for to say to
return: rescue [obj] all which to/for her and [obj] all produce
[the] land: country from day to leave: forsake [obj] [the]
land: country/planet and till now **7** and to come (in): come
Elisha Damascus and Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria
be weak: ill and to tell to/for him to/for to say to come (in):
come man [the] God till here/thus **8** and to say [the] king
to(wards) Hazael to take: take in/on/with hand: themselves
your offering: gift and to go: went to/for to encounter: meet
man [the] God and to seek [obj] LORD from [obj] him to/for
to say to live from sickness this **9** and to go: went Hazael
to/for to encounter: meet him and to take: take offering: gift
in/on/with hand: to his and all goodness Damascus burden
forty camel and to come (in): come and to stand: stand to/for
face: before his and to say son: child your Ben-hadad Ben-
hadad king Syria to send: depart me to(wards) you to/for to
say to live from sickness this **10** and to say to(wards) him
Elisha to go: went to say (to/for him *Q(K)*) to live to live

and to see: see me LORD for to die to die **11** and to stand:
stand [obj] face his and to set: consider till be ashamed and
to weep man [the] God **12** and to say Hazael why? lord my
to weep and to say for to know [obj] which to make: do to/for
son: descendant/people Israel distress: evil fortification their
to send: burn in/on/with fire and youth their in/on/with sword
to kill and infant their to dash in pieces and pregnant their to
break up/open **13** and to say Hazael for what? servant/slave
your [the] dog for to make: do [the] word: thing [the] great:
large [the] this and to say Elisha to see: see me LORD [obj]
you king upon Syria **14** and to go: went from with Elisha and
to come (in): come to(wards) lord his and to say to/for him
what? to say to/for you Elisha and to say to say to/for me to
live to live **15** and to be from morrow and to take: take [the]
cloth and to dip in/on/with water and to spread upon face his
and to die and to reign Hazael underneath: instead him **16**
and in/on/with year five to/for Joram son: child Ahab king
Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to reign Jehoram son:
child Jehoshaphat king Judah **17** son: aged thirty and two
year to be in/on/with to reign he and eight (year *Q(K)*) to
reign in/on/with Jerusalem **18** and to go: walk in/on/with
way: conduct king Israel like/as as which to make: do house:
household Ahab for daughter Ahab to be to/for him to/for
woman: wife and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:
seeing LORD **19** and not be willing LORD to/for to ruin [obj]
Judah because David servant/slave his like/as as which to
say to/for him to/for to give: give to/for him lamp to/for son:
descendant/people his all [the] day: always **20** in/on/with
day his to transgress Edom from underneath: owning hand:
owner Judah and to reign upon them king **21** and to pass
Joram Zair [to] and all [the] chariot with him and to be
he/she/it to arise: rise night and to smite [obj] Edom [the] to
turn: surround to(wards) him and [obj] ruler [the] chariot and
to flee [the] people: soldiers to/for tent: home his **22** and to
transgress Edom from underneath: owning hand: owner
Judah till [the] day: today [the] this then to transgress Libnah
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **23** and remainder word: deed
Joram and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write
upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **24**
and to lie down: be dead Joram with father his and to bury
with father his in/on/with city David and to reign Ahaziah
son: child his underneath: instead him **25** in/on/with year
two ten year to/for Joram son: child Ahab king Israel to reign
Ahaziah son: child Jehoram king Judah **26** son: aged twenty
and two year Ahaziah in/on/with to reign he and year one to
reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Athaliah
daughter Omri king Israel **27** and to go: walk in/on/with way:
conduct house: household Ahab and to make: do [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as house: household
Ahab for son-in-law house: household Ahab he/she/it **28**
and to go: went with Joram son: child Ahab to/for battle with
Hazael king Syria in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to
smite Syrian [obj] Joram **29** and to return: return Joram [the]
king to/for to heal in/on/with Jezreel from [the] wound which
to smite him Syrian in/on/with Ramah in/on/with to fight he
with Hazael king Syria and Ahaziah son: child Jehoram king
Judah to go down to/for to see: see [obj] Joram son: child
Ahab in/on/with Jezreel for be weak: ill he/she/it

9 and Elisha [the] prophet to call: call to to/for one from
son: child [the] prophet and to say to/for him to gird loin
your and to take: take vial [the] oil [the] this in/on/with hand
your and to go: went Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead **2** and to
come (in): come there [to] and to see: see there Jehu son:
child Jehoshaphat son: child Nimshi and to come (in): come
and to arise: rise him from midst brother: compatriot his and
to come (in): come [obj] him chamber in/on/with chamber **3**
and to take: take vial [the] oil and to pour: pour upon head
his and to say thus to say LORD to anoint you to/for king
to(wards) Israel and to open [the] door and to flee and not to
wait **4** and to go: went [the] youth [the] youth [the] prophet
Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead **5** and to come (in): come and
behold ruler [the] strength: soldiers to dwell and to say word
to/for me to(wards) you [the] ruler and to say Jehu to(wards)
who? from all our and to say to(wards) you [the] ruler **6** and
to arise: rise and to come (in): come [the] house: home [to]
and to pour: pour [the] oil to(wards) head his and to say
to/for him thus to say LORD God Israel to anoint you to/for
king to(wards) people LORD to(wards) Israel **7** and to smite
[obj] house: household Ahab lord your and to avenge blood
servant/slave my [the] prophet and blood all servant/slave
LORD from hand: to Jezebel **8** and to perish all house:
household Ahab and to cut: eliminate to/for Ahab to urinate
in/on/with wall and to restrain and to leave: release in/on/with
Israel **9** and to give: make [obj] house: household Ahab
like/as house: household Jeroboam son: child Nebat and
like/as house: household Baasha son: child Ahijah **10** and
[obj] Jezebel to eat [the] dog in/on/with portion Jezreel and
nothing to bury and to open [the] door and to flee **11** and
Jehu to come out: come to(wards) servant/slave lord his and
to say to/for him peace: well-being why? to come (in): come
[the] be mad [the] this to(wards) you and to say to(wards)
them you(m. p.) to know [obj] [the] man and [obj] complaint
his **12** and to say deception to tell please to/for us and to
say like/as this and like/as this to say to(wards) me to/for to
say thus to say LORD to anoint you to/for king to(wards)
Israel **13** and to hasten and to take: take man: anyone
garment his and to set: put underneath: under him to(wards)
bone [the] step and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to say to
reign Jehu **14** and to conspire Jehu son: child Jehoshaphat
son: child Nimshi to(wards) Joram and Joram to be to keep:
guard in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead he/she/it and all
Israel from face: before Hazael king Syria **15** and to return:
return Joram [the] king to/for to heal in/on/with Jezreel from
[the] wound which to smite him Syrian in/on/with to fight he
with Hazael king Syria and to say Jehu if there soul: myself
your not to come out: come survivor from [the] city to/for
to go: went (to/for to tell *Q(k)*) in/on/with Jezreel **16** and
to ride Jehu and to go: went Jezreel [to] for Joram to lie
down: lay down there [to] and Ahaziah king Judah to go
down to/for to see: see [obj] Joram **17** and [the] to watch to
stand: stand upon [the] tower in/on/with Jezreel and to see:
see [obj] abundance Jehu in/on/with to come (in): come he
and to say abundance I to see: see and to say Joram to
take: take charioteer and to send: depart to/for to encounter:
meet them and to say peace **18** and to go: went to ride [the]
horse to/for to encounter: meet him and to say thus to say

[the] king peace and to say Jehu what? to/for you and to/for peace to turn: turn to(wards) after me and to tell [the] to watch to/for to say to come (in): come [the] messenger till they(masc.) and not to return: return **19** and to send: depart to ride horse second and to come (in): come to(wards) them and to say thus to say [the] king peace and to say Jehu what? to/for you and to/for peace to turn: turn to(wards) after me **20** and to tell [the] to watch to/for to say to come (in): come till to(wards) them and not to return: return and [the] driving like/as driving Jehu son: child Nimshi for in/on/with madness to lead **21** and to say Joram to bind and to bind chariot his and to come out: come Joram king Israel and Ahaziah king Judah man: anyone in/on/with chariot his and to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet Jehu and to find him in/on/with portion Naboth [the] Jezreelite **22** and to be like/as to see: see Joram [obj] Jehu and to say peace Jehu and to say what? [the] peace till fornication Jezebel mother your and sorcery her [the] many **23** and to overturn Joram hand his and to flee and to say to(wards) Ahaziah deceit Ahaziah **24** and Jehu to fill hand: power his in/on/with bow and to smite [obj] Joram between arm his and to come out: issue [the] arrow from heart his and to bow in/on/with chariot his **25** and to say to(wards) Bidkar (officer his *Q(K)*) to lift: raise to throw him in/on/with portion land: soil Naboth [the] Jezreelite for to remember I and you(m. s.) [obj] to ride pair after Ahab father his and LORD to lift: loud upon him [obj] [the] oracle [the] this **26** if: surely yes not [obj] blood Naboth and [obj] blood son: child his to see: see last night utterance LORD and to complete to/for you in/on/with portion [the] this utterance LORD and now to lift: raise to throw him in/on/with portion like/as word LORD **27** and Ahaziah king Judah to see: see and to flee way: direction Beth (Haggan) (Beth)-haggan and to pursue after him Jehu and to say also [obj] him to smite him to(wards) [the] chariot in/on/with ascent Gur which with Ibleam and to flee Megiddo and to die there **28** and to ride [obj] him servant/slave his Jerusalem [to] and to bury [obj] him in/on/with tomb his with father his in/on/with city David **29** and in/on/with year one ten year to/for Joram son: child Ahab to reign Ahaziah upon Judah **30** and to come (in): come Jehu Jezreel [to] and Jezebel to hear: hear and to set: put in/on/with color eye her and be good [obj] head her and to look about/through/for [the] window **31** and Jehu to come (in): come in/on/with gate and to say peace Zimri to kill lord his **32** and to lift: raise face: kindness his to(wards) [the] window and to say who? with me who? and to look to(wards) him two three eunuch **33** and to say (to release her *Q(K)*) and to release her and to sprinkle from blood her to(wards) [the] wall and to(wards) [the] horse and to trample her **34** and to come (in): come and to eat and to drink and to say to reckon: visit please [obj] [the] to curse [the] this and to bury her for daughter king he/she/it **35** and to go: went to/for to bury her and not to find in/on/with her that if: except if: except [the] head and [the] foot and palm [the] hand **36** and to return: return and to tell to/for him and to say word LORD he/she/it which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Elijah [the] Tishbite to/for to say in/on/with portion Jezreel to eat [the] dog [obj] flesh Jezebel **37** (and to be *Q(k)*) carcass Jezebel like/as dung upon face: surface [the] land: country in/on/with portion Jezreel which not to say this Jezebel

10 and to/for Ahab seventy son: child in/on/with Samaria and to write Jehu scroll: document and to send: depart Samaria to(wards) ruler Jezreel [the] old: elder and to(wards) [the] be faithful Ahab to/for to say **2** and now (in/on/with to come (in): come *LB(ah)*) [the] scroll: document [the] this to(wards) you and with you son: child lord your and with you [the] chariot and [the] horse and city fortification and [the] weapon **3** and to see: select [the] pleasant and [the] upright from son: child lord your and to set: make upon throne father his and to fight upon house: household lord your **4** and to fear much much and to say behold two [the] king not to stand: stand to/for face: before his and how? to stand: stand we **5** and to send: depart which upon [the] house: home and which upon [the] city and [the] old: elder and [the] be faithful to(wards) Jehu to/for to say servant/slave your we and all which to say to(wards) us to make: do not to reign man: anyone [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your to make: do **6** and to write to(wards) them scroll: document second to/for to say if to/for me you(m. p.) and to/for voice: message my you(m. p.) to hear: obey to take: take [obj] head human son: child lord your and to come (in): come to(wards) me like/as time tomorrow Jezreel [to] and son: child [the] king seventy man with great: large [the] city to magnify [obj] them **7** and to be like/as to come (in): come [the] scroll: document to(wards) them and to take: take [obj] son: child [the] king and to slaughter seventy man and to set: put [obj] head their in/on/with pot and to send: depart to(wards) him Jezreel [to] **8** and to come (in): come [the] messenger and to tell to/for him to/for to say to come (in): bring head son: child [the] king and to say to set: put [obj] them two heap entrance [the] gate till [the] morning **9** and to be in/on/with morning and to come out: come and to stand: stand and to say to(wards) all [the] people righteous you(m. p.) behold I to conspire upon lord my and to kill him and who? to smite [obj] all these **10** to know then for not to fall: fall from word LORD land: country/planet [to] which to speak: speak LORD upon house: household Ahab and LORD to make: do [obj] which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Elijah **11** and to smite Jehu [obj] all [the] to remain to/for house: household Ahab in/on/with Jezreel and all great: large his and to know his and priest his till lest to remain to/for him survivor **12** and to arise: rise and to come (in): come and to go: went Samaria he/she/it Beth-eked Beth-eked House of Shepherds in/on/with way: journey **13** and Jehu to find [obj] brother: male-relative Ahaziah king Judah and to say who? you(m. p.) and to say brother: male-relative Ahaziah we and to go down to/for peace: greeting son: child [the] king and son: child [the] queen **14** and to say to capture them alive and to capture them alive and to slaughter them to(wards) pit Beth-eked Beth-eked forty and two man and not to remain man: anyone from them **15** and to go: went from there and to find [obj] Jonadab son: child Rechab to/for to encounter: meet him and to bless him and to say to(wards) him there with heart your upright like/as as which heart my with heart your and to

say Jonadab there and there to give: give [emph?] [obj]
hand your and to give: give hand his and to ascend: rise him
to(wards) him to(wards) [the] chariot **16** and to say to go:
come [emph?] with me and to see: see in/on/with jealousy
my to/for LORD and to ride [obj] him in/on/with chariot his
17 and to come (in): come Samaria and to smite [obj] all
[the] to remain to/for Ahab in/on/with Samaria till to destroy
him like/as word LORD which to speak: speak to(wards)
Elijah **18** and to gather Jehu [obj] all [the] people and to
say to(wards) them Ahab to serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal
little Jehu to serve: minister him to multiply **19** and now all
prophet [the] Baal all to serve: minister him and all priest
his to call: call to to(wards) me man: anyone not to reckon:
missing for sacrifice great: large to/for me to/for Baal all
which to reckon: missing not to live and Jehu to make: do
in/on/with cunning because to perish [obj] to serve: minister
[the] Baal **20** and to say Jehu to consecrate: consecate
assembly to/for Baal and to call: call out **21** and to send:
depart Jehu in/on/with all Israel and to come (in): come all to
serve: minister [the] Baal and not to remain man: anyone
which not to come (in): come and to come (in): come house:
home [the] Baal and to fill house: home [the] Baal lip: edge
to/for lip: edge **22** and to say to/for which upon [the] apparel
to come out: send clothing to/for all to serve: minister [the]
Baal and to come out: send to/for them [the] garment **23** and
to come (in): come Jehu and Jonadab son: child Rechab
house: home [the] Baal and to say to/for to serve: minister
[the] Baal to search and to see: see lest there here with you
from servant/slave LORD that if: except if: except to serve:
minister [the] Baal to/for alone them **24** and to come (in):
come to/for to make: offer sacrifice and burnt offering and
Jehu to set: put to/for him in/on/with outside eighty man and
to say [the] man which to escape from [the] human which
I to come (in): come upon hand: power your soul: life his
underneath: instead soul: life his **25** and to be like/as to
end: finish he to/for to make: offer [the] burnt offering and
to say Jehu to/for to run: guard and to/for officer to come
(in): come to smite them man: anyone not to come out:
come and to smite them to/for lip: edge sword and to throw
[the] to run: guard and [the] officer and to go: went till city
house: home [the] Baal **26** and to come out: send [obj] pillar
house: home [the] Baal and to burn her **27** and to tear [obj]
pillar [the] Baal and to tear [obj] house: home [the] Baal and
to set: make him (to/for going forth *Q(K)*) till [the] day:
today **28** and to destroy Jehu [obj] [the] Baal from Israel
29 except sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj]
Israel not to turn aside: turn aside Jehu from after them
calf [the] gold which Bethel Bethel and which in/on/with
Dan **30** and to say LORD to(wards) Jehu because which
be pleasing to/for to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye:
appearance my like/as all which in/on/with heart my to make:
do to/for house: household Ahab son: descendant/people
fourth to dwell to/for you upon throne Israel **31** and Jehu
not to keep: careful to/for to go: walk in/on/with instruction
LORD God Israel in/on/with all heart his not to turn aside:
turn aside from upon sin Jeroboam which to sin [obj] Israel
32 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to profane/begin: begin
LORD to/for to cut off in/on/with Israel and to smite them
Hazael in/on/with all border: area Israel **33** from [the] Jordan
east [the] sun [obj] all land: country/planet [the] Gilead [the]
Gad and [the] Reubenite and [the] Manassite from Aroer
which upon torrent: valley Arnon and [the] Gilead and [the]
Bashan **34** and remainder word: deed Jehu and all which to
make: do and all might his not they(masc.) to write upon
scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **35** and to
lie down: be dead Jehu with father his and to bury [obj] him
in/on/with Samaria and to reign Jehoahaz son: child his
underneath: instead him **36** and [the] day which to reign
Jehu upon Israel twenty and eight year in/on/with Samaria

11 and Athaliah mother Ahaziah (to see: see *Q(K)*) for
to die son: child her and to arise: rise and to perish
[obj] all seed: children [the] kingdom **2** and to take: take
Jehosheba daughter [the] king Joram sister Ahaziah [obj]
Joash son: child Ahaziah and to steal [obj] him from midst
son: child [the] king ([the] to die *Q(K)*) [obj] him and [obj] to
suckle his in/on/with chamber [the] bed and to hide [obj]
him from face: before Athaliah and not to die **3** and to be
with her house: temple LORD to hide six year and Athaliah
to reign upon [the] land: country/planet **4** and in/on/with
year [the] seventh to send: depart Jehoiada and to take:
bring [obj] ruler ([the] hundred *Q(k)*) to/for Carite and to/for
to run: guard and to come (in): come [obj] them to(wards)
him house: temple LORD and to cut: make(covenant) to/for
them covenant and to swear with them in/on/with house:
temple LORD and to see: see [obj] them [obj] son: child
[the] king **5** and to command them to/for to say this [the]
word: thing which to make: do [emph?] [the] third from you
to come (in): come [the] Sabbath and to keep: guard charge
house: home [the] king **6** and [the] third in/on/with gate Sur
and [the] third in/on/with gate after [the] to run: guard and to
keep: guard [obj] charge [the] house: home defense **7** and
two [the] hand: times in/on/with you all to come out: come
[the] Sabbath and to keep: guard [obj] charge house: temple
LORD to(wards) [the] king **8** and to surround upon [the] king
around man: anyone and article/utensil his in/on/with hand
his and [the] to come (in): come to(wards) [the] rank to die
and to be with [the] king in/on/with to come out: come he
and in/on/with to come (in): come he **9** and to make: do ruler
([the] hundred *Q(k)*) like/as all which to command Jehoiada
[the] priest and to take: bring man: anyone [obj] human his
to come (in): come [the] Sabbath with to come out: come
[the] Sabbath and to come (in): come to(wards) Jehoiada
[the] priest **10** and to give: give [the] priest to/for ruler ([the]
hundred *Q(k)*) [obj] [the] spear and [obj] [the] shield which
to/for king David which in/on/with house: temple LORD **11**
and to stand: stand [the] to run: guard man: anyone and
article/utensil his in/on/with hand his from shoulder [the]
house: home [the] right: south till shoulder [the] house: home
[the] left: north to/for altar and to/for house: home upon [the]
king around **12** and to come out: send [obj] son: child [the]
king and to give: put upon him [obj] [the] consecration: crown
and [obj] [the] testimony and to reign [obj] him and to anoint
him and to smite palm and to say to live [the] king **13** and to
hear: hear Athaliah [obj] voice: sound [the] to run: guard [the]
people and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] people house:

temple LORD **14** and to see: see and behold [the] king to
stand: stand upon [the] pillar like/as justice: custom and [the]
ruler and [the] trumpet to(wards) [the] king and all people
[the] land: country/planet glad and to blow in/on/with trumpet
and to tear Athaliah [obj] garment her and to call: call out
conspiracy conspiracy **15** and to command Jehoiada [the]
priest [obj] ruler ([the] hundred *Q(k)*) to reckon: overseer
[the] strength: soldiers and to say to(wards) them to come
out: send [obj] her to(wards) from house: home to/for rank
and [the] to come (in): come after her to die in/on/with sword
for to say [the] priest not to die house: temple LORD **16** and
to set: put to/for her hand and to come (in): come way: road
entrance [the] horse house: home [the] king and to die there
17 and to cut: make(covenant) Jehoiada [obj] [the] covenant
between LORD and between [the] king and between [the]
people to/for to be to/for people to/for LORD and between
[the] king and between [the] people **18** and to come (in):
come all people [the] land: country/planet house: home [the]
Baal and to tear him [obj] (altar his *Q(K)*) and [obj] image
his to break be good and [obj] Mattan priest [the] Baal to
kill to/for face: before [the] altar and to set: put [the] priest
punishment upon house: temple LORD **19** and to take: take
[obj] ruler [the] hundred and [obj] [the] Carite and [obj] [the]
to run: guard and [obj] all people [the] land: country/planet
and to go down [obj] [the] king from house: temple LORD
and to come (in): come way: road gate [the] to run: guard
house: home [the] king and to dwell upon throne [the] king
20 and to rejoice all people [the] land: country/planet and
[the] city to quiet and [obj] Athaliah to die in/on/with sword
house: home ([the] king *Q(K)*) **21** son: aged seven year
Jehoash in/on/with to reign he

12 in/on/with year seven to/for Jehu to reign Jehoash
and forty year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name
mother his Zibiah from Beersheba Beersheba **2** and to
make: do Jehoash [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance
LORD all day his which to show him Jehoiada [the] priest
3 except [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still
[the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high
place **4** and to say Jehoash to(wards) [the] priest all silver:
money [the] holiness which to come (in): bring house:
temple LORD silver: money to pass man: anyone silver:
money soul: person valuation his all silver: money which
to ascend: rise upon heart man to/for to come (in): bring
house: temple LORD **5** to take: take to/for them [the] priest
man: anyone from with acquaintance his and they(masc.) to
strengthen: strengthen [obj] breach [the] house: home to/for
all which to find there breach **6** and to be in/on/with year
twenty and three year to/for king Jehoash not to strengthen:
strengthen [the] priest [obj] breach [the] house: home **7**
and to call: call to [the] king Jehoash to/for Jehoiada [the]
priest and to/for priest and to say to(wards) them why?
nothing you to strengthen: strengthen [obj] breach [the]
house: home and now not to take: take silver: money from
with acquaintance your for to/for breach [the] house: home
to give: give him **8** and to consent [the] priest to/for lest to
take: take silver: money from with [the] people and to/for lest
to strengthen: strengthen [obj] breach [the] house: home **9**
and to take: take Jehoiada [the] priest ark one and to pierce
hole in/on/with door his and to give: put [obj] him beside
[the] altar (from right *Q(K)*) in/on/with to come (in): come
man: anyone house: temple LORD and to give: put there
[to] [the] priest to keep: guard [the] threshold [obj] all [the]
silver: money [the] to come (in): bring house: temple LORD
10 and to be like/as to see: see they for many [the] silver:
money in/on/with ark and to ascend: rise secretary [the] king
and [the] priest [the] great: large and to confine and to count
[obj] [the] silver: money [the] to find house: temple LORD **11**
and to give: give [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to measure
upon (hand *Q(K)*) to make: [do] [the] work ([the] to reckon:
overseer *Q(K)*) house: temple LORD and to come out:
send him to/for artificer [the] tree: carpenter and to/for to
build [the] to make: do house: temple LORD **12** and to/for to
wall up/off and to/for to hew [the] stone and to/for to buy
tree: wood and stone hewing to/for to strengthen: strengthen
[obj] breach house: temple LORD and to/for all which to
come out: issue upon [the] house: home to/for to strengthen:
strengthen **13** surely not to make house: temple LORD
basin silver: money snuffer bowl trumpet all article/utensil
gold and article/utensil silver: money from [the] silver: money
[the] to come (in): bring house: temple LORD **14** for to/for to
make: [do] [the] work to give: give him and to strengthen:
strengthen in/on/with him [obj] house: temple LORD **15** and
not to devise: count with [the] human which to give: give [obj]
[the] silver: money upon hand their to/for to give: pay to/for to
make: do [the] work for in/on/with faithfulness they(masc.) to
make: do **16** silver: money guilt (offering) and silver: money
sin: sin offering not to come (in): bring house: temple LORD
to/for priest to be **17** then to ascend: rise Hazael king Syria
and to fight upon Gath and to capture her and to set: make
Hazael face his to/for to ascend: rise upon Jerusalem **18**
and to take: take Jehoash king Judah [obj] all [the] holiness
which to consecrate: dedicate Jehoshaphat and Jehoram
and Ahaziah father his king Judah and [obj] holiness his and
[obj] all [the] gold [the] to find in/on/with treasure house:
temple LORD and house: home [the] king and to send:
depart to/for Hazael king Syria and to ascend: rise from
upon Jerusalem **19** and remainder word: deed Joash and all
which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book
word: deed [the] day to/for king Judah **20** and to arise: rise
servant/slave his and to conspire conspiracy and to smite
[obj] Joash Beth-millo Beth-millo [the] to go down Silla **21**
and Jozacar son: child Shimeath and Jehozabad son: child
Shomer servant/slave his to smite him and to die and to
bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with city David and to
reign Amaziah son: child his underneath: instead him

13 in/on/with year twenty and three year to/for Joash
son: child Ahaziah king Judah to reign Jehoahaz son:
child Jehu upon Israel in/on/with Samaria seven ten year **2**
and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD
and to go: follow after sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which
to sin [obj] Israel not to turn aside: depart from her **3** and to
be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with Israel and to give:
give them in/on/with hand: power Hazael king Syria and
in/on/with hand: power Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son: child

Hazael all [the] day: always **4** and to beg Jehoahaz [obj] face of LORD and to hear: hear to(wards) him LORD for to see: see [obj] oppression Israel for to oppress [obj] them king Syria **5** and to give: give LORD to/for Israel to save and to come out: come from underneath: owning hand: owner Syria and to dwell son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with tent: home their like/as yesterday three days ago **6** surely not to turn aside: depart from sin house: household Jeroboam which (to sin *Q(k)*) [obj] Israel in/on/with her to go: walk and also [the] Asherah to stand: stand in/on/with Samaria **7** for not to remain to/for Jehoahaz people: soldiers that if: except if: except fifty horseman and ten chariot and ten thousand on foot for to perish them king Syria and to set: make them like/as dust to/for to tread **8** and remainder word: deed Jehoahaz and all which to make: do and might his not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **9** and to lie down: be dead Jehoahaz with father his and to bury him in/on/with Samaria and to reign Joash son: child his underneath: instead him **10** in/on/with year thirty and seven year to/for Joash king Judah to reign Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz upon Israel in/on/with Samaria six ten year **11** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside: depart from all sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel in/on/with her to go: walk **12** and remainder word: deed Joash and all which to make: do and might his which to fight with Amaziah king Judah not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **13** and to lie down: be dead Joash with father his and Jeroboam to dwell upon throne his and to bury Joash in/on/with Samaria with king Israel **14** and Elisha be weak: ill [obj] sickness his which to die in/on/with him and to go down to(wards) him Joash king Israel and to weep upon face his and to say father my father my chariot Israel and horseman his **15** and to say to/for him Elisha to take: take bow and arrow and to take: take to(wards) him bow and arrow **16** and to say to/for king Israel to ride hand your upon [the] bow and to ride hand his and to set: put Elisha hand his upon hand [the] king **17** and to say to open [the] window east [to] and to open and to say Elisha to shoot and to shoot and to say arrow deliverance: victory to/for LORD and arrow deliverance: victory in/on/with Syria and to smite [obj] Syria in/on/with Aphek till to end: destroy **18** and to say to take: take [the] arrow and to take: take and to say to/for king Israel to smite land: soil [to] and to smite three beat and to stand: stand **19** and be angry upon him man [the] God and to say to/for to smite five or six beat then to smite [obj] Syria till to end: destroy and now three beat to smite [obj] Syria **20** and to die Elisha and to bury him and band Moab to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet to come (in): come year **21** and to be they(masc.) to bury man and behold to see: see [obj] [the] band and to throw [obj] [the] man in/on/with grave Elisha and to go: went and to touch [the] man in/on/with bone Elisha and to live and to arise: establish upon foot his **22** and Hazael king Syria to oppress [obj] Israel all day Jehoahaz **23** and be gracious LORD with them and to have compassion them and to turn to(wards) them because covenant his with Abraham Isaac and Jacob and not be willing to ruin them and not to throw them from upon face: before his till now **24** and to die Hazael king Syria and to reign Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son: child his underneath: instead him **25** and to return: again Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz and to take: take [obj] [the] city from hand: to Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son: child Hazael which to take: take from hand: to Jehoahaz father his in/on/with battle three beat to smite him Joash and to return: rescue [obj] city Israel

14 in/on/with year two to/for Joash son: child Joahaz king Israel to reign Amaziah son: child Joash king Judah **2** son: aged twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and twenty and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his (Jehoaddan *Q(K)*) from Jerusalem **3** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD except not like/as David father his like/as all which to make: do Joash father his to make: do **4** except [the] high place not to turn aside: remove still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place **5** and to be like/as as which to strengthen: hold [the] kingdom in/on/with hand: power his and to smite [obj] servant/slave his [the] to smite [obj] [the] king father his **6** and [obj] son: child [the] to smite not to die like/as to write in/on/with scroll: book instruction Moses which to command LORD to/for to say not to die father upon son: child and son: child not to die upon father that if: except if: except man: anyone in/on/with sin his (to die *Q(K)*) **7** he/she/it to smite [obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt) Valley ((Valley of) Salt *Q(K)*) ten thousand and to capture [obj] [the] Sela in/on/with battle and to call: call by [obj] name her Joktheel till [the] day: today [the] this **8** then to send: depart Amaziah messenger to(wards) Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz son: child Jehu king Israel to/for to say to go: come! [emph?] to see: see face **9** and to send: depart Jehoash king Israel to(wards) Amaziah king Judah to/for to say [the] thistle which in/on/with Lebanon to send: depart to(wards) [the] cedar which in/on/with Lebanon to/for to say to give: give(marriage) [emph?] [obj] daughter your to/for son: child my to/for woman: wife and to pass living thing [the] land: wildlife which in/on/with Lebanon and to trample [obj] [the] thistle **10** to smite to smite [obj] Edom and to lift: enthuse you heart your to honor: honour and to dwell in/on/with house: home your and to/for what? to stir up in/on/with distress: harm and to fall: kill you(m. s.) and Judah with you **11** and not to hear: hear Amaziah and to ascend: rise Jehoash king Israel and to see: see face he/she/it and Amaziah king Judah in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh which to/for Judah **12** and to strike Judah to/for face: before Israel and to flee man: anyone (to/for tent: home his *Q(K)*) **13** and [obj] Amaziah king Judah son: child Jehoash son: child Ahaziah to capture Jehoash king Israel in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh (and to come (in): come *Q(K)*) Jerusalem and to break through in/on/with wall Jerusalem in/on/with gate Ephraim (Gate) till gate [the] Corner (Gate) four hundred cubit **14** and to take: take [obj] all [the] gold and [the] silver: money and [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] to find house: temple LORD and in/on/with treasure house: home [the] king and [obj] son: type of [the] security and to return: return Samaria [to] **15**

and remainder word: deed Jehoash which to make: do and
might his and which to fight with Amaziah king Judah not
they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day
to/for king Israel **16** and to lie down: be dead Jehoash with
father his and to bury in/on/with Samaria with king Israel
and to reign Jeroboam son: child his underneath: instead
him **17** and to live Amaziah son: child Joash king Judah
after death Jehoash son: child Jehoahaz king Israel five ten
year **18** and remainder word: deed Amaziah not they(masc.)
to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king
Judah **19** and to conspire upon him conspiracy in/on/with
Jerusalem and to flee Lachish [to] and to send: depart after
him Lachish [to] and to die him there **20** and to lift: bear
[obj] him upon [the] horse and to bury in/on/with Jerusalem
with father his in/on/with city David **21** and to take: take
all people Judah [obj] Azariah and he/she/it son: aged six
ten year and to reign [obj] him underneath: instead father
his Amaziah **22** he/she/it to build [obj] Elath and to return:
rescue her to/for Judah after to lie down: be dead [the] king
with father his **23** in/on/with year five ten year to/for Amaziah
son: child Joash king Judah to reign Jeroboam son: child
Joash king Israel in/on/with Samaria forty and one year **24**
and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD
not to turn aside: depart from all sin Jeroboam son: child
Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **25** he/she/it to return: rescue
[obj] border: boundary Israel from Lebo Hamath till sea [the]
(Sea of) the Arabah like/as word LORD God Israel which to
speak: speak in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his Jonah
son: child Amittai [the] prophet which from Gath-hepher [the]
Gath-hepher **26** for to see: see LORD [obj] affliction Israel to
rebel much and end to restrain and end to leave: release
and nothing to help to/for Israel **27** and not to speak: speak
LORD to/for to wipe [obj] name Israel from underneath:
under [the] heaven and to save them in/on/with hand: power
Jeroboam son: child Joash **28** and remainder word: deed
Jeroboam and all which to make: do and might his which to
fight and which to return: rescue [obj] Damascus and [obj]
Hamath to/for Judah in/on/with Israel not they(masc.) to
write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel
29 and to lie down: be dead Jeroboam with father his with
king Israel and to reign Zechariah son: child his underneath:
instead him

15 in/on/with year twenty and seven year to/for Jeroboam
king Israel to reign Azariah son: child Amaziah king
Judah **2** son: aged six ten year to be in/on/with to reign
he and fifty and two year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem
and name mother his Jecoliah from Jerusalem **3** and to
make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD
like/as all which to make: do Amaziah father his **4** except
[the] high place not to turn aside: remove still [the] people
to sacrifice and to offer: offer in/on/with high place **5** and
to touch LORD [obj] [the] king and to be be leprous till
day death his and to dwell in/on/with house: home [the]
freedom and Jotham son: child [the] king upon [the] house:
palace to judge [obj] people [the] land: country/planet **6** and
remainder word: deed Azariah and all which to make: do not
they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day
to/for king Judah **7** and to lie down: be dead Azariah with
father his and to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with
city David and to reign Jotham son: child his underneath:
instead him **8** in/on/with year thirty and eight year to/for
Azariah king Judah to reign Zechariah son: child Jeroboam
upon Israel in/on/with Samaria six month **9** and to make:
do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as as
which to make: do father his not to turn aside: depart from
sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **10**
and to conspire upon him Shallum son: child Jabesh and
to smite him (before *LAB(h)*) (Ibleam)-am and to die him
and to reign underneath: instead him **11** and remainder
word: deed Zechariah behold they to write upon scroll: book
Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **12** he/she/it word:
promised LORD which to speak: speak to(wards) Jehu to/for
to say son: descendant/people fourth to dwell to/for you upon
throne Israel and to be so **13** Shallum son: child Jabesh
to reign in/on/with year thirty and nine year to/for Uzziah
king Judah and to reign month day in/on/with Samaria **14**
and to ascend: rise Menahem son: child Gadi from Tirzah
and to come (in): come Samaria and to smite [obj] Shallum
son: child Jabesh in/on/with Samaria and to die him and to
reign underneath: instead him **15** and remainder word: deed
Shallum and conspiracy his which to conspire behold they
to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king
Israel **16** then to smite Menahem [obj] Tiphsah and [obj] all
which in/on/with her and [obj] border: area her from Tirzah
for not to open and to smite [obj] all [the] pregnant her to
break up/open **17** in/on/with year thirty and nine year to/for
Azariah king Judah to reign Menahem son: child Gadi upon
Israel ten year in/on/with Samaria **18** and to make: do [the]
bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside:
depart from upon sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to
sin [obj] Israel all day his **19** to come (in): come Pul king
Assyria upon [the] land: country/planet and to give: give
Menahem to/for Pul thousand talent silver: money to/for
to be hand: themselves his with him to/for to strengthen:
ensure [the] kingdom in/on/with hand: themselves his **20**
and to come out: send Menahem [obj] [the] silver: money
upon Israel upon all mighty man [the] strength: rich to/for
to give: give to/for king Assyria fifty shekel silver: money
to/for man one and to return: return king Assyria and not to
stand: stand there in/on/with land: country/planet **21** and
remainder word: deed Menahem and all which to make:
do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles
[the] day to/for king Israel **22** and to lie down: be dead
Menahem with father his and to reign Pekahiah son: child his
underneath: instead him **23** in/on/with year fifty year to/for
Azariah king Judah to reign Pekahiah son: child Menahem
upon Israel in/on/with Samaria year **24** and to make: do
[the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside:
remove from sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin
[obj] Israel **25** and to conspire upon him Pekah son: child
Remaliah officer his and to smite him in/on/with Samaria
in/on/with citadel: palace house: home ([the] king *Q(K)*)
with Argob and with [the] Arieh and with him fifty man from
son: descendant/people Gileadite and to die him and to
reign underneath: instead him **26** and remainder word: deed

Pekahiah and all which to make: do behold they to write
upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel **27**
in/on/with year fifty and two year to/for Azariah king Judah
to reign Pekah son: child Remaliah upon Israel in/on/with
Samaria twenty year **28** and to make: do [the] bad: evil
in/on/with eye: seeing LORD not to turn aside: depart from
sin Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **29**
in/on/with day Pekah king Israel to come (in): come Tiglath-
pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria and to take: take [obj] Ijon
and [obj] Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-maachah Abel-beth-
maachah and [obj] Janoah and [obj] Kedesh and [obj] Hazor
and [obj] [the] Gilead and [obj] [the] Galilee [to] all land:
country/planet Naphtali and to reveal: remove them Assyria
[to] **30** and to conspire conspiracy Hoshea son: child Elah
upon Pekah son: child Remaliah and to smite him and to die
him and to reign underneath: instead him in/on/with year
twenty to/for Jotham son: child Uzziah **31** and remainder
word: deed Pekah and all which to make: do behold they to
write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Israel
32 in/on/with year two to/for Pekah son: child Remaliah king
Israel to reign Jotham son: child Uzziah king Judah **33** son:
aged twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and six
ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his
Jerusha daughter Zadok **34** and to make: do [the] upright
in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make:
do Uzziah father his to make: do **35** except [the] high place
not to turn aside: remove still [the] people to sacrifice and to
offer: offer in/on/with high place he/she/it to build [obj] gate
house: temple LORD [the] high **36** and remainder word:
deed Jotham which to make: do not they(masc.) to write
upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah
37 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to profane/begin: begin
LORD to/for to send: depart in/on/with Judah Rezin king
Syria and [obj] Pekah son: child Remaliah **38** and to lie
down: be dead Jotham with father his and to bury with father
his in/on/with city David father his and to reign Ahaz son:
child his underneath: instead him

16 in/on/with year seven ten year to/for Pekah son: child
Remaliah to reign Ahaz son: child Jotham king Judah
2 son: aged twenty year Ahaz in/on/with to reign he and
six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and not to make:
do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD God
his like/as David father his **3** and to go: walk in/on/with
way: conduct king Israel and also [obj] son: child his to
pass in/on/with fire like/as abomination [the] nation which
to possess: take LORD [obj] them from face: before son:
descendant/people Israel **4** and to sacrifice and to offer: offer
in/on/with high place and upon [the] hill and underneath:
under all tree luxuriant **5** then to ascend: rise Rezin king
Syria and Pekah son: child Remaliah king Israel Jerusalem
to/for battle and to confine upon Ahaz and not be able to/for
to fight **6** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to return: rescue
Rezin king Syria [obj] Elath to/for Syria and to slip [obj] [the]
Jew from Eloth (and Edomite *Q(K)*) to come (in): come
Elath and to dwell there till [the] day: today [the] this **7** and
to send: depart Ahaz messenger to(wards) Tiglath-pileser
Tiglath-pileser king Assyria to/for to say servant/slave your
and son: child your I to ascend: rise and to save me from
palm king Syria and from palm king Israel [the] to arise:
attack upon me **8** and to take: take Ahaz [obj] [the] silver:
money and [obj] [the] gold [the] to find house: temple LORD
and in/on/with treasure house: home [the] king and to send:
depart to/for king Assyria bribe **9** and to hear: hear to(wards)
him king Assyria and to ascend: rise king Assyria to(wards)
Damascus and to capture her and to reveal: remove her Kir
[to] and [obj] Rezin to die **10** and to go: went [the] king Ahaz
to/for to encounter: meet Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king
Assyria Damascus and to see: see [obj] [the] altar which
in/on/with Damascus and to send: depart [the] king Ahaz
to(wards) Uriah [the] priest [obj] likeness [the] altar and [obj]
pattern his to/for all deed: work his **11** and to build Uriah
[the] priest [obj] [the] altar like/as all which to send: depart
[the] king Ahaz from Damascus so to make Uriah [the] priest
till to come (in): come [the] king Ahaz from Damascus **12**
and to come (in): come [the] king from Damascus and to
see: see [the] king [obj] [the] altar and to present: come [the]
king upon [the] altar and to ascend: offer up upon him **13**
and to offer: burn [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] offering
his and to pour [obj] drink offering his and to scatter [obj]
blood [the] peace offering which to/for him upon [the] altar
14 and [obj] [the] altar [the] bronze which to/for face: before
LORD and to present: come from with face: before [the]
house: home from between [the] altar and from between
house: temple LORD and to give: put [obj] him upon thigh
[the] altar north [to] **15** (and to command *Q(K)*) [the] king
Ahaz [obj] Uriah [the] priest to/for to say upon [the] altar [the]
great: large to offer: burn [obj] burnt offering [the] morning
and [obj] offering [the] evening and [obj] burnt offering [the]
king and [obj] offering his and [obj] burnt offering all people
[the] land: country/planet and offering their and drink offering
their and all blood burnt offering and all blood sacrifice upon
him to scatter and altar [the] bronze to be to/for me to/for
to enquire **16** and to make: do Uriah [the] priest like/as
all which to command [the] king Ahaz **17** and to cut [the]
king Ahaz [obj] [the] perimeter [the] base and to turn aside:
remove from upon them ([obj] *Q(K)*) [the] basin and [obj]
[the] sea to go down from upon [the] cattle [the] bronze
which underneath: under her and to give: put [obj] him upon
pavement stone **18** and [obj] (portico *Q(K)*) [the] Sabbath
which to build in/on/with house: home and [obj] entrance
[the] king [the] outer to turn: surround house: temple LORD
from face: because king Assyria **19** and remainder word:
deed Ahaz which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon
scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **20** and
to lie down: be dead Ahaz with father his and to bury with
father his in/on/with city David and to reign Hezekiah son:
child his underneath: instead him

17 in/on/with year two ten to/for Ahaz king Judah to reign
Hoshea son: child Elah in/on/with Samaria upon Israel
nine year **2** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:
seeing LORD except not like/as king Israel which to be to/for
face: before his **3** upon him to ascend: rise Shalmaneser
king Assyria and to be to/for him Hoshea servant/slave and
to return: pay to/for him offering: tribute **4** and to find king
Assyria in/on/with Hoshea conspiracy which to send: depart

messenger to(wards) So king Egypt and not to ascend: offer
up offering: tribute to/for king Assyria like/as year in/on/with
year and to restrain him king Assyria and to bind him house:
home prison **5** and to ascend: rise king Assyria in/on/with all
[the] land: country/planet and to ascend: rise Samaria and
to confine upon her three year **6** in/on/with year [the] ninth
to/for Hoshea to capture king Assyria [obj] Samaria and to
reveal: remove [obj] Israel Assyria [to] and to dwell [obj]
them in/on/with Halah and in/on/with Habor river Gozan and
city Mede **7** and to be for to sin son: descendant/people
Israel to/for LORD God their [the] to ascend: establish [obj]
them from land: country/planet Egypt from underneath:
owning hand: owner Pharaoh king Egypt and to fear: revere
God another **8** and to go: walk in/on/with statute [the]
nation which to possess: take LORD from face: before son:
descendant/people Israel and king Israel which to make: do
9 and to do secretly son: descendant/people Israel word:
thing which not right upon LORD God their and to build
to/for them high place in/on/with all city their from tower to
watch till city fortification **10** and to stand to/for them pillar
and Asherah upon all hill high and underneath: under all
tree luxuriant **11** and to offer: offer there in/on/with all high
place like/as nation which to reveal: remove LORD from
face: before their and to make: do word: thing bad: evil to/for
to provoke [obj] LORD **12** and to serve: minister [the] idol
which to say LORD to/for them not to make: do [obj] [the]
word: thing [the] this **13** and to testify LORD in/on/with Israel
and in/on/with Judah in/on/with hand: by all (prophet *Q(K)*)
all seer to/for to say to return: turn back from way: conduct
your [the] bad: evil and to keep: obey commandment my
statute my like/as all [the] instruction which to command
[obj] father your and which to send: depart to(wards) you
in/on/with hand: by servant/slave my [the] prophet **14** and
not to hear: hear and to harden [obj] neck their like/as
neck father their which not be faithful in/on/with LORD God
their **15** and to reject [obj] statute: decree his and [obj]
covenant his which to cut: make(covenant) with father their
and [obj] testimony his which to testify in/on/with them and
to go: follow after [the] vanity and to become vain and after
[the] nation which around them which to command LORD
[obj] them to/for lest to make: do like/as them **16** and to
leave: forsake [obj] all commandment LORD God their and
to make to/for them liquid (two *Q(K)*) calf and to make
Asherah and to bow to/for all army [the] heaven and to
serve: minister [obj] [the] Baal **17** and to pass [obj] son:
child their and [obj] daughter their in/on/with fire and to
divine divination and to divine and to sell to/for to make: do
[the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to provoke
him **18** and be angry LORD much in/on/with Israel and to
turn aside: remove them from upon face his not to remain
except tribe Judah to/for alone him **19** also Judah not to
keep: obey [obj] commandment LORD God their and to
go: walk in/on/with statute Israel which to make **20** and
to reject LORD in/on/with all seed: children Israel and to
afflict them and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power to
plunder till which to throw them from face his **21** for to tear
Israel from upon house: household David and to reign [obj]
Jeroboam son: child Nebat (and to banish *Q(K)*) Jeroboam
[obj] Israel from after LORD and to sin them sin great: large
22 and to go: walk son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with
all sin Jeroboam which to make: do not to turn aside: depart
from her **23** till which to turn aside: remove LORD [obj]
Israel from upon face his like/as as which to speak: speak
in/on/with hand: by all servant/slave his [the] prophet and to
reveal: remove Israel from upon land: soil his Assyria [to] till
[the] day [the] this **24** and to come (in): bring king Assyria
from Babylon and from Cuthah [to] and from Ivvah and from
Hamath and Sepharvaim and to dwell in/on/with city Samaria
underneath: instead son: descendant/people Israel and to
possess: take [obj] Samaria and to dwell in/on/with city her
25 and to be in/on/with beginning to dwell they there not to
fear [obj] LORD and to send: depart LORD in/on/with them
[obj] [the] lion and to be to kill in/on/with them **26** and to say
to/for king Assyria to/for to say [the] nation which to reveal:
remove and to dwell in/on/with city Samaria not to know
[obj] justice: rule God [the] land: country/planet and to send:
depart in/on/with them [obj] [the] lion and behold they to die
[obj] them like/as as which nothing they to know [obj] justice:
rule God [the] land: country/planet **27** and to command king
Assyria to/for to say to go: send there [to] one from [the]
priest which to reveal: remove from there and to go: went
and to dwell there and to show them [obj] justice: rule God
[the] land: country/planet **28** and to come (in): come one
from [the] priest which to reveal: remove from Samaria and
to dwell in/on/with Bethel Bethel and to be to show [obj]
them how? to fear [obj] LORD **29** and to be to make nation
nation God his and to rest in/on/with house: home [the] high
place which to make [the] Samaritan nation nation in/on/with
city their which they(masc.) to dwell there **30** and human
Babylon to make [obj] Succoth-benoth Succoth-benoth and
human Cuthah to make [obj] Nergal and human Hamath to
make [obj] Ashima **31** and [the] Avvite to make Nibhaz and
[obj] Tartak and [the] Sepharvaim to burn [obj] son: child
their in/on/with fire to/for Adrammelech and Anammelech
(God Sepharvaim *Q(K)*) **32** and to be afraid [obj] LORD
and to make to/for them from end their priest high place
and to be to make: offer to/for them in/on/with house: home
[the] high place **33** [obj] LORD to be afraid and [obj] God
their to be to serve: minister like/as justice: custom [the]
nation which to reveal: remove [obj] them from there **34** till
[the] day: today [the] this they(masc.) to make: do like/as
justice: custom [the] first: previous nothing they afraid [obj]
LORD and nothing they to make: do like/as statute their
and like/as justice: judgement their and like/as instruction
and like/as commandment which to command LORD [obj]
son: descendant/people Jacob which to set: name name
his Israel **35** and to cut: make(covenant) LORD with them
covenant and to command them to/for to say not to fear God
another and not to bow to/for them and not to serve: minister
them and not to sacrifice to/for them **36** that if: except if:
except [obj] LORD which to ascend: establish [obj] you from
land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with strength great: large
and in/on/with arm to stretch [obj] him to fear and to/for him
to bow and to/for him to sacrifice **37** and [obj] [the] statute:
decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement and [the] instruction
and [the] commandment which to write to/for you to keep:

careful [emph?] to/for to make: do all [the] day: always and
not to fear God another **38** and [the] covenant which to cut:
make(covenant) with you not to forget and not to fear God
another **39** that if: except if: except [obj] LORD God your to
fear and he/she/it to rescue [obj] you from hand: power all
enemy your **40** and not to hear: hear that if: except if: except
like/as justice: custom their [the] first: previous they(masc.)
to make: do **41** and to be [the] nation [the] these afraid [obj]
LORD and [obj] idol their to be to serve: minister also son:
child their and son: child son: child their like/as as which to
make: do father their they(masc.) to make: do till [the] day:
today [the] this

18 and to be in/on/with year three to/for Hoshea son:
child Elah king Israel to reign Hezekiah son: child
Ahaz king Judah **2** son: aged twenty and five year to be
in/on/with to reign he and twenty and nine year to reign
in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Abi daughter
Zechariah **3** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye:
appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do David
father his **4** he/she/it to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] high
place and to break [obj] [the] pillar and to cut: cut [obj]
[the] Asherah and to crush serpent [the] bronze which to
make Moses for till [the] day [the] they(masc.) to be son:
descendant/people Israel to offer: offer to/for him and to
call: call by to/for him Nehushtan **5** in/on/with LORD God
Israel to trust and after him not to be like him in/on/with all
king Judah and which to be to/for face: before his **6** and
to cleave in/on/with LORD not to turn aside: depart from
after him and to keep: obey commandment his which to
command LORD [obj] Moses **7** and to be LORD with him
in/on/with all which to come out: come be prudent and to
rebel in/on/with king Assyria and not to serve him **8** he/she/it
to smite [obj] Philistine till Gaza and [obj] border: area her
from tower to watch till city fortification **9** and to be in/on/with
year [the] fourth to/for king Hezekiah he/she/it [the] year
[the] seventh to/for Hoshea son: child Elah king Israel to
ascend: rise Shalmaneser king Assyria upon Samaria and to
confine upon her **10** and to capture her from end three year
in/on/with year six to/for Hezekiah he/she/it year nine to/for
Hoshea king Israel to capture Samaria **11** and to reveal:
remove king Assyria [obj] Israel Assyria [to] and to lead
them in/on/with Halah and in/on/with Habor river Gozan and
city Mede **12** upon which not to hear: obey in/on/with voice
LORD God their and to pass: trespass [obj] covenant his
[obj] all which to command Moses servant/slave LORD and
not to hear: hear and not to make: do **13** and in/on/with four
ten year to/for king Hezekiah to ascend: rise Sennacherib
king Assyria upon all city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify
and to capture them **14** and to send: depart Hezekiah king
Judah to(wards) king Assyria Lachish [to] to/for to say to
sin to return: turn back from upon me [obj] which to give:
pay upon me to lift: guilt and to set: take king Assyria upon
Hezekiah king Judah three hundred talent silver: money
and thirty talent gold **15** and to give: give Hezekiah [obj] all
[the] silver: money [the] to find house: temple LORD and
in/on/with treasure house: home [the] king **16** in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it to cut Hezekiah [obj] door temple LORD and
[obj] [the] pillar which to overlay Hezekiah king Judah and to
give: give them to/for king Assyria **17** and to send: depart
king Assyria [obj] Tartan and [obj] Rab-saris Rab-saris and
[obj] Rabshakeh Rabshakeh from Lachish to(wards) [the]
king Hezekiah in/on/with strength: soldiers heavy Jerusalem
and to ascend: rise and to come (in): come Jerusalem
and to ascend: rise and to come (in): come and to stand:
stand in/on/with conduit [the] pool [the] high which in/on/with
highway Field (of the Launderer) Washer's **18** and to call:
call to to(wards) [the] king and to come out: come to(wards)
them Eliakim son: child Hilkiah which upon [the] house:
temple and Shebna [the] secretary and Joah son: child
Asaph [the] to remember **19** and to say to(wards) them
Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to say please to(wards) Hezekiah
thus to say [the] king [the] great: large king Assyria what?
[the] trust [the] this which to trust **20** to say surely word lip:
words counsel and might to/for battle now upon who? to
trust for to rebel in/on/with me **21** now behold to trust to/for
you upon staff [the] branch: stem [the] to crush [the] this
upon Egypt which to support man: anyone upon him and to
come (in): come in/on/with palm his and to pierce her so
Pharaoh king Egypt to/for all [the] to trust upon him **22** and
for to say [emph?] to(wards) me to(wards) LORD God our to
trust not he/she/it which to turn aside: remove Hezekiah
[obj] high place his and [obj] altar his and to say to/for Judah
and to/for Jerusalem to/for face: before [the] altar [the] this
to bow in/on/with Jerusalem **23** and now to pledge please
with lord my with king Assyria and to give: give to/for you
thousand horse if be able to/for to give: put to/for you to
ride upon them **24** and how? to return: turn back [obj] face
governor one servant/slave lord my [the] small and to trust
to/for you upon Egypt to/for chariot and to/for horseman **25**
now from beside LORD to ascend: rise upon [the] place
[the] this to/for to ruin him LORD to say to(wards) me to
ascend: rise upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to
ruin her **26** and to say Eliakim son: child Hilkiah and Shebna
and Joah to(wards) Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to speak: speak
please to(wards) servant/slave your Aramaic for to hear:
understand we and not to speak: speak with us Judahite
in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people which upon [the] wall **27**
and to say to(wards) them Rabshakeh Rabshakeh upon lord
your and to(wards) you to send: depart me lord my to/for
to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these not upon [the]
human [the] to dwell upon [the] wall to/for to eat [obj] (filth
their *Q(K)*) and to/for to drink [obj] (water foot their *Q(K)*)
with you **28** and to stand: stand Rabshakeh Rabshakeh
and to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large Judahite
and to speak: speak and to say to hear: hear word [the]
king [the] great: large king Assyria **29** thus to say [the] king
not to deceive to/for you Hezekiah for not be able to/for to
rescue [obj] you from hand: power his **30** and not to trust
[obj] you Hezekiah to(wards) LORD to/for to say to rescue
to rescue us LORD and not to give: give [obj] [the] city [the]
this in/on/with hand: power king Assyria **31** not to hear: hear
to(wards) Hezekiah for thus to say king Assyria to make with
me blessing and to come out: come to(wards) me and to eat
man: anyone vine his and man: anyone fig his and to drink
man: anyone water pit his **32** till to come (in): come I and to

take: take [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet like/as
land: country/planet your land: country/planet grain and new
wine land: country/planet food: bread and vineyard land:
country/planet olive oil and honey and to live and not to die
and not to hear: hear to(wards) Hezekiah for to incite [obj]
you to/for to say LORD to rescue us **33** to rescue to rescue
God [the] nation man: anyone [obj] land: country/planet his
from hand: power king Assyria **34** where? God Hamath
and Arpad where? God Sepharvaim Hena and Ivvah for
to rescue [obj] Samaria from hand: power my **35** who?
in/on/with all God [the] land: country/planet which to rescue
[obj] land: country/planet their from hand: power my for to
rescue LORD [obj] Jerusalem from hand: power my **36**
and be quiet [the] people and not to answer [obj] him word
for commandment [the] king he/she/it to/for to say not to
answer him **37** and to come (in): come Eliakim son: child
Hilkiah which upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the]
secretary and Joah son: child Asaph [the] to remember
to(wards) Hezekiah to tear garment and to tell to/for him
word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh

19 and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king Hezekiah
and to tear [obj] garment his and to cover in/on/with
sackcloth and to come (in): come house: temple LORD **2**
and to send: depart [obj] Eliakim which upon [the] house:
temple and Shebna [the] secretary and [obj] old: elder [the]
priest to cover in/on/with sackcloth to(wards) Isaiah [the]
prophet son: child Amoz **3** and to say to(wards) him thus to
say Hezekiah day: today distress and rebuke and contempt
[the] day: today [the] this for to come (in): come son: child till
birth and strength nothing to/for to beget **4** perhaps to hear:
hear LORD God your [obj] all word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh
which to send: depart him king Assyria lord his to/for to taunt
God alive and to rebuke in/on/with word which to hear: hear
LORD God your and to lift: loud prayer about/through/for [the]
remnant [the] to find **5** and to come (in): come servant/slave
[the] king Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah **6** and to say to/for
them Isaiah thus to say [emph?] to(wards) lord your thus to
say LORD not to fear from face of [the] word which to hear:
hear which to blaspheme youth king Assyria [obj] me **7** look!
I to give: put in/on/with him spirit and to hear: hear tidings
and to return: return to/for land: country/planet his and to
fall: kill him in/on/with sword in/on/with land: country/planet
his **8** and to return: return Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to
find [obj] king Assyria to fight upon Libnah for to hear: hear
for to set out from Lachish **9** and to hear: hear to(wards)
Tirhakah king Cush to/for to say behold to come out: come
to/for to fight with you and to return: again and to send:
depart messenger to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say **10**
thus to say [emph?] to(wards) Hezekiah king Judah to/for
to say not to deceive you God your which you(m. s.) to
trust in/on/with him to/for to say not to give: give Jerusalem
in/on/with hand: power king Assyria **11** behold you(m. s.)
to hear: hear [obj] which to make: do king Assyria to/for
all [the] land: country/planet to/for to devote/destroy them
and you(m. s.) to rescue **12** to rescue [obj] them God
[the] nation which to ruin father my [obj] Gozan and [obj]
Haran and Rezeph and son: descendant/people Eden which
in/on/with Telassar **13** where? he king Hamath and king
Arpad and king city Sepharvaim Hena and Ivvah **14** and to
take: recieve Hezekiah [obj] [the] scroll: document from hand
[the] messenger and to call: read out them and to ascend:
rise house: temple LORD and to spread him Hezekiah to/for
face: before LORD **15** and to pray Hezekiah to/for face:
before LORD and to say LORD God Israel to dwell [the]
cherub you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] God to/for alone you to/for
all kingdom [the] land: country/planet you(m. s.) to make
[obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet **16** to
stretch LORD ear your and to hear: hear to open LORD
eye your and to see: see and to hear: hear [obj] word
Sennacherib which to send: depart him to/for to taunt God
alive **17** truly LORD to destroy king Assyria [obj] [the] nation
and [obj] land: country/planet their **18** and to give: throw
[obj] God their in/on/with fire for not God they(masc.) that if:
except if: except deed: work hand man tree: wood and stone
and to perish them **19** and now LORD God our to save
us please from hand: power his and to know all kingdom
[the] land: country/planet for you(m. s.) LORD God to/for
alone you **20** and to send: depart Isaiah son: child Amoz
to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say thus to say LORD God
Israel which to pray to(wards) me to(wards) Sennacherib
king Assyria to hear: hear **21** this [the] word which to speak:
speak LORD upon him to despise to/for you to mock to/for
you virgin daughter Zion after you head to shake daughter
Jerusalem **22** [obj] who? to taunt and to blaspheme and
upon who? to exalt voice and to lift: look height eye your
upon holy Israel **23** in/on/with hand: by messenger your to
taunt Lord and to say (in/on/with abundance *Q(K)*) chariot
my I to ascend: rise height mountain: mount flank Lebanon
and to cut: cut height cedar his choice cypress his and to
come (in): come lodging (end his *Q(K)*) wood plantation
his **24** I to dig and to drink water be a stranger and to dry
in/on/with palm: sole beat my all stream Egypt **25** not to
hear: hear to/for from distant [obj] her to make: do to/for
from day front: old and to form: plan her now to come (in):
bring her and to be to/for to crash heap to desolate city
to gather/restrain/fortify **26** and to dwell their short hand:
power to to be dismayed and be ashamed to be vegetation
land: country and herb grass grass roof and blight to/for
face: before standing grain **27** and to dwell you and to come
out: come you and to come (in): come you to know and [obj]
to tremble you to(wards) me **28** because to tremble you
to(wards) me and secure your to ascend: rise in/on/with
ear my and to set: put hook my in/on/with face: nose your
and bridle my in/on/with lips your and to return: return you
in/on/with way: road which to come (in): come in/on/with her
29 and this to/for you [the] sign: indicator to eat [the] year
aftergrowth and in/on/with year [the] second offspring and
in/on/with year [the] third to sow and to reap and to plant
vineyard and to eat fruit their **30** and to add: again survivor
house: household Judah [the] to remain root to/for beneath
and to make fruit to/for above [to] **31** for from Jerusalem
to come out: come remnant and survivor from mountain:
mount Zion jealousy (LORD Hosts *Q(K)*) to make: do this
32 to/for so thus to say LORD to(wards) king Assyria not
to come (in): come to(wards) [the] city [the] this and not

to shoot there arrow and not to meet her shield and not
to pour: build siege mound upon her mound **33** in/on/with
way: road which to come (in): come in/on/with her to return:
return and to(wards) [the] city [the] this not to come (in):
come utterance LORD **34** and to defend to(wards) [the]
city [the] this to/for to save her because me and because
David servant/slave my **35** and to be in/on/with night [the]
he/she/it and to come out: come messenger: angel LORD
and to smite in/on/with camp Assyria hundred eighty and
five thousand and to rise in/on/with morning and behold
all their corpse to die **36** and to set out and to go: went
and to return: return Sennacherib king Assyria and to dwell
in/on/with Nineveh **37** and to be he/she/it to bow house:
temple Nisroch God his and Adrammelech (and Sharezer
son: child his *Q(K)*) to smite him in/on/with sword and
they(masc.) to escape land: country/planet Ararat and to
reign Esarhaddon Esarhaddon son: child his underneath:
instead him

20 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be weak: ill Hezekiah
to/for to die and to come (in): come to(wards) him
Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet and to say to(wards)
him thus to say LORD to command to/for house: home your
for to die you(m. s.) and not to live **2** and to turn: turn [obj]
face his to(wards) [the] wall and to pray to(wards) LORD
to/for to say **3** Please! LORD to remember please [obj] which
to go: walk to/for face: before your in/on/with truth: faithful
and in/on/with heart complete and [the] pleasant in/on/with
eye: seeing your to make: do and to weep Hezekiah weeping
great: large **4** and to be Isaiah not to come out: come
(court *Q(K)*) [the] middle and word LORD to be to(wards)
him to/for to say **5** to return: return and to say to(wards)
Hezekiah leader people my thus to say LORD God David
father your to hear: hear [obj] prayer your to see: see [obj]
tears your look! I to heal to/for you in/on/with day [the] third
to ascend: rise house: temple LORD **6** and to add upon day
your five ten year and from palm king Assyria to rescue you
and [obj] [the] city [the] this and to defend upon [the] city
[the] this because me and because David servant/slave my
7 and to say Isaiah to take: bring fig cake fig and to take:
bring and to set: put upon [the] boil and to live **8** and to say
Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah what? sign: miraculous for to heal
LORD to/for me and to ascend: rise in/on/with day [the] third
house: temple LORD **9** and to say Isaiah this to/for you [the]
sign: miraculous from with LORD for to make: do LORD
[obj] [the] word: thing which to speak: promise to go: went
[the] shadow ten step if to return: return ten step **10** and to
say Hezekiah to lighten to/for shadow to/for to stretch ten
step not for to return: return [the] shadow backwards ten
step **11** and to call: call to Isaiah [the] prophet to(wards)
LORD and to return: return [obj] [the] shadow in/on/with step
which to go down in/on/with step Ahaz backwards ten step
12 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to send: depart Merodach-
baladan Merodach-baladan son: child Baladan king Babylon
scroll: document and offering: gift to(wards) Hezekiah for
to hear: hear for be weak: ill Hezekiah **13** and to hear:
welcome upon them Hezekiah and to see: see them [obj] all
house: home (treasure his *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] silver: money
and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] spice and [obj] oil [the]
pleasant and [obj] house: home article/utensil his and [obj]
all which to find in/on/with treasure his not to be word: thing
which not to see: see them Hezekiah in/on/with house: home
his and in/on/with all dominion his **14** and to come (in):
come Isaiah [the] prophet to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah and
to say to(wards) him what? to say [the] human [the] these
and from where? to come (in): come to(wards) you and to
say Hezekiah from land: country/planet distant to come
(in): come from Babylon **15** and to say what? to see: see
in/on/with house: home your and to say Hezekiah [obj] all
which in/on/with house: home my to see: see not to be word:
thing which not to see: see them in/on/with treasure my **16**
and to say Isaiah to(wards) Hezekiah to hear: hear word
LORD **17** behold day to come (in): come and to lift: bear all
which in/on/with house: home your and which to store father
your till [the] day [the] this Babylon [to] not to remain word:
thing to say LORD **18** and from son: descendant/people
your which to come out: come from you which to beget
(to take: take *Q(K)*) and to be eunuch in/on/with temple:
palace king Babylon **19** and to say Hezekiah to(wards)
Isaiah pleasant word LORD which to speak: speak and to
say not if peace and truth: certain to be in/on/with day my
20 and remainder word: deed Hezekiah and all might his
and which to make [obj] [the] pool and [obj] [the] conduit
and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] water [the] city [to] not
they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the] day
to/for king Judah **21** and to lie down: be dead Hezekiah with
father his and to reign Manasseh son: child his underneath:
instead him

21 son: aged two ten year Manasseh in/on/with to reign
he and fifty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem
and name mother his Hephzibah Hephzibah **2** and to
make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as
abomination [the] nation which to possess: take LORD from
face: before son: descendant/people Israel **3** and to return:
rescue and to build [obj] [the] high place which to perish
Hezekiah father his and to arise: raise altar to/for Baal and to
make Asherah like/as as which to make: do Ahab king Israel
and to bow to/for all army [the] heaven and to serve: minister
[obj] them **4** and to build altar in/on/with house: temple
LORD which to say LORD in/on/with Jerusalem to set: put
[obj] name my **5** and to build altar to/for all army [the] heaven
in/on/with two court house: temple LORD **6** and to pass [obj]
son: child his in/on/with fire and to divine and to divine and to
make: do medium and spiritist to multiply to/for to make: do
[the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD to/for to provoke
7 and to set: make [obj] idol [the] Asherah which to make
in/on/with house: home which to say LORD to(wards) David
and to(wards) Solomon son: child his in/on/with house:
home [the] this and in/on/with Jerusalem which to choose
from all tribe Israel to set: put [obj] name my to/for forever:
enduring **8** and not to add: again to/for to wander foot Israel
from [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for father their
except if to keep: careful to/for to make: do like/as all which
to command them and to/for all [the] instruction which to
command [obj] them servant/slave my Moses **9** and not to
hear: hear and to go astray them Manasseh to/for to make:

do [obj] [the] bad: evil from [the] nation which to destroy
LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **10**
and to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by servant/slave
his [the] prophet to/for to say **11** because which to make
Manasseh king Judah [the] abomination [the] these be evil
from all which to make: do [the] Amorite which to/for face:
before his and to sin also [obj] Judah in/on/with idol his **12**
to/for so thus to say LORD God Israel look! I to come (in):
bring distress: harm upon Jerusalem and Judah which all
(to hear: hear her *Q(K)*) to tingle two ear his **13** and to
stretch upon Jerusalem [obj] line Samaria and [obj] level
house: household Ahab and to wipe [obj] Jerusalem like/as
as which to wipe [obj] [the] dish to wipe and to overturn upon
face her **14** and to leave [obj] remnant inheritance my and
to give: give them in/on/with hand: power enemy their and to
be to/for plunder and to/for plunder to/for all enemy their **15**
because which to make: do [obj] [the] bad: evil in/on/with
eye: seeing my and to be to provoke [obj] me from [the] day:
today which to come out: come father their from Egypt and
till [the] day: today [the] this **16** and also blood innocent to
pour: kill Manasseh to multiply much till which to fill [obj]
Jerusalem lip: edge to/for lip: edge to/for alone from sin his
which to sin [obj] Judah to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil
in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **17** and remainder word: deed
Manasseh and all which to make: do and sin his which to sin
not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the]
day to/for king Judah **18** and to lie down: be dead Manasseh
with father his and to bury in/on/with garden house: home
his in/on/with Garden (of Uzza) (Garden of) Uzza and to
reign Amon son: child his underneath: instead him **19** son:
aged twenty and two year Amon in/on/with to reign he and
two year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his
Meshullemeth daughter Haruz from Jotbah **20** and to make:
do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as as
which to make: do Manasseh father his **21** and to go: walk
in/on/with all [the] way: conduct which to go: walk father his
and to serve: minister [obj] [the] idol which to serve: minister
father his and to bow to/for them **22** and to leave: forsake
[obj] LORD God father his and not to go: walk in/on/with
way: conduct LORD **23** and to conspire servant/slave Amon
upon him and to die [obj] [the] king in/on/with house: home
his **24** and to smite people [the] land: country/planet [obj]
all [the] to conspire upon [the] king Amon and to reign
people [the] land: country/planet [obj] Josiah son: child his
underneath: instead him **25** and remainder word: deed
Amon which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon
scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **26** (and
to bury *LB(ah)*) [obj] him in/on/with tomb his in/on/with
Garden (of Uzza) (Garden of) Uzza and to reign Josiah son:
child his underneath: instead him

22 son: aged eight year Josiah in/on/with to reign he and
thirty and one year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and
name mother his Jedidah daughter Adaiah from Bozkath **2**
and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance
LORD and to go: walk in/on/with all way: conduct David
father his and not to turn aside: turn aside right and left **3**
and to be in/on/with eight ten year to/for king Josiah to send:
depart [the] king [obj] Shaphan son: child Azaliah son: child
Meshullam [the] secretary house: temple LORD to/for to say
4 to ascend: rise to(wards) Hilkiah [the] priest [the] great:
large and to finish [obj] [the] silver: money [the] to come (in):
bring house: temple LORD which to gather to keep: guard
[the] threshold from with [the] people **5** (and to give: give him
Q(k)) upon hand to make: [do] [the] work [the] to reckon:
overseer (house: home *Q(K)*) LORD and to give: give [obj]
him to/for to make: [do] [the] work which in/on/with house:
temple LORD to/for to strengthen: strengthen breach [the]
house: home **6** to/for artificer and to/for to build and to/for to
wall up/off and to/for to buy tree: wood and stone hewing
to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] [the] house: home **7**
surely not to devise: count with them [the] silver: money
[the] to give: give upon hand their for in/on/with faithfulness
they(masc.) to make: do **8** and to say Hilkiah [the] priest
[the] great: large upon Shaphan [the] secretary scroll: book
[the] instruction to find in/on/with house: temple LORD and to
give: give Hilkiah [obj] [the] scroll: book to(wards) Shaphan
and to call: read out him **9** and to come (in): come Shaphan
[the] secretary to(wards) [the] king and to return: reply [obj]
[the] king word and to say to pour servant/slave your [obj]
[the] silver: money [the] to find in/on/with house: home and
to give: give him upon hand to make: [do] [the] work [the]
to reckon: overseer house: temple LORD **10** and to tell
Shaphan [the] secretary to/for king to/for to say scroll: book
to give: give to/for me Hilkiah [the] priest and to call: read
out him Shaphan to/for face: before [the] king **11** and to
be like/as to hear: hear [the] king [obj] word scroll: book
[the] instruction and to tear [obj] garment his **12** and to
command [the] king [obj] Hilkiah [the] priest and [obj] Ahikam
son: child Shaphan and [obj] Achbor son: child Micaiah and
[obj] Shaphan [the] secretary and [obj] Asaiah servant/slave
[the] king to/for to say **13** to go: went to seek [obj] LORD
about/through/for me and about/through/for [the] people and
about/through/for all Judah upon word [the] scroll: book [the]
to find [the] this for great: large rage LORD which he/she/it
to kindle in/on/with us upon which not to hear: obey father
our upon word [the] scroll: book [the] this to/for to make:
do like/as all [the] to write upon us **14** and to go: went
Hilkiah [the] priest and Ahikam and Achbor and Shaphan
and Asaiah to(wards) Huldah [the] prophetess woman: wife
Shallum son: child Tikvah son: child Harhas to keep: guard
[the] garment and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem
in/on/with Second [Quarter] and to speak: speak to(wards)
her **15** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD God
Israel to say to/for man which to send: depart [obj] you
to(wards) me **16** thus to say LORD look! I to come (in):
bring distress: harm to(wards) [the] place [the] this and upon
to dwell his [obj] all word [the] scroll: book which to call: read
out king Judah **17** underneath: because of which to leave:
forsake me and to offer: offer to/for God another because
to provoke me in/on/with all deed: work hand their and to
kindle rage my in/on/with place [the] this and not to quench
18 and to(wards) king Judah [the] to send: depart [obj] you
to/for to seek [obj] LORD thus to say to(wards) him thus to
say LORD God Israel [the] word which to hear: hear **19**
because be tender heart your and be humble from face:
before LORD in/on/with to hear: hear you which to speak:

speak upon [the] place [the] this and upon to dwell his to/for
to be to/for horror: destroyed and to/for curse and to tear
[obj] garment your and to weep to/for face: before my and
also I to hear: hear utterance LORD **20** to/for so look! I to
gather you upon father your and to gather to(wards) grave
your in/on/with peace and not to see: see eye your in/on/with
all [the] distress: harm which I to come (in): bring upon [the]
place [the] this and to return: return [obj] [the] king word

23 and to send: depart [the] king and to gather to(wards)
him all old: elder Judah and Jerusalem **2** and to
ascend: rise [the] king house: temple LORD and all man
Judah and all to dwell Jerusalem with him and [the] priest
and [the] prophet and all [the] people to/for from small and
till great: large and to call: read out in/on/with ear: hearing
their [obj] all word scroll: book [the] covenant [the] to find
in/on/with house: temple LORD **3** and to stand: stand [the]
king upon [the] pillar and to cut: make(covenant) [obj] [the]
covenant to/for face: before LORD to/for to go: walk after
LORD and to/for to keep: obey commandment his and [obj]
testimony his and [obj] statute his in/on/with all heart and
in/on/with all soul to/for to arise: establish [obj] word [the]
covenant [the] this [the] to write upon [the] scroll: book [the]
this and to stand: stand all [the] people in/on/with covenant
4 and to command [the] king [obj] Hilkiah [the] priest [the]
great: large and [obj] priest [the] second and [obj] to keep:
guard [the] threshold to/for to come out: send from temple
LORD [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] to make to/for Baal
and to/for Asherah and to/for all army [the] heaven and to
burn them from outside to/for Jerusalem in/on/with field
Kidron and to lift: bear [obj] dust their Bethel Bethel **5** and to
cease [obj] [the] pagan priest which to give: put king Judah
and to offer: offer in/on/with high place in/on/with city Judah
and surrounds Jerusalem and [obj] [the] to offer: burn to/for
Baal to/for sun and to/for moon and to/for constellation and
to/for all army [the] heaven **6** and to come out: send [obj]
[the] Asherah from house: temple LORD from outside to/for
Jerusalem to(wards) torrent: river Kidron and to burn [obj]
her in/on/with torrent: river Kidron and to crush to/for dust
and to throw [obj] dust her upon grave son: child [the] people
7 and to tear [obj] house: home [the] male cult prostitute
which in/on/with house: temple LORD which [the] woman
to weave there house: container to/for Asherah **8** and to
come (in): bring [obj] all [the] priest from city Judah and
to defile [obj] [the] high place which to offer: offer there
[to] [the] priest from Geba till Beersheba Beersheba and to
tear [obj] high place [the] gate which entrance gate Joshua
ruler [the] city which upon left man: anyone in/on/with gate
[the] city **9** surely not to ascend: rise priest [the] high place
to(wards) altar LORD in/on/with Jerusalem that if: except if:
except to eat unleavened bread in/on/with midst brother:
male-sibling their **10** and to defile [obj] [the] Topheth which
in/on/with Valley (son: child *Q(K)*) (Topheth of son of)
Hinnom to/for lest to/for to pass man: anyone [obj] son:
child his and [obj] daughter his in/on/with fire to/for Molech
11 and to cease [obj] [the] horse which to give: give king
Judah to/for sun from to come (in): towards house: temple
LORD to(wards) chamber Nathan-melech Nathan-melech
[the] eunuch which in/on/with colonnade and [obj] chariot
[the] sun to burn in/on/with fire **12** and [obj] [the] altar which
upon [the] roof upper room Ahaz which to make king Judah
and [obj] [the] altar which to make Manasseh in/on/with two
court house: temple LORD to tear [the] king and to run:
pieces from there and to throw [obj] dust their to(wards)
torrent: river Kidron **13** and [obj] [the] high place which
upon face: before Jerusalem which from right: south to/for
mountain: mount [the] destruction which to build Solomon
king Israel to/for Ashtoreth abomination Sidonian and to/for
Chemosh abomination Moab and to/for Milcom abomination
son: descendant/people Ammon to defile [the] king **14** and
to break [obj] [the] pillar and to cut: cut [obj] [the] Asherah
and to fill [obj] place their bone man **15** and also [obj] [the]
altar which in/on/with Bethel Bethel [the] high place which to
make Jeroboam son: child Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel
also [obj] [the] altar [the] he/she/it and [obj] [the] high place
to tear and to burn [obj] [the] high place to crush to/for dust
and to burn Asherah **16** and to turn Josiah and to see: see
[obj] [the] grave which there in/on/with mountain: mount and
to send: depart and to take: take [obj] [the] bone from [the]
grave and to burn upon [the] altar and to defile him like/as
word LORD which to call: call out man [the] God which to
call: call out [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these **17** and to
say what? [the] signpost this which I to see: see and to
say to(wards) him human [the] city [the] grave man [the]
God which to come (in): come from Judah and to call: call
out [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these which to make: do
upon [the] altar Bethel Bethel **18** and to say to rest to/for
him man: anyone not to shake bone his and to escape
bone his [obj] bone [the] prophet which to come (in): come
from Samaria **19** and also [obj] all house: home [the] high
place which in/on/with city Samaria which to make king
Israel to/for to provoke to turn aside: remove Josiah and to
make: do to/for them like/as all [the] deed which to make: do
in/on/with Bethel Bethel **20** and to sacrifice [obj] all priest
[the] high place which there upon [the] altar and to burn [obj]
bone man upon them and to return: return Jerusalem **21**
and to command [the] king [obj] all [the] people to/for to
say to make: do Passover to/for LORD God your like/as to
write upon scroll: book [the] covenant [the] this **22** for not
to make: do like/as Passover [the] this from day [the] to
judge which to judge [obj] Israel and all day king Israel and
king Judah **23** that if: except if: except in/on/with eight ten
year to/for king Josiah to make: do [the] Passover [the] this
to/for LORD in/on/with Jerusalem **24** and also [obj] [the]
medium and [obj] [the] spiritist and [obj] [the] teraphim and
[obj] [the] idol and [obj] all [the] abomination which to see:
see in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with
Jerusalem to burn: purge Josiah because to arise: establish
[obj] word [the] instruction [the] to write upon [the] scroll:
book which to find Hilkiah [the] priest house: temple LORD
25 and like him not to be to/for face: before his king which to
return: return to(wards) LORD in/on/with all heart his and
in/on/with all soul his and in/on/with all much his like/as all
instruction Moses and after him not to arise: rise like him
26 surely not to return: return LORD from burning anger
face: anger his [the] great: large which to be incensed face:

anger his in/on/with Judah upon all [the] vexation which
to provoke him Manasseh **27** and to say LORD also [obj]
Judah to turn aside: remove from upon face my like/as
as which to turn aside: remove [obj] Israel and to reject
[obj] [the] city [the] this which to choose [obj] Jerusalem
and [obj] [the] house: home which to say to be name my
there **28** and remainder word: deed Josiah and all which
to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book
Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **29** in/on/with day his
to ascend: rise Pharaoh (Neco) (Pharaoh) Neco king Egypt
upon king Assyria upon river Euphrates and to go: went
[the] king Josiah to/for to encounter: meet him and to die
him in/on/with Megiddo like/as to see: see he [obj] him **30**
and to ride him servant/slave his to die from Megiddo and to
come (in): bring him Jerusalem and to bury him in/on/with
tomb his and to take: take people [the] land: country/planet
[obj] Jehoahaz son: child Josiah and to anoint [obj] him
and to reign [obj] him underneath: instead father his **31**
son: aged twenty and three year Jehoahaz in/on/with to
reign he and three month to reign in/on/with Jerusalem
and name mother his Hamutal daughter Jeremiah from
Libnah **32** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:
seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do father his **33**
and to bind him Pharaoh (Neco) (Pharaoh) Neco in/on/with
Riblah in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath (from to reign
Q(K)) in/on/with Jerusalem and to give: put fine upon [the]
land: country/planet hundred talent silver: money and talent
gold **34** and to reign Pharaoh (Neco) (Pharaoh) Neco [obj]
Eliakim son: child Josiah underneath: instead Josiah father
his and to turn: changed [obj] name his Jehoiakim and [obj]
Jehoahaz to take: take and to come (in): come Egypt and to
die there **35** and [the] silver: money and [the] gold to give:
give Jehoiakim to/for Pharaoh surely to value [obj] [the] land:
country/planet to/for to give: give [obj] [the] silver: money
upon lip: word Pharaoh man: anyone like/as valuation his to
oppress [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold [obj]
people [the] land: country/planet to/for to give: give to/for
Pharaoh (Pharaoh) Neco **36** son: aged twenty and five year
Jehoiakim in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign
in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his (Zebidah *Q(K)*)
daughter Pedaiah from Rumah **37** and to make: do [the]
bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to
make: do father his

24 in/on/with day his to ascend: rise Nebuchadnezzar king
Babylon and to be to/for him Jehoiakim servant/slave
three year and to return: turn back and to rebel in/on/with
him **2** and to send: depart LORD in/on/with him [obj] band
Chaldea and [obj] band Syria and [obj] band Moab and
[obj] band son: descendant/people Ammon and to send:
depart them in/on/with Judah to/for to perish him like/as
word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by
servant/slave his [the] prophet **3** surely upon lip: word LORD
to be in/on/with Judah to/for to turn aside: remove from upon
face his in/on/with sin Manasseh like/as all which to make:
do **4** and also blood [the] innocent which to pour: kill and to
fill [obj] Jerusalem blood innocent and not be willing LORD
to/for to forgive **5** and remainder word: deed Jehoiakim
and all which to make: do not they(masc.) to write upon
scroll: book Chronicles [the] day to/for king Judah **6** and to
lie down: be dead Jehoiakim with father his and to reign
Jehoiachin son: child his underneath: instead him **7** and
not to add: again still king Egypt to/for to come out: come
from land: country/planet his for to take: take king Babylon
from Brook Egypt till river Euphrates all which to be to/for
king Egypt **8** son: aged eight ten year Jehoiachin in/on/with
to reign he and three month to reign in/on/with Jerusalem
and name mother his Nehushta daughter Elnathan from
Jerusalem **9** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with
eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do father his
10 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it (to ascend: rise *Q(K)*)
servant/slave Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon Jerusalem and
to come (in): besiege [the] city in/on/with siege **11** and to
come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon upon [the]
city and servant/slave his to confine upon her **12** and to
come out: come Jehoiachin king Judah upon king Babylon
he/she/it and mother his and servant/slave his and ruler his
and eunuch his and to take: take [obj] him king Babylon
in/on/with year eight to/for to reign him **13** and to come
out: send from there [obj] all treasure house: temple LORD
and treasure house: home [the] king and to cut [obj] all
article/utensil [the] gold which to make Solomon king Israel
in/on/with temple LORD like/as as which to speak: promise
LORD **14** and to reveal: remove [obj] all Jerusalem and [obj]
all [the] ruler and [obj] all mighty man [the] strength (ten
Q(K)) thousand captivity and all [the] artificer and [the]
locksmith not to remain exception poor people [the] land:
country/planet **15** and to reveal: remove [obj] Jehoiachin
Babylon [to] and [obj] mother [the] king and [obj] woman:
wife [the] king and [obj] eunuch his and [obj] (leader *Q(K)*)
[the] land: country/planet to go: take captivity from Jerusalem
Babylon [to] **16** and [obj] all human [the] strength seven
thousand and [the] artificer and [the] locksmith thousand
[the] all mighty man to make battle and to come (in): bring
them king Babylon captivity Babylon [to] **17** and to reign
king Babylon [obj] Mattaniah beloved: male relative his
underneath: instead him and to turn: changed [obj] name
his Zedekiah **18** son: aged twenty and one year Zedekiah
in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with
Jerusalem and name mother his (Hamutal *Q(K)*) daughter
Jeremiah from Libnah **19** and to make: do [the] bad: evil
in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do
Jehoiakim **20** for upon face: anger LORD to be in/on/with
Jerusalem and in/on/with Judah till to throw he [obj] them
from upon face: before his and to rebel Zedekiah in/on/with
king Babylon

25 and to be in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for to reign
him in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten to/for
month to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon
he/she/it and all strength: soldiers his upon Jerusalem
and to camp upon her and to build upon her siegework
around **2** and to come (in): besiege [the] city in/on/with
siege till eleven ten year to/for king Zedekiah **3** (in/on/with
month [the] fourth *X*) in/on/with nine to/for month and to
strengthen: strengthen [the] famine in/on/with city and not

to be food to/for people [the] land: country/planet **4** and
to break up/open [the] city and all human [the] battle [the]
night way: road gate between [the] wall which upon garden
[the] king and Chaldea upon [the] city around and to go:
went way: road [the] Arabah **5** and to pursue strength:
soldiers Chaldea after [the] king and to overtake [obj] him
in/on/with plain Jericho and all strength: soldiers his to
scatter from upon him **6** and to capture [obj] [the] king and
to ascend: establish [obj] him to(wards) king Babylon Riblah
[to] and to speak: promise with him justice: judgement **7**
and [obj] son: child Zedekiah to slaughter to/for eye his and
[obj] eye: appearance Zedekiah to blind and to bind him
in/on/with bronze and to come (in): towards him Babylon **8**
and in/on/with month [the] fifth in/on/with seven to/for month
he/she/it year nine ten year to/for king Nebuchadnezzar
king Babylon to come (in): come Nebuzaradan chief guard
servant/slave king Babylon Jerusalem **9** and to burn [obj]
house: temple LORD and [obj] house: palace [the] king
and [obj] all house: home Jerusalem and [obj] all house:
home great: large to burn in/on/with fire **10** and [obj] wall
Jerusalem around to tear all strength: soldiers Chaldea
which chief guard **11** and [obj] remainder [the] people [the]
to remain in/on/with city and [obj] [the] to fall: deserting
which to fall: deserting upon [the] king Babylon and [obj]
remainder [the] crowd to reveal: remove Nebuzaradan chief
guard **12** and from poor [the] land: country/planet to remain
chief guard to/for to tend vineyards and to/for to till **13** and
[obj] pillar [the] bronze which house: temple LORD and [obj]
[the] base and [obj] sea [the] bronze which in/on/with house:
temple LORD to break Chaldea and to lift: bear [obj] bronze
their Babylon [to] **14** and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel
and [obj] [the] snuffer and [obj] [the] palm: dish and [obj] all
article/utensil [the] bronze which to minister in/on/with them
to take: take **15** and [obj] [the] censer and [obj] [the] bowl
which gold gold and which silver: money silver: money to
take: take chief guard **16** [the] pillar two [the] sea [the] one
and [the] base which to make Solomon to/for house: temple
LORD not to be weight to/for bronze all [the] article/utensil
[the] these **17** eight ten cubit height [the] pillar [the] one
and capital upon him bronze and height [the] capital three
(cubit *Q(K)*) and latticework and pomegranate upon [the]
capital around [the] all bronze and like/as these to/for pillar
[the] second upon [the] latticework **18** and to take: take
chief guard [obj] Seraiah priest [the] head: leader and [obj]
Zephaniah priest second and [obj] three to keep: guard [the]
threshold **19** and from [the] city to take: take eunuch one
which he/she/it overseer upon human [the] battle and five
human from to see: approach face [the] king which to find
in/on/with city and [obj] [the] secretary ruler [the] army [the]
to serve [obj] people [the] land: country/planet and sixty man
from people [the] land: country/planet [the] to find in/on/with
city **20** and to take: take [obj] them Nebuzaradan chief guard
and to go: take [obj] them upon king Babylon Riblah [to]
21 and to smite [obj] them king Babylon and to die them
in/on/with Riblah in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath and
to reveal: remove Judah from upon land: soil his **22** and
[the] people [the] to remain in/on/with land: country/planet
Judah which to remain Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and
to reckon: overseer upon them [obj] Gedaliah son: child
Ahikam son: child Shaphan **23** and to hear: hear all ruler
[the] strength: soldiers they(masc.) and [the] human for to
reckon: overseer king Babylon [obj] Gedaliah and to come
(in): come to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpah and Ishmael son:
child Nethaniah and Johanan son: child Kareah and Seraiah
son: child Tanhumeth [the] Netophathite and Jezaniah son:
child [the] Maacathite they(masc.) and human their **24** and
to swear to/for them Gedaliah and to/for human their and to
say to/for them not to fear from servant/slave [the] Chaldea
to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet and to serve [obj]
king Babylon and be good to/for you **25** and to be in/on/with
month [the] seventh to come (in): come Ishmael son: child
Nethaniah son: child Elishama from seed: children [the]
kingship and ten human with him and to smite [obj] Gedaliah
and to die and [obj] [the] Jew and [obj] [the] Chaldea which
to be with him in/on/with Mizpah **26** and to arise: rise all
[the] people from small and till great: large and ruler [the]
strength: soldiers and to come (in): come Egypt for to fear
from face of Chaldea **27** and to be in/on/with thirty and
seven year to/for captivity Jehoiachin king Judah in/on/with
two ten month in/on/with twenty and seven to/for month to
lift: kindness Evil-merodach Evil-merodach king Babylon
in/on/with year to reign he [obj] head: leader Jehoiachin king
Judah from house: home prison **28** and to speak: speak
with him welfare and to give: give [obj] throne his from upon
throne [the] king which with him in/on/with Babylon **29** and to
change [obj] garment prison his and to eat food continually
to/for face: before his all day life his **30** and ration his ration
continually to give: give to/for him from with [the] king word:
portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily his all day life his

1 Chronicles

1 Adam Seth Enosh **2** Kenan Mahalalel Jared **3** Enoch
Methuselah Lamech **4** Noah Shem Ham and Japheth
5 son: child Japheth Gomer and Magog and Madai and
Javan and Tubal and Meshech and Tiras **6** and son: child
Gomer Ashkenaz and Riphath and Togarmah **7** and son:
child Javan Elishah and Tarshish [to] Kittim and Dodanim **8**
son: child Ham Cush and Egypt Put and Canaan **9** and son:
child Cush Seba and Havilah and Sabtah and Raamah and
Sabteca and son: child Raamah Sheba and Dedan **10** and
Cush to beget [obj] Nimrod he/she/it to profane/begin: begin
to/for to be mighty man in/on/with land: country/planet **11** and
Egypt to beget [obj] (Ludite *Q(K)*) and [obj] Anamim and
[obj] Lehabim and [obj] Naphtuhim **12** and [obj] Pathrusim
and [obj] Casluhim which to come out: produce from there
Philistine and [obj] Caphtorim **13** and Canaan to beget [obj]
Sidon firstborn his and [obj] Heth **14** and [obj] [the] Jebusite
and [obj] [the] Amorite and [obj] [the] Girgashite **15** and [obj]
[the] Hivite and [obj] [the] Arkite and [obj] [the] Sinite **16**
and [obj] [the] Arvadite and [obj] [the] Zemarite and [obj]
[the] Hamathite **17** son: child Shem Elam and Asshur and
Arpachshad and Lud and Aram and Uz and Hul and Gether
and Meshech **18** and Arpachshad to beget [obj] Shelah and
Shelah to beget [obj] Eber **19** and to/for Eber to beget two
son: child name [the] one Peleg for in/on/with day his to
divide [the] land: country/planet and name brother: male-
sibling his Joktan **20** and Joktan to beget [obj] Almodad
and [obj] Sheleph and [obj] Hazarmaveth and [obj] Jerah
21 and [obj] Hadoram and [obj] Uzal and [obj] Diklah **22**
and [obj] Obal and [obj] Abimael and [obj] Sheba **23** and
[obj] Ophir and [obj] Havilah and [obj] Jobab all these son:
child Joktan **24** Shem Arpachshad Shelah **25** Eber Peleg
Reu **26** Serug Nahor Terah **27** Abram he/she/it Abraham **28**
son: child Abraham Isaac and Ishmael **29** these generation
their firstborn Ishmael Nebaioth and Kedar and Adbeel and
Mibsam **30** Mishma and Dumah Massa Hadad and Tema
31 Jetur Naphish and Kedemah these they(masc.) son: child
Ishmael **32** and son: child Keturah concubine Abraham to
beget [obj] Zimran and Jokshan and Medan and Midian and
Ishbak and Shuah and son: child Jokshan Sheba and Dedan
33 and son: child Midian Ephah and Epher and Hanoch
and Abida and Eldaah all these son: descendant/people
Keturah **34** and to beget Abraham [obj] Isaac son: child
Isaac Esau and Israel **35** son: child Esau Eliphaz Reuel and
Jeush and Jalam and Korah **36** son: child Eliphaz Teman
and Omar Zepho and Gatam Kenaz and Timna and Amalek
37 son: child Reuel Nahath Zerah Shammah and Mizzah
38 and son: child Seir Lotan and Shobal and Zibeon and
Anah and Dishon and Ezer and Dishan **39** and son: child
Lotan Hori and Hemam and sister Lotan Timna **40** son: child
Shobal Alvan and Manahath and Ebal Shepho and Onam
and son: child Zibeon Aiah and Anah **41** son: child Anah
Dishon and son: child Dishon Hemdan and Eshban and
Ithran and Cheran **42** son: child Ezer Bilhan and Zaavan
Akan son: child Dishan Uz and Aran **43** and these [the] king
which to reign in/on/with land: country/planet Edom to/for
face: before to reign king to/for son: descendant/people
Israel Bela son: child Beor and name city his Dinhabah
44 and to die Bela and to reign underneath: instead him
Jobab son: child Zerah from Bozrah **45** and to die Jobab
and to reign underneath: instead him Husham from land:
country/planet [the] Temanite **46** and to die Husham and
to reign underneath: instead him Hadad son: child Bedad
[the] to smite [obj] Midian in/on/with land: country Moab and
name city his (Avith *Q(K)*) **47** and to die Hadad and to
reign underneath: instead him Samlah from Masrekah **48**
and to die Samlah and to reign underneath: instead him
Shaul from Rehoboth [the] River **49** and to die Shaul and to
reign underneath: instead him Baal-hanan Baal-hanan son:
child Achbor **50** and to die Baal-hanan Baal-hanan and to
reign underneath: instead him Hadad and name city his
Pau and name woman: wife his Mehetabel daughter Matred
daughter Mezahab Mezahab **51** and to die Hadad and to be
chief Edom chief Timna chief (Alvah *Q(K)*) chief Jetheth
52 chief Oholibamah chief Elah chief Pinon **53** chief Kenaz
chief Teman chief Mibzar **54** chief Magdiel chief Iram these
chief Edom

2 these son: child Israel Reuben Simeon Levi and Judah
Issachar and Zebulun **2** Dan Joseph and Benjamin
Naphtali Gad and Asher **3** son: child Judah Er and Onan and
Shelah three to beget to/for him from Bath (Shua) Shua [the]
Canaanite and to be Er firstborn Judah bad: evil in/on/with
eye: seeing LORD and to die him **4** and Tamar daughter-in-
law his to beget to/for him [obj] Perez and [obj] Zerah all
son: child Judah five **5** son: child Perez Hezron and Hamul
6 and son: child Zerah Zimri and Ethan and Heman and
Calcol and Dara all their five **7** and son: child Carmi Achan
to trouble Israel which be unfaithful in/on/with devoted thing
8 and son: child Ethan Azariah **9** and son: child Hezron
which to beget to/for him [obj] Jerahmeel and [obj] Ram and
[obj] Chelubai **10** and Ram to beget [obj] Amminadab and
Amminadab to beget [obj] Nahshon leader son: child Judah
11 and Nahshon to beget [obj] Salmon and Salmon to beget
[obj] Boaz **12** and Boaz to beget [obj] Obed and Obed to
beget [obj] Jesse **13** and Jesse to beget [obj] firstborn his
[obj] Eliab and Abinadab [the] second and Shimea [the] third
14 Nethanel [the] fourth Raddai [the] fifth **15** Ozem [the] sixth
David [the] seventh **16** (and sister their *Q(k)*) Zeruiah and
Abigail and son: child Zeruiah Abishai and Joab and Asahel
Asahel three **17** and Abigail to beget [obj] Amasa and father
Amasa Jether [the] Ishmaelite **18** and Caleb son: child
Hezron to beget [obj] Azubah woman: wife and with Jerioth
and these son: child her Jesher and Shobab and Ardon **19**
and to die Azubah and to take: marry to/for him Caleb [obj]
Ephrathah and to beget to/for him [obj] Hur **20** and Hur to
beget [obj] Uri and Uri to beget [obj] Bezalel **21** and after to
come (in): come Hezron to(wards) daughter Machir father
Gilead and he/she/it to take: marry her and he/she/it son:
aged sixty year and to beget to/for him [obj] Segub **22** and
Segub to beget [obj] Jair and to be to/for him twenty and
three city in/on/with land: country/planet [the] Gilead **23** and
to take: take Geshur and Aram [obj] Havvoth-jair Havvoth-
jair from with them [obj] Kenath and [obj] daughter: village

her sixty city all these son: descendant/people Machir father
Gilead **24** and after death Hezron in/on/with Caleb Caleb
and woman: wife Hezron `his father` and to beget to/for him
[obj] Ashhur father Tekoa **25** and to be son: child Jerahmeel
firstborn Hezron [the] firstborn Ram and Bunah and Oren
and Ozem Ahijah **26** and to be woman: wife another to/for
Jerahmeel and name her Atarah he/she/it mother Onam **27**
and to be son: child Ram firstborn Jerahmeel Maaz and
Jamin and Eker **28** and to be son: child Onam Shammai
and Jada and son: child Shammai Nadab and Abishur **29**
and name woman: wife Abishur Abihail and to beget to/for
him [obj] Ahban and [obj] Molid **30** and son: child Nadab
Seled and Appaim and to die Seled not son: child **31** and
son: child Appaim Ishi and son: child Ishi Sheshan and son:
child Sheshan Ahlai **32** and son: child Jada brother: male-
sibling Shammai Jether and Jonathan and to die Jether
not son: child **33** and son: child Jonathan Peleth and Zaza
these to be son: descendant/people Jerahmeel **34** and not
to be to/for Sheshan son: child that if: except if: except
daughter and to/for Sheshan servant/slave Egyptian and
name his Jarha **35** and to give: give Sheshan [obj] daughter
his to/for Jarha servant/slave his to/for woman: wife and
to beget to/for him [obj] Attai **36** and Attai to beget [obj]
Nathan and Nathan to beget [obj] Zabad **37** and Zabad to
beget [obj] Ephlal and Ephlal to beget [obj] Obed **38** and
Obed to beget [obj] Jehu and Jehu to beget [obj] Azariah **39**
and Azariah to beget [obj] Helez and Helez to beget [obj]
Eleasah **40** and Eleasah to beget [obj] Sismai and Sismai to
beget [obj] Shallum **41** and Shallum to beget [obj] Jekamiah
and Jekamiah to beget [obj] Elishama **42** and son: child
Caleb brother: male-sibling Jerahmeel Mareshah firstborn
his he/she/it father Ziph and son: child Mareshah father
Hebron **43** and son: child Hebron Korah and Tappuah and
Rekem and Shema **44** and Shema to beget [obj] Raham
father Jorkeam and Rekem to beget [obj] Shammai **45** and
son: child Shammai Maon and Maon father Beth-zur Beth-
zur **46** and Ephah concubine Caleb to beget [obj] Haran and
[obj] Moza and [obj] Gazez and Haran to beget [obj] Gazez
47 and son: child Jahdai Regem and Jotham and Geshan
and Pelet and Ephah and Shaaph **48** concubine Caleb
Maacah to beget Sheber and [obj] Tirhanah **49** and to beget
Shaaph father Madmannah [obj] Sheva father Machbenah
and father Gibea and daughter Caleb Achsah **50** these to
be son: descendant/people Caleb son: child Hur firstborn
Ephrathah Shobal father Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **51**
Salma father Bethlehem Bethlehem Hareph father Beth-
gader Beth-gader **52** and to be son: descendant/people
to/for Shobal father Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim Haroeh half
[the] Menuhoth **53** and family Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim
[the] Ithrite and [the] Puthite and [the] Shumathite and [the]
Mishraite from these to come out: produce [the] Zorathite
and [the] Eshtaolite **54** son: descendant/people Salma
Bethlehem Bethlehem and Netophathite Atroth-beth-joab
Atroth-beth-joab Atroth-beth-joab and half [the] Manahathite
[the] Zorathite **55** and family secretary (to dwell *Q(K)*)
Jabez Tirathite Shimeathite Sucathites they(masc.) [the]
Kenite [the] to come (in): come from Hammath father house:
household Rechab

3 and these to be son: child David which to beget to/for him
in/on/with Hebron [the] firstborn Amnon to/for Ahinoam
[the] Jezreelite second Daniel to/for Abigail [the] Carmelite **2**
[the] third to/for Absalom son: child Maacah daughter Talmai
king Geshur [the] fourth Adonijah son: child Haggith **3** [the]
fifth Shephatiah to/for Abital [the] sixth Ithream to/for Eglah
woman: wife his **4** six to beget to/for him in/on/with Hebron
and to reign there seven year and six month and thirty and
three year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **5** and these to
beget to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem Shimea and Shobab
and Nathan and Solomon four to/for Bath-shua Bath-shua
daughter Ammiel **6** and Ibhar and Elishama and Elpelet
7 and Nogah and Nepheg and Japhia **8** and Elishama
and Eliada and Eliphelet nine **9** all son: child David from
to/for alone: besides son: child concubine and Tamar sister
their **10** and son: child Solomon Rehoboam Abijah son:
child his Asa son: child his Jehoshaphat son: child his **11**
Joram son: child his Ahaziah son: child his Joash son:
child his **12** Amaziah son: child his Azariah son: child his
Jotham son: child his **13** Ahaz son: child his Hezekiah son:
child his Manasseh son: child his **14** Amon son: child his
Josiah son: child his **15** and son: child Josiah [the] firstborn
Johanan [the] second Jehoiakim [the] third Zedekiah [the]
fourth Shallum **16** and son: descendant/people Jehoiakim
Jeconiah son: child his Zedekiah son: child his **17** and
son: descendant/people Jeconiah prisoner Shealtiel son:
child his **18** and Malchiram and Pedaiah and Shenazzar
Jekamiah Hoshama and Nedabiah **19** and son: child
Pedaiah Zerubbabel and Shimei and son: child Zerubbabel
Meshullam and Hananiah and Shelomith sister their **20** and
Hashubah and Ohel and Berechiah and Hasadiah Jushab-
hesed Jushab-hesed five **21** and son: child Hananiah
Pelatiah and Jeshaiah son: descendant/people Rephaiah
son: child Arnan son: child Obadiah son: child Shecaniah
22 and son: descendant/people Shecaniah Shemaiah and
son: child Shemaiah Hattush and Igal and Bariah and
Neariah and Shaphat six **23** and son: child Neariah Elioenai
and Hizkiah and Azrikam three **24** and son: child Elioenai
(Hodaviah *Q(K)*) and Eliashib and Pelaiah and Akkub and
Johanan and Delaiah and Anani seven

4 son: descendant/people Judah Perez Hezron and Carmi
and Hur and Shobal **2** and Reaiah son: child Shobal to
beget [obj] Jahath and Jahath to beget [obj] Ahumai and
[obj] Lahad these family [the] Zorathite **3** and these father
Etam Jezreel and Ishma and Idbash and name sister their
Hazzelelponi **4** and Penuel father Gedor and Ezer father
Hushah these son: child Hur firstborn Ephrathah father
Bethlehem Bethlehem **5** and to/for Ashhur father Tekoa
to be two woman: wife Helah and Naarah **6** and to beget
to/for him Naarah [obj] Ahuzzam and [obj] Hepher and [obj]
Temeni and [obj] Haahashtari these son: child Naarah **7** and
son: child Helah Zereth (and Zohar *Q(K)*) and Ethnan **8**
and Koz to beget [obj] Anub and [obj] [the] Zobebah and
family Aharhel son: child Harum **9** and to be Jabez to honor:
honour from brother: male-sibling his and mother his to call:
call by name his Jabez to/for to say for to beget in/on/with
pain **10** and to call: call to Jabez to/for God Israel to/for

to say if: surely yes to bless to bless me and to multiply
[obj] border: boundary my and to be hand: power your with
me and to make: do from distress: harm to/for lest to hurt
me and to come (in): fulfill God [obj] which to ask **11** and
Chelub brother: male-sibling Shuhah to beget [obj] Mehir
he/she/it father Eshton **12** and Eshton to beget [obj] Beth-
rapha Beth-rapha and [obj] Paseah and [obj] Tehinnah father
Ir- (Ir)-nahash these human Recah **13** and son: child Kenaz
Othniel and Seraiah and son: child Othniel Hathath (and
Meonothai *X*) **14** and Meonothai to beget [obj] Ophrah and
Seraiah to beget [obj] Joab father Ge (Ge)-harashim for
artificer to be **15** and son: child Caleb son: child Jephunneh
Iru Elah and Naam and son: child Elah and Kenaz **16** and
son: child Jehallelel Ziph and Ziphah Tiria and Asarel **17** and
son: child Ezrah Jether and Mered and Epher and Jalon and
to conceive [obj] Miriam and [obj] Shammai and [obj] Ishbah
father Eshtemoa **18** and woman: wife his [the] Judahite wife
to beget [obj] Jered father Gedor and [obj] Heber father
Soco and [obj] Jekuthiel father Zanoah and these son: child
Bithiah daughter Pharaoh which to take: marry Mered **19** and
son: child woman: wife Hodiah sister Naham father Keilah
[the] Garmite and Eshtemoa [the] Maacathite **20** and son:
child Shimon Amnon and Rinnah Ben-hanan Ben-hanan
(and Tilon *Q(K)*) and son: descendant/people Ishi Zoheth
and Ben-zoheth Ben-zoheth **21** son: child Shelah son: child
Judah Er father Lecah and Laadah father Mareshah and
family Beth-(ashbea) service: work [the] fine linen to/for
Beth-(ashbea) (Beth)-ashbea **22** and Jokim and human
Cozeba and Joash and Saraph which rule: to rule to/for
Moab and Lehem Lehem and [the] word: deed ancient/taken
23 they(masc.) [the] to form: potter and to dwell Netaim and
Gederah with [the] king in/on/with work his to dwell there **24**
son: child Simeon Nemuel and Jamin Jarib Zerah Shaul **25**
Shallum son: child his Mibsam son: child his Mishma son:
child his **26** and son: descendant/people Mishma Hammuel
son: descendant/people his Zaccur son: descendant/people
his Shimei son: descendant/people his **27** and to/for Shimei
son: child six ten and daughter six and to/for brother: male-
sibling his nothing son: child many and all family their not
to multiply till son: descendant/people Judah **28** and to
dwell in/on/with Beersheba Beersheba and Moladah and
Hazar-shual Hazar-shual **29** and in/on/with Bilhah and
in/on/with Ezem and in/on/with Tolad **30** and in/on/with
Bethuel and in/on/with Hormah and in/on/with Ziklag **31** and
in/on/with Beth-marcaboth Beth-marcaboth and in/on/with
Hazar-susim Hazar-susim and in/on/with Beth-biri Beth-biri
and in/on/with Shaaraim these city their till to reign David
32 and court their Etam and Ain Rimmon and Tochen and
Ashan city five **33** and all court their which around [the] city
[the] these till Baal this seat their and to enroll they to/for
them **34** and Meshobab and Jamlech and Joshah son: child
Amaziah **35** and Joel and Jehu son: child Joshibiah son:
child Seraiah son: child Asiel **36** and Elioenai and Jaakobah
and Jeshohaiah and Asaiah and Adiel and Jesimiel and
Benaiah **37** and Ziza son: child Shiphi son: child Allon son:
child Jedaiah son: child Shimri son: child Shemaiah **38** these
[the] to come (in): come in/on/with name leader in/on/with
family their and house: household father their to break
through to/for abundance **39** and to go: went to/for entrance
Gedor till to/for east [the] valley to/for to seek pasture to/for
flock their **40** and to find pasture rich and pleasant and [the]
land: country/planet broad: wide hand: to and to quiet and at
ease for from Ham [the] to dwell there to/for face: before **41**
and to come (in): come these [the] to write in/on/with name
in/on/with day Hezekiah king Judah and to smite [obj] tent
their and [obj] ([the] Meunite *Q(K)*) which to find there [to]
and to devote/destroy them till [the] day: today [the] this
and to dwell underneath: stand them for pasture to/for flock
their there **42** and from them from son: descendant/people
Simeon to go: went to/for mountain: mount (Mount) Seir
human five hundred and Pelatiah and Neariah and Rephaiah
and Uzziel son: child Ishi in/on/with head: leader their **43**
and to smite [obj] remnant [the] survivor to/for Amalek and
to dwell there till [the] day: today [the] this

5 and son: child Reuben firstborn Israel for he/she/it [the]
firstborn and in/on/with to profane/begin: profane he bed
father his to give: give(marriage) birthright his to/for son:
child Joseph son: child Israel and not to/for to enroll to/for
birthright **2** for Judah to prevail in/on/with brother: male-
sibling his and to/for leader from him and [the] birthright
to/for Joseph **3** son: child Reuben firstborn Israel Hanoch
and Pallu Hezron and Carmi **4** son: descendant/people
Joel Shemaiah son: child his Gog son: child his Shimei
son: child his **5** Micah son: child his Reaiah son: child his
Baal son: child his **6** Beerah son: child his which to reveal:
remove Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria he/she/it
leader to/for Reubenite **7** and brother: male-relative his
to/for family his in/on/with to enroll to/for generation their
[the] head: leader Jeiel and Zechariah **8** and Bela son: child
Azaz son: child Shema son: child Joel he/she/it to dwell
in/on/with Aroer and till Nebo and Baal-meon Baal-meon
9 and to/for east to dwell till to/for to come (in): towards
wilderness [to] to/for from [the] river Euphrates for livestock
their to multiply in/on/with land: country/planet Gilead **10** and
in/on/with day Saul to make: [do] battle with [the] Hagri and
to fall: fall in/on/with hand: power their and to dwell in/on/with
tent their upon all face: surface east to/for Gilead **11** and
son: child Gad to/for before them to dwell in/on/with land:
country/planet [the] Bashan till Salecah **12** Joel [the] head:
leader and Shapham [the] second and Janai and Shaphat
in/on/with Bashan **13** and brother: male-relative their to/for
house: household father their Michael and Meshullam and
Sheba and Jorai and Jacan and Zia and Eber seven **14**
these son: child Abihail son: child Huri son: child Jaroah son:
child Gilead son: child Michael son: child Jeshishai son: child
Jahdo son: child Buz **15** Ahi son: child Abdiel son: child Guni
head: leader to/for house: household father their **16** and
to dwell in/on/with Gilead in/on/with Bashan and in/on/with
daughter: village her and in/on/with all pasture Sharon upon
(outgoing their *LA(bh)*) **17** all their to enroll in/on/with
day Jotham king Judah and in/on/with day Jeroboam king
Israel **18** son: descendant/people Reuben and Gad and half
tribe: staff Manasseh from son: descendant/people strength
human to lift: bear shield and sword and to tread bow and
to learn: teach battle forty and four thousand and seven

hundred and sixty to come out: regular army: war **19** and to
make: [do] battle with [the] Hagri and Jetur and Naphish and
Nodab **20** and to help upon them and to give: give in/on/with
hand: power their [the] Hagri and all which/that with them for
to/for God to cry out in/on/with battle and to pray to/for them
for to trust in/on/with him **21** and to take captive livestock
their camel their fifty thousand and flock hundred and fifty
thousand and donkey thousand and soul: life man hundred
thousand **22** for slain: killed many to fall: kill for from [the]
God [the] battle and to dwell underneath: stand them till
[the] captivity **23** and son: descendant/people half tribe:
staff Manasseh to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet from
Bashan till (Mount) Baal-hermon (Mount) Baal-hermon and
Senir and mountain: mount (Mount) Hermon they(masc.)
to multiply **24** and these head: leader house: household
father their and Epher and Ishi and Eliel and Azriel and
Jeremiah and Hodaviah and Jahdiel human mighty man
strength human name head: leader to/for house: household
father their **25** and be unfaithful in/on/with God father their
and to fornicate after God people [the] land: country/planet
which to destroy God from face: before their **26** and to rouse
God Israel [obj] spirit Pul king Assyria and [obj] spirit Tiglath-
pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria and to reveal: remove
them to/for Reubenite and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe:
staff Manasseh and to come (in): bring them to/for Halah
and Habor and Hara and river Gozan till [the] day: today
[the] this

6 son: child Levi Gershon Kohath and Merari **2** and son:
child Kohath Amram Izhar and Hebron and Uzziel **3**
and son: child Amram Aaron and Moses and Miriam and
son: child Aaron Nadab and Abihu Eleazar and Ithamar
4 Eleazar to beget [obj] Phinehas Phinehas to beget [obj]
Abishua **5** and Abishua to beget [obj] Bukki and Bukki to
beget [obj] Uzzi **6** and Uzzi to beget [obj] Zerahiah and
Zerahiah to beget [obj] Meraioth **7** Meraioth to beget [obj]
Amariah and Amariah to beget [obj] Ahitub **8** and Ahitub to
beget [obj] Zadok and Zadok to beget [obj] Ahimaaz **9** and
Ahimaaz to beget [obj] Azariah and Azariah to beget [obj]
Johanan **10** and Johanan to beget [obj] Azariah he/she/it
which to minister in/on/with house: temple which to build
Solomon in/on/with Jerusalem **11** and to beget Azariah [obj]
Amariah and Amariah to beget [obj] Ahitub **12** and Ahitub
to beget [obj] Zadok and Zadok to beget [obj] Shallum **13**
and Shallum to beget [obj] Hilkiah and Hilkiah to beget
[obj] Azariah **14** and Azariah to beget [obj] Seraiah and
Seraiah to beget [obj] Jehozadak **15** and Jehozadak to
go: went in/on/with to reveal: remove LORD [obj] Judah
and Jerusalem in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar **16**
son: child Levi Gershom Kohath and Merari **17** and these
name son: child Gershom Libni and Shimei **18** and son:
child Kohath Amram and Izhar and Hebron and Uzziel **19**
son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi and these family [the]
Levi to/for father their **20** to/for Gershom Libni son: child his
Jahath son: child his Zimmah son: child his **21** Joah son:
child his Iddo son: child his Zerah son: child his Jeatherai
son: child his **22** son: descendant/people Kohath Izhar son:
child his Korah son: child his Assir son: child his **23** Elkanah
son: child his and Ebiasaph son: child his and Assir son:
child his **24** Tahath son: child his Uriel son: child his Uzziah
son: child his and Shaul son: child his **25** and son: child
Elkanah Amasai and Ahimoth **26** Elkanah (son: child *Q(K)*)
Elkanah Zuph son: child his and Nahath son: child his **27**
Eliab son: child his Jeroham son: child his Elkanah (son:
child his and Samuel *X*) son: child his **28** and son: child
Samuel [the] firstborn (Joel *X*) `second` and Abijah **29**
son: descendant/people Merari Mahli Libni son: child his
Shimei son: child his Uzzah son: child his **30** Shimea son:
child his Haggiah son: child his Asaiah son: child his **31**
and these which to stand: appoint David upon hand: power
song house: temple LORD from resting [the] ark **32** and to
be to minister to/for face: before tabernacle tent meeting
in/on/with song till to build Solomon [obj] house: temple
LORD in/on/with Jerusalem and to stand: appoint like/as
justice: custom their upon service: ministry their **33** and
these [the] to stand: appoint and son: child their from son:
child [the] Kohathite Heman [the] to sing son: child Joel son:
child Samuel **34** son: child Elkanah son: child Jeroham son:
child Eliel son: child Toah **35** son: child (Zuph *Q(K)*) son:
child Elkanah son: child Mahath son: child Amasai **36** son:
child Elkanah son: child Joel son: child Azariah son: child
Zephaniah **37** son: child Tahath son: child Assir son: child
Ebiasaph son: child Korah **38** son: child Izhar son: child
Kohath son: child Levi son: child Israel **39** and brother:
male-sibling his Asaph [the] to stand: stand upon right his
Asaph son: child Berechiah son: child Shimea **40** son: child
Michael son: child Baaseiah son: child Malchijah **41** son:
child Ethni son: child Zerah son: child Adaiah **42** son: child
Ethan son: child Zimmah son: child Shimei **43** son: child
Jahath son: child Gershom son: child Levi **44** and son: child
Merari brother: male-sibling their upon [the] left Ethan son:
child Kishi son: child Abdi son: child Malluch **45** son: child
Hashabiah son: child Amaziah son: child Hilkiah **46** son:
child Amzi son: child Bani son: child Shemer **47** son: child
Mahli son: child Mushi son: child Merari son: child Levi **48**
and brother: male-sibling their [the] Levi to give: put to/for all
service: ministry tabernacle house: temple [the] God **49** and
Aaron and son: child his to offer: offer upon altar [the] burnt
offering and upon altar [the] incense to/for all work Most
Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place and to/for to atone upon
Israel like/as all which to command Moses servant/slave
[the] God **50** and these son: descendant/people Aaron
Eleazar son: child his Phinehas son: child his Abishua
son: child his **51** Bukki son: child his Uzzi son: child his
Zerahiah son: child his **52** Meraioth son: child his Amariah
son: child his Ahitub son: child his **53** Zadok son: child
his Ahimaaz son: child his **54** and these seat their to/for
encampment their in/on/with border: boundary their to/for
son: child Aaron to/for family [the] Kohathite for to/for them to
be [the] allotted **55** and to give: give to/for them [obj] Hebron
in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and [obj] pasture her
around her **56** and [obj] land: country [the] city and [obj]
village her to give: give to/for Caleb son: child Jephunneh
57 and to/for son: child Aaron to give: give [obj] city [the]
refuge [obj] Hebron and [obj] Libnah and [obj] pasture her
and [obj] Jattir and [obj] Eshtemoa and [obj] pasture her
58 and [obj] Hilen and [obj] pasture her [obj] Debir and

[obj] pasture her **59** and [obj] Ashan and [obj] pasture her
(and [obj] Juttah and [obj] pasture her *X*) and [obj] Beth-
shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] pasture her **60** and from
tribe Benjamin ([obj] Gibeon and [obj] pasture her *X*) [obj]
Geba and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Alemeth and [obj]
pasture her and [obj] Anathoth and [obj] pasture her all city
their three ten city in/on/with family their **61** and to/for son:
descendant/people Kohath [the] to remain from family [the]
tribe from half tribe half Manasseh in/on/with allotted city ten
62 and to/for son: descendant/people Gershom to/for family
their from tribe Issachar and from tribe Asher and from tribe
Naphtali and from tribe Manasseh in/on/with Bashan city
three ten **63** to/for son: descendant/people Merari to/for
family their from tribe Reuben and from tribe Gad and from
tribe Zebulun in/on/with allotted city two ten **64** and to give:
give son: descendant/people Israel to/for Levi [obj] [the]
city and [obj] pasture their **65** and to give: give in/on/with
allotted from tribe son: descendant/people Judah and from
tribe son: descendant/people Simeon and from tribe son:
descendant/people Benjamin [obj] [the] city [the] these which
to call: call by [obj] them in/on/with name **66** and from family
son: child Kohath and to be city border: area their from tribe
Ephraim **67** and to give: give to/for them [obj] city [the] refuge
[obj] Shechem and [obj] pasture her in/on/with mountain:
mount Ephraim and [obj] Gezer and [obj] pasture her **68** and
[obj] Jokmeam and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beth-horon
Beth-horon and [obj] pasture her **69** and [obj] Aijalon and
[obj] pasture her and [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon and
[obj] pasture her **70** and from half tribe Manasseh [obj] Aner
and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Bileam and [obj] pasture her
to/for family to/for son: descendant/people Kohath [the] to
remain **71** to/for son: descendant/people Gershom from
family half tribe Manasseh [obj] Golan in/on/with Bashan and
[obj] pasture her and [obj] Ashtaroth and [obj] pasture her
72 and from tribe Issachar [obj] Kedesh and [obj] pasture her
[obj] Daberath and [obj] pasture her **73** and [obj] Ramoth
and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Anem and [obj] pasture her
74 and from tribe Asher [obj] Mashal and [obj] pasture her
and [obj] Abdon and [obj] pasture her **75** and [obj] Hukok
and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Rehob and [obj] pasture her
76 and from tribe Naphtali [obj] Kedesh in/on/with Galilee
and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Hammon and [obj] pasture
her and [obj] Kiriathaim and [obj] pasture her **77** to/for son:
descendant/people Merari [the] to remain from tribe Zebulun
([obj] Jokneam and [obj] pasture her [obj] Kartah and [obj]
pasture her *X*) [obj] Rimmon and [obj] pasture her [obj]
Tabor and [obj] pasture her **78** and from side: beyond to/for
Jordan Jericho to/for east [the] Jordan from tribe Reuben
[obj] Bezer in/on/with wilderness and [obj] pasture her and
[obj] Jahaz [to] and [obj] pasture her **79** and [obj] Kedemoth
and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mephaath and [obj] pasture
her **80** and from tribe Gad [obj] Ramoth in/on/with Gilead
and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mahanaim and [obj] pasture
her **81** and [obj] Heshbon and [obj] pasture her and [obj]
Jazer and [obj] pasture her

7 and to/for son: child Issachar Tola and Puah (Jashub
Q(K)) and Shimron four **2** and son: descendant/people
Tola Uzzi and Rephaiah and Jeriel and Jahmai and Ibsam
and Shemuel head: leader to/for house: household father
their to/for Tola mighty man strength to/for generation their
number their in/on/with day David twenty and two thousand
and six hundred **3** and son: child Uzzi Izrahiah and son:
child Izrahiah Michael and Obadiah and Joel Isshiah five
head: leader all their **4** and upon them to/for generation
their to/for house: household father their band army battle
thirty and six thousand for to multiply woman: wife and
son: child **5** and brother: male-relative their to/for all family
Issachar mighty man strength: soldiers eighty and seven
thousand to enroll they to/for all **6** Benjamin Bela and
Becher and Jediael three **7** and son: child Bela Ezbon
and Uzzi and Uzziel and Jerimoth and Iri five head: leader
house: household father mighty man strength: soldiers and
to enroll they twenty and two thousand and thirty and four **8**
and son: child Becher Zemirah and Joash and Eliezer and
Elioenai and Omri and Jeremoth and Abijah and Anathoth
and Alemeth all these son: child Becher **9** and to enroll
they to/for generation their head: leader house: household
father their mighty man strength: soldiers twenty thousand
and hundred **10** and son: child Jediael Bilhan and son:
child Bilhan (Jeush *Q(K)*) and Benjamin and Ehud and
Chenaanah and Zethan and Tarshish and Ahishahar **11**
all these son: child Jediael to/for head: leader [the] father
mighty man strength: soldiers seven ten thousand and
hundred to come out: regular army: war to/for battle **12** and
Shuppim and Huppim son: descendant/people Ir Hushim
son: descendant/people Aher **13** son: child Naphtali Jahziel
and Guni and Jezer and Shallum son: descendant/people
Bilhah **14** son: descendant/people Manasseh Asriel which to
beget concubine his [the] Aramean to beget [obj] Machir
father Gilead **15** and Machir to take: take woman: wife to/for
Huppim and to/for Shuppim and name sister his Maacah and
name [the] second Zelophehad and to be to/for Zelophehad
daughter **16** and to beget Maacah woman: wife Machir
son: child and to call: call by name his Peresh and name
brother: male-sibling his Sheresh and son: child his Ulam
and Rakem **17** and son: child Ulam Bedan these son:
child Gilead son: child Machir son: child Manasseh **18** and
sister his Hammolecheth to beget [obj] Ishhod and [obj]
Abiezer and [obj] Mahlah **19** and to be son: child Shemida
Ahian and Shechem and Likhi and Aniam **20** and son:
descendant/people Ephraim Shuthelah and Bered son: child
his and Tahath son: child his and Eleadah son: child his
and Tahath son: child his **21** and Zabad son: child his and
Shuthelah son: child his and Ezer and Elead and to kill them
human Gath [the] to beget in/on/with land: country/planet for
to go down to/for to take: bring [obj] livestock their **22** and
to mourn Ephraim father their day many and to come (in):
come brother: male-sibling his to/for to be sorry: comfort
him **23** and to come (in): come to(wards) woman: wife his
and to conceive and to beget son: child and to call: call
by [obj] name his Beriah for in/on/with distress: harm to
be in/on/with house: household his **24** and daughter his
Sheerah and to build [obj] (Lower) Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-
horon [the] Lower (Beth Horon) and [obj] [the] Upper (Beth
Horon) and [obj] Uzzen-sheerah Uzzen-sheerah **25** and

Rephah son: child his and Resheph (son: child his *X*) and
Telah son: child his and Tahan son: child his **26** Ladan son:
child his Ammihud son: child his Elishama son: child his **27**
Nun son: child his Joshua son: child his **28** and possession
their and seat their Bethel Bethel and daughter: village her
and to/for east Naaran and to/for west Gezer and daughter:
village her and Shechem and daughter: village her till Gaza
and daughter: village her **29** and upon hand: power son:
descendant/people Manasseh Beth-shean Beth-shean and
daughter: village her Taanach and daughter: village her
Megiddo and daughter: village her Dor and daughter: village
her in/on/with these to dwell son: descendant/people Joseph
son: child Israel **30** son: child Asher Imnah and Ishvah and
Ishvi and Beriah and Serah sister their **31** and son: child
Beriah Heber and Malchiel he/she/it father (Birzaith *Q(K)*)
32 and Heber to beget [obj] Japhlet and [obj] Shomer and
[obj] Hotham and [obj] Shua sister their **33** and son: child
Japhlet Pasach and Bimhal and Ashvath these son: child
Japhlet **34** and son: child Shemer `brother` (and Rohgah
and Jehubbah *Q(K)*) and Aram **35** and son: child Helem
brother: male-sibling his Zophah and Imna and Shelesh and
Amal **36** son: child Zophah Suah and Harnepher and Shual
and Beri and Imrah **37** Bezer and Hod and Shamma and
Shilshah and Ithran and Beera **38** and son: child Jether
Jephunneh and Pispa and Ara **39** and son: child Ulla Arah
and Hanniel and Rizia **40** all these son: descendant/people
Asher head: leader house: household [the] father to purify
mighty man strength: soldiers head: leader [the] leader and
to enroll they in/on/with army: duty in/on/with battle number
their human twenty and six thousand

8 and Benjamin to beget [obj] Bela firstborn his Ashbel
[the] second and Aharah [the] third **2** Nohah [the] fourth
and Rapha [the] fifth **3** and to be son: child to/for Bela
Addar and Gera and Abihud **4** and Abishua and Naaman
and Ahoah **5** and Gera and Shephuphan and Huram **6**
and these son: descendant/people Ehud these they(masc.)
head: leader father to/for to dwell Geba and to reveal:
remove them to(wards) Manahath **7** and Naaman and
Ahijah and Gera he/she/it Heglam them and to beget [obj]
Uzza and [obj] Ahihud **8** and Shaharaim to beget in/on/with
land: country Moab from to send: depart he [obj] them
Hushim and [obj] Baara woman: wife his **9** and to beget
from Hodesh woman: wife his [obj] Jobab and [obj] Zibia
and [obj] Mesha and [obj] Malcam **10** and [obj] Jeuz and
[obj] Sachia and [obj] Mirmah these son: child his head:
leader father **11** and from Hushim to beget [obj] Abitub
and [obj] Elpaal **12** and son: child Elpaal Eber and Misham
and Shemed he/she/it to build [obj] Ono and [obj] Lod and
daughter: village her **13** and Beriah and Shema they(masc.)
head: leader [the] father to/for to dwell Aijalon they(masc.) to
flee [obj] to dwell Gath **14** and Ahio Shashak and Jeremoth
15 and Zebadiah and Arad and Eder **16** and Michael and
Ishpah and Joha son: child Beriah **17** and Zebadiah and
Meshullam and Hizki and Heber **18** and Ishmerai and Izliah
and Jobab son: child Elpaal **19** and Jakim and Zichri and
Zabdi **20** and Elienai and Zillethai and Eliel **21** and Adaiah
and Beraiah and Shimrath son: child Shimei **22** and Ishpan
and Eber and Eliel **23** and Abdon and Zichri and Hanan **24**
and Hananiah and Elam and Anthothijah **25** and Iphdeiah
(and Penuel *Q(K)*) son: child Shashak **26** and Shamsherai
and Shehariah and Athaliah **27** and Jaareshiah and Elijah
and Zichri son: child Jeroham **28** these head: leader father
to/for generation their head: leader these to dwell in/on/with
Jerusalem **29** and in/on/with Gibeon to dwell (Jeiel *X*)
father of Gibeon and name woman: wife his Maacah **30**
and son: child his [the] firstborn Abdon and Zur and Kish
and Baal (and Ner *X*) and Nadab **31** and Gedor and Ahio
and Zecher **32** and Mikloth to beget [obj] Shimeah and
also they(masc.) before brother: male-relative their to dwell
in/on/with Jerusalem with brother: male-relative their **33** and
Ner to beget [obj] Kish and Kish to beget [obj] Saul and
Saul to beget [obj] Jonathan and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-
shua and [obj] Abinadab and [obj] Eshbaal **34** and son:
child Jonathan Merib-baal Merib-baal and Merib-baal Merib-
baal to beget [obj] Micah **35** and son: child Micah Pithon
and Melech and Tarea and Ahaz **36** and Ahaz to beget
[obj] Jehoaddah and Jehoaddah to beget [obj] Alemeth and
[obj] Azmaveth and [obj] Zimri and Zimri to beget [obj] Moza
37 and Moza to beget [obj] Binea Raphah son: child his
Eleasah son: child his Azel son: child his **38** and to/for Azel
six son: child and these name their Azrikam Bocheru and
Ishmael and Sheariah and Obadiah and Hanan all these
son: child Azel **39** and son: child Eshek brother: male-sibling
his Ulam firstborn his Jeush [the] second and Eliphelet [the]
third **40** and to be son: child Ulam human mighty man
strength: soldiers to tread bow and to multiply son: child
and son: child son: descendant/people hundred and fifty all
these from son: descendant/people Benjamin

9 and all Israel to enroll and behold they to write upon
scroll: book king Israel and Judah to reveal: remove to/for
Babylon in/on/with unfaithfulness their **2** and [the] to dwell
[the] first which in/on/with possession their in/on/with city their
Israel [the] priest [the] Levi and [the] temple servant **3** and
in/on/with Jerusalem to dwell from son: descendant/people
Judah and from son: descendant/people Benjamin and from
son: descendant/people Ephraim and Manasseh **4** Uthai
son: child Ammihud son: child Omri son: child Imri son:
child (Bani from *Q(K)*) son: descendant/people Perez son:
child Judah **5** and from [the] Shilonite Asaiah [the] firstborn
and son: child his **6** and from son: child Zerah Jeuel and
brother: male-relative their six hundred and ninety **7** and
from son: descendant/people Benjamin Sallu son: child
Meshullam son: child Hodaviah son: child [the] Senaah **8**
and Ibneiah son: child Jeroham and Elah son: child Uzzi
son: child Michri and Meshullam son: child Shephatiah
son: child Reuel son: child Ibnijah **9** and brother: male-
relative their to/for generation their nine hundred and fifty
and six all these human head: leader father to/for house:
household father their **10** and from [the] priest Jedaiah and
Jehoiarib and Jachin **11** and Azariah son: child Hilkiah son:
child Meshullam son: child Zadok son: child Meraioth son:
child Ahitub leader house: temple [the] God **12** and Adaiah
son: child Jeroham son: child Pashhur son: child Malchijah
and Maasai son: child Adiel son: child Jahzerah son: child

Meshullam son: child Meshillemith son: child Immer **13** and brother: male-relative their head: leader to/for house: household father their thousand and seven hundred and sixty mighty man strength work service: ministry house: temple [the] God **14** and from [the] Levi Shemaiah son: child Hasshub son: child Azrikam son: child Hashabiah from son: child Merari **15** and Bakbakkar Heresh and Galal and Mattaniah son: child Mica son: child Zichri son: child Asaph **16** and Obadiah son: child Shemaiah son: child Galal son: child Jeduthun and Berechiah son: child Asa son: child Elkanah [the] to dwell in/on/with village Netophathite **17** and [the] gatekeeper Shallum and Akkub and Talmon and Ahiman and brother: male-relative their Shallum [the] head: leader **18** and till here/thus in/on/with gate [the] king east [to] they(masc.) [the] gatekeeper to/for camp son: descendant/people Levi **19** and Shallum son: child Kore son: child Ebiasaph son: child Korah and brother: male-relative his to/for house: household father his [the] Korahite upon work [the] service: ministry to keep: guard [the] threshold to/for tent and father their upon camp LORD to keep: guard [the] entrance **20** and Phinehas son: child Eleazar leader to be upon them to/for face: before LORD with him **21** Zechariah son: child Meshelemiah gatekeeper entrance to/for tent meeting **22** all their [the] to purify to/for gatekeeper in/on/with threshold hundred and two ten they(masc.) in/on/with village their to enroll they they(masc.) to found David and Samuel [the] seer in/on/with faithfulness their **23** and they(masc.) and son: descendant/people their upon [the] gate to/for house: temple LORD to/for house: home [the] tent to/for charge **24** to/for four spirit: side to be [the] gatekeeper east sea: west [to] north [to] and south [to] **25** and brother: male-relative their in/on/with village their to/for to come (in): come to/for seven [the] day from time to(wards) time with these **26** for in/on/with faithfulness they(masc.) four mighty man [the] gatekeeper they(masc.) [the] Levi and to be upon [the] chamber and upon [the] treasure house: temple [the] God **27** and around house: temple [the] God to lodge for upon them charge and they(masc.) upon [the] key and to/for morning to/for morning **28** and from them upon article/utensil [the] service: ministry for in/on/with number to come (in): bring them and in/on/with number to come out: send them **29** and from them to count upon [the] article/utensil and upon all article/utensil [the] holiness and upon [the] fine flour and [the] wine and [the] oil and [the] frankincense and [the] spice **30** and from son: child [the] priest to mix [the] ointment to/for spice **31** and Mattithiah from [the] Levi he/she/it [the] firstborn to/for Shallum [the] Korahite in/on/with faithfulness upon deed: work [the] flatbread **32** and from son: descendant/people [the] Kohathite from brother: male-relative their upon food: bread [the] row to/for to establish: prepare Sabbath Sabbath **33** and these [the] to sing head: leader father to/for Levi in/on/with chamber (to separate *Q(K)*) for by day and night upon them in/on/with work **34** these head: leader [the] father to/for Levi to/for generation their head: leader these to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem **35** and in/on/with Gibeon to dwell father of Gibeon (Jeiel *Q(K)*) and name woman: wife his Maacah **36** and son: child his [the] firstborn Abdon and Zur and Kish and Baal and Ner and Nadab **37** and Gedor and Ahio and Zechariah and Mikloth **38** and Mikloth to beget [obj] Shimeam and also they(masc.) before brother: male-relative their to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem with brother: male-relative their **39** and Ner to beget [obj] Kish and Kish to beget [obj] Saul and Saul to beget [obj] Jonathan and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-shua and [obj] Abinadab and [obj] Eshbaal **40** and son: child Jonathan Merib-baal Merib-baal and Merib-baal Merib-baal to beget [obj] Micah **41** and son: child Micah Pithon and Melech and Tahrea (and Ahaz *X*) **42** and Ahaz to beget [obj] Jarah and Jarah to beget [obj] Alemeth and [obj] Azmaveth and [obj] Zimri and Zimri to beget [obj] Moza **43** and Moza to beget [obj] Binea and Rephaiah son: child his Eleasah son: child his Azel son: child his **44** and to/for Azel six son: child and these name their Azrikam Bocheru and Ishmael and Shearіah and Obadiah and Hanan these son: child Azel

10 and Philistine to fight in/on/with Israel and to flee man Israel from face: before Philistine and to fall: kill slain: killed in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Gilboa **2** and to cleave Philistine after Saul and after son: child his and to smite Philistine [obj] Jonathan and [obj] Abinadab and [obj] Malchi-shua Malchi-shua son: child Saul **3** and to honor: heavy [the] battle upon Saul and to find him [the] to shoot in/on/with bow and to twist: writh in pain from [the] to shoot **4** and to say Saul to(wards) to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his to draw sword your and to pierce me in/on/with her lest to come (in): come [the] uncircumcised [the] these and to abuse in/on/with me and not be willing to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his for to fear much and to take: take Saul [obj] [the] sword and to fall: fall upon her **5** and to see: see to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil his for to die Saul and to fall: fall also he/she/it upon [the] sword and to die **6** and to die Saul and three son: child his and all house: household his together to die **7** and to see: see all man Israel which in/on/with valley for to flee and for to die Saul and son: child his and to leave: forsake city their and to flee and to come (in): come Philistine and to dwell in/on/with them **8** and to be from morrow and to come (in): come Philistine to/for to strip [obj] [the] slain: killed and to find [obj] Saul and [obj] son: child his to fall: fall in/on/with mountain: mount (Mount) Gilboa **9** and to strip him and to lift: raise [obj] head his and [obj] article/utensil his and to send: depart in/on/with land: country/planet Philistine around: whole to/for to bear tidings [obj] idol their and [obj] [the] people **10** and to set: put [obj] article/utensil his house: temple God their and [obj] head his to blow house: temple Dagon **11** and to hear: hear all Jabesh (Jabesh)-gilead [obj] all which to make: do Philistine to/for Saul **12** and to arise: rise all man strength and to lift: bear [obj] body Saul and [obj] body son: child his and to come (in): bring them Jabesh (Gilead) [to] and to bury [obj] bone their underneath: under [the] oak in/on/with Jabesh (Gilead) and to fast seven day **13** and to die Saul in/on/with unfaithfulness his which be unfaithful in/on/with LORD upon word LORD which not to keep: obey and also to/for to ask in/on/with medium to/for to seek **14** and not to

seek in/on/with LORD and to die him and to turn: turn [obj] [the] kingship to/for David son: child Jesse

11 and to gather all Israel to(wards) David Hebron [to] to/for to say behold bone your and flesh your we **2** also yesterday also three days ago also in/on/with to be Saul king you(m. s.) [the] to come out: send and [the] to come (in): bring [obj] Israel and to say LORD God your to/for you you(m. s.) to pasture [obj] people my [obj] Israel and you(m. s.) to be leader upon people my Israel **3** and to come (in): come all old: elder Israel to(wards) [the] king Hebron [to] and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them David covenant in/on/with Hebron to/for face: before LORD and to anoint [obj] David to/for king upon Israel like/as word LORD in/on/with hand: by Samuel **4** and to go: went David and all Israel Jerusalem he/she/it Jebus and there [the] Jebusite to dwell [the] land: country/planet **5** and to say to dwell Jebus to/for David not to come (in): come here/thus and to capture David [obj] fortress Zion he/she/it city David **6** and to say David all to smite Jebusite in/on/with first to be to/for head: leader and to/for ruler and to ascend: rise in/on/with first Joab son: child Zeruiah and to be to/for head: leader **7** and to dwell David in/on/with stronghold upon so to call: call by to/for him city David **8** and to build [the] city from around from [the] Millo and till [the] around and Joab to live [obj] remnant [the] city **9** and to go: continue David to go: continue and to magnify and LORD Hosts with him **10** and these head: leader [the] mighty man which to/for David [the] to strengthen: strengthen with him in/on/with royalty his with all Israel to/for to reign him like/as word LORD upon Israel **11** and these number [the] mighty man which to/for David Jashobeam son: descendant/people Hachmonite head: leader ([the] officer *Q(K)*) he/she/it to rouse [obj] spear his upon three hundred slain: killed in/on/with beat one **12** and after him Eleazar son: child Dodo [the] Ahohite he/she/it in/on/with three [the] mighty man **13** he/she/it to be with David in/on/with Pas-dammim Pas-dammim and [the] Philistine to gather there to/for battle and to be portion [the] land: soil full barley and [the] people: soldiers to flee from face: before Philistine **14** and to stand in/on/with midst [the] portion and to rescue her and to smite [obj] Philistine and to save LORD deliverance: victory great: large **15** and to go down three from [the] thirty head: leader upon [the] rock to(wards) David to(wards) cave Adullam and camp Philistine to camp in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim) (Valley of) Rephaim **16** and David then in/on/with fortress and garrison Philistine then in/on/with Bethlehem Bethlehem **17** (and to desire *Q(k)*) David and to say who? to water: drink me water from pit Bethlehem Bethlehem which in/on/with gate **18** and to break up/open [the] three in/on/with camp Philistine and to draw water from pit Bethlehem Bethlehem which in/on/with gate and to lift: raise and to come (in): bring to(wards) David and not be willing David to/for to drink them and to pour [obj] them to/for LORD **19** and to say forbid to/for me from God my from to make: do this blood [the] human [the] these to drink in/on/with soul: life their for in/on/with soul: life their to come (in): bring them and not be willing to/for to drink them these to make: do three [the] mighty man **20** and Abishai brother: male-sibling Joab he/she/it to be head: leader [the] three and he/she/it to rouse [obj] spear his upon three hundred slain: killed (and to/for him *Q(K)*) name in/on/with three **21** from [the] three in/on/with two to honor: honour and to be to/for them to/for ruler and till [the] three not to come (in): come **22** Benaiah son: child Jehoiada son: descendant/people man strength many work from Kabzeel he/she/it to smite [obj] two Ariel Moab and he/she/it to go down and to smite [obj] [the] lion in/on/with midst [the] pit in/on/with day [the] snow **23** and he/she/it to smite [obj] [the] man [the] Egyptian man measure five in/on/with cubit and in/on/with hand [the] Egyptian spear like/as loom-beam to weave and to go down to(wards) him in/on/with tribe: staff and to plunder [obj] [the] spear from hand [the] Egyptian and to kill him in/on/with spear his **24** these to make: do Benaiah son: child Jehoiada and to/for him name in/on/with three [the] mighty man **25** from [the] thirty look! he to honor: honour he/she/it and to(wards) [the] three not to come (in): come and to set: appoint him David upon guard his **26** and mighty man [the] strength Asahel Asahel brother: male-sibling Joab Elhanan son: child Dodo from Bethlehem Bethlehem **27** Shammoth [the] Harod Helez [the] Pelonite **28** Ira son: child Ikkesh [the] Tekoa Abiezer [the] Anathoth **29** Sibbecai [the] Hushathite Ilai [the] Ahohite **30** Maharai [the] Netophathite Heled son: child Baanah [the] Netophathite **31** Ittai son: child Ribai from Gibeah son: descendant/people Benjamin Benaiah [the] Pirathon **32** Hurai from torrent: river Gaash Abiel [the] Arbathite **33** Azmaveth [the] Baharumite Eliahba [the] Shaalbonite **34** son: child Hashem [the] Gizonite Jonathan son: child Shagee [the] Hararite **35** Ahiam son: child Sachar [the] Hararite Eliphal son: child Ur **36** Hepher [the] Mecherathite Ahijah [the] Pelonite **37** Hezro [the] Carmelite Naarai son: child Ezbai **38** Joel brother: male-sibling Nathan Mibhar son: child Hagri **39** Zelek [the] Ammon Naharai [the] Beeroth to lift: bearing(armour) article/utensil Joab son: child Zeruiah **40** Ira [the] Ithrite Gareb [the] Ithrite **41** Uriah [the] Hittite Zabad son: child Ahlai **42** Adina son: child Shiza [the] Reubenite head: leader to/for Reubenite and upon him thirty **43** Hanan son: child Maacah and Joshaphat [the] Mithnite **44** Uzzia [the] Ashterathite Shama (and Jeiel *Q(K)*) son: child Hotham [the] Aroerite **45** Jediael son: child Shimri and Joha brother: male-sibling his [the] Tizite **46** Eliel [the] Mahavite and Jeribai and Joshaviah son: child Elnaam and Ithmah [the] Moabite **47** Eliel and Obed and Jaasiel [the] Mezobaite

12 and these [the] to come (in): come to(wards) David to/for Ziklag still to restrain from face: before Saul son: child Kish and they(masc.) in/on/with mighty man to help [the] battle **2** to handle bow to go right and to go left in/on/with stone and in/on/with arrow in/on/with bow from brother: male-relative Saul from Benjamin **3** [the] head: leader Ahiezer and Joash son: child [the] Shemaah [the] Gibeathite (and Jeziel *Q(K)*) and Pelet son: child Azmaveth and Beracah and Jehu [the] Anathoth **4** and Ishmaiah [the] Gibeonite mighty man in/on/with thirty and upon [the] thirty and Jeremiah and Jahaziel and Johanan and Jozabad [the] Gederathite **5** Eluzai and Jerimoth and Bealiah and Shemariah and Shephatiah ([the] Haruphite

Q(K)) **6** Elkanah and Isshiah and Azarel and Joezer and
Jashobeam [the] Korahite **7** and Joelah and Zebadiah son:
child Jeroham from [the] Gedor **8** and from [the] Gad to
separate to(wards) David to/for stronghold wilderness [to]
mighty man [the] strength human army: war to/for battle
to arrange shield and spear and face lion face their and
like/as gazelle upon [the] mountain: mount to/for to hasten **9**
Ezer [the] head: leader Obadiah [the] second Eliab [the]
third **10** Mishmannah [the] fourth Jeremiah [the] fifth **11**
Attai [the] sixth Eliel [the] seventh **12** Johanan [the] eighth
Elzabad [the] ninth **13** Jeremiah [the] tenth Machbannai
eleven ten **14** these from son: descendant/people Gad
head: leader [the] army one to/for hundred [the] small and
[the] great: large to/for thousand **15** these they(masc.) which
to pass [obj] [the] Jordan in/on/with month [the] first and
he/she/it to fill upon all (bank his *Q(K)*) and to flee [obj] all
[the] valley to/for east and to/for west **16** and to come (in):
come from son: descendant/people Benjamin and Judah till
to/for stronghold to/for David **17** and to come out: come
David to/for face: before their and to answer and to say
to/for them if to/for peace: friendship to come (in): come
to(wards) me to/for to help me to be to/for me upon you
heart to/for unitedness and if to/for to deceive me to/for
enemy my in/on/with not violence in/on/with palm my to see:
see God father our and to rebuke **18** and spirit to clothe
[obj] Amasai head: leader ([the] officer *Q(K)*) to/for you
David and with you son: child Jesse peace peace to/for
you and peace to/for to help you for to help you God your
and to receive them David and to give: put them in/on/with
head: leader [the] band **19** and from Manasseh to fall:
deserting upon David in/on/with to come (in): come he with
Philistine upon Saul to/for battle and not to help them for
in/on/with counsel to send: depart him lord Philistine to/for to
say in/on/with head our to fall: deserting to(wards) lord his
Saul **20** in/on/with to go: went he to(wards) Ziklag to fall:
deserting upon him from Manasseh Adnah and Jozabad and
Jediael and Michael and Jozabad and Elihu and Zillethai
head: leader [the] thousand which to/for Manasseh **21** and
they(masc.) to help with David upon [the] band for mighty
man strength all their and to be ruler in/on/with army **22** for
to/for time day: daily in/on/with day: daily to come (in): come
upon David to/for to help him till to/for camp great: large
like/as camp God **23** and these number head: group [the] to
arm to/for army to come (in): come upon David Hebron [to]
to/for to turn: turn royalty Saul to(wards) him like/as lip: word
LORD **24** son: descendant/people Judah to lift: bear shield
and spear six thousand and eight hundred to arm army **25**
from son: descendant/people Simeon mighty man strength
to/for army: war seven thousand and hundred **26** from son:
descendant/people [the] Levi four thousand and six hundred
27 and Jehoiada [the] leader to/for Aaron and with him three
thousand and seven hundred **28** and Zadok youth mighty
man strength and house: household father his ruler twenty
and two **29** and from son: descendant/people Benjamin
brother: male-relative Saul three thousand and till here/thus
greatness their to keep: obey charge house: household
Saul **30** and from son: descendant/people Ephraim twenty
thousand and eight hundred mighty man strength human
name to/for house: household father their **31** and from
half tribe Manasseh eight ten thousand which to pierce
in/on/with name to/for to come (in): come to/for to reign
[obj] David **32** and from son: descendant/people Issachar
to know understanding to/for time to/for to know what? to
make: do Israel head: leader their hundred and all brother:
male-relative their upon lip: word their **33** from Zebulun to
come out: regular army: war to arrange battle in/on/with all
article/utensil battle fifty thousand and to/for to help in/on/with
not heart and heart **34** and from Naphtali ruler thousand
and with them in/on/with shield and spear thirty and seven
thousand **35** and from [the] Danite to arrange battle twenty
and eight thousand and six hundred **36** and from Asher to
come out: regular army: war to/for to arrange battle forty
thousand **37** and from side: beyond to/for Jordan from [the]
Reubenite and [the] Gad and half tribe: staff Manasseh
in/on/with all article/utensil army: war battle hundred and
twenty thousand **38** all these human battle to help rank
in/on/with heart complete to come (in): come Hebron [to]
to/for to reign [obj] David upon all Israel and also all remnant
Israel heart one to/for to reign [obj] David **39** and to be there
with David day three to eat and to drink for to establish:
prepare to/for them brother: male-sibling their **40** and also
[the] near to(wards) them till Issachar and Zebulun and
Naphtali to come (in): come food in/on/with donkey and
in/on/with camel and in/on/with mule and in/on/with cattle
food flour fig cake and cluster and wine and oil and cattle
and flock to/for abundance for joy in/on/with Israel

13 and to advise David with ruler [the] thousand and
[the] hundred to/for all leader **2** and to say David
to/for all assembly Israel if upon you pleasant and from
LORD God our to break through to send: depart upon
brother: compatriot our [the] to remain in/on/with all land:
country/planet Israel and with them [the] priest and [the]
Levi in/on/with city pasture their and to gather to(wards)
us **3** and to turn: again [obj] ark God our to(wards) us for
not to seek him in/on/with day Saul **4** and to say all [the]
assembly to/for to make: do so for to smooth [the] word:
thing in/on/with eye: appearance all [the] people **5** and to
gather David [obj] all Israel from Nile Egypt and till Lebo-
(Hamath) Hamath to/for to come (in): bring [obj] ark [the]
God from Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **6** and to ascend:
rise David and all Israel Baalah [to] to(wards) Kiriath-jearim
Kiriath-jearim which to/for Judah to/for to ascend: establish
from there [obj] ark [the] God LORD to dwell [the] cherub
which to call: call by name **7** and to ride [obj] ark [the] God
upon cart new from house: household Abinadab and Uzzah
and Ahio to lead in/on/with cart **8** and David and all Israel to
laugh to/for face: before [the] God in/on/with all strength and
in/on/with song and in/on/with lyre and in/on/with harp and
in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with cymbal and in/on/with
trumpet **9** and to come (in): come till threshing floor Chidon
and to send: reach Uzzah [obj] hand his to/for to grasp [obj]
[the] ark for to release [the] cattle **10** and to be incensed
face: anger LORD in/on/with Uzzah and to smite him upon
which to send: reach hand his upon [the] ark and to die
there to/for face: before God **11** and to be incensed to/for

David for to break through LORD breach in/on/with Uzzah
and to call: call by to/for place [the] he/she/it Perez-uzza
Perez-uzza till [the] day: today [the] this **12** and to fear David
[obj] [the] God in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say
how? to come (in): bring to(wards) me [obj] ark [the] God **13**
and not to turn aside: remove David [obj] [the] ark to(wards)
him to(wards) city David and to stretch him to(wards) house:
home Obed-edom Obed-edom [the] Gittite **14** and to dwell
ark [the] God with house: household Obed-edom Obed-
edom in/on/with house: home his three month and to bless
LORD [obj] house: household Obed-edom Obed-edom and
[obj] all which to/for him

14 and to send: depart (Hiram *Q(K)*) king Tyre
messenger to(wards) David and tree cedar and
artificer wall and artificer tree: wood to/for to build to/for him
house: home **2** and to know David for to establish: establish
him LORD to/for king upon Israel for to lift: exalt to/for
above [to] royalty his in/on/with for the sake of people his
Israel **3** and to take: take David still woman: wife in/on/with
Jerusalem and to beget David still son: child and daughter
4 and these name [the] to beget which to be to/for him
in/on/with Jerusalem Shammua and Shobab Nathan and
Solomon **5** and Ibhar and Elishua and Elpelet **6** and Nogah
and Nepheg and Japhia **7** and Elishama and Beeliada and
Eliphelet **8** and to hear: hear Philistine for to anoint David
to/for king upon all Israel and to ascend: rise all Philistine
to/for to seek [obj] David and to hear: hear David and to
come out: come to/for face: before their **9** and Philistine to
come (in): come and to strip in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim)
(Valley of) Rephaim **10** and to ask David in/on/with God
to/for to say to ascend: rise upon (Philistine *Q(k)*) and to
give: give them in/on/with hand: power my and to say to/for
him LORD to ascend: rise and to give: give them in/on/with
hand: power your **11** and to ascend: rise in/on/with Baal-
perazim Baal-perazim and to smite them there David and
to say David to break through [the] God [obj] enemy my
in/on/with hand: power my like/as breach water upon so to
call: call by name [the] place [the] he/she/it Baal-perazim
Baal-perazim **12** and to leave: forsake there [obj] God their
and to say David and to burn in/on/with fire **13** and to add:
again still Philistine and to strip in/on/with valley **14** and to
ask still David in/on/with God and to say to/for him [the] God
not to ascend: rise after them to turn: surround from upon
them and to come (in): come to/for them from opposite [the]
balsam **15** and to be like/as to hear: hear you [obj] voice:
sound [the] marching in/on/with head: top [the] balsam then
to come out: come in/on/with battle for to come out: come
[the] God to/for face: before your to/for to smite [obj] camp
Philistine **16** and to make: do David like/as as which to
command him [the] God and to smite [obj] camp Philistine
from Gibeon and till Gezer [to] **17** and to come out: come
name David in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and
LORD to give: give [obj] dread his upon all [the] nation

15 and to make to/for him house: home in/on/with city
David and to establish: prepare place to/for ark [the]
God and to stretch to/for him tent **2** then to say David
not to/for to lift: bear [obj] ark [the] God that if: except if:
except [the] Levi for in/on/with them to choose LORD to/for
to lift: bear [obj] ark LORD and to/for to minister him till
forever: enduring **3** and to gather David [obj] all Israel
to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark
LORD to(wards) place his which to establish: prepare to/for
him **4** and to gather David [obj] son: descendant/people
Aaron and [obj] [the] Levi **5** to/for son: descendant/people
Kohath Uriel [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his
hundred and twenty **6** to/for son: descendant/people Merari
Asaiah [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his hundred and
twenty **7** to/for son: descendant/people Gershon Joel [the]
ruler and brother: male-relative his hundred and thirty **8**
to/for son: descendant/people Elizaphan Shemaiah [the]
ruler and brother: male-relative his hundred **9** to/for son:
descendant/people Hebron Eliel [the] ruler and brother:
male-relative his eighty **10** to/for son: descendant/people
Uzziel Amminadab [the] ruler and brother: male-relative his
hundred and two ten **11** and to call: call to David to/for Zadok
and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and to/for Levi to/for Uriel
Asaiah and Joel Shemaiah and Eliel and Amminadab **12** and
to say to/for them you(m. p.) head: leader [the] father to/for
Levi to consecrate: consecate you(m. p.) and brother: male-
relative your and to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD God
Israel to(wards) to establish: prepare to/for him **13** for to/for
what? in/on/with first not you(m. p.) to break through LORD
God our in/on/with us for not to seek him like/as justice:
judgement **14** and to consecrate: consecate [the] priest and
[the] Levi to/for to ascend: establish [obj] ark LORD God
Israel **15** and to lift: bear son: descendant/people [the] Levi
[obj] ark [the] God like/as as which to command Moses
like/as word LORD in/on/with shoulder their in/on/with yoke
upon them **16** and to say David to/for ruler [the] Levi to/for
to stand: appoint [obj] brother: male-relative their [the] to
sing in/on/with article/utensil song harp and lyre and cymbal
to hear: proclaim to/for to exalt in/on/with voice: sound to/for
joy **17** and to stand: appoint [the] Levi [obj] Heman son: child
Joel and from brother: male-relative his Asaph son: child
Berechiah and from son: child Merari brother: male-relative
their Ethan son: child Kushaiah **18** and with them brother:
male-relative their [the] second Zechariah Ben and Jaaziel
and Shemiramoth and Jehiel and Unni Eliab and Benaiah
and Maaseiah and Mattithiah and Eliphelehu and Mikneiah
and Obed-edom Obed-edom and Jeiel [the] gatekeeper
19 and [the] to sing Heman Asaph and Ethan in/on/with
cymbal bronze to/for to hear: proclaim **20** and Zechariah and
Aziel and Shemiramoth and Jehiel and Unni and Eliab and
Maaseiah and Benaiah in/on/with harp upon Alamoth **21** and
Mattithiah and Eliphelehu and Mikneiah and Obed-edom
Obed-edom and Jeiel and Azaziah in/on/with lyre upon [the]
Sheminith to/for to conduct **22** and Chenaniah ruler [the]
Levi in/on/with burden to discipline in/on/with burden for
to understand he/she/it **23** and Berechiah and Elkanah
gatekeeper to/for ark **24** and Shebaniah and Joshaphat
and Nethanel and Amasai and Zechariah and Benaiah and
Eliezer [the] priest (to blow *Q(k)*) in/on/with trumpet to/for
face: before ark [the] God and Obed-edom Obed-edom and
Jehiah gatekeeper to/for ark **25** and to be David and old:
elder Israel and ruler [the] thousand [the] to go: went to/for

to ascend: establish [obj] ark covenant LORD from house: home Obed-edom Obed-edom in/on/with joy **26** and to be in/on/with to help [the] God [obj] [the] Levi to lift: bear ark covenant LORD and to sacrifice seven bullock and seven ram **27** and David be clothed in/on/with robe fine linen and all [the] Levi [the] to lift: bear [obj] [the] ark and [the] to sing and Chenaniah [the] ruler [the] burden [the] to sing and upon David ephod linen **28** and all Israel to ascend: establish [obj] ark covenant LORD in/on/with shout and in/on/with voice: sound trumpet and in/on/with trumpet and in/on/with cymbal to hear: proclaim in/on/with harp and lyre **29** and to be ark covenant LORD to come (in): come till city David and Michal daughter Saul to look about/through/for [the] window and to see: see [obj] [the] king David to skip about and to laugh and to despise to/for him in/on/with heart her

16 and to come (in): bring [obj] ark [the] God and to set [obj] him in/on/with midst [the] tent which to stretch to/for him David and to present: bring burnt offering and peace offering to/for face: before [the] God **2** and to end: finish David from to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering and to bless [obj] [the] people in/on/with name LORD **3** and to divide to/for all man Israel from man and till woman to/for man: anyone talent food: bread and raisin bun and raisin bun **4** and to give: put to/for face: before ark LORD from [the] Levi to minister and to/for to remember and to/for to give thanks and to/for to boast: praise to/for LORD God Israel **5** Asaph [the] head: leader and second his Zechariah Jeiel and Shemiramoth and Jehiel and Mattithiah and Eliab and Benaiah and Obed-edom Obed-edom and Jeiel in/on/with article/utensil harp and in/on/with lyre and Asaph in/on/with cymbal to hear: proclaim **6** and Benaiah and Jahaziel [the] priest in/on/with trumpet continually to/for face: before ark covenant [the] God **7** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it then to give: put David in/on/with head: first to/for to give thanks to/for LORD in/on/with hand: by Asaph and brother: male-relative his **8** to give thanks to/for LORD to call: call to in/on/with name his to know in/on/with people wantonness his **9** to sing to/for him to sing to/for him to muse in/on/with all to wonder his **10** to boast: boast in/on/with name holiness his to rejoice heart to seek LORD **11** to seek LORD and strength his to seek face: before his continually **12** to remember to wonder his which to make: do wonder his and justice: judgement lip: word his **13** seed: children Israel servant/slave his son: descendant/people Jacob chosen his **14** he/she/it LORD God our in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet justice: judgement his **15** to remember to/for forever: enduring covenant his word to command to/for thousand generation **16** which to cut: make(covenant) with Abraham and oath his to/for Isaac **17** and to stand: appoint her to/for Jacob to/for statute: decree to/for Israel covenant forever: enduring **18** to/for to say to/for you to give: give land: country/planet Canaan cord inheritance your **19** in/on/with to be you man number like/as little and to sojourn in/on/with her **20** and to go: walk from nation to(wards) nation and from kingdom to(wards) people another **21** not to rest to/for man: anyone to/for to oppress them and to rebuke upon them king **22** not to touch in/on/with anointed my and in/on/with prophet my not be evil **23** to sing to/for LORD all [the] land: country/planet to bear tidings from day to(wards) day salvation his **24** to recount in/on/with nation [obj] glory his in/on/with all [the] people to wonder his **25** for great: large LORD and to boast: praise much and to fear he/she/it upon all God **26** for all God [the] people idol and LORD heaven to make **27** splendor and glory to/for face: before his strength and joy in/on/with place his **28** to give to/for LORD family people to give to/for LORD glory and strength **29** to give to/for LORD glory name his to lift: bear offering and to come (in): come to/for face: before his to bow to/for LORD in/on/with adornment holiness **30** to twist: tremble from to/for face: before his all [the] land: country/planet also to establish: establish world not to shake **31** to rejoice [the] heaven and to rejoice [the] land: country/planet and to say in/on/with nation LORD to reign **32** to thunder [the] sea and fullness his to rejoice [the] land: country and all which in/on/with him **33** then to sing tree [the] wood from to/for face: before LORD for to come (in): come to/for to judge [obj] [the] land: country/planet **34** to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **35** and to say to save us God salvation our and to gather us and to rescue us from [the] nation to/for to give thanks to/for name holiness your to/for to praise in/on/with praise your **36** to bless LORD God Israel from [the] forever: enduring and till [the] forever: enduring and to say all [the] people amen and to boast: praise to/for LORD **37** and to leave: forsake there to/for face: before ark covenant LORD to/for Asaph and to/for brother: male-relative his to/for to minister to/for face: before [the] ark continually to/for word: because day in/on/with day his **38** and Obed-edom Obed-edom and brother: male-relative their sixty and eight and Obed-edom Obed-edom son: child Jeduthun and Hosah to/for gatekeeper **39** and [obj] Zadok [the] priest and brother: male-relative his [the] priest to/for face: before tabernacle LORD in/on/with high place which in/on/with Gibeon **40** to/for to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD upon altar [the] burnt offering continually to/for morning and to/for evening and to/for all [the] to write in/on/with instruction LORD which to command upon Israel **41** and with them Heman and Jeduthun and remnant [the] to purify which to pierce in/on/with name to/for to give thanks to/for LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **42** and with them Heman and Jeduthun trumpet and cymbal to/for to hear: proclaim and article/utensil song [the] God and son: child Jeduthun to/for gate **43** and to go: went all [the] people man: anyone to/for house: home his and to turn: turn David to/for to bless [obj] house: home his

17 and to be like/as as which to dwell David in/on/with house: home his and to say David to(wards) Nathan [the] prophet behold I to dwell in/on/with house: home [the] cedar and ark covenant LORD underneath: under curtain **2** and to say Nathan to(wards) David all which in/on/with heart your to make: do for [the] God with you **3** and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to be word God to(wards) Nathan to/for to say **4** to go: went and to say to(wards) David servant/slave my thus to say LORD not you(m. s.) to

build to/for me [the] house: home to/for to dwell **5** for not to
dwell in/on/with house: temple from [the] day: today which to
ascend: establish [obj] Israel till [the] day: today [the] this
and to be from tent to(wards) tent and from tabernacle **6**
in/on/with all which to go: walk in/on/with all Israel word to
speak: speak with one to judge Israel which to command
to/for to pasture [obj] people my to/for to say to/for what? not
to build to/for me house: home cedar **7** and now thus to say
to/for servant/slave my to/for David thus to say LORD Hosts
I to take: take you from [the] pasture from after [the] flock
to/for to be leader upon people my Israel **8** and to be with
you in/on/with all which to go: went and to cut: eliminate [obj]
all enemy your from face: before your and to make to/for
you name like/as name [the] great: large which in/on/with
land: country/planet **9** and to set: appoint place to/for people
my Israel and to plant him and to dwell underneath: stand
him and not to tremble still and not to add: again son:
descendant/people injustice to/for to become old him like/as
as which in/on/with first: previous **10** and to/for from day
which to command to judge upon people my Israel and be
humble [obj] all enemy your and to tell to/for you and house:
home to build to/for you LORD **11** and to be for to fill day
your to/for to go: walk with father your and to arise: establish
[obj] seed: children your after you which to be from son: child
your and to establish: establish [obj] royalty his **12** he/she/it
to build to/for me house: home and to establish: establish
[obj] throne his till forever: enduring **13** I to be to/for him
to/for father and he/she/it to be to/for me to/for son: child
and kindness my not to turn aside: remove from from with
him like/as as which to turn aside: remove from whence to
be to/for face: before your **14** and to stand: appoint him
in/on/with house: temple my and in/on/with royalty my till
[the] forever: enduring and throne his to be to establish:
establish till forever: enduring **15** like/as all [the] word [the]
these and like/as all [the] vision [the] this so to speak: speak
Nathan to(wards) David **16** and to come (in): come [the]
king David and to dwell to/for face: before LORD and to say
who? I LORD God and who? house: household my for to
come (in): bring me till here **17** and be small this in/on/with
eye: appearance your God and to speak: speak upon house:
household servant/slave your to/for from distant and to
see: see me like/as border [the] man [the] step LORD God
18 what? to add still David to(wards) you to/for glory [obj]
servant/slave your and you(m. s.) [obj] servant/slave your to
know **19** LORD in/on/with for the sake of servant/slave your
and like/as heart your to make: do [obj] all [the] greatness
[the] this to/for to know [obj] all [the] greatness **20** LORD
nothing like you and nothing God exception you in/on/with all
which to hear: hear in/on/with ear our **21** and who? like/as
people your Israel nation one in/on/with land: country/planet
which to go: went [the] God to/for to ransom to/for him
people to/for to set: make to/for you name greatness and to
fear: revere to/for to drive out: drive out from face: before
people your which to ransom from Egypt nation **22** and to
give: make [obj] people your Israel to/for you to/for people
till forever: enduring and you(m. s.) LORD to be to/for them
to/for God **23** and now LORD [the] word which to speak:
speak upon servant/slave your and upon house: household
his be faithful till forever: enduring and to make: do like/as
as which to speak: speak **24** and be faithful and to magnify
name your till forever: enduring to/for to say LORD Hosts
God Israel God to/for Israel and house: household David
servant/slave your to establish: establish to/for face: before
your **25** for you(m. s.) God my to reveal: reveal [obj] ear:
to ears servant/slave your to/for to build to/for him house:
home upon so to find servant/slave your to/for to pray to/for
face: before your **26** and now LORD you(m. s.) he/she/it
[the] God and to speak: promise upon servant/slave your
[the] welfare [the] this **27** and now be willing to/for to bless
[obj] house: household servant/slave your to/for to be to/for
forever: enduring to/for face: before your for you(m. s.)
LORD to bless and to bless to/for forever: enduring

18 and to be after so and to smite David [obj] Philistine
and be humble them and to take: take [obj] Gath and
daughter: village her from hand: power Philistine **2** and
to smite [obj] Moab and to be Moab servant/slave to/for
David to lift: bear offering: tribute **3** and to smite David [obj]
Hadarezer king Zobah (Zobah)-Hamath [to] in/on/with to
go: went he to/for to stand hand: power his in/on/with river
Euphrates **4** and to capture David from him thousand chariot
and seven thousand horseman and twenty thousand man
on foot and to hamstring David [obj] all [the] chariot and to
remain from him hundred chariot **5** and to come (in): come
Syria Damascus to/for to help to/for Hadarezer king Zobah
and to smite David in/on/with Syria twenty and two thousand
man **6** and to set: put David in/on/with Syria Damascus and
to be Syria to/for David servant/slave to lift: bear offering:
tribute and to save LORD to/for David in/on/with all which to
go: went **7** and to take: take David [obj] shield [the] gold
which to be upon servant/slave Hadarezer and to come (in):
bring them Jerusalem **8** and from Tibhath and from Cun city
Hadarezer to take: take David bronze many much in/on/with
her to make Solomon [obj] sea [the] bronze and [obj] [the]
pillar and [obj] article/utensil [the] bronze **9** and to hear:
hear Toi king Hamath for to smite David [obj] all strength:
soldiers Hadarezer king Zobah **10** and to send: depart [obj]
Hadoram son: child his to(wards) [the] king David (to/for to
ask *Q(k)*) to/for to ask to/for peace: well-being and to/for
to bless him upon which to fight in/on/with Hadarezer and
to smite him for man battle Toi to be Hadarezer and all
article/utensil gold and silver: money and bronze **11** also
[obj] them to consecrate: dedicate [the] king David to/for
LORD with [the] silver: money and [the] gold which to lift:
bear from all [the] nation from Edom and from Moab and
from son: descendant/people Ammon and from Philistine
and from Amalek **12** and Abishai son: child Zeruiah to smite
[obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt) Valley [the] (Valley of) Salt eight
ten thousand **13** and to set: put in/on/with Edom garrison
and to be all Edom servant/slave to/for David and to save
LORD [obj] David in/on/with all which to go: went **14** and to
reign David upon all Israel and to be to make: do justice and
righteousness to/for all people his **15** and Joab son: child
Zeruiah upon [the] army and Jehoshaphat son: child Ahilud
to remember **16** and Zadok son: child Ahitub and Ahimelech
son: child Abiathar priest and Shavsha secretary **17** and
Benaiah son: child Jehoiada upon [the] Cherethite and [the]

Pelethite and son: child David [the] first: chief to/for hand: power [the] king

19 and to be after so and to die Nahash king son: descendant/people Ammon and to reign son: child his underneath: instead him **2** and to say David to make: do kindness with Hanun son: child Nahash for to make: do father his with me kindness and to send: depart David messenger to/for to be sorry: comfort him upon father his and to come (in): come servant/slave David to(wards) land: country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon to(wards) Hanun to/for to be sorry: comfort him **3** and to say ruler son: descendant/people Ammon to/for Hanun to honor: honour David [obj] father your in/on/with eye: appearance your for to send: depart to/for you to be sorry: comfort not in/on/with for the sake of to/for to search and to/for to overturn and to/for to spy [the] land: country/planet to come (in): come servant/slave his to(wards) you **4** and to take: take Hanun [obj] servant/slave David and to shave them and to cut: cut [obj] garment their in/on/with half till [the] hip and to send: depart them **5** and to go: went and to tell to/for David upon [the] human and to send: depart to/for to encounter: meet them for to be [the] human be humiliated much and to say [the] king to dwell in/on/with Jericho till which to spring beard your and to return: return **6** and to see: see son: descendant/people Ammon for to stink with David and to send: depart Hanun and son: descendant/people Ammon thousand talent silver: money to/for to hire to/for them from Mesopotamia Mesopotamia and from Aram (Maacah) (Aram)-maacah and from Zobah chariot and horseman **7** and to hire to/for them two and thirty thousand chariot and [obj] king Maacah and [obj] people: soldiers his and to come (in): come and to camp to/for face: before Medeba and son: descendant/people Ammon to gather from city their and to come (in): come to/for battle **8** and to hear: hear David and to send: depart [obj] Joab and [obj] all army [the] mighty man **9** and to come out: come son: descendant/people Ammon and to arrange battle entrance [the] city and [the] king which to come (in): come to/for alone them in/on/with land: country **10** and to see: see Joab for to be face: before [the] battle to(wards) him face: before and back and to choose from all to choose in/on/with Israel and to arrange to/for to encounter: toward Syria **11** and [obj] remainder [the] people: soldiers to give: put in/on/with hand: power Abishai brother: male-sibling his and to arrange to/for to encounter: toward son: descendant/people Ammon **12** and to say if to strengthen: strengthen from me Syria and to be to/for me to/for deliverance: salvation and if son: descendant/people Ammon to strengthen: strengthen from you and to save you **13** to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen: strengthen about/through/for people our and about/through/for city God our and LORD [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance his to make: do **14** and to approach: approach Joab and [the] people which with him to/for face: before Syria to/for battle and to flee from face: before his **15** and son: descendant/people Ammon to see: see for to flee Syria and to flee also they(masc.) from face: before Abishai brother: male-sibling his and to come (in): come [the] city [to] and to come (in): come Joab Jerusalem **16** and to see: see Syria for to strike to/for face: before Israel and to send: depart messenger and to come out: send [obj] Syria which from side: beyond [the] River and Shophach ruler army Hadarezer to/for face: before their **17** and to tell to/for David and to gather [obj] all Israel and to pass [the] Jordan and to come (in): come to(wards) them and to arrange to(wards) them and to arrange David to/for to encounter: toward Syria battle and to fight with him **18** and to flee Syria from to/for face: before Israel and to kill David from Syria seven thousand chariot and forty thousand man on foot and [obj] Shophach ruler [the] army to die **19** and to see: see servant/slave Hadarezer for to strike to/for face: before Israel and to ally with David and to serve him and not be willing Syria to/for to save [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon still

20 and to be to/for time turn [the] year to/for time to come out: come [the] king and to lead Joab [obj] strength: soldiers [the] army: war and to ruin [obj] land: country/planet son: descendant/people Ammon and to come (in): come and to confine [obj] Rabbah and David to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem and to smite Joab [obj] Rabbah and to overthrow her **2** and to take: take David [obj] crown king their from upon head his and to find her weight talent gold and in/on/with her stone precious and to be upon head David and spoil [the] city to come out: send to multiply much **3** and [obj] [the] people which in/on/with her to come out: send and to saw in/on/with saw and in/on/with incision [the] iron and in/on/with saw and so to make: do David to/for all city son: descendant/people Ammon and to return: return David and all [the] people Jerusalem **4** and to be after so and to stand: rise battle in/on/with Gezer with Philistine then to smite Sibbecai [the] Hushathite [obj] Sippai from born [the] Raphaite and be humble **5** and to be still battle with Philistine and to smite Elhanan son: child (Jair *Q(K)*) [obj] Lahmi brother: male-sibling Goliath [the] Gittite and tree: stake spear his like/as loom-beam to weave **6** and to be still battle in/on/with Gath and to be man `great stature` and finger his six and six twenty and four and also he/she/it to beget to/for [the] Rapha **7** and to taunt [obj] Israel and to smite him Jonathan son: child Shimea brother: male-sibling David **8** these to beget to/for [the] Rapha in/on/with Gath and to fall: kill in/on/with hand: power David and in/on/with hand: power servant/slave his

21 and to stand: stand Satan upon Israel and to incite [obj] David to/for to count [obj] Israel **2** and to say David to(wards) Joab and to(wards) ruler [the] people: soldiers to go: went to recount [obj] Israel from Beersheba Beersheba and till Dan and to come (in): bring to(wards) me and to know [obj] number their **3** and to say Joab to add LORD upon people his like/as them hundred beat not lord my [the] king all their to/for lord my to/for servant/slave to/for what? to seek this lord my to/for what? to be to/for guiltiness to/for Israel **4** and word [the] king to strengthen: prevail over upon Joab and to come out: come Joab and to go: went in/on/with all Israel and to come (in): come Jerusalem **5** and to give: give Joab [obj] number appointment [the] people

to(wards) David and to be all Israel thousand thousand
and hundred thousand man to draw sword and Judah four
hundred and seventy thousand man to draw sword **6** and
Levi and Benjamin not to reckon: list in/on/with midst their for
to abhor word [the] king with Joab **7** and be evil in/on/with
eye: appearance [the] God upon [the] word: thing [the]
this and to smite [obj] Israel **8** and to say David to(wards)
[the] God to sin much which to make: do [obj] [the] word:
thing [the] this and now to pass please [obj] iniquity: crime
servant/slave your for be foolish much **9** and to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) Gad seer David to/for to say **10** to go: went
and to speak: speak to(wards) David to/for to say thus to
say LORD three I to stretch upon you to choose to/for you
one from them and to make: do to/for you **11** and to come
(in): come Gad to(wards) David and to say to/for him thus to
say LORD to receive to/for you **12** if three year famine and
if three month to snatch from face: before enemy your and
sword enemy your to/for to overtake and if three day sword
LORD and pestilence in/on/with land: country/planet and
messenger: angel LORD to ruin in/on/with all border: area
Israel and now to see: select what? to return: return [obj]
to send: depart me word: speaking **13** and to say David
to(wards) Gad distress to/for me much to fall: fall please
in/on/with hand: power LORD for many compassion his
much and in/on/with hand: power man not to fall: fall **14**
and to give: give LORD pestilence in/on/with Israel and to
fall: kill from Israel seventy thousand man **15** and to send:
depart [the] God messenger: angel to/for Jerusalem to/for
to ruin her and like/as to ruin to see: see LORD and to
be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm and to say to/for
messenger: angel [the] to ruin many now to slacken hand:
power your and messenger: angel LORD to stand: stand
with threshing floor Ornan [the] Jebusite **16** and to lift: look
David [obj] eye his and to see: see [obj] messenger: angel
LORD to stand: stand between [the] land: country/planet
and between [the] heaven and sword his to draw in/on/with
hand his to stretch upon Jerusalem and to fall: fall David
and [the] old: elder to cover in/on/with sackcloth upon face
their **17** and to say David to(wards) [the] God not I to say
to/for to count in/on/with people and I he/she/it ([the] to
pasture *X*) which to sin and be evil be evil and these [the]
flock what? to make: do LORD God my to be please hand:
power your in/on/with me and in/on/with house: household
father my and in/on/with people your not to/for plague **18**
and messenger: angel LORD to say to(wards) Gad to/for to
say to/for David for to ascend: rise David to/for to arise:
raise altar to/for LORD in/on/with threshing floor Ornan [the]
Jebusite **19** and to ascend: rise David in/on/with word Gad
which to speak: speak in/on/with name LORD **20** and to
return: return Ornan and to see: see [obj] [the] messenger:
angel and four son: child his with him to hide and Ornan to
tread wheat **21** and to come (in): come David till Ornan and
to look Ornan and to see: see [obj] David and to come out:
come from [the] threshing floor and to bow to/for David face
land: soil [to] **22** and to say David to(wards) Ornan to give:
give [emph?] to/for me place [the] threshing floor and to
build in/on/with him altar to/for LORD in/on/with silver: price
full to give: give him to/for me and to restrain [the] plague
from upon [the] people **23** and to say Ornan to(wards)
David to take: take to/for you and to make: do lord my [the]
king [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance his to see:
behold! to give: give [the] cattle to/for burnt offering and
[the] threshing sled to/for tree: wood and [the] wheat to/for
offering [the] all to give: give **24** and to say [the] king David
to/for Ornan not for to buy to buy in/on/with silver: price
full for not to lift: raise which to/for you to/for LORD and to
ascend: offer up burnt offering for nothing **25** and to give:
pay David to/for Ornan in/on/with place shekel gold weight
six hundred **26** and to build there David altar to/for LORD
and to ascend: offer up burnt offering and peace offering and
to call: call to to(wards) LORD and to answer him in/on/with
fire from [the] heaven upon altar [the] burnt offering **27**
and to say LORD to/for messenger: angel and to return:
return sword his to(wards) sheath her **28** in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it in/on/with to see: see David for to answer him
LORD in/on/with threshing floor Ornan [the] Jebusite and
to sacrifice there **29** and tabernacle LORD which to make
Moses in/on/with wilderness and altar [the] burnt offering
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it in/on/with high place in/on/with
Gibeon **30** and not be able David to/for to go: went to/for
face: before his to/for to seek God for to terrify from face of
sword messenger: angel LORD

22 and to say David this he/she/it house: temple LORD
[the] God and this altar to/for burnt offering to/for Israel
2 and to say David to/for to gather [obj] [the] sojourner which
in/on/with land: country/planet Israel and to stand: stand to
hew to/for to hew stone cutting to/for to build house: temple
[the] God **3** and iron to/for abundance to/for nail to/for door
[the] gate and to/for clamp to establish: prepare David and
bronze to/for abundance nothing weight **4** and tree: wood
cedar to/for nothing number for to come (in): bring [the]
Sidonian and [the] Tyrian tree: wood cedar to/for abundance
to/for David **5** and to say David Solomon son: child my
youth and tender and [the] house: home to/for to build to/for
LORD to/for to magnify to/for above [to] to/for name and
to/for beauty to/for all [the] land: country/planet to establish:
prepare please to/for him and to establish: prepare David
to/for abundance to/for face: before death his **6** and to call:
call to to/for Solomon son: child his and to command him
to/for to build house: temple to/for LORD God Israel **7** and
to say David to/for Solomon (son: child my *Q(K)*) I to be
with heart my to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD
God my **8** and to be upon me word LORD to/for to say
blood to/for abundance to pour: kill and battle great: large
to make: [do] not to build house: home to/for name my for
blood many to pour: kill land: country/planet [to] to/for face:
before my **9** behold son: child to beget to/for you he/she/it
to be man resting and to rest to/for him from all enemy his
from around for Solomon to be name his and peace and
quietness to give: give upon Israel in/on/with day his **10**
he/she/it to build house: temple to/for name my and he/she/it
to be to/for me to/for son: child and I to/for him to/for father
and to establish: establish throne royalty his upon Israel till
forever: enduring **11** now son: child my to be LORD with you
and to prosper and to build house: temple LORD God your

like/as as which to speak: speak upon you **12** surely to give:
give to/for you LORD understanding and understanding
and to command you upon Israel and to/for to keep: obey
[obj] instruction LORD God your **13** then to prosper if to
keep: careful to/for to make: do [obj] [the] statute: decree
and [obj] [the] justice: judgement which to command LORD
[obj] Moses upon Israel to strengthen: strengthen and to
strengthen not to fear and not to to be dismayed **14** and
behold in/on/with affliction my to establish: prepare to/for
house: temple LORD gold talent hundred thousand and
silver: money thousand thousand talent and to/for bronze
and to/for iron nothing weight for to/for abundance to be
and tree: wood and stone to establish: prepare and upon
them to add **15** and with you to/for abundance to make:
[do] work to hew and artificer stone and tree: carpenter
and all wise in/on/with all work **16** to/for gold to/for silver:
money and to/for bronze and to/for iron nothing number to
arise: rise and to make: do and to be LORD with you **17**
and to command David to/for all ruler Israel to/for to help
to/for Solomon son: child his **18** not LORD God your with
you and to rest to/for you from around: side for to give:
give in/on/with hand: power my [obj] to dwell [the] land:
country/planet and to subdue [the] land: country/planet to/for
face: before LORD and to/for face: before people his **19**
now to give: put heart your and soul your to/for to seek
to/for LORD God your and to arise: rise and to build [obj]
sanctuary LORD [the] God to/for to come (in): bring [obj] ark
covenant LORD and article/utensil holiness [the] God to/for
house: home [the] to build to/for name LORD

23 and David be old and to satisfy day and to reign
[obj] Solomon son: child his upon Israel **2** and to
gather [obj] all ruler Israel and [the] priest and [the] Levi
3 and to recount [the] Levi from son: aged thirty year and
above [to] and to be number their to/for head their to/for
great man thirty and eight thousand **4** from these to/for to
conduct upon work house: temple LORD twenty and four
thousand and official and to judge six thousand **5** and four
thousand gatekeeper and four thousand to boast: praise
to/for LORD in/on/with article/utensil which to make to/for
to boast: praise **6** and to divide them David division to/for
son: child Levi to/for Gershon Kohath and Merari **7** to/for
Gershonite Ladan and Shimei **8** son: child Ladan [the]
head: leader Jehiel and Zetham and Joel three **9** son: child
Shimei (Shelomoth *Q(K)*) and Haziel and Haran three
these head: leader [the] father to/for Ladan **10** and son:
child Shimei Jahath Zizah and Jeush and Beriah these
son: child Shimei four **11** and to be Jahath [the] head:
leader and Zizah [the] second and Jeush and Beriah not
to multiply son: child and to be to/for house: household
father to/for punishment one **12** son: child Kohath Amram
Izhar Hebron and Uzziel four **13** son: descendant/people
Amram Aaron and Moses and to separate Aaron to/for to
consecrate: dedicate him holiness holiness he/she/it and
son: descendant/people his till forever: enduring to/for to
offer: offer to/for face: before LORD to/for to minister him
and to/for to bless in/on/with name his till forever: enduring
14 and Moses man [the] God son: child his to call: call by
upon tribe [the] Levi **15** son: child Moses Gershom and
Eliezer **16** son: descendant/people Gershom Shebuel [the]
head: leader **17** and to be son: descendant/people Eliezer
Rehabiah [the] head: leader and not to be to/for Eliezer
son: child another and son: child Rehabiah to multiply to/for
above [to] **18** son: child Izhar Shelomith [the] head: leader
19 son: child Hebron Jeriah [the] head: leader Amariah [the]
second Jahaziel [the] third and Jekameam [the] fourth **20**
son: child Uzziel Micah [the] head: leader and Isshiah [the]
second **21** son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi son: child
Mahli Eleazar and Kish **22** and to die Eleazar and not to be
to/for him son: child that if: except if: except daughter and to
lift: marry them son: child Kish brother: male-relative their
23 son: child Mushi Mahli and Eder and Jerimoth three **24**
these son: child Levi to/for house: household father their
head: leader [the] father to/for to reckon: list their in/on/with
number name to/for head their to make: do [the] work to/for
service: ministry house: temple LORD from son: aged twenty
year and above [to] **25** for to say David to rest LORD God
Israel to/for people his and to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem till
to/for forever: enduring **26** and also to/for Levi nothing to/for
to lift: bear [obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all article/utensil
his to/for service: ministry his **27** for in/on/with word David
[the] last they(masc.) number son: aged Levi from son:
aged twenty year and to/for above [to] **28** for office their
to/for hand: to son: descendant/people Aaron to/for service:
ministry house: temple LORD upon [the] court and upon
[the] chamber and upon purifying to/for all holiness and
deed: work service: ministry house: temple [the] God **29** and
to/for food: bread [the] row and to/for fine flour to/for offering
and to/for flatbread [the] unleavened bread and to/for griddle
and to/for to stir and to/for all capacity and measure **30** and
to/for to stand: stand in/on/with morning in/on/with morning
to/for to give thanks and to/for to boast: praise to/for LORD
and so to/for evening **31** and to/for all to ascend: offer up
burnt offering to/for LORD to/for Sabbath to/for month: new
moon and to/for meeting: festival in/on/with number like/as
justice: rule upon them continually to/for face: before LORD
32 and to keep: obey [obj] charge tent meeting and [obj]
charge [the] holiness and charge son: descendant/people
Aaron brother: male-relative their to/for service: ministry
house: temple LORD

24 and to/for son: descendant/people Aaron division
their son: child Aaron Nadab and Abihu Eleazar and
Ithamar **2** and to die Nadab and Abihu to/for face: before
father their and son: child not to be to/for them and to
minister Eleazar and Ithamar **3** and to divide them David
and Zadok from son: child Eleazar and Ahimelech from
son: child Ithamar to/for punishment their in/on/with service:
ministry their **4** and to find son: child Eleazar many to/for
head: leader [the] great man from son: child Ithamar and
to divide them to/for son: child Eleazar head: leader to/for
house: household father six ten and to/for son: child Ithamar
to/for house: household father their eight **5** and to divide
them in/on/with allotted these with these for to be ruler
holiness and ruler [the] God from son: child Eleazar and
in/on/with son: child Ithamar **6** and to write them Shemaiah

son: child Nethanel [the] secretary from [the] Levi to/for face:
before [the] king and [the] ruler and Zadok [the] priest and
Ahimelech son: child Abiathar and head: leader [the] father
to/for priest and to/for Levi house: household father one to
grasp to/for Eleazar and to grasp to grasp to/for Ithamar **7**
and to come out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] first to/for
Jehoiarib to/for Jedaiah [the] second **8** to/for Harim [the]
third to/for Seorim [the] fourth **9** to/for Malchijah [the] fifth
to/for Mijamin [the] sixth **10** to/for Hakkoz [the] seventh
to/for Abijah [the] eighth **11** to/for Jeshua [the] ninth to/for
Shecaniah [the] tenth **12** to/for Eliashib eleven ten to/for
Jakim two ten **13** to/for Huppah three ten to/for Jeshebeab
four ten **14** to/for Bilgah five ten to/for Immer six ten **15**
to/for Hezir seven ten to/for Happizzez eight ten **16** to/for
Pethahiah nine ten to/for Jehezkel [the] twenty **17** to/for
Jachin one and twenty to/for Gamul two and twenty **18** to/for
Delaiah three and twenty to/for Maaziah four and twenty **19**
these punishment their to/for service: ministry their to/for to
come (in): come to/for house: temple LORD like/as justice:
rule their in/on/with hand: by Aaron father their like/as as
which to command him LORD God Israel **20** and to/for
son: descendant/people Levi [the] to remain to/for son:
child Amram Shebuel to/for son: child Shebuel Jehdeiah
21 to/for Rehabiah to/for son: child Rehabiah [the] head:
leader Isshiah **22** to/for Izharite Shelomoth to/for son: child
Shelomoth Jahath **23** and son: child Jeriah Amariah [the]
second Jahaziel [the] third Jekameam [the] fourth **24** son:
child Uzziel Micah to/for son: child Micah (Shamir *Q(K)*) **25**
brother: male-sibling Micah Isshiah to/for son: child Isshiah
Zechariah **26** son: child Merari Mahli and Mushi son: child
Jaaziah (Beno *L(F)*) **27** son: child Merari to/for Jaaziah
(Beno *L(F)*) and Shoham and Zaccur and Ibri **28** to/for
Mahli Eleazar and not to be to/for him son: child **29** to/for
Kish son: child Kish Jerahmeel **30** and son: child Mushi
Mahli and Eder and Jerimoth these son: child [the] Levi
to/for house: household father their **31** and to fall: allot also
they(masc.) allotted to/for close brother: male-sibling their
son: child Aaron to/for face: before David [the] king and
Zadok and Ahimelech and head: leader [the] father to/for
priest and to/for Levi father [the] head: leader to/for close
brother: male-relative his [the] small

25 and to separate David and ruler [the] army: duty
to/for service: ministry to/for son: child Asaph and
Heman and Jeduthun ([the] to prophesy *Q(K)*) in/on/with
lyre in/on/with harp and in/on/with cymbal and to be number
their human work to/for service: ministry their **2** to/for
son: child Asaph Zaccur and Joseph and Nethaniah and
Asharelah son: child Asaph upon hand: power Asaph [the] to
prophesy upon hand: power [the] king **3** to/for Jeduthun son:
child Jeduthun Gedaliah and Zeri and Jeshaiah Hashabiah
and Mattithiah six upon hand: power father their Jeduthun
in/on/with lyre [the] to prophesy upon to give thanks and to
boast: praise to/for LORD **4** to/for Heman son: child Heman
Bukkiah Mattaniah Uzziel Shebuel and Jerimoth Hananiah
Hanani Eliathah Giddalti and Romamti-ezer Romamti-ezer
Joshbekashah Mallothi Hothir Mahazioth **5** all these son:
child to/for Heman seer [the] king in/on/with word: promised
[the] God to/for to exalt horn and to give: give [the] God
to/for Heman son: child four ten and daughter three **6** all
these upon hand: power father their in/on/with song house:
temple LORD in/on/with cymbal harp and lyre to/for service:
ministry house: temple [the] God upon hand: power [the]
king Asaph and Jeduthun and Heman **7** and to be number
their with brother: male-relative their to learn: teach song
to/for LORD all [the] to understand hundred eighty and eight
8 and to fall: allot allotted charge to/for close like/as small
like/as great: large to understand with pupil **9** and to come
out: casting(lot) [the] allotted [the] first to/for Asaph to/for
Joseph (and brother: male-relative his and son: child his two
ten *X*) Gedaliah [the] second he/she/it and brother: male-
relative his and son: child his two ten **10** [the] third Zaccur
son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **11** [the]
fourth to/for Izri son: child his and brother: male-relative his
two ten **12** [the] fifth Nethaniah son: child his and brother:
male-relative his two ten **13** [the] sixth Bukkiah son: child
his and brother: male-relative his two ten **14** [the] seventh
Jesharelah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two
ten **15** [the] eighth Jeshaiah son: child his and brother:
male-relative his two ten **16** [the] ninth Mattaniah son: child
his and brother: male-relative his two ten **17** [the] tenth
Shimei son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten
18 eleven ten Azarel son: child his and brother: male-relative
his two ten **19** [the] two ten to/for Hashabiah son: child his
and brother: male-relative his two ten **20** to/for three ten
Shebuel son: child his and brother: male-relative his two ten
21 to/for four ten Mattithiah son: child his and brother: male-
relative his two ten **22** to/for five ten to/for Jerimoth son:
child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **23** to/for six
ten to/for Hananiah son: child his and brother: male-relative
his two ten **24** to/for seven ten to/for Joshbekashah son:
child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **25** to/for eight
ten to/for Hanani son: child his and brother: male-relative
his two ten **26** to/for nine ten to/for Mallothi son: child his
and brother: male-relative his two ten **27** to/for twenty to/for
Eliathah son: child his and brother: male-relative his two
ten **28** to/for one and twenty to/for Hothir son: child his and
brother: male-relative his two ten **29** to/for two and twenty
to/for Giddalti son: child his and brother: male-relative his
two ten **30** to/for three and twenty to/for Mahazioth son:
child his and brother: male-relative his two ten **31** to/for four
and twenty to/for Romamti-ezer Romamti-ezer son: child his
and brother: male-relative his two ten

26 to/for division to/for gatekeeper to/for Korahite
Meshelemiah son: child Kore from son: child Asaph **2**
and to/for Meshelemiah son: child Zechariah [the] firstborn
Jediael [the] second Zebadiah [the] third Jathniel [the] fourth
3 Elam [the] fifth Jehohanan [the] sixth Eliehoenai [the]
seventh **4** and to/for Obed-edom Obed-edom son: child
Shemaiah [the] firstborn Jehozabad [the] second Joah [the]
third and Sachar [the] fourth and Nethanel [the] fifth **5**
Ammiel [the] sixth Issachar [the] seventh Peullethai [the]
eighth for to bless him God **6** and to/for Shemaiah son:
child his to beget son: child [the] dominion to/for house:
household father their for mighty man strength they(masc.)
7 son: child Shemaiah Othni and Rephael and Obed Elzabad

brother: male-relative his son: descendant/people strength
Elihu and Semachiah **8** all these from son: child Obed-edom
Obed-edom they(masc.) and son: child their and brother:
male-relative their man strength in/on/with strength to/for
service sixty and two to/for Obed-edom Obed-edom **9** and
to/for Meshelemiah son: child and brother: male-relative
son: descendant/people strength eight ten **10** and to/for
Hosah from son: child Merari son: child Shimri [the] head:
leader for not to be firstborn and to set: make him father his
to/for head: leader **11** Hilkiah [the] second Tebaliah [the]
third Zechariah [the] fourth all son: child and brother: male-
relative to/for Hosah three ten **12** to/for these division [the]
gatekeeper to/for head: leader [the] great man charge to/for
close brother: male-relative their to/for to minister in/on/with
house: temple LORD **13** and to fall: allot allotted like/as
small like/as great: large to/for house: household father
their to/for gate and gate **14** and to fall: allot [the] allotted
east [to] to/for Shelemiah and Zechariah son: child his to
advise in/on/with understanding to fall: allot allotted and
to come out: casting(lot) allotted his north [to] **15** to/for
Obed-edom Obed-edom south [to] and to/for son: child
his house: home [the] storehouse **16** to/for Shuppim and
to/for Hosah to/for west with gate Shallecheth in/on/with
highway [the] to ascend: rise custody to/for close custody
17 to/for east [the] Levi six to/for north [to] to/for day four
to/for south [to] to/for day four and to/for storehouse two
two **18** to/for colonnade to/for west four to/for highway two
to/for colonnade **19** these division [the] gatekeeper to/for
son: descendant/people [the] Korahite and to/for son: child
Merari **20** and [the] Levi Ahijah upon treasure house: temple
[the] God and to/for treasure [the] holiness **21** son: child
Ladan son: child [the] Gershonite to/for Ladan head: leader
[the] father to/for Ladan [the] Gershonite Jehieli **22** son:
child Jehieli Zetham and Joel brother: male-sibling his upon
treasure house: temple LORD **23** to/for Amramite to/for
Izharite to/for Hebronite to/for Uzzielite **24** and Shebuel son:
descendant/people Gershom son: child Moses leader upon
[the] treasure **25** and brother: male-relative his to/for Eliezer
Rehabiah son: child his and Jeshaiah son: child his and
Joram son: child his and Zichri son: child his (and Shelomoth
Q(K)) son: child his **26** he/she/it Shelomoth and brother:
male-relative his upon all treasure [the] holiness which to
consecrate: dedicate David [the] king and head: leader [the]
father to/for ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and
ruler [the] army **27** from [the] battle and from [the] spoil to
consecrate: dedicate to/for to strengthen: strengthen to/for
house: temple LORD **28** and all [the] to consecrate: dedicate
Samuel [the] seer and Saul son: child Kish and Abner son:
child Ner and Joab son: child Zeruiah all [the] to consecrate:
dedicate upon hand: power Shelomoth and brother: male-
relative his **29** to/for Izharite Chenaniah and son: child his
to/for work [the] outer upon Israel to/for official and to/for to
judge **30** to/for Hebronite Hashabiah and brother: male-
relative his son: descendant/people strength thousand and
seven hundred upon punishment Israel from side: beside
to/for Jordan west [to] to/for all work LORD and to/for service
[the] king **31** to/for Hebronite Jerijah [the] head: leader to/for
Hebronite to/for generation his to/for father in/on/with year
[the] forty to/for royalty David to seek and to find in/on/with
them mighty man strength in/on/with Jazer Gilead **32** and
brother: male-relative his son: descendant/people strength
thousand and seven hundred head: leader [the] father and to
reckon: overseer them David [the] king upon [the] Reubenite
and [the] Gad and half tribe: staff [the] Manassite to/for all
word: thing [the] God and word: deed [the] king

27 and son: descendant/people Israel to/for number their
head: leader [the] father and ruler [the] thousand
and [the] hundred and official their [the] to minister [obj]
[the] king to/for all word: thing [the] division [the] to come
(in): come and [the] to come out: come month in/on/with
month to/for all month [the] year [the] division [the] one
twenty and four thousand **2** upon [the] division [the] first
to/for month [the] first Jashobeam son: child Zabdiel and
upon division his twenty and four thousand **3** from son:
descendant/people Perez [the] head: leader to/for all ruler
[the] Hosts to/for month [the] first **4** and upon division [the]
month [the] second Dodai [the] Ahohite and division his and
Mikloth [the] leader and upon division his twenty and four
thousand **5** ruler [the] army [the] third to/for month [the]
third Benaiah son: child Jehoiada [the] priest head: leader
and upon division his twenty and four thousand **6** he/she/it
Benaiah mighty man [the] thirty and upon [the] thirty and
division his Ammizabad son: child his **7** [the] fourth to/for
month [the] fourth Asahel Asahel brother: male-sibling Joab
and Zebadiah son: child his after him and upon division his
twenty and four thousand **8** [the] fifth to/for month [the] fifth
[the] ruler Shamhuth [the] Izrahite and upon division his
twenty and four thousand **9** [the] sixth to/for month [the]
sixth Ira son: child Ikkesh [the] Tekoa and upon division his
twenty and four thousand **10** [the] seventh to/for month [the]
seventh Helez [the] Pelonite from son: child Ephraim and
upon division his twenty and four thousand **11** [the] eighth
to/for month [the] eighth Sibbecai [the] Hushathite to/for
Zerahite and upon division his twenty and four thousand **12**
[the] ninth to/for month [the] ninth Abiezer [the] Anathoth
(to/for son: descendant/people [Ben]jaminite *Q(K)*) and
upon division his twenty and four thousand **13** [the] tenth
to/for month [the] tenth Maharai [the] Netophathite to/for
Zerahite and upon division his twenty and four thousand
14 eleven ten to/for eleven ten [the] month Benaiah [the]
Pirathon from son: child Ephraim and upon division his
twenty and four thousand **15** [the] two ten to/for two ten
[the] month Heldai [the] Netophathite to/for Othniel and
upon division his twenty and four thousand **16** and upon
tribe Israel to/for Reubenite leader Eliezer son: child Zichri
to/for Simeon Shephatiah son: child Maacah **17** to/for Levi
Hashabiah son: child Kemuel to/for Aaron Zadok **18** to/for
Judah Elihu from brother: male-sibling David to/for Issachar
Omri son: child Michael **19** to/for Zebulun Ishmaiah son:
child Obadiah to/for Naphtali Jeremoth son: child Azriel **20**
to/for son: descendant/people Ephraim Hoshea son: child
Azaziah to/for half tribe: staff Manasseh Joel son: child
Pedaiah **21** to/for half [the] Manasseh Gilead [to] Iddo son:
child Zechariah to/for Benjamin Jaasiel son: child Abner
22 to/for Dan Azarel son: child Jeroham these ruler tribe

Israel **23** and not to lift: count David number their to/for from
son: aged twenty year and to/for beneath for to say LORD
to/for to multiply [obj] Israel like/as star [the] heaven **24**
Joab son: child Zeruiah to profane/begin: begin to/for to
count and not to end: finish and to be in/on/with this wrath
upon Israel and not to ascend: rise [the] number in/on/with
number word: deed [the] day to/for king David **25** and upon
treasure [the] king Azmaveth son: child Adiel and upon
[the] treasure in/on/with land: country in/on/with city and
in/on/with village and in/on/with tower Jonathan son: child
Uzziah **26** and upon to make: do work [the] land: country
to/for service: work [the] land: soil Ezri son: child Chelub **27**
and upon [the] vineyard Shimei [the] Ramathite and upon
which/that in/on/with vineyard to/for treasure [the] wine Zabdi
[the] Shiphmite **28** and upon [the] olive and [the] sycamore
which in/on/with Shephelah Baal-hanan Baal-hanan [the]
Gederite and upon treasure [the] oil Joash **29** and upon [the]
cattle [the] to pasture in/on/with Sharon (Shitrai *Q(K)*) [the]
Sharonite and upon [the] cattle in/on/with valley Shaphat
son: child Adlai **30** and upon [the] camel Obil [the] Ishmaelite
and upon [the] she-ass Jehdeiah [the] Meronothite **31** and
upon [the] flock Jaziz [the] Hagri all these ruler [the] property
which to/for king David **32** and Jonathan beloved: male
relative David to advise man to understand and secretary
he/she/it and Jehiel son: child Hachmoni with son: child [the]
king **33** and Ahithophel to advise to/for king and Hushai
[the] Archite neighbor [the] king **34** and after Ahithophel
Jehoiada son: child Benaiah and Abiathar and ruler army
to/for king Joab

28 and to gather David [obj] all ruler Israel ruler [the] tribe
and ruler [the] division [the] to minister [obj] [the] king
and ruler [the] thousand and ruler [the] hundred and ruler
all property and livestock to/for king and to/for son: child
his with [the] eunuch and [the] mighty man and to/for all
mighty man strength: soldiers to(wards) Jerusalem **2** and to
arise: rise David [the] king upon foot his and to say to hear:
hear me brother: compatriot my and people my I with heart
my to/for to build house: home resting to/for ark covenant
LORD and to/for footstool foot God our and to establish:
prepare to/for to build **3** and [the] God to say to/for me
not to build house: home to/for name my for man battle
you(m. s.) and blood to pour: kill **4** and to choose LORD
God Israel in/on/with me from all house: household father
my to/for to be to/for king upon Israel to/for forever: enduring
for in/on/with Judah to choose to/for leader and in/on/with
house: household Judah house: household father my and
in/on/with son: child father my in/on/with me to accept to/for
to reign upon all Israel **5** and from all son: child my for
many son: child to give: give to/for me LORD and to choose
in/on/with Solomon son: child my to/for to dwell upon throne
royalty LORD upon Israel **6** and to say to/for me Solomon
son: child your he/she/it to build house: home my and
court my for to choose in/on/with him to/for me to/for son:
child and I to be to/for him to/for father **7** and to establish:
establish [obj] royalty his till to/for forever: enduring if to
strengthen: strengthen to/for to make: do commandment my
and justice: judgement my like/as day: today [the] this **8**
and now to/for eye: seeing all Israel assembly LORD and
in/on/with ear: hearing God our to keep: obey and to seek
all commandment LORD God your because to possess:
possess [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] pleasant and
to inherit to/for son: descendant/people your after you till
forever: enduring **9** and you(m. s.) Solomon son: child my
to know [obj] God father your and to serve: minister him
in/on/with heart complete and in/on/with soul delighting for
all heart to seek LORD and all intention plot to understand if
to seek him to find to/for you and if to leave: forsake him
to reject you to/for perpetuity **10** to see: examine now for
LORD to choose in/on/with you to/for to build house: home
to/for sanctuary to strengthen: strengthen and to make: do
11 and to give: give David to/for Solomon son: child his [obj]
pattern [the] Portico and [obj] house: home his and treasury
his and upper room his and chamber his [the] inner and
house: home [the] mercy seat **12** and pattern all which
to be in/on/with spirit with him to/for court house: temple
LORD and to/for all [the] chamber around to/for treasure
house: temple [the] God and to/for treasure [the] holiness
13 and to/for division [the] priest and [the] Levi and to/for
all work service: ministry house: temple LORD and to/for
all article/utensil service: ministry house: temple LORD **14**
to/for gold in/on/with weight to/for gold to/for all article/utensil
service: ministry and service: ministry to/for all article/utensil
[the] silver: money in/on/with weight to/for all article/utensil
service: ministry and service: ministry **15** and weight to/for
lampstand [the] gold and lamp their gold in/on/with weight
lampstand and lampstand and lamp her and to/for lampstand
[the] silver: money in/on/with weight to/for lampstand and
lamp her like/as service: ministry lampstand and lampstand
16 and [obj] [the] gold weight to/for table [the] row to/for table
and table and silver: money to/for table [the] silver: money
17 and [the] fork and [the] bowl and [the] jug gold pure and
to/for bowl [the] gold in/on/with weight to/for bowl and bowl
and to/for bowl [the] silver: money in/on/with weight to/for
bowl and bowl **18** and to/for altar [the] incense gold to refine
in/on/with weight and to/for pattern [the] chariot [the] cherub
gold to/for to spread and to cover upon ark covenant LORD
19 [the] all in/on/with writing from hand: power LORD upon
me be prudent all work [the] pattern **20** and to say David
to/for Solomon son: child his to strengthen: strengthen and
to strengthen and to make: do not to fear and not to to be
dismayed for LORD God God my with you not to slacken
you and not to leave: forsake you till to/for to end: finish all
work service: ministry house: temple LORD **21** and behold
division [the] priest and [the] Levi to/for all service: ministry
house: temple [the] God and with you in/on/with all work
to/for all noble: willing in/on/with wisdom to/for all service:
ministry and [the] ruler and all [the] people to/for all word
your

29 and to say David [the] king to/for all [the] assembly
Solomon son: child my one to choose in/on/with him
God youth and tender and [the] work great: large for not
to/for man [the] palace for to/for LORD God **2** and like/as all
strength my to establish: prepare to/for house: temple God
my [the] gold to/for gold and [the] silver: money to/for silver:

money and [the] bronze to/for bronze [the] iron to/for iron
and [the] tree: wood to/for tree: wood stone onyx and setting
stone color and embroidery and all stone precious and stone
alabaster to/for abundance **3** and still in/on/with to accept I
in/on/with house: temple God my there to/for me possession
gold and silver: money to give: give to/for house: temple
God my to/for above [to] from all to establish: prepare to/for
house: home [the] holiness **4** three thousand talent gold
from gold Ophir and seven thousand talent silver: money to
refine to/for to overspread wall [the] house: home **5** to/for
gold to/for gold and to/for silver: money to/for silver: money
and to/for all work in/on/with hand: themselves artificer and
who? be willing to/for to fill hand: themselves his [the] day
to/for LORD **6** and be willing ruler [the] father and ruler
tribe: staff Israel and ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred
and to/for ruler work [the] king **7** and to give: give to/for
service: ministry house: temple [the] God gold talent five
thousand and dram ten thousand and silver: money talent
ten thousand and bronze ten thousand and eight thousand
talent and iron hundred thousand talent **8** and [the] to find
with him stone to give: give to/for treasure house: temple
LORD upon hand: power Jehiel [the] Gershonite **9** and to
rejoice [the] people upon be willing they for in/on/with heart
complete be willing to/for LORD and also David [the] king to
rejoice joy great: large **10** and to bless David [obj] LORD
to/for eye: before(the eyes) all [the] assembly and to say
David to bless you(m. s.) LORD God Israel father our from
forever: enduring and till forever: enduring **11** to/for you
LORD [the] greatness and [the] might and [the] beauty and
[the] perpetuity and [the] splendor for all in/on/with heaven
and in/on/with land: country/planet to/for you LORD [the]
kingdom and [the] to lift: exalt to/for all to/for head: leader
12 and [the] riches and [the] glory from to/for face of your
and you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with all and in/on/with hand:
power your strength and might and in/on/with hand: power
your to/for to magnify and to/for to strengthen: strengthen
to/for all **13** and now God our to give thanks we to/for you
and to boast: praise to/for name beauty your **14** and for
who? I and who? people my for to restrain strength to/for
be willing like/as this for from you [the] all and from hand:
themselves your to give: give to/for you **15** for sojourner
we to/for face: before your and sojourner like/as all father
our like/as shadow day our upon [the] land: country/planet
and nothing hope **16** LORD God our all [the] crowd [the]
this which to establish: prepare to/for to build to/for you
house: home to/for name holiness your from hand: power
your (he/she/it *Q(K)*) and to/for you [the] all **17** and to
know God my for you(m. s.) to test heart and uprightness to
accept I in/on/with uprightness heart my be willing all these
and now people your [the] to find here to see: see in/on/with
joy to/for be willing to/for you **18** LORD God Abraham
Isaac and Israel father our to keep: obey [emph?] this to/for
forever: enduring to/for intention plot heart people your and
to establish: commit heart their to(wards) you **19** and to/for
Solomon son: child my to give: give heart complete to/for to
keep: obey commandment your testimony your and statute:
decree your and to/for to make: do [the] all and to/for to build
[the] palace which to establish: prepare **20** and to say David
to/for all [the] assembly to bless please [obj] LORD God
your and to bless all [the] assembly to/for LORD God father
their and to bow and to bow to/for LORD and to/for king **21**
and to sacrifice to/for LORD sacrifice and to ascend: offer
up burnt offering to/for LORD to/for morrow [the] day [the]
he/she/it bullock thousand ram thousand lamb thousand and
drink offering their and sacrifice to/for abundance to/for all
Israel **22** and to eat and to drink to/for face: before LORD
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with joy great: large and
to reign second to/for Solomon son: child David and to
anoint to/for LORD to/for leader and to/for Zadok to/for priest
23 and to dwell Solomon upon throne LORD to/for king
underneath: instead David father his and to prosper and to
hear: obey to(wards) him all Israel **24** and all [the] ruler and
[the] mighty man and also all son: child [the] king David to
give: give hand: swear underneath: swear Solomon [the]
king **25** and to magnify LORD [obj] Solomon to/for above
[to] to/for eye: seeing all Israel and to give: give upon him
splendor royalty which not to be upon all king to/for face:
before his upon Israel **26** and David son: child Jesse to
reign upon all Israel **27** and [the] day which to reign upon
Israel forty year in/on/with Hebron to reign seven year and
in/on/with Jerusalem to reign thirty and three **28** and to die
in/on/with greyheaded pleasant sated day riches and glory
and to reign Solomon son: child his (underneath: instead
him *LA(bh)*) **29** and word: deed David [the] king [the] first
and [the] last behold they to write upon word: deed Samuel
[the] seer and upon word: deed Nathan [the] prophet and
upon word: deed Gad [the] seer **30** with all royalty his and
might his and [the] time which to pass upon him and upon
Israel and upon all kingdom [the] land: country/planet

2 Chronicles

1 and to strengthen: strengthen Solomon son: child David
upon royalty his and LORD God his with him and to
magnify him to/for above [to] **2** and to say Solomon to/for all
Israel to/for ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and to/for
to judge and to/for all leader to/for all Israel head [the] father
3 and to go: went Solomon and all [the] assembly with him
to/for high place which in/on/with Gibeon for there to be
tent meeting [the] God which to make Moses servant/slave
LORD in/on/with wilderness **4** truly ark [the] God to ascend:
establish David from Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim in/on/with
to establish: prepare to/for him David for to stretch to/for him
tent in/on/with Jerusalem **5** and altar [the] bronze which to
make Bezalel son: child Uri son: child Hur to set: make to/for
face: before tabernacle LORD and to seek him Solomon
and [the] assembly **6** and to ascend: rise Solomon there
upon altar [the] bronze to/for face: before LORD which to/for
tent meeting and to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering
thousand **7** in/on/with night [the] he/she/it to see: see God
to/for Solomon and to say to/for him to ask what? to give:
give to/for you **8** and to say Solomon to/for God you(m.
s.) to make: do with David father my kindness great: large
and to reign me underneath: instead him **9** now LORD God
be faithful word your with David father my for you(m. s.) to
reign me upon people many like/as dust [the] land: soil **10**
now wisdom and knowledge to give: give to/for me and to
come out: come to/for face: before [the] people [the] this
and to come (in): come for who? to judge [obj] people your
[the] this [the] great: large **11** and to say God to/for Solomon
because which to be this with heart your and not to ask
riches wealth and glory and [obj] soul: life to hate you and
also day many not to ask and to ask to/for you wisdom
and knowledge which to judge [obj] people my which to
reign you upon him **12** [the] wisdom and [the] knowledge
to give: give to/for you and riches and wealth and glory to
give: give to/for you which not to be so to/for king which
to/for face: before your and after you not to be so **13** and to
come (in): come Solomon to/for high place which in/on/with
Gibeon Jerusalem from to/for face: before tent meeting and
to reign upon Israel **14** and to gather Solomon chariot and
horseman and to be to/for him thousand and four hundred
chariot and two ten thousand horseman and to rest them
in/on/with city [the] chariot and with [the] king in/on/with
Jerusalem **15** and to give: make [the] king [obj] [the] silver:
money and [obj] [the] gold in/on/with Jerusalem like/as
stone and [obj] [the] cedar to give: make like/as sycamore
which in/on/with Shephelah to/for abundance **16** and exit
[the] horse which to/for Solomon from Egypt and from Kue
to trade [the] king from Kue to take: buy in/on/with price
17 and to ascend: establish and to come out: send from
Egypt chariot in/on/with six hundred silver: money and horse
in/on/with fifty and hundred and so to/for all king [the] Hittite
and king Syria in/on/with hand: by their to come out: send

2 and to say Solomon to/for to build house: home to/for
name LORD and house: home to/for royalty his **2** and to
recount Solomon seventy thousand man burden and eighty
thousand man to hew in/on/with mountain: hill country and
to conduct upon them three thousand and six hundred **3**
and to send: depart Solomon to(wards) Hiram king Tyre
to/for to say like/as as which to make: do with David father
my and to send: depart to/for him cedar to/for to build to/for
him house: home to/for to dwell in/on/with him **4** behold I
to build house: home to/for name LORD God my to/for to
consecrate: dedicate to/for him to/for to offer: burn to/for
face: before his incense spice and row continually and burnt
offering to/for morning and to/for evening to/for Sabbath and
to/for month: new moon and to/for meeting: festival LORD
God our to/for forever: enduring this upon Israel **5** and [the]
house: home which I to build great: large for great: large
God our from all [the] God **6** and who? to restrain strength
to/for to build to/for him house: home for [the] heaven and
heaven [the] heaven not to sustain him and who? I which to
build to/for him house: home that if: except if: except to/for
to offer: offer to/for face: before his **7** and now to send:
depart to/for me man wise to/for to make: do in/on/with
gold and in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with bronze and
in/on/with iron and in/on/with purple and crimson and blue
and to know to/for to engrave engraving with [the] wise
which with me in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem
which to establish: prepare David father my **8** and to send:
depart to/for me tree: wood cedar cypress and algum from
[the] Lebanon for I to know which servant/slave your to
know to/for to cut: cut tree: wood Lebanon and behold
servant/slave my with servant/slave your **9** and to/for to
establish: prepare to/for me tree: wood to/for abundance
for [the] house: home which I to build great: large and to
wonder **10** and behold to/for to chop to/for to cut: cut [the]
tree: wood to give: give wheat wound to/for servant/slave
your kor twenty thousand and barley kor twenty thousand
and wine bath twenty thousand and oil bath twenty thousand
11 and to say Hiram king Tyre in/on/with writing and to send:
depart to(wards) Solomon in/on/with love LORD [obj] people
his to give: make you upon them king **12** and to say Hiram
to bless LORD God Israel which to make [obj] [the] heaven
and [obj] [the] land: country/planet which to give: give to/for
David [the] king son: child wise to know understanding and
understanding which to build house: temple to/for LORD and
house: home to/for royalty his **13** and now to send: depart
man wise to know understanding to/for Huram (Huram)-
abi **14** son: child woman from daughter Dan and father
his man Tyrian to know to/for to make: do in/on/with gold
and in/on/with silver: money in/on/with bronze in/on/with
iron in/on/with stone and in/on/with tree: wood in/on/with
purple in/on/with blue and in/on/with fine linen and in/on/with
crimson and to/for to engrave all engraving and to/for to
devise: design all plot which to give: give to/for him with
wise your and wise lord my David father your **15** and now
[the] wheat and [the] barley [the] oil and [the] wine which
to say lord my to send: depart to/for servant/slave his **16**
and we to cut: cut tree: wood from [the] Lebanon like/as all
need your and to come (in): bring them to/for you raft upon
sea Joppa and you(m. s.) to ascend: establish [obj] them
Jerusalem **17** and to recount Solomon all [the] human [the]
sojourner which in/on/with land: country/planet Israel after

[the] numbering which to recount them David father his and to find hundred and fifty thousand and three thousand and six hundred **18** and to make from them seventy thousand burden and eighty thousand to hew in/on/with mountain: hill country and three thousand and six hundred to conduct to/for to serve [obj] [the] people

3 and to profane/begin: begin Solomon to/for to build [obj] house: temple LORD in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with mountain: mount [the] (Mount) Moriah which to see: see to/for David father his which to establish: establish in/on/with place David in/on/with threshing floor Ornan [the] Jebusite **2** and to profane/begin: begin to/for to build in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with second in/on/with year four to/for royalty his **3** and these to found Solomon to/for to build [obj] house: temple [the] God [the] length cubit in/on/with measure [the] first: previous cubit sixty and width cubit twenty **4** and [the] Portico which upon face: before [the] length upon face: before width [the] house: home cubit twenty and [the] height hundred and twenty and to overlay him from within gold pure **5** and [obj] [the] house: home [the] great: large to cover tree: wood cypress and to cover him gold pleasant and to ascend: establish upon him palm and chain **6** and to overlay [obj] [the] house: home stone precious to/for beauty and [the] gold gold Parvaim **7** and to cover [obj] [the] house: home [the] beam [the] threshold and wall his and door his gold and to engrave cherub upon [the] wall **8** and to make [obj] house: home Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place length his upon face of width [the] house: home cubit twenty and width his cubit twenty and to cover him gold pleasant to/for talent six hundred **9** and weight to/for nail to/for shekel fifty gold and [the] upper room to cover gold **10** and to make in/on/with house: home Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place cherub two deed: work image and to overlay [obj] them gold **11** and wing [the] cherub length their cubit twenty wing [the] one to/for cubit five to touch to/for wall [the] house: home and [the] wing [the] another cubit five to touch to/for wing [the] cherub [the] another **12** and wing [the] cherub [the] one cubit five to touch to/for wall [the] house: home and [the] wing [the] another cubit five cleaving to/for wing [the] cherub [the] another **13** wing [the] cherub [the] these to spread cubit twenty and they(masc.) to stand: stand upon foot their and face their to/for house: inside **14** and to make [obj] [the] curtain blue and purple and crimson and fine linen and to ascend: establish upon him cherub **15** and to make to/for face: before [the] house: home pillar two cubit thirty and five length and [the] capital which upon head: top his cubit five **16** and to make chain in/on/with sanctuary and to give: put upon head: top [the] pillar and to make pomegranate hundred and to give: put in/on/with chain **17** and to arise: establish [obj] [the] pillar upon face: before [the] temple one from right: south and one from [the] left: north and to call: call by name ([the] right: south *Q(K)*) Jachin and name [the] left: north Boaz

4 and to make altar bronze twenty cubit length his and twenty cubit width his and ten cubit height his **2** and to make [obj] [the] sea to pour: cast metal ten in/on/with cubit from lip: edge his to(wards) lip: edge his round around and five in/on/with cubit height his and line thirty in/on/with cubit to turn: turn [obj] him around **3** and likeness cattle underneath: under to/for him around around to turn: surround [obj] him ten in/on/with cubit to surround [obj] [the] sea around two row [the] cattle to pour: cast metal in/on/with casting his **4** to stand: stand upon two ten cattle three to turn north [to] and three to turn sea: west [to] and three to turn south [to] and three to turn east [to] and [the] sea upon them from to/for above [to] and all back their house: inside [to] **5** and thickness his handbreadth and lip: edge his like/as deed: work lip: edge cup flower lily to strengthen: hold bath three thousand to sustain **6** and to make basin ten and to give: put five from right: south and five from left to/for to wash: wash in/on/with them [obj] deed: work [the] burnt offering to wash in/on/with them and [the] sea to/for to wash: wash to/for priest in/on/with him **7** and to make [obj] lampstand [the] gold ten like/as justice: rule their and to give: put in/on/with temple five from right: south and five from left: north **8** and to make table ten and to rest in/on/with temple five from right: south and five from left: north and to make bowl gold hundred **9** and to make court [the] priest and [the] enclosure [the] great: large and door to/for enclosure and door their to overlay bronze **10** and [obj] [the] sea to give: put from shoulder [the] right: south east [to] from opposite south [to] **11** and to make Hiram [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl and to end: finish (Hiram *Q(K)*) to/for to make: do [obj] [the] work which to make: do to/for king Solomon in/on/with house: temple [the] God **12** pillar two and [the] bowl and [the] capital upon head: top [the] pillar two and [the] latticework two to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital which upon head: top [the] pillar **13** and [obj] [the] pomegranate four hundred to/for two [the] latticework two row pomegranate to/for latticework [the] one to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital which upon face of [the] pillar **14** and [obj] [the] base to make and [obj] [the] basin to make upon [the] base **15** [obj] [the] sea one and [obj] [the] cattle two ten underneath: under him **16** and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] fork and [obj] all article/utensil their to make Hiram (Huram)-abi to/for king Solomon to/for house: temple LORD bronze to polish **17** in/on/with talent [the] Jordan to pour: cast metal them [the] king in/on/with thickness [the] land: soil between Succoth and between Zeredah **18** and to make Solomon all [the] article/utensil [the] these to/for abundance much for not to search weight [the] bronze **19** and to make Solomon [obj] all [the] article/utensil which house: temple [the] God and [obj] altar [the] gold and [obj] [the] table and upon them food: bread [the] face **20** and [obj] [the] lampstand and lamp their to/for to burn: burn them like/as justice: rule to/for face: before [the] sanctuary gold to shut **21** and [the] flower and [the] lamp and [the] tong gold he/she/it perfection gold **22** and [the] snuffer and [the] bowl and [the] palm: dish and [the] censer gold to shut and entrance [the] house: temple door his [the] inner to/for Most Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place and door [the] house: palace to/for temple gold

5 and to complete all [the] work which to make: do Solomon to/for house: temple LORD and to come (in): bring

Solomon [obj] holiness David father his and [obj] [the] silver:
money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] all [the] article/utensil
to give: put in/on/with treasure house: temple [the] God
2 then to gather Solomon [obj] old: elder Israel and [obj]
all head: leader [the] tribe leader [the] father to/for son:
descendant/people Israel to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to
ascend: establish [obj] ark covenant LORD from city David
he/she/it Zion **3** and to gather to(wards) [the] king all man
Israel in/on/with feast he/she/it [the] month [the] seventh **4**
and to come (in): come all old: elder Israel and to lift: raise
[the] Levi [obj] [the] ark **5** and to ascend: establish [obj]
[the] ark and [obj] tent meeting and [obj] all article/utensil
[the] holiness which in/on/with tent to ascend: establish [obj]
them [the] priest [the] Levi **6** and [the] king Solomon and all
congregation Israel [the] to appoint upon him to/for face:
before [the] ark to sacrifice flock and cattle which not to
recount and not to count from abundance **7** and to come (in):
bring [the] priest [obj] ark covenant LORD to(wards) place his
to(wards) sanctuary [the] house: home to(wards) Most Holy
Place [the] Most Holy Place to(wards) underneath: under
wing [the] cherub **8** and to be [the] cherub to spread wing
upon place [the] ark and to cover [the] cherub upon [the] ark
and upon alone: pole his from to/for above [to] **9** and to
prolong [the] alone: pole and to see: see head: top [the]
alone: pole from [the] ark upon face: before [the] sanctuary
and not to see: see [the] outside [to] and to be there till [the]
day [the] this **10** nothing in/on/with ark except two [the]
tablet which to give: put Moses in/on/with Horeb which to
cut: make(covenant) LORD with son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with to come out: come they from Egypt **11** and
to be in/on/with to come out: come [the] priest from [the]
Holy Place for all [the] priest [the] to find to consecrate:
consecate nothing to/for to keep: careful to/for division **12**
and [the] Levi [the] to sing to/for all their to/for Asaph to/for
Heman to/for Jeduthun and to/for son: child their and to/for
brother: male-relative their to clothe fine linen in/on/with
cymbal and in/on/with harp and lyre to stand: stand east
to/for altar and with them priest to/for hundred and twenty
(to blow *Q(k)*) in/on/with trumpet **13** and to be like/as one
(to/for to blow *Q(k)*) and to/for to sing to/for to hear: hear
voice: [sound of] one to/for to boast: praise and to/for to
give thanks to/for LORD and like/as to exalt voice: [sound
of] in/on/with trumpet and in/on/with cymbal and in/on/with
article/utensil [the] song and in/on/with to boast: praise to/for
LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his
and [the] house: home to fill cloud house: temple LORD **14**
and not be able [the] priest to/for to stand: stand to/for to
minister from face: because [the] cloud for to fill glory LORD
[obj] house: temple [the] God

6 then to say Solomon LORD to say to/for to dwell
in/on/with cloud **2** and I to build house: home elevation
to/for you and foundation to/for to dwell you forever: enduring
3 and to turn: turn [the] king [obj] face his and to bless [obj]
all assembly Israel and all assembly Israel to stand: stand
4 and to say to bless LORD God Israel which to speak:
promise in/on/with lip his with David father my and in/on/with
hand: power his to fill to/for to say **5** from [the] day which to
come out: send [obj] people my from land: country/planet
Egypt not to choose in/on/with city from all tribe Israel to/for
to build house: home to/for to be name my there and not
to choose in/on/with man to/for to be leader upon people
my Israel **6** and to choose in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to
be name my there and to choose in/on/with David to/for
to be upon people my Israel **7** and to be with heart David
father my to/for to build house: home to/for name LORD
God Israel **8** and to say LORD to(wards) David father my
because which to be with heart your to/for to build house:
home to/for name my be pleasing for to be with heart your **9**
except you(m. s.) not to build [the] house: home for son:
child your [the] to come out: produce from loin your he/she/it
to build [the] house: home to/for name my **10** and to arise:
establish LORD [obj] word: promised his which to speak:
promise and to arise: establish underneath: instead David
father my and to dwell upon throne Israel like/as as which
to speak: promise LORD and to build [the] house: home
to/for name LORD God Israel **11** and to set: make there
[obj] [the] ark which there covenant LORD which to cut:
make(covenant) with son: descendant/people Israel **12** and
to stand: stand to/for face: before altar LORD before all
assembly Israel and to spread palm his **13** for to make
Solomon basin bronze and to give: put him in/on/with midst
[the] enclosure five cubit length his and five cubit width his
and cubit three height his and to stand: stand upon him and
to bless upon knee his before all assembly Israel and to
spread palm his [the] heaven [to] **14** and to say LORD God
Israel nothing like you God in/on/with heaven and in/on/with
land: country/planet to keep: obey [the] covenant and [the]
kindness to/for servant/slave your [the] to go: walk to/for
face: before your in/on/with all heart their **15** which to keep:
obey to/for servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to
speak: promise to/for him and to speak: speak in/on/with lip
your and in/on/with hand: power your to fill like/as day: today
[the] this **16** and now LORD God Israel to keep: guard to/for
servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to speak:
promise to/for him to/for to say not to cut: lack to/for you
man from to/for face: before my to dwell upon throne Israel
except if to keep: careful son: descendant/people your [obj]
way: conduct their to/for to go: walk in/on/with instruction my
like/as as which to go: walk to/for face: before my **17** and
now LORD God Israel be faithful word your which to speak:
speak to/for servant/slave your to/for David **18** for truly to
dwell God with [the] man upon [the] land: country/planet
behold heaven and heaven [the] heaven not to sustain you
also for [the] house: home [the] this which to build **19** and
to turn to(wards) prayer servant/slave your and to(wards)
supplication his LORD God my to/for to hear: hear to(wards)
[the] cry and to(wards) [the] prayer which servant/slave your
to pray to/for face: before your **20** to/for to be eye your to
open to(wards) [the] house: home [the] this by day and night
to(wards) [the] place which to say to/for to set: make name
your there to/for to hear: hear to(wards) [the] prayer which
to pray servant/slave your to(wards) [the] place [the] this **21**
and to hear: hear to(wards) supplication servant/slave your
and people your Israel which to pray to(wards) [the] place
[the] this and you(m. s.) to hear: hear from place to dwell
you from [the] heaven and to hear: hear and to forgive **22**

if to sin man: anyone to/for neighbor his and to lift: raise
in/on/with him oath to/for oath his and to come (in): come to
swear to/for face: before altar your in/on/with house: home
[the] this **23** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear from [the] heaven
and to make: do and to judge [obj] servant/slave your to/for
to return: pay to/for wicked to/for to give: give way: conduct
his in/on/with head his and to/for to justify righteous to/for to
give: give to/for him like/as righteousness his **24** and if to
strike people your Israel to/for face: before enemy for to
sin to/for you and to return: repent and to give thanks [obj]
name your and to pray and be gracious to/for face: before
your in/on/with house: home [the] this **25** and you(m. s.) to
hear: hear from [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin people
your Israel and to return: return them to(wards) [the] land:
soil which to give: give to/for them and to/for father their **26**
in/on/with to restrain [the] heaven and not to be rain for to
sin to/for you and to pray to(wards) [the] place [the] this
and to give thanks [obj] name your from sin their to return:
repent [emph?] for to afflict them **27** and you(m. s.) to hear:
hear [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin servant/slave your
and people your Israel for to show them to(wards) [the] way:
conduct [the] pleasant which to go: walk in/on/with her and
to give: give rain upon land: country/planet your which to
give: give to/for people your to/for inheritance **28** famine for
to be in/on/with land: country/planet pestilence for to be
blight and mildew locust and locust for to be for to confine
to/for him enemy his in/on/with land: country/planet gate
his all plague and all sickness **29** all prayer all supplication
which to be to/for all [the] man and to/for all people your
Israel which to know man: anyone plague his and pain
his and to spread palm his to(wards) [the] house: home
[the] this **30** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear from [the] heaven
foundation to dwell you and to forgive and to give: give to/for
man like/as all way: conduct his which to know [obj] heart
his for you(m. s.) to/for alone you to know [obj] heart son:
child [the] man **31** because to fear you to/for to go: walk
in/on/with way: conduct your all [the] day which they(masc.)
alive upon face: surface [the] land: soil which to give: give
to/for father our **32** and also to(wards) [the] foreign which
not from people your Israel he/she/it and to come (in): come
from land: country/planet distant because name your [the]
great: large and hand: power your [the] strong and arm your
[the] to stretch and to come (in): come and to pray to(wards)
[the] house: home [the] this **33** and you(m. s.) to hear: hear
from [the] heaven from foundation to dwell you and to make:
do like/as all which to call: call to to(wards) you [the] foreign
because to know all people [the] land: country/planet [obj]
name your and to/for to fear: revere [obj] you like/as people
your Israel and to/for to know for name your to call: call
by upon [the] house: home [the] this which to build **34** for
to come out: come people your to/for battle upon enemy
his in/on/with way: direction which to send: depart them
and to pray to(wards) you way: direction [the] city [the] this
which to choose in/on/with her and [the] house: home which
to build to/for name your **35** and to hear: hear from [the]
heaven [obj] prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to
make: do justice their **36** for to sin to/for you for nothing man
which not to sin and be angry in/on/with them and to give:
give them to/for face: before enemy and to take captive
them to take captive them to(wards) land: country/planet
distant or near **37** and to return: recall to(wards) heart
their in/on/with land: country/planet which to take captive
there and to return: repent and be gracious to(wards) you
in/on/with land: country/planet captivity their to/for to say
to sin to pervert and be wicked **38** and to return: repent
to(wards) you in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all
soul their in/on/with land: country/planet captivity their which
to take captive [obj] them and to pray way: direction land:
country/planet their which to give: give to/for father their and
[the] city which to choose and to/for house: home which
to build to/for name your **39** and to hear: hear from [the]
heaven from foundation to dwell you [obj] prayer their and
[obj] supplication their and to make: do justice their and to
forgive to/for people your which to sin to/for you **40** now God
my to be please eye your to open and ear your attentive
to/for prayer [the] place [the] this **41** and now to arise: rise
[emph?] LORD God to/for rest your you(m. s.) and ark
strength your priest your LORD God to clothe deliverance:
salvation and pious your to rejoice in/on/with good **42** LORD
God not to return: turn back face anointed your to remember
[emph?] to/for kindness David servant/slave your

7 and like/as to end: finish Solomon to/for to pray and
[the] fire to go down from [the] heaven and to eat [the]
burnt offering and [the] sacrifice and glory LORD to fill [obj]
[the] house: home **2** and not be able [the] priest to/for
to come (in): come to(wards) house: temple LORD for to
fill glory LORD [obj] house: temple LORD **3** and all son:
descendant/people Israel to see: see in/on/with to go down
[the] fire and glory LORD upon [the] house: home and to
bow face land: soil [to] upon [the] pavement and to bow and
to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever:
enduring kindness his **4** and [the] king and all [the] people to
sacrifice sacrifice to/for face: before LORD **5** and to sacrifice
[the] king Solomon [obj] sacrifice [the] cattle twenty and two
thousand and flock hundred and twenty thousand and to
dedicate [obj] house: temple [the] God [the] king and all
[the] people **6** and [the] priest upon charge their to stand:
stand and [the] Levi in/on/with article/utensil song LORD
which to make David [the] king to/for to give thanks to/for
LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his in/on/with to
boast: praise David in/on/with hand: themselves their and
[the] priest (to blow *Q(k)*) before them and all Israel to
stand: stand **7** and to consecrate: consecate Solomon [obj]
midst [the] court which to/for face: before house: temple
LORD for to make: offer there [the] burnt offering and [obj]
fat [the] peace offering for altar [the] bronze which to make
Solomon not be able to/for to sustain [obj] [the] burnt offering
and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] [the] fat **8** and to make:
do Solomon [obj] [the] feast in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
seven day and all Israel with him assembly great: large
much from Lebo Hamath till Brook (Brook of) Egypt **9** and to
make: do in/on/with day [the] eighth assembly for dedication
[the] altar to make: do seven day and [the] feast seven day
10 and in/on/with day twenty and three to/for month [the]
seventh to send: depart [obj] [the] people to/for tent: home
their glad and pleasant heart upon [the] welfare which to

make: offer LORD to/for David and to/for Solomon and to/for
Israel people his **11** and to end: finish Solomon [obj] house:
temple LORD and [obj] house: home [the] king and [obj]
all [the] to come (in): come upon heart Solomon to/for to
make: do in/on/with house: temple LORD and in/on/with
house: home his to prosper **12** and to see: see LORD
to(wards) Solomon in/on/with night and to say to/for him
to hear: hear [obj] prayer your and to choose in/on/with
place [the] this to/for me to/for house: home sacrifice **13**
look! to restrain [the] heaven and not to be rain and look! to
command upon locust to/for to eat [the] land: country/planet
and if to send: depart pestilence in/on/with people my **14**
and be humble people my which to call: call by name my
upon them and to pray and to seek face my and to return:
repent from way: conduct their [the] bad: evil and I to hear:
hear from [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin their and to
heal [obj] land: country/planet their **15** now eye my to be to
open and ear my attentive to/for prayer [the] place [the] this
16 and now to choose and to consecrate: consecate [obj]
[the] house: home [the] this to/for to be name my there till
forever: enduring and to be eye my and heart my there all
[the] day **17** and you(m. s.) if to go: walk to/for face: before
my like/as as which to go: walk David father your and to/for
to make: do like/as all which to command you and statute:
decree my and justice: judgement my to keep: obey **18**
and to arise: establish [obj] throne royalty your like/as as
which to cut: lack to/for David father your to/for to say not to
cut: lack to/for you man to rule in/on/with Israel **19** and if to
return: turn back [emph?] you(m. p.) and to leave: forsake
statute my and commandment my which to give: put to/for
face: before your and to go: went and to serve: minister God
another and to bow to/for them **20** and to uproot them from
upon land: soil my which to give: give to/for them and [obj]
[the] house: home [the] this which to consecrate: consecate
to/for name my to throw from upon face: before my and to
give: make him to/for proverb and to/for taunt in/on/with all
[the] people **21** and [the] house: home [the] this which to
be high to/for all to pass upon him be desolate: appalled
and to say in/on/with what? to make: do LORD thus to/for
land: country/planet [the] this and to/for house: home [the]
this **22** and to say upon which to leave: forsake [obj] LORD
God father their which to come out: send them from land:
country/planet Egypt and to strengthen: hold in/on/with God
another and to bow to/for them and to serve: minister them
upon so to come (in): bring upon them [obj] all [the] distress:
harm [the] this

8 and to be from end twenty year which to build Solomon
[obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home his
2 and [the] city which to give: give Hiram to/for Solomon
to build Solomon [obj] them and to dwell there [obj] son:
descendant/people Israel **3** and to go: went Solomon
Hamath-zobah Hamath-zobah and to strengthen: prevail
over upon her **4** and to build [obj] Tadmor in/on/with
wilderness and [obj] all city [the] storage which to build
in/on/with Hamath **5** and to build [obj] (Upper) Beth-horon
(Upper) Beth-horon [the] Upper (Beth Horon) and [obj]
(Lower) Beth-horon (Lower) Beth-horon [the] Lower (Beth
Horon) city siege wall door and bar **6** and [obj] Baalath
and [obj] all city [the] storage which to be to/for Solomon
and [obj] all city [the] chariot and [obj] city [the] horseman
and [obj] all desire Solomon which to desire to/for to build
in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with Lebanon and in/on/with
all land: country/planet dominion his **7** all [the] people [the] to
remain from [the] Hittite and [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite
and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite which not from Israel
they(masc.) **8** from son: descendant/people their which to
remain after them in/on/with land: country/planet which not
to end: destroy them son: descendant/people Israel and to
ascend: establish them Solomon to/for taskworker till [the]
day: today [the] this **9** and from son: descendant/people
Israel which not to give: make Solomon to/for servant/slave
to/for work his for they(masc.) human battle and ruler officer
his and ruler chariot his and horseman his **10** and these
ruler ([the] to stand *Q(K)*) which to/for king Solomon fifty
and hundred [the] to rule in/on/with people **11** and [obj]
daughter Pharaoh to ascend: establish Solomon from city
David to/for house: home which to build to/for her for to say
not to dwell woman: wife to/for me in/on/with house: home
David king Israel for holiness they(masc.) which to come
(in): come to(wards) them ark LORD **12** then to ascend:
offer up Solomon burnt offering to/for LORD upon altar
LORD which to build to/for face: before [the] Portico **13** and
in/on/with word: promised day: daily in/on/with day: daily
to/for to ascend: offer up like/as commandment Moses to/for
Sabbath and to/for month: new moon and to/for meeting:
festival three beat in/on/with year in/on/with feast [the]
unleavened bread and in/on/with feast [the] Weeks and
in/on/with feast [the] booth **14** and to stand: appoint like/as
justice: judgement David father his [obj] division [the] priest
upon service: ministry their and [the] Levi upon charge their
to/for to boast: praise and to/for to minister before [the] priest
to/for word: promised day: daily in/on/with day: daily his and
[the] gatekeeper in/on/with division their to/for gate and gate
for so commandment David man [the] God **15** and not to
turn aside: turn aside commandment [the] king upon [the]
priest and [the] Levi to/for all word: thing and to/for treasure
16 and to establish: prepare all work Solomon till [the] day
foundation house: temple LORD and till to end: finish he
complete house: temple LORD **17** then to go: went Solomon
to/for Ezion-geber Ezion-geber and to(wards) Eloth upon
lip: shore [the] sea in/on/with land: country/planet Edom
18 and to send: depart to/for him Hiram in/on/with hand
servant/slave his (fleet *Q(k)*) and servant/slave to know
sea and to come (in): come with servant/slave Solomon
Ophir [to] and to take: take from there four hundred and
fifty talent gold and to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] king
Solomon

9 and Queen (of Sheba) Sheba to hear: hear [obj] report
Solomon and to come (in): come to/for to test [obj]
Solomon in/on/with riddle in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with
strength: rich heavy much and camel to lift: bear spice and
gold to/for abundance and stone precious and to come (in):
come to(wards) Solomon and to speak: speak with him
[obj] all which to be with heart her **2** and to tell to/for her
Solomon [obj] all word: thing her and not to conceal word:

thing from Solomon which not to tell to/for her **3** and to see:
see Queen (of Sheba) Sheba [obj] wisdom Solomon and
[the] house: home which to build **4** and food table his and
seat servant/slave his and office to minister him and garment
their and cupbearer his and garment their and upper room
his which to ascend: offer up house: temple LORD and not
to be still in/on/with her spirit: breath **5** and to say to(wards)
[the] king truth: true [the] word which to hear: hear in/on/with
land: country/planet my upon word your and upon wisdom
your **6** and not be faithful to/for word their till which to
come (in): come and to see: see eye my and behold not
to tell to/for me half greatness wisdom your to add upon
[the] tidings which to hear: hear **7** blessed human your and
blessed servant/slave your these [the] to stand: stand to/for
face: before your continually and to hear: hear [obj] wisdom
your **8** to be LORD God your to bless which to delight in
in/on/with you to/for to give: put you upon throne his to/for
king to/for LORD God your in/on/with to love: lover God your
[obj] Israel to/for to stand: stand him to/for forever: enduring
and to give: make you upon them to/for king to/for to make:
do justice and righteousness **9** and to give: give to/for king
hundred and twenty talent gold and spice to/for abundance
much and stone precious and not to be like/as spice [the]
he/she/it which to give: give Queen (of Sheba) Sheba to/for
king Solomon **10** and also servant/slave (Hiram *Q(K)*)
and servant/slave Solomon which to come (in): bring gold
from Ophir to come (in): bring tree: wood algum and stone
precious **11** and to make [the] king [obj] tree: wood [the]
algum highway to/for house: temple LORD and to/for house:
home [the] king and lyre and harp to/for to sing and not to
see: see like/as them to/for face: before in/on/with land:
country/planet Judah **12** and [the] king Solomon to give:
give to/for Queen (of Sheba) Sheba [obj] all pleasure her
which to ask from to/for alone: besides which to come (in):
bring to(wards) [the] king and to overturn and to go: walk
to/for land: country/planet her he/she/it and servant/slave
her **13** and to be weight [the] gold which to come (in): come
to/for Solomon in/on/with year one six hundred and sixty
and six talent gold **14** to/for alone from human [the] to spy
and [the] to trade to come (in): bring and all king Arabia
and governor [the] land: country/planet to come (in): bring
gold and silver: money to/for Solomon **15** and to make [the]
king Solomon hundred shield gold beaten six hundred gold
beaten to ascend: rise upon [the] shield [the] one **16** and
three hundred shield gold beaten three hundred gold to
ascend: rise upon [the] shield [the] one and to give: put
them [the] king in/on/with House (of the Forests of Lebanon)
(House of) the Forest [the] (House of the Forest of) Lebanon
17 and to make [the] king throne tooth: ivory great: large and
to overlay him gold pure **18** and six step to/for throne and
footstool in/on/with gold to/for throne to grasp and hand
from this and from this upon place [the] seat and two lion to
stand: stand beside [the] hand **19** and two ten lion to stand:
stand there upon six [the] step from this and from this not to
make so to/for all kingdom **20** and all article/utensil irrigation
[the] king Solomon gold and all article/utensil House (of the
Forests of Lebanon) (House of) the Forest [the] (House of
the Forest of) Lebanon gold to shut nothing silver: money to
devise: count in/on/with day Solomon to/for anything **21** for
fleet to/for king to go: went Tarshish with servant/slave Hiram
one to/for three year to come (in): come fleet Tarshish to lift:
bear gold and silver: money ivory and ape and peacock
22 and to magnify [the] king Solomon from all king [the]
land: country/planet to/for riches and wisdom **23** and all
king [the] land: country/planet to seek [obj] face Solomon
to/for to hear: hear [obj] wisdom his which to give: put [the]
God in/on/with heart his **24** and they(masc.) to come (in):
bring man: anyone offering: gift his article/utensil silver:
money and article/utensil gold and garment weapon and
spice horse and mule word: portion year in/on/with year
25 and to be to/for Solomon four thousand stall horse and
chariot and two ten thousand horseman and to rest them
in/on/with city [the] chariot and with [the] king in/on/with
Jerusalem **26** and to be to rule in/on/with all [the] king
from [the] River and till land: country/planet Philistine and
till border: boundary Egypt **27** and to give: make [the]
king [obj] [the] silver: money in/on/with Jerusalem like/as
stone and [obj] [the] cedar to give: make like/as sycamore
which in/on/with Shephelah to/for abundance **28** and to
come out: send horse from Egypt to/for Solomon and from
all [the] land: country/planet **29** and remnant word: deed
Solomon [the] first and [the] last not they(masc.) to write
upon word: deed Nathan [the] prophet and upon prophecy
Ahijah [the] Shilonite and in/on/with vision (Iddo *Q(K)*)
[the] seer upon Jeroboam son: child Nebat **30** and to reign
Solomon in/on/with Jerusalem upon all Israel forty year **31**
and to lie down: be dead Solomon with father his and to bury
him in/on/with city David father his and to reign Rehoboam
son: child his underneath: instead him

10 and to go: went Rehoboam Shechem [to] for Shechem
to come (in): come all Israel to/for to reign [obj] him
2 and to be like/as to hear: hear Jeroboam son: child
Nebat and he/she/it in/on/with Egypt which to flee from face
Solomon [the] king and to return: return Jeroboam from
Egypt **3** and to send: depart and to call: call to to/for him and
to come (in): come Jeroboam and all Israel and to speak:
speak to(wards) Rehoboam to/for to say **4** father your to
harden [obj] yoke our and now to lighten from service father
your [the] severe and from yoke his [the] heavy which to
give: put upon us and to serve you **5** and to say to(wards)
them still three day and to return: again to(wards) me and to
go: went [the] people **6** and to advise [the] king Rehoboam
with [the] old which to be to stand: stand to/for face: before
Solomon father his in/on/with to be he alive to/for to say
how? you(m. p.) to advise to/for to return: reply to/for people
[the] this word **7** and to speak: speak to(wards) him to/for to
say if to be to/for pleasant to/for [the] people [the] this and
to accept them and to speak: speak to(wards) them word
pleasant and to be to/for you servant/slave all [the] day:
always **8** and to leave: forsake [obj] counsel [the] old which
to advise him and to advise with [the] youth which to magnify
with him [the] to stand: stand to/for face: before his **9** and to
say to(wards) them what? you(m. p.) to advise and to return:
reply word [obj] [the] people [the] this which to speak: speak
to(wards) me to/for to say to lighten from [the] yoke which to

give: put father your upon us **10** and to speak: speak with him [the] youth which to magnify with him to/for to say thus to say to/for people which to speak: speak to(wards) you to/for to say father your to honor: heavy [obj] yoke our and you(m. s.) to lighten from upon us thus to say to(wards) them little finger my to thicken from loin father my **11** and now father my to lift upon you yoke heavy and I to add upon yoke your father my to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I in/on/with scorpion **12** and to come (in): come Jeroboam and all [the] people to(wards) Rehoboam in/on/with day [the] third like/as as which to speak: speak [the] king to/for to say to return: again to(wards) me in/on/with day [the] third **13** and to answer them [the] king severe and to leave: forsake [the] king Rehoboam [obj] counsel [the] old **14** and to speak: speak to(wards) them like/as counsel [the] youth to/for to say to honor: heavy [obj] yoke your and I to add upon him father my to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I in/on/with scorpion **15** and not to hear: hear [the] king to(wards) [the] people for to be turn from from with [the] God because to arise: rise LORD [obj] word his which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by Ahijah [the] Shilonite to(wards) Jeroboam son: child Nebat **16** and all Israel for not to hear: hear [the] king to/for them and to return: reply [the] people [obj] [the] king to/for to say what? to/for us portion in/on/with David and not inheritance in/on/with son: child Jesse man: anyone to/for tent your Israel now to see: see house: household your David and to go: went all Israel to/for tent his **17** and son: descendant/people Israel [the] to dwell in/on/with city Judah and to reign upon them Rehoboam **18** and to send: depart [the] king Rehoboam [obj] Hadoram which upon [the] taskworker and to stone in/on/with him son: descendant/people Israel stone and to die and [the] king Rehoboam to strengthen to/for to ascend: copulate in/on/with chariot to/for to flee Jerusalem **19** and to transgress Israel in/on/with house: household David till [the] day: today [the] this

11 and to come (in): come Rehoboam Jerusalem and to gather [obj] house: household Judah and Benjamin hundred and eighty thousand to choose to make: do battle to/for to fight with Israel to/for to return: rescue [obj] [the] kingdom to/for Rehoboam **2** and to be word LORD to(wards) Shemaiah man [the] God to/for to say **3** to say to(wards) Rehoboam son: child Solomon king Judah and to(wards) all Israel in/on/with Judah and Benjamin to/for to say **4** thus to say LORD not to ascend: rise and not to fight with brother: male-relative your to return: return man: anyone to/for house: home his for from with me to be [the] word: thing [the] this and to hear: hear [obj] word LORD and to return: repent from to go: went to(wards) Jeroboam **5** and to dwell Rehoboam in/on/with Jerusalem and to build city to/for siege in/on/with Judah **6** and to build [obj] Bethlehem Bethlehem and [obj] Etam and [obj] Tekoa **7** and [obj] Beth-zur Beth-zur and [obj] Soco and [obj] Adullam **8** and [obj] Gath and [obj] Mareshah and [obj] Ziph **9** and [obj] Adoraim and [obj] Lachish and [obj] Azekah **10** and [obj] Zorah and [obj] Aijalon and [obj] Hebron which in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Benjamin city fortress **11** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] [the] fortress and to give: put in/on/with them leader and treasure food and oil and wine **12** and in/on/with all city and city shield and spear and to strengthen: strengthen them to/for to multiply much and to be to/for him Judah and Benjamin **13** and [the] priest and [the] Levi which in/on/with all Israel to stand upon him from all border: boundary their **14** for to leave: forsake [the] Levi [obj] pasture their and possession their and to go: come to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem for to reject them Jeroboam and son: child his from to minister to/for LORD **15** and to stand: appoint to/for him priest to/for high place and to/for satyr and to/for calf which to make **16** and after them from all tribe Israel [the] to give: put [obj] heart their to/for to seek [obj] LORD God Israel to come (in): come Jerusalem to/for to sacrifice to/for LORD God father their **17** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] royalty Judah and to strengthen [obj] Rehoboam son: child Solomon to/for year three for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct David and Solomon to/for year three **18** and to take: marry to/for him Rehoboam woman: wife [obj] Mahalath (daughter *Q(K)*) Jerimoth son: child David Abihail daughter Eliab son: child Jesse **19** and to beget to/for him son: child [obj] Jeush and [obj] Shemariah and [obj] Zaham **20** and after her to take: marry [obj] Maacah daughter Absalom and to beget to/for him [obj] Abijah and [obj] Attai and [obj] Ziza and [obj] Shelomith **21** and to love: lover Rehoboam [obj] Maacah daughter Absalom from all woman: wife his and concubine his for woman: wife eight ten to lift: marry and concubine sixty and to beget twenty and eight son: child and sixty daughter **22** and to stand: appoint to/for head: leader Rehoboam [obj] Abijah son: child Maacah to/for leader in/on/with brother: male-sibling his for to/for to reign him **23** and to understand and to break through from all son: child his to/for all land: country/planet Judah and Benjamin to/for all city [the] fortress and to give: give to/for them [the] food to/for abundance and to ask crowd woman: wife

12 and to be like/as to establish: establish royalty Rehoboam and like/as strength his to leave: forsake [obj] instruction LORD and all Israel with him **2** and to be in/on/with year [the] fifth to/for king Rehoboam to ascend: rise Shishak king Egypt upon Jerusalem for be unfaithful in/on/with LORD **3** in/on/with thousand and hundred chariot and in/on/with sixty thousand horseman and nothing number to/for people which to come (in): come with him from Egypt Libyan Sukkiim and Ethiopian **4** and to capture [obj] city [the] fortress which to/for Judah and to come (in): come till Jerusalem **5** and Shemaiah [the] prophet to come (in): come to(wards) Rehoboam and ruler Judah which to gather to(wards) Jerusalem from face: because Shishak and to say to/for them thus to say LORD you(m. p.) to leave: forsake [obj] me and also I to leave: forsake [obj] you in/on/with hand: power Shishak **6** and be humble ruler Israel and [the] king and to say righteous LORD **7** and in/on/with to see: see LORD for be humble to be word LORD to(wards) Shemaiah to/for to say be humble not to ruin them and to give: give to/for them like/as little to/for survivor and not to pour rage my in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with hand: power Shishak **8** for to be to/for him to/for servant/slave and to know service my and service kingdom [the] land: country/planet **9** and

to ascend: rise Shishak king Egypt upon Jerusalem and
to take: take [obj] treasure house: temple LORD and [obj]
treasure house: home [the] king [obj] [the] all to take: take
and to take: take [obj] shield [the] gold which to make
Solomon **10** and to make [the] king Rehoboam underneath:
instead them shield bronze and to reckon: overseer upon
hand ruler [the] to run: guard [the] to keep: guard entrance
house: home [the] king **11** and to be from sufficiency to
come (in): come [the] king house: temple LORD to come
(in): come [the] to run: guard and to lift: bear them and to
return: return them to(wards) chamber [the] to run: guard **12**
and in/on/with be humble he to return: turn back from him
face: anger LORD and not to/for to ruin to/for consumption
and also in/on/with Judah to be word: thing pleasant **13** and
to strengthen: strengthen [the] king Rehoboam in/on/with
Jerusalem and to reign for son: aged forty and one year
Rehoboam in/on/with to reign he and seven ten year to reign
in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to choose LORD to/for
to set: put [obj] name his there from all tribe Israel and name
mother his Naamah [the] Ammon **14** and to make: do [the]
bad: evil for not to establish: establish heart his to/for to
seek [obj] LORD **15** and word: deed Rehoboam [the] first
and [the] last not they(masc.) to write in/on/with word: deed
Shemaiah [the] prophet and Iddo [the] seer to/for to enroll
and battle Rehoboam and Jeroboam all [the] day: always
16 and to lie down: be dead Rehoboam with father his and
to bury in/on/with city David and to reign Abijah son: child
his underneath: instead him

13 in/on/with year eight ten to/for king Jeroboam and
to reign Abijah upon Judah **2** three year to reign
in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Micaiah daughter
Uriel from Gibeah and battle to be between Abijah and
between Jeroboam **3** and to bind Abijah [obj] [the] battle
in/on/with strength: soldiers mighty man battle four hundred
thousand man to choose and Jeroboam to arrange with him
battle in/on/with eight hundred thousand man to choose
mighty man strength **4** and to arise: rise Abijah from upon
to/for mountain: mount (Mount) Zemaraim which in/on/with
mountain: hill country Ephraim and to say to hear: hear
me Jeroboam and all Israel **5** not to/for you to/for to know
for LORD God Israel to give: give kingdom to/for David
upon Israel to/for forever: enduring to/for him and to/for son:
descendant/people his covenant salt **6** and to arise: rise
Jeroboam son: child Nebat servant/slave Solomon son:
child David and to rebel upon lord his **7** and to gather upon
him human worthless son: type of Belial and to strengthen
upon Rehoboam son: child Solomon and Rehoboam to be
youth and tender heart and not to strengthen: prevail over
to/for face of their **8** and now you(m. p.) to say to/for to
strengthen: prevail over to/for face: before kingdom LORD
in/on/with hand: power son: descendant/people David and
you(m. p.) crowd many and with you calf gold which to make
to/for you Jeroboam to/for God **9** not to banish [obj] priest
LORD [obj] son: child Aaron and [the] Levi and to make
to/for you priest like/as people [the] land: country/planet
all [the] to come (in): come to/for to fill hand: donate his
in/on/with bullock son: young animal cattle and ram seven
and to be priest to/for not God **10** and we LORD God our
and not to leave: forsake him and priest to minister to/for
LORD son: child Aaron and [the] Levi in/on/with work **11** and
to offer: offer to/for LORD burnt offering in/on/with morning
in/on/with morning and in/on/with evening in/on/with evening
and incense spice and row food: bread upon [the] table [the]
pure and lampstand [the] gold and lamp her to/for to burn:
burn in/on/with evening in/on/with evening for to keep: obey
we [obj] charge LORD God our and you(m. p.) to leave:
forsake [obj] him **12** and behold with us in/on/with head:
leader [the] God and priest his and trumpet [the] shout to/for
to shout upon you son: child Israel not to fight with LORD
God father your for not to prosper **13** and Jeroboam to
turn: surround [obj] [the] ambush to/for to come (in): come
from after them and to be to/for face: before Judah and
[the] ambush from after them **14** and to turn Judah and
behold to/for them [the] battle face: before and back and to
cry to/for LORD and [the] priest (to blow *Q(k)*) in/on/with
trumpet **15** and to shout man Judah and to be in/on/with to
shout man Judah and [the] God to strike [obj] Jeroboam and
all Israel to/for face: before Abijah and Judah **16** and to flee
son: descendant/people Israel from face: before Judah and
to give: give them God in/on/with hand: power their **17** and
to smite in/on/with them Abijah and people his wound many
and to fall: kill slain: killed from Israel five hundred thousand
man to choose **18** and be humble son: descendant/people
Israel in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to strengthen son:
descendant/people Judah for to lean upon LORD God father
their **19** and to pursue Abijah after Jeroboam and to capture
from him city [obj] Bethel Bethel and [obj] daughter: village
her and [obj] Jeshanah and [obj] daughter: village her and
[obj] (Ephron *Q(K)*) and daughter: village her **20** and not to
restrain strength Jeroboam still in/on/with day Abijah and to
strike him LORD and to die **21** and to strengthen: strengthen
Abijah and to lift: marry to/for him woman: wife four ten and
to beget twenty and two son: child and six ten daughter **22**
and remainder word: deed Abijah and way: conduct his and
word his to write in/on/with story [the] prophet Iddo

14 and to lie down: be dead Abijah with father his and
to bury [obj] him in/on/with city David and to reign
Asa son: child his underneath: instead him in/on/with day
his to quiet [the] land: country/planet ten year **2** and to
make: do Asa [the] pleasant and [the] upright in/on/with eye:
appearance LORD God his **3** and to turn aside: remove [obj]
altar [the] foreign and [the] high place and to break [obj] [the]
pillar and to cut down/off [obj] [the] Asherah **4** and to say
to/for Judah to/for to seek [obj] LORD God father their and
to/for to make: do [the] instruction and [the] commandment
5 and to turn aside: remove from all city Judah [obj] [the]
high place and [obj] [the] pillar and to quiet [the] kingdom
to/for face: before his **6** and to build city fortress in/on/with
Judah for to quiet [the] land: country/planet and nothing with
him battle in/on/with year [the] these for to rest LORD to/for
him **7** and to say to/for Judah to build [obj] [the] city [the]
these and to turn: surround wall and tower door and bar still
he [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before our for to
seek [obj] LORD God our to seek and to rest to/for us from

around: whole and to build and to prosper **8** and to be to/for
Asa strength: soldiers to lift: bear shield and spear from
Judah three hundred thousand and from Benjamin to lift:
bear shield and to tread bow hundred and eighty thousand
all these mighty man strength **9** and to come out: come
to(wards) them Zerah [the] Ethiopian in/on/with strength:
soldiers thousand thousand and chariot three hundred and
to come (in): come till Mareshah **10** and to come out: come
Asa to/for face: before his and to arrange battle in/on/with
(Zephathah) Valley Zephathah to/for Mareshah **11** and to
call: call to Asa to(wards) LORD God his and to say LORD
nothing with you to/for to help between many to/for nothing
strength to help us LORD God our for upon you to lean
and in/on/with name your to come (in): come upon [the]
crowd [the] this LORD God our you(m. s.) not to restrain
with you human **12** and to strike LORD [obj] [the] Ethiopian
to/for face: before Asa and to/for face: before Judah and to
flee [the] Ethiopian **13** and to pursue them Asa and [the]
people which with him till to/for Gerar and to fall: kill from
Ethiopian to/for nothing to/for them recovery for to break
to/for face: before LORD and to/for face: before camp his
and to lift: bear spoil to multiply much **14** and to smite [obj]
all [the] city around Gerar for to be dread LORD upon them
and to plunder [obj] all [the] city for plunder many to be
in/on/with them **15** and also tent livestock to smite and to
take captive flock to/for abundance and camel and to return:
return Jerusalem

15 and Azariah son: child Oded to be upon him spirit
God **2** and to come out: come to/for face: before Asa
and to say to/for him to hear: hear me Asa and all Judah and
Benjamin LORD with you in/on/with to be you with him and if
to seek him to find to/for you and if to leave: forsake him to
leave: forsake [obj] you **3** and day many to/for Israel to/for
not God truth: true and to/for not priest to show and to/for
not instruction **4** and to return: turn back in/on/with distress
to/for him upon LORD God Israel and to seek him and to find
to/for them **5** and in/on/with time [the] they(masc.) nothing
peace to/for to come out: come and to/for to come (in): come
for tumult many upon all to dwell [the] land: country/planet
6 and to crush nation in/on/with nation and city in/on/with
city for God to confuse them in/on/with all distress **7** and
you(m. p.) to strengthen: strengthen and not to slacken
hand your for there wages to/for wages your **8** and like/as
to hear: hear Asa [the] word [the] these and [the] prophecy
(Azariah son: child *X*) Oded [the] prophet to strengthen:
strengthen and to pass: bring [the] abomination from all
land: country/planet Judah and Benjamin and from [the] city
which to capture from mountain: hill country Ephraim and to
renew [obj] altar LORD which to/for face: before Portico
LORD **9** and to gather [obj] all Judah and Benjamin and
[the] to sojourn with them from Ephraim and Manasseh and
from Simeon for to fall: deserting upon him from Israel to/for
abundance in/on/with to see: see they for LORD God his
with him **10** and to gather Jerusalem in/on/with month [the]
third to/for year five ten to/for royalty Asa **11** and to sacrifice
to/for LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from [the] spoil
to come (in): bring cattle seven hundred and flock seven
thousand **12** and to come (in): come in/on/with covenant
to/for to seek [obj] LORD God father their in/on/with all heart
their and in/on/with all soul their **13** and all which not to seek
to/for LORD God Israel to die to/for from small: young and till
great: large to/for from man and till woman **14** and to swear
to/for LORD in/on/with voice great: large and in/on/with
shout and in/on/with trumpet and in/on/with trumpet **15** and
to rejoice all Judah upon [the] oath for in/on/with all heart
their to swear and in/on/with all acceptance their to seek him
and to find to/for them and to rest LORD to/for them from
around **16** and also Maacah mother Asa [the] king to turn
aside: remove her from queen which to make to/for Asherah
horror and to cut: cut Asa [obj] horror her and to crush and
to burn in/on/with torrent: valley Kidron **17** and [the] high
place not to turn aside: remove from Israel except heart Asa
to be complete all day his **18** and to come (in): bring [obj]
holiness father his and holiness his house: temple [the] God
silver: money and gold and article/utensil **19** and battle not
to be till year thirty and five to/for royalty Asa

16 in/on/with year thirty and six to/for royalty Asa to
ascend: rise Baasha king Israel upon Judah and to
build [obj] [the] Ramah to/for lest to give: allow to come out:
come and to come (in): come to/for Asa king Judah **2** and to
come out: send Asa silver: money and gold from treasure
house: temple LORD and house: home [the] king and to
send: depart to(wards) Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Syria
[the] to dwell in/on/with Damascus to/for to say **3** covenant
between me and between you and between father my and
between father your behold to send: depart to/for you silver:
money and gold to go: went to break covenant your with
Baasha king Israel and to ascend: rise from upon me **4** and
to hear: hear Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to(wards) [the] king
Asa and to send: depart [obj] ruler [the] strength: soldiers
which to/for him to(wards) city Israel and to smite [obj] Ijon
and [obj] Dan and [obj] Abel-maim Abel-maim and [obj]
all storage city Naphtali **5** and to be like/as to hear: hear
Baasha and to cease from to build [obj] [the] Ramah and to
cease [obj] work his **6** and Asa [the] king to take: take [obj]
all Judah and to lift: bear [obj] stone [the] Ramah and [obj]
tree: wood her which to build Baasha and to build in/on/with
them [obj] Geba and [obj] [the] Mizpah **7** and in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it to come (in): come Hanani [the] seer to(wards)
Asa king Judah and to say to(wards) him in/on/with to lean
you upon king Syria and not to lean upon LORD God your
upon so to escape strength: soldiers king Syria from hand:
themselves your **8** not [the] Ethiopian and [the] Libyan to be
to/for strength: soldiers to/for abundance to/for chariot and
to/for horseman to/for to multiply much and in/on/with to lean
you upon LORD to give: give them in/on/with hand: power
your **9** for LORD eye his to rove in/on/with all [the] land:
country/planet to/for to strengthen: strengthen with heart
their complete to(wards) him be foolish upon this for from
now there with you battle **10** and to provoke Asa to(wards)
[the] seer and to give: put him house: home [the] stocks for
in/on/with rage with him upon this and to crush Asa from
[the] people in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **11** and behold
word: deed Asa [the] first and [the] last look! they to write
upon scroll: book [the] king to/for Judah and Israel **12** and
be sick Asa in/on/with year thirty and nine to/for royalty his

in/on/with foot his till to/for above [to] sickness his and also
in/on/with sickness his not to seek [obj] LORD for in/on/with
to heal **13** and to lie down: be dead Asa with father his and
to die in/on/with year forty and one to/for to reign him **14**
and to bury him in/on/with grave his which to pierce to/for
him in/on/with city David and to lie down: lay down him
in/on/with bed which to fill spice and kind to mix in/on/with
ointment deed: work and to burn to/for him fire great: large
till to/for much

17 and to reign Jehoshaphat son: child his underneath:
instead him and to strengthen: strengthen upon
Israel **2** and to give: put strength: soldiers in/on/with all
city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and to give: put
garrison in/on/with land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with
city Ephraim which to capture Asa father his **3** and to be
LORD with Jehoshaphat for to go: walk in/on/with way:
conduct David father his [the] first: previous and not to
seek to/for Baal **4** for to/for God father his to seek and
in/on/with commandment his to go: walk and not like/as
deed Israel **5** and to establish: establish LORD [obj] [the]
kingdom in/on/with hand: power his and to give: give all
Judah offering: tribute to/for Jehoshaphat and to be to/for
him riches and glory to/for abundance **6** and to exult heart
his in/on/with way: conduct LORD and still to turn aside:
remove [obj] [the] high place and [obj] [the] Asherah from
Judah **7** and in/on/with year three to/for to reign him to send:
depart to/for ruler his to/for Ben-hail Ben-hail and to/for
Obadiah and to/for Zechariah and to/for Nethanel and to/for
Micaiah to/for to learn: teach in/on/with city Judah **8** and
with them [the] Levi Shemaiah and Nethaniah and Zebadiah
and Asahel (and Shemiramoth *Q(K)*) and Jehonathan and
Adonijah and Tobijah and Tobadonijah Tobadonijah [the]
Levi and with them Elishama and Jehoram [the] priest **9** and
to learn: teach in/on/with Judah and with them scroll: book
instruction LORD and to turn: surround in/on/with all city
Judah and to learn: teach in/on/with people **10** and to be
dread LORD upon all kingdom [the] land: country/planet
which around Judah and not to fight with Jehoshaphat **11**
and from Philistine to come (in): bring to/for Jehoshaphat
offering: gift and silver: money burden also [the] Arabian to
come (in): bring to/for him flock ram seven thousand and
seven hundred and male goat seven thousand and seven
hundred **12** and to be Jehoshaphat to go: continue and
growing till to/for above [to] and to build in/on/with Judah
fortress and city storage **13** and work many to be to/for him
in/on/with city Judah and human battle mighty man strength
in/on/with Jerusalem **14** and these punishment their to/for
house: household father their to/for Judah ruler thousand
Adnah [the] ruler and with him mighty man strength three
hundred thousand **15** and upon hand: to his Jehohanan
[the] ruler and with him hundred and eighty thousand **16** and
upon hand: to his Amasiah son: child Zichri [the] be willing
to/for LORD and with him hundred thousand mighty man
strength **17** and from Benjamin mighty man strength Eliada
and with him to handle bow and shield hundred thousand **18**
and upon hand: to his Jehozabad and with him hundred and
eighty thousand to arm army: war **19** these [the] to minister
[obj] [the] king from to/for alone: besides which to give: put
[the] king in/on/with city [the] fortification in/on/with all Judah

18 and to be to/for Jehoshaphat riches and glory to/for
abundance and be related to/for Ahab **2** and to go
down to/for end year to(wards) Ahab to/for Samaria and to
sacrifice to/for him Ahab flock and cattle to/for abundance
and to/for people which with him and to incite him to/for to
ascend: rise to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead **3** and to
say Ahab king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat king Judah
to go: went with me Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to say
to/for him like me like you and like/as people your people
my and with you in/on/with battle **4** and to say Jehoshaphat
to(wards) king Israel to seek please like/as day: today [obj]
word LORD **5** and to gather king Israel [obj] [the] prophet
four hundred man and to say to(wards) them to go: went
to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead to/for battle if to cease
and to say to ascend: rise and to give: give [the] God
in/on/with hand: power [the] king **6** and to say Jehoshaphat
nothing here prophet to/for LORD still and to seek from [obj]
him **7** and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat still man
one to/for to seek [obj] LORD from [obj] him and I to hate
him for nothing he to prophesy upon me to/for welfare for all
day: always his to/for bad: evil he/she/it Micaiah son: child
Imlah and to say Jehoshaphat not to say [the] king so **8**
and to call: call to king Israel to(wards) eunuch one and to
say to hasten (Micaiah *Q(K)*) son: child Imlah **9** and king
Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to dwell man: anyone
upon throne his to clothe garment and to dwell in/on/with
threshing floor entrance gate Samaria and all [the] prophet
to prophesy to/for face: before their **10** and to make to/for
him Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah horn iron and to say
thus to say LORD in/on/with these to gore [obj] Syria till
to end: destroy them **11** and all [the] prophet to prophesy
so to/for to say to ascend: rise Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead
and to prosper and to give: give LORD in/on/with hand:
power [the] king **12** and [the] messenger which to go: went
to/for to call: call to to/for Micaiah to speak: speak to(wards)
him to/for to say behold word [the] prophet lip: according
one pleasant to(wards) [the] king and to be please word
your like/as one from them and to speak: speak pleasant
13 and to say Micaiah alive LORD for [obj] which to say
God my [obj] him to speak: speak **14** and to come (in):
come to(wards) [the] king and to say [the] king to(wards)
him Micaiah to go: went to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead
to/for battle if to cease and to say to ascend: rise and to
prosper and to give: give in/on/with hand: power your **15**
and to say to(wards) him [the] king till like/as what? beat I to
swear you which not to speak: speak to(wards) me except
truth: true in/on/with name LORD **16** and to say to see:
see [obj] all Israel to scatter upon [the] mountain: mount
like/as flock which nothing to/for them to pasture and to say
LORD not lord to/for these to return: return man: anyone
to/for house: home his in/on/with peace **17** and to say king
Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat not to say to(wards) you not to
prophesy upon me pleasant that if: except if: except to/for
bad: evil **18** and to say to/for so to hear: hear word LORD to
see: see [obj] LORD to dwell upon throne his and all army

[the] heaven to stand: stand upon right his and left his **19** and to say LORD who? to entice [obj] Ahab king Israel and to ascend: rise and to fall: fall in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to say this to say thus and this to say thus **20** and to come out: come [the] spirit and to stand: stand to/for face: before LORD and to say I to entice him and to say LORD to(wards) him in/on/with what? **21** and to say to come out: come and to be to/for spirit deception in/on/with lip all prophet his and to say to entice and also be able to come out: come and to make: do so **22** and now behold to give: put LORD spirit deception in/on/with lip prophet your these and LORD to speak: promise upon you distress: harm **23** and to approach: approach Zedekiah son: child Chenaanah and to smite [obj] Micaiah upon [the] jaw and to say where? this [the] way: direction to pass spirit LORD from with me to/for to speak: speak with you **24** and to say Micaiah look! you to see: see in/on/with day [the] he/she/it which to come (in): come chamber in/on/with chamber to/for to hide **25** and to say king Israel to take: take [obj] Micaiah and to return: return him to(wards) Amon ruler [the] city and to(wards) Joash son: child [the] king **26** and to say thus to say [the] king to set: put this house: home [the] prison and to eat him food: bread oppression and water oppression till to return: return I in/on/with peace **27** and to say Micaiah if to return: return to return: return in/on/with peace not to speak: speak LORD in/on/with me and to say to hear: hear people all their **28** and to ascend: rise king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to(wards) Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead **29** and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat to search and to come (in): come in/on/with battle and you(m. s.) to clothe garment your and to search king Israel and to come (in): come in/on/with battle **30** and king Syria to command [obj] ruler [the] chariot which to/for him to/for to say not to fight with [the] small with [the] great: large that if: except if: except with king Israel to/for alone him **31** and to be like/as to see: see ruler [the] chariot [obj] Jehoshaphat and they(masc.) to say king Israel he/she/it and to turn: turn upon him to/for to fight and to cry out Jehoshaphat and LORD to help him and to incite them God from him **32** and to be like/as to see: see ruler [the] chariot for not to be king Israel and to return: return from after him **33** and man: anyone to draw in/on/with bow to/for integrity his and to smite [obj] king Israel between [the] joint and between [the] armor and to say to/for charioteer to overturn (hand: themselves your *Q(K)*) and to come out: send me from [the] camp for be weak: ill **34** and to ascend: rise [the] battle in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and king Israel to be to stand: stand in/on/with chariot before Syria till [the] evening and to die to/for time to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun

19 and to return: return Jehoshaphat king Judah to(wards) house: home his in/on/with peace: well-being to/for Jerusalem **2** and to come out: come to(wards) face: before his Jehu son: child Hanani [the] seer and to say to(wards) [the] king Jehoshaphat to/for wicked to/for to help and to/for to hate LORD to love: lover and in/on/with this upon you wrath from to/for face: before LORD **3** truly word: thing pleasant to find with you for to burn: destroy [the] Asherah from [the] land: country/planet and to establish: establish heart your to/for to seek [the] God **4** and to dwell Jehoshaphat in/on/with Jerusalem and to return: return and to come out: come in/on/with people from Beersheba Beersheba till mountain: hill country Ephraim and to return: repent them to(wards) LORD God father their **5** and to stand: appoint to judge in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with all city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify to/for city and city **6** and to say to(wards) [the] to judge to see: examine what? you(m. p.) to make: do for not to/for man to judge for to/for LORD and with you in/on/with word: case justice: judgement **7** and now to be dread LORD upon you to keep: careful and to make: do for nothing with LORD God our injustice and respect face: kindness and taking bribe **8** and also in/on/with Jerusalem to stand: appoint Jehoshaphat from [the] Levi and [the] priest and from head: leader [the] father to/for Israel to/for justice: judgement LORD and to/for strife and to return: return Jerusalem **9** and to command upon them to/for to say thus to make: do [emph?] in/on/with fear LORD in/on/with faithfulness and in/on/with heart complete **10** and all strife which to come (in): come upon you from brother: compatriot your [the] to dwell in/on/with city their between blood to/for blood between instruction to/for commandment to/for statute: decree and to/for justice: judgement and to warn [obj] them and not be guilty to/for LORD and to be wrath upon you and upon brother: compatriot your thus to make: do [emph?] and not be guilty **11** and behold Amariah priest [the] head: leader upon you to/for all word: thing LORD and Zebadiah son: child Ishmael [the] leader to/for house: household Judah to/for all word: thing [the] king and official [the] Levi to/for face: before your to strengthen: strengthen and to make: do and to be LORD with [the] pleasant

20 and to be after so to come (in): come son: descendant/people Moab and son: descendant/people Ammon and with them from [the] Meunite upon Jehoshaphat to/for battle **2** and to come (in): come and to tell to/for Jehoshaphat to/for to say to come (in): come upon you crowd many from side: beyond to/for sea from Edom and behold they in/on/with Hazazon-tamar Hazazon-tamar he/she/it Engedi Engedi **3** and to fear and to give: put Jehoshaphat [obj] face his to/for to seek to/for LORD and to call: call out fast upon all Judah **4** and to gather Judah to/for to seek from LORD also from all city Judah to come (in): come to/for to seek [obj] LORD **5** and to stand: stand Jehoshaphat in/on/with assembly Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for face: before [the] court [the] new **6** and to say LORD God father our not you(m. s.) he/she/it God in/on/with heaven and you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with all kingdom [the] nation and in/on/with hand: power your strength and might and nothing with you to/for to stand **7** not you(m. s.) God our to possess: take [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] this from to/for face: before people your Israel and to give: give her to/for seed: children Abraham to love: friend you to/for forever: enduring **8** and to dwell in/on/with her and to build to/for you in/on/with her sanctuary to/for name your to/for to say **9** if to come (in): come upon us distress: harm sword judgment and pestilence and famine to stand: stand to/for face: before

[the] house: home [the] this and to/for face: before your
for name your in/on/with house: home [the] this and to
cry out to(wards) you from distress our and to hear: hear
and to save **10** and now behold son: descendant/people
Ammon and Moab and mountain: mount (Mount) Seir which
not to give: allow to/for Israel to/for to come (in): come
in/on/with them in/on/with to come (in): come they from land:
country/planet Egypt for to turn aside: turn aside from upon
them and not to destroy them **11** and behold they(masc.)
to wean upon us to/for to come (in): come to/for to drive
out: drive out us from possession your which to possess:
possess us **12** God our not to judge in/on/with them for
nothing in/on/with us strength to/for face: before [the] crowd
[the] many [the] this [the] to come (in): come upon us and
we not to know what? to make: do for upon you eye our **13**
(and all *LAB(h)*) Judah to stand: stand to/for face: before
LORD also child their woman: wife their and son: child
their **14** and Jahaziel son: descendant/people Zechariah
son: descendant/people Benaiah son: descendant/people
Jeiel son: descendant/people Mattaniah [the] Levi from
son: descendant/people Asaph to be upon him spirit LORD
in/on/with midst [the] assembly **15** and to say to listen all
Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and [the] king Jehoshaphat
thus to say LORD to/for you you(m. p.) not to fear and not to
to be dismayed from face: because [the] crowd [the] many
[the] this for not to/for you [the] battle for to/for God **16**
tomorrow to go down upon them look! they to ascend: rise
in/on/with ascent [the] Ziz and to find [obj] them in/on/with
end [the] torrent: valley face: east wilderness Jeruel **17** not
to/for you to/for to fight in/on/with this to stand to stand: stand
and to see: see [obj] salvation LORD with you Judah and
Jerusalem not to fear and not to to be dismayed tomorrow
to come out: come to/for face: before their and LORD with
you **18** and to bow Jehoshaphat face land: soil [to] and all
Judah and to dwell Jerusalem to fall: fall to/for face: before
LORD to/for to bow to/for LORD **19** and to arise: rise [the]
Levi from son: descendant/people [the] Kohathite and from
son: descendant/people [the] Korahite to/for to boast: praise
to/for LORD God Israel in/on/with voice great: large to/for
above [to] **20** and to rise in/on/with morning and to come out:
come to/for wilderness Tekoa and in/on/with to come out:
come they to stand: stand Jehoshaphat and to say to hear:
hear me Judah and to dwell Jerusalem be faithful in/on/with
LORD God your and be faithful be faithful in/on/with prophet
his and to prosper **21** and to advise to(wards) [the] people
and to stand: appoint to sing to/for LORD and to boast:
praise to/for adornment holiness in/on/with to come out:
come to/for face: before [the] to arm and to say to give
thanks to/for LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his
22 and in/on/with time to profane/begin: begin in/on/with
cry and praise to give: put LORD to ambush upon son:
descendant/people Ammon Moab and mountain: mount
(Mount) Seir [the] to come (in): come to/for Judah and to
strike **23** and to stand: rise son: descendant/people Ammon
and Moab upon to dwell mountain: mount (Mount) Seir
to/for to devote/destroy and to/for to destroy and like/as
to end: finish they in/on/with to dwell (Mount) Seir to help
man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his to/for destruction **24**
and Judah to come (in): come upon [the] lookout to/for
wilderness and to turn to(wards) [the] crowd and look! they
corpse to fall: fall land: soil [to] and nothing survivor **25** and
to come (in): come Jehoshaphat and people his to/for to
plunder [obj] spoil their and to find in/on/with them to/for
abundance and property and corpse and article/utensil
precious thing and to rescue to/for them to/for nothing
burden and to be day three to plunder [obj] [the] spoil for
many he/she/it **26** and in/on/with day: today [the] fourth to
gather to/for Valley (of Beracah) Beracah (Valley) for there
to bless [obj] LORD upon so to call: call by [obj] name [the]
place [the] he/she/it Valley (of Beracah) Beracah (Valley) till
[the] day: today **27** and to return: return all man Judah and
Jerusalem and Jehoshaphat in/on/with head: leader their
to/for to return: return to(wards) Jerusalem in/on/with joy for
to rejoice them LORD from enemy their **28** and to come
(in): come Jerusalem in/on/with harp and in/on/with lyre and
in/on/with trumpet to(wards) house: temple LORD **29** and to
be dread God upon all kingdom [the] land: country/planet
in/on/with to hear: hear they for to fight LORD with enemy
Israel **30** and to quiet royalty Jehoshaphat and to rest to/for
him God his from around **31** and to reign Jehoshaphat upon
Judah son: aged thirty and five year in/on/with to reign he
and twenty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and
name mother his Azubah daughter Shilhi **32** and to go:
walk in/on/with way: conduct father his Asa and not to turn
aside: turn aside from her to/for to make: do [the] upright
in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **33** surely [the] high place not
to turn aside: remove and still [the] people not to establish:
establish heart their to/for God father their **34** and remainder
word: deed Jehoshaphat [the] first and [the] last look! they to
write in/on/with word: deed Jehu son: child Hanani which to
ascend: establish upon scroll: book king Israel **35** and after
so to unite Jehoshaphat king Judah with Ahaziah king Israel
he/she/it be wicked to/for to make: do **36** and to unite him
with him to/for to make fleet to/for to go: went Tarshish and
to make fleet in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber **37** and to
prophesy Eliezer son: child Dodavahu from Mareshah upon
Jehoshaphat to/for to say like/as to unite you with Ahaziah
to break through LORD [obj] deed: work your and to break
fleet and not to restrain to/for to go: went to(wards) Tarshish

21 and to lie down: be dead Jehoshaphat with father his
and to bury with father his in/on/with city David and to
reign Jehoram son: child his underneath: instead him **2**
and to/for him brother: male-sibling son: child Jehoshaphat
Azariah and Jehiel and Zechariah and Azariah and Michael
and Shephatiah all these son: child Jehoshaphat king Israel
3 and to give: give to/for them father their gift many to/for
silver: money and to/for gold and to/for precious thing with
city fortress in/on/with Judah and [obj] [the] kingdom to
give: give to/for Jehoram for he/she/it [the] firstborn **4** and
to arise: rise Jehoram upon kingdom father his and to
strengthen: strengthen and to kill [obj] all brother: male-
sibling his in/on/with sword and also from ruler Israel **5** son:
aged thirty and two year Jehoram in/on/with to reign he and
eight year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **6** and to go: walk
in/on/with way: conduct king Israel like/as as which to make:
do house: household Ahab for daughter Ahab to be to/for

him woman: wife and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with
eye: seeing LORD **7** and not be willing LORD to/for to ruin
[obj] house: household David because [the] covenant which
to cut: make(covenant) to/for David and like/as as which
to say to/for to give: give to/for him lamp and to/for son:
descendant/people his all [the] day: always **8** in/on/with
day his to transgress Edom from underneath: owning hand:
owner Judah and to reign upon them king **9** and to pass
Jehoram with ruler his and all [the] chariot with him and to
be to arise: rise night and to smite [obj] Edom [the] to turn:
surround to(wards) him and [obj] ruler [the] chariot **10** and to
transgress Edom from underneath: owning hand: owner
Judah till [the] day: today [the] this then to transgress Libnah
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it from underneath: owning hand:
owner his for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD God father his **11**
also he/she/it to make high place in/on/with mountain: hill
country Judah and to fornicate [obj] to dwell Jerusalem and
to banish [obj] Judah **12** and to come (in): come to(wards)
him writing from Elijah [the] prophet to/for to say thus to say
LORD God David father your underneath: because of which
not to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct Jehoshaphat father
your and in/on/with way: conduct Asa king Judah **13** and to
go: walk in/on/with way: conduct king Israel and to fornicate
[obj] Judah and [obj] to dwell Jerusalem like/as to fornicate
house: household Ahab and also [obj] brother: male-sibling
your house: household father your [the] pleasant from you to
kill **14** behold LORD to strike plague great: large in/on/with
people your and in/on/with son: child your and in/on/with
woman: wife your and in/on/with all property your **15** and
you(m. s.) in/on/with sickness many in/on/with sickness belly
your till to come out: issue belly your from [the] sickness day
upon day **16** and to rouse LORD upon Jehoram [obj] spirit:
temper [the] Philistine and [the] Arabian which upon hand:
to Ethiopian **17** and to ascend: rise in/on/with Judah and to
break up/open her and to take captive [obj] all [the] property
[the] to find to/for house: home [the] king and also son: child
his and woman: wife his and not to remain to/for him son:
child that if: except if: except Ahaziah small: young son:
child his **18** and after all this to strike him LORD in/on/with
belly his to/for sickness to/for nothing healing **19** and to be
to/for day from day and like/as time to come out: extends
[the] end to/for day: year two to come out: come belly his
with sickness his and to die in/on/with disease bad: harmful
and not to make to/for him people his fire like/as fire father
his **20** son: aged thirty and two to be in/on/with to reign he
and eight year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to go: went
in/on/with not desire and to bury him in/on/with city David
and not in/on/with grave [the] king

22 and to reign to dwell Jerusalem [obj] Ahaziah son:
child his [the] small: young underneath: instead him
for all [the] first: chief to kill [the] band [the] to come (in):
come in/on/with Arabian to/for camp and to reign Ahaziah
son: child Jehoram king Judah **2** son: aged forty and
two year Ahaziah in/on/with to reign he and year one to
reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Athaliah
daughter Omri **3** also he/she/it to go: walk in/on/with way:
conduct house: household Ahab for mother his to be to
advise him to/for be wicked **4** and to make: do [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as house: household
Ahab for they(masc.) to be to/for him to advise after death
father his to/for destruction to/for him **5** also in/on/with
counsel their to go: follow and to go: follow with Joram son:
child Ahab king Israel to/for battle upon Hazael king Syria
in/on/with Ramoth (Ramoth)-gilead and to smite [the] Syrian
[obj] Joram **6** and to return: return to/for to heal in/on/with
Jezreel for [the] wound which to smite him in/on/with Ramah
in/on/with to fight he with Hazael king Syria and Ahaziah
son: child Jehoram king Judah to go down to/for to see:
see [obj] Jehoram son: child Ahab in/on/with Jezreel for be
weak: ill he/she/it **7** and from God to be ruin Ahaziah to/for
to come (in): come to(wards) Joram and in/on/with to come
(in): come he to come out: come with Joram to(wards) Jehu
son: child Nimshi which to anoint him LORD to/for to cut:
eliminate [obj] house: household Ahab **8** and to be like/as to
judge Jehu with house: household Ahab and to find [obj]
ruler Judah and son: child brother: male-sibling Ahaziah to
minister to/for Ahaziah and to kill them **9** and to seek [obj]
Ahaziah and to capture him and he/she/it to hide in/on/with
Samaria and to come (in): bring him to(wards) Jehu and to
die him and to bury him for to say son: descendant/people
Jehoshaphat he/she/it which to seek [obj] LORD in/on/with
all heart his and nothing to/for house: household Ahaziah
to/for to restrain strength to/for kingdom **10** and Athaliah
mother Ahaziah to see: see for to die son: child her and
to arise: rise and to speak: subdue [obj] all seed: children
[the] kingdom to/for house: household Judah **11** and to
take: take Jehoshabeath daughter [the] king [obj] Joash son:
child Ahaziah and to steal [obj] him from midst son: child
[the] king [the] to die and to give: put [obj] him and [obj]
to suckle his in/on/with chamber [the] bed and to hide him
Jehoshabeath daughter [the] king Jehoram woman: wife
Jehoiada [the] priest for he/she/it to be sister Ahaziah from
face: before Athaliah and not to die him **12** and to be with
them in/on/with house: temple [the] God to hide six year and
Athaliah to reign upon [the] land: country/planet

23 and in/on/with year [the] seventh to strengthen:
strengthen Jehoiada and to take: take [obj] ruler [the]
hundred to/for Azariah son: child Jeroham and to/for Ishmael
son: child Jehohanan and to/for Azariah son: child Obed
and [obj] Maaseiah son: child Adaiah and [obj] Elishaphat
son: child Zichri with him in/on/with covenant **2** and to turn:
turn in/on/with Judah and to gather [obj] [the] Levi from
all city Judah and head: leader [the] father to/for Israel
and to come (in): come to(wards) Jerusalem **3** and to
cut: make(covenant) all [the] assembly covenant in/on/with
house: temple [the] God with [the] king and to say to/for them
behold son: descendant/people [the] king to reign like/as as
which to speak: speak LORD upon son: descendant/people
David **4** this [the] word: thing which to make: do [the] third
from you to come (in): come [the] Sabbath to/for priest and
to/for Levi to/for gatekeeper [the] threshold **5** and [the] third
in/on/with house: home [the] king and [the] third in/on/with
gate [the] (Gate of the) Foundation and all [the] people
in/on/with court house: temple LORD **6** and not to come

(in): come house: temple LORD that if: except if: except
[the] priest and [the] to minister to/for Levi they(masc.) to
come (in): come for holiness they(masc.) and all [the] people
to keep: obey charge LORD **7** and to surround [the] Levi
[obj] [the] king around man: anyone and article/utensil his
in/on/with hand his and [the] to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] house: home to die and to be with [the] king in/on/with
to come (in): come he and in/on/with to come out: come he
8 and to make: do [the] Levi and all Judah like/as all which
to command Jehoiada [the] priest and to take: bring man:
anyone [obj] human his to come (in): come [the] Sabbath
with to come out: come [the] Sabbath for not to separate
Jehoiada [the] priest [obj] [the] division **9** and to give: give
Jehoiada [the] priest to/for ruler [the] hundred [obj] [the]
spear and [obj] [the] shield and [obj] [the] shield which to/for
king David which house: temple [the] God **10** and to stand:
appoint [obj] all [the] people and man: anyone missile his
in/on/with hand his from shoulder [the] house: home [the]
right: south till shoulder [the] house: home [the] left: north
to/for altar and to/for house: home upon [the] king around **11**
and to come out: send [obj] son: child [the] king and to give:
put upon him [obj] [the] consecration: crown and [obj] [the]
testimony and to reign [obj] him and to anoint him Jehoiada
and son: child his and to say to live [the] king **12** and to hear:
hear Athaliah [obj] voice: sound [the] people [the] to run:
run and [the] to boast: praise [obj] [the] king and to come
(in): come to(wards) [the] people house: temple LORD **13**
and to see: see and behold [the] king to stand: stand upon
pillar his in/on/with entrance and [the] ruler and [the] trumpet
upon [the] king and all people [the] land: country/planet glad
and to blow in/on/with trumpet and [the] to sing in/on/with
article/utensil [the] song and to know to/for to boast: praise
and to tear Athaliah [obj] garment her and to say conspiracy
conspiracy **14** and to come out: send Jehoiada [the] priest
[obj] ruler [the] hundred to reckon: overseer [the] strength:
soldiers and to say to(wards) them to come out: send her
to(wards) from house: home [the] rank and [the] to come (in):
come after her to die in/on/with sword for to say [the] priest
not to die her house: temple LORD **15** and to set: put to/for
her hand and to come (in): come to(wards) entrance gate
[the] horse house: home [the] king and to die her there **16**
and to cut: make(covenant) Jehoiada covenant between him
and between all [the] people and between [the] king to/for to
be to/for people to/for LORD **17** and to come (in): come all
[the] people house: home [the] Baal and to tear him and [obj]
altar his and [obj] image his to break and [obj] Mattan priest
[the] Baal to kill to/for face: before [the] altar **18** and to set:
put Jehoiada punishment house: temple LORD in/on/with
hand: power [the] priest [the] Levi which to divide David
upon house: temple LORD to/for to ascend: offer up burnt
offering LORD like/as to write in/on/with instruction Moses
in/on/with joy and in/on/with song upon hand: power David
19 and to stand: stand [the] gatekeeper upon gate house:
temple LORD and not to come (in): come unclean to/for all
word: thing **20** and to take: take [obj] ruler [the] hundred and
[obj] [the] great and [obj] [the] to rule in/on/with people and
[obj] all people [the] land: country/planet and to go down
[obj] [the] king from house: temple LORD and to come (in):
come in/on/with midst gate [the] high house: home [the] king
and to dwell [obj] [the] king upon throne [the] kingdom **21**
and to rejoice all people [the] land: country/planet and [the]
city to quiet and [obj] Athaliah to die in/on/with sword

24 son: aged seven year Joash in/on/with to reign he
and forty year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name
mother his Zibiah from Beersheba Beersheba **2** and to
make: do Joash [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance
LORD all day Jehoiada [the] priest **3** and to lift: marry to/for
him Jehoiada woman: wife two and to beget son: child and
daughter **4** and to be after so to be with heart Joash to/for
to renew [obj] house: temple LORD **5** and to gather [obj]
[the] priest and [the] Levi and to say to/for them to come
out: come to/for city Judah and to gather from all Israel
silver: money to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] house:
temple God your from sufficiency year in/on/with year and
you(m. p.) to hasten to/for word: thing and not to hasten
[the] Levi **6** and to call: call to [the] king to/for Jehoiada
[the] head: leader and to say to/for him why? not to seek
upon [the] Levi to/for to come (in): bring from Judah and
from Jerusalem [obj] tribute Moses servant/slave LORD and
[the] assembly to/for Israel to/for tent [the] testimony **7** for
Athaliah [the] wickedness son: child her to break through
[obj] house: temple [the] God and also all holiness house:
temple LORD to make to/for Baal **8** and to say [the] king
and to make ark one and to give: put him in/on/with gate
house: temple LORD outside [to] **9** and to give: make voice:
message in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to
come (in): bring to/for LORD tribute Moses servant/slave
[the] God upon Israel in/on/with wilderness **10** and to rejoice
all [the] ruler and all [the] people and to come (in): bring
and to throw to/for ark till to/for to end: finish **11** and to be
in/on/with time to come (in): bring [obj] [the] ark to(wards)
punishment [the] king in/on/with hand: by [the] Levi and
like/as to see: see they for many [the] silver: money and to
come (in): come secretary [the] king and overseer priest
[the] head: leader and to uncover [obj] [the] ark and to lift:
raise him and to return: return him to(wards) place his thus
to make: do to/for day: daily in/on/with day: daily and to
gather silver: money to/for abundance **12** and to give: give
him [the] king and Jehoiada to(wards) to make: do work
service: ministry house: temple LORD and to be to hire
to hew and artificer to/for to renew house: temple LORD
and also to/for artificer iron and bronze to/for to strengthen:
strengthen [obj] house: temple LORD **13** and to make: do to
make: do [the] work and to ascend: rise health to/for work
in/on/with hand their and to stand: stand [obj] house: temple
[the] God upon tally his and to strengthen him **14** and like/as
to end: finish they to come (in): bring to/for face: before
[the] king and Jehoiada [obj] remnant [the] silver: money
and to make him article/utensil to/for house: temple LORD
article/utensil ministry and to ascend: offer up and palm:
dish and article/utensil gold and silver: money and to be
to ascend: offer up burnt offering in/on/with house: temple
LORD continually all day Jehoiada **15** and be old Jehoiada
and to satisfy day and to die son: aged hundred and thirty
year in/on/with death his **16** and to bury him in/on/with

city David with [the] king for to make: do welfare in/on/with
Israel and with [the] God and house: home his **17** and
after death Jehoiada to come (in): come ruler Judah and to
bow to/for king then to hear: hear [the] king to(wards) them
18 and to leave: forsake [obj] house: temple LORD God
father their and to serve [obj] [the] Asherah and [obj] [the]
idol and to be wrath upon Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with
guiltiness their this **19** and to send: depart in/on/with them
prophet to/for to return: return them to(wards) LORD and to
testify in/on/with them and not to listen **20** and spirit God to
clothe [obj] Zechariah son: child Jehoiada [the] priest and
to stand: stand from upon to/for people and to say to/for
them thus to say [the] God to/for what? you(m. p.) to pass:
trespass [obj] commandment LORD and not to prosper for
to leave: forsake [obj] LORD and to leave: forsake [obj]
you **21** and to conspire upon him and to stone him stone
in/on/with commandment [the] king in/on/with court house:
temple LORD **22** and not to remember Joash [the] king [the]
kindness which to make: do Jehoiada father his with him and
to kill [obj] son: child his and like/as to die he to say to see:
see LORD and to seek **23** and to be to/for circuit [the] year to
ascend: rise upon him strength: soldiers Syria and to come
(in): come to(wards) Judah and Jerusalem and to ruin [obj]
all ruler [the] people from people and all spoil their to send:
depart to/for king Damascus **24** for in/on/with little human
to come (in): come strength: soldiers Syria and LORD to
give: give in/on/with hand: power their strength: soldiers
to/for abundance much for to leave: forsake [obj] LORD God
father their and with Joash to make: do judgment **25** and
in/on/with to go: went they from him for to leave: forsake
[obj] him (in/on/with suffering *Q(k)*) many to conspire upon
him servant/slave his in/on/with blood son: child Jehoiada
[the] priest and to kill him upon bed his and to die and to
bury him in/on/with city David and not to bury him in/on/with
grave [the] king **26** and these [the] to conspire upon him
Zabad son: child Shimeath [the] Ammon and Jehozabad
son: child Shimrith [the] Moabite **27** and son: child his (to
multiply *Q(K)*) [the] oracle upon him and to found house:
temple [the] God look! they to write upon story scroll: book
[the] king and to reign Amaziah son: child his underneath:
instead him

25 son: aged twenty and five year to reign Amaziah and
twenty and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem
and name mother his Jehoaddan from Jerusalem **2** and to
make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD
except not in/on/with heart complete **3** and to be like/as as
which to strengthen: hold [the] kingdom upon him and to kill
[obj] servant/slave his [the] to smite [obj] [the] king father
his **4** and [obj] son: child their not to die for like/as to write
in/on/with instruction in/on/with scroll: book Moses which to
command LORD to/for to say not to die father upon son:
child and son: child not to die upon father for man: anyone
in/on/with sin his to die **5** and to gather Amaziah [obj] Judah
and to stand: stand them to/for house: household father
to/for ruler [the] thousand and to/for ruler [the] hundred to/for
all Judah and Benjamin and to reckon: list them to/for from
son: aged twenty year and above [to] and to find them three
hundred thousand to choose to come out: regular army:
war to grasp spear and shield **6** and to hire from Israel
hundred thousand mighty man strength in/on/with hundred
talent silver: money **7** and man [the] God to come (in):
come to(wards) him to/for to say [the] king not to come (in):
come with you army Israel for nothing LORD with Israel all
son: descendant/people Ephraim **8** that if: except if: except
to come (in): come you(m. s.) to make: do to strengthen:
strengthen to/for battle to stumble you [the] God to/for face:
before enemy for there strength in/on/with God to/for to
help and to/for to stumble **9** and to say Amaziah to/for man
[the] God and what? to/for to make: do to/for hundred [the]
talent which to give: give to/for band Israel and to say man
[the] God there to/for LORD to/for to give: give to/for you
to multiply from this **10** and to separate them Amaziah
to/for [the] band which to come (in): come to(wards) him
from Ephraim to/for to go: went to/for place their and to
be incensed face: anger their much in/on/with Judah and
to return: return to/for place their in/on/with burning face:
anger **11** and Amaziah to strengthen: strengthen and to
lead [obj] people his and to go: went (Salt) Valley [the]
(Valley of) Salt and to smite [obj] son: descendant/people
Seir ten thousand **12** and ten thousand alive to take captive
son: descendant/people Judah and to come (in): bring
them to/for head: top [the] rock and to throw them from
head: top [the] rock and all their to break up/open **13** and
son: descendant/people [the] band which to return: return
Amaziah from to go: went with him to/for battle and to strip
in/on/with city Judah from Samaria and till Beth-horon Beth-
horon and to smite from them three thousand and to plunder
plunder many **14** and to be after to come (in): come Amaziah
from to smite [obj] Edomite and to come (in): bring [obj]
God son: descendant/people Seir and to stand: stand them
to/for him to/for God and to/for face: before their to bow and
to/for them to offer: offer **15** and to be incensed face: anger
LORD in/on/with Amaziah and to send: depart to(wards)
him prophet and to say to/for him to/for what? to seek [obj]
God [the] people which not to rescue [obj] people their from
hand: power your **16** and to be in/on/with to speak: speak
he to(wards) him and to say to/for him to/for to advise to/for
king to give: make you to cease to/for you to/for what? to
smite you and to cease [the] prophet and to say to know for
to advise God to/for to ruin you for to make: do this and not
to hear: hear to/for counsel my **17** and to advise Amaziah
king Judah and to send: depart to(wards) Joash son: child
Jehoahaz son: child Jehu king Israel to/for to say (to go:
come! [emph?] *Q(K)*) to see: see face **18** and to send:
depart Joash king Israel to(wards) Amaziah king Judah to/for
to say [the] thistle which in/on/with Lebanon to send: depart
to(wards) [the] cedar which in/on/with Lebanon to/for to say
to give: give(marriage) [emph?] [obj] daughter your to/for
son: child my to/for woman: wife and to pass living thing
[the] land: wildlife which in/on/with Lebanon and to trample
[obj] [the] thistle **19** to say behold to smite [obj] Edom and to
lift: enthuse you heart your to/for to honor: honour now to
dwell [emph?] in/on/with house: home your to/for what? to
stir up in/on/with distress: harm and to fall: kill you(m. s.) and
Judah with you **20** and not to hear: hear Amaziah for from
[the] God he/she/it because to give: give them in/on/with

hand: power for to seek [obj] God Edom **21** and to ascend: rise Joash king Israel and to see: approach face: kindness he/she/it and Amaziah king Judah in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh which to/for Judah **22** and to strike Judah to/for face: before Israel and to flee man: anyone to/for tent: home his **23** and [obj] Amaziah king Judah son: child Joash son: child Ahaziah to capture Joash king Israel in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and to come (in): bring him Jerusalem and to break through in/on/with wall Jerusalem from gate Ephraim (Gate) till gate [the] Corner (Gate) four hundred cubit **24** and all [the] gold and [the] silver: money and [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] to find in/on/with house: temple [the] God with Obed-edom Obed-edom and [obj] treasure house: palace [the] king and [obj] son: type of [the] security and to return: return Samaria **25** and to live Amaziah son: child Joash king Judah after death Joash son: child Jehoahaz king Israel five ten year **26** and remainder word: deed Amaziah [the] first and [the] last not look! they to write upon scroll: book king Judah and Israel **27** and from time which to turn aside: turn aside Amaziah from after LORD and to conspire upon him conspiracy in/on/with Jerusalem and to flee Lachish [to] and to send: depart after him Lachish [to] and to die him there **28** and to lift: bear him upon [the] horse and to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with city Judah

26 and to take: take all people Judah [obj] Uzziah and he/she/it son: aged six ten year and to reign [obj] him underneath: instead father his Amaziah **2** he/she/it to build [obj] Eloth and to return: rescue her to/for Judah after to lie down: be dead [the] king with father his **3** son: aged six ten year Uzziah in/on/with to reign he and fifty and two year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his (Jecoliah *Q(K)*) from Jerusalem **4** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do Amaziah father his **5** and to be to/for to seek God in/on/with day Zechariah [the] to understand in/on/with to see: seer [the] God and in/on/with day to seek he [obj] LORD to prosper him [the] God **6** and to come out: come and to fight in/on/with Philistine and to break through [obj] wall Gath and [obj] wall Jabneh and [obj] wall Ashdod and to build city in/on/with Ashdod and in/on/with Philistine **7** and to help him [the] God upon Philistine and upon ([the] Arabian *Q(k)*) [the] to dwell in/on/with Gurbaal Gurbaal and [the] Meunite **8** and to give: pay [the] Ammon offering: tribute to/for Uzziah and to go: walk name his till to/for to come (in): towards Egypt for to strengthen: strengthen till to/for above [to] **9** and to build Uzziah tower in/on/with Jerusalem upon gate [the] Corner (Gate) and upon gate [the] Valley (Gate) and upon [the] Angle and to strengthen: strengthen them **10** and to build tower in/on/with wilderness and to hew pit many for livestock many to be to/for him and in/on/with Shephelah and in/on/with plain farmer and to tend vineyards in/on/with mountain: mount and in/on/with plantation for to love: lover land: soil to be **11** and to be to/for Uzziah strength: soldiers to make: [do] battle to come out: regular army: war to/for band in/on/with number punishment their in/on/with hand: to (Jeiel *Q(K)*) [the] secretary and Maaseiah [the] official upon hand: power Hananiah from ruler [the] king **12** all number head: leader [the] father to/for mighty man strength thousand and six hundred **13** and upon hand: power their strength: soldiers army: war three hundred thousand and seven thousand and five hundred to make battle in/on/with strength strength to/for to help to/for king upon [the] enemy **14** and to establish: prepare to/for them Uzziah to/for all [the] army shield and spear and helmet and armor and bow and to/for stone sling **15** and to make in/on/with Jerusalem invention plot to devise: design to/for to be upon [the] tower and upon [the] corner to/for to shoot in/on/with arrow and in/on/with stone great: large and to come out: issue name his till to/for from distant for to wonder to/for to help till for to strengthen: strengthen **16** and like/as strength his to exult heart his till to/for to ruin and be unfaithful in/on/with LORD God his and to come (in): come to(wards) temple LORD to/for to offer: burn upon altar [the] incense **17** and to come (in): come after him Azariah [the] priest and with him priest to/for LORD eighty son: descendant/people strength **18** and to stand: stand upon Uzziah [the] king and to say to/for him not to/for you Uzziah to/for to offer: burn to/for LORD for to/for priest son: descendant/people Aaron [the] to consecrate: consecate to/for to offer: burn to come out: come from [the] sanctuary for be unfaithful and not to/for you to/for glory from LORD God **19** and to enrage Uzziah and in/on/with hand his censer to/for to offer: burn and in/on/with to enrage he with [the] priest and [the] leprosy to rise in/on/with forehead his to/for face [the] priest in/on/with house: temple LORD from upon to/for altar [the] incense **20** and to turn to(wards) him Azariah priest [the] head: leader and all [the] priest and behold he/she/it be leprous in/on/with forehead his and to dismay him from there and also he/she/it to hasten to/for to come out: come for to touch him LORD **21** and to be Uzziah [the] king be leprous till day death his and to dwell house: home ([the] freedom *Q(k)*) be leprous for to cut from house: temple LORD and Jotham son: child his upon house: palace [the] king to judge [obj] people [the] land: country/planet **22** and remainder word: deed Uzziah [the] first and [the] last to write Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet **23** and to lie down: be dead Uzziah with father his and to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with land: country [the] tomb which to/for king for to say be leprous he/she/it and to reign Jotham son: child his underneath: instead him

27 son: aged twenty and five year Jotham in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Jerusha daughter Zadok **2** and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD like/as all which to make: do Uzziah father his except not to come (in): come to(wards) temple LORD and still [the] people to ruin **3** he/she/it to build [obj] gate house: temple LORD [the] high and in/on/with wall [the] Ophel to build to/for abundance **4** and city to build in/on/with mountain: hill country Judah and in/on/with wood to build fortress and tower **5** and he/she/it to fight with king son: descendant/people Ammon and to strengthen: prevail over upon them and to give: give to/for him son: descendant/people Ammon in/on/with year [the] he/she/it hundred talent silver: money

and ten thousand kor wheat and barley ten thousand this
to return: pay to/for him son: descendant/people (Ammon
LBH(a)) and in/on/with year [the] second and [the] third
6 and to strengthen: strengthen Jotham for to establish:
commit way: conduct his to/for face: before LORD God his
7 and remainder word: deed Jotham and all battle his and
way: conduct his look! they to write upon scroll: book king
Israel and Judah **8** son: aged twenty and five year to be
in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign in/on/with
Jerusalem **9** and to lie down: be dead Jotham with father
his and to bury [obj] him in/on/with city David and to reign
Ahaz son: child his underneath: instead him

28 son: aged twenty year Ahaz in/on/with to reign he
and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and
not to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance
LORD like/as David father his **2** and to go: walk in/on/with
way: conduct king Israel and also liquid to make to/for
Baal **3** and he/she/it to offer: offer in/on/with Valley son:
child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom and to burn: burn [obj]
son: child his in/on/with fire like/as abomination [the] nation
which to possess: take LORD from face: before son:
descendant/people Israel **4** and to sacrifice and to offer: offer
in/on/with high place and upon [the] hill and underneath:
under all tree luxuriant **5** and to give: give him LORD God
his in/on/with hand: power king Syria and to smite in/on/with
him and to take captive from him captive great: large and
to come (in): bring Damascus and also in/on/with hand:
power king Israel to give: give and to smite in/on/with him
wound great: large **6** and to kill Pekah son: child Remaliah
in/on/with Judah hundred and twenty thousand in/on/with
day one [the] all son: descendant/people strength in/on/with
to leave: forsake they [obj] LORD God father their **7** and to
kill Zichri mighty man Ephraim [obj] Maaseiah son: child
[the] king and [obj] Azrikam leader [the] house: home and
[obj] Elkanah second [the] king **8** and to take captive son:
descendant/people Israel from brother: male-relative their
hundred thousand woman son: child and daughter and also
spoil many to plunder from them and to come (in): bring [obj]
[the] spoil to/for Samaria **9** and there to be prophet to/for
LORD Oded name his and to come out: come to/for face:
before [the] army [the] to come (in): come to/for Samaria and
to say to/for them behold in/on/with rage LORD God father
your upon Judah to give: give them in/on/with hand: power
your and to kill in/on/with them in/on/with rage till to/for
heaven to touch **10** and now son: descendant/people Judah
and Jerusalem you(m. p.) to say to/for to subdue to/for
servant/slave and to/for maidservant to/for you not except
you(m. p.) with you guiltiness to/for LORD God your **11**
and now to hear: hear me and to return: return [the] captive
which to take captive from brother: male-relative your for
burning anger face: anger LORD upon you **12** and to arise:
attack human from head: leader son: descendant/people
Ephraim Azariah son: child Johanan Berechiah son: child
Meshillemoth and Jehizkiah son: child Shallum and Amasa
son: child Hadlai upon [the] to come (in): come from [the]
army: war **13** and to say to/for them not to come (in): bring
[obj] [the] captive here/thus for to/for guiltiness LORD upon
us you(m. p.) to say to/for to add upon sin our and upon
guiltiness our for many guiltiness to/for us and burning anger
face: anger upon Israel **14** and to leave: forsake [the] to arm
[obj] [the] captive and [obj] [the] plunder to/for face: before
[the] ruler and all [the] assembly **15** and to arise: rise [the]
human which to pierce in/on/with name and to strengthen:
hold in/on/with captive and all naked their to clothe from [the]
spoil and to clothe them and to shoe them and to eat them
and to water: drink them and to anoint them and to guide
them in/on/with donkey to/for all to stumble and to come
(in): bring them Jericho Ir-hatmarim [the] Ir-hatmarim beside
brother: male-relative their and to return: return Samaria
16 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to send: depart [the] king
Ahaz upon king Assyria to/for to help to/for him **17** and
still Edomite to come (in): come and to smite in/on/with
Judah and to take captive captivity **18** and Philistine to strip
in/on/with city [the] Shephelah and [the] Negeb to/for Judah
and to capture [obj] Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj]
Aijalon and [obj] [the] Gederoth and [obj] Soco and daughter:
village her and [obj] Timnah and daughter: village her and
[obj] Gimzo and [obj] daughter: village her and to dwell there
19 for be humble LORD [obj] Judah in/on/with for the sake
of Ahaz king Israel for to neglect in/on/with Judah and be
unfaithful be unfaithful in/on/with LORD **20** and to come (in):
come upon him Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Assyria
and to constrain to/for him and not to strengthen: strengthen
him **21** for to divide Ahaz [obj] house: temple LORD and
[obj] house: home [the] king and [the] ruler and to give: give
to/for king Assyria and not to/for help to/for him **22** and
in/on/with time to constrain to/for him and to add to/for be
unfaithful in/on/with LORD he/she/it [the] king Ahaz **23** and
to sacrifice to/for God Damascus [the] to smite in/on/with
him and to say for God king Syria they(masc.) to help [obj]
them to/for them to sacrifice and to help me and they(masc.)
to be to/for him to/for to stumble him and to/for all Israel **24**
and to gather Ahaz [obj] article/utensil house: temple [the]
God and to cut [obj] article/utensil house: temple [the] God
and to shut [obj] door house: temple LORD and to make
to/for him altar in/on/with all corner in/on/with Jerusalem **25**
and in/on/with all city and city to/for Judah to make high
place to/for to offer: offer to/for God another and to provoke
[obj] LORD God father his **26** and remainder word: deed
his and all way: conduct his [the] first and [the] last look!
they to write upon scroll: book king Judah and Israel **27**
and to lie down: be dead Ahaz with father his and to bury
him in/on/with city in/on/with Jerusalem for not to come (in):
bring him to/for grave king Israel and to reign Hezekiah son:
child his underneath: instead him

29 Hezekiah to reign son: aged twenty and five year and
twenty and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem
and name mother his Abijah daughter Zechariah **2** and to
make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance LORD
like/as all which to make: do David father his **3** he/she/it
in/on/with year [the] first to/for to reign him in/on/with month
[the] first to open [obj] door house: temple LORD and to
strengthen: strengthen them **4** and to come (in): bring
[obj] [the] priest and [obj] [the] Levi and to gather them

to/for street/plaza [the] east **5** and to say to/for them to
hear: hear me [the] Levi now to consecrate: consecate
and to consecrate: consecate [obj] house: temple LORD
God father your and to come out: send [obj] [the] impurity
from [the] Holy Place **6** for be unfaithful father our and
to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD
God our and to leave: forsake him and to turn: turn face
their from tabernacle LORD and to give: put neck **7** also to
shut door [the] Portico and to quench [obj] [the] lamp and
incense not to offer: burn and burnt offering not to ascend:
offer up in/on/with Holy Place to/for God Israel **8** and to be
wrath LORD upon Judah and Jerusalem and to give: make
them (to/for horror *Q(K)*) to/for horror: appalled and to/for
hissing like/as as which you(m. p.) to see: see in/on/with
eye your **9** and behold to fall: fall father our in/on/with sword
and son: child our and daughter our and woman: wife our
in/on/with captivity upon this **10** now with heart my to/for to
cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for LORD God Israel and
to return: turn back from us burning anger face: anger his **11**
son: child my now not to neglect for in/on/with you to choose
LORD to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before his to/for to
minister him and to/for to be to/for him to minister and to
offer: offer **12** and to arise: rise [the] Levi Mahath son: child
Amasai and Joel son: child Azariah from son: child [the]
Kohathite and from son: child Merari Kish son: child Abdi
and Azariah son: child Jehallelel and from [the] Gershonite
Joah son: child Zimmah and Eden son: child Joah **13** and
from son: descendant/people Elizaphan Shimri (and Jeuel
Q(K)) and from son: descendant/people Asaph Zechariah
and Mattaniah **14** and from son: descendant/people Heman
(Jehuel *Q(K)*) and Shimei and from son: descendant/people
Jeduthun Shemaiah and Uzziel **15** and to gather [obj]
brother: male-sibling their and to consecrate: consecate
and to come (in): come like/as commandment [the] king
in/on/with word LORD to/for be pure house: temple LORD
16 and to come (in): come [the] priest to/for within house:
temple LORD to/for be pure and to come out: send [obj] all
[the] uncleanness which to find in/on/with temple LORD to/for
court house: temple LORD and to receive [the] Levi to/for to
come out: send to/for torrent: valley Kidron outside [to] **17**
and to profane/begin: begin in/on/with one to/for month [the]
first to/for to consecrate: consecate and in/on/with day eight
to/for month to come (in): come to/for Portico LORD and to
consecrate: consecate [obj] house: temple LORD to/for day
eight and in/on/with day six ten to/for month [the] first to end:
finish **18** and to come (in): come within to(wards) Hezekiah
[the] king and to say be pure [obj] all house: temple LORD
[obj] altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his
and [obj] table [the] row and [obj] all article/utensil his **19**
and [obj] all [the] article/utensil which to reject [the] king
Ahaz in/on/with royalty his in/on/with unfaithfulness his to
establish: prepare and to consecrate: consecate and look!
they to/for face: before altar LORD **20** and to rise Hezekiah
[the] king and to gather [obj] ruler [the] city and to ascend:
rise house: temple LORD **21** and to come (in): bring bullock
seven and ram seven and lamb seven and male goat goat
seven to/for sin: sin offering upon [the] kingdom and upon
[the] sanctuary and upon Judah and to say to/for son:
descendant/people Aaron [the] priest to/for to ascend: offer
up upon altar LORD **22** and to slaughter [the] cattle and to
receive [the] priest [obj] [the] blood and to scatter [the] altar
[to] and to slaughter [the] ram and to scatter [the] blood
[the] altar [to] and to slaughter [the] lamb and to scatter
[the] blood [the] altar [to] **23** and to approach: bring [obj]
he-goat [the] sin: sin offering to/for face: before [the] king
and [the] assembly and to support hand their upon them
24 and to slaughter them [the] priest and to sin [obj] blood
their [the] altar [to] to/for to atone upon all Israel for to/for all
Israel to say [the] king [the] burnt offering and [the] sin: sin
offering **25** and to stand: stand [obj] [the] Levi house: temple
LORD in/on/with cymbal in/on/with harp and in/on/with lyre
in/on/with commandment David and Gad seer [the] king
and Nathan [the] prophet for in/on/with hand: to LORD [the]
commandment in/on/with hand: to prophet his **26** and to
stand: stand [the] Levi in/on/with article/utensil David and
[the] priest in/on/with trumpet **27** and to say Hezekiah to/for
to ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering to/for [the] altar and
in/on/with time to profane/begin: begin [the] burnt offering
to profane/begin: begin song LORD and [the] trumpet and
upon hand: to article/utensil David king Israel **28** and all [the]
assembly to bow and [the] song to sing and [the] trumpet
(to blow *Q(k)*) [the] all till to/for to end: finish [the] burnt
offering **29** and like/as to end: finish to/for to ascend: offer
up to bow [the] king and all [the] to find with him and to bow
30 and to say Hezekiah [the] king and [the] ruler to/for Levi
to/for to boast: praise to/for LORD in/on/with word David and
Asaph [the] seer and to boast: praise till to/for joy and to
bow and to bow **31** and to answer Hezekiah and to say
now to fill hand: donate your to/for LORD to approach:
approach and to come (in): bring sacrifice and thanksgiving
to/for house: temple LORD and to come (in): bring [the]
assembly sacrifice and thanksgiving and all noble: willing
heart burnt offering **32** and to be number [the] burnt offering
which to come (in): bring [the] assembly cattle seventy ram
hundred lamb hundred to/for burnt offering to/for LORD all
these **33** and [the] holiness cattle six hundred and flock
three thousand **34** except [the] priest to be to/for little and
not be able to/for to strip [obj] all [the] burnt offering and
to strengthen: strengthen them brother: male-relative their
[the] Levi till to end: finish [the] work and till to consecrate:
consecate [the] priest for [the] Levi upright heart to/for to
consecrate: consecate from [the] priest **35** and also burnt
offering to/for abundance in/on/with fat [the] peace offering
and in/on/with drink offering to/for burnt offering and to
establish: make service: ministry house: temple LORD **36**
and to rejoice Hezekiah and all [the] people upon [the]
to establish: prepare [the] God to/for people for in/on/with
suddenly to be [the] word: thing

30 and to send: depart Hezekiah upon all Israel and
Judah and also letter to write upon Ephraim and
Manasseh to/for to come (in): come to/for house: temple
LORD in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to make: do Passover
to/for LORD God Israel **2** and to advise [the] king and
ruler his and all [the] assembly in/on/with Jerusalem to/for
to make: do [the] Passover in/on/with month [the] second
3 for not be able to/for to make: do him in/on/with time

[the] he/she/it for [the] priest not to consecrate: consecate
to/for what? sufficiency and [the] people not to gather to/for
Jerusalem **4** and to smooth [the] word: thing in/on/with eye:
appearance [the] king and in/on/with eye: appearance all
[the] assembly **5** and to stand: appoint word: promised to/for
to pass voice: message in/on/with all Israel from Beersheba
Beersheba and till Dan to/for to come (in): come to/for
to make: do Passover to/for LORD God Israel in/on/with
Jerusalem for not to/for abundance to make: do like/as to
write **6** and to go: went [the] to run: run in/on/with letter
from hand: to [the] king and ruler his in/on/with all Israel and
Judah and like/as commandment [the] king to/for to say
son: descendant/people Israel to return: return to(wards)
LORD God Abraham Isaac and Israel and to return: return
to(wards) [the] survivor [the] to remain to/for you from palm
king Assyria **7** and not to be like/as father your and like/as
brother: male-sibling your which be unfaithful in/on/with
LORD God father their and to give: make them to/for horror:
destroyed like/as as which you(m. p.) to see: see **8** now
not to harden neck your like/as father your to give: give
hand: themselves to/for LORD and to come (in): come to/for
sanctuary his which to consecrate: consecate to/for forever:
enduring and to serve: minister [obj] LORD God your and
to return: return from you burning anger face: anger his
9 for in/on/with to return: return you upon LORD brother:
male-sibling your and son: child your to/for compassion
to/for face: before to take captive them and to/for to return:
return to/for land: country/planet [the] this for gracious and
compassionate LORD God your and not to turn aside:
turn aside face from you if to return: return to(wards) him
10 and to be [the] to run: run to pass from city to/for city
in/on/with land: country/planet Ephraim and Manasseh and
till Zebulun and to be to laugh upon them and to mock
in/on/with them **11** surely human from Asher and Manasseh
and from Zebulun be humble and to come (in): come to/for
Jerusalem **12** also in/on/with Judah to be hand: power [the]
God to/for to give: give to/for them heart one to/for to make:
do commandment [the] king and [the] ruler in/on/with word
LORD **13** and to gather Jerusalem people many to/for to
make: do [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread in/on/with month
[the] second assembly to/for abundance much **14** and to
arise: establish and to turn aside: remove [obj] [the] altar
which in/on/with Jerusalem and [obj] all [the] incense-altar
to turn aside: remove and to throw to/for torrent: valley
Kidron **15** and to slaughter [the] Passover in/on/with four ten
to/for month [the] second and [the] priest and [the] Levi be
humiliated and to consecrate: consecate and to come (in):
bring burnt offering house: temple LORD **16** and to stand:
stand upon post their like/as justice: custom their like/as
instruction Moses man [the] God [the] priest to scatter [obj]
[the] blood from hand [the] Levi **17** for many in/on/with
assembly which not to consecrate: consecate and [the] Levi
upon slaughtering [the] Passover to/for all not pure to/for
to consecrate: consecate to/for LORD **18** for greatness
[the] people many from Ephraim and Manasseh Issachar
and Zebulun not be pure for to eat [obj] [the] Passover
in/on/with not like/as to write for to pray Hezekiah upon them
to/for to say LORD [the] pleasant to atone about/through/for
19 all heart his to establish: establish to/for to seek [the]
God LORD God father his and not like/as purifying [the]
holiness **20** and to hear: hear LORD to(wards) Hezekiah
and to heal [obj] [the] people **21** and to make: do son:
descendant/people Israel [the] to find (in/on/with Jerusalem
L(abh)) [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread seven day
in/on/with joy great: large and to boast: praise to/for LORD
day: daily in/on/with day: daily [the] Levi and [the] priest
in/on/with article/utensil strength to/for LORD **22** and to
speak: speak Hezekiah upon heart all [the] Levi [the] be
prudent understanding pleasant to/for LORD and to eat [obj]
[the] meeting: festival seven [the] day to sacrifice sacrifice
peace offering and to give thanks to/for LORD God father
their **23** and to advise all [the] assembly to/for to make:
do seven day another and to make: do seven day joy **24**
for Hezekiah king Judah to exalt to/for assembly thousand
bullock and seven thousand flock and [the] ruler to exalt
to/for assembly bullock thousand and flock ten thousand
and to consecrate: consecate priest to/for abundance **25**
and to rejoice all assembly Judah and [the] priest and
[the] Levi and all [the] assembly [the] to come (in): come
from Israel and [the] sojourner [the] to come (in): come
from land: country/planet Israel and [the] to dwell in/on/with
Judah **26** and to be joy great: large in/on/with Jerusalem for
from day Solomon son: child David king Israel not like/as
this in/on/with Jerusalem **27** and to arise: rise [the] priest
[the] Levi and to bless [obj] [the] people and to hear: hear
in/on/with voice their and to come (in): come prayer their
to/for habitation holiness his to/for heaven

31 and like/as to end: finish all this to come out: come
all Israel [the] to find to/for city Judah and to break
[the] pillar and to cut down/off [the] Asherah and to tear
[obj] [the] high place and [obj] [the] altar from all Judah and
Benjamin and in/on/with Ephraim and Manasseh till to/for to
end: destroy and to return: return all son: descendant/people
Israel man: anyone to/for possession his to/for city their **2**
and to stand: appoint Hezekiah [obj] division [the] priest
and [the] Levi upon division their man: anyone like/as lip:
according service: ministry his to/for priest and to/for Levi
to/for burnt offering and to/for peace offering to/for to minister
and to/for to give thanks and to/for to boast: praise in/on/with
gate camp LORD **3** and portion [the] king from property
his to/for burnt offering to/for burnt offering [the] morning
and [the] evening and [the] burnt offering to/for Sabbath
and to/for month: new moon and to/for meeting: festival
like/as to write in/on/with instruction LORD **4** and to say
to/for people to/for to dwell Jerusalem to/for to give: give
portion [the] priest and [the] Levi because to strengthen:
strengthen in/on/with instruction LORD **5** and like/as to
break through [the] word to multiply son: descendant/people
Israel first: beginning grain new wine and oil and honey and
all produce land: country and tithe [the] all to/for abundance
to come (in): bring **6** and son: descendant/people Israel and
Judah [the] to dwell in/on/with city Judah also they(masc.)
tithe cattle and flock and tithe holiness [the] to consecrate:
dedicate to/for LORD God their to come (in): bring and
to give: put heap heap **7** in/on/with month [the] third to

profane/begin: begin [the] heap to/for to found and in/on/with
month [the] seventh to end: finish **8** and to come (in): come
Hezekiah and [the] ruler and to see: see [obj] [the] heap and
to bless [obj] LORD and [obj] people his Israel **9** and to
seek Hezekiah upon [the] priest and [the] Levi upon [the]
heap **10** and to say to(wards) him Azariah [the] priest [the]
head: leader to/for house: home Zadok and to say from
to profane/begin: begin [the] contribution to/for to come
(in): bring house: temple LORD to eat and to satisfy and to
remain till to/for abundance for LORD to bless [obj] people
his and [the] to remain [obj] [the] crowd [the] this **11** and to
say Hezekiah to/for to establish: prepare chamber in/on/with
house: temple LORD and to establish: prepare **12** and
to come (in): bring [obj] [the] contribution and [the] tithe
and [the] holiness in/on/with faithfulness and upon them
leader (Conaniah *Q(k)*) [the] Levi and Shimei brother:
male-sibling his second **13** and Jehiel and Azaziah and
Nahath and Asahel and Jerimoth and Jozabad and Eliel
and Ismachiah and Mahath and Benaiah overseer from
hand (Conaniah *Q(k)*) and Shimei brother: male-sibling
his in/on/with appointment Hezekiah [the] king and Azariah
leader house: temple [the] God **14** and Kore son: child Imnah
[the] Levi [the] gatekeeper to/for east [to] upon voluntariness
[the] God to/for to give: put contribution LORD and holiness
[the] holiness **15** and upon hand his Eden and Miniamin and
Jeshua and Shemaiah Amariah and Shecaniah in/on/with
city [the] priest in/on/with faithfulness to/for to give: give
to/for brother: male-relative their in/on/with division like/as
great: large like/as small **16** from to/for alone: besides to
enroll they to/for male from son: aged three year and to/for
above [to] to/for all [the] to come (in): come to/for house:
temple LORD to/for word: promised day: daily in/on/with
day: daily his to/for service: ministry their in/on/with charge
their like/as division their **17** and [obj] genealogy [the] priest
to/for house: household father their and [the] Levi from son:
aged twenty year and to/for above [to] in/on/with charge their
in/on/with division their **18** and to/for genealogy in/on/with
all child their woman: wife their and son: child their and
daughter their to/for all assembly for in/on/with faithfulness
their to consecrate: consecate holiness **19** and to/for son:
descendant/people Aaron [the] priest in/on/with land: country
pasture city their in/on/with all city and city human which
to pierce in/on/with name to/for to give: give portion to/for
all male in/on/with priest and to/for all to enroll in/on/with
Levi **20** and to make: do like/as this Hezekiah in/on/with
all Judah and to make: do [the] pleasant and [the] upright
and [the] truth: faithful to/for face: before LORD God his **21**
and in/on/with all deed: work which to profane/begin: begin
in/on/with service: ministry house: temple [the] God and
in/on/with instruction and in/on/with commandment to/for to
seek to/for God his in/on/with all heart his to make: do and
to prosper

32 after [the] word: thing and [the] truth: faithful [the]
these to come (in): besiege Sennacherib king Assyria
and to come (in): besiege in/on/with Judah and to camp
upon [the] city [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and to say
to/for to break up/open them to(wards) him **2** and to see:
see Hezekiah for to come (in): come Sennacherib and
face his to/for battle upon Jerusalem **3** and to advise with
ruler his and mighty man his to/for to close [obj] water
[the] spring which from outside to/for city and to help him
4 and to gather people many and to close [obj] all [the]
spring and [obj] [the] torrent: river [the] to overflow in/on/with
midst [the] land: country/planet to/for to say to/for what?
to come (in): come king Assyria and to find water many
5 and to strengthen: persevere and to build [obj] all [the]
wall [the] to break through and to ascend: establish upon
[the] tower and to/for outside [to] [the] wall another and to
strengthen: persevere [obj] [the] Millo city David and to make
missile to/for abundance and shield **6** and to give: put ruler
battle upon [the] people and to gather them to(wards) him
to(wards) street/plaza gate [the] city and to speak: speak
upon heart their to/for to say **7** to strengthen: strengthen
and to strengthen not to fear and not to to be dismayed
from face: before king Assyria and from to/for face: before
all [the] crowd which with him for with us many from from
with him **8** with him arm flesh and with us LORD God our
to/for to help us and to/for to fight battle our and to support
[the] people upon word Hezekiah king Judah **9** after this to
send: depart Sennacherib king Assyria servant/slave his
Jerusalem [to] and he/she/it upon Lachish and all dominion
his with him upon Hezekiah king Judah and upon all Judah
which in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to say **10** thus to say
Sennacherib king Assyria upon what? you(m. p.) to trust
and to dwell in/on/with siege in/on/with Jerusalem **11** not
Hezekiah to incite [obj] you to/for to give: give [obj] you to/for
to die in/on/with famine and in/on/with thirst to/for to say
LORD God our to rescue us from palm king Assyria **12** not
he/she/it Hezekiah to turn aside: remove [obj] high place
his and [obj] altar his and to say to/for Judah and to/for
Jerusalem to/for to say to/for face: before altar one to bow
and upon him to offer: offer **13** not to know what? to make:
do I and father my to/for all people [the] land: country/planet
be able be able God nation [the] land: country/planet to/for
to rescue [obj] land: country/planet their from hand: power
my **14** who? in/on/with all God [the] nation [the] these which
to devote/destroy father my which be able to/for to rescue
[obj] people his from hand: power my for be able God your
to/for to rescue [obj] you from hand: power my **15** and
now not to deceive [obj] you Hezekiah and not to incite
[obj] you like/as this and not be faithful to/for him for not be
able all god all nation and kingdom to/for to rescue people
his from hand: power my and from hand: power father my
also for God your not to rescue [obj] you from hand: power
my **16** and still to speak: speak servant/slave his upon
LORD [the] God and upon Hezekiah servant/slave his **17**
and scroll: document to write to/for to taunt to/for LORD
God Israel and to/for to say upon him to/for to say like/as
God nation [the] land: country/planet which not to rescue
people their from hand: power my so not to rescue God
Hezekiah people his from hand: power my **18** and to call:
call out in/on/with voice great: large Judahite upon people
Jerusalem which upon [the] wall to/for to fear them and
to/for to dismay them because to capture [obj] [the] city
19 and to speak: speak to(wards) God Jerusalem like/as

upon God people [the] land: country/planet deed: work hand
[the] man **20** and to pray Hezekiah [the] king and Isaiah
son: child Amoz [the] prophet upon this and to cry out [the]
heaven **21** and to send: depart LORD messenger: angel
and to hide all mighty man strength and leader and ruler
in/on/with camp king Assyria and to return: return in/on/with
shame face to/for land: country/planet his and to come (in):
come house: temple God his (and from offspring *Q(K)*)
belly his there to fall: kill him in/on/with sword **22** and to
save LORD [obj] Hezekiah and [obj] to dwell Jerusalem
from hand: power Sennacherib king Assyria and from hand:
power all and to guide them from around: side **23** and many
to come (in): bring offering: gift to/for LORD to/for Jerusalem
and precious thing to/for Hezekiah king Judah and to lift:
exalt to/for eye: seeing all [the] nation from after so **24**
in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be weak: ill Hezekiah till
to/for to die and to pray to(wards) LORD and to say to/for
him and wonder to give: give to/for him **25** and not like/as
recompense upon him to return: return Hezekiah for to exult
heart his and to be upon him wrath and upon Judah and
Jerusalem **26** and be humble Hezekiah in/on/with height
heart his he/she/it and to dwell Jerusalem and not to come
(in): come upon them wrath LORD in/on/with day Hezekiah
27 and to be to/for Hezekiah riches and glory to multiply
much and treasure to make to/for him to/for silver: money
and to/for gold and to/for stone precious and to/for spice
and to/for shield and to/for all article/utensil desire **28** and
storage to/for produce grain and new wine and oil and stall
to/for all animal and animal and flock to/for stall **29** and
city to make to/for him and livestock flock and cattle to/for
abundance for to give: give to/for him God property many
much **30** and he/she/it Hezekiah to close [obj] exit water
Gihon [the] high and to smooth them to/for beneath west [to]
to/for city David and to prosper Hezekiah in/on/with all deed
his **31** and so in/on/with to mock ruler Babylon [the] to send:
depart upon him to/for to seek [the] wonder which to be
in/on/with land: country/planet to leave: forsake him [the]
God to/for to test him to/for to know all in/on/with heart his
32 and remainder word: deed Hezekiah and kindness his
look! they to write in/on/with vision Isaiah son: child Amoz
[the] prophet upon scroll: book king Judah and Israel **33**
and to lie down: be dead Hezekiah with father his and to
bury him in/on/with ascent grave son: descendant/people
David and glory to make: do to/for him in/on/with death his
all Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and to reign Manasseh
son: descendant/people his underneath: instead him

33 son: aged two ten year Manasseh in/on/with to reign
he and fifty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem
2 and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing
LORD like/as abomination [the] nation which to possess:
take LORD from face: before son: descendant/people Israel
3 and to return: rescue and to build [obj] [the] high place
which to tear Hezekiah father his and to arise: raise altar
to/for Baal and to make Asherah and to bow to/for all army
[the] heaven and to serve: minister [obj] them **4** and to build
altar in/on/with house: temple LORD which to say LORD
in/on/with Jerusalem to be name my to/for forever: enduring
5 and to build altar to/for all army [the] heaven in/on/with two
court house: temple LORD **6** and he/she/it to pass [obj] son:
child his in/on/with fire in/on/with Valley son: child (Topheth
of son of) Hinnom and to divine and to divine and to practice
sorcery and to make: do medium and spiritist to multiply
to/for to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing
LORD to/for to provoke him **7** and to set: make [obj] idol
[the] idol which to make in/on/with house: temple [the] God
which to say God to(wards) David and to(wards) Solomon
son: child his in/on/with house: home [the] this and in/on/with
Jerusalem which to choose from all tribe Israel to set: put
[obj] name my to/for ever **8** and not to add: again to/for to
turn aside: remove [obj] foot Israel from upon [the] land: soil
which to stand: appoint to/for father your except if to keep:
careful to/for to make: do [obj] all which to command them
to/for all [the] instruction and [the] statute: decree and [the]
justice: judgement in/on/with hand: by Moses **9** and to go
astray Manasseh [obj] Judah and to dwell Jerusalem to/for to
make: do bad: evil from [the] nation which to destroy LORD
from face: before son: descendant/people Israel **10** and to
speak: speak LORD to(wards) Manasseh and to(wards)
people his and not to listen **11** and to come (in): bring
LORD upon them [obj] ruler [the] army which to/for king
Assyria and to capture [obj] Manasseh in/on/with thistle and
to bind him in/on/with bronze and to go: take him Babylon
[to] **12** and like/as to constrain to/for him to beg [obj] face
of LORD God his and be humble much from to/for face:
before God father his **13** and to pray to(wards) him and to
pray to/for him and to hear: hear supplication his and to
return: return him Jerusalem to/for royalty his and to know
Manasseh for LORD he/she/it [the] God **14** and after so
to build wall outer to/for city David west [to] to/for Gihon
in/on/with torrent: valley and to/for to come (in): towards
in/on/with gate [the] Fish (Gate) and to turn: surround to/for
Ophel and to exult her much and to set: put ruler strength:
soldiers in/on/with all [the] city [the] to gather/restrain/fortify
in/on/with Judah **15** and to turn aside: remove [obj] God
[the] foreign and [obj] [the] idol from house: temple LORD
and all [the] altar which to build in/on/with mountain: mount
house: temple LORD and in/on/with Jerusalem and to throw
outside [to] to/for city **16** (and to build *Q(K)*) [obj] altar
LORD and to sacrifice upon him sacrifice peace offering
and thanksgiving and to say to/for Judah to/for to serve:
minister [obj] LORD God Israel **17** truly still [the] people to
sacrifice in/on/with high place except to/for LORD God their
18 and remainder word: deed Manasseh and prayer his
to(wards) God his and word: deed [the] seer [the] to speak:
speak to(wards) him in/on/with name LORD God Israel look!
they upon Chronicles king Israel **19** and prayer his and to
pray to/for him and all sin his and unfaithfulness his and
[the] place which to build in/on/with them high place and to
stand: stand [the] Asherah and [the] idol to/for face: before
be humble he look! they to write upon word: deed seer **20**
and to lie down: be dead Manasseh with father his and to
bury him house: home his and to reign Amon son: child his
underneath: instead him **21** son: aged twenty and two year
Amon in/on/with to reign he and two year to reign in/on/with
Jerusalem **22** and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye:

seeing LORD like/as as which to make: do Manasseh father
his and to/for all [the] idol which to make Manasseh father
his to sacrifice Amon and to serve: minister them **23** and not
be humble from to/for face: before LORD like/as be humble
Manasseh father his for he/she/it Amon to multiply guiltiness
24 and to conspire upon him servant/slave his and to die
him in/on/with house: home his **25** and to smite people [the]
land: country/planet [obj] all [the] to conspire upon [the] king
Amon and to reign people [the] land: country/planet [obj]
Josiah son: child his underneath: instead him

34 son: aged eight year Josiah in/on/with to reign he and
thirty and one year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **2**
and to make: do [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance
LORD and to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct David father
his and not to turn aside: turn aside right and left **3** and
in/on/with eight year to/for to reign him and he/she/it still he
youth to profane/begin: begin to/for to seek to/for God David
father his and in/on/with two ten year to profane/begin: begin
to/for be pure [obj] Judah and Jerusalem from [the] high
place and [the] Asherah and [the] idol and [the] liquid **4** and
to tear to/for face his [obj] altar [the] Baal and [the] pillar
which to/for above [to] from upon them to cut down/off and
[the] Asherah and [the] idol and [the] liquid to break and to
crush and to scatter upon face: surface [the] grave [the] to
sacrifice to/for them **5** and bone priest to burn upon (altar
their *Q(K)*) and be pure [obj] Judah and [obj] Jerusalem **6**
and in/on/with city Manasseh and Ephraim and Simeon and
till Naphtali (in/on/with mountain: mount in/on/with sword
their *Q(K)*) around **7** and to tear [obj] [the] altar and [obj]
[the] Asherah and [the] idol to crush to/for to crush and all
[the] pillar to cut down/off in/on/with all land: country/planet
Israel and to return: return to/for Jerusalem **8** and in/on/with
year eight ten to/for to reign him to/for be pure [the] land:
country/planet and [the] house: home to send: depart [obj]
Shaphan son: child Azaliah and [obj] Maaseiah ruler [the]
city and [obj] Joah son: child Joahaz [the] to remember
to/for to strengthen: strengthen [obj] house: temple LORD
God his **9** and to come (in): come to(wards) Hilkiah [the]
priest [the] great: large and to give: give [obj] [the] silver:
money [the] to come (in): bring house: temple God which
to gather [the] Levi to keep: guard [the] threshold from
hand: to Manasseh and Ephraim and from all remnant Israel
and from all Judah and Benjamin (and to return: return
Q(K)) Jerusalem **10** and to give: give upon hand: to to
make: [do] [the] work [the] to reckon: overseer in/on/with
house: temple LORD and to give: give [obj] him to make:
[do] [the] work which to make in/on/with house: temple
LORD to/for to repair and to/for to strengthen: strengthen
[the] house: home **11** and to give: give to/for artificer and
to/for to build to/for to buy stone hewing and tree: wood
to/for clamp and to/for to lay beams [obj] [the] house: home
which to ruin king Judah **12** and [the] human to make: do
in/on/with faithfulness in/on/with work and upon them to
reckon: overseer Jahath and Obadiah [the] Levi from son:
descendant/people Merari and Zechariah and Meshullam
from son: descendant/people [the] Kohathite to/for to conduct
and [the] Levi all to understand in/on/with article/utensil
song **13** and upon [the] burden and to conduct to/for all to
make: do work to/for service: ministry and service: ministry
and from [the] Levi secretary and official and gatekeeper
14 and in/on/with to come out: send they [obj] [the] silver:
money [the] to come (in): bring house: temple LORD to
find Hilkiah [the] priest [obj] scroll: book instruction LORD
in/on/with hand: by Moses **15** and to answer Hilkiah and
to say to(wards) Shaphan [the] secretary scroll: book [the]
instruction to find in/on/with house: temple LORD and to
give: give Hilkiah [obj] [the] scroll: book to(wards) Shaphan
16 and to come (in): bring Shaphan [obj] [the] scroll: book
to(wards) [the] king and to return: reply still [obj] [the] king
word to/for to say all which to give: give in/on/with hand: to
servant/slave your they(masc.) to make: do **17** and to pour
[obj] [the] silver: money [the] to find in/on/with house: temple
LORD and to give: give him upon hand [the] to reckon:
overseer and upon hand: to to make: [do] [the] work **18** and
to tell Shaphan [the] secretary to/for king to/for to say scroll:
book to give: give to/for me Hilkiah [the] priest and to call:
read out in/on/with him Shaphan to/for face: before [the] king
19 and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king [obj] word [the]
instruction and to tear [obj] garment his **20** and to command
[the] king [obj] Hilkiah and [obj] Ahikam son: child Shaphan
and [obj] Abdon son: child Micah and [obj] Shaphan [the]
secretary and [obj] Asaiah servant/slave [the] king to/for to
say **21** to go: went to seek [obj] LORD about/through/for me
and about/through/for [the] to remain in/on/with Israel and
in/on/with Judah upon word [the] scroll: book which to find
for great: large rage LORD which to pour in/on/with us upon
which not to keep: obey father our [obj] word LORD to/for
to make: do like/as all [the] to write upon [the] scroll: book
[the] this **22** and to go: went Hilkiah and which [the] king
to(wards) Huldah [the] prophetess woman: wife Shallum
son: child (Tikvah *Q(K)*) son: child Hasrah to keep: guard
[the] garment and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem
in/on/with Second [Quarter] and to speak: speak to(wards)
her like/as this **23** and to say to/for them thus to say LORD
God Israel to say to/for man which to send: depart [obj] you
to(wards) me **24** thus to say LORD look! I to come (in):
bring distress: harm upon [the] place [the] this and upon to
dwell his [obj] all [the] oath [the] to write upon [the] scroll:
book which to call: read out to/for face: before king Judah
25 underneath: because of which to leave: forsake me (and
to offer: offer *Q(K)*) to/for God another because to provoke
me in/on/with all deed: work hand their and to pour rage
my in/on/with place [the] this and not to quench **26** and
to(wards) king Judah [the] to send: depart [obj] you to/for to
seek in/on/with LORD thus to say to(wards) him thus to say
LORD God Israel [the] word which to hear: hear **27** because
be tender heart your and be humble from to/for face: before
God in/on/with to hear: hear you [obj] word his upon [the]
place [the] this and upon to dwell his and be humble to/for
face: before my and to tear [obj] garment your and to weep
to/for face: before my and also I to hear: hear utterance
LORD **28** look! I to gather you to(wards) father your and to
gather to(wards) grave your in/on/with peace and not to see:
see eye your in/on/with all [the] distress: harm which I to
come (in): bring upon [the] place [the] this and upon to dwell

his and to return: return [obj] [the] king word **29** and to send:
depart [the] king and to gather [obj] all old: elder Judah and
Jerusalem **30** and to ascend: rise [the] king house: temple
LORD and all man Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and [the]
priest and [the] Levi and all [the] people from great: large
and till small and to call: read out in/on/with ear: hearing their
[obj] all word scroll: book [the] covenant [the] to find house:
temple LORD **31** and to stand: stand [the] king upon post
his and to cut: make(covenant) [obj] [the] covenant to/for
face: before LORD to/for to go: walk after LORD and to/for
to keep: obey [obj] commandment his and testimony his and
statute: decree his in/on/with all heart his and in/on/with all
soul his to/for to make: do [obj] word [the] covenant [the] to
write upon [the] scroll: book [the] this **32** and to stand: stand
[obj] all [the] to find in/on/with Jerusalem and Benjamin and
to make: do to dwell Jerusalem like/as covenant God God
father their **33** and to turn aside: remove Josiah [obj] all
[the] abomination from all [the] land: country/planet which
to/for son: descendant/people Israel and to serve: minister
[obj] all [the] to find in/on/with Israel to/for to serve: minister
[obj] LORD God their all day his not to turn aside: turn aside
from after LORD God father their

35 and to make: do Josiah in/on/with Jerusalem Passover
to/for LORD and to slaughter [the] Passover in/on/with
four ten to/for month [the] first **2** and to stand: appoint [the]
priest upon charge their and to strengthen: strengthen them
to/for service: ministry house: temple LORD **3** and to say
to/for Levi ([the] to understand *Q(K)*) to/for all Israel [the]
holy to/for LORD to give: put [obj] ark [the] holiness in/on/with
house: home which to build Solomon son: child David king
Israel nothing to/for you burden in/on/with shoulder now
to serve: minister [obj] LORD God your and [obj] people
his Israel **4** (and to establish: prepare *Q(K)*) to/for house:
household father your like/as division your in/on/with writing
David king Israel and in/on/with writing Solomon son: child
his **5** and to stand: stand in/on/with Holy Place to/for division
house: household [the] father to/for brother: compatriot
your son: descendant/people [the] people and division
house: household father to/for Levi **6** and to slaughter [the]
Passover and to consecrate: consecate and to establish:
prepare to/for brother: compatriot your to/for to make: do
like/as word LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses **7** and to
exalt Josiah to/for son: descendant/people [the] people flock
lamb and son: young animal goat [the] all to/for Passover
to/for all [the] to find to/for number thirty thousand and cattle
three thousand these from property [the] king **8** and ruler
his to/for voluntariness to/for people to/for priest and to/for
Levi to exalt Hilkiah and Zechariah and Jehiel leader house:
temple [the] God to/for priest to give: give to/for Passover
thousand and six hundred and cattle three hundred **9** (and
Conaniah *Q(k)*) and Shemaiah and Nethanel brother:
male-sibling his and Hashabiah and Jeiel and Jozabad ruler
[the] Levi to exalt to/for Levi to/for Passover five thousand
and cattle five hundred **10** and to establish: prepare [the]
service and to stand: stand [the] priest upon post their and
[the] Levi upon division their like/as commandment [the]
king **11** and to slaughter [the] Passover and to scatter [the]
priest from hand: themselves their and [the] Levi to strip **12**
and to turn aside: turn aside [the] burnt offering to/for to
give: give them to/for division to/for house: household father
to/for son: descendant/people [the] people to/for to present:
bring to/for LORD like/as to write in/on/with scroll: book
Moses and so to/for cattle **13** and to boil [the] Passover
in/on/with fire like/as justice: judgement and [the] holiness to
boil in/on/with pot and in/on/with pot and in/on/with pot and
to run: run to/for all son: descendant/people [the] people **14**
and after to establish: prepare to/for them and to/for priest
for [the] priest son: descendant/people Aaron in/on/with to
ascend: offer up [the] burnt offering and [the] fat till night
and [the] Levi to establish: prepare to/for them and to/for
priest son: descendant/people Aaron **15** and [the] to sing
son: descendant/people Asaph upon office their like/as
commandment David and Asaph and Heman and Jeduthun
seer [the] king and [the] gatekeeper to/for gate and gate
nothing to/for them to/for to turn aside: depart from upon
service their for brother: male-relative their [the] Levi to
establish: prepare to/for them **16** and to establish: prepare
all service: ministry LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for
to make: do [the] Passover and to ascend: offer up burnt
offering upon altar LORD like/as commandment [the] king
Josiah **17** and to make: do son: descendant/people Israel
[the] to find [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
and [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread seven day **18** and not
to make: do Passover like him in/on/with Israel from day
Samuel [the] prophet and all king Israel not to make: do
like/as Passover which to make: do Josiah and [the] priest
and [the] Levi and all Judah and Israel [the] to find and to
dwell Jerusalem **19** in/on/with eight ten year to/for royalty
Josiah to make: do [the] Passover [the] this **20** after all this
which to establish: prepare Josiah [obj] [the] house: home
to ascend: rise Neco king Egypt to/for to fight in/on/with
Carchemish upon Euphrates and to come out: come to/for
to encounter: meet him Josiah **21** and to send: depart
to(wards) him messenger to/for to say what? to/for me and
to/for you king Judah not upon you you(m. s.) [the] day:
today for to(wards) house: home battle my and God to say
to/for to dismay me to cease to/for you from God which with
me and not to ruin you **22** and not to turn: turn Josiah face:
before his from him for to/for to fight in/on/with him to search
and not to hear: hear to(wards) word Neco from lip God and
to come (in): come to/for to fight in/on/with valley Megiddo
23 and to shoot [the] to shoot to/for king Josiah and to say
[the] king to/for servant/slave his to pass: bring me for be
weak: ill much **24** and to pass: bring him servant/slave his
from [the] chariot and to ride him upon chariot [the] second
which to/for him and to go: take him Jerusalem and to die
and to bury in/on/with grave father his and all Judah and
Jerusalem to mourn upon Josiah **25** and to chant Jeremiah
upon Josiah and to say all [the] to sing and [the] to sing
in/on/with dirge their upon Josiah till [the] day: today and to
give: make them to/for statute: decree upon Israel and look!
they to write upon [the] dirge **26** and remainder word: deed
Josiah and kindness his like/as to write in/on/with instruction
LORD **27** and word: deed his [the] first and [the] last look!
they to write upon scroll: book king Israel and Judah

36 and to take: take people [the] land: country/planet
[obj] Jehoahaz son: child Josiah and to reign him
underneath: instead father his in/on/with Jerusalem **2** son:
aged three and twenty year Jehoahaz in/on/with to reign
he and three month to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **3** and
to turn aside: remove him king Egypt in/on/with Jerusalem
and to fine [obj] [the] land: country/planet hundred talent
silver: money and talent gold **4** and to reign king Egypt [obj]
Eliakim brother: male-sibling his upon Judah and Jerusalem
and to turn: changed [obj] name his Jehoiakim and [obj]
Jehoahaz brother: male-sibling his to take: take Neco and
to come (in): bring him Egypt [to] **5** son: aged twenty and
five year Jehoiakim in/on/with to reign he and one ten year
to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to make: do [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD God his **6** upon him to
ascend: rise Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to bind
him in/on/with bronze to/for to go: take him Babylon [to]
7 and from article/utensil house: temple LORD to come
(in): bring Nebuchadnezzar to/for Babylon and to give: put
them in/on/with temple: palace his in/on/with Babylon **8** and
remainder word: deed Jehoiakim and abomination his which
to make: do and [the] to find upon him look! they to write upon
scroll: book king Israel and Judah and to reign Jehoiachin
son: child his underneath: instead him **9** son: aged eight
year Jehoiachin in/on/with to reign he and three month
and ten day to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to make: do
[the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD **10** and to/for
turn [the] year to send: depart [the] king Nebuchadnezzar
and to come (in): bring him Babylon [to] with article/utensil
desire house: temple LORD and to reign [obj] Zedekiah
brother: male-sibling his upon Judah and Jerusalem **11**
son: aged twenty and one year Zedekiah in/on/with to reign
he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **12** and
to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing LORD
God his not be humble from to/for face: before Jeremiah
[the] prophet from lip LORD **13** and also in/on/with king
Nebuchadnezzar to rebel which to swear him in/on/with God
and to harden [obj] neck his and to strengthen [obj] heart his
from to return: turn back to(wards) LORD God Israel **14**
also all ruler [the] priest and [the] people to multiply (to/for
be unfaithful *Q(K)*) unfaithfulness like/as all abomination
[the] nation and to defile [obj] house: temple LORD which to
consecrate: consecate in/on/with Jerusalem **15** and to send:
depart LORD God father their upon them in/on/with hand:
by messenger his to rise and to send: depart for to spare
upon people his and upon habitation his **16** and to be to jest
in/on/with messenger [the] God and to despise word his and
to mock in/on/with prophet his till to ascend: rise rage LORD
in/on/with people his till to/for nothing healing **17** and to
ascend: establish upon them [obj] king (Chaldea *Q(k)*) and
to kill youth their in/on/with sword in/on/with house: home
sanctuary their and not to spare upon youth and virgin old
and decrepit [the] all to give: give in/on/with hand: power his
18 and all article/utensil house: temple [the] God [the] great:
large and [the] small and treasure house: temple LORD and
treasure [the] king and ruler his [the] all to come (in): bring
Babylon **19** and to burn [obj] house: temple [the] God and
to tear [obj] wall Jerusalem and all citadel: palace her to
burn in/on/with fire and all article/utensil desire her to/for
to ruin **20** and to reveal: remove [the] remnant from [the]
sword to(wards) Babylon and to be to/for him and to/for son:
child his to/for servant/slave till to reign royalty Persia **21**
to/for to fill word LORD in/on/with lip Jeremiah till to accept
[the] land: country/planet [obj] Sabbath her all day [the]
be desolate: destroyed her to cease to/for to fill seventy
year **22** and in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king Persia
to/for to end: destroy word LORD in/on/with lip Jeremiah to
rouse LORD [obj] spirit Cyrus king Persia and to pass voice:
message in/on/with all royalty his and also in/on/with writing
to/for to say **23** thus to say Cyrus king Persia all kingdom
[the] land: country/planet to give: give to/for me LORD God
[the] heaven and he/she/it to reckon: overseer upon me
to/for to build to/for him house: home in/on/with Jerusalem
which in/on/with Judah who? in/on/with you from all people
his LORD God his with him and to ascend: rise

Ezra

1 and in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king Persia to/for
to end: destroy word LORD from lip Jeremiah to rouse
LORD [obj] spirit Cyrus king Persia and to pass voice:
message in/on/with all royalty his and also in/on/with writing
to/for to say **2** thus to say Cyrus king Persia all kingdom
[the] land: country/planet to give: give to/for me LORD God
[the] heaven and he/she/it to reckon: overseer upon me
to/for to build to/for him house: home in/on/with Jerusalem
which in/on/with Judah **3** who? in/on/with you from all
people his to be God his with him and to ascend: rise to/for
Jerusalem which in/on/with Judah and to build [obj] house:
temple LORD God Israel he/she/it [the] God which in/on/with
Jerusalem **4** and all [the] to remain from all [the] place which
he/she/it to sojourn there to lift: aid him human place his
in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with gold and in/on/with
property and in/on/with animal with [the] voluntariness to/for
house: temple [the] God which in/on/with Jerusalem **5** and
to arise: rise head: leader [the] father to/for Judah and
Benjamin and [the] priest and [the] Levi to/for all to rouse
[the] God [obj] spirit his to/for to ascend: rise to/for to build
[obj] house: temple LORD which in/on/with Jerusalem **6**
and all around them to strengthen: strengthen in/on/with
hand their in/on/with article/utensil silver: money in/on/with
gold in/on/with property and in/on/with animal and in/on/with
precious thing to/for alone: besides upon all be willing **7** and
[the] king Cyrus to come out: send [obj] article/utensil house:
temple LORD which to come out: send Nebuchadnezzar
from Jerusalem and to give: put them in/on/with house:
temple God his **8** and to come out: send them Cyrus king
Persia upon hand: power Mithredath [the] treasurer and to
recount them to/for Sheshbazzar [the] leader to/for Judah **9**
and these number their basin gold thirty basin silver: money
thousand knife nine and twenty **10** bowl gold thirty bowl
silver: money second four hundred and ten article/utensil
another thousand **11** all article/utensil to/for gold and to/for
silver: money five thousand and four hundred [the] all to
ascend: establish Sheshbazzar with to ascend: establish
[the] captivity from Babylon to/for Jerusalem

2 and these son: descendant/people [the] province [the]
to ascend: rise from captivity [the] captivity which to
reveal: remove (Nebuchadnezzar *Q(K)*) king Babylon to/for
Babylon and to return: return to/for Jerusalem and Judah
man: anyone to/for city his **2** which to come (in): come with
Zerubbabel Jeshua Nehemiah Seraiah Reelaiah Mordecai
Bilshan Mispar Bigvai Rehum Baanah number human people
Israel **3** son: descendant/people Parosh thousand hundred
seventy and two **4** son: descendant/people Shephatiah three
hundred seventy and two **5** son: descendant/people Arah
seven hundred five and seventy **6** son: descendant/people
Pahath-moab Pahath-moab to/for son: descendant/people
Jeshua Joab thousand eight hundred and two ten **7** son:
descendant/people Elam thousand hundred fifty and four **8**
son: descendant/people Zattu nine hundred and forty and five
9 son: descendant/people Zaccai seven hundred and sixty
10 son: descendant/people Bani six hundred forty and two **11**
son: descendant/people Bebai six hundred twenty and three
12 son: descendant/people Azgad thousand hundred twenty
and two **13** son: descendant/people Adonikam six hundred
sixty and six **14** son: descendant/people Bigvai thousand
fifty and six **15** son: descendant/people Adin four hundred
fifty and four **16** son: descendant/people Ater to/for Hezekiah
ninety and eight **17** son: descendant/people Bezai three
hundred twenty and three **18** son: descendant/people Jorah
hundred and two ten **19** son: descendant/people Hashum
hundred twenty and three **20** son: descendant/people Gibbar
ninety and five **21** son: descendant/people Bethlehem
Bethlehem hundred twenty and three **22** human Netophah
fifty and six **23** human Anathoth hundred twenty and eight
24 son: descendant/people Azmaveth forty and two **25** son:
descendant/people Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim Chephirah
and Beeroth seven hundred and forty and three **26** son:
descendant/people [the] Ramah and Geba six hundred
twenty and one **27** human Michmash hundred twenty and
two **28** human Bethel Bethel and [the] Ai hundred twenty and
three **29** son: descendant/people Nebo fifty and two **30** son:
descendant/people Magbish hundred fifty and six **31** son:
descendant/people Elam another thousand hundred fifty and
four **32** son: descendant/people Harim three hundred and
twenty **33** son: descendant/people Lod Hadid and Ono seven
hundred twenty and five **34** son: descendant/people Jericho
three hundred forty and five **35** son: descendant/people
Senaah three thousand and six hundred and thirty **36**
[the] priest son: descendant/people Jedaiah to/for house:
household Jeshua nine hundred seventy and three **37** son:
descendant/people Immer thousand fifty and two **38** son:
descendant/people Pashhur thousand hundred forty and
seven **39** son: descendant/people Harim thousand and
seven ten **40** [the] Levi son: descendant/people Jeshua and
Kadmiel to/for son: descendant/people Hodaviah seventy
and four **41** [the] to sing son: descendant/people Asaph
hundred twenty and eight **42** son: descendant/people
[the] gatekeeper son: descendant/people Shallum son:
descendant/people Ater son: descendant/people Talmon
son: descendant/people Akkub son: descendant/people
Hatita son: descendant/people Shobai [the] all hundred
thirty and nine **43** [the] temple servant son:
descendant/people Ziha son: descendant/people Hasupha
son: descendant/people Tabbaoth **44** son: descendant/people
Keros son: descendant/people Siaha son: descendant/people
Padon **45** son: descendant/people Lebanah son:
descendant/people Hagabah son: descendant/people
Akkub **46** son: descendant/people Hagab son:
descendant/people (Shalmai *Q(K)*) son: descendant/people
Hanan **47** son: descendant/people Giddel son:
descendant/people Gahar son: descendant/people
Reaiah **48** son: descendant/people Rezin son:
descendant/people Nekoda son: descendant/people
Gazzam **49** son: descendant/people Uzza son:
descendant/people Paseah son: descendant/people Besai
50 son: descendant/people Asnah son: descendant/people
(Meunim *Q(K)*) son: descendant/people (Nephisim
Q(K)) **51** son: descendant/people Bakbuk son:
descendant/people Hakupha son: descendant/people

Harhur **52** son: descendant/people Bazluth son: descendant/people Mehida son: descendant/people Harsha **53** son: descendant/people Barkos son: descendant/people Sisera son: descendant/people Temah **54** son: descendant/people Neziah son: descendant/people Hatipha **55** son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon son: descendant/people Sotai son: descendant/people [the] Sophereth son: descendant/people Peruda **56** son: descendant/people Jaalah son: descendant/people Darkon son: descendant/people Giddel **57** son: descendant/people Shephatiah son: descendant/people Hattil son: descendant/people Pochereth-hazzebaim Pochereth-hazzebaim son: descendant/people Ami **58** all [the] temple servant and son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon three hundred ninety and two **59** and these [the] to ascend: rise from Tel-melah Tel-melah Tel-harsha Tel-harsha Cherub Addan Immer and not be able to/for to tell house: household father their and seed: children their if from Israel they(masc.) **60** son: descendant/people Delaiah son: descendant/people Tobiah son: descendant/people Nekoda six hundred fifty and two **61** and from son: descendant/people [the] priest son: descendant/people Habaiah son: descendant/people Hakkoz son: descendant/people Barzillai which to take: marry from daughter Barzillai [the] Gileadite woman: wife and to call: call by upon name their **62** these to seek writing their [the] to enroll and not to find and to defile from [the] priesthood **63** and to say [the] governor to/for them which not to eat from holiness [the] holiness till to stand: appoint priest to/for Urim and to/for Thummim **64** all [the] assembly like/as one four ten thousand thousand three hundred sixty **65** from to/for alone: besides servant/slave their and maidservant their these seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven and to/for them to sing and to sing hundred **66** horse their seven hundred thirty and six mule their hundred forty and five **67** camel their four hundred thirty and five donkey six thousand seven hundred and twenty **68** and from head: leader [the] father in/on/with to come (in): come they to/for house: temple LORD which in/on/with Jerusalem be willing to/for house: temple [the] God to/for to stand: stand him upon foundation his **69** like/as strength their to give: give to/for treasure [the] work gold drachma six ten thousand and thousand and silver: money mina five thousand and tunic priest hundred **70** and to dwell [the] priest and [the] Levi and from [the] people and [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper and [the] temple servant in/on/with city their and all Israel in/on/with city their

3 and to touch [the] month [the] seventh and son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with city and to gather [the] people like/as man one to(wards) Jerusalem **2** and to arise: rise Jeshua son: child Jozadak and brother: compatriot his [the] priest and Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and brother: male-relative his and to build [obj] altar God Israel to/for to ascend: offer up upon him burnt offering like/as to write in/on/with instruction Moses man [the] God **3** and to establish: establish [the] altar upon base his for in/on/with terror upon them from people [the] land: country/planet (and to ascend: offer up *Q(K)*) upon him burnt offering to/for LORD burnt offering to/for morning and to/for evening **4** and to make: do [obj] feast [the] booth like/as to write and burnt offering day: daily in/on/with day: daily in/on/with number like/as justice: judgement word: portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily his **5** and after so burnt offering continually and to/for month: new moon and to/for all meeting: festival LORD [the] to consecrate: consecate and to/for all be willing voluntariness to/for LORD **6** from day one to/for month [the] seventh to profane/begin: begin to/for to ascend: offer up burnt offering to/for LORD and temple LORD not to found **7** and to give: give silver: money to/for to hew and to/for artificer and food and feast and oil to/for Sidonian and to/for Tyrian to/for to come (in): bring tree cedar from [the] Lebanon to(wards) sea Joppa like/as permission Cyrus king Persia upon them **8** and in/on/with year [the] second to/for to come (in): come them to(wards) house: temple [the] God to/for Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] second to profane/begin: begin Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and Jeshua son: child Jozadak and remnant brother: male-relative their [the] priest and [the] Levi and all [the] to come (in): come from [the] captivity Jerusalem and to stand: appoint [obj] [the] Levi from son: aged twenty year and above [to] to/for to conduct upon work house: temple LORD **9** and to stand: appoint Jeshua son: child his and brother: male-sibling his Kadmiel and son: child his son: child Judah like/as one to/for to conduct upon to make: [do] [the] work in/on/with house: temple [the] God son: child Henadad son: child their and brother: male-sibling their [the] Levi **10** and to found [the] to build [obj] temple LORD and to stand: appoint [the] priest to clothe in/on/with trumpet and [the] Levi son: descendant/people Asaph in/on/with cymbal to/for to boast: praise [obj] LORD upon hand: power David king Israel **11** and to sing in/on/with to boast: praise and in/on/with to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his upon Israel and all [the] people to shout (shout *LB(ah)*) great: large in/on/with to boast: praise to/for LORD upon to found house: temple LORD **12** and many from [the] priest and [the] Levi and head: leader [the] father [the] old which to see: see [obj] [the] house: temple [the] first in/on/with to found him this [the] house: temple in/on/with eye: seeing their to weep in/on/with voice great: large and many in/on/with shout in/on/with joy to/for to exalt voice **13** and nothing [the] people to recognize voice: sound shout [the] joy to/for voice: sound weeping [the] people for [the] people to shout shout great: large and [the] voice: sound to hear: hear till to/for from distant

4 and to hear: hear enemy Judah and Benjamin for son: type of [the] captivity to build temple to/for LORD God Israel **2** and to approach: approach to(wards) Zerubbabel and to(wards) head: leader [the] father and to say to/for them to build with you for like/as you to seek to/for God your (and to/for him *Q(K)*) we to sacrifice from day Esarhaddon Esarhaddon king Assyria [the] to ascend: establish [obj] us here **3** and to say to/for them Zerubbabel and Jeshua and remnant head: leader [the] father to/for Israel not to/for you and to/for us to/for to build house: temple to/for God our for we unitedness to build to/for LORD God Israel like/as as

which to command us [the] king Cyrus king Persia **4** and to
be people [the] land: country/planet to slacken hand people
Judah (and to dismay *Q(K)*) [obj] them to/for to build **5**
and to hire upon them to advise to/for to break counsel their
all day Cyrus king Persia and till royalty Darius king Persia
6 and in/on/with royalty Ahasuerus in/on/with beginning
royalty his to write accusation upon to dwell Judah and
Jerusalem **7** and in/on/with day Artaxerxes to write Bishlam
Mithredath Tabeel and remnant (associate his *Q(K)*) upon
(Artaxerxes *Q(k)*) king Persia and writing [the] letter to write
Aramaic and to translate Aramaic **8** Rehum commander
command and Shimshai scribe [the] to write letter one
since Jerusalem to/for Artaxerxes king [the] thus **9** then
Rehum commander command and Shimshai scribe [the]
and remainder associate their judge [the] and govenors [the]
officials [the] Persia [the] (Erech [the] *Q(K)*) Babylonian
[the] Susa [the] (Dehavite [the] *Q(K)*) Elamite [the] **10** and
remainder people [the] that to reveal Osnappar great [the]
and honorable [the] and to dwell they in/on/with town that
Samaria and remainder beyond River [the] and now **11** this
copy letter [the] that to send since him since Artaxerxes king
[the] (servant/slave your *Q(K)*) man beyond River [the] and
now **12** to know to be to/for king [the] that Jew [the] that to
ascend from with you since us to come to/for Jerusalem
town [the] rebellious [the] (and bad [the] *Q(k)*) to build (and
wall [the] to complete *Q(K)*) and foundation [the] to repair
13 now to know to be to/for king [the] that if town [the] this to
build and wall [the] to complete tribute tribute and toll not to
give: pay and revenue king to suffer injury **14** now like/as
to/for before: because that salt temple: palace [the] to eat
salt and dishonor king [the] not (be proper *LB(ah)*) to/for
us to/for to see since this to send and to know to/for king
[the] **15** that to enquire in/on/with scroll record [the] that
father your and to find in/on/with scroll record [the] and to
know that town [the] this town rebellious and to suffer injury
king and province and sedition to make in/on/with midst her
from day perpetuity [the] since this town [the] this be wasted
16 to know we to/for king [the] that if town [the] this to build
and wall [the] to complete to/for before this portion in/on/with
beyond River [the] not there is to/for you **17** edict [the] to
send king [the] since Rehum commander command and
Shimshai scribe [the] and remainder associate their that to
dwell in/on/with Samaria and remainder beyond River [the]
peace and now **18** document [the] that to send since us to
make clear to read before me **19** and from me to set: make
command and to enquire and to find that town [the] this
from day perpetuity [the] since king to lift and rebellion and
sedition to make in/on/with her **20** and king strong to be
since Jerusalem and ruling in/on/with all beyond River [the]
and tribute tribute and toll to give to/for them **21** now to
set: make command to/for to cease man [the] these and
town [the] this not to build till from me command [the] to
set: make **22** and to take heed to be neglect to/for to make
since this to/for what? to grow great harm [the] to/for to
suffer injury king **23** then from that copy document [the] that
(Artaxerxes *Q(k)*) king [the] to read before Rehum and
Shimshai scribe [the] and associate their to go in/on/with
hastely to/for Jerusalem since Jew [the] and to cease they
in/on/with force and strength **24** in/on/with then to cease
service house god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and to be
to cease till year two to/for kingdom Darius king Persia

5 and to prophesy Haggai (prophet [the] *Q(K)*) and
Zechariah son Iddo (prophet [the] *Q(k)*) since Jew [the]
that in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with
name god Israel since them **2** in/on/with then to stand: rise
Zerubbabel son Shealtiel and Jeshua son Jozadak and to
loose to/for to build house god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem
and with them (prophet [the] *Q(k)*) that god [the] to support
to/for them **3** in/on/with her time [the] to come since them
Tattenai governor beyond River [the] and Shethar-bozenai
Shethar-bozenai and associate their and thus to say to/for
them who? to set: make to/for you command house [the]
this to/for to build and wall [the] this to/for to complete **4**
then thus to say to/for them who? they name man [the] that
this building [the] to build **5** and eye god their to be since
be gray Jew [the] and not to cease they till account [the]
to/for Darius to go and then to return: reply document [the]
since this **6** copy letter [the] that to send Tattenai governor
beyond River [the] and Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai
and associate her governors [the] that in/on/with beyond
River [the] since Darius king [the] **7** edict [the] to send
since him and like/as this to write in/on/with midst her to/for
Darius king [the] peace [the] all [the] **8** to know to be to/for
king [the] that to go to/for Judah province [the] to/for house
god [the] great [the] and he/she/it to build stone great and
wood to set: put/give in/on/with wall [the] and service [the]
this diligently to make and to prosper in/on/with hand their
9 then to ask to/for be gray [the] these thus to say to/for
them who? to set: make to/for you command house [the]
this to/for to build and wall [the] this to/for to complete **10**
and also name their to ask (to/for them *LA(bh)*) to/for to
know you that to write name man [the] that in/on/with head
their **11** and thus edict [the] to return: reply us to/for to say
we they servant/slave his that god heaven [the] and earth:
planet [the] and to build house [the] that to be to build from
previously this year greatly and king to/for Israel great to
build him and to complete her **12** except from that to enrage
father our to/for god heaven [the] to give they in/on/with
hand Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon (Chaldean [the] *Q(k)*)
and house [the] this to destroy her and people [the] to reveal
to/for Babylon **13** nevertheless in/on/with year one to/for
Cyrus king [the] that Babylon Cyrus king [the] to set: make
command house god [the] this to/for to build **14** and also
utensil [the] that house god [the] that gold [the] and silver
[the] that Nebuchadnezzar to go out from temple [the] that
in/on/with Jerusalem and to bring they to/for temple [the]
that Babylon to go out they Cyrus king [the] from temple
[the] that Babylon and to give to/for Sheshbazzar name
her that governor to set: appoint her **15** and to say to/for
her (these *Q(K)*) utensil [the] to lift to go to descend they
in/on/with temple [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and house
god [the] to build since place her **16** then Sheshbazzar this
to come to give foundation [the] that house god [the] that
in/on/with Jerusalem and from then and till now to build
and not be complete **17** and now if since king [the] fine to

enquire in/on/with house treasure [the] that king [the] there
that in/on/with Babylon if there is that from Cyrus king [the]
to set: make command to/for to build house god [the] this
in/on/with Jerusalem and pleasure king [the] since this to
send since us

6 in/on/with then Darius king [the] to set: make command
and to enquire in/on/with house scroll [the] that treasure
[the] to descend there in/on/with Babylon **2** and to find
in/on/with Ecbatana in/on/with citadel [the] that in/on/with
Media province [the] scroll one and thus to write in/on/with
midst her record [the] **3** in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus
king [the] Cyrus king [the] to set: make command house
god [the] in/on/with Jerusalem house [the] to build place
that to sacrifice sacrifice and foundation his to bear height
her cubit sixty breadth her cubit sixty **4** layer that stone
great three and layer that wood new and cost [the] from
house king [the] to give **5** and also utensil house god [the]
that gold [the] and silver [the] that Nebuchadnezzar to go
out from temple [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and to bring
to/for Babylon to return: rescue and to go to/for temple [the]
that in/on/with Jerusalem to/for place her and to descend
in/on/with house god [the] **6** now Tattenai governor beyond
River [the] Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate
their governors [the] that in/on/with beyond River [the] far to
be from there **7** to be left to/for service house god [the]
this governor Jew [the] and to/for be gray Jew [the] house
god [the] this to build since place her **8** and from me to
set: make command to/for what that to make with be gray
Jew [the] these to/for to build house god [the] this and from
wealth king [the] that tribute beyond River [the] diligently
cost [the] to be to give to/for man [the] these that not to/for
to cease **9** and what? necessity and son bullock and ram
and lamb to/for burnt offering to/for god heaven [the] wheat
salt wine and oil like/as command priest [the] that in/on/with
Jerusalem to be to give to/for them day in/on/with day that
not neglect **10** that to be to approach soothing to/for god
heaven [the] and to pray to/for living king [the] and son his
11 and from me to set: make command that all man that to
change edict [the] this to pull away wood from house her and
to raise to smite since him and house her dunghill to make
since this **12** and god [the] that to dwell name her there to
overthrow all king and people that to send hand her to/for to
change to/for to destroy house god [the] this that in/on/with
Jerusalem me Darius to set: make command diligently to
make **13** then Tattenai governor beyond River [the] Shethar-
bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate their to/for before
that to send Darius king [the] thus diligently to make **14**
and be gray Jew [the] to build and to prosper in/on/with
prophesying Haggai (prophet [the] *Q(K)*) and Zechariah
son Iddo and to build and to complete from command god
Israel and from command Cyrus and Darius and Artaxerxes
king Persia **15** and to bring forth house [the] this till day
three to/for month Adar that he/she/it year six to/for kingdom
Darius king [the] **16** and to make son Israel priest [the] and
Levite [the] and remainder son captivity [the] dedication
house god [the] this in/on/with joy **17** and to approach to/for
dedication house god [the] this bullock hundred ram hundred
lamb four hundred and male goat goat (to/for sin offering
Q(K)) since all Israel two ten to/for number tribe Israel **18**
and to stand: establish priest [the] in/on/with division their
and Levite [the] in/on/with class their since service god [the]
that in/on/with Jerusalem like/as inscription scroll Moses
19 and to make: do son: type of [the] captivity [obj] [the]
Passover in/on/with four ten to/for month [the] first **20** for
be pure [the] priest and [the] Levi like/as one all their pure
and to slaughter [the] Passover to/for all son: type of [the]
captivity and to/for brother: compatriot their [the] priest and
to/for them **21** and to eat son: descendant/people Israel [the]
to return: return from [the] captivity and all [the] to separate
from uncleanness nation [the] land: country/planet to(wards)
them to/for to seek to/for LORD God Israel **22** and to make:
do feast unleavened bread seven day in/on/with joy for to
rejoice them LORD and to turn: turn heart king Assyria upon
them to/for to strengthen: strengthen hand: themselves their
in/on/with work house: temple [the] God God Israel

7 and after [the] word: thing [the] these in/on/with royalty
Artaxerxes king Persia Ezra son: child Seraiah son: child
Azariah son: child Hilkiah **2** son: child Shallum son: child
Zadok son: child Ahitub **3** son: child Amariah son: child
Azariah son: child Meraioth **4** son: child Zerahiah son:
child Uzzi son: child Bukki **5** son: child Abishua son: child
Phinehas son: child Eleazar son: child Aaron [the] priest
[the] head: leader **6** he/she/it Ezra to ascend: rise from
Babylon and he/she/it secretary quick in/on/with instruction
Moses which to give: give LORD God Israel and to give:
give to/for him [the] king like/as hand: power LORD God his
upon him all request his **7** and to ascend: rise from son:
descendant/people Israel and from [the] priest and [the]
Levi and [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper and [the] temple
servant to(wards) Jerusalem in/on/with year seven to/for
Artaxerxes [the] king **8** and to come (in): come Jerusalem
in/on/with month [the] fifth he/she/it year [the] seventh to/for
king **9** for in/on/with one to/for month [the] first he/she/it
beginning [the] step from Babylon and in/on/with one to/for
month [the] fifth to come (in): come to(wards) Jerusalem
like/as hand: power God his [the] pleasant upon him **10**
for Ezra to establish: establish heart his to/for to seek
[obj] instruction LORD and to/for to make: do and to/for to
learn: teach in/on/with Israel statute: decree and justice:
judgement **11** and this copy [the] letter which to give: give
[the] king Artaxerxes to/for Ezra [the] priest [the] secretary
secretary word: thing commandment LORD and statute:
decree his upon Israel **12** Artaxerxes king king [the] to/for
Ezra priest [the] scribe law [the] that god heaven [the] to
complete and now **13** from me to set: make command that
all be willing in/on/with kingdom my from people [the] Israel
and priest his and Levite [the] to/for to go to/for Jerusalem
with you to go **14** like/as to/for before: because that from
before king [the] and seven counsellor his to send to/for to
enquire since Judah and to/for Jerusalem in/on/with law
god your that in/on/with hand your **15** and to/for to bring
silver and gold that king [the] and counsellor his be willing
to/for god Israel that in/on/with Jerusalem habitation his **16**
and all silver and gold that to find in/on/with all province
Babylon with be willing people [the] and priest [the] be

willing to/for house god their that in/on/with Jerusalem **17** like/as to/for before: because this diligently to buy in/on/with silver [the] this bullock ram lamb and offering their and drink offering their and to approach they since altar [the] that house god your that in/on/with Jerusalem **18** and what? that (since you *Q(k)*) and since (brother your *Q(k)*) (be good *LH(ab)*) in/on/with remainder silver [the] and gold [the] to/for to make like/as pleasure god your to make **19** and utensil [the] that to give to/for you to/for service house god your be complete before god Jerusalem **20** and remainder requirement house god your that to fall to/for you to/for to give: give to give: give from house treasure king [the] **21** and from me me Artaxerxes king [the] to set: make command to/for all treasurer [the] that in/on/with beyond River [the] that all that to ask you Ezra priest [the] scribe law [the] that god heaven [the] diligently to make **22** till silver talent hundred and till wheat kor hundred and till wine bath hundred and till bath oil hundred and salt that not inscription **23** all that from command god heaven [the] to make diligently to/for house god heaven [the] that to/for what? to be wrath since kingdom king [the] and son his **24** and to/for you to know that all priest [the] and Levite [the] singer [the] doorkeeper [the] temple servant [the] and to serve house god [the] this tribute tribute and toll not ruling to/for to cast since them **25** and you Ezra like/as wisdom god your that in/on/with hand your to reckon/appoint to judge and judge that to be (to judge *Q(k)*) to/for all people [the] that in/on/with beyond River [the] to/for all to know law god your and that not to know to know **26** and all that not to be to make law [the] that god your and law [the] that king [the] diligently judgment [the] to be to make from him if to/for death if (to/for banishment *Q(k)*) if to/for confiscation wealth and to/for bond **27** to bless LORD God father our which to give: put like/as this in/on/with heart [the] king to/for to beautify [obj] house: temple LORD which in/on/with Jerusalem **28** and upon me to stretch kindness to/for face: before [the] king and to advise him and to/for all ruler [the] king [the] mighty man and I to strengthen: strengthen like/as hand: power LORD God my upon me and to gather [emph?] from Israel head: leader to/for to ascend: rise with me

8 and these head: leader father their and to enroll they [the] to ascend: rise with me in/on/with royalty Artaxerxes [the] king from Babylon **2** from son: descendant/people Phinehas Gershom from son: descendant/people Ithamar Daniel from son: descendant/people David Hattush **3** from son: descendant/people Shecaniah from son: descendant/people Parosh Zechariah and with him to enroll to/for male hundred and fifty **4** from son: descendant/people Pahath-moab Pahath-moab Eliehoenai son: descendant/people Zerahiah and with him hundred [the] male **5** from son: descendant/people (Zattu *X*) Shecaniah son: child Jahaziel and with him three hundred [the] male **6** and from son: descendant/people Adin Ebed son: child Jonathan and with him fifty [the] male **7** and from son: descendant/people Elam Jeshaiah son: child Athaliah and with him seventy [the] male **8** and from son: descendant/people Shephatiah Zebadiah son: child Michael and with him eighty [the] male **9** from son: descendant/people Joab Obadiah son: child Jehiel and with him hundred and eight ten [the] male **10** and from son: descendant/people (Bani *X*) Shelomith son: descendant/people Josiphiah and with him hundred and sixty [the] male **11** and from son: descendant/people Bebai Zechariah son: descendant/people Bebai and with him twenty and eight [the] male **12** and from son: descendant/people Azgad Johanan son: descendant/people Hakkatan and with him hundred and ten [the] male **13** and from son: descendant/people Adonikam last and these name their Eliphelet Jeuel and Shemaiah and with them sixty [the] male **14** and from son: descendant/people Bigvai Uthai (and Zaccur *Q(K)*) and with him seventy [the] male **15** and to gather them to(wards) [the] river [the] to come (in): come to(wards) Ahava and to camp there day three and to understand [emph?] in/on/with people and in/on/with priest and from son: descendant/people Levi not to find there **16** and to send: depart [emph?] to/for Eliezer to/for Ariel to/for Shemaiah and to/for Elnathan and to/for Jarib and to/for Elnathan and to/for Nathan and to/for Zechariah and to/for Meshullam head: leader and to/for Joiarib and to/for Elnathan to understand **17** (and to command *Q(K)*) [obj] them upon Iddo [the] head: leader in/on/with Casiphia [the] place and to set: put [emph?] in/on/with lip their word: speaking to/for to speak: speak to(wards) Iddo brother: male-sibling his ([the] temple servant *Q(K)*) in/on/with Casiphia [the] place to/for to come (in): bring to/for us to minister to/for house: temple God our **18** and to come (in): bring to/for us like/as hand: power God our [the] pleasant upon us man understanding from son: descendant/people Mahli son: child Levi son: child Israel and Sherebiah and son: descendant/people his and brother: male-relative his eight ten **19** and [obj] Hashabiah and with him Jeshaiah from son: descendant/people Merari brother: male-relative his and son: descendant/people their twenty **20** and from [the] temple servant which/that to give: put David and [the] ruler to/for service: ministry [the] Levi temple servant hundred and twenty all their to pierce in/on/with name **21** and to call: call out there fast upon [the] river Ahava to/for to afflict to/for face: before God our to/for to seek from him way: journey upright to/for us and to/for child our and to/for all property our **22** for be ashamed to/for to ask from [the] king strength: soldiers and horseman to/for to help us from enemy in/on/with way: journey for to say to/for king to/for to say hand: power God our upon all to seek him to/for welfare and strength his and face: anger his upon all to leave: forsake him **23** and to fast [emph?] and to seek [emph?] from God our upon this and to pray to/for us **24** and to separate [emph?] from ruler [the] priest two ten to/for Sherebiah Hashabiah and with them from brother: male-relative their ten **25** (and to weigh [emph?] *Q(k)*) to/for them [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] article/utensil contribution house: temple God our [the] to exalt [the] king and to advise him and ruler his and all Israel [the] to find **26** and to weigh [emph?] upon hand their silver: money talent six hundred and fifty and article/utensil silver: money hundred to/for talent gold hundred talent **27** and bowl gold twenty to/for dram thousand

and article/utensil bronze to gleam pleasant two precious
thing like/as gold **28** and to say [emph?] to(wards) them
you(m. p.) holiness to/for LORD and [the] article/utensil
holiness and [the] silver: money and [the] gold voluntariness
to/for LORD God father your **29** to watch and to keep: guard
till to weigh to/for face: before ruler [the] priest and [the] Levi
and ruler [the] father to/for Israel in/on/with Jerusalem [the]
chamber house: temple LORD **30** and to receive [the] priest
and [the] Levi weight [the] silver: money and [the] gold and
[the] article/utensil to/for to come (in): bring to/for Jerusalem
to/for house: temple God our **31** and to set out [emph?] from
river Ahava in/on/with two ten to/for month [the] first to/for to
go: went Jerusalem and hand: power God our to be upon us
and to rescue us from palm enemy and to ambush upon
[the] way: journey **32** and to come (in): come Jerusalem
and to dwell there day three **33** and in/on/with day [the]
fourth to weigh [the] silver: money and [the] gold and [the]
article/utensil in/on/with house: temple God our upon hand:
power Meremoth son: child Uriah [the] priest and with him
Eleazar son: child Phinehas and with them Jozabad son:
child Jeshua and Noadiah son: child Binnui [the] Levi **34**
in/on/with number in/on/with weight to/for all and to write all
[the] weight in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **35** [the] to come
(in): come from [the] captivity son: type of [the] captivity to
present: bring burnt offering to/for God Israel bullock two ten
upon all Israel ram ninety and six lamb seventy and seven
male goat sin: sin offering two ten [the] all burnt offering
to/for LORD **36** and to give: give [obj] law [the] king to/for
satrap [the] king and governor side: beside [the] River and to
lift: aid [obj] [the] people and [obj] house: temple [the] God

9 and like/as to end: finish these to approach: approach
to(wards) me [the] ruler to/for to say not to separate [the]
people Israel and [the] priest and [the] Levi from people
[the] land: country/planet like/as abomination their to/for
Canaanite [the] Hittite [the] Perizzite [the] Jebusite [the]
Ammon [the] Moabite [the] Egyptian and [the] Amorite **2**
for to lift: marry from daughter their to/for them and to/for
son: child their and to pledge seed: children [the] holiness
in/on/with people [the] land: country/planet and hand: power
[the] ruler and [the] ruler to be in/on/with unfaithfulness [the]
this first: chief **3** and like/as to hear: hear I [obj] [the] word:
thing [the] this to tear [obj] garment my and robe my and
to smooth [emph?] from hair head my and beard my and
to dwell [emph?] be desolate: appalled **4** and to(wards)
me to gather all trembling in/on/with word God Israel upon
unfaithfulness [the] captivity and I to dwell be desolate:
appalled till to/for offering [the] evening **5** and in/on/with
offering [the] evening to arise: rise from fasting my and
in/on/with to tear I garment my and robe my and to bow
[emph?] upon knee my and to spread [emph?] palm my
to(wards) LORD God my **6** and to say [emph?] God my be
ashamed and be humiliated to/for to exalt God my face my
to(wards) you for iniquity: crime our to multiply to/for above
[to] head and guiltiness our to magnify till to/for heaven **7**
from day father our we in/on/with guiltiness great: large till
[the] day: daily [the] this and in/on/with iniquity: crime our
to give: give we king our priest our in/on/with hand: power
king [the] land: country/planet in/on/with sword in/on/with
captivity and in/on/with plunder and in/on/with shame face
of like/as [the] day: today [the] this **8** and now like/as little
moment to be supplication from with LORD God our to/for to
remain to/for us survivor and to/for to give: give to/for us peg
in/on/with place holiness his to/for to light eye our God our
and to/for to give: give us recovery little in/on/with slavery
our **9** for servant/slave we and in/on/with slavery our not to
leave: forsake us God our and to stretch upon us kindness
to/for face: before king Persia to/for to give: give to/for us
recovery to/for to exalt [obj] house: temple God our and
to/for to stand: rise [obj] desolation his and to/for to give:
give to/for us wall in/on/with Judea and in/on/with Jerusalem
10 and now what? to say God our after this for to leave:
forsake commandment your **11** which to command in/on/with
hand: by servant/slave your [the] prophet to/for to say [the]
land: country/planet which you(m. p.) to come (in): come
to/for to possess: take her land: country/planet impurity
he/she/it in/on/with impurity people [the] land: country/planet
in/on/with abomination their which to fill her from lip: edge
to(wards) lip: edge in/on/with uncleanness their **12** and
now daughter your not to give: give(marriage) to/for son:
child their and daughter their not to lift: marry to/for son:
child your and not to seek peace their and welfare their till
forever: enduring because to strengthen: strengthen and to
eat [obj] goodness [the] land: country/planet and to possess:
possess to/for son: child your till forever: enduring **13** and
after all [the] to come (in): come upon us in/on/with deed
our [the] bad: evil and in/on/with guiltiness our [the] great:
large for you(m. s.) God our to withhold to/for beneath from
iniquity: crime our and to give: give to/for us survivor like/as
this **14** to return: again to/for to break commandment your
and to/for be related in/on/with people [the] abomination
[the] these not be angry in/on/with us till to end: destroy
to/for nothing remnant and survivor **15** LORD God Israel
righteous you(m. s.) for to remain survivor like/as [the] day:
today [the] this look! we to/for face: before your in/on/with
guiltiness our for nothing to/for to stand: stand to/for face:
before your upon this

10 and like/as to pray Ezra and like/as to give thanks he to
weep and to fall: fall to/for face: before house: temple
[the] God to gather to(wards) him from Israel assembly
many much human and woman and youth for to weep [the]
people to multiply bitterly **2** and to answer Shecaniah son:
child Jehiel from son: descendant/people (Elam *Q(K)*) and
to say to/for Ezra we be unfaithful in/on/with God our and to
dwell woman foreign from people [the] land: country/planet
and now there hope to/for Israel upon this **3** and now to cut:
make(covenant) covenant to/for God our to/for to come out:
send all woman: wife and [the] to beget from them in/on/with
counsel Lord and [the] trembling in/on/with commandment
God our and like/as instruction to make: do **4** to arise: rise
for upon you [the] word: thing and we with you to strengthen:
strengthen and to make: do **5** and to arise: rise Ezra and to
swear [obj] ruler [the] priest [the] Levi and all Israel to/for to
make: do like/as Chronicles [the] this and to swear **6** and to
arise: rise Ezra from to/for face: before house: temple [the]

God and to go: went to(wards) chamber Jehohanan son:
child Eliashib and to go: continue there food: bread not to eat
and water not to drink for to mourn upon unfaithfulness [the]
captivity **7** and to pass voice: message in/on/with Judah
and Jerusalem to/for all son: type of [the] captivity to/for to
gather Jerusalem **8** and all which not to come (in): come
to/for three [the] day like/as counsel [the] ruler and [the]
old: elder to devote/destroy all property his and he/she/it to
separate from assembly [the] captivity **9** and to gather all
human Judah and Benjamin Jerusalem to/for three [the] day
he/she/it month [the] ninth in/on/with twenty in/on/with month
and to dwell all [the] people in/on/with street/plaza house:
temple [the] God to tremble upon [the] word: because and
from [the] rain **10** and to arise: rise Ezra [the] priest and to
say to(wards) them you(m. p.) be unfaithful and to dwell
woman foreign to/for to add upon guiltiness Israel **11** and
now to give: make thanksgiving to/for LORD God father
your and to make: do acceptance his and to separate from
people [the] land: country/planet and from [the] woman: wife
[the] foreign **12** and to answer all [the] assembly and to say
voice great: large so (like/as word your *Q(K)*) upon us
to/for to make: do **13** truly [the] people many and [the] time
rain and nothing strength to/for to stand: stand in/on/with
outside and [the] work not to/for day one and not to/for two
for to multiply to/for to transgress in/on/with word: thing
[the] this **14** to stand: stand please ruler our to/for all [the]
assembly and all which in/on/with city our [the] to dwell
woman: wife foreign to come (in): come to/for time to appoint
and with them old: elder city and city and to judge her till
to/for to return: return burning anger face: anger God our
from us till to/for word: thing [the] this **15** surely Jonathan
son: child Asahel and Jahzeiah son: child Tikvah to stand:
stand upon this and Meshullam and Shabbethai [the] Levi
to help them **16** and to make: do so son: type of [the]
captivity and to separate Ezra [the] priest human head:
leader [the] father to/for house: household father their and
all their in/on/with name and to dwell in/on/with day one
to/for month [the] tenth to/for to seek [the] word: thing **17**
and to end: finish in/on/with all human [the] to dwell woman
foreign till day one to/for month [the] first **18** and to find
from son: descendant/people [the] priest which to dwell
woman foreign from son: descendant/people Jeshua son:
child Jozadak and brother: male-sibling his Maaseiah and
Eliezer and Jarib and Gedaliah **19** and to give: give hand:
themselves their to/for to come out: send woman: wife their
and guilty ram flock upon guiltiness their **20** and from son:
descendant/people Immer Hanani and Zebadiah **21** and
from son: descendant/people Harim Maaseiah and Elijah
and Shemaiah and Jehiel and Uzziah **22** and from son:
descendant/people Pashhur Elioenai Maaseiah Ishmael
Nethanel Jozabad and Elasah **23** and from [the] Levi Jozabad
and Shimei and Kelaiah he/she/it Kelita Pethahiah Judah
and Eliezer **24** and from [the] to sing Eliashib and from [the]
gatekeeper Shallum and Telem and Uri **25** and from Israel
from son: descendant/people Parosh Ramiah and Izziah
and Malchijah and Mijamin and Eleazar and Hashabiah
and Benaiah **26** and from son: descendant/people Elam
Mattaniah Zechariah and Jehiel and Abdi and Jeremoth and
Elijah **27** and from son: descendant/people Zattu Elioenai
Eliashib Mattaniah and Jeremoth and Zabad and Aziza
28 and from son: descendant/people Bebai Jehohanan
Hananiah Zabbai Athlai **29** and from son: descendant/people
Bani Meshullam Malluch and Adaiah Jashub and Sheal
(and Ramoth *Q(K)*) **30** and from son: descendant/people
Pahath-moab Pahath-moab Adna and Chelal Benaiah
Maaseiah Mattaniah Bezalel and Binnui and Manasseh **31**
and son: descendant/people Harim Eliezer Isshijah Malchijah
Shemaiah Shimeon **32** Benjamin Malluch Shemariah **33**
from son: descendant/people Hashum Mattenai Mattattah
Zabad Eliphelet Jeremai Manasseh Shimei **34** from son:
descendant/people Bani Maadai Amram and Uel **35** Benaiah
Bedeiah (Cheluhi *Q(K)*) **36** Vaniah Meremoth Eliashib
37 Mattaniah Mattenai (and Jaasu *Q(K)*) **38** and `sons`
and Binnui Shimei **39** and Shelemiah and Nathan and
Adaiah **40** Machnadebai Shashai Sharai **41** Azarel and
Shelemiah Shemariah **42** Shallum Amariah Joseph **43** from
son: descendant/people Nebo Jeiel Mattithiah Zabad Zebina
(Jaddai *Q(K)*) and Joel Benaiah **44** all these (to lift: marry
Q(K)) woman foreign and there from them woman and to
set: take son: child

Nehemiah

1 word Nehemiah son: child Hacaliah and to be in/on/with
month (Chislev *Q(k)*) year twenty and I to be in/on/with
Susa [the] palace **2** and to come (in): come Hanani one from
brother: compatriot my he/she/it and human from Judah and
to ask them upon [the] Jew [the] survivor which to remain
from [the] captivity and upon Jerusalem **3** and to say to/for
me [the] to remain which to remain from [the] captivity there
in/on/with province in/on/with distress: harm great: large and
in/on/with reproach and wall Jerusalem to break through and
gate her to kindle in/on/with fire **4** and to be like/as to hear:
hear I [obj] [the] word [the] these to dwell and to weep and
to mourn [emph?] day and to be to fast and to pray to/for
face: before God [the] heaven **5** and to say Please! LORD
God [the] heaven [the] God [the] great: large and [the] to
fear: revere to keep: obey [the] covenant and kindness to/for
to love: lover him and to/for to keep: obey commandment
his **6** to be please ear your attentive and eye your to open
to/for to hear: hear to(wards) prayer servant/slave your
which I to pray to/for face: before your [the] day by day
and night upon son: descendant/people Israel servant/slave
your and to give thanks upon sin son: descendant/people
Israel which to sin to/for you and I and house: household
father my to sin **7** to destroy to destroy to/for you and not to
keep: obey [obj] [the] commandment and [obj] [the] statute:
decree and [obj] [the] justice: judgement which to command
[obj] Moses servant/slave your **8** to remember please [obj]
[the] word which to command [obj] Moses servant/slave
your to/for to say you(m. p.) be unfaithful I to scatter [obj]
you in/on/with people **9** and to return: repent to(wards) me
and to keep: obey commandment my and to make: do [obj]
them if to be to banish you in/on/with end [the] heaven from
there to gather them (and to come (in): bring them *Q(k)*)
to(wards) [the] place which to choose to/for to dwell [obj]
name my there **10** and they(masc.) servant/slave your and
people your which to ransom in/on/with strength your [the]
great: large and in/on/with hand: power your [the] strong **11**
Please! Lord to be please ear your attentive to(wards) prayer
servant/slave your and to(wards) prayer servant/slave your
[the] delighting to/for to fear: revere [obj] name your and to
prosper [emph?] please to/for servant/slave your [the] day
and to give: give him to/for compassion to/for face: before
[the] man [the] this and I to be cupbearer to/for king

2 and to be in/on/with month Nisan year twenty to/for
Artaxerxes [the] king wine to/for face: before his and to
lift: raise [obj] [the] wine and to give: give [emph?] to/for king
and not to be bad: harmful to/for face: before his **2** and to
say to/for me [the] king why? face your bad: harmful and
you(m. s.) nothing you be weak: ill nothing this for if: except
evil heart and to fear to multiply much **3** and to say to/for
king [the] king to/for forever: enduring to live why? not be
evil face my which [the] city place grave father my desolate
and gate her to eat in/on/with fire **4** and to say to/for me
[the] king upon what? this you(m. s.) to seek and to pray
to(wards) God [the] heaven **5** and to say to/for king if upon
[the] king pleasant and if be good servant/slave your to/for
face: before your which to send: depart me to(wards) Judah
to(wards) city grave father my and to build her **6** and to say
to/for me [the] king and [the] queen to dwell beside him till
how to be journey your and how to return: return and be
good to/for face of [the] king and to send: depart me and to
give: give [emph?] to/for him time **7** and to say to/for king if
upon [the] king pleasant letter to give: give to/for me upon
governor side: beside [the] River which to pass me till which
to come (in): come to(wards) Judah **8** and letter to(wards)
Asaph to keep: guard [the] park which to/for king which to
give: give to/for me tree: wood to/for to lay beams [obj]
gate [the] palace which to/for house: home and to/for wall
[the] city and to/for house: home which to come (in): come
to(wards) him and to give: give to/for me [the] king like/as
hand: power God my [the] pleasant upon me **9** and to come
(in): come to(wards) governor side: beside [the] River and to
give: give [emph?] to/for them [obj] letter [the] king and to
send: depart with me [the] king ruler strength: soldiers and
horseman **10** and to hear: hear Sanballat [the] Horonite and
Tobiah [the] servant/slave [the] Ammon and be evil to/for
them distress: evil great: large which to come (in): come
man to/for to seek welfare to/for son: descendant/people
Israel **11** and to come (in): come to(wards) Jerusalem
and to be there day three **12** and to arise: rise night I
and human little with me and not to tell to/for man what?
God my to give: put to(wards) heart my to/for to make:
do to/for Jerusalem and animal nothing with me that if:
except if: except [the] animal which I to ride in/on/with her
13 and to come out: come [emph?] in/on/with gate [the]
Valley (Gate) night and to(wards) face: before Fountain of
Dragon and to(wards) gate [the] Dung (Gate) and to be
to inspect in/on/with wall Jerusalem which (they(masc.) to
break through *Q(K)*) and gate her to eat in/on/with fire
14 and to pass to(wards) gate [the] Fountain (Gate) and
to(wards) (Shelah) Pool [the] King's and nothing place to/for
animal to/for to pass underneath: under me **15** and to be
to ascend: rise in/on/with torrent: valley night and to be to
inspect in/on/with wall and to return: return and to come (in):
come in/on/with gate [the] Valley (Gate) and to return: return
16 and [the] ruler not to know where? to go: went and what?
I to make: do and to/for Jew and to/for priest and to/for noble
and to/for ruler and to/for remainder to make: do [the] work
till so not to tell **17** and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to
see: see [the] distress: harm which we in/on/with her which
Jerusalem desolate and gate her to kindle in/on/with fire to
go: come! and to build [obj] wall Jerusalem and not to be still
reproach **18** and to tell to/for them [obj] hand: power God
my which he/she/it pleasant upon me and also word [the]
king which to say to/for me and to say to arise: rise and to
build and to strengthen: strengthen hand their to/for welfare
19 and to hear: hear Sanballat [the] Horonite and Tobiah
[the] servant/slave [the] Ammon and Geshem [the] Arabian
and to mock to/for us and to despise upon us and to say
what? [the] word: thing [the] this which you(m. p.) to make:
do upon [the] king you(m. p.) to rebel **20** and to return: reply
[obj] them word and to say to/for them God [the] heaven
he/she/it to prosper to/for us and we servant/slave his to

arise: rise and to build and to/for you nothing portion and righteousness and memorial in/on/with Jerusalem

3 and to arise: rise Eliashib [the] priest [the] great: large and brother: male-relative his [the] priest and to build [obj] gate [the] Sheep (Gate) they(masc.) to consecrate: consecate him and to stand: stand door his and till Tower (of the Hundred) [the] (Tower of) the Hundred to consecrate: consecate him till tower (Tower of) Hananel **2** and upon hand: themselves his to build human Jericho and upon hand: themselves his to build Zaccur son: child Imri **3** and [obj] gate [the] Fish (Gate) to build son: child [the] Senaah they(masc.) to lay beams him and to stand: stand door his bolt his and bar his **4** and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Meremoth son: child Uriah son: child Hakkoz and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Meshullam son: child Berechiah son: child Meshezabel and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Zadok son: child Baana **5** and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen [the] Tekoa and great their not to come (in): come neck their in/on/with service lord their **6** and [obj] gate [the] (Gate of) Yeshanah to strengthen: strengthen Joiada son: child Paseah and Meshullam son: child Besodeiah they(masc.) to lay beams him and to stand: stand door his and bolt his and bar his **7** and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Melatiah [the] Gibeonite and Jadon [the] Meronothite human Gibeon and [the] Mizpah to/for throne: seat governor side: beside [the] River **8** upon hand: themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Uzziel son: child Harhaiah to refine and upon hand: themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Hananiah son: type of [the] perfumer and to restore Jerusalem till [the] (Broad) Wall [the] Broad **9** and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Rephaiah son: child Hur ruler half district Jerusalem **10** and upon hand: themselves their to strengthen: strengthen Jedaiah son: child Harumaph and before house: home his and upon hand: themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Hattush son: child Hashabneiah **11** measure second to strengthen: strengthen Malchijah son: child Harim and Hasshub son: child Pahath-moab Pahath-moab and [obj] Tower (Of the Ovens) [the] (Tower of) the Ovens **12** and upon hand: themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Shallum son: child Hallohesh ruler half district Jerusalem he/she/it and daughter his **13** [obj] gate [the] Valley (Gate) to strengthen: strengthen Hanun and to dwell Zanoah they(masc.) to build him and to stand: stand door his bolt his and bar his and thousand cubit in/on/with wall till gate [the] Dung (Gate) **14** and [obj] gate [the] Dung (Gate) to strengthen: strengthen Malchijah son: child Rechab ruler district Beth-haccherem Beth-haccherem he/she/it to build him and to stand: stand door his bolt his and bar his **15** and [obj] gate [the] Fountain (Gate) to strengthen: strengthen Shallum son: child Col-hozeh Col-hozeh ruler district [the] Mizpah he/she/it to build him and to cover him (and to stand: stand *Q(K)*) door his bolt his and bar his and [obj] wall pool [the] Shelah to/for garden [the] king and till [the] step [the] to go down from city David **16** after him to strengthen: strengthen Nehemiah son: child Azbuk ruler half district Beth-zur Beth-zur till before grave David and till [the] pool [the] to make and till house: home [the] mighty man **17** after him to strengthen: strengthen [the] Levi Rehum son: child Bani upon hand: themselves his to strengthen: strengthen Hashabiah ruler half district Keilah to/for district his **18** after him to strengthen: strengthen brother: male-relative their Bavvai son: child Henadad ruler half district Keilah **19** and to strengthen: strengthen upon hand: themselves his Ezer son: child Jeshua ruler [the] Mizpah measure second from before to ascend: rise [the] weapon [the] corner **20** after him to be incensed to strengthen: strengthen Baruch son: child (Zaccai *Q(K)*) measure second from [the] corner till entrance house: home Eliashib [the] priest [the] great: large **21** after him to strengthen: strengthen Meremoth son: child Uriah son: child Hakkoz measure second from entrance house: home Eliashib and till limit house: home Eliashib **22** and after him to strengthen: strengthen [the] priest human [the] talent **23** after him to strengthen: strengthen Benjamin and Hasshub before house: home their after him to strengthen: strengthen Azariah son: child Maaseiah son: child Ananiah beside house: home his **24** after him to strengthen: strengthen Binnui son: child Henadad measure second from house: home Azariah till [the] corner and till [the] corner **25** Palal son: child Uzai from before [the] corner and [the] tower [the] to come out: issue from house: home [the] king [the] high which to/for court [the] guardhouse after him Pedaiah son: child Parosh **26** and [the] temple servant to be to dwell in/on/with Ophel till before gate [the] Water (Gate) to/for east and [the] tower [the] to come out: issue **27** after him to strengthen: strengthen [the] Tekoa measure second from before [the] tower [the] great: large [the] to come out: issue and till wall [the] Ophel **28** from upon gate [the] Horse (Gate) to strengthen: strengthen [the] priest man: anyone to/for before house: home his **29** after him to strengthen: strengthen Zadok son: child Immer before house: home his and after him to strengthen: strengthen Shemaiah son: child Shecaniah to keep: guard gate [the] East (Gate) **30** (after him *Q(K)*) to strengthen: strengthen Hananiah son: child Shelemiah and Hanun son: child Zalaph [the] sixth measure second after him to strengthen: strengthen Meshullam son: child Berechiah before chamber his **31** (after him *Q(K)*) to strengthen: strengthen Malchijah son: descendant/people [the] goldsmith till house: home [the] temple servant and [the] to trade before gate [the] Muster (Gate) and till upper room [the] corner **32** and between upper room [the] corner to/for gate [the] Sheep (Gate) to strengthen: strengthen [the] to refine and [the] to trade

4 and to be like/as as which to hear: hear Sanballat for we to build [obj] [the] wall and to be incensed to/for him and to provoke to multiply and to mock upon [the] Jew **2** and to say to/for face brother: compatriot his and strength: soldiers Samaria and to say what? [the] Jew [the] weak to make: do to leave: release to/for them to sacrifice to end: finish in/on/with day to live [obj] [the] stone from heap [the] dust and they(masc.) to burn **3** and Tobiah [the] Ammon beside him and to say also which they(masc.) to build if to ascend: rise fox and to break through wall stone their **4** to

hear: hear God our for to be contempt and to return: return
reproach their to(wards) head their and to give: give them
to/for plunder in/on/with land: country/planet captive **5** and
not to cover upon iniquity: guilt their and sin their from to/for
face: before your not to wipe for to provoke to/for before [the]
to build **6** and to build [obj] [the] wall and to conspire all [the]
wall till half her and to be heart to/for people to/for to make:
do **7** and to be like/as as which to hear: hear Sanballat
and Tobiah and [the] Arabian and [the] Ammon and [the]
Ashdod for to ascend: rise health to/for wall Jerusalem for to
profane/begin: begin [the] to break through to/for to close
and to be incensed to/for them much **8** and to conspire
all their together to/for to come (in): come to/for to fight
in/on/with Jerusalem and to/for to make: do to/for him error
9 and to pray to(wards) God our and to stand: stand custody
upon them by day and night from face: because their **10**
and to say Judah to stumble strength [the] burden and [the]
dust to multiply and we not be able to/for to build in/on/with
wall **11** and to say enemy our not to know and not to see:
see till which to come (in): come to(wards) midst their and to
kill them and to cease [obj] [the] work **12** and to be like/as
as which to come (in): come [the] Jew [the] to dwell beside
them and to say to/for us ten beat from all [the] place which
to return: return upon us **13** and to stand: put from lower
to/for place from after to/for wall (in/on/with bare *Q(K)*) and
to stand: put [obj] [the] people to/for family with sword their
spear their and bow their **14** and to see: see and to arise:
rise and to say to(wards) [the] noble and to(wards) [the] ruler
and to(wards) remainder [the] people not to fear from face
of their [obj] Lord [the] great: large and [the] to fear: revere
to remember and to fight upon brother: compatriot your son:
child your and daughter your woman: wife your and house:
home your **15** and to be like/as as which to hear: hear
enemy our for to know to/for us and to break [the] God [obj]
counsel their (and to return: return *Q(k)*) all our to(wards)
[the] wall man: anyone to(wards) work his **16** and to be from
[the] day [the] he/she/it half youth my to make: do in/on/with
work and half their to strengthen: hold and [the] spear [the]
shield and [the] bow and [the] armor and [the] ruler after all
house: household Judah **17** [the] to build in/on/with wall and
[the] to lift: bear in/on/with burden to lift in/on/with one hand
his to make: do in/on/with work and one to strengthen: hold
[the] missile **18** and [the] to build man: anyone sword his to
bind upon loin his and to build and [the] to blow in/on/with
trumpet beside me **19** and to say to(wards) [the] noble and
to(wards) [the] ruler and to(wards) remainder [the] people
[the] work to multiply and broad: wide and we to separate
upon [the] wall distant man: anyone from brother: compatriot
his **20** in/on/with place which to hear: hear [obj] voice:
sound [the] trumpet there [to] to gather to(wards) us God
our to fight to/for us **21** and we to make: do in/on/with work
and half their to strengthen: hold in/on/with spear from to
ascend: dawn [the] dawn till to come out: come [the] star **22**
also in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say to/for people man:
anyone and youth his to lodge in/on/with midst Jerusalem
and to be to/for us [the] night custody and [the] day work
23 and nothing I and brother: compatriot my and youth my
and human [the] custody which after me nothing we to strip
garment our man: anyone missile his [the] water

5 and to be cry [the] people and woman: wife their great:
large to(wards) brother: compatriot their [the] Jew **2**
and there which to say son: child our and daughter our
we many and to take: take grain and to eat and to live
3 and there which to say land: country our and vineyard
our and house: home our we to pledge and to take: take
grain in/on/with famine **4** and there which to say to borrow
silver: money to/for tribute [the] king land: country our and
vineyard our **5** and now like/as flesh brother: compatriot our
flesh our like/as son: child their son: child our and behold
we to subdue [obj] son: child our and [obj] daughter our
to/for servant/slave and there from daughter our to subdue
and nothing to/for god: power hand: power our and land:
country our and vineyard our to/for another **6** and to be
incensed to/for me much like/as as which to hear: hear [obj]
outcry their and [obj] [the] word [the] these **7** and to advise
heart my upon me and to contend [emph?] with [the] noble
and with [the] ruler and to say [emph?] to/for them interest
man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his you(m. p.)
(to lift: aid *Q(K)*) and to give: make upon them assembly
great: large **8** and to say [emph?] to/for them we to buy
[obj] brother: compatriot our [the] Jew [the] to sell to/for
nation like/as sufficiency in/on/with us and also you(m. p.)
to sell [obj] brother: compatriot your and to sell to/for us
and be quiet and not to find word **9** (and to say *Q(K)*)
not pleasant [the] word: thing which you(m. p.) to make: do
not in/on/with fear God our to go: walk from reproach [the]
nation enemy our **10** and also I brother: male-sibling my
and youth my to lend in/on/with them silver: money and
grain to leave: forsake please [obj] [the] interest [the] this **11**
to return: return please to/for them like/as [the] day land:
country their vineyard their olive their and house: home their
and hundred [the] silver: money and [the] grain [the] new
wine and [the] oil which you(m. p.) to lend in/on/with them
12 and to say to return: rescue and from them not to seek so
to make: do like/as as which you(m. s.) to say and to call:
call to [obj] [the] priest and to swear them to/for to make: do
like/as Chronicles [the] this **13** also bosom my to shake
and to say [emph?] thus to shake [the] God [obj] all [the]
man which not to arise: establish [obj] [the] word: promised
[the] this from house: home his and from toil his and thus to
be to shake and worthless and to say all [the] assembly
amen and to boast: praise [obj] LORD and to make: do [the]
people like/as Chronicles [the] this **14** also from day which to
command [obj] me to/for to be governor their in/on/with land:
country/planet Judah from year twenty and till year thirty and
two to/for Artaxerxes [the] king year two ten I and brother:
male-sibling my food: allowance [the] governor not to eat
15 and [the] governor [the] first: previous which to/for face:
before my to honor: heavy upon [the] people and to take:
take from them in/on/with food: allowance and wine after
silver: money shekel forty also youth their to domineer upon
[the] people and I not to make: do so from face: because
fear God **16** and also in/on/with work [the] wall [the] this to
strengthen: persevere and land: country not to buy and all

youth my to gather there upon [the] work **17** and [the] Jew
and [the] ruler hundred and fifty man and [the] to come (in):
come to(wards) us from [the] nation which around us upon
table my **18** and which to be to make: do to/for day one
cattle one flock six to purify and bird to make: do to/for me
and between ten day in/on/with all wine to/for to multiply and
with this food: allowance [the] governor not to seek for to
honor: heavy [the] service upon [the] people [the] this **19** to
remember [emph?] to/for me God my to/for welfare all which
to make: do upon [the] people [the] this

6 and to be like/as as which to hear: hear to/for Sanballat
and Tobiah and to/for Geshem [the] Arabian and to/for
remainder enemy our for to build [obj] [the] wall and not to
remain in/on/with her breach also till [the] time [the] he/she/it
door not to stand: stand in/on/with gate **2** and to send:
depart Sanballat and Geshem to(wards) me to/for to say
to go: come! [emph?] and to appoint together in/on/with
Hakkephirim in/on/with valley Ono and they(masc.) to devise:
devise to/for to make: do to/for me distress: harm **3** and to
send: depart [emph?] upon them messenger to/for to say
work great: large I to make: do and not be able to/for to
go down to/for what? to cease [the] work like/as as which
to slacken her and to go down to(wards) you **4** and to
send: depart to(wards) me like/as Chronicles [the] this four
beat and to return: reply [obj] them like/as Chronicles [the]
this **5** and to send: depart to(wards) me Sanballat like/as
Chronicles [the] this beat fifth [obj] youth his and letter to
open in/on/with hand his **6** to write in/on/with her in/on/with
nation to hear: proclaim and Geshem to say you(m. s.) and
[the] Jew to devise: devise to/for to rebel upon so you(m. s.)
to build [the] wall and you(m. s.) to be to/for them to/for king
like/as word [the] these **7** and also prophet to stand: stand
to/for to call: call out upon you in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to
say king in/on/with Judah and now to hear: hear to/for king
like/as word [the] these and now to go: come! [emph?] and
to advise together **8** and to send: depart [emph?] to(wards)
him to/for to say not to be like/as word: thing [the] these
which you(m. s.) to say for from heart your you(m. s.) to
devise them **9** for all their to fear [obj] us to/for to say to
slacken hand their from [the] work and not to make: do and
now to strengthen: strengthen [obj] hand my **10** and I to
come (in): come house: home Shemaiah son: child Delaiah
son: child Mehetabel and he/she/it to restrain and to say to
appoint to(wards) house: temple [the] God to(wards) midst
[the] temple and to shut door [the] temple for to come (in):
come to/for to kill you and night to come (in): come to/for to
kill you **11** and to say [emph?] man like me to flee and who?
like me which to come (in): come to(wards) [the] temple and
to live not to come (in): come **12** and to recognize [emph?]
and behold not God to send: depart him for [the] prophecy
to speak: promise upon me and Tobiah and Sanballat to hire
him **13** because to hire he/she/it because to fear and to
make: do so and to sin and to be to/for them to/for name
bad: harmful because to taunt me **14** to remember [emph?]
God my to/for Tobiah and to/for Sanballat like/as deed his
these and also to/for Noadiah [the] prophetess and to/for
remainder [the] prophet which to be to fear [obj] me **15** and
to complete [the] wall in/on/with twenty and five to/for Elul
to/for fifty and two day **16** and to be like/as as which to
hear: hear all enemy our and to fear all [the] nation which
around us and to fall: fall much in/on/with eye: appearance
their and to know for from with God our to make: do [the]
work [the] this **17** also in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to
multiply noble Judah letter their to go: send upon Tobiah
and which to/for Tobiah to come (in): come to(wards) them
18 for many in/on/with Judah master: owning oath to/for him
for son-in-law he/she/it to/for Shecaniah son: child Arah
and Jehohanan son: child his to take: marry [obj] daughter
Meshullam son: child Berechiah **19** also welfare his to be to
say to/for face: before my and word my to be to come out:
speak to/for him letter to send: depart Tobiah to/for to fear
me

7 and to be like/as as which to build [the] wall and to stand:
stand [the] door and to reckon: overseer [the] gatekeeper
and [the] to sing and [the] Levi **2** and to command [obj]
Hanani brother: male-sibling my and [obj] Hananiah ruler
[the] palace upon Jerusalem for he/she/it like/as man truth:
faithful and to fear: revere [obj] [the] God from many **3** (and
to say *Q(K)*) to/for them not to open gate Jerusalem till
to warm [the] sun and till they(masc.) to stand: appoint to
shut [the] door and to grasp and to stand: appoint charge to
dwell Jerusalem man: anyone in/on/with custody his and
man: anyone before house: home his **4** and [the] city broad:
wide hand: spacious and great: large and [the] people little
in/on/with midst her and nothing house: home to build **5**
and to give: put God my to(wards) heart my and to gather
[emph?] [obj] [the] noble and [obj] [the] ruler and [obj] [the]
people to/for to enroll and to find scroll: book [the] genealogy
[the] to ascend: rise in/on/with first and to find to write
in/on/with him **6** these son: descendant/people [the] province
[the] to ascend: rise from captivity [the] captivity which to
reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to return:
return to/for Jerusalem and to/for Judah man: anyone to/for
city his **7** [the] to come (in): come with Zerubbabel Jeshua
Nehemiah Azariah Raamiah Nahamani Mordecai Bilshan
Mispereth Bigvai Nehum Baanah number human people
Israel **8** son: descendant/people Parosh thousand hundred
and seventy and two **9** son: descendant/people Shephatiah
three hundred seventy and two **10** son: descendant/people
Arah six hundred fifty and two **11** son: descendant/people
Pahath-moab Pahath-moab to/for son: descendant/people
Jeshua and Joab thousand and eight hundred eight ten
12 son: descendant/people Elam thousand hundred fifty
and four **13** son: descendant/people Zattu eight hundred
forty and five **14** son: descendant/people Zaccai seven
hundred and sixty **15** son: descendant/people Binnui six
hundred forty and eight **16** son: descendant/people Bebai
six hundred twenty and eight **17** son: descendant/people
Azgad thousand three hundred twenty and two **18** son:
descendant/people Adonikam six hundred sixty and seven
19 son: descendant/people Bigvai thousand sixty and seven
20 son: descendant/people Adin six hundred fifty and five **21**
son: descendant/people Ater to/for Hezekiah ninety and eight
22 son: descendant/people Hashum three hundred twenty

and eight **23** son: descendant/people Bezai three hundred
twenty and four **24** son: descendant/people Hariph hundred
two ten **25** son: descendant/people Gibeon ninety and five
26 human Bethlehem Bethlehem and Netophah hundred
eighty and eight **27** human Anathoth hundred twenty and
eight **28** human Beth-azmaveth Beth-azmaveth forty and
two **29** human Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim Chephirah and
Beeroth seven hundred forty and three **30** human [the]
Ramah and Geba six hundred twenty and one **31** human
Michmash hundred and twenty and two **32** human Bethel
Bethel and [the] Ai hundred twenty and three **33** human
Nebo another fifty and two **34** son: descendant/people
Elam another thousand hundred fifty and four **35** son:
descendant/people Harim three hundred and twenty **36** son:
descendant/people Jericho three hundred forty and five **37**
son: descendant/people Lod Hadid and Ono seven hundred
and twenty and one **38** son: descendant/people Senaah
three thousand nine hundred and thirty **39** [the] priest son:
descendant/people Jedaiah to/for house: household Jeshua
nine hundred seventy and three **40** son: descendant/people
Immer thousand fifty and two **41** son: descendant/people
Pashhur thousand hundred forty and seven **42** son:
descendant/people Harim thousand seven ten **43** [the] Levi
son: descendant/people Jeshua to/for Kadmiel to/for son:
descendant/people to/for Hodevah seventy and four **44** [the]
to sing son: descendant/people Asaph hundred forty and
eight **45** [the] gatekeeper son: descendant/people Shallum
son: descendant/people Ater son: descendant/people Talmon
son: descendant/people Akkub son: descendant/people
Hatita son: descendant/people Shobai hundred thirty and
eight **46** [the] temple servant son: descendant/people Ziha
son: descendant/people Hasupha son: descendant/people
Tabbaoth **47** son: descendant/people Keros son:
descendant/people Siaha son: descendant/people Padon **48**
son: descendant/people Lebanah son: descendant/people
Hagaba son: descendant/people Shalmai **49** son:
descendant/people Hanan son: descendant/people
Giddel son: descendant/people Gahar **50** son:
descendant/people Reaiah son: descendant/people
Rezin son: descendant/people Nekoda **51** son:
descendant/people Gazzam son: descendant/people
Uzza son: descendant/people Paseah **52** son:
descendant/people Besai son: descendant/people Meunim
son: descendant/people (Nephushesim *Q(K)*) **53**
son: descendant/people Bakbuk son: descendant/people
Hakupha son: descendant/people Harhur **54** son:
descendant/people Bazluth son: descendant/people
Mehida son: descendant/people Harsha **55** son:
descendant/people Barkos son: descendant/people
Sisera son: descendant/people Temah **56** son:
descendant/people Neziah son: descendant/people Hatipha
57 son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon
son: descendant/people Sotai son: descendant/people
Sophereth son: descendant/people Peruda **58** son:
descendant/people Jaalah son: descendant/people
Darkon son: descendant/people Giddel **59** son:
descendant/people Shephatiah son: descendant/people
Hattil son: descendant/people Pochereth-hazzebaim
Pochereth-hazzebaim son: descendant/people Amon **60**
all [the] temple servant and son: descendant/people
servant/slave Solomon three hundred ninety and two **61**
and these [the] to ascend: rise from Tel-melah Tel-melah
Tel-harsha Tel-harsha Cherub Addon and Immer and not
be able to/for to tell house: household father their and
seed: children their if from Israel they(masc.) **62** son:
descendant/people Delaiah son: descendant/people Tobiah
son: descendant/people Nekoda six hundred and forty and
two **63** and from [the] priest son: descendant/people Habaiah
son: descendant/people Hakkoz son: descendant/people
Barzillai which to take: marry from daughter Barzillai [the]
Gileadite woman: wife and to call: call by upon name their
64 these to seek writing their [the] to enroll and not to find
and to defile from [the] priesthood **65** and to say [the]
governor to/for them which not to eat from holiness [the]
holiness till to stand: appoint [the] priest to/for Urim and
Thummim **66** all [the] assembly like/as one four ten thousand
thousand three hundred and sixty **67** from to/for alone:
besides servant/slave their and maidservant their these
seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven and to/for
them to sing and to sing hundred **68** (horse their seven
hundred thirty and six mule their hundred *R*) and forty
and five **69** camel four hundred thirty and five donkey six
thousand seven hundred and twenty **70** and from end head:
leader [the] father to give: give to/for work [the] governor
to give: give to/for treasure gold drachma thousand bowl
fifty tunic priest thirty and five hundred **71** and from head:
leader [the] father to give: give to/for treasure [the] work gold
drachma two ten thousand and silver: money mina thousand
and hundred **72** and which to give: give remnant [the] people
gold drachma two ten thousand and silver: money mina
thousand and tunic priest sixty and seven **73** and to dwell
[the] priest and [the] Levi and [the] gatekeeper and [the] to
sing and from [the] people and [the] temple servant and
all Israel in/on/with city their and to touch [the] month [the]
seventh and son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with city
their

8 and to gather all [the] people like/as man one to(wards)
[the] street/plaza which to/for face: before gate [the]
Water (Gate) and to say to/for Ezra [the] secretary to/for to
come (in): bring [obj] scroll: book instruction Moses which
to command LORD [obj] Israel **2** and to come (in): bring
Ezra [the] priest [obj] [the] instruction to/for face: before [the]
assembly from man and till woman and all to understand
to/for to hear: hear in/on/with day one to/for month [the]
seventh **3** and to call: read out in/on/with him to/for face:
before [the] street/plaza which to/for face: before gate [the]
Water (Gate) from [the] light till half [the] day before [the]
human and [the] woman and [the] to understand and ear
all [the] people to(wards) scroll: book [the] instruction **4**
and to stand: stand Ezra [the] secretary upon tower tree:
wood which to make to/for word: because and to stand:
stand beside him Mattithiah and Shema and Anaiah and
Uriah and Hilkiah and Maaseiah upon right his and from
left his Pedaiah and Mishael and Malchijah and Hashum
and Hashbaddanah Zechariah Meshullam **5** and to open

Ezra [the] scroll: book to/for eye: seeing all [the] people
for from upon all [the] people to be and like/as to open he
to stand: stand all [the] people **6** and to bless Ezra [obj]
LORD [the] God [the] great: large and to answer all [the]
people amen amen in/on/with lifting hand their and to bow
and to bow to/for LORD face land: soil [to] **7** and Jeshua
and Bani and Sherebiah Jamin Akkub Shabbethai Hodiah
Maaseiah Kelita Azariah Jozabad Hanan Pelaiah and [the]
Levi to understand [obj] [the] people to/for instruction and
[the] people upon post their **8** and to call: read out in/on/with
scroll: book in/on/with instruction [the] God to declare and
to set: name understanding and to understand in/on/with
assembly **9** and to say Nehemiah he/she/it [the] governor
and Ezra [the] priest [the] secretary and [the] Levi [the] to
understand [obj] [the] people to/for all [the] people [the] day
holy he/she/it to/for LORD God your not to mourn and not
to weep for to weep all [the] people like/as to hear: hear
they [obj] word [the] instruction **10** and to say to/for them
to go: went to eat fat piece and to drink sweetness and to
send: depart portion to/for nothing to establish: prepare
to/for him for holy [the] day to/for lord our and not to hurt
for joy LORD he/she/it security your **11** and [the] Levi be
silent to/for all [the] people to/for to say to silence for [the]
day holy and not to hurt **12** and to go: went all [the] people
to/for to eat and to/for to drink and to/for to send: depart
portion and to/for to make joy great: large for to understand
in/on/with word which to know to/for them **13** and in/on/with
day [the] second to gather head: leader [the] father to/for
all [the] people [the] priest and [the] Levi to(wards) Ezra
[the] secretary and to/for be prudent to(wards) word [the]
instruction **14** and to find to write in/on/with instruction which
to command LORD in/on/with hand: by Moses which to dwell
son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with booth in/on/with
feast in/on/with month [the] seventh **15** and which to hear:
proclaim and to pass voice: message in/on/with all city their
and in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to say to come out: come
[the] mountain: mount and to come (in): bring leaf olive
and leaf tree oil and leaf myrtle and leaf palm and leaf tree
leafy to/for to make booth like/as to write **16** and to come
out: come [the] people and to come (in): bring and to make
to/for them booth man: anyone upon roof his and in/on/with
court their and in/on/with court house: temple [the] God and
in/on/with street/plaza gate [the] Water (Gate) and in/on/with
street/plaza gate Ephraim (Gate) **17** and to make all [the]
assembly [the] to return: return from [the] captivity booth
and to dwell in/on/with booth for not to make: do from day
Jeshua son: child Nun so son: descendant/people Israel till
[the] day [the] he/she/it and to be joy great: large much **18**
and to call: read out in/on/with scroll: book instruction [the]
God day: daily in/on/with day: daily from [the] day: daily [the]
first till [the] day: daily [the] last and to make: do feast seven
day and in/on/with day: daily [the] eighth assembly like/as
justice: judgement

9 and in/on/with day twenty and four to/for month [the]
this to gather son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with
fast and in/on/with sackcloth and land: soil upon them **2**
and to separate seed: children Israel from all son: type of
foreign and to stand: stand and to give thanks upon sin their
and iniquity: crime father their **3** and to arise: establish
upon post their and to call: read out in/on/with scroll: book
instruction LORD God their fourth [the] day and fourth to give
thanks and to bow to/for LORD God their **4** and to arise:
establish upon ascent [the] Levi Jeshua and Bani Kadmiel
Shebaniah Bunni Sherebiah Bani Chenani and to cry out
in/on/with voice great: large to(wards) LORD God their **5**
and to say [the] Levi Jeshua and Kadmiel Bani Hashabneiah
Sherebiah Hodiah Shebaniah Pethahiah to arise: establish
to bless [obj] LORD God your from [the] forever: enduring till
[the] forever: enduring and to bless name glory your and to
exalt upon all blessing and praise **6** you(m. s.) he/she/it
LORD to/for alone you (you(m. s.) *Q(K)*) to make [obj]
[the] heaven heaven [the] heaven and all army their [the]
land: country/planet and all which upon her [the] sea and all
which in/on/with them and you(m. s.) to live [obj] all their and
army [the] heaven to/for you to bow **7** you(m. s.) he/she/it
LORD [the] God which to choose in/on/with Abram and to
come out: send him from Ur Chaldea and to set: name
name his Abraham **8** and to find [obj] heart his be faithful
to/for face: before your and to cut: make(covenant) with him
[the] covenant to/for to give: give [obj] land: country/planet
[the] Canaanite [the] Hittite [the] Amorite and [the] Perizzite
and [the] Jebusite and [the] Girgashite to/for to give: give
to/for seed: children his and to arise: establish [obj] word:
promised your for righteous you(m. s.) **9** and to see: see
[obj] affliction father our in/on/with Egypt and [obj] outcry
their to hear: hear upon sea Red (Sea) **10** and to give:
make sign: miraculous and wonder in/on/with Pharaoh and
in/on/with all servant/slave his and in/on/with all people land:
country/planet his for to know for to boil upon them and to
make to/for you name like/as [the] day [the] this **11** and [the]
sea to break up/open to/for face: before their and to pass
in/on/with midst [the] sea in/on/with dry land and [obj] to
pursue them to throw in/on/with depth like stone in/on/with
water strong **12** and in/on/with pillar cloud to lead them by
day and in/on/with pillar fire night to/for to light to/for them
[obj] [the] way: road which to go: went in/on/with her **13** and
upon mountain: mount Sinai to go down and to speak: speak
with them from heaven and to give: give to/for them justice:
judgement upright and instruction truth: certain statute:
decree and commandment pleasant **14** and [obj] Sabbath
holiness your to know to/for them and commandment and
statute: decree and instruction to command to/for them
in/on/with hand: by Moses servant/slave your **15** and food:
bread from heaven to give: give to/for them to/for famine
their and water from crag to come out: issue to/for them
to/for thirst their and to say to/for them to/for to come (in):
come to/for to possess: take [obj] [the] land: country/planet
which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow your to/for to give: give
to/for them **16** and they(masc.) and father our to boil and
to harden [obj] neck their and not to hear: obey to(wards)
commandment your **17** and to refuse to/for to hear: obey
and not to remember to wonder your which to make: do with
them and to harden [obj] neck their and to give: put head:
leader to/for to return: return to/for slavery their in/on/with
rebellion their and you(m. s.) god forgiveness gracious

and compassionate slow face: anger and many (kindness
Q(K)) and not to leave: forsake them **18** also for to make
to/for them calf liquid and to say this God your which to
ascend: establish you from Egypt and to make: do contempt
great: large **19** and you(m. s.) in/on/with compassion your
[the] many not to leave: forsake them in/on/with wilderness
[obj] pillar [the] cloud not to turn aside: depart from upon
them in/on/with day their to/for to lead them in/on/with [the]
way: road and [obj] pillar [the] fire in/on/with night to/for to
light to/for them and [obj] [the] way: road which to go: went
in/on/with her **20** and spirit your [the] pleasant to give: give
to/for be prudent them and manna your not to withhold from
lip their and water to give: give to/for them to/for thirst their
21 and forty year to sustain them in/on/with wilderness not to
lack garment their not to become old and foot their not to
swell **22** and to give: give to/for them kingdom and people
and to divide them to/for side and to possess: take [obj]
land: country/planet Sihon and [obj] land: country/planet
king Heshbon and [obj] land: country/planet Og king [the]
Bashan **23** and son: child their to multiply like/as star [the]
heaven and to come (in): bring them to(wards) [the] land:
country/planet which to say to/for father their to/for to come
(in): come to/for to possess: take **24** and to come (in): come
[the] son: descendant/people and to possess: take [obj] [the]
land: country/planet and be humble to/for face: before their
[obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] Canaanite and
to give: give them in/on/with hand: power their and [obj]
king their and [obj] people [the] land: country/planet to/for
to make: do in/on/with them like/as acceptance their **25**
and to capture city to gather/restrain/fortify and land: soil
rich and to possess: take house: home full all goodness pit
to hew vineyard and olive and tree food to/for abundance
and to eat and to satisfy and to grow fat and to luxuriate
in/on/with goodness your [the] great: large **26** and to rebel
and to rebel in/on/with you and to throw [obj] instruction your
after the back their and [obj] prophet your to kill which to
testify in/on/with them to/for to return: repent them to(wards)
you and to make contempt great: large **27** and to give: give
them in/on/with hand: power enemy their and be distressed
to/for them and in/on/with time distress their to cry to(wards)
you and you(m. s.) from heaven to hear: hear and like/as
compassion your [the] many to give: give to/for them to save
and to save them from hand: power enemy their **28** and
like/as to rest to/for them to return: again to/for to make: do
bad: evil to/for face: before your and to leave: forsake them
in/on/with hand: power enemy their and to rule in/on/with
them and to return: repent and to cry out you and you(m.
s.) from heaven to hear: hear and to rescue them like/as
compassion your many time **29** and to testify in/on/with
them to/for to return: repent them to(wards) instruction
your and they(masc.) to boil and not to hear: obey to/for
commandment your and in/on/with justice: judgement your
to sin in/on/with them which to make: do man and to live
in/on/with them and to give: put shoulder to rebel and neck
their to harden and not to hear: obey **30** and to draw upon
them year many and to testify in/on/with them in/on/with
spirit your in/on/with hand: by prophet your and not to listen
and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power people [the]
land: country/planet **31** and in/on/with compassion your
[the] many not to make them consumption and not to leave:
forsake them for God gracious and compassionate you(m.
s.) **32** and now God our [the] God [the] great: large [the]
mighty man and [the] to fear: revere to keep: obey [the]
covenant and [the] kindness not to diminish to/for face of
your [obj] all [the] hardship which to find us to/for king our
to/for ruler our and to/for priest our and to/for prophet our
and to/for father our and to/for all people your from day king
Assyria till [the] day [the] this **33** and you(m. s.) righteous
upon all [the] to come (in): come upon us for truth: faithful
to make: do and we be wicked **34** and [obj] king our ruler
our priest our and father our not to make: do instruction
your and not to listen to(wards) commandment your and
to/for testimony your which to testify in/on/with them **35** and
they(masc.) in/on/with royalty their and in/on/with goodness
your [the] many which to give: give to/for them and in/on/with
land: country/planet [the] broad: wide and [the] rich which
to give: put to/for face: before their not to serve: minister
you and not to return: repent from deed their [the] bad:
evil **36** behold we [the] day: today servant/slave and [the]
land: country/planet which to give: give to/for father our
to/for to eat [obj] fruit her and [obj] goodness her behold
we servant/slave upon her **37** and produce her to multiply
to/for king which to give: put upon us in/on/with sin our
and upon body our to rule and in/on/with animal our like/as
acceptance their and in/on/with distress great: large we **38**
and in/on/with all this we to cut: make(covenant) sure and to
write and upon [the] to seal ruler our Levi our priest our

10 and upon [the] to seal Nehemiah [the] governor
son: child Hacaliah and Zedekiah **2** Seraiah Azariah
Jeremiah **3** Pashhur Amariah Malchijah **4** Hattush Shebaniah
Malluch **5** Harim Meremoth Obadiah **6** Daniel Ginnethon
Baruch **7** Meshullam Abijah Mijamin **8** Maaziah Bilgai
Shemaiah these [the] priest **9** and [the] Levi and Jeshua
son: child Azaniah Binnui from son: child Henadad Kadmiel
10 and brother: male-relative their Shebaniah Hodiah Kelita
Pelaiah Hanan **11** Mica Rehob Hashabiah **12** Zaccur
Sherebiah Shebaniah **13** Hodiah Bani Beninu **14** head:
leader [the] people Parosh Pahath-moab Pahath-moab
Elam Zattu Bani **15** Bunni Azgad Bebai **16** Adonijah Bigvai
Adin **17** Ater Hezekiah Azzur **18** Hodiah Hashum Bezai **19**
Hariph Anathoth (Nebai *Q(K)*) **20** Magpiash Meshullam
Hezir **21** Meshezabel Zadok Jaddua **22** Pelatiah Hanan
Anaiah **23** Hoshea Hananiah Hasshub **24** Hallohesh Pilha
Shobek **25** Rehum Hashabnah Maaseiah **26** and Ahiah
Hanan Anan **27** Malluch Harim Baanah **28** and remnant
[the] people [the] priest [the] Levi [the] gatekeeper [the]
to sing [the] temple servant and all [the] to separate from
people [the] land: country/planet to(wards) instruction [the]
God woman: wife their son: child their and daughter their all
to know to understand **29** to strengthen: strengthen upon
brother: male-relative their great their and to come (in):
come in/on/with oath and in/on/with oath to/for to go: walk
in/on/with instruction [the] God which to give: give in/on/with
hand: by Moses servant/slave [the] God and to/for to keep:
obey and to/for to make: do [obj] all commandment LORD

lord our and justice: judgement his and statute: decree
his **30** and which not to give: give(marriage) daughter our
to/for people [the] land: country/planet and [obj] daughter
their not to take: take to/for son: child our **31** and people
[the] land: country/planet [the] to come (in): bring [obj] [the]
ware and all grain in/on/with day [the] Sabbath to/for to
sell not to take: buy from them in/on/with Sabbath and
in/on/with day holiness and to leave [obj] [the] year [the]
seventh and interest all hand **32** and to stand: appoint upon
us commandment to/for to give: give upon us third [the]
shekel in/on/with year to/for service: ministry house: temple
God our **33** to/for food: bread [the] row and offering [the]
continually and to/for burnt offering [the] continually [the]
Sabbath [the] month: new moon to/for meeting: festival and
to/for holiness and to/for sin: sin offering to/for to atone
upon Israel and all work house: temple God our **34** and
[the] allotted to fall: allot upon offering [the] tree: wood [the]
priest [the] Levi and [the] people to/for to come (in): bring
to/for house: temple God our to/for house: household father
our to/for time to appoint year in/on/with year to/for to burn:
burn upon altar LORD God our like/as to write in/on/with
instruction **35** and to/for to come (in): bring [obj] firstfruit
land: soil our and firstfruit all fruit all tree year in/on/with
year to/for house: temple LORD **36** and [obj] firstborn son:
child our and animal our like/as to write in/on/with instruction
and [obj] firstborn cattle our and flock our to/for to come
(in): bring to/for house: temple God our to/for priest [the] to
minister in/on/with house: temple God our **37** and [obj] first:
beginning dough our and contribution our and fruit all tree
new wine and oil to come (in): bring to/for priest to(wards)
chamber house: temple God our and tithe land: soil our
to/for Levi and they(masc.) [the] Levi [the] to tithe in/on/with
all city service: work our **38** and to be [the] priest son:
descendant/people Aaron with [the] Levi in/on/with to tithe
[the] Levi and [the] Levi to ascend: establish [obj] tithe [the]
tithe to/for house: temple God our to(wards) [the] chamber
to/for house: home [the] treasure **39** for to(wards) [the]
chamber to come (in): bring son: descendant/people Israel
and son: descendant/people [the] Levi [obj] contribution [the]
grain [the] new wine and [the] oil and there article/utensil
[the] sanctuary and [the] priest [the] to minister and [the]
gatekeeper and [the] to sing and not to leave: neglect [obj]
house: temple God our

11 and to dwell ruler [the] people in/on/with Jerusalem
and remnant [the] people to fall: allot allotted to/for to
come (in): bring one from [the] ten to/for to dwell in/on/with
Jerusalem city [the] holiness and nine [the] hand: times
in/on/with city **2** and to bless [the] people to/for all [the]
human [the] be willing to/for to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem
3 and these head: leader [the] province which to dwell
in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with city Judah to dwell
man: anyone in/on/with possession his in/on/with city their
Israel [the] priest and [the] Levi and [the] temple servant
and son: descendant/people servant/slave Solomon **4** and
in/on/with Jerusalem to dwell from son: descendant/people
Judah and from son: descendant/people Benjamin from son:
descendant/people Judah Athaiah son: child Uzziah son:
child Zechariah son: child Amariah son: child Shephatiah
son: child Mahalalel from son: descendant/people Perez
5 and Maaseiah son: child Baruch son: child Col-hozeh
Col-hozeh son: child Hazaiah son: child Adaiah son: child
Joiarib son: child Zechariah son: child [the] Shilonite **6**
all son: descendant/people Perez [the] to dwell in/on/with
Jerusalem four hundred sixty and eight human strength
7 and these son: descendant/people Benjamin Sallu son:
child Meshullam son: child Joed son: child Pedaiah son:
child Kolaiah son: child Maaseiah son: child Ithiel son: child
Jeshaiah **8** and after him `men` `valor` nine hundred twenty
and eight **9** and Joel son: child Zichri overseer upon them
and Judah son: child [the] Hassenuah upon [the] city second
10 from [the] priest Jedaiah son: child Joiarib Jachin **11**
Seraiah son: child Hilkiah son: child Meshullam son: child
Zadok son: child Meraioth son: child Ahitub leader house:
temple [the] God **12** and brother: male-relative their to
make: do [the] work to/for house: temple eight hundred
twenty and two and Adaiah son: child Jeroham son: child
Pelaliah son: child Amzi son: child Zechariah son: child
Pashhur son: child Malchijah **13** and brother: male-relative
his head: leader to/for father hundred forty and two and
Amashsai son: child Azarel son: child Ahzai son: child
Meshillemoth son: child Immer **14** and brother: male-relative
their mighty man strength hundred twenty and eight and
overseer upon them Zabdiel son: child (Haggedolim *L(F)*)
15 and from [the] Levi Shemaiah son: child Hasshub son:
child Azrikam son: child Hashabiah son: child Bunni **16**
and Shabbethai and Jozabad upon [the] work [the] outer
to/for house: temple [the] God from head: leader [the] Levi
17 and Mattaniah son: child Mica son: child Zabdi son:
child Asaph head: leader [the] beginning to give thanks
to/for prayer and Bakbukiah second from brother: male-
relative his and Abda son: child Shammua son: child Galal
son: child (Jeduthun *Q(K)*) **18** all [the] Levi in/on/with
city [the] holiness hundred eighty and four **19** and [the]
gatekeeper Akkub Talmon and brother: male-relative their
[the] to keep: guard in/on/with gate hundred seventy and
two **20** and remnant Israel [the] priest [the] Levi in/on/with
all city Judah man: anyone in/on/with inheritance his **21**
and [the] temple servant to dwell in/on/with Ophel and Ziha
and Gishpa upon [the] temple servant **22** and overseer
[the] Levi in/on/with Jerusalem Uzzi son: child Bani son:
child Hashabiah son: child Mattaniah son: child Mica from
son: descendant/people Asaph [the] to sing to/for before
work house: temple [the] God **23** for commandment [the]
king upon them and sure upon [the] to sing word: portion
day in/on/with day: daily his **24** and Pethahiah son: child
Meshezabel from son: descendant/people Zerah son: child
Judah to/for hand: to [the] king to/for all word: thing to/for
people **25** and to(wards) [the] village in/on/with land: country
their from son: descendant/people Judah to dwell in/on/with
Kiriath-arba [the] Kiriath-arba and daughter: village her and
in/on/with Dibon and daughter: village her and in/on/with
Jekabzeel and village her **26** and in/on/with Jeshua and
in/on/with Moladah and in/on/with Beth-pelet Beth-pelet
27 and in/on/with Hazar-shual Hazar-shual and in/on/with
Beersheba Beersheba and daughter: village her **28** and

in/on/with Ziklag and in/on/with Meconah and in/on/with
daughter: village her **29** and in/on/with En-rimmon En-
rimmon and in/on/with Zorah and in/on/with Jarmuth **30**
Zanoah Adullam and village their Lachish and land: country
her Azekah and daughter: village her and to camp from
Beersheba Beersheba till Valley (Topheth of) Hinnom **31** and
son: descendant/people Benjamin from Geba Michmash and
Ai and Bethel Bethel and daughter: village her **32** Anathoth
Nob Ananiah **33** Hazor Ramah Gittaim **34** Hadid Zeboim
Neballat **35** Lod and Ono valley [the] artificer **36** and from
[the] Levi division Judah to/for Benjamin

12 and these [the] priest and [the] Levi which to ascend:
rise with Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and Jeshua
Seraiah Jeremiah Ezra **2** Amariah Malluch Hattush **3**
Shecaniah Rehum Meremoth **4** Iddo Ginnethon Abijah **5**
Mijamin Maadiah Bilgah **6** Shemaiah and Joiarib Jedaiah **7**
Sallu Amok Hilkiah Jedaiah these head: leader [the] priest
and brother: male-relative their in/on/with day Jeshua **8**
and [the] Levi Jeshua Binnui Kadmiel Sherebiah Judah
Mattaniah upon praise he/she/it and brother: male-relative
his **9** and Bakbukiah (and Unni *Q(K)*) brother: male-
relative their to/for before them to/for charge **10** and Jeshua
to beget [obj] Joiakim and Joiakim to beget [obj] Eliashib and
Eliashib [obj] Joiada **11** and Joiada to beget [obj] Jonathan
and Jonathan to beget [obj] Jaddua **12** and in/on/with
day Joiakim to be priest head: leader [the] father to/for
Seraiah Meraiah to/for Jeremiah Hananiah **13** to/for Ezra
Meshullam to/for Amariah Jehohanan **14** (to/for Mallichi
Q(K)) Jonathan to/for Shebaniah Joseph **15** to/for Harim
Adna to/for Meraioth Helkai **16** (to/for Iddo *Q(K)*) Zechariah
to/for Ginnethon Meshullam **17** to/for Abijah Zichri to/for
Miniamin to/for Moadiah Piltai **18** to/for Bilgah Shammua
to/for Shemaiah Jehonathan **19** and to/for Joiarib Mattenai
to/for Jedaiah Uzzi **20** to/for Sallai Kallai to/for Amok Eber
21 to/for Hilkiah Hashabiah to/for Jedaiah Nethanel **22** [the]
Levi in/on/with day Eliashib Joiada and Johanan and Jaddua
to write head: leader father and [the] priest upon royalty
Darius [the] Persian **23** son: descendant/people Levi head:
leader [the] father to write upon scroll: book Chronicles [the]
day and till day Johanan son: child Eliashib **24** and head:
leader [the] Levi Hashabiah Sherebiah and Jeshua son:
child Kadmiel and brother: male-relative their to/for before
them to/for to boast: praise to/for to give thanks in/on/with
commandment David man [the] God custody to/for close
custody **25** Mattaniah and Bakbukiah Obadiah Meshullam
Talmon Akkub to keep: guard gatekeeper custody in/on/with
storehouse [the] gate **26** these in/on/with day Joiakim
son: child Jeshua son: child Jozadak and in/on/with day
Nehemiah [the] governor and Ezra [the] priest [the] secretary
27 and in/on/with dedication wall Jerusalem to seek [obj]
[the] Levi from all place their to/for to come (in): bring them
to/for Jerusalem to/for to make: do dedication and joy and
in/on/with thanksgiving and in/on/with song cymbal harp and
in/on/with lyre **28** and to gather son: descendant/people
[the] to sing and from [the] talent around Jerusalem and
from village Netophathite **29** and from Beth-gilgal [the] Beth-
gilgal and from land: country Geba and Azmaveth for village
to build to/for them [the] to sing around Jerusalem **30** and
be pure [the] priest and [the] Levi and be pure [obj] [the]
people and [obj] [the] gate and [obj] [the] wall **31** and to
ascend: establish [obj] ruler Judah from upon to/for wall and
to stand: appoint [emph?] two thanksgiving great: large and
procession to/for right: south from upon to/for wall to/for
gate [the] Dung (Gate) **32** and to go: follow after them
Hoshaiah and half ruler Judah **33** and Azariah Ezra and
Meshullam **34** Judah and Benjamin and Shemaiah and
Jeremiah **35** and from son: descendant/people [the] priest
in/on/with trumpet Zechariah son: child Jonathan son: child
Shemaiah son: child Mattaniah son: child Micaiah son: child
Zaccur son: child Asaph **36** and brother: male-relative his
Shemaiah and Azarel Milalai Gilalai Maai Nethanel and
Judah Hanani in/on/with article/utensil song David man [the]
God and Ezra [the] secretary to/for face: before their **37**
and upon gate [the] Fountain (Gate) and before them to
ascend: rise upon step city David in/on/with ascent to/for
wall from upon to/for house: home David and till gate [the]
Water (Gate) east **38** and [the] thanksgiving [the] second
[the] to go: walk to/for opposite and I after her and half [the]
people from upon to/for [the] (Broad) Wall from upon to/for
tower [the] (Tower of) the Ovens and till [the] (Broad) Wall
[the] Broad **39** and from upon to/for gate Ephraim (Gate)
and upon gate [the] (Gate of) Yeshanah and upon gate
[the] Fish (Gate) and (Hananel) Tower (Tower of) Hananel
and (Hananel) Tower [the] (Tower of) the Hundred and till
gate [the] Sheep (Gate) and to stand: stand in/on/with gate
[the] (Gate of the) Guard **40** and to stand: stand two [the]
thanksgiving in/on/with house: temple [the] God and I and
half [the] ruler with me **41** and [the] priest Eliakim Maaseiah
Miniamin Micaiah Elioenai Zechariah Hananiah in/on/with
trumpet **42** and Maaseiah and Shemaiah and Eleazar and
Uzzi and Jehohanan and Malchijah and Elam and Ezer and
to hear: proclaim [the] to sing and Jezrahiah [the] overseer
43 and to sacrifice in/on/with day [the] he/she/it sacrifice
great: large and to rejoice for [the] God to rejoice them joy
great: large and also [the] woman and [the] youth to rejoice
and to hear: hear joy Jerusalem from distant **44** and to
reckon: overseer in/on/with day [the] he/she/it human upon
[the] chamber to/for treasure to/for contribution to/for first:
beginning and to/for tithe to/for to gather in/on/with them
to/for land: country [the] city portion [the] instruction to/for
priest and to/for Levi for joy Judah upon [the] priest and
upon [the] Levi [the] to stand: appoint **45** and to keep: obey
charge God their and charge [the] purifying and [the] to sing
and [the] gatekeeper like/as commandment David Solomon
son: child his **46** for in/on/with day David and Asaph from
front: old (head: leader *Q(K)*) [the] to sing and song praise
and to give thanks to/for God **47** and all Israel in/on/with
day Zerubbabel and in/on/with day Nehemiah to give: give
portion [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper word: because day:
daily in/on/with day: daily his and to consecrate: dedicate
to/for Levi and [the] Levi to consecrate: dedicate to/for son:
descendant/people Aaron

13 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to call: read out in/on/with
scroll: book Moses in/on/with ear: hearing [the]

people and to find to write in/on/with him which not to
come (in): come Ammon and Moabite in/on/with assembly
[the] God till forever: enduring **2** for not to meet [obj]
son: descendant/people Israel in/on/with food: bread and
in/on/with water and to hire upon him [obj] Balaam to/for
to lighten him and to overturn God our [the] curse to/for
blessing **3** and to be like/as to hear: hear they [obj] [the]
instruction and to separate all racial-mix from Israel **4** and
to/for face: before from this Eliashib [the] priest to give: put
in/on/with chamber house: temple God our near to/for Tobiah
5 and to make to/for him chamber great: large and there to
be to/for face: before to give: put [obj] [the] offering [the]
frankincense and [the] article/utensil and tithe [the] grain [the]
new wine and [the] oil commandment [the] Levi and [the] to
sing and [the] gatekeeper and contribution [the] priest **6** and
in/on/with all this not to be in/on/with Jerusalem for in/on/with
year thirty and two to/for Artaxerxes king Babylon to come
(in): come to(wards) [the] king and to/for end day to ask from
[the] king **7** and to come (in): come to/for Jerusalem and to
understand [emph?] in/on/with distress: evil which to make:
do Eliashib to/for Tobiah to/for to make to/for him chamber
in/on/with court house: temple [the] God **8** and be evil
to/for me much and to throw [emph?] [obj] all article/utensil
house: home Tobiah [the] outside from [the] chamber **9** and
to say [emph?] and be pure [the] chamber and to return:
return [emph?] there article/utensil house: temple [the] God
[obj] [the] offering and [the] frankincense **10** and to know
[emph?] for portion [the] Levi not to give: give and to flee
man: anyone to/for land: country his [the] Levi and [the]
to sing to make: do [the] work **11** and to contend [emph?]
with [the] ruler and to say [emph?] why? to leave: neglect
house: temple [the] God and to gather them and to stand:
stand them upon post their **12** and all Judah to come (in):
bring tithe [the] grain and [the] new wine and [the] oil to/for
treasure **13** and to store [emph?] upon treasure Shelemiah
[the] priest and Zadok [the] secretary and Pedaiah from [the]
Levi and upon hand: to their Hanan son: child Zaccur son:
child Mattaniah for be faithful to devise: count and upon
them to/for to divide to/for brother: male-relative their **14** to
remember [emph?] to/for me God my upon this and not
to wipe kindness my which to make: do in/on/with house:
temple God my and in/on/with custody his **15** in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) to see: see in/on/with Judah to tread wine
press in/on/with Sabbath and to come (in): bring [the] heap
and to lift upon [the] donkey and also wine grape and fig and
all burden and to come (in): bring Jerusalem in/on/with day
[the] Sabbath and to testify in/on/with day to sell they food
16 and [the] Tyrian to dwell in/on/with her to come (in): bring
fish and all merchandise and to sell in/on/with Sabbath to/for
son: descendant/people Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem
17 and to contend [emph?] with noble Judah and to say
[emph?] to/for them what? [the] word: thing [the] bad: evil
[the] this which you(m. p.) to make: do and to profane/begin:
profane [obj] day [the] Sabbath **18** not thus to make: do
father your and to come (in): bring God our upon us [obj]
all [the] distress: harm [the] this and upon [the] city [the]
this and you(m. p.) to add burning anger upon Israel to/for
to profane/begin: profane [obj] [the] Sabbath **19** and to be
like/as as which to shade gate Jerusalem to/for face: before
[the] Sabbath and to say [emph?] and to shut [the] door
and to say [emph?] which not to open them till after [the]
Sabbath and from youth my to stand: stand upon [the] gate
not to come (in): come burden in/on/with day [the] Sabbath
20 and to lodge [the] to trade and to sell all sale from outside
to/for Jerusalem beat and two **21** and to testify [emph?]
in/on/with them and to say [emph?] to(wards) them why?
you(m. p.) to lodge before [the] wall if to repeat hand to send:
reach in/on/with you from [the] time [the] he/she/it not to
come (in): come in/on/with Sabbath **22** and to say [emph?]
to/for Levi which to be be pure and to come (in): come to
keep: guard [the] gate to/for to consecrate: consecate [obj]
day [the] Sabbath also this to remember [emph?] to/for me
God my and to pity [emph?] upon me like/as abundance
kindness your **23** also in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to
see: see [obj] [the] Jew to dwell woman (Ashdod Ammon
Q(k)) Moabite **24** and son: child their half to speak: speak
Ashdod and nothing they to recognize to/for to speak: speak
Judahite and like/as tongue: language people and people **25**
and to contend with them and to lighten them and to smite
from them human and to smooth them and to swear them
in/on/with God if: surely no to give: give(marriage) daughter
your to/for son: child their and if: surely no to lift: marry from
daughter their to/for son: child your and to/for you **26** not
upon these to sin Solomon king Israel and in/on/with nation
[the] many not to be king like him and to love: lover to/for
God his to be and to give: make him God king upon all Israel
also [obj] him to sin [the] woman [the] foreign **27** and to/for
you to hear: hear to/for to make: do [obj] all [the] distress:
evil [the] great: large [the] this to/for be unfaithful in/on/with
God our to/for to dwell woman foreign **28** and from son: child
Joiada son: child Eliashib [the] priest [the] great: large son-
in-law to/for Sanballat [the] Horonite and to flee him from
upon me **29** to remember [emph?] to/for them God my upon
defilement [the] priesthood and covenant [the] priesthood
and [the] Levi **30** and be pure them from all foreign and to
stand: appoint [emph?] charge to/for priest and to/for Levi
man: anyone in/on/with work his **31** and to/for offering [the]
tree: wood in/on/with time to appoint and to/for firstfruit to
remember [emph?] to/for me God my to/for welfare

Esther

1 and to be in/on/with day Ahasuerus he/she/it Ahasuerus
[the] to reign from India and till Cush seven and twenty
and hundred province **2** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.)
like/as to dwell [the] king Ahasuerus upon throne royalty his
which in/on/with Susa [the] palace **3** in/on/with year three
to/for to reign him to make: offer feast to/for all ruler his
and servant/slave his strength: soldiers Persia and Media
[the] noble and ruler [the] province to/for face: before his
4 in/on/with to see: see he [obj] riches glory royalty his
and [obj] preciousness beauty greatness his day many
eighty and hundred day **5** and in/on/with to fill [the] day
[the] these to make: offer [the] king to/for all [the] people
[the] to find in/on/with Susa [the] palace to/for from great:
large and till small feast seven day in/on/with court garden
palace [the] king **6** white fine linen and blue to grasp
in/on/with cord fine linen and purple upon circuit silver:
money and pillar alabaster bed gold and silver: money upon
pavement porphyry and alabaster and mother-of-pearl and
stone **7** and to water: drink in/on/with article/utensil gold
and article/utensil from article/utensil to change and wine
royalty many like/as hand: to [the] king **8** and [the] drinking
like/as law nothing to compel for so to found [the] king
upon all chief house: home his to/for to make: do like/as
acceptance man and man **9** also Vashti [the] queen to
make: offer feast woman house: home [the] royalty which
to/for king Ahasuerus **10** in/on/with day [the] seventh like/as
be pleasing heart [the] king in/on/with wine to say to/for
Mehuman Biztha Harbona Bigtha and Abagtha Zethar and
Carkas seven [the] eunuch [the] to minister with face: before
[the] king Ahasuerus **11** to/for to come (in): bring [obj] Vashti
[the] queen to/for face: before [the] king in/on/with crown
royalty to/for to see: see [the] people and [the] ruler [obj]
beauty her for pleasant appearance he/she/it **12** and to
refuse [the] queen Vashti to/for to come (in): come in/on/with
word [the] king which in/on/with hand: to [the] eunuch and be
angry [the] king much and rage his to burn: burn in/on/with
him **13** and to say [the] king to/for wise to know [the] time
for so Chronicles [the] king to/for face: before all to know
law and judgment **14** and [the] near to(wards) him Carshena
Shethar Admatha Tarshish Meres Marsena Memucan seven
ruler Persia and Media to see: see face [the] king [the] to
dwell first in/on/with royalty **15** like/as law what? to/for to
make: do in/on/with queen Vashti upon which not to make:
do [obj] command [the] king Ahasuerus in/on/with hand: to
[the] eunuch **16** and to say (Memucan *Q(k)*) to/for face:
before [the] king and [the] ruler not upon [the] king to/for
alone him to pervert Vashti [the] queen for upon all [the]
ruler and upon all [the] people which in/on/with all province
[the] king Ahasuerus **17** for to come out: speak word: deed
[the] queen upon all [the] woman to/for to despise master:
husband their in/on/with eye: appearance their in/on/with to
say they [the] king Ahasuerus to say to/for to come (in):
bring [obj] Vashti [the] queen to/for face: before his and not
to come (in): come **18** and [the] day: today [the] this to
say princess Persia and Media which to hear: hear [obj]
word: deed [the] queen to/for all ruler [the] king and like/as
sufficiency contempt and wrath **19** if upon [the] king pleasant
to come out: come word royalty from to/for face: before
his and to write in/on/with law Persia and Mede and not
to pass which not to come (in): come Vashti to/for face:
before [the] king Ahasuerus and royalty her to give: give
[the] king to/for neighbor her [the] pleasant from her **20** and
to hear: proclaim edict [the] king which to make in/on/with
all royalty his for many he/she/it and all [the] woman to
give: give preciousness to/for master: husband their to/for
from great: large and till small **21** and be good [the] word
in/on/with eye: appearance [the] king and [the] ruler and
to make: do [the] king like/as word Memucan **22** and to
send: depart scroll: document to(wards) all province [the]
king to(wards) province and province like/as writing her and
to(wards) people and people like/as tongue: language his
to/for to be all man to rule in/on/with house: household his
and to speak: speak like/as tongue: language people his

2 after [the] word: thing [the] these like/as to subside
rage [the] king Ahasuerus to remember [obj] Vashti and
[obj] which to make: do and [obj] which to cut upon her **2**
and to say youth [the] king to minister him to seek to/for
king maiden virgin pleasant appearance **3** and to reckon:
overseer [the] king overseer in/on/with all province royalty
his and to gather [obj] all maiden virgin pleasant appearance
to(wards) Susa [the] palace to(wards) house: palace [the]
woman: wife to(wards) hand: power Hegai eunuch [the]
king to keep: guard [the] woman and to give: give cosmetic
their **4** and [the] maiden which be good in/on/with eye:
appearance [the] king to reign underneath: instead Vashti
and be good [the] word: thing in/on/with eye: appearance
[the] king and to make: do so **5** man Jew to be in/on/with
Susa [the] palace and name his Mordecai son: child Jair
son: child Shimei son: child Kish man Benjaminite **6** which
to reveal: remove from Jerusalem with [the] captivity which
to reveal: remove with Jeconiah king Judah which to reveal:
remove Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon **7** and to be be
faithful [obj] Hadassah he/she/it Esther daughter beloved:
male relative his for nothing to/for her father and mother and
[the] maiden beautiful appearance and pleasant appearance
and in/on/with death father her and mother her to take: take
her Mordecai to/for him to/for daughter **8** and to be in/on/with
to hear: proclaim word [the] king and law his and in/on/with to
gather maiden many to(wards) Susa [the] palace to(wards)
hand: power Hegai and to take: take Esther to(wards) house:
home [the] king to(wards) hand: power Hegai to keep: guard
[the] woman **9** and be good [the] maiden in/on/with eye:
appearance his and to lift: kindness kindness to/for face:
kindness his and to dismay [obj] cosmetic her and [obj]
portion her to/for to give: give to/for her and [obj] seven
[the] maiden [the] to see: select to/for to give: give to/for
her from house: home [the] king and to change her and
[obj] maiden her to/for pleasant house: home [the] woman:
wife **10** not to tell Esther [obj] people her and [obj] relatives
her for Mordecai to command upon her which not to tell **11**
and in/on/with all day and day: daily Mordecai to go: walk
to/for face: before court house: palace [the] woman: wife
to/for to know [obj] peace: greeting Esther and what? to

make: do in/on/with her **12** and in/on/with to touch plait
maiden and maiden to/for to come (in): come to(wards) [the]
king Ahasuerus from end to be to/for her like/as law [the]
woman two ten month for so to fill day rubbing their six
month in/on/with oil [the] myrrh and six month in/on/with
spice and in/on/with cosmetic [the] woman **13** and in/on/with
this [the] maiden to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king
[obj] all which to say to give: give to/for her to/for to come
(in): come with her from house: home [the] woman: wife till
house: home [the] king **14** in/on/with evening he/she/it to
come (in): come and in/on/with morning he/she/it to return:
return to(wards) house: palace [the] woman: wife second
to(wards) hand: power Shaashgaz eunuch [the] king to keep:
guard [the] concubine not to come (in): come still to(wards)
[the] king that if: except if: except to delight in in/on/with
her [the] king and to call: call to in/on/with name **15** and
in/on/with to touch plait Esther daughter Abihail beloved:
male relative Mordecai which to take: take to/for him to/for
daughter to/for to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king not to
seek word: thing that if: except if: except [obj] which to say
Hegai eunuch [the] king to keep: guard [the] woman and to
be Esther to lift: kindness favor in/on/with eye: appearance
all to see: see her **16** and to take: take Esther to(wards) [the]
king Ahasuerus to(wards) house: home royalty his in/on/with
month [the] tenth he/she/it month Tebeth in/on/with year
seven to/for royalty his **17** and to love: lover [the] king [obj]
Esther from all [the] woman and to lift: kindness favor and
kindness to/for face: kindness his from all [the] virgin and to
set: make crown royalty in/on/with head her and to reign her
underneath: instead Vashti **18** and to make: offer [the] king
feast great: large to/for all ruler his and servant/slave his
[obj] feast Esther and holiday to/for province to make: offer
and to give: give tribute like/as hand: to [the] king **19** and
in/on/with to gather virgin second and Mordecai to dwell
in/on/with gate [the] king **20** nothing Esther to tell relatives
her and [obj] people her like/as as which to command upon
her Mordecai and [obj] command Mordecai Esther to make:
do like/as as which to be in/on/with brought up with him
21 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and Mordecai to dwell
in/on/with gate [the] king be angry Bigthan and Teresh two
eunuch [the] king from to keep: guard [the] threshold and to
seek to/for to send: reach hand in/on/with king Ahasuerus
22 and to know [the] word: thing to/for Mordecai and to
tell to/for Esther [the] queen and to say Esther to/for king
in/on/with name Mordecai **23** and to seek [the] word: deed
and to find and to hang two their upon tree: stake and to
write in/on/with scroll: book word: deed [the] day to/for face:
before [the] king

3 after [the] word: thing [the] these to magnify [the] king
Ahasuerus [obj] Haman son: child Hammedatha [the]
Agagite and to lift: exalt him and to set: make [obj] throne:
seat his from upon all [the] ruler which with him **2** and all
servant/slave [the] king which in/on/with gate [the] king to
bow and to bow to/for Haman for so to command to/for him
[the] king and Mordecai not to bow and not to bow **3** and
to say servant/slave [the] king which in/on/with gate [the]
king to/for Mordecai why? you(m. s.) to pass: trespass [obj]
commandment [the] king **4** and to be (like/as to say they
Q(K)) to(wards) him day: daily and day: daily and not to
hear: hear to(wards) them and to tell to/for Haman to/for to
see: see to stand: stand word Mordecai for to tell to/for them
which he/she/it Jew **5** and to see: see Haman for nothing
Mordecai to bow and to bow to/for him and to fill Haman
rage **6** and to despise in/on/with eye: appearance his to/for
to send: reach hand in/on/with Mordecai to/for alone him for
to tell to/for him [obj] people Mordecai and to seek Haman
to/for to destroy [obj] all [the] Jew which in/on/with all royalty
Ahasuerus people Mordecai **7** in/on/with month [the] first
he/she/it month Nisan in/on/with year two ten to/for king
Ahasuerus to fall: allot Purim he/she/it [the] allotted to/for
face: before Haman from day to/for day and from month
to/for month (and to fall: fall [the] allotted upon three ten day
to/for month *X*) two ten he/she/it month Adar **8** and to say
Haman to/for king Ahasuerus there he people one to scatter
and to separate between: among [the] people in/on/with
all province royalty your and law their to change from all
people and [obj] law [the] king nothing they to make: do
and to/for king nothing be like to/for to rest them **9** if upon
[the] king pleasant to write to/for to perish them and ten
thousand talent silver: money to weigh upon hand to make:
do [the] work to/for to come (in): bring to(wards) treasury
[the] king **10** and to turn aside: remove [the] king [obj] ring
his from upon hand his and to give: give her to/for Haman
son: child Hammedatha [the] Agagite to vex [the] Jew **11**
and to say [the] king to/for Haman [the] silver: money to
give: give to/for you and [the] people to/for to make: do
in/on/with him like/as pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance
your **12** and to call: call to scribe [the] king in/on/with month
[the] first in/on/with three ten day in/on/with him and to write
like/as all which to command Haman to(wards) satrap [the]
king and to(wards) [the] governor which upon province and
province and to(wards) ruler people and people province and
province like/as writing her and people and people like/as
tongue: language his in/on/with name [the] king Ahasuerus
to write and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king **13** and to send:
depart scroll: document in/on/with hand: by [the] to run: run
to(wards) all province [the] king to/for to destroy to/for to kill
and to/for to perish [obj] all [the] Jew from youth and till old
child and woman in/on/with day one in/on/with three ten
to/for month two ten he/she/it month Adar and spoil their
to/for to plunder **14** copy [the] writing to/for to give: give law
in/on/with all province and province to reveal: proclaim to/for
all [the] people to/for to be ready to/for day [the] this **15** [the]
to run: run to come out: come to hasten in/on/with word [the]
king and [the] law to give: give in/on/with Susa [the] palace
and [the] king and Haman to dwell to/for to drink and [the]
city Susa to perplex

4 and Mordecai to know [obj] all which to make: do and to
tear Mordecai [obj] garment his and to clothe sackcloth
and ashes and to come out: come in/on/with midst [the]
city and to cry out outcry great: large and bitter **2** and to
come (in): come till to/for face: before gate [the] king for
nothing to/for to come (in): come to(wards) gate [the] king
in/on/with clothing sackcloth **3** and in/on/with all province
and province place which word [the] king and law his to

touch mourning great: large to/for Jew and fast and weeping
and mourning sackcloth and ashes to lay to/for many **4** (and
to come (in): come *Q(k)*) maiden Esther and eunuch her
and to tell to/for her and to twist: tremble [the] queen much
and to send: depart garment to/for to clothe [obj] Mordecai
and to/for to turn aside: remove sackcloth his from upon him
and not to receive **5** and to call: call to Esther to/for Hathach
from eunuch [the] king which to stand: appoint to/for face:
before her and to command him upon Mordecai to/for to
know what? this and upon what? this **6** and to come out:
come Hathach to(wards) Mordecai to(wards) street/plaza
[the] city which to/for face: before gate [the] king **7** and to
tell to/for him Mordecai [obj] all which to meet him and [obj]
declaration [the] silver: money which to say Haman to/for to
weigh upon treasury [the] king (in/on/with Jew *Q(k)*) to/for
to perish them **8** and [obj] copy writing [the] law which to
give: give in/on/with Susa to/for to destroy them to give: give
to/for him to/for to see: see [obj] Esther and to/for to tell
to/for her and to/for to command upon her to/for to come
(in): come to(wards) [the] king to/for be gracious to/for him
and to/for to seek from to/for face: before his upon people
her **9** and to come (in): come Hathach and to tell to/for
Esther [obj] word: speaking Mordecai **10** and to say Esther
to/for Hathach and to command him to(wards) Mordecai **11**
all servant/slave [the] king and people province [the] king to
know which all man and woman which to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] king to(wards) [the] court [the] inner which
not to call: call to one law his to/for to die to/for alone from
whence to extend to/for him [the] king [obj] scepter [the]
gold and to live and I not (to call: call to *L(abh)*) to/for to
come (in): come to(wards) [the] king this thirty day **12** and to
tell to/for Mordecai [obj] word: speaking Esther **13** and to
say Mordecai to/for to return: reply to(wards) Esther not
to resemble in/on/with soul: myself your to/for to escape
house: home [the] king from all [the] Jew **14** that if: except
if: except be quiet be quiet in/on/with time [the] this space
and deliverance to stand: rise to/for Jew from place another
and you(f. s.) and house: household father your to perish
and who? to know if to/for time like/as this to touch to/for
royalty **15** and to say Esther to/for to return: reply to(wards)
Mordecai **16** to go: went to gather [obj] all [the] Jew [the] to
find in/on/with Susa and to fast upon me and not to eat and
not to drink three day night and day also I and maiden my to
fast so and in/on/with so to come (in): come to(wards) [the]
king which not like/as law and like/as as which to perish to
perish **17** and to pass Mordecai and to make: do like/as all
which to command upon him Esther

5 and to be in/on/with day [the] third and to clothe Esther
royalty and to stand: stand in/on/with court house: home
[the] king [the] inner before house: home [the] king and [the]
king to dwell upon throne royalty his in/on/with house: home
[the] royalty before entrance [the] house: home **2** and to
be like/as to see: see [the] king [obj] Esther [the] queen to
stand: stand in/on/with court to lift: kindness favor in/on/with
eye: seeing his and to extend [the] king to/for Esther [obj]
scepter [the] gold which in/on/with hand his and to present:
come Esther and to touch in/on/with head: top [the] scepter
3 and to say to/for her [the] king what? to/for you Esther
[the] queen and what? request your till half [the] royalty and
to give: give to/for you **4** and to say Esther if upon [the] king
pleasant to come (in): come [the] king and Haman [the] day
to(wards) [the] feast which to make to/for him **5** and to say
[the] king to hasten [obj] Haman to/for to make: do [obj]
word: speaking Esther and to come (in): come [the] king and
Haman to(wards) [the] feast which to make Esther **6** and to
say [the] king to/for Esther in/on/with feast [the] wine what?
petition your and to give: give to/for you and what? request
your till half [the] royalty and to make: do **7** and to answer
Esther and to say petition my and request my **8** if to find
favor in/on/with eye: seeing [the] king and if upon [the] king
pleasant to/for to give: give [obj] petition my and to/for to
make: do [obj] request my to come (in): come [the] king and
Haman to(wards) [the] feast which to make to/for them and
tomorrow to make: do like/as word: speaking [the] king **9**
and to come out: come Haman in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
glad and pleasant heart and like/as to see: see Haman
[obj] Mordecai in/on/with gate [the] king and not to arise:
rise and not to tremble from him and to fill Haman upon
Mordecai rage **10** and to refrain Haman and to come (in):
come to(wards) house: home his and to send: depart and to
come (in): bring [obj] to love: friend him and [obj] Zeresh
woman: wife his **11** and to recount to/for them Haman [obj]
glory riches his and abundance son: child his and [obj] all
which to magnify him [the] king and [obj] which to lift: exalt
him upon [the] ruler and servant/slave [the] king **12** and to
say Haman also not to come (in): come Esther [the] queen
with [the] king to(wards) [the] feast which to make that if:
except if: except [obj] me and also to/for tomorrow I to call:
call to to/for her with [the] king **13** and all this nothing he be
like to/for me in/on/with all time which I to see: see [obj]
Mordecai [the] Jew to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king **14** and
to say to/for him Zeresh woman: wife his and all to love:
friend him to make tree: stake high fifty cubit and in/on/with
morning to say to/for king and to hang [obj] Mordecai upon
him and to come (in): come with [the] king to(wards) [the]
feast glad and be good [the] word: thing to/for face: before
Haman and to make [the] tree: stake

6 in/on/with night [the] he/she/it to wander sleep [the] king
and to say to/for to come (in): bring [obj] scroll: book
[the] memorial word: deed [the] day and to be to call: read
out to/for face: before [the] king **2** and to find to write which
to tell Mordecai upon Bigthan and Teresh two eunuch [the]
king from to keep: guard [the] threshold which to seek to/for
to send: reach hand in/on/with king Ahasuerus **3** and to say
[the] king what? to make: offer preciousness and greatness
to/for Mordecai upon this and to say youth [the] king to
minister him not to make: do with him word: thing **4** and to
say [the] king who? in/on/with court and Haman to come
(in): come to/for court house: home [the] king [the] outer
to/for to say to/for king to/for to hang [obj] Mordecai upon
[the] tree: stake which to establish: prepare to/for him **5**
and to say youth [the] king to(wards) him behold Haman to
stand: stand in/on/with court and to say [the] king to come
(in): come **6** and to come (in): come Haman and to say

to/for him [the] king what? to/for to make: do in/on/with man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his and to say Haman in/on/with heart his to/for who? to delight in [the] king to/for to make: do preciousness advantage from me **7** and to say Haman to(wards) [the] king man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his **8** to come (in): bring clothing royalty which to clothe in/on/with him [the] king and horse which to ride upon him [the] king and which to give: put crown royalty in/on/with head his **9** and to give: give [the] clothing and [the] horse upon hand: to man from ruler [the] king [the] noble and to clothe [obj] [the] man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his and to ride him upon [the] horse in/on/with street/plaza [the] city and to call: call out to/for face: before his thus to make: do to/for man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his **10** and to say [the] king to/for Haman to hasten to take: take [obj] [the] clothing and [obj] [the] horse like/as as which to speak: speak and to make: do so to/for Mordecai [the] Jew [the] to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king not to fall: fall word: thing from all which to speak: speak **11** and to take: take Haman [obj] [the] clothing and [obj] [the] horse and to clothe [obj] Mordecai and to ride him in/on/with street/plaza [the] city and to call: call out to/for face: before his thus to make: do to/for man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his **12** and to return: return Mordecai to(wards) gate [the] king and Haman to hasten to(wards) house: home his mourning and to cover head **13** and to recount Haman to/for Zeresh woman: wife his and to/for all to love: friend him [obj] all which to meet him and to say to/for him wise his and Zeresh woman: wife his if from seed: children [the] Jew Mordecai which to profane/begin: begin to/for to fall: fall to/for face: before his not be able to/for him for to fall: fall to fall: fall to/for face: before his **14** still they to speak: speak with him and eunuch [the] king to touch and to dismay to/for to come (in): bring [obj] Haman to(wards) [the] feast which to make Esther

7 and to come (in): come [the] king and Haman to/for to drink with Esther [the] queen **2** and to say [the] king to/for Esther also in/on/with day [the] second in/on/with feast [the] wine what? petition your Esther [the] queen and to give: give to/for you and what? request your till half [the] royalty and to make: do **3** and to answer Esther [the] queen and to say if to find favor in/on/with eye: seeing your [the] king and if upon [the] king pleasant to give: give to/for me soul: life my in/on/with petition my and people my in/on/with request my **4** for to sell I and people my to/for to destroy to/for to kill and to/for to perish and except to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant to sell be quiet for nothing [the] distress be like in/on/with injury [the] king **5** and to say [the] king Ahasuerus and to say to/for Esther [the] queen who? he/she/it this and where? this he/she/it which to fill him heart his to/for to make: do so **6** and to say Esther man enemy and enemy Haman [the] bad: evil [the] this and Haman to terrify from to/for face: before [the] king and [the] queen **7** and [the] king to arise: rise in/on/with rage his from feast [the] wine to(wards) garden [the] palace and Haman to stand: stand to/for to seek upon soul: life his from Esther [the] queen for to see: see for to end: decides to(wards) him [the] distress: harm from with [the] king **8** and [the] king to return: return from garden [the] palace to(wards) house: home feast [the] wine and Haman to fall: fall upon [the] bed which Esther upon her and to say [the] king also to/for to subdue [obj] [the] queen with me in/on/with house: home [the] word to come out: speak from lip [the] king and face Haman to cover **9** and to say Harbona one from [the] eunuch to/for face: before [the] king also behold [the] tree: stake which to make Haman to/for Mordecai which to speak: speak pleasant upon [the] king to stand: stand in/on/with house: home Haman high fifty cubit and to say [the] king to hang him upon him **10** and to hang [obj] Haman upon [the] tree: stake which to establish: prepare to/for Mordecai and rage [the] king to subside

8 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give: give [the] king Ahasuerus to/for Esther [the] queen [obj] house: home Haman to vex ([the] Jew *Q(k)*) and Mordecai to come (in): come to/for face: before [the] king for to tell Esther what? he/she/it to/for her **2** and to turn aside: remove [the] king [obj] ring his which to pass: bring from Haman and to give: give her to/for Mordecai and to set: appoint Esther [obj] Mordecai upon house: home Haman **3** and to add: again Esther and to speak: speak to/for face: before [the] king and to fall: fall to/for face: before foot his and to weep and be gracious to/for him to/for to pass: bring [obj] distress: evil Haman [the] Agagite and [obj] plot his which to devise: design upon [the] Jew **4** and to extend [the] king to/for Esther [obj] scepter [the] gold and to arise: rise Esther and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king **5** and to say if upon [the] king pleasant and if to find favor to/for face: before his and to succeed [the] word: thing to/for face: before [the] king and pleasant I in/on/with eye: appearance his to write to/for to return: turn back [obj] [the] scroll: document plot Haman son: child Hammedatha [the] Agagite which to write to/for to perish [obj] [the] Jew which in/on/with all province [the] king **6** for how? be able and to see: see in/on/with distress: harm which to find [obj] people my and how? be able and to see: see in/on/with destruction relatives my **7** and to say [the] king Ahasuerus to/for Esther [the] queen and to/for Mordecai [the] Jew behold house: household Haman to give: give to/for Esther and [obj] him to hang upon [the] tree: stake upon which to send: reach hand his (in/on/with Jew *Q(k)*) **8** and you(m. p.) to write upon [the] Jew like/as pleasant in/on/with eye: appearance your in/on/with name [the] king and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king for writing which to write in/on/with name [the] king and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king nothing to/for to return: turn back **9** and to call: call to scribe [the] king in/on/with time [the] he/she/it in/on/with month [the] third he/she/it month Sivan in/on/with three and twenty in/on/with him and to write like/as all which to command Mordecai to(wards) [the] Jew and to(wards) [the] satrap and [the] governor and ruler [the] province which from India and till Cush seven and twenty and hundred province province and province like/as writing her and people and people like/as tongue: language his and to(wards) [the] Jew like/as writing their and like/as tongue: language their **10** and to write in/on/with name [the] king Ahasuerus and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king and to send:

depart scroll: document in/on/with hand: by [the] to run: run
in/on/with horse to ride [the] steed [the] steed son: young
animal [the] mare **11** which to give: allow [the] king to/for
Jew which in/on/with all city and city to/for to gather and
to/for to stand: stand upon soul: life their to/for to destroy
and to/for to kill and to/for to perish [obj] all strength: soldiers
people and province [the] to provoke [obj] them child and
woman and spoil their to/for to plunder **12** in/on/with day
one in/on/with all province [the] king Ahasuerus in/on/with
three ten to/for month two ten he/she/it month Adar **13** copy
[the] writing to/for to give: give law in/on/with all province
and province to reveal: proclaim to/for all [the] people and
to/for to be ([the] Jew *Q(k)*) (ready *Q(K)*) to/for day [the]
this to/for to avenge from enemy their **14** [the] to run: run to
ride [the] steed [the] steed to come out: come to dismay
and to hasten in/on/with word [the] king and [the] law to
give: give in/on/with Susa [the] palace **15** and Mordecai
to come out: come from to/for face [the] king in/on/with
clothing royalty blue and white and crown gold great: large
and robe fine linen and purple and [the] city Susa to cry
out and to rejoice **16** to/for Jew to be light and joy and
rejoicing and preciousness **17** and in/on/with all province
and province and in/on/with all city and city place which
word [the] king and law his to touch joy and rejoicing to/for
Jew feast and day pleasant and many from people [the]
land: country/planet to become a Jew for to fall: fall dread
[the] Jew upon them

9 and in/on/with two ten month he/she/it month Adar
in/on/with three ten day in/on/with him which to touch
word [the] king and law his to/for to make: do in/on/with
day which to await enemy [the] Jew to/for to domineer
in/on/with them and to overturn he/she/it which to domineer
[the] Jew they(masc.) in/on/with to hate them **2** to gather
[the] Jew in/on/with city their in/on/with all province [the] king
Ahasuerus to/for to send: reach hand in/on/with to seek
distress: harm their and man: anyone not to stand: stand
to/for face: before their for to fall: fall dread their upon all
[the] people **3** and all ruler [the] province and [the] satrap
and [the] governor and to make: [do] [the] work which to/for
king to lift: aid [obj] [the] Jew for to fall: fall dread Mordecai
upon them **4** for great: large Mordecai in/on/with house:
palace [the] king and report his to go: walk in/on/with all
[the] province for [the] man Mordecai to go: continue and
to magnify **5** and to smite [the] Jew in/on/with all enemy
their wound sword and slaughter and destruction and to
make: do in/on/with to hate them like/as acceptance their
6 and in/on/with Susa [the] palace to kill [the] Jew and to
perish five hundred man **7** and [obj] Parshandatha and [obj]
Dalphon and [obj] Aspatha **8** and [obj] Poratha and [obj]
Adalia and [obj] Aridatha **9** and [obj] Parmashta and [obj]
Arisai and [obj] Aridai and [obj] Vaizatha **10** ten son: child
Haman son: child Hammedatha to vex [the] Jew to kill and
in/on/with plunder not to send: reach [obj] hand their **11**
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to come (in): come number
[the] to kill in/on/with Susa [the] palace to/for face: before
[the] king **12** and to say [the] king to/for Esther [the] queen
in/on/with Susa [the] palace to kill [the] Jew and to perish
five hundred man and [obj] ten son: child Haman in/on/with
remnant province [the] king what? to make: do and what?
petition your and to give: give to/for you and what? request
your still and to make: do **13** and to say Esther if upon
[the] king pleasant to give: if only! also tomorrow to/for Jew
which in/on/with Susa to/for to make: do like/as law [the]
day: today and [obj] ten son: child Haman to hang upon
[the] tree: stake **14** and to say [the] king to/for to make: do
so and to give: give law in/on/with Susa and [obj] ten son:
child Haman to hang **15** and to gather ([the] Jew *Q(k)*)
which in/on/with Susa also in/on/with day four ten to/for
month Adar and to kill in/on/with Susa three hundred man
and in/on/with plunder not to send: reach [obj] hand their
16 and remnant [the] Jew which in/on/with province [the]
king to gather and to stand: stand upon soul: life their and
rest from enemy their and to kill in/on/with to hate them
five and seventy thousand and in/on/with plunder not to
send: reach [obj] hand their **17** in/on/with day three ten to/for
month Adar and to rest in/on/with four ten in/on/with him
and to make [obj] him day feast and joy **18** (and [the] Jew
Q(k)) which in/on/with Susa to gather in/on/with three ten
in/on/with him and in/on/with four ten in/on/with him and to
rest in/on/with five ten in/on/with him and to make [obj] him
day feast and joy **19** upon so [the] Jew ([the] villager *Q(k)*)
[the] to dwell in/on/with city [the] village to make: do [obj] day
four ten to/for month Adar joy and feast and day pleasant
and sending portion man: anyone to/for neighbor his **20** and
to write Mordecai [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these and to
send: depart scroll: document to(wards) all [the] Jew which
in/on/with all province [the] king Ahasuerus [the] near and
[the] distant **21** to/for to arise: establish upon them to/for to
be to make: do [obj] day four ten to/for month Adar and
[obj] day five ten in/on/with him in/on/with all year and year
22 like/as day which to rest in/on/with them [the] Jew from
enemy their and [the] month which to overturn to/for them
from sorrow to/for joy and from mourning to/for day pleasant
to/for to make [obj] them day feast and joy and sending
portion man: anyone to/for neighbor his and gift to/for needy
23 and to receive [the] Jew [obj] which to profane/begin:
begin to/for to make: do and [obj] which to write Mordecai
to(wards) them **24** for Haman son: child Hammedatha [the]
Agagite to vex all [the] Jew to devise: devise upon [the] Jew
to/for to perish them and to fall: allot Purim he/she/it [the]
allotted to/for to confuse them and to/for to perish them **25**
and in/on/with to come (in): come she to/for face: before
[the] king to say with [the] scroll: document to return: return
plot his [the] bad: evil which to devise: design upon [the] Jew
upon head his and to hang [obj] him and [obj] son: child his
upon [the] tree: stake **26** upon so to call: call to to/for day
[the] these Purim upon name [the] Purim upon so upon all
word [the] letter [the] this and what? to see: see upon thus
and what? to touch to(wards) them **27** to arise: establish
(and to receive *Q(K)*) [the] Jew upon them and upon seed:
children their and upon all [the] to join upon them and not to
pass to/for to be to make: do [obj] two [the] day [the] these
like/as writing their and like/as time their in/on/with all year
and year **28** and [the] day [the] these to remember and to
make: do in/on/with all generation and generation family
and family province and province and city and city and day

[the] Purim [the] these not to pass from midst [the] Jew and
memorial their not to cease from seed: children their **29** and
to write Esther [the] queen daughter Abihail and Mordecai
[the] Jew [obj] all power to/for to arise: establish [obj] letter
[the] Purim [the] this [the] second **30** and to send: depart
scroll: document to(wards) all [the] Jew to(wards) seven and
twenty and hundred province royalty Ahasuerus word peace
and truth: true **31** to/for to arise: establish [obj] day [the]
Purim [the] these in/on/with time their like/as as which to
arise: establish upon them Mordecai [the] Jew and Esther
[the] queen and like/as as which to arise: establish upon
soul: myself their and upon seed: children their word: thing
[the] fast and outcry their **32** and command Esther to arise:
establish word: thing [the] Purim [the] these and to write
in/on/with scroll: document

10 and to set: put [the] king (Ahasuerus *Q(K)*) taskworker
upon [the] land: country/planet and coastland [the]
sea **2** and all deed: work power his and might his and
declaration greatness Mordecai which to magnify him [the]
king not they(masc.) to write upon scroll: book Chronicles
[the] day to/for king Media and Persia **3** for Mordecai [the]
Jew second to/for king Ahasuerus and great: large to/for
Jew and to accept to/for abundance brother: compatriot his
to seek good to/for people his and to speak: speak peace
to/for all seed: children his

Job

1 man to be in/on/with land: country/planet Uz Job name
his and to be [the] man [the] he/she/it complete and
upright and afraid God and to turn aside: turn aside from
bad: evil **2** and to beget to/for him seven son: child and
three daughter **3** and to be livestock his seven thousand
flock and three thousand camel and five hundred pair cattle
and five hundred she-ass and service many much and
to be [the] man [the] he/she/it great: large from all son:
descendant/people front: east **4** and to go: went son: child
his and to make: do feast house: home man: anyone day
his and to send: depart and to call: call to/for three (sister
their *Q(k)*) to/for to eat and to/for to drink with them **5** and
to be for to surround day [the] feast and to send: depart Job
and to consecrate: consecate them and to rise in/on/with
morning and to ascend: offer up burnt offering number all
their for to say Job perhaps to sin son: child my and to
bless God in/on/with heart their thus to make: do Job all
[the] day: daily **6** and to be [the] day and to come (in):
come son: child [the] God to/for to stand upon LORD and to
come (in): come also [the] Satan in/on/with midst their **7** and
to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan from where? to come
(in): come and to answer [the] Satan [obj] LORD and to
say from to rove in/on/with land: country/planet and from
to go: walk in/on/with her **8** and to say LORD to(wards)
[the] Satan to set: consider heart your upon servant/slave
my Job for nothing like him in/on/with land: country/planet
man complete and upright afraid God and to turn aside:
turn aside from bad: evil **9** and to answer [the] Satan [obj]
LORD and to say for nothing to fear: revere Job God **10**
not (you(m. s.) *Q(K)*) to hedge about/through/for him and
about/through/for house: home his and about/through/for all
which to/for him from around: side deed: work hand his to
bless and livestock his to break through in/on/with land:
country/planet **11** and but to send: reach please hand your
and to touch in/on/with all which to/for him if: surely yes not
upon face your to bless you **12** and to say LORD to(wards)
[the] Satan behold all which to/for him in/on/with hand your
except to(wards) him not to send: reach hand your and to
come out: come [the] Satan from from with face LORD **13**
and to be [the] day and son: child his and daughter his to
eat and to drink wine in/on/with house: home brother: male-
sibling their [the] firstborn **14** and messenger to come (in):
come to(wards) Job and to say [the] cattle to be to plow/plot
and [the] she-ass to pasture upon hand: to their **15** and to
fall: fall Sheba and to take: take them and [obj] [the] youth to
smite to/for lip: edge sword and to escape [emph?] except I
to/for alone me to/for to tell to/for you **16** still this to speak:
speak and this to come (in): come and to say fire God to
fall: fall from [the] heaven and to burn: burn in/on/with flock
and in/on/with youth and to eat them and to escape [emph?]
except I to/for alone me to/for to tell to/for you **17** still this
to speak: speak and this to come (in): come and to say
Chaldea to set: make three head: group and to strip upon
[the] camel and to take: take them and [obj] [the] youth to
smite to/for lip: edge sword and to escape [emph?] except I
to/for alone me to/for to tell to/for you **18** till this to speak:
speak and this to come (in): come and to say son: child
your and daughter your to eat and to drink wine in/on/with
house: home brother: male-sibling their [the] firstborn **19**
and behold spirit: breath great: large to come (in): come
from side: beyond [the] wilderness and to touch in/on/with
four corner [the] house: home and to fall: fall upon [the]
youth and to die and to escape [emph?] except I to/for alone
me to/for to tell to/for you **20** and to arise: rise Job and to
tear [obj] robe his and to shear [obj] head his and to fall: fall
land: soil [to] and to bow **21** and to say naked (to come out:
produce *Q(k)*) from belly: womb mother my and naked to
return: return there [to] LORD to give: give and LORD to
take: take to be name LORD to bless **22** in/on/with all this
not to sin Job and not to give: give folly to/for God

2 and to be [the] day and to come (in): come son: child
[the] God to/for to stand upon LORD and to come (in):
come also [the] Satan in/on/with midst their to/for to stand
upon LORD **2** and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan
where? from this to come (in): come and to answer [the]
Satan [obj] LORD and to say from to rove in/on/with land:
country/planet and from to go: walk in/on/with her **3** and
to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan to set: consider heart
your to(wards) servant/slave my Job for nothing like him
in/on/with land: country/planet man complete and upright
afraid God and to turn aside: turn aside from bad: evil and
still he to strengthen: hold in/on/with integrity his and to
incite me in/on/with him to/for to swallow up him for nothing
4 and to answer [the] Satan [obj] LORD and to say skin
about/through/for skin and all which to/for man to give: give
about/through/for soul: life his **5** but to send: reach please
hand your and to touch to(wards) bone his and to(wards)
flesh his if: surely yes not to(wards) face your to bless you **6**
and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan look! he in/on/with
hand your surely [obj] soul: life his to keep: guard **7** and
to come out: come [the] Satan from with face LORD and
to smite [obj] Job in/on/with boil bad: harmful from palm:
sole foot his (and till *Q(K)*) crown his **8** and to take: take
to/for him earthenware to/for to scrape in/on/with him and
he/she/it to dwell in/on/with midst [the] ashes **9** and to
say to/for him woman: wife his still you to strengthen: hold
in/on/with integrity your to bless God and to die **10** and to
say to(wards) her like/as to speak: speak one [the] foolish to
speak: speak also [obj] [the] good to receive from with [the]
God and [obj] [the] bad: evil not to receive in/on/with all this
not to sin Job in/on/with lips his **11** and to hear: hear three
neighbor Job [obj] all [the] distress: evil [the] this [the] to
come (in): come upon him and to come (in): come man:
anyone from place his Eliphaz [the] Temanite and Bildad
[the] Shuhite and Zophar [the] Naamathite and to appoint
together to/for to come (in): come to/for to wander to/for him
and to/for to be sorry: comfort him **12** and to lift: look [obj]
eye: seeing their from distant and not to recognize him and
to lift: loud voice their and to weep and to tear man: anyone
robe his and to scatter dust upon head their [the] heaven
[to] **13** and to dwell with him to/for land: soil seven day and

seven night and nothing to speak: speak to(wards) him word
for to see: see for to magnify [the] pain much

3 after so to open Job [obj] lip his and to lighten [obj] day
his **2** and to answer Job and to say **3** to perish day
to beget in/on/with him and [the] night to say to conceive
great man **4** [the] day [the] he/she/it to be darkness not to
seek him god from above and not to shine upon him light
5 to redeem: redeem him darkness and shadow to dwell
upon him cloud to terrify him darkness day **6** [the] night [the]
he/she/it to take: take him darkness not to rejoice in/on/with
day year in/on/with number month not to come (in): come **7**
behold [the] night [the] he/she/it to be solitary not to come
(in): come triumphing in/on/with him **8** to curse him to curse
day [the] ready to rouse Leviathan **9** to darken star twilight
his to await to/for light and nothing and not to see: see
in/on/with eyelid dawn **10** for not to shut door belly: womb
my and to hide trouble from eye my **11** to/for what? not
from womb to die from belly: womb to come out: produce
and to die **12** why? to meet me knee and what? breast for
to suckle **13** for now to lie down: lay down and to quiet to
sleep then to rest to/for me **14** with king and to advise land:
country/planet [the] to build desolation to/for them **15** or with
ruler gold to/for them [the] to fill house: home their silver:
money **16** or like/as miscarriage to hide not to be like/as
infant not to see: see light **17** there wicked to cease turmoil
and there to rest weary strength **18** unitedness prisoner to
rest not to hear: hear voice to oppress **19** small and great:
large there he/she/it and servant/slave free from lord his **20**
to/for what? to give: give to/for labour(er) light and life to/for
bitter soul **21** [the] to wait to/for death and nothing he and to
search him from treasure **22** [the] glad to(wards) rejoicing
to rejoice for to find grave **23** to/for great man which way:
journey his to hide and to fence god about/through/for him
24 for to/for face: before food: bread my sighing my to come
(in): come and to pour like/as water roaring my **25** for dread
to dread and to come me and which to fear to come (in):
come to/for me **26** not to prosper and not to quiet and not to
rest and to come (in): come turmoil

4 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Temanite and to say **2** to
test: try word to(wards) you be weary and to restrain
in/on/with speech who? be able **3** behold to discipline many
and hand weak to strengthen: strengthen **4** to stumble to
arise: establish [emph?] speech your and knee to bow to
strengthen **5** for now to come (in): come to(wards) you and
be weary to touch till you and to dismay **6** not fear your
confidence your hope your and integrity way: conduct your
7 to remember please who? he/she/it innocent to perish and
where? upright to hide **8** like/as as which to see: see to
plow/plot evil: wickedness and to sow trouble to reap him **9**
from breath god to perish and from spirit: breath face: anger
his to end: destroy **10** roaring lion and voice lion and tooth
lion to break **11** lion to perish from without prey and son:
young animal lion to separate **12** and to(wards) me word
to steal and to take: recieve ear my whisper from him **13**
in/on/with disquietings from vision night in/on/with to fall: fall
deep sleep upon human **14** dread to encounter: toward me
and trembling and abundance bone my to dread **15** and
spirit upon face my to pass to bristle up hair flesh my **16** to
stand: stand and not to recognize appearance his likeness
to/for before eye my silence and voice to hear: hear **17**
human from god to justify if: surely no from to make him be
pure great man **18** look! in/on/with servant/slave his not be
faithful and in/on/with messenger: angel his to set: make
error **19** also to dwell house: home clay which in/on/with
dust foundation their to crush them to/for face: before moth
20 from morning to/for evening to crush from without to set:
consider to/for perpetuity to perish **21** not to set out cord
their in/on/with them to die and not in/on/with wisdom

5 to call: call out please there to answer you and to(wards)
who? from holy to turn **2** for to/for fool(ish) to kill vexation
and to entice to die jealousy **3** I to see: see fool(ish) to
uproot and to curse pasture his suddenly **4** to remove son:
child his from salvation and to crush in/on/with gate and
nothing to rescue **5** which harvest his hungry to eat and
to(wards) from thorn to take: take him and to long for snare
strength: rich their **6** for not to come out: come from dust
evil: trouble and from land: soil not to spring trouble **7** for
man to/for trouble to beget and son: type of flash to exult
to fly **8** but I to seek to(wards) God and to(wards) God to
set: put cause my **9** to make: do great: large and nothing
search to wonder till nothing number **10** [the] to give: give
rain upon face: surface land: country/planet and to send:
depart water upon face: surface outside **11** to/for to set:
make low to/for height and be dark to exalt salvation **12** to
break plot prudent and not to make: do hand their wisdom
13 to capture wise in/on/with be shrewd they and counsel to
twist to hasten **14** by day to meet darkness and like/as night
to feel in/on/with midday **15** and to save from sword from lip
their and from hand: power strong needy **16** and to be to/for
poor hope and injustice to gather lip her **17** behold blessed
human to rebuke him god and discipline Almighty not to
reject **18** for he/she/it to pain and to saddle/tie to wound
(and hand his *Q(K)*) to heal **19** in/on/with six distress to
rescue you and in/on/with seven not to touch in/on/with you
bad: evil **20** in/on/with famine to ransom you from death and
in/on/with battle from hand: power sword **21** in/on/with whip
tongue to hide and not to fear from violence for to come
(in): come **22** to/for violence and to/for famine to laugh and
from living thing [the] land: soil not to fear **23** for with stone
[the] land: country covenant your and living thing [the] land:
country to ally to/for you **24** and to know for peace tent
your and to reckon: list pasture your and not to sin **25** and
to know for many seed: children your and offspring your
like/as vegetation [the] land: soil **26** to come (in): come
in/on/with vigor to(wards) grave like/as to ascend: establish
stack in/on/with time his **27** behold this to search her so
he/she/it to hear: hear her and you(m. s.) to know to/for you

6 and to answer Job and to say **2** if to weigh to weigh
vexation my (and desire my *Q(K)*) in/on/with balance
to lift: bear unitedness **3** for now from sand sea to honor:
heavy upon so word my to talk wildly **4** for arrow Almighty
with me me which rage their to drink spirit my terror god to
arrange me **5** to bray wild donkey upon grass if: surely no to
low cattle upon fodder his **6** to eat insipid from without salt

if there taste in/on/with spittle mallow **7** to refuse to/for to
touch soul: appetite my they(masc.) like/as illness food my **8**
who? to give: if only! to come (in): fulfill petition my and hope
my to give: give god **9** and be willing god and to crush me to
free hand his and to cut off me **10** and to be still comfort my
and to rejoice in/on/with agony not to spare for not to hide
word holy **11** what? strength my for to wait: hope and what?
end my for to prolong soul: life my **12** if: surely no strength
stone strength my if: surely no flesh my bronze **13** if: surely
no nothing help my in/on/with me and wisdom to banish
from me **14** to/for despairing from neighbor his kindness
and fear Almighty to leave: forsake **15** brother: male-sibling
my to act treacherously like torrent: river like/as channel
torrent: river to pass **16** [the] be dark from ice upon them to
conceal snow **17** in/on/with time to burn to destroy in/on/with
to warm his to put out from place their **18** to twist way way:
journey their to ascend: rise in/on/with formlessness and to
perish **19** to look way Tema walk Sheba to await to/for them
20 be ashamed for to trust to come (in): come till her and
be ashamed **21** for now to be (to/for him *Q(K)*) to see:
see terror and to fear **22** for to say to give to/for me and
from strength your to bribe about/through/for me **23** and to
escape me from hand: power enemy and from hand: power
ruthless to ransom me **24** to show me and I be quiet and
what? to wander to understand to/for me **25** what? be sick
word uprightness and what? to rebuke to rebuke from you
26 to/for to rebuke speech to devise: think and to/for spirit:
breath word to despair **27** also upon orphan to fall: allot and
to trade upon neighbor your **28** and now be willing to turn
in/on/with me and upon face your if: surely no to lie **29** to
return: repent please not to be injustice (and to return: turn
back *Q(K)*) still righteousness my in/on/with her **30** there
in/on/with tongue my injustice if: surely no palate my not to
understand desire

7 not army: duty to/for human (upon *Q(k)*) land:
country/planet and like/as day hired day his **2** like/as
servant/slave to long for shadow and like/as hired to await
work his **3** so to inherit to/for me month vanity: vain and
night trouble to count to/for me **4** if to lie down: lay down
and to say how to arise: rise and to measure evening and to
satisfy tossing till twilight **5** to clothe flesh my worm (and
clod *Q(K)*) dust skin my to harden and to flow **6** day my to
lighten from shuttle and to end: finish in/on/with end hope **7**
to remember for spirit: breath life my not to return: again eye
my to/for to see: see good **8** not to see me eye sight eye
your in/on/with me and nothing I **9** to end: expend cloud and
to go: went so to go down hell: Sheol not to ascend: rise
(Sheol h7585) **10** not to return: return still to/for house: home
his and not to recognize him still place his **11** also I not to
withhold lip my to speak: speak in/on/with distress spirit my
to muse in/on/with bitter soul my **12** sea I if serpent: monster
for to set: make upon me custody **13** for to say to be sorry:
comfort me bed my to lift: forgive in/on/with complaint my
bed my **14** and to to be dismayed me in/on/with dream
and from vision to terrify me **15** and to choose strangling
soul: myself my death from bone my **16** to reject not to/for
forever: enduring to live to cease from me for vanity day my
17 what? human for to magnify him and for to set: make
to(wards) him heart your **18** and to reckon: visit him to/for
morning to/for moment to test him **19** like/as what? not to
gaze from me not to slacken me till to swallow up I spittle
my **20** to sin what? to work to/for you to watch [the] man
to/for what? to set: make me to/for target to/for you and to
be upon me to/for burden **21** and what? not to lift: forgive
transgression my and to pass: bring [obj] iniquity: crime my
for now to/for dust to lie down: be dead and to seek me and
nothing I

8 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say **2** till
where? to speak these and spirit: breath mighty word
lip your **3** God to pervert justice and if Almighty to pervert
righteousness **4** if son: child your to sin to/for him and to
send: let go them in/on/with hand: power transgression their
5 if you(m. s.) to seek to(wards) God and to(wards) Almighty
be gracious **6** if pure and upright you(m. s.) for now to
rouse upon you and to complete pasture righteousness
your **7** and to be first: beginning your little and end your to
increase much **8** for to ask please to/for generation first:
previous and to establish: right to/for search father their
9 for yesterday we and not to know for shadow day our
upon land: country/planet **10** not they(masc.) to show you
to say to/for you and from heart their to come out: speak
speech **11** to rise up reed in/on/with not swamp to grow
meadow without water **12** still he in/on/with greenery his not
to pluck and to/for face: before all grass to wither **13** so way
all to forget God and hope profane to perish **14** which to
cut off loin his and house: home spider confidence his **15**
to lean upon house: home his and not to stand: stand to
strengthen: hold in/on/with him and not to arise: establish
16 fresh he/she/it to/for face: before sun and upon garden
his shoot his to come out: issue **17** upon heap root his to
interweave place stone to see **18** if to swallow up him from
place his and to deceive in/on/with him not to see: see you
19 look! he/she/it rejoicing way: conduct his and from dust
another to spring **20** look! God not to reject complete and
not to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand: power be evil **21** till
to fill laughter lip your and lips your shout **22** to hate you to
clothe shame and tent wicked nothing he

9 and to answer Job and to say **2** truly to know for so and
what? to justify human with God **3** if to delight in to/for to
contend with him not to answer him one from thousand **4**
wise heart and strong strength who? to harden to(wards)
him and to complete **5** [the] to proceed mountain: mount
and not to know which to overturn them in/on/with face:
anger his **6** [the] to tremble land: country/planet from place
her and pillar her to shudder [emph?] **7** [the] to say to/for
sun and not to rise and about/through/for star to seal **8** to
stretch heaven to/for alone him and to tread upon high place
sea **9** to make Bear Orion and Pleiades and chamber south
10 to make: do great: large till nothing search and to wonder
till nothing number **11** look! to pass upon me and not to see:
see and to pass and not to understand to/for him **12** look! to
seize who? to return: return him who? to say to(wards) him
what? to make: do **13** god not to return: turn back face:
anger his (underneath: under him *Q(k)*) to bow to help

Rahab monster **14** also for I to answer him to choose word my with him **15** which if to justify not to answer to/for to judge me be gracious **16** if to call: call to and to answer me not be faithful for to listen voice my **17** which in/on/with storm to bruise me and to multiply wound my for nothing **18** not to give: allow me to return: return spirit: breath my for to satisfy me bitterness **19** if to/for strength strong behold and if to/for justice who? to appoint me **20** if to justify lip my be wicked me complete I and to twist me **21** complete I not to know soul my to reject life my **22** one he/she/it upon so to say complete and wicked he/she/it to end: destroy **23** if whip to die suddenly to/for despair innocent to mock **24** land: country/planet to give: give in/on/with hand: power wicked face to judge her to cover if not then who? he/she/it **25** and day my to lighten from to run: run to flee not to see: see welfare **26** to pass with fleet papyrus like/as eagle to dart upon food **27** if to say I to forget complaint my to leave: release face my and be cheerful **28** to fear all injury my to know for not to clear me **29** I be wicked to/for what? this vanity be weary/toil **30** if to wash: wash (in/on/with water *Q(K)*) snow and be clean in/on/with lye palm my **31** then in/on/with pit: grave to dip me and to abhor me garment my **32** for not man like me to answer him to come (in): come together in/on/with justice: judgement **33** not there between us to rebuke to set: put hand his upon two our **34** to turn aside: remove from upon me tribe: staff his and terror his not to terrify me **35** to speak: speak and not to fear him for not so I with me me

10 to tire soul my in/on/with life my to leave: release upon me complaint my to speak: speak in/on/with bitter soul my **2** to say to(wards) god not be wicked me to know me upon what? to contend me **3** pleasant to/for you for to oppress for to reject toil palm your and upon counsel wicked to shine **4** eye flesh to/for you if: surely no like/as to see: see human to see: see **5** like/as day human day your if: surely no year your like/as day: year great man **6** for to seek to/for iniquity: crime my and to/for sin my to seek **7** upon knowledge your for not be wicked and nothing from hand: power your to rescue **8** hand your to shape me and to make me unitedness around and to swallow up me **9** to remember please for like/as clay to make me and to(wards) dust to return: return me **10** not like/as milk to pour me and like/as cheese to congeal me **11** skin and flesh to clothe me and in/on/with bone and sinew to weave me **12** life and kindness to make: offer with me me and punishment your to keep: guard spirit my **13** and these to treasure in/on/with heart your to know for this with you **14** if to sin and to keep: look at me and from iniquity: crime my not to clear me **15** if be wicked woe! to/for me and to justify not to lift: kindness head my sated dishonor and to see affliction my **16** and to rise up like/as lion to hunt me and to return: again to wonder in/on/with me **17** to renew witness your before me and to multiply vexation your with me me change and army with me **18** and to/for what? from womb to come out: produce me to die and eye not to see: see me **19** like/as as which not to be to be from belly: womb to/for grave to conduct **20** not little day my (and to cease and to set: put *Q(K)*) from me and be cheerful little **21** in/on/with before to go: went and not to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet darkness and shadow **22** land: country/planet darkness like darkness shadow and not order and to shine like darkness

11 and to answer Zophar [the] Naamathite and to say **2** abundance word not to answer and if: surely no man lip: words to justify **3** bluster your man be quiet and to mock and nothing be humiliated **4** and to say pure teaching my and pure to be in/on/with eye your **5** and but who? to give: if only! god to speak: speak and to open lips his with you **6** and to tell to/for you secret wisdom for double to/for wisdom and to know for to forget to/for you god from iniquity: guilt your **7** search god to find if: surely no till limit Almighty to find **8** height heaven what? to work deep from hell: Sheol what? to know **(Sheol h7585)** **9** long from land: country/planet garment her and broad: wide from sea **10** if to pass and to shut and to gather and who? to return: return him **11** for he/she/it to know man vanity: false and to see: see evil: wickedness and not to understand **12** and man be hollow to encourage and colt wild donkey man to beget **13** if you(m. s.) to establish: prepare heart your and to spread to(wards) him palm your **14** if evil: wickedness in/on/with hand your to remove him and not to dwell in/on/with tent your injustice **15** for then to lift: kindness face: kindness your from blemish and to be to pour: firm and not to fear **16** for you(m. s.) trouble to forget like/as water to pass to remember **17** and from midday to arise: establish lifetime/world gloom like/as morning to be **18** and to trust for there hope and to search to/for security to lie down: sleep **19** and to stretch and nothing to tremble and to beg face of your many **20** and eye wicked to end: expend and refuge to perish from them and hope their exhalation soul: life

12 and to answer Job and to say **2** truly for you(m. p.) people and with you to die wisdom **3** also to/for me heart like you not to fall: fall I from you and with who? nothing like these **4** laughter to/for neighbor his to be to call: call to to/for god and to answer him laughter righteous unblemished: blameless **5** to/for disaster contempt to/for thought secure blow to/for to slip foot **6** to prosper tent to/for to ruin and security to/for to tremble God to/for which to come (in): bring god in/on/with hand his **7** and but to ask please animal and to show you and bird [the] heaven and to tell to/for you **8** or to muse to/for land: soil and to show you and to recount to/for you fish [the] sea **9** who? not to know in/on/with all these for hand: power LORD to make: do this **10** which in/on/with hand: power his soul: life all alive and spirit: breath all flesh man **11** not ear speech to test and palate food to perceive to/for him **12** in/on/with aged wisdom and length day: old understanding **13** with him wisdom and might to/for him counsel and understanding **14** look! to overthrow and not to build to shut upon man and not to open **15** look! to restrain in/on/with water and to wither and to send: depart them and to overturn land: country/planet **16** with him strength and wisdom to/for him to go astray and to wander **17** to go: take to advise barefoot and to judge to be foolish **18** discipline: bonds king to open and to bind girdle in/on/with loin their **19** to go: take priest

barefoot and strong to pervert **20** to turn aside: remove lip: words to/for be faithful and taste old: elder to take: take **21** to pour: pour contempt upon noble and belt channel to slacken **22** to reveal: reveal deep from darkness and to come out: produce to/for light shadow **23** to grow great to/for nation and to perish them to spread to/for nation and to lead them **24** to turn aside: remove heart head: leader people [the] land: country/planet and to go astray them in/on/with formlessness not way: road **25** to feel darkness and not light and to go astray them like/as drunken

13 look! all to see: see eye my to hear: hear ear my and to understand to/for her **2** like/as knowledge your to know also I not to fall: fall I from you **3** but I to(wards) Almighty to speak: speak and to rebuke to(wards) God to delight in **4** and but you(m. p.) to smear deception to heal idol all your **5** who? to give: give be quiet be quiet [emph?] and to be to/for you to/for wisdom **6** to hear: hear please argument my and strife lips my to listen **7** to/for God to speak: speak injustice and to/for him to speak: speak deceit **8** face: kindness his to lift: kindness [emph?] if: surely no to/for God to contend [emph?] **9** pleasant for to search [obj] you if: surely no like/as to deceive in/on/with human to deceive in/on/with him **10** to rebuke to rebuke [obj] you if in/on/with secrecy face to lift: kindness [emph?] **11** not elevation his to terrify [obj] you and dread his to fall: fall upon you **12** memorial your proverb ashes to/for back/rim/brow clay back/rim/brow your **13** be quiet from me and to speak: speak I and to pass upon me what? **14** upon what? to lift: raise flesh my in/on/with tooth my and soul: life my to set: put in/on/with palm my **15** look! to slay me (to/for him *Q(K)*) to wait: hope surely way: conduct my to(wards) face his to rebuke **16** also he/she/it to/for me to/for salvation for not to/for face: before his profane to come (in): come **17** to hear: hear to hear: hear speech my and declaration my in/on/with ear your **18** behold please to arrange justice: judgement to know for I to justify **19** who? he/she/it to contend with me me for now be quiet and to die **20** surely two not to make: offer with me me then from face your not to hide **21** palm your from upon me to remove and terror your not to terrify me **22** and to call: call to and I to answer or to speak: speak and to return: reply me **23** like/as what? to/for me iniquity: crime and sin transgression my and sin my to know me **24** to/for what? face your to hide and to devise: think me to/for enemy to/for you **25** leaf to drive to tremble and [obj] stubble dry to pursue **26** for to write upon me gall and to possess: possess me iniquity: crime youth my **27** and to set: put in/on/with stock foot my and to keep: look at all way my upon root foot my to engrave **28** and he/she/it like/as rottenness to become old like/as garment to eat him moth

14 man to beget woman short day and sated turmoil **2** like/as flower to come out: issue and to languish and to flee like/as shadow and not to stand: stand **3** also upon this to open eye your and [obj] me to come (in): bring in/on/with justice: judgement with you **4** who? to give: give pure from unclean not one **5** if to decide day his number month his with you (statute: allotment his *Q(K)*) to make and not to pass **6** to gaze from upon him and to cease till to accept like/as hired day his **7** for there to/for tree hope if to cut: cut and still to pass and shoot his not to cease **8** if be old in/on/with land: soil root his and in/on/with dust to die stock his **9** from aroma water to sprout and to make foliage like plantation **10** and great man to die and to weaken and to die man and where? he **11** be gone water from sea and river to dry and to wither **12** and man to lie down: lay down and not to arise: rise till lest heaven not to awake and not to rouse from sleep their **13** who? to give: if only! in/on/with hell: Sheol to treasure me to hide me till to return: turn back face: anger your to set: appoint to/for me statute: portion and to remember me **(Sheol h7585)** **14** if to die great man to live all day army: duty my to wait: wait till to come (in): come change my **15** to call: call to and I to answer you to/for deed: work hand your to long **16** for now step my to recount not to keep: look at upon sin my **17** to seal in/on/with bundle transgression my and to smear upon iniquity: crime my **18** and but mountain: mount to fall: fall to wither and rock to proceed from place his **19** stone to beat water to overflow outpouring her dust land: soil and hope human to perish **20** to prevail him to/for perpetuity and to go: went to change face his and to send: depart him **21** to honor: honour son: child his and not to know and be little and not to understand to/for them **22** surely flesh his upon him to pain and soul: myself his upon him to mourn

15 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Temanite and to say **2** wise to answer knowledge spirit: breath and to fill east belly: abdomen his **3** to rebuke in/on/with word: speaking not be useful and speech not to gain in/on/with them **4** also you(m. s.) to break fear and to dimish meditation to/for face: before God **5** for to teach/learn iniquity: crime your lip your and to choose tongue prudent **6** be wicked you lip your and not I and lips your to answer in/on/with you **7** first man to beget and to/for face: before hill to twist: give birth **8** in/on/with counsel god to hear: hear and to dimish to(wards) you wisdom **9** what? to know and not to know to understand and not with us he/she/it **10** also be gray also aged in/on/with us mighty from father your day: old **11** little from you consolation God and word to/for softly with you **12** what? to take: take you heart your and what? to flash [emph?] eye your **13** for to return: turn back to(wards) God spirit your and to come out: speak from lip your speech **14** what? human for to clean and for to justify to beget woman **15** look! (in/on/with holy his *Q(K)*) not be faithful and heaven not be clean in/on/with eye: seeing his **16** also for to abhor and to corrupt man to drink like/as water injustice **17** to explain you to hear: hear to/for me and this to see and to recount **18** which wise to tell and not to hide from father their **19** to/for them to/for alone them to give: give [the] land: country/planet and not to pass be a stranger in/on/with midst their **20** all day wicked he/she/it to twist: writh in pain and number year to treasure to/for ruthless **21** voice: sound dread in/on/with ear his in/on/with peace: well-being to ruin to come (in): come him **22** not be faithful to return: return from darkness (and to watch *Q(k)*) he/she/it to(wards) sword **23** to wander he/she/it to/for food: bread where? to know for to establish: prepare

in/on/with hand his day darkness **24** to terrify him distress
and distress to prevail him like/as king ready to/for battle
25 for to stretch to(wards) God hand his and to(wards)
Almighty to prevail **26** to run: run to(wards) him in/on/with
neck in/on/with thickness back/rim/brow shield his **27** for to
cover face his in/on/with fat his and to make excess fat upon
loin **28** and to dwell city to hide house: home not to dwell
to/for them which be ready to/for heap **29** not to enrich and
not to arise: establish strength: rich his and not to stretch
to/for land: country/planet gain their **30** not to turn aside:
depart from darkness shoot his to wither flame and to turn
aside: depart in/on/with spirit: breath lip his **31** not be faithful
(in/on/with vanity: vain *Q(K)*) to go astray for vanity: vain to
be exchange his **32** in/on/with not day his to fill and branch
his not be fresh **33** to injure like/as vine unripe grape his
and to throw like/as olive flower his **34** for congregation
profane solitary and fire to eat tent bribe **35** to conceive
trouble and to beget evil: wickedness and belly: womb their
to establish: prepare deceit

16 and to answer Job and to say **2** to hear: hear like/as
these many to be sorry: comfort trouble all your **3**
end to/for word spirit: breath or what? be sick you for to
answer **4** also I like/as you to speak: speak if there soul:
myself your underneath: instead soul: myself my to unite
upon you in/on/with speech and to shake upon you in/at/by
head my **5** to strengthen you in/at/by lip my and solace
lips my to withhold **6** if to speak: speak not to withhold
pain my and to cease what? from me to go: went **7** surely
now be weary me be desolate: destroyed all congregation
my **8** and to seize me to/for witness to be and to arise:
attack in/on/with me lie my in/on/with face my to answer **9**
face: anger his to tear and to hate me to grind upon me
in/on/with tooth his enemy my to sharpen eye his to/for me
10 to open upon me in/on/with lip their in/on/with reproach
to smite jaw my unitedness upon me to fill [emph?] **11** to
shut me God to(wards) unjust one and upon hand wicked to
wring me **12** at ease to be and to break me and to grasp
in/on/with neck my and to shatter me and to arise: establish
me to/for him to/for guardhouse **13** to turn: surround upon
me archer his to cleave kidney my and not to spare to pour:
pour to/for land: soil gall my **14** to break through me breach
upon face of breach to run: run upon me like/as mighty man
15 sackcloth to sew upon skin my and to thrust in/on/with
dust horn my **16** face my (be red *Q(K)*) from weeping and
upon eyelid my shadow **17** upon not violence in/on/with
palm my and prayer my pure **18** land: soil not to cover blood
my and not to be place to/for outcry my **19** also now behold
in/on/with heaven witness my and advocate my in/on/with
height **20** to mock me neighbor my to(wards) god to drip
eye my **21** and to rebuke to/for great man with god and son:
child man to/for neighbor his **22** for year number to come
and way not to return: return to go: went

17 spirit my to destroy day my to extinguish grave to/for
me **2** if: surely yes not mockery with me me and
in/on/with to rebel they to lodge eye my **3** to set: put [emph?]
please to pledge me with you who? he/she/it to/for hand:
themselves my to blow **4** for heart their to treasure from
understanding upon so not to exalt **5** to/for portion to tell
neighbor and eye son: child his to end: expend **6** and to set
me to/for byword people and spit to/for face: before to be **7**
and to grow dim from vexation eye my and member my
like/as shadow all their **8** be desolate: appalled upright upon
this and innocent upon profane to rouse **9** and to grasp
righteous way: conduct his and pure hand to add strength
10 and but all their to return: return and to come (in): come
please and not to find in/on/with you wise **11** day my to pass
wickedness my to tear possession heart my **12** night to/for
day to set: make light near from face: before darkness **13** if
to await hell: Sheol house: home my in/on/with darkness to
spread bed my **(Sheol h7585)** **14** to/for pit: grave to call: call
out father my you(m. s.) mother my and sister my to/for
worm **15** and where? then hope my and hope my who? to
see her **16** alone: pole hell: Sheol to go down if: surely no
unitedness upon dust to descend **(Sheol h7585)**

18 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say **2** till
where? to set: make [emph?] snare to/for speech to
understand and after to speak: speak **3** why? to devise:
think like/as animal to defile in/on/with eye: seeing your **4** to
tear soul: myself his in/on/with face: anger his because you
to leave: forsake land: country/planet and to proceed rock
from place his **5** also light wicked to put out and not to shine
flame fire his **6** light to darken in/on/with tent his and lamp
his upon him to put out **7** be distressed step strength his
and to throw him counsel his **8** for to send: depart in/on/with
net in/on/with foot his and upon latticework to go: walk **9** to
grasp in/on/with heel snare to strengthen: hold upon him
snare **10** to hide in/on/with land: soil cord his and snare his
upon path **11** around: side to terrify him terror and to scatter
him to/for foot his **12** to be hungry strength his and calamity
to establish: prepare to/for stumbling his **13** to eat alone:
pole skin his to eat alone: pole his firstborn death **14** to tear
from tent his confidence his and to march him to/for king
terror **15** to dwell in/on/with tent his from without to/for him
to scatter upon pasture his brimstone **16** from underneath:
under root his to wither and from above to languish foliage
his **17** memorial his to perish from land: country/planet and
not name to/for him upon face: surface outside **18** to thrust
him from light to(wards) darkness and from world to wander
him **19** not offspring to/for him and not progeny in/on/with
people his and nothing survivor in/on/with sojourning his **20**
upon day: today his be desolate: appalled last and eastern
to grasp shuddering **21** surely these tabernacle unjust and
this place not to know God

19 and to answer Job and to say **2** till where? to suffer
[emph?] soul: myself my and to crush me in/on/with
speech **3** this ten beat be humiliated me not be ashamed to
wrong to/for me **4** and also truly to wander with me to lodge
error my **5** if truly upon me to magnify and to rebuke upon
me reproach my **6** to know then for god to pervert me and
net his upon me to surround **7** look! to cry violence and not
to answer to cry and nothing justice **8** way my to wall up/off
and not to pass and upon path my darkness to set: make **9**
glory my from upon me to strip and to turn aside: remove

crown head my **10** to tear me around: side and to go: went and to set out like/as tree hope my **11** and to be incensed upon me face: anger his and to devise: think me to/for him like/as enemy his **12** unitedness to come (in): come band his and to build upon me way: road their and to camp around to/for tent my **13** brother: male-sibling my from upon me to remove and to know me surely be a stranger from me **14** to cease near my and to know my to forget me **15** to sojourn house: home my and maidservant my to/for be a stranger to devise: think me foreign to be in/on/with eye their **16** to/for servant/slave my to call: call to and not to answer in/at/by lip my be gracious to/for him **17** spirit: breath my be loathsome to/for woman: wife my and be loathsome to/for son: child belly: womb my **18** also boy to reject in/on/with me to arise: rise and to speak: speak in/on/with me **19** to abhor me all man counsel my and this to love: lover to overturn in/on/with me **20** in/on/with skin my and in/on/with flesh my to cleave bone my and to escape [emph?] in/on/with skin tooth my **21** be gracious me be gracious me you(m. p.) neighbor my for hand: power god to touch in/on/with me **22** to/for what? to pursue me like God and from flesh my not to satisfy **23** who? to give: if only! then and to write [emph?] speech my who? to give: if only! in/on/with scroll: book and to decree **24** in/on/with stylus iron and lead to/for perpetuity in/on/with rock to hew [emph?] **25** and I to know to redeem: redeem my alive and last upon dust to arise: establish **26** and after skin my to strike this and from flesh my to see god **27** which I to see to/for me and eye my to see: see and not be a stranger to end: expend kidney my in/on/with bosom: embrace my **28** for to say what? to pursue to/for him and root word: thing to find in/on/with me **29** to dread to/for you from face of sword for rage iniquity: punishment sword because to know [emph?] (which/that judgment *Q(k)*)

20 and to answer Zophar [the] Naamathite and to say **2** to/for so disquietings my to return: reply me and in/on/with for the sake of to hasten I in/on/with me **3** discipline shame my to hear: hear and spirit from understanding my to answer me **4** this to know from perpetuity from to set: put man upon land: country/planet **5** for triumphing wicked from near and joy profane till moment **6** if to ascend: rise to/for heaven loftiness his and head his to/for cloud to touch **7** like/as dung his to/for perpetuity to perish to see: see him to say where? he **8** like/as dream to fly and not to find him and to wander like/as vision night **9** eye to see him and not to add: again and not still to see him place his **10** son: child his to accept poor and hand his to return: return strength his **11** bone his to fill (youth his *Q(K)*) and with him upon dust to lie down: lay down **12** if be sweet in/on/with lip his distress: evil to hide her underneath: under tongue his **13** to spare upon her and not to leave: release her and to withhold her in/on/with midst palate his **14** food his in/on/with belly his to overturn gall cobra in/on/with entrails: among his **15** strength: rich to swallow up and to vomit him from belly: abdomen his to possess: take him God **16** poison cobra to suckle to kill him tongue viper **17** not to see: see in/on/with stream river torrent: river honey and curd **18** to return: return toil and not to swallow up like/as strength: rich exchange his and not to rejoice **19** for to crush to leave: neglect poor house: home to plunder and not to build him **20** for not to know at ease in/on/with belly: abdomen his in/on/with to desire his not to escape **21** nothing survivor to/for to eat he upon so not be firm goodness his **22** in/on/with to fill sufficiency his be distressed to/for him all hand labour(er) to come (in): come him **23** to be to/for to fill belly: abdomen his to send: depart in/on/with him burning anger face: anger his and to rain upon them in/on/with intestine his **24** to flee from weapon iron to pass him bow bronze **25** to draw and to come out: come from back and lightning from gall his to go: come upon him terror **26** all darkness to hide to/for to treasure his to eat him fire not to breathe be evil survivor in/on/with tent his **27** to reveal: reveal heaven iniquity: crime his and land: country/planet to arise: attack to/for him **28** to reveal: remove crops house: home his to pour in/on/with day face: anger his **29** this portion man wicked from God and inheritance word his from God

21 and to answer Job and to say **2** to hear: hear to hear: hear speech my and to be this consolation your **3** to lift: bear me and I to speak: speak and after to speak: speak I to mock **4** I to/for man complaint my and if: surely no why? not be short spirit: temper my **5** to turn to(wards) me and be desolate: appalled and to set: put hand upon lip **6** and if to remember and to dismay and to grasp flesh my shuddering **7** why? wicked to live to proceed also to prevail strength **8** seed: children their to establish: establish to/for face their with them and offspring their to/for eye their **9** house: household their peace: well-being from dread and not tribe: staff god upon them **10** cattle his to pass and not to abhor to escape heifer his and not be bereaved **11** to send: depart like/as flock boy their and youth their to skip about [emph?] **12** to lift: bear like/as tambourine and lyre and to rejoice to/for voice: sound pipe **13** (to end: finish *Q(K)*) in/on/with good day their and in/on/with moment hell: Sheol to descend **(Sheol h7585)** **14** and to say to/for God to turn aside: depart from us and knowledge way: conduct your not to delight in **15** what? Almighty for to serve: minister him and what? to gain for to fall on in/on/with him **16** look! not in/on/with hand their goodness their counsel wicked to remove from me **17** like/as what? lamp wicked to put out and to come (in): come upon them calamity their pain to divide in/on/with face: anger his **18** to be like/as straw to/for face: before spirit: breath and like/as chaff to steal him whirlwind **19** god to treasure to/for son: child his evil: wickedness his to complete to(wards) him and to know **20** to see: see (eye his *Q(K)*) ruin his and from rage Almighty to drink **21** for what? pleasure his in/on/with house: household his after him and number month his to divide **22** to/for God to learn: teach knowledge and he/she/it to exalt to judge **23** this to die in/on/with bone integrity his all his at ease and at ease **24** belly his to fill milk and marrow bone his to water: watering **25** and this to die in/on/with soul bitter and not to eat in/on/with welfare **26** unitedness upon dust to lie down: lay down and worm to cover upon them **27** look! to know plot your and plot upon me to injure **28** for to say where? house: home noble and where? tent tabernacle wicked **29** not to ask to pass way: road and sign: indicator their not to

recognize **30** for to/for day calamity to withhold bad: evil to/for day fury to conduct **31** who? to tell upon face his way: conduct his and he/she/it to make: do who? to complete to/for him **32** and he/she/it to/for grave to conduct and upon tomb to watch **33** be sweet to/for him clod torrent: valley and after him all man to draw and to/for face: before his nothing number **34** and how? to be sorry: comfort me vanity and turn your to remain unfaithfulness

22 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Temanite and to say **2** to/for God be useful great man for be useful upon them be prudent **3** pleasure to/for Almighty for to justify and if unjust-gain for to finish way: conduct your **4** from fear your to rebuke you to come (in): come with you in/on/with justice: judgement **5** not distress: evil your many and nothing end to/for iniquity: crime your **6** for to pledge brother: male-sibling your for nothing and garment naked to strip **7** not water faint to water: drink and from hungry to withhold food: bread **8** and man arm to/for him [the] land: country/planet and to lift: kindness face: kindness to dwell in/on/with her **9** widow to send: depart emptily and arm orphan to crush **10** upon so around you snare and to dismay you dread suddenly **11** or darkness not to see: see and abundance water to cover you **12** not god height heaven and to see: behold! head: top star for to exalt **13** and to say what? to know God about/through/for cloud to judge **14** cloud secrecy to/for him and not to see: see and circle heaven to go: walk **15** way forever: antiquity to keep: obey which to tread man evil: wickedness **16** which to seize and not time river to pour: pour foundation their **17** [the] to say to/for God to turn aside: depart from us and what? to work Almighty to/for them **18** and he/she/it to fill house: home their good and counsel wicked to remove from me **19** to see: see righteous and to rejoice and innocent to mock to/for them **20** if: surely yes not to hide adversary our and remainder their to eat fire **21** be useful please with him and to ally in/on/with them to come (in): come you welfare **22** to take: recieve please from lip his instruction and to set: put word his in/on/with heart your **23** if to return: return till Almighty to build to remove injustice from tent your **24** and to set: put upon dust gold and in/on/with rock torrent: river Ophir **25** and to be Almighty gold your and silver: money peak to/for you **26** for then upon Almighty to delight and to lift: kindness to(wards) god face your **27** to pray to(wards) him and to hear: hear you and vow your to complete **28** and to cut word and to arise: establish to/for you and upon way: conduct your to shine light **29** for to abase and to say pride and lowly eye to save **30** to escape not innocent and to escape in/on/with cleanness palm your

23 and to answer Job and to say **2** also [the] day rebellion complaint my hand my to honor: heavy upon sighing my **3** who? to give: if only! to know and to find him to come (in): come till place his **4** to arrange to/for face: before his justice and lip my to fill argument **5** to know speech to answer me and to understand what? to say to/for me **6** in/on/with abundance strength to contend with me me not surely he/she/it to set: consider in/on/with me **7** there upright to rebuke with him and to escape to/for perpetuity from to judge me **8** look! front: forward to go: went and nothing he and back and not to understand to/for him **9** left in/on/with to make: do he and not to see to turn aside right and not to see: see **10** for to know way: conduct with me me to test me like/as gold to come out: come **11** in/on/with step his to grasp foot my way: conduct his to keep: obey and not to stretch **12** commandment lips his and not to remove from statute: portion my to treasure word lip his **13** and he/she/it in/on/with one and who? to return: turn back him and soul: myself his to desire and to make: do **14** for to complete statute: portion my and like/as them many with him **15** upon so from face his to dismay to understand and to dread from him **16** and God be tender heart my and Almighty to dismay me **17** for not to destroy from face: before darkness and from face my to cover darkness

24 why? from Almighty not to treasure time (and to know him *Q(K)*) not to see day his **2** border to overtake flock to plunder and to pasture **3** donkey orphan to lead to pledge cattle widow **4** to stretch needy from way: road unitedness to hide poor land: country/planet **5** look! wild donkey in/on/with wilderness to come out: come in/on/with work their to seek to/for prey plain to/for him food to/for youth **6** in/on/with land: country fodder his (to reap *Q(K)*) and vineyard wicked to glean **7** naked to lodge from without clothing and nothing covering in/on/with cold **8** from storm mountain: mount be moist and from without refuge to embrace rock **9** to plunder from breast orphan and upon afflicted to pledge **10** naked to go: went without clothing and hungry to lift: bear sheaf **11** between: among wall their to press wine to tread and to thirst **12** from city man to groan and soul slain: wounded to cry and god not to set: put folly **13** they(masc.) to be in/on/with to rebel light not to recognize way: conduct his and not to dwell in/on/with path his **14** to/for light to arise: rise to murder to slay afflicted and needy and in/on/with night to be like/as thief **15** and eye to commit adultery to keep: look at twilight to/for to say not to see me eye and secrecy face to set: make **16** to dig in/on/with darkness house: home by day to seal to/for them not to know light **17** for together morning to/for them shadow for to recognize terror shadow **18** swift he/she/it upon face: surface water to lighten portion their in/on/with land: country/planet not to turn way: road vineyard **19** dryness also heat to plunder water snow hell: Sheol to sin **(Sheol h7585)** **20** to forget him womb be sweet him worm still not to remember and to break like/as tree injustice **21** to pasture barren not to beget and widow not be good **22** and to draw mighty: strong in/on/with strength his to arise: rise and not be faithful in/on/with life **23** to give: give to/for him to/for security and to lean and eye his upon way: conduct their **24** be exalted little and nothing he and to sink like/as all to gather [emph?] and like/as head ear to languish **25** and if not then who? to lie me and to set: accuse to/for not speech my

25 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say **2** to rule and dread with him to make peace in/on/with height his **3** there number to/for band his and upon who? not to arise: rise light his **4** and what? to justify human with God and what? to clean to beget woman **5** look! till moon

and not to shine and star not be clean in/on/with eye his **6** also for human worm and son: child man worm

26 and to answer Job and to say **2** what? to help to/for not strength to save arm not strength **3** what? to advise to/for not wisdom and wisdom to/for abundance to know **4** [obj] who? to tell speech and breath who? to come out: come from you **5** [the] shade to twist: tremble from underneath: under water and to dwell them **6** naked hell: Sheol before him and nothing covering to/for Abaddon **(Sheol h7585)** **7** to stretch north upon formlessness to hang land: country/planet upon without what? **8** to constrain water in/on/with cloud his and not to break up/open cloud underneath: under them **9** to grasp face: surface throne to spread upon him cloud his **10** statute: allotment to mark upon face: surface water till limit light with darkness **11** pillar heaven to tremble and to astounded from rebuke his **12** in/on/with strength his to disturb [the] sea (and in/on/with understanding his *Q(k)*) to wound Rahab monster **13** in/on/with spirit: breath his heaven clearness to bore hand his serpent fleeing **14** look! these end (way: conduct his *Q(K)*) and what? whisper word to hear: hear in/on/with him and thunder (might his *Q(K)*) who? to understand

27 and to add: again Job to lift: loud proverb his and to say **2** alive God to turn aside: remove justice my and Almighty to provoke soul my **3** for all still breath my in/on/with me and spirit god in/on/with face: nose my **4** if: surely no to speak: speak lips my injustice and tongue my if: surely no to mutter deceit **5** forbid to/for me if: surely yes to justify [obj] you till to die not to turn aside: remove integrity my from me **6** in/on/with righteousness my to strengthen: hold and not to slacken her not to taunt heart my from day my **7** to be like/as wicked enemy my and to arise: attack me like/as unjust **8** for what? hope profane for to cut off for to extract god soul: life his **9** cry his to hear: hear God for to come (in): come upon him distress **10** if: surely yes upon Almighty to delight to call: call to god in/on/with all time **11** to show [obj] you in/on/with hand: power God which with Almighty not to hide **12** look! you(m. p.) all your to see and to/for what? this vanity to become vain **13** this portion man wicked with God and inheritance ruthless from Almighty to take: recieve **14** if to multiply son: child his upon sword and offspring his not to satisfy food: bread **15** (survivor his *Q(K)*) in/on/with death to bury and widow his not to weep **16** if to heap like/as dust silver: money and like/as clay to establish: prepare garment **17** to establish: prepare and righteous to clothe and silver: money innocent to divide **18** to build like/as moth house: home his and like/as booth to make to watch **19** rich to lie down: sleep and not to gather eye his to open and nothing he **20** to overtake him like/as water terror night to steal him whirlwind **21** to lift: bear him east and to go: went and to storm him from place his **22** and to throw upon him and not to spare from hand: power his to flee to flee **23** to slap upon them palm their and to whistle upon him from place his

28 for there to/for silver: money exit and place to/for gold to refine **2** iron from dust to take: take and stone to pour bronze **3** end to set: put to/for darkness and to/for all limit he/she/it to search stone darkness and shadow **4** to break through torrent: river from from with to sojourn [the] to forget from foot to languish from human to shake **5** land: soil from her to come out: produce food: bread and underneath: under her to overturn like fire **6** place sapphire stone her and dust gold to/for him **7** path not to know him bird of prey and not to see him eye falcon **8** not to tread him son: type of pride not to advance upon him lion **9** in/on/with flint to send: reach hand: power his to overturn from root mountain: mount **10** in/on/with rock stream to break up/open and all preciousness to see: see eye his **11** from weeping river to saddle/tie and secret her to come out: send light **12** and [the] wisdom from where? to find and where? this place understanding **13** not to know human valuation her and not to find in/on/with land: country/planet [the] alive **14** abyss to say not in/on/with me he/she/it and sea to say nothing with me me **15** not to give: give enclosure underneath: instead her and not to weigh silver: money price her **16** not to weigh in/on/with gold Ophir in/on/with onyx precious and sapphire **17** not to arrange her gold and glass and exchange her article/utensil pure gold **18** coral and crystal not to remember and bag/price wisdom from jewel **19** not to arrange her topaz Cush in/on/with gold pure not to weigh **20** and [the] wisdom from where? to come (in): come and where? this place understanding **21** and to conceal from eye all alive and from bird [the] heaven to hide **22** Abaddon and death to say in/on/with ear our to hear: hear report her **23** God to understand way: direction her and he/she/it to know [obj] place her **24** for he/she/it to/for end [the] land: country/planet to look underneath: under all [the] heaven to see: see **25** to/for to make: offer to/for spirit: breath weight and water to measure in/on/with measure **26** in/on/with to make he to/for rain statute: decree and way: journey to/for lightning voice: thunder **27** then to see: see her and to recount her to establish: establish her and also to search her **28** and to say to/for man look! fear Lord he/she/it wisdom and to turn aside: turn aside from bad: evil understanding

29 and to add: again Job to lift: loud proverb his and to say **2** who? to give: if only! me like/as month front: old like/as day god to keep: guard me **3** in/on/with to shine he lamp his upon head my to/for light his to go: walk darkness **4** like/as as which to be in/on/with day autumn my in/on/with counsel god upon tent my **5** in/on/with still Almighty with me me around me youth my **6** in/on/with to wash: wash step my in/on/with heat and rock to pour with me me stream oil **7** in/on/with to come out: come I gate upon town in/on/with street/plaza to establish: prepare seat my **8** to see: see me youth and to hide and aged to arise: rise to stand: stand **9** ruler to restrain in/on/with speech and palm to set: put to/for lip their **10** voice leader to hide and tongue their to/for palate their to cleave **11** for ear to hear: hear and to bless me and eye to see: see and to testify me **12** for to escape afflicted to cry and orphan and not to help to/for him **13** blessing to perish upon me to come (in): come and heart widow to sing **14** righteousness to clothe and to clothe me like/as robe and turban justice my **15** eye to be to/for blind and foot

to/for lame I **16** father I to/for needy and strife not to know to
search him **17** and to break [emph?] jaw unjust and from
tooth his to throw prey **18** and to say with nest my to die and
like/as sand to multiply day **19** root my to open to(wards)
water and dew to lodge in/on/with foliage my **20** glory my
new with me me and bow my in/on/with hand my to pass **21**
to/for me to hear: hear and to wait: wait and to silence: silent
upon counsel my **22** after word: speaking my not to repeat
and upon them to drip/prophesy speech my **23** and to wait:
wait like/as rain to/for me and lip their to open to/for spring
rain **24** to laugh to(wards) them not be faithful and light face
my not to fall: fall [emph?] **25** to choose way: conduct their
and to dwell head: leader and to dwell like/as king in/on/with
band like/as as which mourning to be sorry: comfort

30 and now to laugh upon me little from me to/for day:
old which to reject father their to/for to set: make
with dog flock my **2** also strength hand their to/for what?
to/for me upon them to perish vigor **3** in/on/with poverty
and in/on/with famine solitary [the] to gnaw dryness last
night devastation and desolation **4** [the] to pluck mallow
upon bush and root broom food their **5** from midst to drive
out: drive out to shout upon them like/as thief **6** in/on/with
dreadful torrent: river to/for to dwell hole dust and rock **7**
between bush to bray underneath: under nettle to attach **8**
son: type of foolish also son: child without name to whip
from [the] land: country/planet **9** and now music their to
be and to be to/for them to/for speech **10** to abhor me to
remove from me and from face my not to withhold spittle **11**
for (cord my *Q(K)*) to open and to afflict me and bridle
from face my to send: depart **12** upon right brood to arise:
rise foot my to send: depart and to build upon me way
calamity their **13** to break path my to/for desire my to gain
not to help to/for them **14** like/as breach broad: wide to
come underneath: stand devastation to roll **15** to overturn
upon me terror to pursue like/as spirit: breath honor my and
like/as cloud to pass salvation my **16** and now upon me
to pour: pour soul my to grasp me day affliction **17** night
bone my to dig from upon me and to gnaw me not to lie
down: sleep [emph?] **18** in/on/with many strength to search
clothing my like/as lip: edge tunic my to gird me **19** to shoot
me to/for clay and to liken like/as dust and ashes **20** to cry
to(wards) you and not to answer me to stand: stand and to
understand in/on/with me **21** to overturn to/for cruel to/for
me in/on/with strength hand: power your to hate me **22** to
lift: raise me to(wards) spirit: breath to ride me and to melt
me (wisdom *Q(K)*) **23** for to know death to return: return
me and house: home meeting: time appointed to/for all alive
24 surely not in/on/with ruin to send: reach hand if: surely
yes in/on/with disaster his to/for them cry **25** if: surely no not
to weep to/for severe day be grieved soul my to/for needy
26 for good to await and to come (in): come bad: evil and
to wait: hope to/for light and to come (in): come darkness
27 belly my to boil and not to silence: stationary to meet
me day affliction **28** be dark to go: walk in/on/with not heat
to arise: establish in/on/with assembly to cry **29** brother:
male-sibling to be to/for jackal and neighbor to/for daughter
ostrich **30** skin my be black from upon me and bone my to
scorch from drought **31** and to be to/for mourning lyre my
and pipe my to/for voice to weep

31 covenant to cut: make(covenant) to/for eye my and
what? to understand upon virgin **2** and what? portion
god from above and inheritance Almighty from height **3**
not calamity to/for unjust and misfortune to/for to work evil:
wickedness **4** not he/she/it to see: see way: conduct my and
all step my to recount **5** if to go: walk with vanity: false and
to hasten upon deceit foot my **6** to weigh me in/on/with
balance righteousness and to know god integrity my **7** if to
stretch step my from [the] way: conduct and after eye my to
go: went heart my and in/on/with palm my to cleave blemish
8 to sow and another to eat and offspring my to uproot **9** if to
entice heart my upon woman and upon entrance neighbor
my to ambush **10** to grind to/for another woman: wife my
and upon her to bow [emph?] another **11** for (he/she/it
Q(K)) wickedness (and he/she/it *Q(k)*) iniquity: crime
judge **12** for fire he/she/it till Abaddon to eat and in/on/with
all produce my to uproot **13** if to reject justice servant/slave
my and maidservant my in/on/with strife their with me me
14 and what? to make: do for to arise: rise God and for to
reckon: visit what? to return: reply him **15** not in/on/with
belly: womb to make me to make him and to establish: make
him in/on/with womb one **16** if to withhold from pleasure
poor and eye widow to end: expend **17** and to eat morsel
my to/for alone me and not to eat orphan from her **18** for
from youth my to magnify me like/as father and from belly:
womb mother my to lead her **19** if to see: see to perish from
without clothing and nothing covering to/for needy **20** if not
to bless me (loin his *Q(K)*) and from fleece lamb my to
warm **21** if to wave upon orphan hand: power my for to see:
see in/on/with gate help my **22** shoulder my from shoulder
[to] to fall: fall and arm my from branch: shoulder her to
break **23** for dread to(wards) me calamity God and from
elevation his not be able **24** if to set: make gold loin my and
to/for gold to say confidence my **25** if to rejoice for many
strength: rich my and for mighty to find hand my **26** if to see:
see light for to shine and moon precious to go: walk **27** and
to entice in/on/with secrecy heart my and to kiss hand my
to/for lip my **28** also he/she/it iniquity: crime judge for to
deceive to/for God from above **29** if to rejoice in/on/with
disaster to hate me and to rouse for to find him bad: evil **30**
and not to give: allow to/for to sin palate my to/for to ask
in/on/with oath soul: life his **31** if not to say man tent my
who? to give: allow from flesh his not to satisfy **32** in/on/with
outside not to lodge sojourner door my to/for way to open
33 if to cover like/as Adam transgression my to/for to hide
in/on/with breast my iniquity: crime my **34** for to tremble
crowd many and contempt family to to be dismayed me and
to silence: silent not to come out: come entrance **35** who?
to give: if only! to/for me to hear: hear to/for me look! mark
my Almighty to answer me and scroll: document to write
man strife my **36** if: surely yes not upon shoulder my to
lift: bear him to bind him crown to/for me **37** number step
my to tell him like leader to present: come him **38** if upon
me land: soil my to cry out and unitedness furrow her to
weep [emph?] **39** if strength her to eat without silver: money

and soul: life master her to breathe **40** underneath: instead
wheat to come out: issue thistle and underneath: instead
barley foul weed to finish word Job

32 and to cease three [the] human [the] these from to
answer [obj] Job for he/she/it righteous in/on/with
eye his **2** and to be incensed face: anger Elihu son: child
Barachel [the] Buzite from family Ram in/on/with Job to be
incensed face: anger his upon to justify he soul: myself
his from God **3** and in/on/with three neighbor his to be
incensed face: anger his upon which not to find answer and
be wicked [obj] Job **4** and Elihu to wait [obj] Job in/on/with
word: speaking for old they(masc.) from him to/for day: old
5 and to see: see Elihu for nothing answer in/on/with lip
three [the] human and to be incensed face: anger his **6**
and to answer Elihu son: child Barachel [the] Buzite and to
say little I to/for day: year and you(m. p.) aged upon so to
fear and to fear from to explain knowledge my [obj] you **7**
to say day to speak: speak and abundance year to know
wisdom **8** surely spirit he/she/it in/on/with human and breath
Almighty to understand them **9** not many be wise and old to
understand justice **10** to/for so to say to hear: hear [emph?]
to/for me to explain knowledge my also I **11** look! to wait:
wait to/for word your to listen till understanding your till to
search [emph?] speech **12** and till you to understand and
behold nothing to/for Job to rebuke to answer word his from
you **13** lest to say to find wisdom God to drive him not man
14 and not to arrange to(wards) me speech and in/on/with
word your not to return: reply him **15** to to be dismayed
not to answer still to proceed from them speech **16** and to
wait: wait for not to speak: speak for to stand: stand not
to answer still **17** to answer also I portion my to explain
knowledge my also I **18** for to fill speech to press me spirit
belly: body my **19** behold belly: abdomen my like/as wine
not to open like/as medium new to break up/open **20** to
speak: speak and be wide to/for me to open lips my and to
answer **21** not please to lift: kindness face: kindness man:
anyone and to(wards) man not to flatter **22** for not to know
to flatter like/as little to lift: bear me to make me

33 and but to hear: hear please Job speech my and all
word my to listen [emph?] **2** behold please to open
lip my to speak: speak tongue my in/on/with palate my **3**
uprightness heart my word my and knowledge lips my to
purify to speak **4** spirit God to make me and breath Almighty
to live me **5** if be able to return: reply me to arrange [emph?]
to/for face: before my to stand [emph?] **6** look! I like/as lip:
according your to/for God from clay to wink also I **7** behold
terror my not to terrify you and burden my upon you not to
honor: heavy **8** surely to say in/on/with ear my and voice:
sound speech to hear: hear **9** pure I without transgression
clean I and not iniquity: crime to/for me **10** look! opposition
upon me to find to devise: think me to/for enemy to/for him
11 to set: put in/on/with stock foot my to keep: look at all way
my **12** look! this not to justify to answer you for to multiply
god from human **13** why? to(wards) him to contend for all
word his not to answer **14** for in/on/with one to speak: speak
God and in/on/with two not to see her **15** in/on/with dream
vision night in/on/with to fall: fall deep sleep upon human
in/on/with slumber upon bed **16** then to reveal: uncover ear
human and in/on/with discipline their to seal **17** to/for to turn
aside: turn aside man deed and pride from great man to
cover **18** to withhold soul his from Pit: hell and living thing
his from to pass in/on/with missile **(questioned)** **19** and to
rebuke in/on/with pain upon bed his (and abundance *Q(K)*)
bone his strong **20** and to loathe him living thing his food:
bread and soul: appetite his food desire **21** to end: destroy
flesh his from sight (and be bare *Q(K)*) bone his not to see:
see **22** and to present: come to/for pit: grave soul his and
living thing his to/for to die **23** if there upon him messenger:
angel to mock one from thousand to/for to tell to/for man
uprightness his **24** and be gracious him and to say to deliver
him from to go down Pit: hell to find ransom **(questioned)**
25 be fresh flesh his from youth to return: return to/for day
youth his **26** to pray to(wards) god and to accept him and
to see: see face his in/on/with shout and to return: rescue
to/for human righteousness his **27** to see upon human and
to say to sin and upright to twist and not be like to/for me **28**
to ransom (soul his *Q(K)*) from to pass in/on/with Pit: hell
(and living thing his *Q(K)*) in/on/with light to see: enjoy
(questioned) **29** look! all these to work God beat three with
great man **30** to/for to return: return soul his from Pit: hell
to/for to light in/on/with light [the] alive **(questioned)** **31** to
listen Job to hear: hear to/for me be quiet and I to speak:
speak **32** if there speech to return: reply me to speak: speak
for to delight in to justify you **33** if nothing you(m. s.) to hear:
hear to/for me be quiet and to teach/learn you wisdom

34 and to answer Elihu and to say **2** to hear: hear wise
speech my and to know to listen to/for me **3** for ear
speech to test and palate to perceive to/for to eat **4** justice
to choose to/for us to know between: among us what?
pleasant **5** for to say Job to justify and God to turn aside:
remove justice my **6** upon justice my to lie be incurable
arrow my without transgression **7** who? great man like/as
Job to drink derision like/as water **8** and to journey to/for
company with to work evil: wickedness and to/for to go: walk
with human wickedness **9** for to say not be useful great man
in/on/with to accept he with God **10** to/for so human heart
to hear: hear to/for me forbid to/for God from wickedness
and Almighty from injustice **11** for work man to complete
to/for him and like/as way man to find him **12** also truly God
not be wicked and Almighty not to pervert justice **13** who?
to reckon: overseer upon him land: country/planet [to] and
who? to set: put world all her **14** if to set: make to(wards)
him heart his spirit his and breath his to(wards) him to
gather **15** to die all flesh together and man upon dust to
return: return **16** and if understanding to hear: hear [emph?]
this to listen [emph?] to/for voice: message speech my **17**
also to hate justice to saddle/tie and if: surely no righteous
mighty be wicked **18** to say to/for king Belial: worthless
wicked to(wards) noble **19** which not to lift: kindness face:
kindness ruler and not to recognize rich to/for face: before
poor for deed: work hand his all their **20** moment to die
and middle night to shake people and to pass and to turn
aside: remove mighty: strong not in/on/with hand **21** for
eye his upon way: conduct man: anyone and all step his to

see: see **22** nothing darkness and nothing shadow to/for to hide there to work evil: wickedness **23** for not upon man to set: consider still to/for to go: went to(wards) God in/on/with justice: judgement **24** to shatter mighty not search and to stand: stand another underneath: instead them **25** to/for so to recognize work their and to overturn night and to crush **26** underneath: because of wicked to slap them in/on/with place to see: see **27** which upon so to turn aside: turn aside from after him and all way: conduct his not be prudent **28** to/for to come (in): come upon him cry poor and cry afflicted to hear: hear **29** and he/she/it to quiet and who? be wicked and to hide face and who? to see him and upon nation and upon man unitedness **30** from to reign man profane from snare people **31** for to(wards) God to say to lift: bear not to destroy **32** beside to see you(m. s.) to show me if injustice to work not to add: again **33** from from with you to complete her for to reject for you(m. s.) to choose and not I and what? to know to speak: promise **34** human heart to say to/for me and great man wise to hear: hear to/for me **35** Job not in/on/with knowledge to speak: speak and word his not in/on/with be prudent **36** oh that! to test Job till perpetuity upon turn in/on/with human evil: wickedness **37** for to add upon sin his transgression between us to slap and to multiply word his to/for God

35 and to answer Elihu and to say **2** this to devise: think to/for justice to say righteousness my from God **3** for to say what? be useful to/for you what? to gain from sin my **4** I to return: return you speech and [obj] neighbor your with you **5** to look heaven and to see: see and to see cloud to exult from you **6** if to sin what? to work in/on/with him and to multiply transgression your what? to make: do to/for him **7** if to justify what? to give: give to/for him or what? from hand your to take: recieve **8** to/for man like you wickedness your and to/for son: child man righteousness your **9** from abundance oppression to cry out to cry from arm many **10** and not to say where? god to make me to give: give song in/on/with night **11** to teach/learn us from animal land: soil and from bird [the] heaven be wise us **12** there to cry and not to answer from face: because pride bad: evil **13** surely vanity: vain not to hear: hear God and Almighty not to see her **14** also for to say not to see him judgment to/for face: before his and to twist: anticipate to/for him **15** and now for nothing to reckon: punish face: anger his and not to know in/on/with folly much **16** and Job vanity to open lip his in/on/with without knowledge speech to multiply

36 and to add: again Elihu and to say **2** to surround to/for me little and to explain you for still to/for god speech **3** to lift: bear knowledge my to/for from distant (and to/for to work me *LAB(h)*) to give: give righteousness **4** for truly not deception speech my unblemished knowledge with you **5** look! God mighty and not to reject mighty strength heart **6** not to live wicked and justice afflicted to give: give **7** not to dimish from righteous eye his and with king to/for throne and to dwell them to/for perpetuity and to exult **8** and if to bind in/on/with fetter to capture [emph?] in/on/with cord affliction **9** and to tell to/for them work their and transgression their for to prevail **10** and to reveal: uncover ear their to/for discipline: instruction and to say for to return: return [emph?] from evil: wickedness **11** if to hear: hear and to serve: minister to end: finish day their in/on/with good and year their in/on/with pleasant **12** and if not to hear: hear in/on/with missile to pass and to die like/as without knowledge **13** and profane heart to set: make face: anger not to cry for to bind them **14** to die in/on/with youth soul their and living thing their in/on/with male cult prostitute **15** to rescue afflicted in/on/with affliction his and to reveal: uncover in/on/with oppression ear their **16** and also to incite you from lip: opening enemy breadth not constraint underneath: stand her and quietness table your to fill ashes **17** and judgment wicked to fill judgment and justice to grasp **18** for rage lest to incite you in/on/with mockery and many ransom not to stretch you **19** to arrange cry your not in/on/with distress and all power strength **20** not to long for [the] night to/for to ascend: rise people underneath: stand them **21** to keep: careful not to turn to(wards) evil: wickedness for upon this to choose from affliction **22** look! God to exalt in/on/with strength his who? like him rain/teacher **23** who? to reckon: overseer upon him way: conduct his and who? to say to work injustice **24** to remember for to grow great work his which to sing human **25** all man to see in/on/with him human to look from distant **26** look! God great and not to know number year his and not search **27** for to dimish drop water to refine rain to/for mist his **28** which to flow cloud to drip upon man many **29** also if: surely yes to understand spreading cloud shout booth his **30** look! to spread upon him light his and root [the] sea to cover **31** for in/on/with them to judge people to give: give food to/for to increase **32** upon palm to cover light and to command upon her in/on/with to fall on **33** to tell upon him shouting his livestock also upon to ascend: rise

37 also to/for this to tremble heart my and to start from place his **2** to hear: hear to hear: hear in/on/with turmoil voice his and moaning from lip his to come out: come **3** underneath: under all [the] heaven to free him and light his upon wing [the] land: country/planet **4** after him to roar voice to thunder in/on/with voice pride his and not to assail them for to hear: hear voice his **5** to thunder God in/on/with voice his to wonder to make: do great: large and not to know **6** for to/for snow to say to fall land: country/planet and rain rain and rain rain strength his **7** in/on/with hand all man to seal to/for to know all human deed: work his **8** and to come (in): come living thing in/at/by ambush and in/on/with habitation her to dwell **9** from [the] chamber to come (in): come whirlwind and from scattering wind cold **10** from breath God to give: give ice and width water in/on/with constraint **11** also in/on/with moisture to burden cloud to scatter cloud light his **12** and he/she/it surrounds to overturn (in/on/with counsel his *Q(K)*) to/for to work they all which to command them upon face: surface world land: country/planet [to] **13** if to/for tribe: staff if to/for land: country/planet his if to/for kindness to find him **14** to listen [emph?] this Job to stand: stand and to understand to wonder God **15** to know in/on/with to set: put god upon them and to shine light cloud his **16** to know upon swaying cloud wonder unblemished knowledge **17** which garment your hot in/on/with to quiet land: country/planet from south **18** to beat with him to/for cloud strong like/as

mirror to pour: firm **19** to know us what? to say to/for him not
to arrange from face: because darkness **20** to recount to/for
him for to speak: speak if: surely no to say man: anyone
for to swallow up **21** and now not to see: see light bright
he/she/it in/on/with cloud and spirit: breath to pass and be
pure them **22** from north gold to come upon god to fear:
revere splendor **23** Almighty not to find him great strength
and justice and abundance righteousness not to afflict **24**
to/for so to fear: revere him human not to see: see all wise
heart

38 and to answer LORD [obj] Job (from *Q(K)*) ([the]
tempest *Q(k)*) and to say **2** who? this to darken
counsel in/on/with speech without knowledge **3** to gird
please like/as great man loin your and to ask you and
to know me **4** where? to be in/on/with to found I land:
country/planet to tell if to know understanding **5** who? to
set: make measurement her for to know or who? to stretch
upon her line **6** upon what? socket her to sink or who? to
shoot stone corner her **7** in/on/with to sing unitedness star
morning and to shout all son: child God **8** and to fence
in/on/with door sea in/on/with to burst/come out he from
womb to come out: produce **9** in/on/with to set: make I cloud
clothing his and cloud swaddling his **10** and to break upon
him statute: allotment my and to set: make bar and door **11**
and to say till here to come (in): come and not to add and
here to set: appoint in/on/with pride heap: wave your **12**
from day your to command morning (to know [the] dawn
Q(K)) place his **13** to/for to grasp in/on/with wing [the] land:
country/planet and to shake wicked from her **14** to overturn
like/as homer signet and to stand like clothing **15** and to
withhold from wicked light their and arm to exalt to break
16 to come (in): come till spring sea and in/on/with search
abyss to go: walk **17** to reveal: reveal to/for you gate death
and gate shadow to see: see **18** to understand till breadth
land: country/planet to tell if to know all her **19** where? this
[the] way: direction to dwell light and darkness where? this
place his **20** for to take: take him to(wards) border: area his
and for to understand path house: home his **21** to know
for then to beget and number day your many **22** to come
(in): come to(wards) treasure snow and treasure hail to
see: see **23** which to withhold to/for time distress to/for day
battle and battle **24** where? this [the] way: direction to divide
light to scatter east upon land: country/planet **25** who? to
divide to/for flood conduit and way: road to/for lightning
voice: thunder **26** to/for to rain upon land: country/planet
not man: anyone wilderness not man in/on/with him **27**
to/for to satisfy devastation and desolation and to/for to
spring exit grass **28** there to/for rain father or who? to beget
drop dew **29** from belly: womb who? to come out: come
[the] ice and frost heaven who? to beget him **30** like/as
stone water to hide and face: surface abyss to capture **31** to
conspire bond Pleiades or cord Orion to open **32** to come
out: send Mazzaroth in/on/with time his and Bear upon son:
child her to lead them **33** to know statute heaven if: surely
no to set: make rule his in/on/with land: country/planet **34** to
exalt to/for cloud voice your and abundance water to cover
you **35** to send: depart lightning and to go: went and to say
to/for you look! we **36** who? to set: put in/on/with inner parts
wisdom or who? to give: give to/for heart understanding **37**
who? to recount cloud in/on/with wisdom and bag heaven
who? to lie down: lay down **38** in/on/with to pour: pour dust
to/for casting and clod to cleave **39** to hunt to/for lion prey
and living thing lion to fill **40** for to bow in/on/with habitation
to dwell in/on/with booth upon ambush **41** who? to establish:
prepare to/for raven food his for (youth his *Q(K)*) to(wards)
God to cry to go astray to/for without food

39 to know time to beget goat crag to twist: give birth
doe to keep: look at **2** to recount month to fill and to
know time to beget they **3** to bow youth their to cleave pain
their to send: let go **4** be healthy son: child their to multiply
in/on/with field to come out: come and not to return: return
to/for them **5** who? to send: let go wild donkey free and
bond wild donkey who? to open **6** which to set: put plain
house: home his and tabernacle his saltiness **7** to laugh
to/for crowd town shout to oppress not to hear: hear **8** to
spy mountain: mount pasture his and after all green to seek
9 be willing wild ox to serve you if: surely no to lodge upon
crib your **10** to conspire wild ox in/on/with furrow cord his if:
surely no to harrow valley after you **11** to trust in/on/with him
for many strength his and to leave: forsake to(wards) him toil
your **12** be faithful in/on/with him for (to return: return *Q(K)*)
seed your and threshing floor your to gather **13** wing ostrich
to rejoice if: surely yes pinion stork and plumage **14** for to
leave: forsake to/for land: country/planet egg her and upon
dust to warm **15** and to forget for foot to crush her and living
thing [the] land: wildlife to tread her **16** to harden son: young
animal her to/for not to/for her to/for vain toil her without
dread **17** for to forget her god wisdom and not to divide
to/for her in/on/with understanding **18** like/as time in/on/with
height to flap to laugh to/for horse and to/for to ride his **19** to
give: give to/for horse might to clothe neck his mane **20** to
shake him like/as locust splendor snorting his terror **21** to
search in/on/with valley and to rejoice in/on/with strength to
come out: come to/for to encounter: meet weapon **22** to
laugh to/for dread and not to to be dismayed and not to
return: return from face: before sword **23** upon him to rattle
quiver flame spear and javelin **24** in/on/with quaking and
turmoil to swallow land: soil and not be faithful for voice:
sound trumpet **25** in/on/with sufficiency trumpet to say Aha!
and from distant to smell battle thunder ruler and shout **26**
from understanding your to fly hawk to spread (wing his
Q(K)) to/for south **27** if: surely no upon lip: word your to
exult eagle and for to exalt nest his **28** crag to dwell and to
lodge upon tooth: crag crag and fortress **29** from there to
search food to/for from distant eye his to look **30** (and young
his *Q(K)*) to suck blood and in/on/with in which slain: killed
there he/she/it

40 and to answer LORD [obj] Job and to say **2** to contend
with Almighty faultfinder to rebuke god to answer her
3 and to answer Job [obj] LORD and to say **4** look! to lighten
what? to return: reply you hand my to set: put upon lip my **5**
one to speak: speak and not to answer and two and not to
add: again **6** and to answer LORD [obj] Job (from *Q(K)*)
(tempest *Q(k)*) and to say **7** to gird please like/as great

man loin your to ask you and to know me **8** also to break justice: judgement my be wicked me because to justify **9** and if: surely yes arm like/as God to/for you and in/on/with voice like him to thunder **10** to adorn please pride and height and splendor and glory to clothe **11** to scatter fury face: anger your and to see: see all proud and to abase him **12** to see: see all proud be humble him and to tread down wicked underneath: stand them **13** to hide them in/on/with dust unitedness face their to saddle/tie in/on/with to hide **14** and also I to give thanks you for to save to/for you right your **15** behold please Behemoth which to make with you grass like/as cattle to eat **16** behold please strength his in/on/with loin his and strength his in/on/with muscle belly: abdomen his **17** to sway tail his like cedar sinew (thigh his *Q(K)*) to intertwine **18** bone his channel bronze bone his like/as rod iron **19** he/she/it first: beginning way: conduct God [the] to make him to approach: bring sword his **20** for produce mountain: mount to lift: aid to/for him and all living thing [the] land: wildlife to laugh there **21** underneath: under lotus to lie down: lay down in/on/with secrecy branch: stem and swamp **22** to cover him lotus shadow his to turn: surround him willow torrent: river **23** look! to oppress river not to hurry to trust for to burst/come out Jordan to(wards) lip his **24** in/on/with eye his to take: take him in/on/with snare to pierce face: nose

41 to draw Leviathan in/on/with hook and in/on/with cord to sink tongue his **2** to set: put bulrush in/on/with face: nose his and in/on/with thistle to pierce jaw his **3** to multiply to(wards) you supplication if: surely yes to speak: speak to(wards) you tender **4** to cut: make(covenant) covenant with you to take: take him to/for servant/slave forever: enduring **5** to laugh in/on/with him like/as bird and to conspire him to/for maiden your **6** to trade upon him associate to divide him between: among merchant **7** to fill in/on/with spear skin his and in/on/with spear fish head his **8** to set: put upon him palm your to remember battle not to add: again **9** look! hope his to lie also to(wards) appearance his to cast **10** not cruel for to rouse him and who? he/she/it to/for face: before my to stand **11** who? to meet me and to complete underneath: under all [the] heaven to/for me he/she/it **12** (to/for him *Q(K)*) be quiet bluster his and word: thing might and beauty valuation his **13** who? to reveal: uncover face: surface clothing his in/on/with double bridle his who? to come (in): come **14** door face his who? to open around tooth his terror **15** pride channel shield to shut signet narrow **16** one in/on/with one to approach: approach and spirit: breath not to come (in): come between them **17** man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his to cleave to capture and not to separate **18** sneezing his to shine light and eye his like/as eyelid dawn **19** from lip his torch to go: went spark fire to escape **20** from nostril his to come out: come smoke like/as pot to breathe and bulrush **21** soul: life his coal to kindle and flame from lip his to come out: come **22** in/on/with neck his to lodge strength and to/for face: before his to dance dismay **23** refuse flesh his to cleave to pour: cast metal upon him not to shake **24** heart his to pour: firm like stone and to pour: firm like/as millstone lower **25** from elevation his to dread god from breaking to sin **26** to overtake him sword without to arise: establish spear missile and lance **27** to devise: think to/for straw iron to/for tree: wood rottenness bronze **28** not to flee him son: type of bow to/for stubble to overturn to/for him stone sling **29** like/as stubble to devise: think club and to laugh to/for quaking javelin **30** underneath: under him point earthenware to spread sharp upon mud **31** to boil like/as pot depth sea to set: make like/as ointment pot/seasoning **32** after him to light path to devise: think abyss to/for greyheaded **33** nothing upon dust likeness his [the] to make to/for without terror **34** [obj] all high to see: see he/she/it king upon all son: child pride

42 and to answer Job [obj] LORD and to say **2** (to know *Q(K)*) for all be able and not to gather/restrain/fortify from you plot **3** who? this to conceal counsel without knowledge to/for so to tell and not to understand to wonder from me and not to know **4** to hear: hear please and I to speak: speak to ask you and to know me **5** to/for report ear to hear: hear you and now eye my to see: see you **6** upon so to reject and to be sorry: relent upon dust and ashes **7** and to be after to speak: speak LORD [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) Job and to say LORD to(wards) Eliphaz [the] Temanite to be incensed face: anger my in/on/with you and in/on/with two neighbor your for not to speak: speak to(wards) me to establish: right like/as servant/slave my Job **8** and now to take: take to/for you seven bullock and seven ram and to go: went to(wards) servant/slave my Job and to ascend: offer up burnt offering about/through/for you and Job servant/slave my to pray upon you that if: except if: except face: kindness his to lift: kindness to/for lest to make: do with you folly for not to speak: speak to(wards) me to establish: right like/as servant/slave my Job **9** and to go: went Eliphaz [the] Temanite and Bildad [the] Shuhite Zophar [the] Naamathite and to make: do like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) them LORD and to lift: vow LORD [obj] face: kindness Job **10** and LORD to return: rescue [obj] (captivity *Q(k)*) Job in/on/with to pray he about/through/for neighbor his and to add LORD [obj] all which to/for Job to/for second **11** and to come (in): come to(wards) him all brother: male-sibling his and all (sister his *Q(k)*) and all to know him to/for face: before and to eat with him food: bread in/on/with house: home his and to wander to/for him and to be sorry: comfort [obj] him upon all [the] distress: evil which to come (in): bring LORD upon him and to give: give to/for him man: anyone coin one and man: anyone ring gold one **12** and LORD to bless [obj] end Job from first: beginning his and to be to/for him four ten thousand flock and six thousand camel and thousand pair cattle and thousand she-ass **13** and to be to/for him seven son: child and three daughter **14** and to call: call by name [the] one Jemimah and name [the] second Keziah and name [the] third Keren-happuch Keren-happuch **15** and not to find woman beautiful like/as daughter Job in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet and to give: give to/for them father their inheritance in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling their **16** and to live Job after this hundred and forty year (and to see: see *Q(k)*) [obj] son:

child his and [obj] son: child son: child his four generation
17 and to die Job old and sated day

Psalms

1 blessed [the] man which not to go: walk in/on/with
counsel wicked and in/on/with way: conduct sinner not to
stand: stand and in/on/with seat to mock not to dwell **2** that
if: except if: except in/on/with instruction LORD pleasure his
and in/on/with instruction his to mutter by day and night
3 and to be like/as tree to transplant upon stream water
which fruit his to give: give in/on/with time his and leaf his
not to wither and all which to make: do to prosper **4** not so
[the] wicked that if: except if: except like/as chaff which to
drive him spirit: breath **5** upon so not to arise: establish
wicked in/on/with justice: judgement and sinner in/on/with
congregation righteous **6** for to know LORD way: journey
righteous and way: journey wicked to perish

2 to/for what? to throng nation and people to mutter vain
2 to stand king land: country/planet and to rule to found
unitedness upon LORD and upon anointed his **3** to tear
[obj] bond their and to throw from us cord their **4** to dwell
in/on/with heaven to laugh Lord to mock to/for them **5** then
to speak: speak to(wards) them in/on/with face: anger his
and in/on/with burning anger his to dismay them **6** and I to
install king my upon Zion mountain: mount holiness my **7** to
recount to(wards) statute: decree LORD to say to(wards)
me son: child my you(m. s.) I [the] day to beget you **8** to
ask from me and to give: make nation inheritance your and
possession your end land: country/planet **9** to shatter them
in/on/with tribe: staff iron like/as article/utensil to form: potter
to shatter them **10** and now king be prudent to discipline to
judge land: country/planet **11** to serve: minister [obj] LORD
in/on/with fear and to rejoice in/on/with trembling **12** to kiss
son: child lest be angry and to perish way: journey for to
burn: burn like/as little face: anger his blessed all to seek
refuge in/on/with him

3 melody to/for David in/on/with to flee he from face: before
Absalom son: child his LORD what? to multiply enemy
my many to arise: attack upon me **2** many to say to/for soul
my nothing salvation to/for him in/on/with God (Selah) **3** and
you(m. s.) LORD shield about/through/for me glory my and
to exalt head my **4** voice my to(wards) LORD to call: call
out and to answer me from mountain: mount holiness his
(Selah) **5** I to lie down: lay down and to sleep [emph?] to
awake for LORD to support me **6** not to fear from myriad
people which around to set: make upon me **7** to arise: rise
[emph?] LORD to save me God my for to smite [obj] all
enemy my jaw tooth wicked to break **8** to/for LORD [the]
salvation upon people your blessing your (Selah)

4 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody to/for David
in/on/with to call: call to I to answer me God righteousness
my in/on/with distress to enlarge to/for me be gracious me
and to hear: hear prayer my **2** son: descendant/people
man till what? glory my to/for shame to love: lover [emph?]
vain to seek lie (Selah) **3** and to know for be distinguished
LORD pious to/for him LORD to hear: hear in/on/with to call:
call to I to(wards) him **4** to tremble and not to sin to say
in/on/with heart your upon bed your and to silence: silent
(Selah) **5** to sacrifice sacrifice righteousness and to trust
to(wards) LORD **6** many to say who? to see: see us good to
lift: kindness [emph?] upon us light face your LORD **7** to
give: put joy in/on/with heart my from time grain their and
new wine their to multiply **8** in/on/with peace together to lie
down: lay down and to sleep for you(m. s.) LORD to/for
isolation to/for security to dwell me

5 to/for to conduct to(wards) [the] flute melody to/for David
word my to listen [emph?] LORD to understand [emph?]
meditation my **2** to listen [emph?] to/for voice: sound to cry
my king my and God my for to(wards) you to pray **3** LORD
morning to hear: hear voice my morning to arrange to/for you
and to watch **4** for not God delighting wickedness you(m. s.)
not to sojourn you bad: evil **5** not to stand to be foolish to/for
before eye your to hate all to work evil: wickedness **6** to
perish to speak: speak lie man: anyone blood and deceit to
abhor LORD **7** and I in/on/with abundance kindness your
to come (in): come house: home your to bow to(wards)
temple holiness your in/on/with fear your **8** LORD to lead
me in/on/with righteousness your because enemy my (to
smooth *Q(k)*) to/for face: before my way: conduct your **9**
for nothing in/on/with lip his to establish: right entrails: inner
parts their desire grave to open throat their tongue their
to smooth [emph?] **10** be guilty them God to fall: fall from
counsel their in/on/with abundance transgression their to
banish them for to rebel in/on/with you **11** and to rejoice all
to seek refuge in/on/with you to/for forever: enduring to sing
and to cover upon them and to rejoice in/on/with you to love:
lover name your **12** for you(m. s.) to bless righteous LORD
like/as shield acceptance to surround him

6 to/for to conduct in/on/with music upon [the] Sheminith
melody to/for David LORD not in/on/with face: anger your
to rebuke me and not in/on/with rage your to discipline me **2**
be gracious me LORD for weak I to heal me LORD for to
dismay bone my **3** and soul my to dismay much (and you(f.
s.) *Q(K)*) LORD till how **4** to return: return [emph?] LORD
to rescue [emph?] soul my to save me because kindness
your **5** for nothing in/on/with death memorial your in/on/with
hell: Sheol who? to give thanks to/for you **(Sheol h7585)** **6**
be weary/toil in/on/with sighing my to swim in/on/with all
night bed my in/on/with tears my bed my to liquefy **7** to
waste from vexation eye my to proceed in/on/with all to
vex me **8** to turn aside: depart from me all to work evil:
wickedness for to hear: hear LORD voice: sound weeping
my **9** to hear: hear LORD supplication my LORD prayer my
to take: recieve **10** be ashamed and to dismay much all
enemy my to return: return be ashamed moment

7 Shiggaion to/for David which to sing to/for LORD upon
word Cush Benjaminite Benjaminite LORD God my
in/on/with you to seek refuge to save me from all to pursue
me and to rescue me **2** lest to tear like/as lion soul my to
tear and nothing to rescue **3** LORD God my if to make: do
this if there injustice in/on/with palm my **4** if to wean to ally
me bad: evil and to rescue [emph?] to vex me emptily **5**
to pursue enemy soul my and to overtake and to trample
to/for land: soil life my and glory my to/for dust to dwell

(Selah) **6** to arise: rise [emph?] LORD in/on/with face: anger
your to lift: raise in/on/with fury to vex me and to rouse
[emph?] to(wards) me justice: judgement to command **7** and
congregation people to turn: turn you and upon her to/for
height to return: return [emph?] **8** LORD to judge people
to judge me LORD like/as righteousness my and like/as
integrity my upon me **9** to cease please bad: evil wicked and
to establish: establish righteous and to test heart and kidney
God righteous **10** shield my upon God to save upright heart
11 God to judge righteous and God be indignant in/on/with
all day **12** if not to return: repent sword his to sharpen bow
his to tread and to establish: prepare her **13** and to/for him
to establish: prepare article/utensil death arrow his to/for to
burn/pursue to work **14** behold be in labour evil: wickedness
and to conceive trouble and to beget deception **15** pit to
pierce and to search him and to fall: fall in/on/with pit: grave
to work **16** to return: return trouble his in/on/with head his
and upon crown his violence his to go down **17** to give
thanks LORD like/as righteousness his and to sing name
LORD Most High

8 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith melody to/for David
LORD lord our what? great name your in/on/with all [the]
land: country/planet which to give: put [emph?] splendor
your upon [the] heaven **2** from lip infant and to suckle to
found strength because to vex you to/for to cease enemy
and to avenge **3** for to see: see heaven your deed: work
finger your moon and star which to establish: make **4** what?
human for to remember him and son: child man for to
reckon: visit him **5** and to lack him little from God and glory
and glory to crown him **6** to rule him in/on/with deed: work
hand your all to set: put underneath: under foot his **7** sheep
and cattle all their and also animal field **8** bird heaven and
fish [the] sea to pass way sea **9** LORD lord our what? great
name your in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet

9 to/for to conduct Alamoth (Muth-)labben melody to/for
David to give thanks LORD in/on/with all heart my to
recount all to wonder your **2** to rejoice and to rejoice
in/on/with you to sing name your Most High **3** in/on/with to
return: return enemy my back to stumble and to perish from
face: before your **4** for to make: do justice my and judgment
my to dwell to/for throne to judge righteousness **5** to rebuke
nation to perish wicked name their to wipe to/for forever:
enduring and perpetuity **6** [the] enemy to finish desolation
to/for perpetuity and city to uproot to perish memorial their
they(masc.) **7** and LORD to/for forever: enduring to dwell to
establish: establish to/for justice throne his **8** and he/she/it
to judge world in/on/with righteousness to judge people
in/on/with uprightness **9** and to be LORD high refuge to/for
crushed high refuge to/for time dearth **10** and to trust
in/on/with you to know name your for not to leave: forsake to
seek you LORD **11** to sing to/for LORD to dwell Zion to tell
in/on/with people wantonness his **12** for to seek blood [obj]
them to remember not to forget cry (poor *Q(K)*) **13** be
gracious me LORD to see: behold! affliction my from to hate
me to exalt me from gate death **14** because to recount all
praise your in/on/with gate daughter Zion to rejoice in/on/with
salvation your **15** to sink nation in/on/with pit: grave to make
in/on/with net this to hide to capture foot their **16** to know
LORD justice: judgement to make: do in/on/with work palm
his to snare wicked Higgaion (Selah) **17** to return: return
wicked to/for hell: Sheol [to] all nation forgetful God **(Sheol h7585)** **18** for not to/for perpetuity to forget needy hope
(afflicted *Q(K)*) to perish to/for perpetuity **19** to arise: rise
[emph?] LORD not be strong human to judge nation upon
face: before your **20** to set: appoint [emph?] LORD fear
to/for them to know nation human they(masc., Selah)

10 to/for what? LORD to stand: stand in/on/with distant to
conceal to/for time dearth **2** in/on/with pride wicked to
burn/pursue afflicted to capture in/on/with plot this to devise:
devise **3** for to boast: boast wicked upon desire soul his
and to cut off: to gain to bless to spurn LORD **4** wicked
like/as height face his not to seek nothing God all plot his **5**
be firm (way: conduct his *Q(k)*) in/on/with all time height
justice: judgement your from before him all to vex him to
breathe in/on/with them **6** to say in/on/with heart his not to
shake to/for generation and generation which not in/on/with
bad: evil **7** oath lip his to fill and deceit and oppression
underneath: under tongue his trouble and evil: wickedness
8 to dwell in/on/with ambush village in/on/with hiding to kill
innocent eye his to/for helpless to treasure **9** to ambush
in/on/with hiding like/as lion in/on/with lair his to ambush
to/for to catch afflicted to catch afflicted in/on/with to draw he
in/on/with net his **10** (to crush *Q(K)*) to bow and to fall: fall
in/on/with mighty his (strength: soldiers disheartened *Q(K)*)
11 to say in/on/with heart his to forget God to hide face his
not to see: see to/for perpetuity **12** to arise: rise [emph?]
LORD God to lift: vow hand: vow your not to forget (poor
Q(K)) **13** upon what? to spurn wicked God to say in/on/with
heart his not to seek **14** to see: see for you(m. s.) trouble
and vexation to look to/for to give: give in/on/with hand your
upon you to leave: forsake helpless orphan you(m. s.) to
be to help **15** to break arm wicked and bad: evil to seek
wickedness his not to find **16** LORD king forever: enduring
and perpetuity to perish nation from land: country/planet his
17 desire poor to hear: hear LORD to establish: establish
heart their to listen ear your **18** to/for to judge orphan and
crushed not to add: again still to/for to tremble human from
[the] land: country/planet

11 to/for to conduct to/for David in/on/with LORD to seek
refuge how? to say to/for soul my (to wander *Q(K)*)
mountain: mount your bird **2** for behold [the] wicked to tread
[emph?] bow to establish: prepare arrow their upon cord
to/for to shoot in/at/by darkness to/for upright heart **3** for
[the] foundation to overthrow [emph?] righteous what? to
work **4** LORD in/on/with temple holiness his LORD in/on/with
heaven throne his eye his to see eyelid his to test son: child
man **5** LORD righteous to test and wicked and to love: lover
violence to hate soul his **6** to rain upon wicked snare fire
and brimstone and spirit: breath scorching portion cup their
7 for righteous LORD righteousness to love: lover upright to
see face their

12 to/for to conduct upon [the] Sheminith melody to/for
David to save [emph?] LORD for to cease pious
for to disappear faithful from son: child man **2** vanity:

false to speak: speak man: anyone with neighbor his lips
smoothness in/on/with heart and heart to speak: speak **3** to
cut: eliminate LORD all lips smoothness tongue to speak:
speak great: large **4** which to say to/for tongue our to prevail
lips our with us who? lord to/for us **5** from violence afflicted
from groaning needy now to arise: rise to say LORD to set:
put in/on/with salvation to breathe to/for him **6** word LORD
word pure silver: money to refine in/on/with furnace to/for
land: soil to refine sevenfold **7** you(m. s.) LORD to keep:
guard them to watch him from [the] generation this to/for
forever: enduring **8** around: side wicked to go: walk [emph?]
like/as to exalt vileness to/for son: child man

13 to/for to conduct melody to/for David till where? LORD
to forget me perpetuity till where? to hide [obj] face
your from me **2** till where? to set: consider counsel in/on/with
soul my sorrow in/on/with heart my by day till where? to
exalt enemy my upon me **3** to look [emph?] to answer me
LORD God my to light [emph?] eye my lest to sleep [the]
death **4** lest to say enemy my be able him enemy my to
rejoice for to shake **5** and I in/on/with kindness your to trust
to rejoice heart my in/on/with salvation your **6** to sing to/for
LORD for to wean upon me

14 to/for to conduct to/for David to say foolish in/on/with
heart his nothing God to ruin to abhor wantonness
nothing to make: do good **2** LORD from heaven to look
upon son: child man to/for to see: see there be prudent to
seek [obj] God **3** [the] all to turn aside: turn aside together
to corrupt nothing to make: do good nothing also one **4** not
to know all to work evil: wickedness to eat people my to eat
food: bread LORD not to call: call to **5** there to dread dread
for God in/on/with generation righteous **6** counsel afflicted
be ashamed for LORD refuge his **7** who? to give: if only!
from Zion salvation Israel in/on/with to return: rescue LORD
captivity people his to rejoice Jacob to rejoice Israel

15 melody to/for David LORD who? to sojourn in/on/with
tent your who? to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount
holiness your **2** to go: walk unblemished: blameless and to
work righteousness and to speak: speak truth: true in/on/with
heart his **3** not to spy upon tongue his not to make: do to/for
neighbor his distress: evil and reproach not to lift: loud upon
near his **4** to despise in/on/with eye his to reject and [obj]
afraid LORD to honor: honour to swear to/for be evil and not
to change **5** silver: money his not to give: put in/on/with
interest and bribe upon innocent not to take: take to make:
do these not to shake to/for forever: enduring

16 Miktam to/for David to keep: guard me God for to
seek refuge in/on/with you **2** to say to/for LORD Lord
you(m. s.) welfare my not upon you **3** to/for holy: saint which
in/on/with land: country/planet they(masc.) and great all
pleasure my in/on/with them **4** to multiply injury their another
to hasten not to pour drink offering their from blood and not
to lift: raise [obj] name their upon lips my **5** LORD portion
portion my and cup my you(m. s.) to grasp allotted my **6**
cord to fall: fall to/for me in/on/with pleasant also inheritance
to polish upon me **7** to bless [obj] LORD which to advise me
also night to discipline me kidney my **8** to set LORD to/for
before me continually for from right my not to shake **9** to/for
so to rejoice heart my and to rejoice glory my also flesh my
to dwell to/for security **10** for not to leave: forsake soul my
to/for hell: Sheol not to give: allow pious your to/for to see:
see Pit: hell **(Sheol h7585)** **11** to know me way life satiety joy
with face your pleasant in/on/with right your perpetuity

17 prayer to/for David to hear: hear [emph?] LORD
righteousness to listen [emph?] cry my to listen
[emph?] prayer my in/on/with not lips deceit **2** from to/for
face your justice: judgement my to come out: come eye your
to see uprightness **3** to test heart my to reckon: visit night to
refine me not to find to plan not to pass: trespass lip my **4**
to/for wages man in/on/with word lips your I to keep: guard
way violent **5** to grasp step my in/on/with track your not to
shake beat my **6** I to call: call to you for to answer me God
to stretch ear your to/for me to hear: hear word my **7** be
distinguished kindness your to save to seek refuge from to
arise: attack in/on/with right your **8** to keep: guard me like/as
pupil daughter eye in/on/with shadow wing your to hide
me **9** from face: before wicked this to ruin me enemy my
in/on/with soul: life to surround upon me **10** fat their to shut
lip their to speak: speak in/on/with majesty **11** step our now
(to turn: surround us *Q(K)*) eye their to set: make to/for to
stretch in/on/with land: soil **12** likeness his like/as lion to
long to/for to tear and like/as lion to dwell in/on/with hiding
13 to arise: rise [emph?] LORD to meet [emph?] face of his
to bow him to escape [emph?] soul my from wicked sword
your **14** from man hand: power your LORD from man from
lifetime/world portion their in/on/with life (and to treasure
your *Q(K)*) to fill belly: womb their to satisfy son: child
and to rest remainder their to/for infant their **15** I in/on/with
righteousness to see face your to satisfy in/on/with to awake
likeness your

18 to/for to conduct to/for servant/slave LORD to/for
David which to speak: speak to/for LORD [obj] word
[the] song [the] this in/on/with day to rescue LORD [obj] him
from palm all enemy his and from hand: power Saul and to
say to have compassion you LORD strength my **2** LORD
crag my and fortress my and to escape me God my rock my
to seek refuge in/on/with him shield my and horn salvation
my high refuge my **3** to boast: praise to call: call to LORD
and from enemy my to save **4** to surround me cord death
and torrent: river Belial: destruction to terrify me **5** cord hell:
Sheol to turn: surround me to meet me snare death **(Sheol
h7585)** **6** in/on/with distress to/for me to call: call to LORD
and to(wards) God my to cry to hear: hear from temple his
voice my and cry my to/for face: before his to come (in):
come in/on/with ear his **7** and to shake and to shake [the]
land: country/planet and foundation mountain: mount to
tremble and to shake for to be incensed to/for him **8** to
ascend: rise smoke in/on/with face: nose his and fire from
lip his to eat coal to burn: burn from him **9** and to stretch
heaven and to go down and cloud underneath: under foot his
10 and to ride upon cherub and to fly and to fly upon wing
spirit: breath **11** to set: make darkness secrecy his around
him booth his dark water cloud cloud **12** from brightness

before him cloud his to pass hail and coal fire **13** and to thunder in/on/with heaven LORD and Most High to give: cry out voice his hail and coal fire **14** and to send: depart arrow his and to scatter them and lightning to multiply ten thousand and to confuse them **15** and to see: see channel water and to reveal: uncover foundation world from rebuke your LORD from breath spirit: breath face: nose your **16** to send: depart from height to take: take me to draw me from water many **17** to rescue me from enemy my strong and from to hate me for to strengthen from me **18** to meet me in/on/with day calamity my and to be LORD to/for support to/for me **19** and to come out: send me to/for broad to rescue me for to delight in in/on/with me **20** to wean me LORD like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness hand my to return: pay to/for me **21** for to keep: obey way: conduct LORD and not be wicked from God my **22** for all justice: judgement his to/for before me and statute his not to turn aside: remove from me **23** and to be unblemished: blameless with him and to keep: guard from iniquity: crime my **24** and to return: pay LORD to/for me like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness hand my to/for before eye: seeing his **25** with pious be kind with great man unblemished: blameless to finish **26** with to purify to purify and with twisted to twist **27** for you(m. s.) people afflicted to save and eye to exalt to abase **28** for you(m. s.) to light lamp my LORD God my to shine darkness my **29** for in/on/with you to run: run band and in/on/with God my to leap wall **30** [the] God unblemished way: conduct his word LORD to refine shield he/she/it to/for all [the] to seek refuge in/on/with him **31** for who? god from beside LORD and who? rock exception God our **32** [the] God [the] to gird me strength and to give: make unblemished: blameless way: conduct my **33** to set foot my like/as doe and upon high place my to stand: stand me **34** to learn: teach hand my to/for battle and to descend bow bronze arm my **35** and to give: give to/for me shield salvation your and right your to support me and gentleness your to multiply me **36** to enlarge step my underneath: under me and not to slip ankle my **37** to pursue enemy my and to overtake them and not to return: return till to end: destroy them **38** to wound them and not be able to arise: rise to fall: fall underneath: under foot my **39** and to gird me strength to/for battle to bow to arise: rise me underneath: under me **40** and enemy my to give: put to/for me neck and to hate me to destroy them **41** to cry and nothing to save upon LORD and not to answer them **42** and to beat them like/as dust upon face: before spirit: breath like/as mud outside to empty them **43** to escape me from strife people to set: make me to/for head: leader nation people not to know to serve: minister me **44** to/for report ear: hearing to hear: obey to/for me son: type of foreign to deceive to/for me **45** son: type of foreign to wither and to quake from perimeter their **46** alive LORD and to bless rock my and to exalt God salvation my **47** [the] God [the] to give: give vengeance to/for me and to speak: subdue people underneath: under me **48** to escape me from enemy my also from to arise: rise me to exalt me from man violence to rescue me **49** upon so to give thanks you in/on/with nation LORD and to/for name your to sing **50** (to magnify *Q(k)*) salvation king his and to make: do kindness to/for anointed his to/for David and to/for seed: children his till forever: enduring

19 to/for to conduct melody to/for David [the] heaven to recount glory God and deed: work hand his to tell [the] expanse **2** day to/for day to bubble word and night to/for night to explain knowledge **3** nothing word and nothing word without to hear: hear voice their **4** in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet to come out: speak line their and in/on/with end world speech their to/for sun to set: make tent in/on/with them **5** and he/she/it like/as son-in-law to come out: come from canopy his to rejoice like/as mighty man to/for to run: run way **6** from end [the] heaven exit his and circuit his upon end their and nothing to hide from heat his **7** instruction LORD unblemished to return: rescue soul testimony LORD be faithful be wise simple **8** precept LORD upright to rejoice heart commandment LORD pure to light eye **9** fear LORD pure to stand: stand to/for perpetuity justice: judgement LORD truth: certain to justify together **10** [the] to desire from gold and from pure gold many and sweet from honey and honey honeycomb **11** also servant/slave your to warn in/on/with them in/on/with to keep: obey them consequence many **12** error who? to understand from to hide to clear me **13** also from arrogant to withhold servant/slave your not to rule in/on/with me then to finish and to clear from transgression many **14** to be to/for acceptance word lip my and meditation heart my to/for face your LORD rock my and to redeem: redeem my

20 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to answer you LORD in/on/with day distress to exalt you name God Jacob **2** to send: depart helper your from holiness and from Zion to support you **3** to remember all offering your and burnt offering your to prosper [emph?] (Selah) **4** to give: give to/for you like/as heart your and all counsel your to fill **5** to sing in/on/with salvation your and in/on/with name God our to set a banner to fill LORD all petition your **6** now to know for to save LORD anointed his to answer him from heaven holiness his in/on/with might salvation right his **7** these in/on/with chariot and these in/on/with horse and we in/on/with name LORD God our to remember **8** they(masc.) to bow and to fall: fall and we to arise: rise and to uphold **9** LORD to save [emph?] [the] king to answer us in/on/with day to call: call to we

21 to/for to conduct melody to/for David LORD in/on/with strength your to rejoice king and in/on/with salvation your what? (to rejoice *Q(k)*) much **2** desire heart his to give: give to/for him and request lips his not to withhold (Selah) **3** for to meet him blessing good to set: make to/for head his crown pure gold **4** life to ask from you to give: give to/for him length day forever: enduring and perpetuity **5** great: large glory his in/on/with salvation your splendor and glory to set upon him **6** for to set: make him blessing to/for perpetuity to rejoice him in/on/with joy with face your **7** for [the] king to trust in/on/with LORD and in/on/with kindness Most High not to shake **8** to find hand: power your to/for all enemy your right your to find to hate you **9** to set: make them like/as oven fire to/for time face your LORD

in/on/with face: anger his to swallow up them and to eat them fire **10** fruit their from land: country/planet to perish and seed: children their from son: child man **11** for to stretch upon you distress: evil to devise: devise plot not be able **12** for to set: make them shoulder in/on/with cord your to establish: prepare upon face their **13** to exalt [emph?] LORD (in/on/with strength your *LA(bh)*) to sing and to sing might your

22 to/for to conduct upon doe [the] dawn melody to/for David God my God my to/for what? to leave: forsake me distant from salvation my word roaring my **2** God my to call: call to by day and not to answer and night and not silence to/for me **3** and you(m. s.) holy to dwell praise Israel **4** in/on/with you to trust father our to trust and to escape them **5** to(wards) you to cry out and to escape in/on/with you to trust and not be ashamed **6** and I worm and not man reproach man and to despise people **7** all to see: see me to mock to/for me to separate in/on/with lips to shake head **8** to roll to(wards) LORD to escape him to rescue him for to delight in in/on/with him **9** for you(m. s.) to burst/come out me from belly: womb to trust me upon breast mother my **10** upon you to throw from womb from belly: womb mother my God my you(m. s.) **11** not to remove from me for distress near for nothing to help **12** to turn: surround me bullock many mighty: ox Bashan to surround me **13** to open upon me lip their lion to tear and to roar **14** like/as water to pour: pour and to separate all bone my to be heart my like/as wax to melt in/on/with midst belly my **15** to wither like/as earthenware strength my and tongue my to cleave jaw my and to/for dust death to set me **16** for to turn: surround me dog congregation be evil to surround me (like/as lion *L(D)*) hand my and foot my **17** to recount all bone my they(masc.) to look to see: see in/on/with me **18** to divide garment my to/for them and upon clothing my to fall: allot allotted **19** and you(m. s.) LORD not to remove strength my to/for help my to hasten [emph?] **20** to rescue [emph?] from sword soul my from hand: power dog only my **21** to save me from lip lion and from horn wild ox to answer me **22** to recount name your to/for brother: male-sibling my in/on/with midst assembly to boast: praise you **23** afraid LORD to boast: praise him all seed: children Jacob to honor: honour him and to dread from him all seed: children Israel **24** for not to despise and not to detest affliction afflicted and not to hide face his from him and in/on/with to cry he to(wards) him to hear: hear **25** from with you praise my in/on/with assembly many vow my to complete before afraid his **26** to eat poor and to satisfy to boast: praise LORD to seek him to live heart your to/for perpetuity **27** to remember and to return: repent to(wards) LORD all end land: country/planet and to bow to/for face: before your all family nation **28** for to/for LORD [the] kingship and to rule in/on/with nation **29** to eat and to bow all fat land: country/planet to/for face: before his to bow all to go down dust and soul: myself his not to live **30** seed: children to serve: minister him to recount to/for Lord to/for generation **31** to come (in): come and to tell righteousness his to/for people to beget for to make: do

23 melody to/for David LORD to pasture my not to lack **2** in/on/with habitation grass to stretch me upon water resting to guide me **3** soul my to return: rescue to lead me in/on/with track righteousness because name his **4** also for to go: walk in/on/with valley shadow not to fear bad: evil for you(m. s.) with me me tribe: staff your and staff your they(masc.) to be sorry: comfort me **5** to arrange to/for face: before my table before to vex me to prosper in/on/with oil head my cup my abundance **6** surely good and kindness to pursue me all day life my and to return: return in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for length day: always

24 to/for David melody to/for LORD [the] land: country/planet and fullness her world and to dwell in/on/with her **2** for he/she/it upon sea to found her and upon river to establish: establish her **3** who? to ascend: rise in/on/with mountain: mount LORD and who? to arise: establish in/on/with place holiness his **4** innocent palm and pure heart which not to lift: trust to/for vanity: false soul my and not to swear to/for deceit **5** to lift: bear blessing from with LORD and righteousness from God salvation his **6** this generation (to seek him *Q(k)*) to seek face your Jacob (Selah) **7** to lift: kindness gate head your and to lift: kindness entrance forever: antiquity and to come (in): come king [the] glory **8** who? this king [the] glory LORD mighty and mighty man LORD mighty man battle **9** to lift: vow gate head your and to lift: vow entrance forever: antiquity and to come (in): come king [the] glory **10** who? he/she/it this king [the] glory LORD Hosts he/she/it king [the] glory (Selah)

25 to/for David to(wards) you LORD soul my to lift: trust **2** God my in/on/with you to trust not be ashamed not to rejoice enemy my to/for me **3** also all to await you not be ashamed be ashamed [the] to act treacherously emptily **4** way: conduct your LORD to know me way your to learn: teach me **5** to tread me in/on/with truth: true your and to learn: teach me for you(m. s.) God salvation my [obj] you to await all [the] day **6** to remember compassion your LORD and kindness your for from forever: antiquity they(masc.) **7** sin youth my and transgression my not to remember like/as kindness your to remember to/for me you(m. s.) because goodness your LORD **8** pleasant and upright LORD upon so to show sinner in/on/with way: conduct **9** to tread poor in/on/with justice and to learn: teach poor way: conduct his **10** all way LORD kindness and truth: faithful to/for to watch covenant his and testimony his **11** because name your LORD and to forgive to/for iniquity: crime my for many he/she/it **12** who? this [the] man afraid LORD to show him in/on/with way: conduct to choose **13** soul his in/on/with good to lodge and seed: children his to possess: possess land: country/planet **14** counsel LORD to/for afraid his and covenant his to/for to know them **15** eye my continually to(wards) LORD for he/she/it to come out: send from net foot my **16** to turn to(wards) me and be gracious me for only and afflicted I **17** distress heart my to enlarge from distress my to come out: send me **18** to see: examine affliction my and trouble my and to lift: forgive to/for all sin my **19** to see: examine enemy my for to multiply and hating violence to hate me **20** to keep: guard [emph?] soul my and to rescue

me not be ashamed for to seek refuge in/on/with you **21** integrity and uprightness to watch me for to await you (LORD *X*) **22** to ransom God [obj] Israel from all distress his

26 to/for David to judge me LORD for I in/on/with integrity my to go: walk and in/on/with LORD to trust not to slip **2** to test me LORD and to test: try me (to refine [emph?] *Q(k)*) kidney my and heart my **3** for kindness your to/for before eye my and to go: walk in/on/with truth: faithful your **4** not to dwell with man vanity: false and with to conceal not to come (in): come **5** to hate assembly be evil and with wicked not to dwell **6** to wash: wash in/on/with innocence palm my and to turn: surround [obj] altar your LORD **7** to/for to hear: proclaim in/on/with voice thanksgiving and to/for to recount all to wonder your **8** LORD to love: lover habitation house: home your and place tabernacle glory your **9** not to gather with sinner soul my and with human blood life my **10** which in/on/with hand their wickedness and right their to fill bribe **11** and I in/on/with integrity my to go: walk to ransom me and be gracious me **12** foot my to stand: stand in/on/with plain in/on/with assembly to bless LORD

27 to/for David LORD light my and salvation my from who? to fear: revere LORD security life my from who? to dread **2** in/on/with to present: come upon me be evil to/for to eat [obj] flesh my enemy my and enemy my to/for me they(masc.) to stumble and to fall: fall **3** if to camp upon me camp not to fear heart my if to arise: rise upon me battle in/on/with this I to trust **4** one to ask from with LORD [obj] her to seek to dwell I in/on/with house: temple LORD all day life my to/for to see in/on/with pleasantness LORD and to/for to enquire in/on/with temple his **5** for to treasure me in/on/with lair his in/on/with day distress: harm to hide me in/on/with secrecy tent his in/on/with rock to exalt me **6** and now to exalt head my upon enemy my around me and to sacrifice in/on/with tent his sacrifice shout to sing and to sing to/for LORD **7** to hear: hear LORD voice my to call: call to and be gracious me and to answer me **8** to/for you to say heart my to seek face my [obj] face your LORD to seek **9** not to hide face your from me not to stretch in/on/with face: anger servant/slave your help my to be not to leave me and not to leave: forsake me God salvation my **10** for father my and mother my to leave: forsake me and LORD to gather me **11** to show me LORD way: conduct your and to lead me in/on/with way plain because enemy my **12** not to give: give me in/on/with soul: appetite enemy my for to arise: attack in/on/with me witness deception and breathing violence **13** unless be faithful to/for to see: see in/on/with goodness LORD in/on/with land: country/planet alive **14** to await to(wards) LORD to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen heart your and to await to(wards) LORD

28 to/for David to(wards) you LORD to call: call to rock my not be quiet from me lest be silent from me and to liken with to go down pit **2** to hear: hear voice supplication my in/on/with to cry I to(wards) you in/on/with to lift: vow I hand: vow my to(wards) sanctuary holiness your **3** not to draw me with wicked and with to work evil: wickedness to speak: speak peace with neighbor their and distress: evil in/on/with heart their **4** to give: give to/for them like/as work their and like/as evil deed their like/as deed: work hand their to give: give to/for them to return: pay recompense their to/for them **5** for not to understand to(wards) wages LORD and to(wards) deed: work hand his to overthrow them and not to build them **6** to bless LORD for to hear: hear voice supplication my **7** LORD strength my and shield my in/on/with him to trust heart my and to help and to exult heart my and from song my to give thanks him **8** LORD strength to/for them and security salvation anointed his he/she/it **9** to save [emph?] [obj] people your and to bless [obj] inheritance your and to pasture them and to lift: bear them till [the] forever: enduring

29 melody to/for David to give to/for LORD son: type of god to give to/for LORD glory and strength **2** to give to/for LORD glory name his to bow to/for LORD in/on/with adornment holiness **3** voice LORD upon [the] water God [the] glory to thunder LORD upon water many **4** voice LORD in/on/with strength voice LORD in/on/with glory **5** voice LORD to break cedar and to break LORD [obj] cedar [the] Lebanon **6** and to skip about them like calf Lebanon and Sirion like son: young animal wild ox **7** voice LORD to hew flame fire **8** voice LORD to twist: tremble wilderness to twist: tremble LORD wilderness Kadesh **9** voice LORD to twist: dance doe and to strip wood and in/on/with temple his all his to say glory **10** LORD to/for flood to dwell and to dwell LORD king to/for forever: enduring **11** LORD strength to/for people his to give: give LORD to bless [obj] people his in/on/with peace

30 melody song dedication [the] house: home to/for David to exalt you LORD for to draw (up/out) me and not to rejoice enemy my to/for me **2** LORD God my to cry to(wards) you and to heal me **3** LORD to ascend: establish from hell: Sheol soul my to live me (from to go down I *Q(K)*) pit **(Sheol h7585)** **4** to sing to/for LORD pious his and to give thanks to/for memorial holiness his **5** for moment in/on/with face: anger his life in/on/with acceptance his in/on/with evening to lodge weeping and to/for morning cry **6** and I to say in/on/with prosperity my not to shake to/for forever: any time **7** LORD in/on/with acceptance your to stand: stand to/for mountain my strength to hide face your to be to dismay **8** to(wards) you LORD to call: call to and to(wards) Lord be gracious **9** what? unjust-gain in/on/with blood my in/on/with to go down I to(wards) Pit: hell to give thanks you dust to tell truth: faithful your **(questioned)** **10** to hear: hear LORD and be gracious me LORD to be to help to/for me **11** to overturn mourning my to/for dance to/for me to open sackcloth my and to gird me joy **12** because to sing you glory and not to silence: silent LORD God my to/for forever: enduring to give thanks you

31 to/for to conduct melody to/for David in/on/with you LORD to seek refuge not be ashamed to/for forever: enduring in/on/with righteousness your to escape me **2** to stretch to(wards) me ear your haste to rescue me to be to/for me to/for rock security to/for house: home fortress to/for to save me **3** for crag my and fortress my you(m.

s.) and because name your to lead me and to guide me **4** to come out: send me from net this to hide to/for me for you(m. s.) security my **5** in/on/with hand your to reckon: overseer spirit my to ransom [obj] me LORD God truth: faithful **6** to hate [the] to keep: look at vanity vanity: vain and I to(wards) LORD to trust **7** to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with kindness your which to see: see [obj] affliction my to know in/on/with distress soul my **8** and not to shut me in/on/with hand: power enemy to stand: stand in/on/with broad foot my **9** be gracious me LORD for to constrain to/for me to waste in/on/with vexation eye my soul my and belly: body my **10** for to end: expend in/on/with sorrow life my and year my in/on/with sighing to stumble in/on/with iniquity: crime my strength my and bone my to waste **11** from all to vex me to be reproach and to/for neighboring my much and dread to/for to know my to see: see me in/on/with outside to wander from me **12** to forget like/as to die from heart to be like/as article/utensil to perish **13** for to hear: hear slander many terror from around: side in/on/with to found they unitedness upon me to/for to take: take soul: life my to plan **14** and I upon you to trust LORD to say God my you(m. s.) **15** in/on/with hand your time my to rescue me from hand enemy my and from to pursue me **16** to light [emph?] face your upon servant/slave your to save me in/on/with kindness your **17** LORD not be ashamed for to call: call to you be ashamed wicked to silence: silent to/for hell: Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **18** be dumb lips deception [the] to speak: speak upon righteous arrogant in/on/with pride and contempt **19** what? many goodness your which to treasure to/for afraid your to work to/for to seek refuge in/on/with you before son: child man **20** to hide them in/on/with secrecy face your from conspiracy man to treasure them in/on/with booth from strife tongue **21** to bless LORD for to wonder kindness his to/for me in/on/with city siege **22** and I to say in/on/with to hurry I to cut off from before eye: seeing your surely to hear: hear voice supplication my in/on/with to cry I to(wards) you **23** to love: lover [obj] LORD all pious his faithful to watch LORD and to complete upon remainder to make: do pride **24** to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen heart your all [the] to wait: hope to/for LORD

32 to/for David Maskil blessed to lift: forgive transgression to cover sin **2** blessed man not to devise: count LORD to/for him iniquity: crime and nothing in/on/with spirit his deceit **3** for be quiet to become old bone my in/on/with roaring my all [the] day **4** for by day and night to honor: heavy upon me hand your to overturn juicy bit my in/on/with drought summer (Selah) **5** sin my to know you and iniquity: crime my not to cover to say to give thanks upon transgression my to/for LORD and you(m. s.) to lift: forgive iniquity: crime sin my (Selah) **6** upon this to pray all pious to(wards) you to/for time to find except to/for flood water many to(wards) him not to touch **7** you(m. s.) secrecy to/for me from distress to watch me song deliverance to turn: surround me (Selah) **8** be prudent you and to show you in/on/with way: conduct this to go: went to advise upon you eye my **9** not to be like/as horse like/as mule nothing to understand in/on/with bridle and bridle ornament his to/for to hold in not to present: come to(wards) you **10** many pain to/for wicked and [the] to trust in/on/with LORD kindness to turn: surround him **11** to rejoice in/on/with LORD and to rejoice righteous and to sing all upright heart

33 to sing righteous in/on/with LORD to/for upright lovely praise **2** to give thanks to/for LORD in/on/with lyre in/on/with harp ten to sing to/for him **3** to sing to/for him song new be good to play in/on/with shout **4** for upright word LORD and all deed: work his in/on/with faithfulness **5** to love: lover righteousness and justice kindness LORD to fill [the] land: country/planet **6** in/on/with word LORD heaven to make and in/on/with spirit: breath lip his all army their **7** to gather like/as heap water [the] sea to give: put in/on/with treasure abyss **8** to fear: revere from LORD all [the] land: country/planet from him to dread all to dwell world **9** for he/she/it to say and to be he/she/it to command and to stand: stand **10** LORD to break counsel nation to forbid plot people **11** counsel LORD to/for forever: enduring to stand: stand plot heart his to/for generation and generation **12** blessed [the] nation which LORD God his [the] people to choose to/for inheritance to/for him **13** from heaven to look LORD to see: see [obj] all son: child [the] man **14** from foundation to dwell his to gaze to(wards) all to dwell [the] land: country/planet **15** [the] to form: formed unitedness heart their [the] to understand to(wards) all deed their **16** nothing [the] king to save in/on/with abundance strength: soldiers mighty man not to rescue in/on/with abundance strength **17** deception [the] horse to/for deliverance: salvation and in/on/with abundance strength his not to escape **18** behold eye LORD to(wards) afraid his to/for to wait: hope to/for kindness his **19** to/for to rescue from death soul their and to/for to live them in/on/with famine **20** soul our to wait to/for LORD helper our and shield our he/she/it **21** for in/on/with him to rejoice heart our for in/on/with name holiness his to trust **22** to be kindness your LORD upon us like/as as which to wait: hope to/for you

34 to/for David in/on/with to change he [obj] taste his to/for face: before Abimelech and to drive out: drive out him and to go: went to bless [obj] LORD in/on/with all time continually praise his in/on/with lip my **2** in/on/with LORD to boast: boast soul my to hear: hear poor and to rejoice **3** to magnify to/for LORD with me and to exalt name his together **4** to seek [obj] LORD and to answer me and from all fear my to rescue me **5** to look to(wards) him and to shine and face their not be ashamed **6** this afflicted to call: call out and LORD to hear: hear and from all distress his to save him **7** to camp messenger: angel LORD around to/for afraid his and to rescue them **8** to perceive and to see: see for be pleasing LORD blessed [the] great man to seek refuge in/on/with him **9** to fear: revere [obj] LORD holy: saint his for nothing need to/for afraid his **10** lion be poor and be hungry and to seek LORD not to lack all good **11** to go: come! son: child to hear: hear to/for me fear LORD to learn: teach you **12** who? [the] man [the] delighting life to love: lover day to/for to see: see good **13** to watch tongue your from bad: evil and lips your from to speak: speak deceit **14** to turn aside: remove from bad: evil and to make: do good to seek peace and to pursue him **15** eye LORD to(wards)

righteous and ear his to(wards) cry their **16** face LORD
in/on/with to make: do bad: evil to/for to cut: eliminate from
land: country/planet memorial their **17** to cry and LORD to
hear: hear and from all distress their to rescue them **18**
near LORD to/for to break heart and [obj] contrite spirit to
save **19** many distress: harm righteous and from all their
to rescue him LORD **20** to keep: guard all bone his one
from them not to break **21** to die wicked distress: harm and
to hate righteous be guilty **22** to ransom LORD soul: life
servant/slave his and not be guilty all [the] to seek refuge
in/on/with him

35 to/for David to contend [emph?] LORD with opponent
my to fight with to fight me **2** to strengthen: hold shield
and shield and to arise: rise [emph?] in/on/with help my **3**
and to empty spear and to shut to/for to encounter: toward
to pursue me to say to/for soul my salvation your I **4** be
ashamed and be humiliated to seek soul: life my to turn back
and be ashamed to devise: devise distress: evil my **5** to be
like/as chaff to/for face: before spirit: breath and messenger:
angel LORD to thrust **6** to be way: conduct their darkness
and smoothness and messenger: angel LORD to pursue
them **7** for for nothing to hide to/for me pit: grave net their
for nothing to search to/for soul: life my **8** to come (in): come
him devastation not to know and net his which to hide to
capture him in/on/with devastation to fall: fall in/on/with her **9**
and soul my to rejoice in/on/with LORD to rejoice in/on/with
salvation his **10** all bone my to say LORD who? like you
to rescue afflicted from strong from him and afflicted and
needy from to plunder him **11** to arise: rise [emph?] witness
violence which not to know to ask me **12** to complete me
distress: evil underneath: instead welfare bereavement to/for
soul my **13** and I in/on/with be weak: ill they clothing my
sackcloth to afflict in/on/with fast soul: myself my and prayer
my upon bosom: embrace my to return: return **14** like/as
neighbor like/as brother: male-sibling to/for me to go: walk
like/as mourning mother be dark to bow **15** and in/on/with
stumbling my to rejoice and to gather to gather upon me
smitten and not to know to tear and not to silence: stationary
16 in/on/with profane mocking bun to grind upon me tooth
their **17** Lord like/as what? to see: see to return: rescue
[emph?] soul: myself my from ravage their from lion only my
18 to give thanks you in/on/with assembly many in/on/with
people mighty to boast: praise you **19** not to rejoice to/for
me enemy my deception to hate me for nothing to wink eye
20 for not peace to speak: speak and upon restful land:
country/planet word deceit to devise: design [emph?] **21**
and to enlarge upon me lip their to say Aha! Aha! to see:
see eye our **22** to see: see LORD not be quiet Lord not to
remove from me **23** to rouse [emph?] and to awake [emph?]
to/for justice: judgement my God my and Lord to/for strife
my **24** to judge me like/as righteousness your LORD God
my and not to rejoice to/for me **25** not to say in/on/with
heart their Aha! soul our not to say to swallow up him **26** be
ashamed and be ashamed together glad distress: harm my
to clothe shame and shame [the] to magnify upon me **27**
to sing and to rejoice delighting righteousness my and to
say continually to magnify LORD [the] delighting peace:
well-being servant/slave his **28** and tongue my to mutter
righteousness your all [the] day praise your

36 to/for to conduct to/for servant/slave LORD to/for
David utterance transgression to/for wicked in/on/with
entrails: among heart my nothing dread God to/for before
eye his **2** for to smooth to(wards) him in/on/with eye his
to/for to find iniquity: crime his to/for to hate **3** word lip his
evil: wickedness and deceit to cease to/for be prudent to/for
be good **4** evil: wickedness to devise: devise upon bed
his to stand upon way: conduct not pleasant bad: evil not
to reject **5** LORD in/on/with [the] heaven kindness your
faithfulness your till cloud **6** righteousness your like/as
mountain God (justice: judgement your *L(P)*) abyss many
man and animal to save LORD **7** what? precious kindness
your God and son: child man in/on/with shadow wing your
to seek refuge [emph?] **8** to quench [emph?] from ashes
house: home your and torrent: river delicacy your to water:
drink them **9** for with you fountain life in/on/with light your to
see: see light **10** to draw kindness your to/for to know you
and righteousness your to/for upright heart **11** not to come
(in): come me foot pride and hand: power wicked not to
wander me **12** there to fall: fall to work evil: wickedness to
thrust and not be able to arise: rise

37 to/for David not to be incensed in/on/with be evil not
be jealous in/on/with to make: [do] injustice **2** for
like/as grass haste to languish and like/as green grass to
wither [emph?] **3** to trust in/on/with LORD and to make:
do good to dwell land: country/planet and to accompany
faithfulness **4** and to delight upon LORD and to give: give
to/for you petition heart your **5** to roll upon LORD way:
conduct your and to trust upon him and he/she/it to make:
do **6** and to come out: send like/as light righteousness
your and justice your like/as midday **7** to silence: stationary
to/for LORD and to twist: anticipate to/for him not to be
incensed in/on/with to prosper way: conduct his in/on/with
man to make: do plot **8** to slacken from face: anger and to
leave: forsake rage not to be incensed surely to/for be evil
9 for be evil to cut: eliminate [emph?] and to await LORD
they(masc.) to possess: possess land: country/planet **10** and
still little and nothing wicked and to understand upon place
his and nothing he **11** and poor to possess: possess land:
country/planet and to delight upon abundance peace **12** to
plan wicked to/for righteous and to grind upon him tooth his
13 Lord to laugh to/for him for to see: see for to come (in):
come day his **14** sword to open wicked and to tread bow
their to/for to fall: kill afflicted and needy to/for to slaughter
upright way: journey **15** sword their to come (in): come
in/on/with heart their and bow their to break **16** pleasant little
to/for righteous from crowd wicked many **17** for arm wicked
to break and to support righteous LORD **18** to know LORD
day unblemished: blameless and inheritance their to/for
forever: enduring to be **19** not be ashamed in/on/with time
bad: evil and in/on/with day famine to satisfy **20** for wicked
to perish and enemy LORD like/as precious pasture to
end: expend in/on/with smoke to end: expend **21** to borrow
wicked and not to complete and righteous be gracious
and to give: give **22** for to bless his to possess: possess

land: country/planet and to lighten his to cut: eliminate **23** from LORD step great man to establish: establish and way: conduct his to delight in **24** for to fall: fall not to cast for LORD to support hand his **25** youth to be also be old and not to see: see righteous to leave: forsake and seed: children his to seek food: bread **26** all [the] day: always be gracious and to borrow and seed: children his to/for blessing **27** to turn aside: depart from bad: evil and to make: do good and to dwell to/for forever: enduring **28** for LORD to love: lover justice and not to leave: forsake [obj] pious his to/for forever: enduring to keep: guard and seed: children wicked to cut: eliminate **29** righteous to possess: possess land: country/planet and to dwell to/for perpetuity upon her **30** lip righteous to mutter wisdom and tongue his to speak: speak justice **31** instruction God his in/on/with heart his not to slip step his **32** to watch wicked to/for righteous and to seek to/for to die him **33** LORD not to leave: forsake him in/on/with hand: power his and not be wicked him in/on/with to judge he **34** to await to(wards) LORD and to keep: obey way: journey his and to exalt you to/for to possess: possess land: country/planet in/on/with to cut: eliminate wicked to see: see **35** to see: see wicked ruthless and to uncover like/as born luxuriant **36** and to pass and behold nothing he and to seek him and not to find **37** to keep: look at complete and to see: see upright for end to/for man peace **38** and to transgress to destroy together end wicked to cut: eliminate **39** and deliverance: salvation righteous from LORD security their in/on/with time distress **40** and to help them LORD and to escape them to escape them from wicked and to save them for to seek refuge in/on/with him

38 melody to/for David to/for to remember LORD not in/on/with wrath your to rebuke me and in/on/with rage your to discipline me **2** for arrow your to descend in/on/with me and to descend upon me hand your **3** nothing soundness in/on/with flesh my from face: because indignation your nothing peace: well-being in/on/with bone my from face: because sin my **4** for iniquity: crime my to pass head my like/as burden heavy to honor: heavy from me **5** to stink to rot wound my from face: because folly my **6** to twist to bow till much all [the] day be dark to go: went **7** for loin my to fill to roast and nothing soundness in/on/with flesh my **8** be numb and to crush till much to roar from groaning heart my **9** Lord before you all desire my and sighing my from you not to hide **10** heart my to trade to leave: forsake me strength my and light eye my also they(masc.) nothing with me **11** to love: friend me and neighbor my from before plague my to stand: stand and near my from distant to stand: stand **12** and to snare to seek soul: life my and to seek distress: harm my to speak: speak desire and deceit all [the] day to mutter **13** and I like/as deaf not to hear: hear and like/as mute not to open lip his **14** and to be like/as man which not to hear: hear and nothing in/on/with lip his argument **15** for to/for you LORD to wait: wait you(m. s.) to answer Lord God my **16** for to say lest to rejoice to/for me in/on/with to shake foot my upon me to magnify **17** for I to/for stumbling to establish: prepare and pain my before me continually **18** for iniquity: crime my to tell be anxious from sin my **19** and enemy my alive be vast and to multiply to hate me deception **20** and to complete distress: evil underneath: instead welfare to oppose me underneath: because of (to pursue I *Q(k)*) pleasant **21** not to leave: forsake me LORD God my not to remove from me **22** to hasten [emph?] to/for help my Lord deliverance: salvation my

39 to/for to conduct (to/for Jeduthun *Q(K)*) melody to/for David to say to keep: guard way: conduct my from to sin in/on/with tongue my to keep: guard to/for lip my muzzle in/on/with still wicked to/for before me **2** be dumb silence be silent from good and pain my to trouble **3** to warm heart my in/on/with entrails: among my in/on/with meditation my to burn: burn fire to speak: speak in/on/with tongue my **4** to know me LORD end my and measure day my what? he/she/it to know what? rejected/fleeting I **5** behold handbreadth to give: make day my and lifetime/world my like/as nothing before you surely all vanity all man to stand (Selah) **6** surely in/on/with image to go: walk man surely vanity to roar [emph?] to heap and not to know who? to gather them **7** and now what? to await Lord hope my to/for you he/she/it **8** from all transgression my to rescue me reproach foolish not to set: make me **9** be dumb not to open lip my for you(m. s.) to make: do **10** to turn aside: remove from upon me plague your from strife hand your I to end: expend **11** in/on/with argument upon iniquity: crime to discipline man and to liquefy like/as moth to desire his surely vanity all man (Selah) **12** to hear: hear [emph?] prayer my LORD and cry my to listen [emph?] to(wards) tears my not be quiet for sojourner I with you sojourner like/as all father my **13** to gaze from me and be cheerful in/on/with before to go: went and nothing I

40 to/for to conduct to/for David melody to await to await LORD and to stretch to(wards) me and to hear: hear cry my **2** and to ascend: establish me from pit roar from mud [the] mire and to arise: establish upon crag foot my to establish: establish step my **3** and to give: put in/on/with lip my song new praise to/for God our to see: see many and to fear: revere and to trust in/on/with LORD **4** blessed [the] great man which to set: make LORD confidence his and not to turn to(wards) proud and to swerve lie **5** many to make: do you(m. s.) LORD God my to wonder your and plot your to(wards) us nothing to arrange to(wards) you to tell and to speak: speak be vast from to recount **6** sacrifice and offering not to delight in ear to pierce to/for me burnt offering and sin not to ask **7** then to say behold to come (in): come in/on/with scroll scroll: book to write upon me **8** to/for to make: do acceptance your God my to delight in and instruction your in/on/with midst belly my **9** to bear tidings righteousness in/on/with assembly many behold lips my not to restrain LORD you(m. s.) to know **10** righteousness your not to cover in/on/with midst heart my faithfulness your and deliverance: salvation your to say not to hide kindness your and truth: faithful your to/for assembly many **11** you(m. s.) LORD not to restrain compassion your from me kindness your and truth: faithful your continually to watch me **12** for to surround upon me distress: evil till nothing number to overtake me iniquity: crime my and not be able to/for to

see: see be vast from hair head my and heart my to leave: forsake me **13** to accept LORD to/for to rescue me LORD to/for help my to hasten [emph?] **14** be ashamed and be ashamed together to seek soul: life my to/for to snatch her to turn back and be humiliated delighting distress: harm my **15** be desolate: appalled upon consequence shame their [the] to say to/for me Aha! Aha! **16** to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you all to seek you to say continually to magnify LORD to love: lover deliverance: salvation your **17** and I afflicted and needy Lord to devise: devise to/for me help my and to escape me you(m. s.) God my not to delay

41 to/for to conduct melody to/for David blessed be prudent to(wards) poor in/on/with day distress: harm to escape him LORD **2** LORD to keep: guard him and to live him (and to bless *Q(K)*) in/on/with land: country/planet and not to give: give him in/on/with soul: appetite enemy his **3** LORD to support him upon bed illness all bed his to overturn in/on/with sickness his **4** I to say LORD be gracious me to heal [emph?] soul: myself my for to sin to/for you **5** enemy my to say bad: evil to/for me how to die and to perish name his **6** and if to come (in): come to/for to see: see vanity: false to speak: speak heart his to gather evil: wickedness to/for him to come out: come to/for outside to speak: speak **7** unitedness upon me to whisper all to hate me upon me to devise: devise distress: harm to/for me **8** word: thing Belial: destruction to pour: pour in/on/with him and which to lie down: lay down not to add: again to/for to arise: rise **9** also man peace: friendship my which to trust in/on/with him to eat food: bread my to magnify upon me heel **10** and you(m. s.) LORD be gracious me and to arise: raise me and to complete to/for them **11** in/on/with this to know for to delight in in/on/with me for not to shout enemy my upon me **12** and I in/on/with integrity my to grasp in/on/with me and to stand me to/for face your to/for forever: enduring **13** to bless LORD God Israel from [the] forever: enduring and till [the] forever: enduring amen and amen

42 to/for to conduct Maskil to/for son: descendant/people Korah like/as deer to long for upon channel water so soul my to long for to(wards) you God **2** to thirst soul my to/for God to/for God alive how to come (in): come and to see: see face: before God **3** to be to/for me tears my food by day and night in/on/with to say to(wards) me all [the] day where? God your **4** these to remember and to pour: pour upon me soul my for to pass in/on/with throng to go slowly them till house: temple God in/on/with voice cry and thanksgiving crowd to celebrate **5** what? to bow soul my and to roar upon me to wait: hope to/for God for still to give thanks him salvation face of his **6** God my upon me soul my to bow upon so to remember you from land: country/planet Jordan and Hermon from mountain: mount (Mount) Mizar **7** abyss to(wards) abyss to call: call to to/for voice: sound water your all wave your and heap: wave your upon me to pass **8** by day to command LORD kindness his and in/on/with night (song his *Q(K)*) with me prayer to/for God life my **9** to say to/for God crag my to/for what? to forget me to/for what? be dark to go: went in/on/with oppression enemy **10** in/on/with shattering in/on/with bone my to taunt me to vex me in/on/with to say they to(wards) me all [the] day where? God your **11** what? to bow soul my and what? to roar upon me to wait: hope to/for God for still to give thanks him salvation face of my and God my

43 to judge me God and to contend [emph?] strife my from nation not pious from man deceit and injustice to escape me **2** for you(m. s.) God security my to/for what? to reject me to/for what? be dark to go: went in/on/with oppression enemy **3** to send: depart light your and truth: true your they(masc.) to lead me to come (in): bring me to(wards) mountain: mount holiness your and to(wards) tabernacle your **4** and to come (in): come to(wards) altar God to(wards) God joy rejoicing my and to give thanks you in/on/with lyre God God my **5** what? to bow soul my and what? to roar upon me to wait: hope to/for God for still to give thanks him salvation face of my and God my

44 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah Maskil God in/on/with ear our to hear: hear father our to recount to/for us work to work in/on/with day their in/on/with day front: old **2** you(m. s.) hand your nation to possess: take and to plant them be evil people and to send: let go them **3** for not in/on/with sword their to possess: take land: country/planet and arm their not to save to/for them for right your and arm your and light face your for to accept them **4** you(m. s.) he/she/it king my God to command salvation Jacob **5** in/on/with you enemy our to gore in/on/with name your to trample to arise: rise us **6** for not in/on/with bow my to trust and sword my not to save me **7** for to save us from enemy our and to hate us be ashamed **8** in/on/with God to boast: boast all [the] day: always and name your to/for forever: enduring to give thanks (Selah) **9** also to reject and be humiliated us and not to come out: come in/on/with army our **10** to return: return us back from enemy and to hate us to plunder to/for them **11** to give: make us like/as flock food and in/on/with nation to scatter us **12** to sell people your in/on/with not substance and not to multiply in/on/with price their **13** to set: make us reproach to/for neighboring our derision and derision to/for around us **14** to set: make us proverb in/on/with nation shaking head not people **15** all [the] day shame my before me and shame face my to cover me **16** from voice: sound to taunt and to blaspheme from face enemy and to avenge **17** all this to come (in): come us and not to forget you and not to deal in/on/with covenant your **18** not to turn back heart our and to stretch step our from way your **19** for to crush us in/on/with place jackal and to cover upon us in/on/with shadow **20** if to forget name God our and to spread palm our to/for god be a stranger **21** not God to search this for he/she/it to know secret heart **22** for upon you to kill all [the] day to devise: count like/as flock slaughtered **23** to rouse [emph?] to/for what? to sleep Lord to awake [emph?] not to reject to/for perpetuity **24** to/for what? face your to hide to forget affliction our and oppression our **25** for to sink to/for dust soul our to cleave to/for land: soil belly: abdomen our **26** to arise: rise [emph?] help to/for us and to ransom us because kindness your

45 to/for to conduct upon lily to/for son: descendant/people Korah Maskil song love to overflow heart my word: thing pleasant to say I deed my to/for king tongue my stylus secretary quick **2** be beautiful from son: descendant/people man to pour: pour favor in/on/with lips your upon so to bless you God to/for forever: enduring **3** to gird sword your upon thigh mighty man splendor your and glory your **4** and glory your to prosper to ride upon word: because truth: true and gentleness righteousness and to show you to fear: revere right your **5** arrow your to sharpen people underneath: under you to fall: fall in/on/with heart enemy [the] king **6** throne your God forever: enduring and perpetuity tribe: staff plain tribe: staff royalty your **7** to love: lover righteousness and to hate wickedness upon so to anoint you God God your oil rejoicing from companion your **8** myrrh and aloe cassia all garment your from temple: palace tooth: ivory string to rejoice you **9** daughter king in/on/with precious your to stand queen to/for right your in/on/with gold Ophir **10** to hear: hear daughter and to see: examine and to stretch ear your and to forget people your and house: household father your **11** and to desire [the] king beauty your for he/she/it lord your and to bow to/for him **12** and daughter Tyre in/on/with offering: gift face of your to beg rich people **13** all glorious daughter king within from filigree gold clothing her **14** to/for embroidery to conduct to/for king virgin after her companion her to come (in): come to/for you **15** to conduct in/on/with joy and rejoicing to come (in): come in/on/with temple: palace king **16** underneath: instead father your to be son: descendant/people your to set: make them to/for ruler in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **17** to remember name your in/on/with all generation and generation upon so people to give thanks you to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity

46 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah upon Alamoth song God to/for us refuge and strength help in/on/with distress to find much **2** upon so not to fear in/on/with to change land: country/planet and in/on/with to shake mountain: mount in/on/with heart sea **3** to roar to aggitate water his to shake mountain: mount in/on/with pride his (Selah) **4** river stream his to rejoice city God holy tabernacle Most High **5** God in/on/with entrails: among her not to shake to help her God to/for to turn morning **6** to roar nation to shake kingdom to give: cry out in/on/with voice his to melt land: country/planet **7** LORD Hosts with us high refuge to/for us God Jacob (Selah) **8** to go: come! to see deed LORD which to set: put horror: destroyed in/on/with land: country/planet **9** to cease battle till end [the] land: country/planet bow to break and to cut spear cart to burn in/on/with fire **10** to slacken and to know for I God to exalt in/on/with nation to exalt in/on/with land: country/planet **11** LORD Hosts with us high refuge to/for us God Jacob (Selah)

47 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah melody all [the] people to blow palm to shout to/for God in/on/with voice: sound cry **2** for LORD Most High to fear: revere king great: large upon all [the] land: country/planet **3** to speak: subdue people underneath: under us and people underneath: under foot our **4** to choose to/for us [obj] inheritance our [obj] pride Jacob which to love: lover (Selah) **5** to ascend: rise God in/on/with shout LORD in/on/with voice: sound trumpet **6** to sing God to sing to sing to/for king our to sing **7** for king all [the] land: country/planet God to sing Maskil **8** to reign God upon nation God to dwell upon throne holiness his **9** noble people to gather people God Abraham for to/for God shield land: country/planet much to ascend: establish

48 song melody to/for son: descendant/people Korah great: large LORD and to boast: praise much in/on/with city God our mountain: mount holiness his **2** beautiful elevation rejoicing all [the] land: country/planet mountain: mount Zion flank Zaphon town king many **3** God in/on/with citadel: palace her to know to/for high refuge **4** for behold [the] king to appoint to pass together **5** they(masc.) to see: see so to astounded to dismay to hurry **6** trembling to grasp them there agony like/as to beget **7** in/on/with spirit: breath east to break fleet Tarshish **8** like/as as which to hear: hear so to see: see in/on/with city LORD Hosts in/on/with city God our God to establish: establish her till forever: enduring (Selah) **9** to resemble God kindness your in/on/with entrails: among temple your **10** like/as name your God so praise your upon boundary land: country/planet righteousness to fill right your **11** to rejoice mountain: mount Zion to rejoice daughter Judah because justice: judgement your **12** to turn: surround Zion and to surround her to recount tower her **13** to set: consider heart your to/for bulwark her to go through citadel: palace her because to recount to/for generation last **14** for this God God our forever: enduring and perpetuity he/she/it to lead us upon to die

49 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah melody to hear: hear this all [the] people to listen all to dwell lifetime/world **2** also son: descendant/people man also son: descendant/people man unitedness rich and needy **3** lip my to speak: speak wisdom and meditation heart my understanding **4** to stretch to/for proverb ear my to open in/on/with lyre riddle my **5** to/for what? to fear in/on/with day bad: evil iniquity: crime heel my to turn: surround me **6** [the] to trust upon strength: rich their and in/on/with abundance riches their to boast: boast **7** brother: compatriot not to ransom to ransom man: anyone not to give: give to/for God ransom his **8** and be precious redemption soul their and to cease to/for forever: enduring **9** and to live still to/for perpetuity not to see: see [the] Pit: hell **(questioned)** **10** for to see: see wise to die unitedness fool and stupid to perish and to leave: forsake to/for another strength: rich their **11** entrails: inner parts their house: home their to/for forever: enduring tabernacle their to/for generation and generation to call: call by in/on/with name their upon land: soil **12** and man in/on/with preciousness not to lodge to liken like/as animal to cease **13** this way: conduct their loin to/for them and after them in/on/with lip: word their to accept (Selah) **14** like/as flock to/for hell: Sheol to appoint death to pasture them and to rule in/on/with them upright to/for morning (and rock their *Q(K)*) to/for to become old hell: Sheol from elevation

to/for him **(Sheol h7585)** **15** surely God to ransom soul my
from hand: power hell: Sheol for to take: recieve me (Selah)
(Sheol h7585) **16** not to fear for to enrich man: anyone for to
multiply glory house: home his **17** for not in/on/with death
his to take: take [the] all not to go down after him glory
his **18** for soul his in/on/with life his to bless and to give
thanks you for be good to/for you **19** to come (in): come till
generation father his till perpetuity not to see: see light **20**
man in/on/with preciousness and not to understand to liken
like/as animal to cease

50 melody to/for Asaph God God LORD to speak: speak
and to call: call to land: country/planet from east sun
till entrance his **2** from Zion perfection beauty God to shine
3 to come (in): come God our and not be quiet fire to/for
face: before his to eat and around him to storm much **4** to
call: call to to(wards) [the] heaven from height and to(wards)
[the] land: country/planet to/for to judge people his **5** to
gather to/for me pious my to cut: make(covenant) covenant
my upon sacrifice **6** and to tell heaven righteousness his
for God to judge he/she/it (Selah) **7** to hear: hear [emph?]
people my and to speak: speak Israel and to testify in/on/with
you God God your I **8** not upon sacrifice your to rebuke you
and burnt offering your to/for before me continually **9** not to
take: recieve from house: home your bullock from fold your
goat **10** for to/for me all living thing wood animal in/on/with
mountain thousand **11** to know all bird mountain: mount
and creature field with me me **12** if be hungry not to say
to/for you for to/for me world and fullness her **13** to eat flesh
mighty: ox and blood goat to drink **14** to sacrifice to/for God
thanksgiving and to complete to/for Most High vow your **15**
and to call: call to me in/on/with day distress to rescue you
and to honor: honour me **16** and to/for wicked to say God
what? to/for you to/for to recount statute: decree my and to
lift: raise covenant my upon lip your **17** and you(m. s.) to
hate discipline and to throw word my after you **18** if to see:
see thief and to accept with him and with to commit adultery
portion your **19** lip your to send: let go in/on/with distress:
evil and tongue your to join deceit **20** to dwell in/on/with
brother: male-sibling your to speak: speak in/on/with son:
child mother your to give: do slander **21** these to make:
do and be quiet to resemble to be to be like you to rebuke
you and to arrange to/for eye: before(the eyes) your **22** to
understand please this to forget god lest to tear and nothing
to rescue **23** to sacrifice thanksgiving to honor: honour me
and to set: make way: journey to see: see him in/on/with
salvation God

51 to/for to conduct melody to/for David in/on/with to
come (in): come to(wards) him Nathan [the] prophet
like/as as which to come (in): come to(wards) Bathsheba
Bathsheba be gracious me God like/as kindness your like/as
abundance compassion your to wipe transgression my **2** (to
multiply *Q(K)*) to wash me from iniquity: crime my and
from sin my be pure me **3** for transgression my I to know
and sin my before me continually **4** to/for you to/for alone
you to sin and [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing your to
make: do because to justify in/on/with to speak: promise you
to clean in/on/with to judge you **5** look! in/on/with iniquity:
crime to twist: give birth and in/on/with sin to conceive me
mother my **6** look! truth: true to delight in in/on/with inner
parts and in/on/with to close wisdom to know me **7** to sin me
in/on/with hyssop and be pure to wash me and from snow to
whiten **8** to hear: hear me rejoicing and joy to rejoice bone
to crush **9** to hide face your from sin my and all iniquity:
crime my to wipe **10** heart pure to create to/for me God
and spirit to establish: right to renew in/on/with entrails:
among my **11** not to throw me from to/for face your and
spirit holiness your not to take: take from me **12** to return:
rescue [emph?] to/for me rejoicing salvation your and spirit
noble: willing to support me **13** to learn: teach to transgress
way: conduct your and sinner to(wards) you to return: repent
14 to rescue me from blood God God deliverance: salvation
my to sing tongue my righteousness your **15** Lord lips my to
open and lip my to tell praise your **16** for not to delight in
sacrifice and to give: give burnt offering not to accept **17**
sacrifice God spirit to break heart to break and to crush God
not to despise **18** be good [emph?] in/on/with acceptance
your [obj] Zion to build wall Jerusalem **19** then to delight
in sacrifice righteousness burnt offering and entire then to
ascend: offer up upon altar your bullock

52 to/for to conduct Maskil to/for David in/on/with to come
(in): come Doeg [the] Edomite and to tell to/for Saul
and to say to/for him to come (in): come David to(wards)
house: household Ahimelech what? to boast: boast in/on/with
distress: evil [the] mighty man kindness God all [the] day **2**
desire to devise: devise tongue your like/as razor to sharpen
to make: do deceit **3** to love: lover bad: evil from good
deception from to speak: speak righteousness (Selah) **4** to
love: lover all word swallowing tongue deceit **5** also God to
tear you to/for perpetuity to snatch up you and to pull you
from tent and to uproot you from land: country/planet alive
(Selah) **6** and to see: see righteous and to fear: revere and
upon him to laugh **7** behold [the] great man not to set: make
God security his and to trust in/on/with abundance riches his
be strong in/on/with desire his **8** and I like/as olive luxuriant
in/on/with house: temple God to trust in/on/with kindness
God forever: enduring and perpetuity **9** to give thanks you
to/for forever: enduring for to make: do and to await name
your for be pleasing before pious your

53 to/for to conduct upon Mahalath Maskil to/for David
to say foolish in/on/with heart his nothing God to ruin
and to abhor injustice nothing to make: do good **2** God from
heaven to look upon son: child man to/for to see: see there
be prudent to seek [obj] God **3** all his to turn together to
corrupt nothing to make: do good nothing also one **4** not to
know to work evil: wickedness to eat people my to eat food:
bread God not to call: call to **5** there to dread dread not to
be dread for God to scatter bone to camp you be ashamed
for God to reject them **6** who? to give: if only! from Zion
salvation Israel in/on/with to return: rescue God captivity
people his to rejoice Jacob to rejoice Israel

54 to/for to conduct in/on/with music Maskil to/for David
in/on/with to come (in): come [the] Ziphite and to say
to/for Saul not David to hide with us God in/on/with name

your to save me and in/on/with might your to judge me **2** God to hear: hear prayer my to listen [emph?] to/for word lip my **3** for be a stranger to arise: attack upon me and ruthless to seek soul: life my not to set: make God to/for before them (Selah) **4** behold God to help to/for me Lord in/on/with to support soul: life my **5** (to return: rescue *Q(K)*) [the] bad: evil to/for enemy my in/on/with truth: faithful your to destroy them **6** in/on/with voluntariness to sacrifice to/for you to give thanks name your LORD for be pleasing **7** for from all distress to rescue me and in/on/with enemy my to see: see eye my

55 to/for to conduct in/on/with music Maskil to/for David to listen [emph?] God prayer my and not to conceal from supplication my **2** to listen [emph?] to/for me and to answer me to roam in/on/with complaint my and to make noise **3** from voice: sound enemy from face: because pressure wicked for to shake upon me evil: wickedness and in/on/with face: anger to hate me **4** heart my to twist: tremble in/on/with entrails: among my and terror death to fall: fall upon me **5** fear and trembling to come (in): come in/on/with me and to cover me shuddering **6** and to say who? to give: if only! to/for me wing like/as dove to fly and to dwell **7** behold to remove to wander to lodge in/on/with wilderness (Selah) **8** to hasten escape to/for me from spirit: breath to rush from tempest **9** to swallow up Lord to divide tongue: language their for to see: see violence and strife in/on/with city **10** by day and night to turn: surround her upon wall her and evil: wickedness and trouble in/on/with entrails: among her **11** desire in/on/with entrails: among her and not to remove from street/plaza her oppression and deceit **12** for not enemy to taunt me and to lift: bear not to hate me upon me to magnify and to hide from him **13** and you(m. s.) human like/as valuation my tame my and to know my **14** which together be sweet counsel in/on/with house: temple God to go: walk in/on/with throng **15** (to deceive death *Q(K)*) upon them to go down hell: Sheol alive for bad: evil in/on/with sojourning their in/on/with entrails: inner parts their **(Sheol h7585)** **16** I to(wards) God to call: call to and LORD to save me **17** evening and morning and midday to muse and to roar and to hear: hear voice my **18** to ransom in/on/with peace: well-being soul my from battle to/for me for in/on/with many to be with me me **19** to hear: hear God and to afflict them and to dwell front: old (Selah) which nothing change to/for them and not to fear: revere God **20** to send: reach hand his in/on/with peace: friendship his to profane/begin: profane covenant his **21** to smooth butter lip: word his and battle heart his be tender word his from oil and they(masc.) drawn sword **22** to throw upon LORD burden your and he/she/it to sustain you not to give: allow to/for forever: enduring to shake to/for righteous **23** and you(m. s.) God to go down them to/for well Pit: hell human blood and deceit not to divide day their and I to trust in/on/with you **(questioned)**

56 to/for to conduct upon Dove on Far-off Terebinths Dove on Far-off Terebinths Dove on Far-off Terebinths to/for David Miktam in/on/with to grasp [obj] him Philistine in/on/with Gath be gracious me God for to crush me human all [the] day to fight to oppress me **2** to crush enemy my all [the] day for many to fight to/for me height **3** day to fear I to(wards) you to trust **4** in/on/with God to boast: praise word his in/on/with God to trust not to fear what? to make: do flesh to/for me **5** all [the] day word my to hurt upon me all plot their to/for bad: evil **6** to quarrel (to treasure *Q(K)*) they(masc.) heel my to keep: look at like/as as which to await soul: life my **7** upon evil: wickedness (nothing *X*) to escape to/for them in/on/with face: anger people to go down God **8** wandering my to recount you(m. s.) to set: put [emph?] tears my in/on/with wineskin your not in/on/with scroll your **9** then to return: return enemy my back in/on/with day to call: call out this to know for God to/for me **10** in/on/with God to boast: praise word in/on/with LORD to boast: praise word **11** in/on/with God to trust not to fear what? to make: do man to/for me **12** upon me God vow your to complete thanksgiving to/for you **13** for to rescue soul my from death not foot my from falling to/for to go: walk to/for face: before God in/on/with light [the] alive

57 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy to/for David Miktam in/on/with to flee he from face: before Saul in/on/with cave be gracious me God be gracious me for in/on/with you to seek refuge soul my and in/on/with shadow wing your to seek refuge till to pass desire **2** to call: call to to/for God Most High to/for God to cease upon me **3** to send: depart from heaven and to save me to taunt to crush me (Selah) to send: depart God kindness his and truth: faithful his **4** soul my in/on/with midst lion to lie down: lay down to kindle son: child man tooth their spear and arrow and tongue their sword sharp **5** to exalt [emph?] upon [the] heaven God upon all [the] land: country/planet glory your **6** net to establish: establish to/for beat my to bend soul my to pierce to/for face: before my pit to fall: fall in/on/with midst her (Selah) **7** to establish: establish heart my God to establish: establish heart my to sing and to sing **8** to rouse [emph?] glory my to rouse [emph?] [the] harp and lyre to rouse dawn **9** to give thanks you in/on/with people Lord to sing you not people **10** for great: large till heaven kindness your and till cloud truth: faithful your **11** to exalt [emph?] upon heaven God upon all [the] land: country/planet glory your

58 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy to/for David Miktam truly silence righteousness to speak: promise [emph?] uprightness to judge son: child man **2** also in/on/with heart injustice to work [emph?] in/on/with land: country/planet violence hand your to envy [emph?] **3** be a stranger wicked from womb to go astray from belly: womb to speak: speak lie **4** rage to/for them like/as likeness rage serpent like cobra deaf to shutter ear his **5** which not to hear: hear to/for voice to whisper to unite spell be wise **6** God to overthrow tooth their in/on/with lip their tooth lion to tear LORD **7** to flow like water to go: went to/for them to tread (arrow his *Q(K)*) like to circumcise **8** like snail melting to go: continue miscarriage woman not to see sun **9** in/on/with before to understand pot your bramble like alive like burning anger to storm him **10** to rejoice righteous for to see vengeance beat his to wash: wash in/on/with blood [the]

wicked **11** and to say man surely fruit to/for righteous surely there God to judge in/on/with land: country/planet

59 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy to/for David Miktam in/on/with to send: depart Saul and to keep: guard [obj] [the] house: home to/for to die him to rescue me from enemy my God my from to arise: attack me to exalt me **2** to rescue me from to work evil: wickedness and from human blood to save me **3** for behold to ambush to/for soul: life my to quarrel upon me strong not transgression my and not sin my LORD **4** without iniquity: crime to run: run [emph?] and to establish: prepare to rouse [emph?] to/for to encounter: meet me and to see: see **5** and you(m. s.) LORD God Hosts God Israel to awake [emph?] to/for to reckon: punish all [the] nation not be gracious all to act treacherously evil: wickedness (Selah) **6** to return: return to/for evening to roar like/as dog and to turn: surround city **7** behold to bubble [emph?] in/on/with lip their sword in/on/with lips their for who? to hear: hear **8** and you(m. s.) LORD to laugh to/for them to mock to/for all nation **9** strength his to(wards) you to keep: look at for God high refuge my **10** God (kindness my *Q(K)*) to meet me God to see: see me in/on/with enemy my **11** not to kill them lest to forget people my to shake them in/on/with strength your and to go down them shield our Lord **12** sin lip their word lips their and to capture in/on/with pride their and from oath and from lie to recount **13** to end: destroy in/on/with rage to end: destroy and nothing they and to know for God to rule in/on/with Jacob to/for end [the] land: country/planet (Selah) **14** and to return: return to/for evening to roar like/as dog and to turn: surround city **15** they(masc.) (to shake [emph?] *Q(K)*) to/for to eat if not to satisfy and to grumble **16** and I to sing strength your and to sing to/for morning kindness your for to be high refuge to/for me and refuge in/on/with day to distress to/for me **17** strength my to(wards) you to sing for God high refuge my God kindness my

60 to/for to conduct upon lily testimony Miktam to/for David to/for to learn: teach in/on/with to struggle he [obj] Aram-naharaim Aram-naharaim and [obj] Aram-zobah Aram-zobah and to return: return Joab and to smite [obj] Edom in/on/with (Salt) Valley (Valley of) Salt two ten thousand God to reject us to break through us be angry to return: rescue to/for us **2** to shake land: country/planet to split open her to heal [emph?] breaking her for to shake **3** to see: see people your severe to water: drink us wine reeling **4** to give: put to/for afraid your ensign to/for to shine from face: because bow (Selah) **5** because to rescue [emph?] beloved your to save [emph?] right your (and to answer me *Q(K)*) **6** God to speak: speak in/on/with holiness his to exult to divide Shechem and valley Succoth to measure **7** to/for me Gilead and to/for me Manasseh and Ephraim security head: leader my Judah to decree me **8** Moab pot washing my upon Edom to throw sandal my upon me Philistia to shout **9** who? to conduct me city siege who? to lead me till Edom **10** not you(m. s.) God to reject us and not to come out: come God in/on/with army our **11** to give [emph?] to/for us help from enemy and vanity: vain deliverance: salvation man **12** in/on/with God to make: do strength and he/she/it to trample enemy our

61 to/for to conduct upon music to/for David to hear: hear [emph?] God cry my to listen [emph?] prayer my **2** from end [the] land: country/planet to(wards) you to call: call to in/on/with to enfeeble heart my in/on/with rock to exalt from me to lead me **3** for to be refuge to/for me tower strength from face: before enemy **4** to sojourn in/on/with tent your forever: enduring to seek refuge in/on/with secrecy wing your (Selah) **5** for you(m. s.) God to hear: hear to/for vow my to give: give possession afraid name your **6** day: always upon day: always king to add: again year his like generation and generation **7** to dwell forever: enduring to/for face: before God kindness and truth: faithful to count to watch him **8** so to sing name your to/for perpetuity to/for to complete me vow my day: daily day: daily

62 to/for to conduct upon Jeduthun melody to/for David surely to(wards) God silence soul my from him salvation my **2** surely he/she/it rock my and salvation my high refuge my not to shake many **3** till where? to plot upon man to murder all your like/as wall to stretch wall [the] to thrust **4** surely from elevation his to advise to/for to banish to accept lie in/on/with lip his to bless and in/on/with entrails: inner parts their to lighten (Selah) **5** surely to/for God to silence: silent soul my for from him hope my **6** surely he/she/it rock my and salvation my high refuge my not to shake **7** upon God salvation my and glory my rock strength my refuge my in/on/with God **8** to trust in/on/with him in/on/with all time people to pour: pour to/for face: before his heart your God refuge to/for us (Selah) **9** surely vanity son: descendant/people man lie son: descendant/people man: anyone in/on/with balance to/for to ascend: rise they(masc.) from vanity unitedness **10** not to trust in/on/with oppression and in/on/with robbery not to become vain strength: rich for to bear fruit not to set: make heart **11** one to speak: speak God two this to hear: hear for strength to/for God **12** and to/for you Lord kindness for you(m. s.) to complete to/for man like/as deed his

63 melody to/for David in/on/with to be he in/on/with wilderness Judah God God my you(m. s.) to seek you to thirst to/for you soul my to pine to/for you flesh my in/on/with land: country/planet dryness and faint without water **2** so in/on/with holiness to see you to/for to see: see strength your and glory your **3** for pleasant kindness your from life lips my to praise you **4** so to bless you in/on/with life my in/on/with name your to lift: vow palm my **5** like fat and ashes to satisfy soul my and lips triumphing to boast: praise lip my **6** if to remember you upon bed my in/on/with watch to mutter in/on/with you **7** for to be help to/for me and in/on/with shadow wing your to sing **8** to cleave soul my after you in/on/with me to grasp right your **9** and they(masc.) to/for devastation to seek soul: life my to come (in): come in/on/with lower [the] land: country/planet **10** to pour him upon hand: power sword portion fox to be **11** and [the] king to rejoice in/on/with God to boast: boast all [the] to swear in/on/with him for to stop lip to speak: speak deception

64 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to hear: hear God voice my in/on/with complaint my from dread enemy to watch life my **2** to hide me from counsel be evil from scheming to work evil: wickedness **3** which to sharpen like/as sword tongue their to tread arrow their word bitter **4** to/for to shoot in/on/with hiding complete suddenly to shoot him and not to fear **5** to strengthen: hold to/for them word: deed bad: evil to recount to/for to hide snare to say who? to see: see to/for them **6** to search injustice to finish plot to search and entrails: inner parts man and heart deep **7** and to shoot them God arrow suddenly to be wound their **8** and to stumble him upon them tongue their to wander all to see: see in/on/with them **9** and to fear: revere all man and to tell work God and deed: work his be prudent **10** to rejoice righteous in/on/with LORD and to seek refuge in/on/with him and to boast: boast all upright heart

65 to/for to conduct melody to/for David song to/for you silence praise God in/on/with Zion and to/for you to complete vow **2** to hear: hear prayer till you all flesh to come (in): come **3** word: because iniquity: guilt to prevail from me transgression our you(m. s.) to atone them **4** blessed to choose and to present: come to dwell court your to satisfy in/on/with goodness house: home your holy temple your **5** to fear: revere in/on/with righteousness to answer us God salvation our confidence all boundary land: country/planet and sea distant **6** to establish: make mountain: mount in/on/with strength his to gird in/on/with might **7** to soothe roar sea roar heap: wave their and crowd people **8** and to fear: revere to dwell end from sign: miraculous your exit morning and evening to sing **9** to reckon: visit [the] land: country/planet and to overflow her many to enrich her stream God to fill water to establish: prepare grain their for right to establish: prepare her **10** furrow her to quench to descend furrow her in/on/with shower to melt her branch her to bless **11** to crown year welfare your and track your to drip [emph?] ashes **12** to drip habitation wilderness and rejoicing hill to gird **13** to clothe pasture [the] flock and valley to envelope grain to shout also to sing

66 to/for to conduct song melody to shout to/for God all [the] land: country/planet **2** to sing glory name his to set: put glory praise his **3** to say to/for God what? to fear: revere deed your in/on/with abundance strength your to deceive to/for you enemy your **4** all [the] land: country/planet to bow to/for you and to sing to/for you to sing name your (Selah) **5** to go: come! and to see: see deed God to fear: revere wantonness upon son: child man **6** to overturn sea to/for dry land in/on/with river to pass in/on/with foot there to rejoice in/on/with him **7** to rule in/on/with might his forever: enduring eye his in/on/with nation to watch [the] to rebel not (to exalt *Q(K)*) to/for them (Selah) **8** to bless people God our and to hear: hear voice: sound praise his **9** [the] to set: put soul our in/on/with life and not to give: allow to/for yoke foot our **10** for to test us God to refine us like/as to refine silver: money **11** to come (in): bring us in/on/with net to set: put distress in/on/with loin our **12** to ride human to/for head our to come (in): come in/on/with fire and in/on/with water and to come out: send us to/for abundance **13** to come (in): come house: home your in/on/with burnt offering to complete to/for you vow my **14** which to open lips my and to speak: promise lip my in/on/with distress to/for me **15** burnt offering fatling to ascend: offer up to/for you with incense ram to make cattle with goat (Selah) **16** to go: come! to hear: hear and to recount all afraid God which to make: do to/for soul my **17** to(wards) him lip my to call: call out and extolling underneath: under tongue my **18** evil: wickedness if to see: select in/on/with heart my not to hear: hear Lord **19** surely to hear: hear God to listen in/on/with voice prayer my **20** to bless God which not to turn aside: turn aside prayer my and kindness his from with me

67 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody song God be gracious us and to bless us to light face his with us (Selah) **2** to/for to know in/on/with land: country/planet way: conduct your in/on/with all nation salvation your **3** to give thanks you people God to give thanks you people all their **4** to rejoice and to sing people for to judge people plain and people in/on/with land: country/planet to lead them (Selah) **5** to give thanks you people God to give thanks you people all their **6** land: country/planet to give: give crops her to bless us God God our **7** to bless us God and to fear: revere [obj] him all end land: country/planet

68 to/for to conduct to/for David melody song to arise: rise God to scatter enemy his and to flee to hate him from face: before his **2** like/as to drive smoke to drive like/as to melt wax from face: before fire to perish wicked from face: before God **3** and righteous to rejoice to rejoice to/for face: before God and to rejoice in/on/with joy **4** to sing to/for God to sing name his to build to/for to ride in/on/with plain in/on/with LORD name his and to exult to/for face: before his **5** father orphan and judge widow God in/on/with habitation holiness his **6** God to dwell only house: home [to] to come out: send prisoner in/on/with prosperity surely to rebel to dwell parched **7** God in/on/with to come out: come you to/for face: before people your in/on/with to march you in/on/with wilderness (Selah) **8** land: country/planet to shake also heaven to drip/prophesy from face: before God this Sinai from face: before God God Israel **9** rain voluntariness to sprinkle God inheritance your and be weary you(m. s.) to establish: make her **10** community your to dwell in/on/with her to establish: prepare in/on/with welfare your to/for afflicted God **11** Lord to give: give word [the] to bear tidings army many **12** king Hosts to wander [emph?] to wander [emph?] and dwelling house: home to divide spoil **13** if to lie down: lay down [emph?] between: among ash heep wing dove to cover in/on/with silver: money and pinion her in/on/with greenish gold **14** in/on/with to spread Almighty king in/on/with her to snow in/on/with (Mount) Zalmon **15** mountain: mount God mountain: mount Bashan mountain: mount peak mountain: mount Bashan **16** to/for what? to watch with envy [emph?] mountain: mount peak [the] mountain: mount to desire God to/for to dwell him also LORD to dwell to/for perpetuity **17** chariot God ten thousand thousand thousands Lord in/on/with them Sinai in/on/with holiness **18** to ascend: rise to/for height to take captive captivity to take: recieve gift in/on/with man and

also to rebel to/for to dwell LORD God **19** to bless Lord
day: daily day: daily to lift to/for us [the] God salvation our
(Selah) **20** [the] God to/for us God to/for salvation and to/for
YHWH/God Lord to/for death outgoing **21** surely God to
wound head enemy his crown hair to go: walk in/on/with guilt
(offering) his **22** to say Lord from Bashan to return: return to
return: return from depth sea **23** because to wound foot
your in/on/with blood tongue dog your from enemy portion
his **24** to see: see walk your God walk God my king my
in/on/with holiness **25** to meet to sing (after *L(S)*) to play
in/on/with midst maiden to beat **26** in/on/with assembly to
bless God LORD from fountain Israel **27** there Benjamin
little to rule them ruler Judah crowd their ruler Zebulun ruler
Naphtali **28** to command God your strength your be strong
[emph?] God this to work to/for us **29** from temple your upon
Jerusalem to/for you to conduct king gift **30** to rebuke living
thing branch: stem congregation mighty: ox in/on/with calf
people to stamp in/on/with piece silver: money to scatter
people battle to delight in **31** to come ambassador from
Egypt Cush to run: run hand his to/for God **32** kingdom [the]
land: country/planet to sing to/for God to sing Lord (Selah)
33 to/for to ride in/on/with heaven heaven front: old look! to
give: cry out in/on/with voice his voice strength **34** to give:
give strength to/for God upon Israel pride his and strength
his in/on/with cloud **35** to fear: revere God from sanctuary
your God Israel he/she/it to give: give strength and power
to/for people to bless God

69 to/for to conduct upon lily to/for David to save me
God for to come (in): come water till soul: neck **2** to
sink in/on/with mire depth and nothing foothold to come (in):
come in/on/with deep water and stream to overflow me **3**
be weary/toil in/on/with to call: call out I to scorch throat
my to end: expend eye my to wait: wait to/for God my **4** to
multiply from hair head my to hate me for nothing be vast to
destroy me enemy my deception which not to plunder then
to return: rescue **5** God you(m. s.) to know to/for folly my
and guiltiness my from you not to hide **6** not be ashamed
in/on/with me to await you Lord YHWH/God Hosts not be
humiliated in/on/with me to seek you God Israel **7** for upon
you to lift: bear reproach to cover shame face my **8** be a
stranger to be to/for brother: male-sibling my and foreign
to/for son: descendant/people mother my **9** for jealousy
house: temple your to eat me and reproach to taunt you to
fall: fall upon me **10** and to weep in/on/with fast soul my
and to be to/for reproach to/for me **11** and to give: make
[emph?] clothing my sackcloth and to be to/for them to/for
proverb **12** to muse in/on/with me to dwell gate and music
to drink strong drink **13** and I prayer my to/for you LORD
time acceptance God in/on/with abundance kindness your
to answer me in/on/with truth: faithful salvation your **14** to
rescue me from mud and not to sink to rescue from to hate
me and from deep water **15** not to overflow me stream water
and not to swallow up me depth and not to shut upon me
well lip her **16** to answer me LORD for pleasant kindness
your like/as abundance compassion your to turn to(wards)
me **17** and not to hide face your from servant/slave your for
to constrain to/for me to hasten to answer me **18** to present:
come [emph?] to(wards) soul my to redeem: redeem her
because enemy my to ransom me **19** you(m. s.) to know
reproach my and shame my and shame my before you
all to vex me **20** reproach to break heart my and be sick
[emph?] and to await to/for to wander and nothing and to/for
to be sorry: comfort and not to find **21** and to give: give
in/on/with food my poison and to/for thirst my to water: drink
me vinegar **22** to be table their to/for face: before their to/for
snare and to/for peace to/for snare **23** to darken eye their
from to see: see and loin their continually to slip **24** to pour:
pour upon them indignation your and burning anger face:
anger your to overtake them **25** to be encampment their be
desolate: destroyed in/on/with tent their not to be to dwell **26**
for you(m. s.) which to smite to pursue and to(wards) pain
slain: wounded your to recount **27** to give: give [emph?]
iniquity: punishment upon iniquity: punishment their and not
to come (in): come in/on/with righteousness your **28** to wipe
from scroll: book alive and with righteous not to write **29** and
I afflicted and to pain salvation your God to exalt me **30** to
boast: praise name God in/on/with song and to magnify him
in/on/with thanksgiving **31** and be good to/for LORD from
cattle bullock to shine to divide **32** to see: see poor to rejoice
to seek God and to live heart your **33** for to hear: hear
to(wards) needy LORD and [obj] prisoner his not to despise
34 to boast: praise him heaven and land: country/planet sea
and all to creep in/on/with them **35** for God to save Zion and
to build city Judah and to dwell there and to possess: take
her **36** and seed: children servant/slave his to inherit her
and to love: lover name his to dwell in/on/with her

70 to/for to conduct to/for David to/for to remember God
to/for to rescue me LORD to/for help my to hasten
[emph?] **2** be ashamed and be ashamed to seek soul: life
my to turn back and be humiliated delighting distress: harm
my **3** to return: return upon consequence shame their [the]
to say Aha! Aha! **4** to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you
all to seek you and to say continually to magnify God to
love: lover salvation your **5** and I afflicted and needy God
to hasten [emph?] to/for me helper my and to escape me
you(m. s.) LORD not to delay

71 in/on/with you LORD to seek refuge not be ashamed
to/for forever: enduring **2** in/on/with righteousness
your to rescue me and to escape me to stretch to(wards)
me ear your and to save me **3** to be to/for me to/for rock
habitation to/for to come (in): come continually to command
to/for to save me for crag my and fortress my you(m. s.) **4**
God my to escape me from hand: power wicked from palm
to act unjustly and to oppress **5** for you(m. s.) hope my
Lord YHWH/God confidence my from youth my **6** upon you
to support from belly: womb from belly mother my you(m.
s.) to cut me in/on/with you praise my continually **7** like/as
wonder to be to/for many and you(m. s.) refuge my strength
8 to fill lip my praise your all [the] day beauty your **9** not to
throw me to/for time old age like/as to end: expend strength
my not to leave: forsake me **10** for to say enemy my to/for
me and to keep: look at soul: life my to advise together **11**
to/for to say God to leave: forsake him to pursue and to
capture him for nothing to rescue **12** God not to remove

from me God my to/for help my (to hasten [emph?] *Q(K)*) **13** be ashamed to end: destroy to oppose soul: myself my to enwrap reproach and shame to seek distress: harm my **14** and I continually to wait: hope and to add upon all praise your **15** lip my to recount righteousness your all [the] day deliverance: salvation your for not to know number **16** to come (in): come in/on/with might Lord YHWH/God to remember righteousness your to/for alone you **17** God to learn: teach me from youth my and till here/thus to tell to wonder your **18** and also till old age and greyheaded God not to leave: forsake me till to tell arm your to/for generation to/for all to come (in): come might your **19** and righteousness your God till height which to make: do great: large God who? like you **20** which (to see: see me *Q(K)*) distress many and bad: harmful to return: again (to live me *Q(K)*) and from abyss [the] land: country/planet to return: again to ascend: establish me **21** to multiply greatness my and to turn: again to be sorry: comfort me **22** also I to give thanks you in/on/with article/utensil harp truth: faithful your God my to sing to/for you in/on/with lyre holy Israel **23** to sing lips my for to sing to/for you and soul my which to ransom **24** also tongue my all [the] day to mutter righteousness your for be ashamed for be ashamed to seek distress: harm my

72 to/for Solomon God justice your to/for king to give: give and righteousness your to/for son: child king **2** to judge people your in/on/with righteousness and afflicted your in/on/with justice **3** to lift: bear mountain: mount peace: well-being to/for people and hill in/on/with righteousness **4** to judge afflicted people to save to/for son: child needy and to crush to oppress **5** to fear you with sun and to/for face moon generation generation **6** to go down like/as rain upon fleece like/as shower drip land: country/planet **7** to sprout in/on/with day his righteous and abundance peace till without moon **8** and to rule from sea till sea and from River till end land: country/planet **9** to/for face: before his to bow wild beast and enemy his dust to lick **10** king Tarshish and coastland offering: tribute to return: pay king Sheba and Seba gift to present: bring **11** and to bow to/for him all king all nation to serve: minister him **12** for to rescue needy to cry and afflicted and nothing to help to/for him **13** to pity upon poor and needy and soul: life needy to save **14** from oppression and from violence to redeem: redeem soul: life their and be precious blood their in/on/with eye: seeing his **15** and to live and to give: give to/for him from gold Sheba and to pray about/through/for him continually all [the] day to bless him **16** to be abundance grain in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with head: top mountain: mount to shake like/as Lebanon fruit his and to blossom from city like/as vegetation [the] land: country/planet **17** to be name his to/for forever: enduring to/for face: before sun (to propagate *Q(K)*) name his and to bless in/on/with him all nation to bless him **18** to bless LORD God God Israel to make: do to wonder to/for alone him **19** and to bless name glory his to/for forever: enduring and to fill glory his [obj] all [the] land: country/planet amen and amen **20** to end: finish prayer David son: child Jesse

73 melody to/for Asaph surely pleasant to/for Israel God to/for pure heart **2** and I like/as little (to stretch *Q(K)*) foot my like/as nothing (to pour: scatter *Q(K)*) step my **3** for be jealous in/on/with to be foolish peace: well-being wicked to see: see **4** for nothing bond to/for death their and fat strength their **5** in/on/with trouble human nothing they and with man not to touch **6** to/for so to ornament them pride to envelope garment violence to/for them **7** to come out: come from fat eye their to pass figure heart **8** to mock and to speak: speak in/on/with bad: evil oppression from height to speak: speak **9** to appoint in/on/with heaven lip their and tongue their to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet **10** to/for so (to return: return *Q(K)*) people his here and water full to drain to/for them **11** and to say how? to know God and there knowledge in/on/with Most High **12** behold these wicked and at ease forever: enduring to increase strength: rich **13** surely vain to clean heart my and to wash: wash in/on/with innocence palm my **14** and to be to touch all [the] day and argument my to/for morning **15** if to say to recount like behold generation son: child your to act treacherously **16** and to devise: think [emph?] to/for to know this trouble (he/she/it *Q(K)*) in/on/with eye: appearance my **17** till to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary God to understand to/for end their **18** surely in/on/with smoothness to set: make to/for them to fall: fall them to/for desolation **19** how? to be to/for horror: destroyed like/as moment to cease to finish from terror **20** like/as dream from to awake Lord in/on/with to rouse image their to despise **21** for to leaven heart my and kidney my to sharpen **22** and I stupid and not to know animal to be with you **23** and I continually with you to grasp in/on/with hand right my **24** in/on/with counsel your to lead me and after glory to take: recieve me **25** who? to/for me in/on/with heaven and with you not to delight in in/on/with land: country/planet **26** to end: expend flesh my and heart my rock heart my and portion my God to/for forever: enduring **27** for behold removed your to perish to destroy all to fornicate from you **28** and I nearness God to/for me pleasant to set: make in/on/with Lord YHWH/God refuge my to/for to recount all work your

74 Maskil to/for Asaph to/for what? God to reject to/for perpetuity be angry face: anger your in/on/with flock pasturing your **2** to remember congregation your to buy front: old to redeem: redeem tribe inheritance your mountain: mount Zion this to dwell in/on/with him **3** to exalt [emph?] beat your to/for desolation perpetuity all be evil enemy in/on/with holiness **4** to roar to vex you in/on/with entrails: among meeting your to set: make sign: indicator their sign: indicator **5** to know like/as to come (in): bring to/for above [to] in/on/with thicket tree axe **6** (and now *Q(K)*) engraving her unitedness in/on/with axe and axe to smite [emph?] **7** to send: burn in/on/with fire sanctuary your to/for land: soil to profane/begin: profane tabernacle name your **8** to say in/on/with heart their to oppress them unitedness to burn all meeting God in/on/with land: country/planet **9** sign: miraculous our not to see: see nothing still prophet and not with us to know till what? **10** till how God to taunt enemy to spurn enemy name your to/for perpetuity **11** to/for what? to

return: return hand your and right your from entrails: among (bosom: garment your *Q(K)*) to end: destroy **12** and God king my from front: old to work salvation in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **13** you(m. s.) to split in/on/with strength your sea to break head serpent: monster upon [the] water **14** you(m. s.) to crush head Leviathan to give: give him food to/for people: creatures to/for wild beast **15** you(m. s.) to break up/open spring and torrent: river you(m. s.) to wither river strong **16** to/for you day also to/for you night you(m. s.) to establish: establish light and sun **17** you(m. s.) to stand all border land: country/planet summer and autumn you(m. s.) to form: formed them **18** to remember this enemy to taunt LORD and people foolish to spurn name your **19** not to give: give to/for living thing soul turtledove your community afflicted your not to forget to/for perpetuity **20** to look to/for covenant for to fill darkness land: country/planet habitation violence **21** not to return: turn back crushed be humiliated afflicted and needy to boast: praise name your **22** to arise: rise [emph?] God to contend [emph?] strife your to remember reproach your from foolish all [the] day **23** not to forget voice: sound to vex you roar to arise: attack you to ascend: rise continually

75 to/for to conduct Do Not Destroy Do Not Destroy melody to/for Asaph song to give thanks to/for you God to give thanks and near name your to recount to wonder your **2** for to take: recieve meeting: time appointed I uprightness to judge **3** to melt land: country/planet and all to dwell her I to measure pillar her (Selah) **4** to say to/for to be foolish not to be foolish and to/for wicked not to exalt horn **5** not to exalt to/for height horn your to speak: speak in/on/with neck arrogant **6** for not from exit and from west and not from wilderness to exalt **7** for God to judge this to abase and this to exalt **8** for cup in/on/with hand LORD and wine to aggitate full mixture and to pour from this surely dreg her to drain to drink all wicked land: country/planet **9** and I to tell to/for forever: enduring to sing to/for God Jacob **10** and all horn wicked to cut down/off to exalt horn righteous

76 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody to/for Asaph song to know in/on/with Judah God in/on/with Israel great: large name his **2** and to be in/on/with Salem lair his and habitation his in/on/with Zion **3** there [to] to break flash bow shield and sword and battle (Selah) **4** to light you(m. s.) great from mountain prey **5** to loot mighty: strong heart to slumber sleep their and not to find all human strength: soldiers hand their **6** from rebuke your God Jacob to sleep and chariot and horse **7** you(m. s.) to fear you(m. s.) and who? to stand: stand to/for face: before your from the past face: anger your **8** from heaven to hear: proclaim judgment land: country/planet to fear and to quiet **9** in/on/with to arise: rise to/for justice: judgement God to/for to save all poor land: country/planet (Selah) **10** for rage man to give thanks you remnant rage to gird **11** to vow and to complete to/for LORD God your all around him to conduct gift to/for fear **12** to gather/restrain/fortify spirit leader to fear to/for king land: country/planet

77 to/for to conduct upon (Jeduthun *Q(K)*) to/for Asaph melody voice my to(wards) God and to cry voice my to(wards) God and to listen to(wards) me **2** in/on/with day distress my Lord to seek hand my night to pour and not be numb to refuse to be sorry: comfort soul my **3** to remember God and to roar to muse and to enfeeble spirit my (Selah) **4** to grasp waking eye my to trouble and not to speak: speak **5** to devise: think day from front: old year forever: antiquity **6** to remember music my in/on/with night with heart my to muse and to search spirit my **7** to/for forever: enduring to reject Lord and not to add: again to/for to accept still **8** to end to/for perpetuity kindness his to cease word to/for generation and generation **9** to forget be gracious God if: surely no to gather in/on/with face: anger compassion his (Selah) **10** and to say be weak: grieved I he/she/it year right Most High **11** (to remember *Q(K)*) deed LORD for to remember from front: old wonder your **12** and to mutter in/on/with all work your and in/on/with wantonness your to muse **13** God in/on/with holiness way: conduct your who? god great: large like/as God **14** you(m. s.) [the] God to make: do wonder to know in/on/with people strength your **15** to redeem: redeem in/on/with arm people your son: descendant/people Jacob and Joseph (Selah) **16** to see: see you water God to see: see you water to twist: writh in pain also to tremble abyss **17** to flood water cloud voice: thunder to give: cry out cloud also arrow your to go: walk **18** voice: sound thunder your in/on/with wheel to light lightning world to tremble and to shake [the] land: country/planet **19** in/on/with sea way: journey your (and path your *Q(K)*) in/on/with water many and heel your not to know **20** to lead like/as flock people your in/on/with hand Moses and Aaron

78 Maskil to/for Asaph to listen [emph?] people my instruction my to stretch ear your to/for word lip my **2** to open in/on/with proverb lip my to bubble riddle from front: old **3** which to hear: hear and to know them and father our to recount to/for us **4** not to hide from son: child their to/for generation last to recount praise LORD and strength his and to wonder his which to make: do **5** and to arise: establish testimony in/on/with Jacob and instruction to set: appoint in/on/with Israel which to command [obj] father our to/for to know them to/for son: child their **6** because to know generation last son: child to beget to arise: rise and to recount to/for son: child their **7** and to set: make in/on/with God loin their and not to forget deed God and commandment his to watch **8** and not to be like/as father their generation to rebel and to rebel generation not to establish: establish heart his and not be faithful with God spirit his **9** son: descendant/people Ephraim to handle to shoot bow to overturn in/on/with day battle **10** not to keep: obey covenant God and in/on/with instruction his to refuse to/for to go: walk **11** and to forget wantonness his and to wonder his which to see: see them **12** before father their to make: do wonder in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt land: country Zoan **13** to break up/open sea and to pass: bring them and to stand water like heap **14** and to lead them in/on/with cloud by day and all [the] night in/on/with light fire **15** to break up/open rock in/on/with wilderness

and to water: drink like/as abyss many **16** and to come
out: issue to flow from crag and to go down like/as river
water **17** and to add: again still to/for to sin to/for him to/for
to rebel Most High in/on/with dryness **18** and to test God
in/on/with heart their to/for to ask food to/for soul: appetite
their **19** and to speak: speak in/on/with God to say be able
God to/for to arrange table in/on/with wilderness **20** look! to
smite rock and to flow: flowing water and torrent: river to
overflow also food: bread be able to give: give if: surely no
to establish: prepare flesh to/for people his **21** to/for so to
hear: hear LORD and be angry and fire to kindle in/on/with
Jacob and also face: anger to ascend: rise in/on/with Israel
22 for not be faithful in/on/with God and not to trust in/on/with
salvation his **23** and to command cloud from above and
door heaven to open **24** and to rain upon them manna to/for
to eat and grain heaven to give: give to/for them **25** food:
bread mighty: angel to eat man: anyone provision to send:
depart to/for them to/for satiety **26** to set out east in/on/with
heaven and to lead in/on/with strength his south **27** and to
rain upon them like/as dust flesh and like/as sand sea bird
wing **28** and to fall: fall in/on/with entrails: among camp his
around to/for tabernacle his **29** and to eat and to satisfy
much and desire their to come (in): bring to/for them **30**
not be a stranger from desire their still food their in/on/with
lip their **31** and face: anger God to ascend: rise in/on/with
them and to kill in/on/with fatness their and youth Israel
to bow **32** in/on/with all this to sin still and not be faithful
in/on/with to wonder his **33** and to end: expend in/on/with
vanity day their and year their in/on/with dismay **34** if to kill
them and to seek him and to return: repent and to seek
God **35** and to remember for God rock their and El (Most
High) (LORD) Most High to redeem: redeem their **36** and to
entice him in/on/with lip their and in/on/with tongue their to
lie to/for him **37** and heart their not to establish: establish
with him and not be faithful in/on/with covenant his **38** and
he/she/it compassionate to atone iniquity: crime and not
to ruin and to multiply to/for to return: repent face: anger
his and not to rouse all rage his **39** and to remember for
flesh they(masc.) spirit: breath to go: walk and not to return:
return **40** like/as what? to rebel him in/on/with wilderness to
hurt him in/on/with wilderness **41** and to return: again and to
test God and holy Israel to wound **42** not to remember [obj]
hand: power his day which to ransom them from enemy
43 which to set: put in/on/with Egypt sign: miraculous his
and wonder his in/on/with land: country Zoan **44** and to
overturn to/for blood stream their and to flow their not to
drink [emph?] **45** to send: depart in/on/with them swarm
and to eat them and frog and to ruin them **46** and to give:
give to/for locust crops their and toil their to/for locust **47** to
kill in/on/with hail vine their and sycamore their in/on/with
frost **48** and to shut to/for hail cattle their and livestock their
to/for flash **49** to send: let go in/on/with them burning anger
face: anger his fury and indignation and distress deputation
messenger: angel bad: harmful **50** to envy path to/for face:
anger his not to withhold from death soul: myself their and
living thing their to/for pestilence to shut **51** and to smite all
firstborn in/on/with Egypt first: beginning strength in/on/with
tent Ham **52** and to set out like/as flock people his and to
lead them like/as flock in/on/with wilderness **53** and to lead
them to/for security and not to dread and [obj] enemy their
to cover [the] sea **54** and to come (in): bring them to(wards)
border: boundary holiness his mountain: mount this to buy
right his **55** and to drive out: drive out from face: before
their nation and to fall: allot them in/on/with cord inheritance
and to dwell in/on/with tent their tribe Israel **56** and to test
and to rebel [obj] God Most High and testimony his not to
keep: obey **57** and to turn and to act treacherously like/as
father their to overturn like/as bow deceit **58** and to provoke
him in/on/with high place their and in/on/with idol their be
jealous him **59** to hear: hear God and be angry and to
reject much in/on/with Israel **60** and to leave tabernacle
Shiloh tent to dwell in/on/with man **61** and to give: give to/for
captivity strength his and beauty his in/on/with hand: power
enemy **62** and to shut to/for sword people his and in/on/with
inheritance his be angry **63** youth his to eat fire and virgin
his not to boast: praise **64** priest his in/on/with sword to
fall: kill and widow his not to weep **65** and to awake like/as
sleeping Lord like/as mighty man to overcome from wine **66**
and to smite enemy his back reproach forever: enduring to
give: put to/for them **67** and to reject in/on/with tent Joseph
and in/on/with tribe Ephraim not to choose **68** and to choose
[obj] tribe Judah [obj] mountain: mount Zion which to love:
lover **69** and to build like to exalt sanctuary his like/as land:
country/planet to found her to/for forever: enduring **70** and
to choose in/on/with David servant/slave his and to take:
take him from fold flock **71** from after to nurse to come (in):
bring him to/for to pasture in/on/with Jacob people his and
in/on/with Israel inheritance his **72** and to pasture them
like/as integrity heart his and in/on/with understanding palm
his to lead them

79 melody to/for Asaph God to come (in): come nation
in/on/with inheritance your to defile [obj] temple
holiness your to set: put [obj] Jerusalem to/for ruin **2**
to give: give [obj] carcass servant/slave your food to/for
bird [the] heaven flesh pious your to/for living thing land:
country/planet **3** to pour: pour blood their like/as water
around Jerusalem and nothing to bury **4** to be reproach
to/for neighboring our derision and derision to/for around us
5 till what? LORD be angry to/for perpetuity to burn: burn
like fire jealousy your **6** to pour: pour rage your to(wards)
[the] nation which not to know you and upon kingdom which
in/on/with name your not to call: call to **7** for to eat [obj]
Jacob and [obj] pasture his be desolate: destroyed **8** not to
remember to/for us iniquity: crime first: previous to hasten to
meet us compassion your for to languish much **9** to help us
God salvation our upon word: because glory name your and
to rescue us and to atone upon sin our because name your
10 to/for what? to say [the] nation where? God their to know
(in/on/with nation *Q(k)*) to/for eye our vengeance blood
servant/slave your [the] to pour: pour **11** to come (in): come
to/for face: before your groaning prisoner like/as greatness
arm your to remain son: descendant/people death **12** and
to return: return to/for neighboring our sevenfold to(wards)
bosom: lap their reproach their which to taunt you Lord
13 and we people your and flock pasturing your to give

thanks to/for you to/for forever: enduring to/for generation and generation to recount praise your

80 to/for to conduct to(wards) lily testimony to/for Asaph melody to pasture Israel to listen [emph?] to lead like/as flock Joseph to dwell [the] cherub to shine [emph?] **2** to/for face: before Ephraim and Benjamin and Manasseh to rouse [emph?] [obj] might your and to go: come [emph?] to/for salvation to/for us **3** God to return: rescue us and to light face your and to save **4** LORD God Hosts till how be angry in/on/with prayer people your **5** to eat them food: bread tears and to water: drink them in/on/with tears third **6** to set: make us strife to/for neighboring our and enemy our to mock to/for them **7** God Hosts to return: rescue us and to light face your and to save **8** vine from Egypt to set out to drive out: drive out nation and to plant her **9** to turn to/for face: before her and to uproot root her and to fill land: country/planet **10** to cover mountain: mount shadow her and branch her cedar God **11** to send: depart foliage her till sea and to(wards) River shoot her **12** to/for what? to break through wall her and to pluck her all to pass way: road **13** to tear off her swine from wood and creature field to pasture her **14** God Hosts to return: again please to look from heaven and to see: see and to reckon: visit vine this **15** and shoot which to plant right your and upon son: child to strengthen to/for you **16** to burn in/on/with fire to cut from rebuke face your to perish **17** to be hand: power your upon man right your upon son: child man to strengthen to/for you **18** and not to turn from you to live us and in/on/with name your to call: call to **19** LORD God Hosts to return: rescue us to light face your and to save

81 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith to/for Asaph to sing to/for God strength our to shout to/for God Jacob **2** to lift: raise melody and to give: cry out tambourine lyre musical with harp **3** to blow in/on/with month: new moon trumpet in/on/with full moon to/for day feast our **4** for statute: decree to/for Israel he/she/it justice: judgement to/for God Jacob **5** testimony in/on/with Joseph to set: make him in/on/with to come out: come he upon land: country/planet Egypt lip: language not to know to hear: hear **6** to turn aside: remove from burden shoulder his palm his from pot to pass **7** in/on/with distress to call: call to and to rescue you to answer you in/on/with secrecy thunder to test you upon water Meribah (Selah) **8** to hear: hear people my and to testify in/on/with you Israel if to hear: hear to/for me **9** not to be in/on/with you god be a stranger and not to bow to/for god foreign **10** I LORD God your [the] to ascend: establish you from land: country/planet Egypt to enlarge lip your and to fill him **11** and not to hear: hear people my to/for voice my and Israel not be willing to/for me **12** and to send: let go him in/on/with stubbornness heart their to go: follow in/on/with counsel their **13** if people my to hear: hear to/for me Israel in/on/with way: conduct my to go: walk **14** like/as little enemy their be humble and upon enemy their to return: turn back hand my **15** to hate LORD to deceive to/for him and to be time their to/for forever: enduring **16** and to eat him from fat wheat and from rock honey to satisfy you

82 melody to/for Asaph God to stand in/on/with congregation God in/on/with entrails: among God to judge **2** till how to judge injustice and face: kindness wicked to lift: kindness (Selah) **3** to judge poor and orphan afflicted and be poor to justify **4** to escape poor and needy from hand: power wicked to rescue **5** not to know and not to understand in/on/with darkness to go: walk to shake all foundation land: country/planet **6** I to say God you(m. p.) and son: descendant/people Most High all your **7** surely like/as man to die [emph?] and like/as one [the] ruler to fall: fall **8** to arise: rise [emph?] God to judge [emph?] [the] land: country/planet for you(m. s.) to inherit in/on/with all [the] nation

83 song melody to/for Asaph God not quiet to/for you not be quiet and not to quiet God **2** for behold enemy your to roar [emph?] and to hate you to lift: kindness head **3** upon people your be shrewd counsel and to advise upon to treasure your **4** to say to go: come! and to hide them from nation and not to remember name Israel still **5** for to advise heart together upon you covenant to cut: make(covenant) **6** tent Edom and Ishmaelite Moab and Hagri **7** Gebal and Ammon and Amalek Philistia with to dwell Tyre **8** also Assyria to join with them to be arm to/for son: descendant/people Lot (Selah) **9** to make: do to/for them like/as Midian like/as Sisera like/as Jabin in/on/with torrent: river Kishon **10** to destroy in/on/with En-dor En-dor to be dung to/for land: soil **11** to set: make them noble their like/as Oreb and like/as Zeeb and like/as Zebah and like/as Zalmunna all prince their **12** which to say to possess: take to/for us [obj] habitation God **13** God my to set: make them like/as wheel like/as stubble to/for face: before spirit: breath **14** like/as fire to burn: burn wood and like/as flame to kindle mountain: mount **15** so to pursue them in/on/with tempest your and in/on/with whirlwind your to dismay them **16** to fill face their dishonor and to seek name your LORD **17** be ashamed and to dismay perpetuity till and be ashamed and to perish **18** and to know for you(m. s.) name your LORD to/for alone you Most High upon all [the] land: country/planet

84 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith to/for son: descendant/people Korah melody what? beloved tabernacle your LORD Hosts **2** to long and also to end: expend soul my to/for court LORD heart my and flesh my to sing to(wards) God alive **3** also bird to find house: home and swallow nest to/for her which to set: put young her with altar your LORD Hosts king my and God my **4** blessed to dwell house: home your still to boast: praise you (Selah) **5** blessed man strength to/for him in/on/with you highway in/on/with heart their **6** to pass in/on/with Valley (of Topheth) [the] (Tophet of) Baca spring to set: make him also blessing to enwrap rain/teacher **7** to go: went from strength to(wards) strength to see: see to(wards) God in/on/with Zion **8** LORD God Hosts to hear: hear [emph?] prayer my to listen [emph?] God Jacob (Selah) **9** shield our to see: see God and to look face anointed your **10** for pleasant day in/on/with court your from thousand to choose to stand in/on/with house: temple God my from to dwell in/on/with tent wickedness **11** for sun and shield LORD God favor and glory to give:

give LORD not to withhold good to/for to go: walk in/on/with
unblemished: blameless **12** LORD Hosts blessed man to
trust in/on/with you

85 to/for to conduct to/for son: descendant/people Korah
melody to accept LORD land: country/planet your
to return: rescue (captivity *Q(k)*) Jacob **2** to lift: forgive
iniquity: crime people your to cover all sin their (Selah) **3**
to gather all fury your to return: turn back from burning
anger face: anger your **4** to return: again us God salvation
our and to break vexation your with us **5** to/for forever:
enduring be angry in/on/with us to draw face: anger your
to/for generation and generation **6** not you(m. s.) to return:
again to live us and people your to rejoice in/on/with you **7**
to see: see us LORD kindness your and salvation your to
give: give to/for us **8** to hear: hear what? to speak: speak
[the] God LORD for to speak: speak peace to(wards) people
his and to(wards) pious his and not to return: return to/for
confidence **9** surely near to/for afraid his salvation his to/for
to dwell glory in/on/with land: country/planet our **10** kindness
and truth: faithful to meet righteousness and peace to kiss
11 truth: faithful from land: soil to spring and righteousness
from heaven to look **12** also LORD to give: give [the] good
and land: country/planet our to give: give crops her **13**
righteousness to/for face: before his to go: went and to set:
make to/for way: road beat his

86 prayer to/for David to stretch LORD ear your to answer
me for afflicted and needy I **2** to keep: guard [emph?]
soul my for pious I to save servant/slave your you(m. s.)
God my [the] to trust to(wards) you **3** be gracious me Lord
for to(wards) you to call: call to all [the] day **4** to rejoice soul
servant/slave your for to(wards) you Lord soul my to lift:
trust **5** for you(m. s.) Lord pleasant and forgiving and many
kindness to/for all to call: call to you **6** to listen [emph?]
LORD prayer my and to listen [emph?] in/on/with voice
supplication my **7** in/on/with day distress my to call: call to
you for to answer me **8** nothing like you in/on/with God Lord
and nothing like/as deed: work your **9** all nation which to
make to come (in): come and to bow to/for face: before your
Lord and to honor: honour to/for name your **10** for great:
large you(m. s.) and to make: do to wonder you(m. s.) God
to/for alone you **11** to show me LORD way: conduct your
to go: walk in/on/with truth: true your be joined heart my
to/for to fear: revere name your **12** to give thanks you Lord
God my in/on/with all heart my and to honor: honour name
your to/for forever: enduring **13** for kindness your great:
large upon me and to rescue soul my from hell: Sheol lower
(Sheol h7585) **14** God arrogant to arise: attack upon me and
congregation ruthless to seek soul: life my and not to set:
make you to/for before them **15** and you(m. s.) Lord God
compassionate and gracious slow face: anger and many
kindness and truth: faithful **16** to turn to(wards) me and
be gracious me to give: give [emph?] strength your to/for
servant/slave your and to save [emph?] to/for son: child
maidservant your **17** to make: do with me sign: miraculous
to/for welfare and to see: see to hate me and be ashamed
for you(m. s.) LORD to help me and to be sorry: comfort me

87 to/for son: descendant/people Korah melody song
foundation his in/on/with mountain holiness **2** to love:
lover LORD gate Zion from all tabernacle Jacob **3** to honor:
honour to speak: speak in/on/with you city [the] God (Selah)
4 to remember Rahab and Babylon to/for to know me behold
Philistia and Tyre with Cush this to beget there **5** and
to/for Zion to say man and man to beget in/on/with her and
he/she/it to establish: establish her Most High **6** LORD to
recount in/on/with to write people this to beget there (Selah)
7 and to sing like/as to play flute all spring my in/on/with you

88 song melody to/for son: descendant/people Korah
to/for to conduct upon Mahalath to/for to sing Maskil
to/for Heman [the] Ezrahite LORD God salvation my day to
cry in/on/with night before you **2** to come (in): come to/for
face: before your prayer my to stretch ear your to/for cry my
3 for to satisfy in/on/with distress: harm soul my and life my
to/for hell: Sheol to touch **(Sheol h7585)** **4** to devise: count
with to go down pit to be like/as great man nothing strength
5 in/on/with to die free like slain: killed to lie down: be dead
grave which not to remember them still and they(masc.)
from hand your to cut **6** to set: put me in/on/with pit lower
in/on/with darkness in/on/with depth **7** upon me to support
rage your and all wave your to afflict (Selah) **8** to remove to
know my from me to set: make me abomination to/for them
to restrain and not to come out: come **9** eye my to languish
from affliction to call: call to you LORD in/on/with all day to
spread to(wards) you palm my **10** to/for to die to make:
do wonder if: surely no shade to arise: rise to give thanks
you (Selah) **11** to recount in/on/with grave kindness your
faithfulness your in/on/with Abaddon **12** to know in/on/with
darkness wonder your and righteousness your in/on/with
land: country/planet forgetfulness **13** and I to(wards) you
LORD to cry and in/on/with morning prayer my to meet you
14 to/for what? LORD to reject soul my to hide face your
from me **15** afflicted I and to die from youth to lift: bear terror
your to distract **16** upon me to pass burning anger your
terror your to destroy me **17** to turn: surround me like/as
water all [the] day to surround upon me unitedness **18** to
remove from me to love: lover and neighbor to know my
darkness

89 Maskil to/for Ethan [the] Ezrahite kindness LORD
forever: enduring to sing to/for generation and
generation to know faithfulness your in/on/with lip my **2**
for to say forever: enduring kindness to build heaven to
establish: establish faithfulness your in/on/with them **3** to
cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for chosen my to swear
to/for David servant/slave my **4** till forever: enduring to
establish: establish seed: children your and to build to/for
generation and generation throne your (Selah) **5** and to
give thanks heaven wonder your LORD also faithfulness
your in/on/with assembly holy **6** for who? in/on/with cloud to
arrange to/for LORD to resemble to/for LORD in/on/with
son: child god **7** God to tremble in/on/with counsel holy
many and to fear: revere upon all around him **8** LORD God
Hosts who? like you mighty LORD and faithfulness your
around you **9** you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with majesty [the] sea
in/on/with to lift: raise heap: wave his you(m. s.) to soothe

them **10** you(m. s.) to crush like/as slain: killed Rahab
monster in/on/with arm strength your to scatter enemy your
11 to/for you heaven also to/for you land: country/planet
world and fullness her you(m. s.) to found them **12** north
and right: south you(m. s.) to create them (Mount) Tabor
and (Mount) Hermon in/on/with name your to sing **13** to/for
you arm with might be strong hand: power your to exalt right
your **14** righteousness and justice foundation throne your
kindness and truth: faithful to meet face: before your **15**
blessed [the] people to know shout LORD in/on/with light
face your to go: walk [emph?] **16** in/on/with name your to
rejoice [emph?] all [the] day and in/on/with righteousness
your to exalt **17** for beauty strength their you(m. s.) and
in/on/with acceptance your (to exalt *Q(K)*) horn our **18** for
to/for LORD shield our and to/for holy Israel king our **19**
then to speak: speak in/on/with vision to/for pious your and
to say to set helper upon mighty man to exalt to choose
from people **20** to find David servant/slave my in/on/with oil
holiness my to anoint him **21** which hand my to establish:
establish with him also arm my to strengthen him **22** not
to deceive enemy in/on/with him and son: type of injustice
not to afflict him **23** and to crush from face: before his
enemy his and to hate him to strike **24** and faithfulness
my and kindness my with him and in/on/with name my to
exalt horn his **25** and to set: make in/on/with sea hand
his and in/on/with river right his **26** he/she/it to call: call to
me father my you(m. s.) God my and rock salvation my
27 also I firstborn to give: make him high to/for king land:
country/planet **28** to/for forever: enduring (to keep: guard
Q(k)) to/for to keep: guard kindness my and covenant my
be faithful to/for him **29** and to set: make to/for perpetuity
seed: children his and throne his like/as day heaven **30** if to
leave: forsake son: child his instruction my and in/on/with
justice: judgement my not to go: walk [emph?] **31** if statute
my to profane/begin: profane and commandment my not to
keep: obey **32** and to reckon: punish in/on/with tribe: staff
transgression their and in/on/with plague iniquity: crime their
33 and kindness my not to break from from with him and not
to deal in/on/with faithfulness my **34** not to profane/begin:
profane covenant my and exit lips my not to change **35** one
to swear in/on/with holiness my if: surely no to/for David
to lie **36** seed: children his to/for forever: enduring to be
and throne his like/as sun before me **37** like/as moon to
establish: establish forever: enduring and witness in/on/with
cloud be faithful (Selah) **38** and you(m. s.) to reject and to
reject be angry with anointed your **39** to disown covenant
servant/slave your to profane/begin: profane to/for land: soil
consecration: crown his **40** to break through all wall his
to set: put fortification his terror **41** to plunder him all to
pass way: journey to be reproach to/for neighboring his **42**
to exalt right enemy his to rejoice all enemy his **43** also
to return: return rock sword his and not to arise: establish
him in/on/with battle **44** to cease from clearness his and
throne his to/for land: soil to cast **45** be short day youth
his to enwrap upon him shame (Selah) **46** till what? LORD
to hide to/for perpetuity to burn: burn like fire rage your
47 to remember I what? lifetime/world upon what? vanity:
vain to create all son: child man **48** who? great man to
live and not to see: see death to escape soul his from
hand: power hell: Sheol (Selah) **(Sheol h7585)** **49** where?
kindness your [the] first: previous Lord to swear to/for David
in/on/with faithfulness your **50** to remember Lord reproach
servant/slave your to lift: bear I in/on/with bosom: embrace
my all many people **51** which to taunt enemy your LORD
which to taunt heel anointed your **52** to bless LORD to/for
forever: enduring amen and amen

90 prayer to/for Moses man [the] God Lord habitation
you(m. s.) to be to/for us in/on/with generation and
generation **2** in/on/with before mountain: mount to beget
and to twist: give birth land: country/planet and world and
from forever: enduring till forever: enduring you(m. s.) God
3 to return: return human till dust and to say to return: return
son: child man **4** for thousand year in/on/with eye: seeing
your like/as day previously for to pass and watch in/on/with
night **5** to flood them sleep to be in/on/with morning like/as
grass to pass **6** in/on/with morning to blossom and to pass
to/for evening to circumcise and to wither **7** for to end:
finish in/on/with face: anger your and in/on/with rage your
to dismay **8** (to set: make *Q(k)*) iniquity: crime our to/for
before you to conceal our to/for light face: before your **9** for
all day our to turn in/on/with fury your to end: finish year
our like moaning **10** day: year year our in/on/with them
seventy year and if in/on/with might eighty year and pride
their trouble and evil: trouble for to cut off quickly and to
fly [emph?] **11** who? to know strength face: anger your
and like/as fear your fury your **12** to/for to count day our
so to know and to come (in): bring heart wisdom **13** to
return: return [emph?] LORD till how and to be sorry: comfort
upon servant/slave your **14** to satisfy us in/on/with morning
kindness your and to sing and to rejoice in/on/with all day
our **15** to rejoice us like/as day to afflict us year to see: see
distress: evil **16** to see: see to(wards) servant/slave your
work your and glory your upon son: child their **17** and to be
pleasantness Lord God our upon us and deed: work hand
our to establish: establish [emph?] upon us and deed: work
hand our to establish: establish him

91 to dwell in/on/with secrecy Most High in/on/with
shadow Almighty to lodge **2** to say to/for LORD
refuge my and fortress my God my to trust in/on/with
him **3** for he/she/it to rescue you from snare fowler from
pestilence desire **4** in/on/with pinion his to cover to/for you
and underneath: under wing his to seek refuge shield and
buckler truth: faithful his **5** not to fear from dread night from
arrow to fly by day **6** from pestilence in/on/with darkness to
go: walk from destruction to waste midday **7** to fall: fall from
side your thousand and myriad from right your to(wards) you
not to approach: approach **8** except in/on/with eye your to
look and recompense wicked to see: see **9** for you(m. s.)
LORD refuge my Most High to set: make habitation your
10 not to meet to(wards) you distress: evil and plague not
to present: come in/on/with tent your **11** for messenger:
angel his to command to/for you to/for to keep: guard you
in/on/with all way: conduct your **12** upon palm to lift: raise
you lest to strike in/on/with stone foot your **13** upon lion and
cobra to tread to trample lion and serpent: snake **14** for

in/on/with me to desire and to escape him to exalt him for to know name my **15** to call: call to me and to answer him with him I in/on/with distress to rescue him and to honor: honour him **16** length day to satisfy him and to see: see him in/on/with salvation my

92 melody song to/for day [the] Sabbath be pleasing to/for to give thanks to/for LORD and to/for to sing to/for name your Most High **2** to/for to tell in/on/with morning kindness your and faithfulness your in/on/with night **3** upon ten and upon harp upon meditation in/on/with lyre **4** for to rejoice me LORD in/on/with work your in/on/with deed: work hand your to sing **5** what? to magnify deed: work your LORD much be deep plot your **6** man stupid not to know and fool not to understand [obj] this **7** in/on/with to sprout wicked like vegetation and to blossom all to work evil: wickedness to/for to destroy them perpetuity till **8** and you(m. s.) height to/for forever: enduring LORD **9** for behold enemy your LORD for behold enemy your to perish to separate all to work evil: wickedness **10** and to exalt like/as wild ox horn my to mix in/on/with oil luxuriant **11** and to look eye my in/on/with enemy my in/on/with to arise: attack upon me be evil to hear: hear ear my **12** righteous like/as palm to sprout like/as cedar in/on/with Lebanon to increase **13** to transplant in/on/with house: temple LORD in/on/with court God our to sprout **14** still to bear fruit [emph?] in/on/with greyheaded fat and luxuriant to be **15** to/for to tell for upright LORD rock my and not (injustice *Q(k)*) in/on/with him

93 LORD to reign majesty to clothe to clothe LORD strength to gird also to establish: establish world not to shake **2** to establish: establish throne your from the past from forever: enduring you(m. s.) **3** to lift: raise river LORD to lift: raise river voice their to lift: raise river pounding their **4** from voice: sound water many great wave sea great in/on/with height LORD **5** testimony your be faithful much to/for house: home your be lovely holiness LORD to/for length day: always

94 God vengeance LORD God vengeance to shine **2** to lift: raise to judge [the] land: country/planet to return: pay recompense upon proud **3** till how wicked LORD till how wicked to exult **4** to bubble to speak: speak arrogant to say all to work evil: wickedness **5** people your LORD to crush and inheritance your to afflict **6** widow and sojourner to kill and orphan to murder **7** and to say not to see: see LORD and not to understand God Jacob **8** to understand be brutish in/on/with people and fool how be prudent **9** to plant ear not to hear: hear if: surely yes to form: formed eye not to look **10** to discipline nation not to rebuke [the] to learn: teach man knowledge **11** LORD to know plot man for they(masc.) vanity **12** blessed [the] great man which to discipline him LORD and from instruction your to learn: teach him **13** to/for to quiet to/for him from day bad: evil till to pierce to/for wicked pit: grave **14** for not to leave LORD people his and inheritance his not to leave: forsake **15** for till righteousness to return: return justice and after him all upright heart **16** who? to arise: rise to/for me with be evil who? to stand to/for me with to work evil: wickedness **17** unless LORD help to/for me like/as little to dwell silence soul my **18** if to say to shake foot my kindness your LORD to support me **19** in/on/with abundance anxiety my in/on/with entrails: inner parts my consolation your to delight soul my **20** to unite you throne desire to form: plan trouble upon statute: decree **21** to cut upon soul: life righteous and blood innocent be wicked **22** and to be LORD to/for me to/for high refuge and God my to/for rock refuge my **23** and to return: return upon them [obj] evil: wickedness their and in/on/with distress: evil their to destroy them to destroy them LORD God our

95 to go: come! to sing to/for LORD to shout to/for rock salvation our **2** to meet face: before his in/on/with thanksgiving in/on/with song to shout to/for him **3** for God great: large LORD and king great: large upon all God **4** which in/on/with hand his range land: country/planet and peak mountain: mount to/for him **5** which to/for him [the] sea and he/she/it to make him and dry land hand his to form: formed **6** to come (in): come to bow and to bow to bless to/for face: before LORD to make us **7** for he/she/it God our and we people pasturing his and flock hand his [the] day if in/on/with voice his to hear: hear **8** not to harden heart your like/as Meribah like/as day Massah in/on/with wilderness **9** which to test me father your to test me also to see: see work my **10** forty year to loath in/on/with generation and to say people to go astray heart they(masc.) and they(masc.) not to know way: conduct my **11** which to swear in/on/with face: anger my if: surely no to come (in): come [emph?] to(wards) resting my

96 to sing to/for LORD song new to sing to/for LORD all [the] land: country/planet **2** to sing to/for LORD to bless name his to bear tidings from day to/for day salvation his **3** to recount in/on/with nation glory his in/on/with all [the] people to wonder his **4** for great: large LORD and to boast: praise much to fear: revere he/she/it upon all God **5** for all God [the] people idol and LORD heaven to make **6** splendor and glory to/for face: before his strength and beauty in/on/with sanctuary his **7** to give to/for LORD family people to give to/for LORD glory and strength **8** to give to/for LORD glory name his to lift: bear offering and to come (in): come to/for court his **9** to bow to/for LORD in/on/with adornment holiness to twist: tremble from face: before his all [the] land: country/planet **10** to say in/on/with nation LORD to reign also to establish: establish world not to shake to judge people in/on/with uprightness **11** to rejoice [the] heaven and to rejoice [the] land: country/planet to thunder [the] sea and fullness his **12** to exult field and all which in/on/with him then to sing all tree wood **13** to/for face: before LORD for to come (in): come for to come (in): come to/for to judge [the] land: country/planet to judge world in/on/with righteousness and people in/on/with faithfulness his

97 LORD to reign to rejoice [the] land: country/planet to rejoice coastland many **2** cloud and cloud around him righteousness and justice foundation throne his **3** fire to/for face: before his to go: went and to kindle around enemy his **4** to light lightning his world to see: see and to twist: tremble [the] land: country/planet **5** mountain: mount like/as wax to melt from to/for face: before LORD from to/for face: before lord all [the] land: country/planet **6** to tell [the] heaven

righteousness his and to see: see all [the] people glory his **7** be ashamed all to serve: minister idol [the] to boast: boast in/on/with idol to bow to/for him all God **8** to hear: hear and to rejoice Zion and to rejoice daughter Judah because justice: judgement your LORD **9** for you(m. s.) LORD high upon all [the] land: country/planet much to ascend: establish upon all God **10** to love: lover LORD to hate bad: evil to keep: guard soul: life pious his from hand: power wicked to rescue them **11** light to sow to/for righteous and to/for upright heart joy **12** to rejoice righteous in/on/with LORD and to give thanks to/for memorial holiness his

98 melody to sing to/for LORD song new for to wonder to make: do to save to/for him right his and arm holiness his **2** to know LORD salvation his to/for eye: seeing [the] nation to reveal: reveal righteousness his **3** to remember kindness his and faithfulness his to/for house: household Israel to see: see all end land: country/planet [obj] salvation God our **4** to shout to/for LORD all [the] land: country/planet to break out and to sing and to sing **5** to sing to/for LORD in/on/with lyre in/on/with lyre and voice: sound melody **6** in/on/with trumpet and voice: sound trumpet to shout to/for face: before [the] king LORD **7** to thunder [the] sea and fullness his world and to dwell in/on/with her **8** river to clap palm unitedness mountain: mount to sing **9** to/for face: before LORD for to come (in): come to/for to judge [the] land: country/planet to judge world in/on/with righteousness and people in/on/with uprightness

99 LORD to reign to tremble people to dwell cherub to shake [the] land: country/planet **2** LORD in/on/with Zion great: large and to exalt he/she/it upon all [the] people **3** to give thanks name your great: large and to fear: revere holy he/she/it **4** and strength king justice to love: lover you(m. s.) to establish: establish uprightness justice and righteousness in/on/with Jacob you(m. s.) to make: do **5** to exalt LORD God our and to bow to/for footstool foot his holy he/she/it **6** Moses and Aaron in/on/with priest his and Samuel in/on/with to call: call to name his to call: call to to(wards) LORD and he/she/it to answer them **7** in/on/with pillar cloud to speak: speak to(wards) them to keep: obey testimony his and statute: decree to give: give to/for them **8** LORD God our you(m. s.) to answer them God to lift: forgive to be to/for them and to avenge upon wantonness their **9** to exalt LORD God our and to bow to/for mountain: mount holiness his for holy LORD God our

100 melody to/for thanksgiving to shout to/for LORD all [the] land: country/planet **2** to serve: minister [obj] LORD in/on/with joy to come (in): come to/for face his in/on/with triumphing **3** to know for LORD he/she/it God he/she/it to make us (and to/for him *Q(K)*) we people his and flock pasturing his **4** to come (in): come gate his in/on/with thanksgiving court his in/on/with praise to give thanks to/for him to bless name his **5** for pleasant LORD to/for forever: enduring kindness his and till generation and generation faithfulness his

101 to/for David melody kindness and justice to sing to/for you LORD to sing **2** be prudent in/on/with way: conduct unblemished: blameless how to come (in): come to(wards) me to go: walk in/on/with integrity heart my in/on/with entrails: among house: home my **3** not to set: make to/for before eye my word: thing Belial: worthless to make: do rebellion to hate not to cleave in/on/with me **4** heart twisted to turn aside: remove from me bad: evil not to know **5** (to slander *Q(k)*) in/on/with secrecy neighbor his [obj] him to destroy high eye: seeing and broad: wide heart [obj] him not be able **6** eye: seeing my in/on/with be faithful land: country/planet to/for to dwell with me me to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct unblemished: blameless he/she/it to minister me **7** not to dwell in/on/with entrails: among house: home my to make: do deceit to speak: speak deception not to establish: establish to/for before eye my **8** to/for morning to destroy all wicked land: country/planet to/for to cut: eliminate from city LORD all to work evil: wickedness

102 prayer to/for afflicted for to enfeeble and to/for face: before LORD to pour: pour complaint his LORD to hear: hear [emph?] prayer my and cry my to(wards) you to come (in): come **2** not to hide face your from me in/on/with day to distress to/for me to stretch to(wards) me ear your in/on/with day to call: call to to hasten to answer me **3** for to end: expend in/on/with smoke day my and bone my like burning to scorch **4** to smite like/as vegetation and to wither heart my for to forget from to eat food: bread my **5** from voice: sound sighing my to cleave bone my to/for flesh my **6** to resemble to/for pelican wilderness to be like/as owl desolation **7** to watch and to be like/as bird be alone upon roof **8** all [the] day to taunt me enemy my to boast: rave madly me in/on/with me to swear **9** for ashes like/as food: bread to eat and drink my in/on/with weeping to mix **10** from face: because indignation your and wrath your for to lift: raise me and to throw me **11** day my like/as shadow to stretch and I like/as vegetation to wither **12** and you(m. s.) LORD to/for forever: enduring to dwell and memorial your to/for generation and generation **13** you(m. s.) to arise: rise to have compassion Zion for time to/for be gracious her for to come (in): come meeting: time appointed **14** for to accept servant/slave your [obj] stone her and [obj] dust her be gracious **15** and to fear: revere nation [obj] name LORD and all king [the] land: country/planet [obj] glory your **16** for to build LORD Zion to see: see in/on/with glory his **17** to turn to(wards) prayer [the] destitute and not to despise [obj] prayer their **18** to write this to/for generation last and people to create to boast: praise LORD **19** for to look from height holiness his LORD from heaven to(wards) land: country/planet to look **20** to/for to hear: hear groaning prisoner to/for to open son: descendant/people death **21** to/for to recount in/on/with Zion name LORD and praise his in/on/with Jerusalem **22** in/on/with to gather people together and kingdom to/for to serve: minister [obj] LORD **23** to afflict in/on/with way: journey (strength my *Q(K)*) be short day my **24** to say God my not to ascend: establish me in/on/with half day my in/on/with generation generation year your **25** to/for face: before [the] land: country/planet to found and deed: work hand your heaven **26** they(masc.) to perish and

you(m. s.) to stand: stand and all their like/as garment to become old like/as clothing to pass them and to pass **27** and you(m. s.) he/she/it and year your not to finish **28** son: child servant/slave your to dwell and seed: children their to/for face: before your to establish: establish

103 to/for David to bless soul my [obj] LORD and all entrails: among my [obj] name holiness his **2** to bless soul my [obj] LORD and not to forget all recompense his **3** [the] to forgive to/for all iniquity: crime your [the] to heal to/for all disease your **4** [the] to redeem: redeem from Pit: hell life your [the] to crown you kindness and compassion **(questioned)** **5** [the] to satisfy in/on/with good ornament your to renew like/as eagle youth your **6** to make: do righteousness LORD and justice to/for all to oppress **7** to know way: conduct his to/for Moses to/for son: descendant/people Israel wantonness his **8** compassionate and gracious LORD slow face: anger and many kindness **9** not to/for perpetuity to contend and not to/for forever: enduring to keep **10** not like/as sin our to make: do to/for us and not like/as iniquity: crime our to wean upon us **11** for like/as to exult heaven upon [the] land: country/planet to prevail kindness his upon afraid his **12** like/as to remove east from west to remove from us [obj] transgression our **13** like/as to have compassion father upon son: child to have compassion LORD upon afraid his **14** for he/she/it to know intention our to remember for dust we **15** human like/as grass day his like/as flower [the] land: country so to blossom **16** for spirit: breath to pass in/on/with him and nothing he and not to recognize him still place his **17** and kindness LORD from forever: enduring and till forever: enduring upon afraid his and righteousness his to/for son: child son: child **18** to/for to keep: obey covenant his and to/for to remember precept his to/for to make: do them **19** LORD in/on/with heaven to establish: establish throne his and royalty his in/on/with all to rule **20** to bless LORD messenger: angel his mighty man strength to make: do word his to/for to hear: obey in/on/with voice word his **21** to bless LORD all army his to minister him to make: do acceptance his **22** to bless LORD all deed: work his in/on/with all place dominion his to bless soul my [obj] LORD

104 to bless soul my [obj] LORD LORD God my to magnify much splendor and glory to clothe **2** to enwrap light like/as garment to stretch heaven like/as curtain **3** [the] to lay beams in/on/with water upper room his [the] to set: make cloud chariot his [the] to go: walk upon wing spirit: breath **4** to make messenger his spirit: breath to minister him fire to kindle **5** to found land: country/planet upon foundation her not to shake forever: enduring and perpetuity **6** abyss like/as clothing to cover him upon mountain: mount to stand: stand water **7** from rebuke your to flee [emph?] from voice: sound thunder your to hurry [emph?] **8** to ascend: rise mountain: mount to go down valley to(wards) place this to found to/for them **9** border: boundary to set: make not to pass [emph?] not to return: again [emph?] to/for to cover [the] land: country/planet **10** [the] to send: depart spring in/on/with torrent: valley between mountain: mount to go: walk [emph?] **11** to water: watering all living thing field to break wild donkey thirst their **12** upon them bird [the] heaven to dwell from between: among branch to give: do voice **13** to water: watering mountain: mount from upper room his from fruit deed: work your to satisfy [the] land: country/planet **14** to spring grass to/for animal and vegetation to/for service: work [the] man to/for to come out: send food from [the] land: country/planet **15** and wine to rejoice heart human to/for to shine face from oil and food: bread heart human to support **16** to satisfy tree LORD cedar Lebanon which to plant **17** which there bird to make a nest stork cypress house: home her **18** mountain: mount [the] high to/for goat crag refuge to/for rock badger **19** to make moon to/for meeting: time appointed sun to know entrance his **20** to set: make darkness and to be night in/on/with him to creep all living thing wood **21** [the] lion to roar to/for prey and to/for to seek from God food their **22** to rise [the] sun to gather [emph?] and to(wards) habitation their to stretch [emph?] **23** to come out: come man to/for work his and to/for service: work his till evening **24** what? to multiply deed: work your LORD all their in/on/with wisdom to make to fill [the] land: country/planet acquisition your **25** this [the] sea great: large and broad: wide hand: spacious there creeping and nothing number living thing small with great: large **26** there fleet to go: went [emph?] Leviathan this to form: formed to/for to laugh in/on/with him **27** all their to(wards) you to await [emph?] to/for to give: give food their in/on/with time his **28** to give: give to/for them to gather [emph?] to open hand your to satisfy [emph?] good **29** to hide face your to dismay [emph?] to gather spirit: breath their to die [emph?] and to(wards) dust their to return: return [emph?] **30** to send: depart spirit your to create [emph?] and to renew face: surface land: soil **31** to be glory LORD to/for forever: enduring to rejoice LORD in/on/with deed: work his **32** [the] to look to/for land: country/planet and to tremble to touch in/on/with mountain: mount and be angry **33** to sing to/for LORD in/on/with life my to sing to/for God my in/on/with still my **34** to please upon him complaint my I to rejoice in/on/with LORD **35** to finish sinner from [the] land: country/planet and wicked still nothing they to bless soul my [obj] LORD to boast: praise LORD

105 to give thanks to/for LORD to call: call to in/on/with name his to know in/on/with people wantonness his **2** to sing to/for him to sing to/for him to muse in/on/with all to wonder his **3** to boast: boast in/on/with name holiness his to rejoice heart to seek LORD **4** to seek LORD and strength his to seek face his continually **5** to remember to wonder his which to make: do wonder his and justice: judgement lip: word his **6** seed: children Abraham servant/slave his son: descendant/people Jacob chosen his **7** he/she/it LORD God our in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet justice: judgement his **8** to remember to/for forever: enduring covenant his word to command to/for thousand generation **9** which to cut: make(covenant) with Abraham and oath his to/for Isaac **10** and to stand: appoint her to/for Jacob to/for statute: decree to/for Israel covenant forever: enduring **11** to/for to say to/for you to give: give [obj] land: country/planet Canaan cord inheritance your **12** in/on/with to be they man number

like/as little and to sojourn in/on/with her **13** and to go: walk
from nation to(wards) nation from kingdom to(wards) people
another **14** not to rest man to/for to oppress them and to
rebuke upon them king **15** not to touch in/on/with anointed
my and to/for prophet my not be evil **16** and to call: call to
famine upon [the] land: country/planet all tribe: supply food:
bread to break **17** to send: depart to/for face: before their
man to/for servant/slave to sell Joseph **18** to afflict in/on/with
fetter (foot his *Q(K)*) iron to come (in): bring soul: neck his
19 till time to come (in): come word his word LORD to refine
him **20** to send: depart king (and to free him *LA(bh)*) to
rule people and to open him **21** to set: make him lord to/for
house: home his and to rule in/on/with all acquisition his **22**
to/for to bind ruler his in/on/with soul: appetite his and old:
elder his be wise **23** and to come (in): come Israel Egypt and
Jacob to sojourn in/on/with land: country/planet Ham **24** and
be fruitful [obj] people his much and be vast him from enemy
his **25** to overturn heart their to/for to hate people his to/for
to plot in/on/with servant/slave his **26** to send: depart Moses
servant/slave his Aaron which to choose in/on/with him **27**
to set: put in/on/with them word: because sign: miraculous
his and wonder in/on/with land: country/planet Ham **28** to
send: depart darkness and to darken and not to rebel [obj]
(word his *Q(K)*) **29** to overturn [obj] water their to/for blood
and to die [obj] fish their **30** to swarm land: country/planet
their frog in/on/with chamber king their **31** to say and to
come (in): come swarm gnat in/on/with all border: area their
32 to give: give rain their hail fire flame in/on/with land:
country/planet their **33** and to smite vine their and fig their
and to break tree border: area their **34** to say and to come
(in): come locust and locust and nothing number **35** and to
eat all vegetation in/on/with land: country/planet their and to
eat fruit land: soil their **36** and to smite all firstborn in/on/with
land: country/planet their first: beginning to/for all strength
their **37** and to come out: send them in/on/with silver: money
and gold and nothing in/on/with tribe his to stumble **38** to
rejoice Egypt in/on/with to come out: come they for to fall:
fall dread their upon them **39** to spread cloud to/for covering
and fire to/for to light night **40** to ask and to come (in): bring
quail and food: bread heaven to satisfy them **41** to open
rock and to flow: flowing water to go: walk in/on/with dryness
river **42** for to remember [obj] word: promised holiness his
[obj] Abraham servant/slave his **43** and to come out: send
people his in/on/with rejoicing in/on/with cry [obj] chosen his
44 and to give: give to/for them land: country/planet nation
and trouble people to possess: take **45** in/on/with for the
sake of to keep: obey statute: decree his and instruction his
to watch to boast: praise LORD

106 to boast: praise LORD to give thanks to/for LORD
for be pleasing for to/for forever: enduring kindness
his **2** who? to speak might LORD to hear: proclaim all
praise his **3** blessed to keep: obey justice to make: do
righteousness in/on/with all time **4** to remember me LORD
in/on/with acceptance people your to reckon: visit me
in/on/with salvation your **5** to/for to see: enjoy in/on/with
welfare chosen your to/for to rejoice in/on/with joy nation
your to/for to boast: boast with inheritance your **6** to sin
with father our to pervert be wicked **7** father our in/on/with
Egypt not be prudent to wonder your not to remember [obj]
abundance kindness your and to rebel upon sea in/on/with
sea Red (Sea) **8** and to save them because name his to/for
to know [obj] might his **9** and to rebuke in/on/with sea Red
(Sea) and to dry and to go: take them in/on/with abyss like/as
wilderness **10** and to save them from hand: power to hate
and to redeem: redeem them from hand: power enemy **11**
and to cover water enemy their one from them not to remain
12 and be faithful in/on/with word his to sing praise his **13** to
hasten to forget deed: work his not to wait to/for counsel his
14 and to desire desire in/on/with wilderness and to test God
in/on/with wilderness **15** and to give: give to/for them petition
their and to send: depart leanness in/on/with soul: myself
their **16** and be jealous to/for Moses in/on/with camp to/for
Aaron holy: saint LORD **17** to open land: country/planet
and to swallow up Dathan and to cover upon congregation
Abiram **18** and to burn: burn fire in/on/with congregation
their flame to kindle wicked **19** to make calf in/on/with Horeb
and to bow to/for liquid **20** and to change [obj] glory their
in/on/with pattern cattle to eat vegetation **21** to forget God to
save them to make: do great: large in/on/with Egypt **22** to
wonder in/on/with land: country/planet Ham to fear: revere
upon sea Red (Sea) **23** and to say to/for to destroy them
unless Moses chosen his to stand: stand in/on/with breach
to/for face: before his to/for to return: turn back rage his from
to ruin **24** and to reject in/on/with land: country/planet desire
not be faithful to/for word: promised his **25** and to grumble
in/on/with tent their not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD
26 and to lift: vow hand: vow his to/for them to/for to fall: fall
[obj] them in/on/with wilderness **27** and to/for to fall: fall
seed: children their in/on/with nation and to/for to scatter
them in/on/with land: country/planet **28** and to join to/for
Baal of Peor Baal of Peor and to eat sacrifice to die **29**
and to provoke in/on/with deed their and to break through
in/on/with them plague **30** and to stand: stand Phinehas
and to pray and to restrain [the] plague **31** and to devise:
count to/for him to/for righteousness to/for generation and
generation till forever: enduring **32** and be angry upon water
Meribah and be evil to/for Moses in/on/with for the sake
of them **33** for to rebel [obj] spirit his and to speak rashly
in/on/with lips his **34** not to destroy [obj] [the] people which
to say LORD to/for them **35** and to pledge in/on/with nation
and to learn: learn deed their **36** and to serve: minister
[obj] idol their and to be to/for them to/for snare **37** and
to sacrifice [obj] son: descendant/people their and [obj]
daughter their to/for demon **38** and to pour: pour blood
innocent blood son: descendant/people their and daughter
their which to sacrifice to/for idol Canaan and to pollute
[the] land: country/planet in/on/with blood **39** and to defile
in/on/with deed their and to fornicate in/on/with deed their
40 and to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with people
his and to abhor [obj] inheritance his **41** and to give: give
them in/on/with hand: power nation and to rule in/on/with
them to hate them **42** and to oppress them enemy their and
be humble underneath: under hand: power their **43** beat
many to rescue them and they(masc.) to rebel in/on/with
counsel their and to sink in/on/with iniquity: crime their **44**

and to see: see in/on/with distress to/for them in/on/with to hear: hear he [obj] cry their **45** and to remember to/for them covenant his and to be sorry: relent like/as abundance (kindness his *Q(K)*) **46** and to give: do [obj] them to/for compassion to/for face: before all to take captive them **47** to save us LORD God our and to gather us from [the] nation to/for to give thanks to/for name holiness your to/for to praise in/on/with praise your **48** to bless LORD God Israel from [the] forever: enduring and till [the] forever: enduring and to say all [the] people amen to boast: praise LORD

107 to give thanks to/for LORD for be pleasing for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **2** to say to redeem: redeem LORD which to redeem: redeem them from hand enemy **3** and from land: country/planet to gather them from east and from west from north and from sea **4** to go astray in/on/with wilderness in/on/with wilderness way: journey city seat not to find **5** hungry also thirsty soul their in/on/with them to enfeeble **6** and to cry to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress to/for them from distress their to rescue them **7** and to tread them in/on/with way: road upright to/for to go: went to(wards) city seat **8** to give thanks to/for LORD kindness his and to wonder his to/for son: child man **9** for to satisfy soul to rush and soul hungry to fill good **10** to dwell darkness and shadow prisoner affliction and iron **11** for to rebel word God and counsel Most High to spurn **12** and be humble in/on/with trouble heart their to stumble and nothing to help **13** and to cry out to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress to/for them from distress their to save them **14** to come out: send them from darkness and shadow and bond their to tear **15** to give thanks to/for LORD kindness his and to wonder his to/for son: child man **16** for to break door bronze and bar iron to cut down/off **17** fool(ish) from way: journey transgression their and from iniquity: crime their to afflict **18** all food to abhor soul: myself their and to touch till gate death **19** and to cry out to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress to/for them from distress their to save them **20** to send: depart word his and to heal them and to escape (from pit their *LAH(b)*) **21** to give thanks to/for LORD kindness his and to wonder his to/for son: child (man *LAH(b)*) **22** and to sacrifice sacrifice thanksgiving and to recount deed: work his (in/on/with cry *L(abh)*) **23** to go down [the] sea in/on/with fleet to make: do work in/on/with water (many *L(abh)*) **24** they(masc.) to see: see deed: work LORD and to wonder his (in/on/with depth *L(abh)*) **25** and to say and to stand: rise spirit: breath tempest and to exalt (heap: wave his *L(abh)*) **26** to ascend: copulate heaven to go down abyss soul: myself their in/on/with distress: harm (to melt *LB(ah)*) **27** to celebrate and to shake like/as drunken and all wisdom their (to swallow up *LB(ah)*) **28** and to cry to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress to/for them and from distress their to come out: send them **29** to arise: establish tempest to/for silence and be silent heap: wave their **30** and to rejoice for be quiet and to lead them to(wards) haven pleasure their **31** to give thanks to/for LORD kindness his and to wonder his to/for son: child man **32** and to exalt him in/on/with assembly people and in/on/with seat old: elder to boast: praise him **33** to set: make river to/for wilderness and exit water to/for parched **34** land: country/planet fruit to/for saltiness from distress: evil to dwell in/on/with her **35** to set: put wilderness to/for pool water and land: country/planet dryness to/for exit water **36** and to dwell there hungry and to establish: make city seat **37** and to sow land: country and to plant vineyard and to make: do fruit produce **38** and to bless them and to multiply much and animal their not to diminish **39** and to diminish and to bow from coercion distress: evil (and sorrow *L(abh)*) **40** to pour: pour contempt upon noble and to go astray them in/on/with formlessness not way: road **41** and to exalt needy from affliction and to set: make like/as flock family **42** to see: see upright and to rejoice and all injustice to gather lip her **43** who? wise and to keep: careful these and to understand kindness LORD

108 song melody to/for David to establish: establish heart my God to sing and to sing also glory my **2** to rouse [emph?] [the] harp and lyre to rouse dawn **3** to give thanks you in/on/with people LORD and to sing you not people **4** for great: large from upon heaven kindness your and till cloud truth: faithful your **5** to exalt [emph?] upon heaven God and upon all [the] land: country/planet glory your **6** because to rescue [emph?] beloved your to save [emph?] right your and to answer me **7** God to speak: promise in/on/with holiness his to exult to divide Shechem and valley Succoth to measure **8** to/for me Gilead to/for me Manasseh and Ephraim security head: leader my Judah to decree me **9** Moab pot washing my upon Edom to throw sandal my upon Philistia to shout **10** who? to conduct me city fortification who? to lead me till Edom **11** not God to reject us and not to come out: come God in/on/with army our **12** to give [emph?] to/for us help from enemy and vanity: vain deliverance: salvation man **13** in/on/with God to make: do strength and he/she/it to trample enemy our

109 to/for to conduct to/for David melody God praise my not be quiet **2** for lip wicked and lip deceit upon me to open to speak: speak with me tongue deception **3** and word hating to turn: surround me and to fight me for nothing **4** underneath: instead love my to oppose me and I prayer **5** and to set: put upon me distress: evil underneath: instead welfare and hating underneath: instead love my **6** to reckon: overseer upon him wicked and Satan to stand: stand upon right his **7** in/on/with to judge he to come out: come wicked and prayer his to be to/for sin **8** to be day his little punishment his to take: take another **9** to be son: child his orphan and woman: wife his widow **10** and to shake to shake son: child his and to ask and to seek from desolation their **11** to snare to lend to/for all which to/for him and to plunder be a stranger toil his **12** not to be to/for him to draw kindness and not to be be gracious to/for orphan his **13** to be end his to/for to cut: eliminate in/on/with generation another to wipe name their **14** to remember iniquity: crime father his to(wards) LORD and sin mother his not to wipe **15** to be before LORD continually and to cut: eliminate from land: country/planet memorial their **16** because which not to remember to make: do kindness and to pursue man: anyone afflicted and needy and be disheartened heart to/for to die **17** and to love: lover curse and to come (in): come

him and not to delight in in/on/with blessing and to remove from him **18** and to clothe curse like/as garment his and to come (in): come like/as water in/on/with entrails: inner parts his and like/as oil in/on/with bone his **19** to be to/for him like/as garment to enwrap and to/for belt continually to gird her **20** this wages to oppose me from with LORD and [the] to speak: speak bad: evil upon soul: life my **21** and you(m. s.) YHWH/God Lord to make: do with me because name your for pleasant kindness your to rescue me **22** for afflicted and needy I and heart my to bore in/on/with entrails: among my **23** like/as shadow like/as to stretch he to go: went to shake like/as locust **24** knee my to stumble from fast and flesh my to deceive from oil **25** and I to be reproach to/for them to see: see me to shake [emph?] head their **26** to help me LORD God my to save me like/as kindness your **27** and to know for hand your this you(m. s.) LORD to make: do her **28** to lighten they(masc.) and you(m. s.) to bless to arise: rise and be ashamed and servant/slave your to rejoice **29** to clothe to oppose me shame and to enwrap like/as robe shame their **30** to give thanks LORD much in/on/with lip my and in/on/with midst many to boast: praise him **31** for to stand: stand to/for right needy to/for to save from to judge soul his

110 to/for David melody utterance LORD to/for lord my to dwell to/for right my till to set: make enemy your footstool to/for foot your **2** tribe: rod strength your to send: depart LORD from Zion to rule in/on/with entrails: among enemy your **3** people your voluntariness in/on/with day strength your in/on/with glory holiness from womb dawn to/for you dew youth your **4** to swear LORD and not to be sorry: relent you(m. s.) priest to/for forever: enduring upon cause Melchizedek Melchizedek **5** Lord upon right your to wound in/on/with day face: anger his king **6** to judge in/on/with nation to fill body to wound head: leader upon land: country/planet many **7** from torrent: river in/on/with way: journey to drink upon so to exalt head

111 to boast: praise LORD to give thanks LORD in/on/with all heart in/on/with counsel upright and congregation **2** great: large deed: work LORD to seek to/for all pleasure their **3** splendor and glory work his and righteousness his to stand: stand to/for perpetuity **4** memorial to make: do to/for to wonder his gracious and compassionate LORD **5** prey to give: give to/for afraid his to remember to/for forever: enduring covenant his **6** strength deed: work his to tell to/for people his to/for to give: give to/for them inheritance nation **7** deed: work hand his truth: faithful and justice be faithful all precept his **8** to support to/for perpetuity to/for forever: enduring to make: do in/on/with truth: faithful and upright **9** redemption to send: depart to/for people his to command to/for forever: enduring covenant his holy and to fear: revere name his **10** first: beginning wisdom fear LORD understanding pleasant to/for all to make: do them praise his to stand: stand to/for perpetuity

112 to boast: praise LORD blessed man afraid [obj] LORD in/on/with commandment his to delight in much **2** mighty man in/on/with land: country/planet to be seed: children his generation upright to bless **3** substance and riches in/on/with house: home his and righteousness his to stand: stand to/for perpetuity **4** to rise in/on/with darkness light to/for upright gracious and compassionate and righteous **5** pleasant man be gracious and to borrow to sustain word: case his in/on/with justice **6** for to/for forever: enduring not to shake to/for memorial forever: enduring to be righteous **7** from tidings bad: harmful not to fear to establish: establish heart his to trust in/on/with LORD **8** to support heart his not to fear till which to see: see in/on/with enemy his **9** to scatter to give: give to/for needy righteousness his to stand: stand to/for perpetuity horn his to exalt in/on/with glory **10** wicked to see: see and to provoke tooth his to grind and to melt desire wicked to perish

113 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise servant/slave LORD to boast: praise [obj] name LORD **2** to be name LORD to bless from now and till forever: enduring **3** from east sun till entrance his to boast: praise name LORD **4** to exalt upon all nation LORD upon [the] heaven glory his **5** who? like/as LORD God our [the] to exult to/for to dwell **6** [the] to abase to/for to see: see in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet **7** to arise: raise from dust poor from refuse to exalt needy **8** to/for to dwell with noble with noble people his **9** to dwell barren [the] house: home mother [the] son: child glad to boast: praise LORD

114 in/on/with to come out: come Israel from Egypt house: household Jacob from people to mumble **2** to be Judah to/for holiness his Israel dominion his **3** [the] sea to see: see and to flee [the] Jordan to turn: turn to/for back **4** [the] mountain: mount to skip about like/as ram hill like/as son: young animal flock **5** what? to/for you [the] sea for to flee [the] Jordan to turn: turn to/for back **6** [the] mountain: mount to skip about like/as ram hill like/as son: young animal flock **7** from to/for face lord to twist: tremble land: country/planet from to/for face god Jacob **8** [the] to overturn [the] rock pool water flint to/for spring his water

115 not to/for us LORD not to/for us for to/for name your to give: give glory upon kindness your upon truth: faithful your **2** to/for what? to say [the] nation where? please God their **3** and God our in/on/with heaven all which to delight in to make: do **4** idol their silver: money and gold deed: work hand man **5** lip to/for them and not to speak: speak eye to/for them and not to see: see **6** ear to/for them and not to hear: hear face: nose to/for them and not to smell [emph?] **7** hand their and not to feel [emph?] foot their and not to go: walk not to mutter in/on/with throat their **8** like them to be to make them all which to trust in/on/with them **9** Israel to trust in/on/with LORD helper their and shield their he/she/it **10** house: household Aaron to trust in/on/with LORD helper their and shield their he/she/it **11** afraid LORD to trust in/on/with LORD helper their and shield their he/she/it **12** LORD to remember us to bless to bless [obj] house: household Israel to bless [obj] house: household Aaron **13** to bless afraid LORD [the] small with [the] great: large **14** to add LORD upon you upon you and upon son: child your **15** to bless you(m. p.) to/for LORD to make

heaven and land: country/planet **16** [the] heaven heaven to/for LORD and [the] land: country/planet to give: give to/for son: child man **17** not [the] to die to boast: praise LORD and not all to go down silence **18** and we to bless LORD from now and till forever: enduring to boast: praise LORD

116 to love: lover for to hear: hear LORD [obj] voice my supplication my **2** for to stretch ear his to/for me and in/on/with day my to call: call to **3** to surround me cord death and terror hell: Sheol to find me distress and sorrow to find **(Sheol h7585)** **4** and in/on/with name LORD to call: call to Please! LORD to escape [emph?] soul my **5** gracious LORD and righteous and God our to have compassion **6** to keep: guard simple LORD to languish and to/for me to save **7** to return: return soul my to/for resting your for LORD to wean upon you **8** for to rescue soul my from death [obj] eye my from tears [obj] foot my from falling **9** to go: walk to/for face: before LORD in/on/with land: country/planet [the] alive **10** be faithful for to speak: speak I to afflict much **11** I to say in/on/with to hurry I all [the] man to lie **12** what? to return: pay to/for LORD all benefit his upon me **13** cup salvation to lift: raise and in/on/with name LORD to call: call to **14** vow my to/for LORD to complete before [to] please to/for all people his **15** precious in/on/with eye: seeing LORD [the] death [to] to/for pious his **16** Please! LORD for I servant/slave your I servant/slave your son: child maidservant your to open to/for bond my **17** to/for you to sacrifice sacrifice thanksgiving and in/on/with name LORD to call: call to **18** vow my to/for LORD to complete before [to] please to/for all people his **19** in/on/with court house: temple LORD in/on/with midst your Jerusalem to boast: praise LORD

117 to boast: praise [obj] LORD all nation to praise him all [the] people **2** for to prevail upon us kindness his and truth: faithful LORD to/for forever: enduring to boast: praise LORD

118 to give thanks to/for LORD for be pleasing for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **2** to say please Israel for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **3** to say please house: household Aaron for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **4** to say please afraid LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **5** from [the] terror to call: call to LORD to answer me in/on/with broad LORD **6** LORD to/for me not to fear what? to make: do to/for me man **7** LORD to/for me in/on/with to help me and I to see: see in/on/with to hate me **8** pleasant to/for to seek refuge in/on/with LORD from to trust in/on/with man **9** pleasant to/for to seek refuge in/on/with LORD from to trust in/on/with noble **10** all nation to turn: surround me in/on/with name LORD for to circumcise them **11** to turn: surround me also to turn: surround me in/on/with name LORD for to circumcise them **12** to turn: surround me like/as bee to put out like/as fire thorn in/on/with name LORD for to circumcise them **13** to thrust to thrust me to/for to fall: fall and LORD to help me **14** strength my and song LORD and to be to/for me to/for salvation **15** voice cry and salvation in/on/with tent righteous right LORD to make: do strength **16** right LORD be exalted right LORD to make: do strength **17** not to die for to live and to recount deed LORD **18** to discipline to discipline me LORD and to/for death not to give: give me **19** to open to/for me gate righteousness to come (in): come in/on/with them to give thanks LORD **20** this [the] gate to/for LORD righteous to come (in): come in/on/with him **21** to give thanks you for to answer me and to be to/for me to/for salvation **22** stone to reject [the] to build to be to/for head corner **23** from with LORD to be this he/she/it to wonder in/on/with eye our **24** this [the] day to make LORD to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with him **25** Please! LORD to save [emph?] please Please! LORD to prosper [emph?] please **26** to bless [the] to come (in): come in/on/with name LORD to bless you from house: temple LORD **27** God LORD and to light to/for us to bind feast in/on/with cord till horn [the] altar **28** God my you(m. s.) and to give thanks you God my to exalt you **29** to give thanks to/for LORD for be pleasing for to/for forever: enduring kindness his

119 blessed unblemished: blameless way: conduct [the] to go: walk in/on/with instruction LORD **2** blessed to watch testimony his in/on/with all heart to seek him **3** also not to work injustice in/on/with way: conduct his to go: walk **4** you(m. s.) to command precept your to/for to keep: obey much **5** O that! to establish: establish way: conduct my to/for to keep: obey statute: decree your **6** then not be ashamed in/on/with to look I to(wards) all commandment your **7** to give thanks you in/on/with uprightness heart in/on/with to learn: learn I justice: judgement righteousness your **8** [obj] statute: decree your to keep: obey not to leave: forsake me till much **9** in/on/with what? to clean youth [obj] way his to/for to keep: guard like/as word your **10** in/on/with all heart my to seek you not to wander me from commandment your **11** in/on/with heart my to treasure word your because not to sin to/for you **12** to bless you(m. s.) LORD to learn: teach me statute: decree your **13** in/on/with lips my to recount all justice: judgement lip your **14** in/on/with way: conduct testimony your to rejoice like/as upon all substance **15** in/on/with precept your to muse and to look way your **16** in/on/with statute your to delight not to forget word your **17** to wean upon servant/slave your to live and to keep: obey word your **18** to reveal: uncover eye my and to look to wonder from instruction your **19** sojourner I in/on/with land: country/planet not to hide from me commandment your **20** to break soul my to/for longing to(wards) justice: judgement your in/on/with all time **21** to rebuke arrogant to curse [the] to wander from commandment your **22** to roll from upon me reproach and contempt for testimony your to watch **23** also to dwell ruler in/on/with me to speak: speak servant/slave your to muse in/on/with statute: decree your **24** also testimony your delight my human counsel my **25** to cleave to/for dust soul my to live me like/as word your **26** way: conduct my to recount and to answer me to learn: teach me statute: decree your **27** way: conduct precept your to understand me and to muse in/on/with to wonder your **28** to drip soul my from grief to arise: establish me like/as word your **29** way: conduct deception to turn aside: remove from me and instruction your be gracious me **30** way: conduct faithfulness to choose justice: judgement your be like **31** to cleave in/on/with testimony your LORD not be ashamed

me **32** way: conduct commandment your to run: run for to enlarge heart my **33** to show me LORD way: conduct statute: decree your and to watch her consequence **34** to understand me and to watch instruction your and to keep: obey her in/on/with all heart **35** to tread me in/on/with path commandment your for in/on/with him to delight in **36** to stretch heart my to(wards) testimony your and not to(wards) unjust-gain **37** to pass: bring eye my from to see: see vanity: vain in/on/with way: conduct your to live me **38** to arise: establish to/for servant/slave your word your which to/for fear your **39** to pass: bring reproach my which to fear for justice: judgement your pleasant **40** behold to long for to/for precept your in/on/with righteousness your to live me **41** and to come (in): come me kindness your LORD deliverance: salvation your like/as word your **42** and to answer to taunt me word: because for to trust in/on/with word your **43** and not to rescue from lip my word truth: true till much for to/for justice: judgement your to wait: hope **44** and to keep: obey instruction your continually to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **45** and to go: walk in/on/with broad: wide for precept your to seek **46** and to speak: speak in/on/with testimony your before king and not be ashamed **47** and to delight in/on/with commandment your which to love: lover **48** and to lift: vow palm my to(wards) commandment your which to love: lover and to muse in/on/with statute: decree your **49** to remember word to/for servant/slave your upon which to wait: hope me **50** this comfort my in/on/with affliction my for word your to live me **51** arrogant to mock me till much from instruction your not to stretch **52** to remember justice: judgement your from forever: antiquity LORD and to be sorry: comfort **53** scorching to grasp me from wicked to leave: forsake instruction your **54** song to be to/for me statute: decree your in/on/with house: home sojourning my **55** to remember in/on/with night name your LORD and to keep: obey [emph?] instruction your **56** this to be to/for me for precept your to watch **57** portion my LORD to say to/for to keep: obey word your **58** to beg face of your in/on/with all heart be gracious me like/as word your **59** to devise: think way: conduct my and to return: return [emph?] foot my to(wards) testimony your **60** to hasten and not to delay to/for to keep: obey commandment your **61** cord wicked to uphold me instruction your not to forget **62** middle night to arise: rise to/for to give thanks to/for you upon justice: judgement righteousness your **63** companion I to/for all which to fear: revere you and to/for to keep: obey precept your **64** kindness your LORD to fill [the] land: country/planet statute: decree your to learn: teach me **65** good to make: do with servant/slave your LORD like/as word your **66** goodness taste and knowledge to learn: teach me for in/on/with commandment your be faithful **67** before to afflict I to go astray and now word your to keep: obey **68** pleasant you(m. s.) and be good to learn: teach me statute: decree your **69** to smear upon me deception arrogant I in/on/with all heart to watch precept your **70** be insensitive like/as fat heart their I instruction your to delight **71** be pleasing to/for me for to afflict because to learn: learn statute: decree your **72** pleasant to/for me instruction lip your from thousand gold and silver: money **73** hand your to make me and to establish: make me to understand me and to learn: learn commandment your **74** afraid your to see: see me and to rejoice for to/for word: because your to wait: hope **75** to know LORD for righteousness justice: judgement your and faithfulness to afflict me **76** to be please kindness your to/for to be sorry: comfort me like/as word your to/for servant/slave your **77** to come (in): come me compassion your and to live for instruction your delight my **78** be ashamed arrogant for deception to pervert me I to muse in/on/with precept your **79** to return: return to/for me afraid your (and to know *Q(K)*) testimony your **80** to be heart my unblemished: blameless in/on/with statute: decree your because not be ashamed **81** to end: decides to/for deliverance: salvation your soul my to/for word your to wait: hope **82** to end: decides eye my to/for word your to/for to say how to be sorry: comfort me **83** for to be like/as wineskin in/on/with smoke statute: decree your not to forget **84** like/as what? day servant/slave your how to make: [do] in/on/with to pursue me justice: judgement **85** to pierce to/for me arrogant pit which not like/as instruction your **86** all commandment your faithfulness deception to pursue me to help me **87** like/as little to end: finish me in/on/with land: country/planet and I not to leave: forsake precept your **88** like/as kindness your to live me and to keep: obey testimony lip your **89** to/for forever: enduring LORD word your to stand in/on/with heaven **90** to/for generation and generation faithfulness your to establish: establish land: country/planet and to stand: stand **91** to/for justice: rule your to stand: stand [the] day for [the] all servant/slave your **92** unless instruction your delight my then to perish in/on/with affliction my **93** to/for forever: enduring not to forget precept your for in/on/with them to live me **94** to/for you I to save me for precept your to seek **95** to/for me to await wicked to/for to perish me testimony your to understand **96** to/for all perfection to see: see end broad: wide commandment your much **97** what? to love: lover instruction your all [the] day he/she/it meditation my **98** from enemy my be wise me commandment your for to/for forever: enduring he/she/it to/for me **99** from all to learn: teach me be prudent for testimony your meditation to/for me **100** from old to understand for precept your to watch **101** from all way bad: evil to restrain foot my because to keep: obey word your **102** from justice: judgement your not to turn aside: turn aside for you(m. s.) to show me **103** what? to smooth to/for palate my word your from honey to/for lip my **104** from precept your to understand upon so to hate all way deception **105** lamp to/for foot my word your and light to/for path my **106** to swear and to arise: establish [emph?] to/for to keep: obey justice: judgement righteousness your **107** to afflict till much LORD to live me like/as word your **108** voluntariness lip my to accept please LORD and justice: judgement your to learn: teach me **109** soul: life my in/on/with palm my continually and instruction your not to forget **110** to give: put wicked snare to/for me and from precept your not to go astray **111** to inherit testimony your to/for forever: enduring for rejoicing heart my they(masc.) **112** to stretch heart my to/for to make: do statute: decree your to/for forever: enduring consequence **113** divided to hate and instruction your to love: lover **114**

secrecy my and shield my you(m. s.) to/for word your to wait: hope **115** to turn aside: depart from me be evil and to watch commandment God my **116** to support me like/as word your and to live and not be ashamed me from hope my **117** to support me and to save and to gaze in/on/with statute: decree your continually **118** to reject all to wander from statute: decree your for deception deceitfulness their **119** dross to cease all wicked land: country/planet to/for so to love: lover testimony your **120** to bristle up from dread your flesh my and from justice: judgement your to fear **121** to make: do justice and righteousness not to rest me to/for to oppress me **122** to pledge servant/slave your to/for good not to oppress me arrogant **123** eye my to end: decides to/for salvation your and to/for word righteousness your **124** to make: do with servant/slave your like/as kindness your and statute: decree your to learn: teach me **125** servant/slave your I to understand me and to know testimony your **126** time to/for to make: do to/for LORD to break instruction your **127** upon so to love: lover commandment your from gold and from pure gold **128** upon so all precept all to smooth all way deception to hate **129** wonder testimony your upon so to watch them soul my **130** opening word your to light to understand simple **131** lip my to open and to long for [emph?] for to/for commandment your to long **132** to turn to(wards) me and be gracious me like/as justice: custom to/for to love: lover name your **133** beat my to establish: establish in/on/with word your and not to domineer in/on/with me all evil: wickedness **134** to ransom me from oppression man and to keep: obey precept your **135** face your to light in/on/with servant/slave your and to learn: teach me [obj] statute: decree your **136** stream water to go down eye my upon not to keep: obey instruction your **137** righteous you(m. s.) LORD and upright justice: judgement your **138** to command righteousness testimony your and faithfulness much **139** to destroy me jealousy my for to forget word your enemy my **140** to refine word your much and servant/slave your to love: lover her **141** little I and to despise precept your not to forget **142** righteousness your righteousness to/for forever: enduring and instruction your truth: certain **143** distress and distress to find me commandment your delight my **144** righteousness testimony your to/for forever: enduring to understand me and to live **145** to call: call to in/on/with all heart to answer me LORD statute: decree your to watch **146** to call: call to you to save me and to keep: obey testimony your **147** to meet in/on/with twilight and to cry [emph?] (to/for word your *Q(K)*) to wait: hope **148** to meet eye my watch to/for to muse in/on/with word your **149** voice my to hear: hear [emph?] like/as kindness your LORD like/as justice your to live me **150** to present: come to pursue wickedness from instruction your to remove **151** near you(m. s.) LORD and all commandment your truth: certain **152** front: old to know from testimony your for to/for forever: enduring to found them **153** to see: see affliction my and to rescue me for instruction your not to forget **154** to contend [emph?] strife my and to redeem: redeem me to/for word your to live me **155** distant from wicked salvation for statute: decree your not to seek **156** compassion your many LORD like/as justice: judgement your to live me **157** many to pursue me and enemy my from testimony your not to stretch **158** to see: see to act treacherously and to loath [emph?] which word your not to keep: obey **159** to see: examine for precept your to love: lover LORD like/as kindness your to live me **160** head: group word your truth: true and to/for forever: enduring all justice: judgement righteousness your **161** ruler to pursue me for nothing (and from word your *Q(K)*) to dread heart my **162** to rejoice I upon word your like/as to find spoil many **163** deception to hate and to abhor instruction your to love: lover **164** seven in/on/with day to boast: praise you upon justice: judgement righteousness your **165** peace many to/for to love: lover instruction your and nothing to/for them stumbling **166** to await to/for salvation your LORD and commandment your to make: do **167** to keep: obey soul my testimony your and to love: lover them much **168** to keep: obey precept your and testimony your for all way: conduct my before you **169** to present: come cry my to/for face: before your LORD like/as word your to understand me **170** to come (in): come supplication my to/for face: before your like/as word your to rescue me **171** to bubble lips my praise for to learn: teach me statute: decree your **172** to sing tongue my word your for all commandment your righteousness **173** to be hand: power your to/for to help me for precept your to choose **174** to long for to/for salvation your LORD and instruction your delight my **175** to live soul my and to boast: praise you and justice: judgement your to help me **176** to go astray like/as sheep to perish to seek servant/slave your for commandment your not to forget

120 song [the] step to(wards) LORD in/on/with distress [to] to/for me to call: call to and to answer me **2** LORD to rescue [emph?] soul: myself my from lips deception from tongue deceit **3** what? to give: give to/for you and what? to add to/for you tongue deceit **4** arrow mighty man to sharpen with coal broom **5** woe! to/for me for to sojourn Meshech to dwell with tent Kedar **6** many to dwell to/for her soul: myself my with to hate peace **7** I peace and for to speak: speak they(masc.) to/for battle

121 song to/for step to lift: raise eye my to(wards) [the] mountain: mount from where? to come (in): come helper my **2** helper my from from with LORD to make heaven and land: country/planet **3** not to give: allow to/for yoke foot your not to slumber to keep: guard you **4** behold not to slumber and not to sleep to keep: guard Israel **5** LORD to keep: guard you LORD shadow your upon hand right your **6** by day [the] sun not to smite you and moon in/on/with night **7** LORD to keep: guard you from all bad: evil to keep: guard [obj] soul: life your **8** LORD to keep: guard to come out: come you and to come (in): come you from now and till forever: enduring

122 song [the] step to/for David to rejoice in/on/with to say to/for me house: temple LORD to go: went **2** to stand: stand to be foot our in/on/with gate your Jerusalem **3** Jerusalem [the] to build like/as city which/that to unite to/for her together **4** which/that there to ascend: rise tribe tribe LORD testimony to/for Israel to/for to give thanks to/for name LORD **5** for there [to] to dwell throne to/for justice:

judgement throne to/for house: household David **6** to ask peace Jerusalem to prosper to love: lover you **7** to be peace in/on/with rampart your ease in/on/with citadel: fortress your **8** because brother: male-sibling my and neighbor my to speak: speak please peace in/on/with you **9** because house: temple LORD God our to seek good to/for you

123 song [the] step to(wards) you to lift: look [obj] eye my [the] to dwell in/on/with heaven **2** behold like/as eye servant/slave to(wards) hand lord their like/as eye maidservant to(wards) hand lady her so eye our to(wards) LORD God our till which/that be gracious us **3** be gracious us LORD be gracious us for many to satisfy contempt **4** many to satisfy to/for her soul our [the] derision [the] secure [the] contempt (to/for proud to oppress *Q(K)*)

124 song [the] step to/for David unless LORD which/that to be to/for us to say please Israel **2** unless LORD which/that to be to/for us in/on/with to arise: attack upon us man **3** in that case alive to swallow up us in/on/with to be incensed face: anger their in/on/with us **4** in that case [the] water to overflow us torrent: river [to] to pass upon soul: myself our **5** in that case to pass upon soul: myself our [the] water [the] raging **6** to bless LORD which/that not to give: give us prey to/for tooth their **7** soul: myself our like/as bird to escape from snare to snare [the] snare to break and we to escape **8** helper our in/on/with name LORD to make heaven and land: country/planet

125 song [the] step [the] to trust in/on/with LORD like/as mountain: mount Zion not to shake to/for forever: enduring to dwell **2** Jerusalem mountain: mount around to/for her and LORD around to/for people his from now and till forever: enduring **3** for not to rest tribe: staff [the] wickedness upon allotted [the] righteous because not to send: reach [the] righteous in/on/with injustice hand their **4** be good [emph?] LORD to/for pleasant and to/for upright in/on/with heart their **5** and [the] to stretch crooked their to go: went them LORD with to work [the] evil: wickedness peace upon Israel

126 song [the] step in/on/with to return: rescue LORD [obj] captivity Zion to be like/as to dream **2** then to fill laughter lip our and tongue our cry then to say in/on/with nation to magnify LORD to/for to make: do with these **3** to magnify LORD to/for to make: do with us to be glad **4** to return: rescue [emph?] LORD [obj] (captivity our *Q(k)*) like/as channel in/on/with Negeb **5** [the] to sow in/on/with tears in/on/with cry to reap **6** to go: went to go: went and to weep to lift: bear bag/price [the] seed to come (in): come to come (in): come in/on/with cry to lift: bear sheaf his

127 song [the] step to/for Solomon if: until LORD not to build house: home vanity: vain to toil to build him in/on/with him if: until LORD not to keep: guard city vanity: vain to watch to keep: guard **2** vanity: vain to/for you to rise to arise: rise to delay to dwell to eat food: bread [the] toil so to give: give to/for beloved his sleep **3** behold inheritance LORD son: child wages fruit [the] belly: womb **4** like/as arrow in/on/with hand mighty man so son: child [the] youth **5** blessed [the] great man which to fill [obj] quiver his from them not be ashamed for to speak: speak with enemy in/on/with gate

128 song [the] step blessed all afraid LORD [the] to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct his **2** toil palm your for to eat blessed you and be pleasing to/for you **3** woman: wife your like/as vine be fruitful in/on/with flank house: home your son: child your like/as shoot olive around to/for table your **4** behold for so to bless great man afraid LORD **5** to bless you LORD from Zion and to see: see in/on/with goodness Jerusalem all day life your **6** and to see: see son: child to/for son: child your peace upon Israel

129 song [the] step many to vex me from youth my to say please Israel **2** many to vex me from youth my also not be able to/for me **3** upon back/rim/brow my to plow/plot to plow/plot to prolong (to/for furrow their *Q(K)*) **4** LORD righteous to cut cord wicked **5** be ashamed and to turn back all to hate Zion **6** to be like/as grass roof which/that former to draw to wither **7** which/that not to fill palm his to reap and bosom his to bind **8** and not to say [the] to pass blessing LORD to(wards) you to bless [obj] you in/on/with name LORD

130 song [the] step from deep to call: call to you LORD **2** Lord to hear: hear [emph?] in/on/with voice my to be ear your attentive to/for voice supplication my **3** if iniquity: crime to keep: look at LORD Lord who? to stand: stand **4** for with you [the] forgiveness because to fear: revere **5** to await LORD to await soul my and to/for word his to wait: hope **6** soul my to/for Lord from to keep: guard to/for morning to keep: guard to/for morning **7** to wait: hope Israel to(wards) LORD for with LORD [the] kindness and to multiply with him redemption **8** and he/she/it to ransom [obj] Israel from all iniquity: crime his

131 song [the] step to/for David LORD not to exult heart my and not to exalt eye my and not to go: continue in/on/with great: large and in/on/with to wonder from me **2** if: surely yes not be like and to silence: silent soul my like/as to wean upon mother his like/as to wean upon me soul my **3** to wait: hope Israel to(wards) LORD from now and till forever: enduring

132 song [the] step to remember LORD to/for David [obj] all to afflict he **2** which to swear to/for LORD to vow to/for mighty Jacob **3** if: surely no to come (in): come in/on/with tent: home house: home my if: surely no to ascend: rise upon bed bed my **4** if: surely no to give: give sleep to/for eye my to/for eyelid my slumber **5** till to find place to/for LORD tabernacle to/for mighty Jacob **6** behold to hear: hear her in/on/with Ephrath to find her in/on/with land: country Jaar **7** to come (in): come to/for tabernacle his to bow to/for footstool foot his **8** to arise: rise [emph?] LORD to/for resting your you(m. s.) and ark strength your **9** priest your to clothe righteousness and pious your to sing **10** in/on/with for the sake of David servant/slave your not to return: turn back face anointed your **11** to swear LORD to/for David truth: faithful not to return: return from her from

fruit belly: body your to set: make to/for throne to/for you **12** if to keep: obey son: descendant/people your covenant my and testimony my this to learn: teach them also son: descendant/people their perpetuity perpetuity to dwell to/for throne to/for you **13** for to choose LORD in/on/with Zion to desire her to/for seat to/for him **14** this resting my perpetuity perpetuity here to dwell for to desire her **15** food her to bless to bless needy her to satisfy food: bread **16** and priest her to clothe salvation and pious her to sing to sing **17** there to spring horn to/for David to arrange lamp to/for anointed my **18** enemy his to clothe shame and upon him to blossom consecration: crown his

133 song [the] step to/for David behold what? pleasant and what? pleasant to dwell brother: male-sibling also unitedness **2** like/as oil [the] pleasant upon [the] head to go down upon [the] beard beard Aaron which/that to go down upon lip: edge measure his **3** like/as dew (Mount) Hermon which/that to go down upon mountain Zion for there to command LORD [obj] [the] blessing life till [the] forever: enduring

134 song [the] step behold to bless [obj] LORD all servant/slave LORD [the] to stand: stand in/on/with house: temple LORD in/on/with night **2** to lift: trust hand your holiness and to bless [obj] LORD **3** to bless you LORD from Zion to make heaven and land: country/planet

135 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise [obj] name LORD to boast: praise servant/slave LORD **2** which/that to stand: stand in/on/with house: temple LORD in/on/with court house: temple God our **3** to boast: praise LORD for pleasant LORD to sing to/for name his for pleasant **4** for Jacob to choose to/for him LORD Israel to/for possession his **5** for I to know for great: large LORD and lord our from all God **6** all which to delight in LORD to make: do in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with sea and all abyss **7** to ascend: rise mist from end [the] land: country/planet lightning to/for rain to make to come out: send spirit: breath from treasure his **8** which/that to smite firstborn Egypt from man till animal **9** to send: depart sign: miraculous and wonder in/on/with midst your Egypt in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all servant/slave his **10** which/that to smite nation many and to kill king mighty **11** to/for Sihon king [the] Amorite and to/for Og king [the] Bashan and to/for all kingdom Canaan **12** and to give: give land: country/planet their inheritance inheritance to/for Israel people his **13** LORD name your to/for forever: enduring LORD memorial your to/for generation and generation **14** for to judge LORD people his and upon servant/slave his to be sorry: comfort **15** idol [the] nation silver: money and gold deed: work hand man **16** lip to/for them and not to speak: speak eye to/for them and not to see: see **17** ear to/for them and not to listen also nothing there spirit: breath in/on/with lip their **18** like them to be to make them all which to trust in/on/with them **19** house: household Israel to bless [obj] LORD house: household Aaron to bless [obj] LORD **20** house: household [the] Levi to bless [obj] LORD afraid LORD to bless [obj] LORD **21** to bless LORD from Zion to dwell Jerusalem to boast: praise LORD

136 to give thanks to/for LORD for pleasant for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **2** to give thanks to/for God [the] God for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **3** to give thanks to/for lord [the] lord for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **4** to/for to make: do to wonder great: large to/for alone him for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **5** to/for to make [the] heaven in/on/with understanding for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **6** to/for to beat [the] land: country/planet upon [the] water for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **7** to/for to make light great: large for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **8** [obj] [the] sun to/for dominion in/on/with day for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **9** [obj] [the] moon and star to/for dominion in/on/with night for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **10** to/for to smite Egypt in/on/with firstborn their for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **11** and to come out: send Israel from midst their for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **12** in/on/with hand strong and in/on/with arm to stretch for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **13** to/for to cut sea Red (Sea) to/for piece for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **14** and to pass Israel in/on/with midst his for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **15** and to shake Pharaoh and strength: soldiers his in/on/with sea Red (Sea) for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **16** to/for to go: take people his in/on/with wilderness for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **17** to/for to smite king great: large for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **18** and to kill king great for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **19** to/for Sihon king [the] Amorite for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **20** and to/for Og king [the] Bashan for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **21** and to give: give land: country/planet their to/for inheritance for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **22** inheritance to/for Israel servant/slave his for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **23** which/that in/on/with poverty our to remember to/for us for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **24** and to tear us from enemy our for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **25** to give: give food to/for all flesh for to/for forever: enduring kindness his **26** to give thanks to/for God [the] heaven for to/for forever: enduring kindness his

137 upon river Babylon there to dwell also to weep in/on/with to remember we [obj] Zion **2** upon willow in/on/with midst her to hang lyre our **3** for there to ask us to take captive us word: because song and tormentor our joy to sing to/for us from song Zion **4** how? to sing [obj] song LORD upon land: soil foreign **5** if to forget you Jerusalem to forget right my **6** to cleave tongue my to/for palate my if not to remember you if not to ascend: establish [obj] Jerusalem upon head: top joy my **7** to remember LORD to/for son: descendant/people Edom [obj] day Jerusalem [the] to say to uncover to uncover till [the] foundation in/on/with her **8** daughter Babylon [the] to ruin blessed which/that to complete to/for you [obj] recompense your which/that to wean to/for us **9** blessed which/that to grasp and to shatter [obj] infant your to(wards) [the] crag

138 to/for David to give thanks you in/on/with all heart
my before God to sing you **2** to bow to(wards)
temple holiness your and to give thanks [obj] name your
upon kindness your and upon truth: faithful your for to
magnify upon all name your word your **3** in/on/with day to
call: call to and to answer me to be assertive me in/on/with
soul my strength **4** to give thanks you LORD all king land:
country/planet for to hear: hear word lip your **5** and to
sing in/on/with way: conduct LORD for great: large glory
LORD **6** for to exalt LORD and low to see: see and high
from distance to know **7** if to go: walk in/on/with entrails:
among distress to live me upon face: anger enemy my to
send: reach hand your and to save me right your **8** LORD
to cease about/through/for me LORD kindness your to/for
forever: enduring deed: work hand your not to slacken

139 to/for to conduct to/for David melody LORD to
search me and to know **2** you(m. s.) to know to
dwell I and to arise: rise I to understand to/for thought my
from distant **3** to journey I and to lie down I to scatter and all
way: conduct my be useful **4** for nothing speech in/on/with
tongue my look! LORD to know all her **5** back and front:
old to confine me and to set: put upon me palm your **6**
(incomprehensible *Q(k)*) knowledge from me to exalt not
be able to/for her **7** where? to go: went from spirit your and
where? from face your to flee **8** if to ascend heaven there
you(m. s.) and to lay hell: Sheol look! you **(Sheol h7585)** **9** to
lift: raise wing dawn to dwell in/on/with end sea **10** also
there hand your to lead me and to grasp me right your **11**
and to say surely darkness to bruise me and night light
about/through/for me **12** also darkness not to darken from
you and night like/as day to light like/as darkness like/as light
13 for you(m. s.) to buy kidney my to weave me in/on/with
belly: womb mother my **14** to give thanks you upon for to
fear: revere be distinguished to wonder deed: work your and
soul my to know much **15** not to hide strength my from you
which to make in/on/with secrecy to weave in/on/with lower
land: country/planet **16** embryo my to see: see eye your and
upon scroll: book your all their to write day to form: formed
(and to/for him *Q(K)*) one in/on/with them **17** and to/for
me what? be precious thought your God what? be vast
head: group their **18** to recount them from sand to multiply
[emph?] to awake and still I with you **19** if: surely yes to slay
god wicked and human blood to turn aside: depart from me
20 which to say you to/for plot to lift: raise to/for vanity: vain
enemy your **21** not to hate you LORD to hate and in/on/with
to confront you to loath **22** limit hating to hate them to/for
enemy to be to/for me **23** to search me God and to know
heart my to test me and to know anxiety my **24** and to
see: see if way: conduct pain in/on/with me and to lead me
in/on/with way: conduct forever: enduring

140 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to rescue me
LORD from man bad: evil from man violence to
watch me **2** which to devise: devise distress: evil in/on/with
heart all day: always to quarrel battle **3** to sharpen tongue
their like serpent rage viper underneath: under lips their
(Selah) **4** to keep: guard me LORD from hand wicked from
man violence to watch me which to devise: devise to/for to
thrust beat my **5** to hide proud snare to/for me and cord to
spread net to/for hand: to track snare to set: make to/for me
(Selah) **6** to say to/for LORD God my you(m. s.) to listen
[emph?] LORD voice supplication my **7** YHWH/God Lord
strength salvation my to cover to/for head my in/on/with day
weapon **8** not to give: give LORD desire wicked plan his not
to promote to exalt (Selah) **9** head surrounds my trouble
lips their (to cover them *Q(K)*) **10** (to shake *Q(K)*) upon
them coal in/on/with fire to fall: fall them in/on/with flood
not to arise: rise **11** man tongue not to establish: establish
in/on/with land: country/planet man violence bad: evil to hunt
him to/for thrust **12** (to know *Q(k)*) for to make: do LORD
judgment afflicted justice needy **13** surely righteous to give
thanks to/for name your to dwell upright with face your

141 melody to/for David LORD to call: call to you to
hasten [emph?] to/for me to listen [emph?] voice
my in/on/with to call: call to I to/for you **2** to establish: make
prayer my incense to/for face: before your tribute palm my
offering evening **3** to set: make [emph?] LORD guard to/for
lip my to watch [emph?] upon door lips my **4** not to stretch
heart my to/for word: because bad: evil to/for to abuse
wantonness in/on/with wickedness with man to work evil:
wickedness and not to feed on in/on/with delicacy their **5** to
smite me righteous kindness and to rebuke me oil head not
to forbid head my for still and prayer my in/on/with distress:
evil their **6** to release in/on/with hand: bank crag to judge
them and to hear: hear word my for be pleasant **7** like to
cleave and to break up/open in/on/with land: country/planet
to scatter bone our to/for lip hell: Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **8**
for to(wards) you (YHWH/God *L(ah+b)*) Lord eye my
in/on/with you to seek refuge not to uncover soul: myself
my **9** to keep: guard me from hand: power snare to snare
to/for me and snare to work evil: wickedness **10** to fall: fall
in/on/with net his wicked unitedness I till to pass

142 Maskil to/for David in/on/with to be he in/on/with
cave prayer voice my to(wards) LORD to cry out
voice my to(wards) LORD be gracious **2** to pour: pour to/for
face: before his complaint my distress my to/for face: before
his to tell **3** in/on/with to enfeeble upon me spirit my and
you(m. s.) to know path my in/on/with way this to go: walk to
hide snare to/for me **4** to look right and to see: see and
nothing to/for me to recognize to perish refuge from me
nothing to seek to/for soul my **5** to cry out to(wards) you
LORD to say you(m. s.) refuge my portion my in/on/with
land: country/planet [the] alive **6** to listen [emph?] to(wards)
cry my for to languish much to rescue me from to pursue me
for to strengthen from me **7** to come out: send [emph?] from
locksmith soul: myself my to/for to give thanks [obj] name
your in/on/with me to surround righteous for to wean upon
me

143 melody to/for David LORD to hear: hear prayer my to
listen [emph?] to(wards) supplication my in/on/with
faithfulness your to answer me in/on/with righteousness your
2 and not to come (in): come in/on/with justice: judgement
with servant/slave your for not to justify to/for face: before
your all alive **3** for to pursue enemy soul my to crush to/for

land: soil living thing my to dwell me in/on/with darkness like/as to die forever: antiquity **4** and to enfeeble upon me spirit my in/on/with midst me be desolate: appalled heart my **5** to remember day from front: old to mutter in/on/with all work your in/on/with deed: work hand your to muse **6** to spread hand my to(wards) you soul my like/as land: country/planet faint to/for you (Selah) **7** to hasten to answer me LORD to end: finish spirit my not to hide face your from me and to liken with to go down pit **8** to hear: hear me in/on/with morning kindness your for in/on/with you to trust to know me way: conduct this to go: went for to(wards) you to lift: kindness soul my **9** to rescue me from enemy my LORD to(wards) you to cover **10** to learn: teach me to/for to make: do acceptance your for you(m. s.) God my spirit your pleasant to lead me in/on/with land: soil plain **11** because name your LORD to live me in/on/with righteousness your to come out: send from distress soul my **12** and in/on/with kindness your to destroy enemy my and to perish all to vex soul my for I servant/slave your

144 to/for David to bless LORD rock my [the] to learn: teach hand my to/for battle finger my to/for battle **2** kindness my and fortress my high refuge my and to escape me to/for me shield my and in/on/with him to seek refuge [the] to subdue people my underneath: under me **3** LORD what? man and to know him son: child human and to devise: think him **4** man to/for vanity to resemble day his like/as shadow to pass **5** LORD to stretch heaven your and to go down to touch in/on/with mountain: mount and be angry **6** to flash lightning and to scatter them to send: depart arrow your and to confuse them **7** to send: reach hand your from height to open me and to rescue me from water many from hand son: type of foreign **8** which lip their to speak: speak vanity: false and right their right deception **9** God song new to sing to/for you in/on/with harp ten to sing to/for you **10** [the] to give: give deliverance: victory to/for king [the] to open [obj] David servant/slave his from sword bad: evil **11** to open me and to rescue me from hand son: type of foreign which lip their to speak: speak vanity: false and right their right deception **12** which son: descendant/people our like/as plant to magnify in/on/with youth their daughter our like/as corner to chop pattern temple: palace **13** granary our full to promote from kind to(wards) kind flock our to produce thousands to multiply in/on/with outside our **14** tame our to bear nothing breach and nothing to come out: produce and nothing outcry in/on/with street/plaza our **15** blessed [the] people which/that thus to/for him blessed [the] people which/that LORD God his

145 praise to/for David to exalt you God my [the] king and to bless name your to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **2** in/on/with all day to bless you and to boast: praise name your to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **3** great: large LORD and to boast: praise much and to/for greatness his nothing search **4** generation to/for generation to praise deed: work your and might your to tell **5** glory glory splendor your and word: deed to wonder your to muse **6** and strength to fear: revere you to say (and greatness your *Q(K)*) to recount her **7** memorial many goodness your to bubble and righteousness your to sing **8** gracious and compassionate LORD slow face: anger and great: large kindness **9** pleasant LORD to/for all and compassion his upon all deed: work his **10** to give thanks you LORD all deed: work your and pious your to bless you **11** glory royalty your to say and might your to speak: speak **12** to/for to know to/for son: child [the] man might his and glory glory royalty his **13** royalty your royalty all forever: enduring and dominion your in/on/with all generation and generation (be faithful LORD in/on/with all word his and pious in/on/with all deed his *X*) **14** to support LORD to/for all [the] to fall: fall and to raise to/for all [the] to bend **15** eye all to(wards) you to await and you(m. s.) to give: give to/for them [obj] food their in/on/with time his **16** to open [obj] hand your and to satisfy to/for all alive acceptance **17** righteous LORD in/on/with all way: journey his and pious in/on/with all deed: work his **18** near LORD to/for all to call: call to him to/for all which to call: call to him in/on/with truth: true **19** acceptance afraid his to make: do and [obj] cry their to hear: hear and to save them **20** to keep: guard LORD [obj] all to love: lover him and [obj] all [the] wicked to destroy **21** praise LORD to speak: speak lip my and to bless all flesh name holiness his to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity

146 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise soul my [obj] LORD **2** to boast: praise LORD in/on/with life my to sing to/for God my in/on/with still my **3** not to trust in/on/with noble in/on/with son: child man which/that nothing to/for him deliverance: salvation **4** to come out: come spirit: breath his to return: return to/for land: soil his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to perish thought his **5** blessed which/that God Jacob in/on/with helper his hope his upon LORD God his **6** to make heaven and land: country/planet [obj] [the] sea and [obj] all which in/on/with them [the] to keep: obey truth: faithful to/for forever: enduring **7** to make: do justice to/for to oppress to give: give food to/for hungry LORD to free to bind **8** LORD to open blind LORD to raise to bend LORD to love: lover righteous **9** LORD to keep: guard [obj] sojourner orphan and widow to uphold and way: conduct wicked to pervert **10** to reign LORD to/for forever: enduring God your Zion to/for generation and generation to boast: praise LORD

147 to boast: praise LORD for pleasant to sing God our for pleasant lovely praise **2** to build Jerusalem LORD to banish Israel to gather **3** [the] to heal to/for to break heart and to saddle/tie to/for injury their **4** to count number to/for star to/for all their name to call: call by **5** great: large lord our and many strength to/for understanding his nothing number **6** to uphold poor LORD to abase wicked till land: soil **7** to sing to/for LORD in/on/with thanksgiving to sing to/for God our in/on/with lyre **8** [the] to cover heaven in/on/with cloud [the] to establish: prepare to/for land: country/planet rain [the] to spring mountain: mount grass **9** to give: give to/for animal food her to/for son: young animal raven which to call: call out **10** not in/on/with might [the] horse to delight in not in/on/with leg [the] man to accept **11** to accept LORD [obj] afraid his [obj] [the] to wait: hope to/for kindness his **12**

to praise Jerusalem [obj] LORD to boast: praise God your Zion **13** for to strengthen: strengthen bar gate your to bless son: child your in/on/with entrails: among your **14** [the] to set: make border: boundary your peace fat wheat to satisfy you **15** [the] to send: depart word his land: country/planet till haste to run: run word his **16** [the] to give: give snow like/as wool frost like/as ashes to scatter **17** to throw ice his like/as morsel to/for face: before cold his who? to stand: stand **18** to send: depart word his and to liquefy them to blow spirit: breath his to flow water **19** to tell (word his *Q(K)*) to/for Jacob statute: decree his and justice: judgement his to/for Israel **20** not to make: do so to/for all nation and justice: judgement not to know them to boast: praise LORD

148 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise [obj] LORD from [the] heaven to boast: praise him in/on/with height **2** to boast: praise him all messenger: angel his to boast: praise him all (army his *Q(K)*) **3** to boast: praise him sun and moon to boast: praise him all star light **4** to boast: praise him heaven [the] heaven and [the] water which from upon [the] heaven **5** to boast: praise [obj] name LORD for he/she/it to command and to create **6** and to stand: stand them to/for perpetuity to/for forever: enduring statute: decree to give: give and not to pass **7** to boast: praise [obj] LORD from [the] land: country/planet serpent: monster and all abyss **8** fire and hail snow and smoke spirit: breath tempest to make: do word his **9** [the] mountain: mount and all hill tree fruit and all cedar **10** [the] living thing and all animal creeping and bird wing **11** king land: country/planet and all people ruler and all to judge land: country/planet **12** youth and also virgin old with youth **13** to boast: praise [obj] name LORD for to exalt name his to/for alone him splendor his upon land: country/planet and heaven **14** and to exalt horn to/for people his praise to/for all pious his to/for son: descendant/people Israel people near his to boast: praise LORD

149 to boast: praise LORD to sing to/for LORD song new praise his in/on/with assembly pious **2** to rejoice Israel in/on/with to make him son: child Zion to rejoice in/on/with king their **3** to boast: praise name his in/on/with dance in/on/with tambourine and lyre to sing to/for him **4** for to accept LORD in/on/with people his to beautify poor in/on/with salvation **5** to exult pious in/on/with glory to sing upon bed their **6** extolling God in/on/with throat their and sword tooth in/on/with hand their **7** to/for to make: do vengeance in/on/with nation rebuke not people **8** to/for to bind king their in/on/with fetter and to honor: honour them in/on/with fetter iron **9** to/for to make: do in/on/with them justice: judgement to write glory he/she/it to/for all pious his to boast: praise LORD

150 to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise God in/on/with holiness his to boast: praise him in/on/with expanse strength his **2** to boast: praise him in/on/with might his to boast: praise him like/as abundance greatness his **3** to boast: praise him in/on/with blast trumpet to boast: praise him in/on/with harp and lyre **4** to boast: praise him in/on/with tambourine and dance to boast: praise him in/on/with string and pipe **5** to boast: praise him in/on/with banging sound to boast: praise him in/on/with banging shout **6** all [the] breath to boast: praise LORD to boast: praise LORD

Proverbs

1 proverb Solomon son: child David king Israel **2** to/for to know wisdom and discipline: instruction to/for to understand word understanding **3** to/for to take: recieve discipline: instruction be prudent righteousness and justice and uprightness **4** to/for to give: give to/for simple craftiness to/for youth knowledge and plot **5** to hear: hear wise and to add teaching and to understand counsel to buy **6** to/for to understand proverb and mockery word wise and riddle their **7** fear LORD first: beginning knowledge wisdom and discipline: instruction fool(ish) to despise **8** to hear: hear son: child my discipline: instruction father your and not to leave instruction mother your **9** for wreath favor they(masc.) to/for head your and necklace to/for neck your **10** son: child my if to entice you sinner not be willing **11** if to say to go: come [emph?] with us to ambush to/for blood to treasure to/for innocent for nothing **12** to swallow up them like/as hell: Sheol alive and unblemished: complete like/as to go down pit **(Sheol h7585)** **13** all substance precious to find to fill house: home our spoil **14** allotted your to fall: deserting in/on/with midst our purse one to be to/for all our **15** son: child my not to go: walk in/on/with way: journey with them to withhold foot your from path their **16** for foot their to/for bad: evil to run: run and to hasten to/for to pour: kill blood **17** for for nothing to scatter [the] net in/on/with eye: seeing all master: [master of] wing **18** and they(masc.) to/for blood their to ambush to treasure to/for soul: life their **19** so way all to cut off: to gain unjust-gain [obj] soul: life master his to take: take **20** wisdom in/on/with outside to sing in/on/with street/plaza to give: cry out voice her **21** in/on/with head: top to roar to call: call out in/on/with entrance gate in/on/with city word her to say **22** till how simple to love: lover simplicity and to mock scorning to desire to/for them and fool to hate knowledge **23** to return: repent to/for argument my behold to bubble to/for you spirit my to know word my [obj] you **24** because to call: call to and to refuse to stretch hand my and nothing to listen **25** and to neglect all counsel my and argument my not be willing **26** also I in/on/with calamity your to laugh to mock in/on/with to come (in): come dread your **27** in/on/with to come (in): come (like/as devastation *Q(K)*) dread your and calamity your like/as whirlwind to come in/on/with to come (in): come upon you distress and anguish **28** then to call: call to me and not to answer to seek me and not to find me **29** underneath: because of for to hate knowledge and fear LORD not to choose **30** not be willing to/for counsel my to spurn all argument my **31** and to eat from fruit way: journey their and from counsel their to satisfy **32** for faithlessness simple to kill them and ease fool to perish them **33** and to hear: hear to/for me to dwell security and to rest from dread distress: harm

2 son: child my if to take: recieve word my and commandment my to treasure with you **2** to/for to listen to/for wisdom ear your to stretch heart your to/for understanding **3** that if: except if: except to/for understanding to call: call out to/for understanding to give: cry out voice your **4** if to seek her like/as silver: money and like/as treasure to search her **5** then to understand fear LORD and knowledge God to find **6** for LORD to give: give wisdom from lip his knowledge and understanding **7** (to treasure *Q(K)*) to/for upright wisdom shield to/for to go: walk integrity **8** to/for to watch way justice and way: journey (pious his *Q(K)*) to keep: guard **9** then to understand righteousness and justice and uprightness all track good **10** for to come (in): come wisdom in/on/with heart your and knowledge to/for soul your be pleasant **11** plot to keep: guard upon you understanding to watch you **12** to/for to rescue you from way: conduct bad: evil from man: anyone to speak: speak perversity **13** [the] to leave: forsake way uprightness to/for to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct darkness **14** [the] glad to/for to make: do bad: evil to rejoice in/on/with perversity bad: evil **15** which way their twisted and be devious in/on/with track their **16** to/for to rescue you from woman be a stranger from foreign word her to smooth **17** [the] to leave: forsake tame youth her and [obj] covenant God her to forget **18** for to sink to(wards) death house: home her and to(wards) shade track her **19** all to come (in): come her not to return: return [emph?] and not to overtake way life **20** because to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct pleasant and way righteous to keep: obey **21** for upright (to dwell *L(bah)*) land: country/planet and unblemished: blameless to remain in/on/with her **22** and wicked from land: country/planet to cut: eliminate and to act treacherously to pull from her

3 son: child my instruction my not to forget and commandment my to watch heart your **2** for length day and year life and peace to add to/for you **3** kindness and truth: faithful not to leave: forsake you to conspire them upon neck your to write them upon tablet heart your **4** and to find favor and understanding pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing God and man **5** to trust to(wards) LORD in/on/with all heart your and to(wards) understanding your not to lean **6** in/on/with all way: conduct your to know him and he/she/it to smooth way your **7** not to be wise in/on/with eye your to fear: revere [obj] LORD and to turn aside: depart from bad: evil **8** healing to be to/for umbilical cord your and drink to/for bone your **9** to honor: honour [obj] LORD from substance your and from first: beginning all produce your **10** and to fill storehouse your abundance and new wine wine your to break through **11** discipline LORD son: child my not to reject and not to loathe in/on/with argument his **12** for [obj] which to love: lover LORD to rebuke and like/as father [obj] son: child to accept **13** blessed man to find wisdom and man to promote understanding **14** for pleasant profit her from profit silver: money and from gold produce her **15** precious he/she/it (from jewel *Q(k)*) and all pleasure your not be like in/on/with her **16** length day in/on/with right her in/on/with left her riches and glory **17** way: conduct her way: conduct pleasantness and all path her peace **18** tree life he/she/it to/for to strengthen: hold in/on/with her and to grasp her to bless **19** LORD in/on/with wisdom to found land: country/planet to establish: establish heaven in/on/with understanding **20** in/on/with knowledge his abyss to break up/open and cloud to drip dew **21** son: child my not be devious from eye: seeing your to watch wisdom and plot **22**

and to be life to/for soul your and favor to/for neck your **23** then to go: walk to/for security way: conduct your and foot your not to strike **24** if to lie down: lay down not to dread and to lie down: lay down and to please sleep your **25** not to fear from dread suddenly and from devastation wicked for to come (in): come **26** for LORD to be in/on/with loin your and to keep: guard foot your from capture **27** not to withhold good from master: men his in/on/with to be to/for god: power (hand: power your *Q(K)*) to/for to make: do **28** not to say (to/for neighbor your *Q(K)*) to go: went and to return: again and tomorrow to give: give and there with you **29** not to plow/plot upon neighbor your distress: evil and he/she/it to dwell to/for security with you **30** not (to contend *Q(k)*) with man for nothing if not to wean you distress: harm **31** not be jealous in/on/with man violence and not to choose in/on/with all way: conduct his **32** for abomination LORD be devious and with upright counsel his **33** curse LORD in/on/with house: home wicked and pasture righteous to bless **34** if: surely yes to/for to mock he/she/it to mock (and to/for poor *Q(K)*) to give: give favor **35** glory wise to inherit and fool to exalt dishonor

4 to hear: hear son: descendant/people discipline: instruction father and to listen to/for to know understanding **2** for teaching pleasant to give: give to/for you instruction my not to leave: neglect **3** for son: child to be to/for father my tender and only to/for face mother my **4** and to show me and to say to/for me to grasp word my heart your to keep: obey commandment my and to live **5** to buy wisdom to buy understanding not to forget and not to stretch from word lip my **6** not to leave: forsake her and to keep: obey you to love: lover her and to watch you **7** first: beginning wisdom to buy wisdom and in/on/with all acquisition your to buy understanding **8** to build her and to exalt you to honor: honour you for to embrace her **9** to give: put to/for head your wreath favor crown beauty to deliver you **10** to hear: hear son: child my and to take: recieve word my and to multiply to/for you year life **11** in/on/with way: conduct wisdom to show you to tread you in/on/with track uprightness **12** in/on/with to go: walk you not be distressed step your and if to run: run not to stumble **13** to strengthen: hold in/on/with discipline: instruction not to slacken to watch her for he/she/it life your **14** in/on/with way wicked not to come (in): come and not to bless in/on/with way: conduct bad: evil **15** to neglect him not to pass in/on/with him to turn aside from upon him and to pass **16** for not to sleep if: until not be evil and to plunder sleep their if: until not (to stumble *Q(K)*) **17** for to feed on food: bread wickedness and wine violence to drink **18** and way righteous like/as light brightness to go: continue and to light till to establish: prepare [the] day **19** way: conduct wicked like/as darkness not to know in/on/with what? to stumble **20** son: child my to/for word my to listen [emph?] to/for word my to stretch ear your **21** not be devious from eye: seeing your to keep: obey them in/on/with midst heart your **22** for life they(masc.) to/for to find them and to/for all flesh his healing **23** from all custody to watch heart your for from him outgoing life **24** to turn aside: remove from you crookedness lip: word and perversity lip: words to remove from you **25** eye your to/for before to look and eyelid your to smooth before you **26** to envy track foot your and all way: conduct your to establish: establish **27** not to stretch right and left to turn aside: depart foot your from bad: evil

5 son: child my to/for wisdom my to listen [emph?] to/for understanding my to stretch ear your **2** to/for to keep: guard plot and knowledge lips your to watch **3** for honey to drip/prophesy lips be a stranger and smooth from oil palate her **4** and end her bitter like/as wormwood sharp like/as sword lip: edge **5** foot her to go down death hell: Sheol step her to grasp **(Sheol h7585)** **6** way life lest to envy to shake track her not to know **7** and now son: descendant/people to hear: hear to/for me and not to turn aside: depart from word lip my **8** to remove from upon her way: journey your and not to present: come to(wards) entrance house: home her **9** lest to give: give to/for another splendor your and year your to/for cruel **10** lest to satisfy be a stranger strength your and toil your in/on/with house: home foreign **11** and to groan in/on/with end your in/on/with to end: destroy flesh your and flesh your **12** and to say how? to hate discipline and argument to spurn heart my **13** and not to hear: hear in/on/with voice rain/teacher my and to/for to learn: teach me not to stretch ear my **14** like/as little to be in/on/with all bad: evil in/on/with midst assembly and congregation **15** to drink water from pit your and to flow from midst well your **16** to flow spring your outside [to] in/on/with street/plaza stream water **17** to be to/for you to/for alone you and nothing to/for be a stranger with you **18** to be fountain your to bless and to rejoice from woman: wife youth your **19** doe lover and doe favor breast her to quench you in/on/with all time in/on/with love her to wander continually **20** and to/for what? to wander son: child my in/on/with be a stranger and to embrace bosom: embrace foreign **21** for before eye LORD way: conduct man and all track his to envy **22** iniquity: crime his to capture him [obj] [the] wicked and in/on/with cord sin his to grasp **23** he/she/it to die in/on/with nothing discipline and in/on/with abundance folly his to wander

6 son: child my if to pledge to/for neighbor your to blow to/for be a stranger palm your **2** to snare in/on/with word lip your to capture in/on/with word lip your **3** to make: do this then son: child my and to rescue for to come (in): come in/on/with palm neighbor your to go: went to stamp and to be assertive neighbor your **4** not to give: give sleep to/for eye your and slumber to/for eyelid your **5** to rescue like/as gazelle from hand and like/as bird from hand fowler **6** to go: went to(wards) ant sluggish to see: examine way: conduct her and be wise **7** which nothing to/for her chief official and to rule **8** to establish: prepare in/on/with summer food: bread her to gather in/on/with harvest food her **9** till how sluggish to lie down: lay down how to arise: rise from sleep your **10** little sleep little slumber little folding hand to/for to lie down: sleep **11** and to come (in): come like/as to go: follow poverty your and need your like/as man shield **12** man Belial: worthless man evil: wickedness to go: walk crookedness lip: word **13** to wink (in/on/with eye his *Q(K)*) to rub (in/on/with foot his *Q(K)*) to show in/on/with finger his **14** perversity in/on/with heart his to

plow/plot bad: evil in/on/with all time (contention *Q(K)*) to send: depart **15** upon so suddenly to come (in): come calamity his suddenness to break and nothing healing **16** six they(fem.) to hate LORD and seven (abomination *Q(K)*) soul: myself his **17** eye to exalt tongue deception and hand to pour: kill blood innocent **18** heart to plow/plot plot evil: wickedness foot to hasten to/for to run: run to/for distress: evil **19** to breathe lie witness deception and to send: depart strife between brother: male-sibling **20** to watch son: child my commandment father your and not to leave instruction mother your **21** to conspire them upon heart your continually to bind them upon neck your **22** in/on/with to go: walk you to lead [obj] you in/on/with to lie down: lay down you to keep: guard upon you and to awake he/she/it to muse you **23** for lamp commandment and instruction light and way: conduct life argument discipline **24** to/for to keep: guard you from woman bad: evil from smoothness tongue foreign **25** not to desire beauty her in/on/with heart your and not to take: take you in/on/with eyelid her **26** for about/through/for woman to fornicate till talent food: bread and woman man: husband soul: life precious to hunt **27** to snatch up man fire in/on/with bosom: lap his and garment his not to burn **28** if to go: walk man upon [the] coal and foot his not to burn **29** so [the] to come (in): come to(wards) woman: wife neighbor his not to clear all [the] to touch in/on/with her **30** not to despise to/for thief for to steal to/for to fill soul: appetite his for be hungry **31** and to find to complete sevenfold [obj] all substance house: home his to give: give **32** to commit adultery woman lacking heart to ruin soul: myself his he/she/it to make: do her **33** plague and dishonor to find and reproach his not to wipe **34** for jealousy rage great man and not to spare in/on/with day vengeance **35** not to lift: kindness face: kindness all ransom and not be willing for to multiply bribe

7 son: child my to keep: guard word my and commandment my to treasure with you **2** to keep: guard commandment my and to live and instruction my like/as pupil eye your **3** to conspire them upon finger your to write them upon tablet heart your **4** to say to/for wisdom sister my you(f. s.) and kinsman to/for understanding to call: call to **5** to/for to keep: guard you from woman be a stranger from foreign word her to smooth **6** for in/on/with window house: home my about/through/for lattice my to look **7** and to see: see in/on/with simple to understand in/on/with son: child youth lacking heart **8** to pass in/on/with street beside corner her and way: road house: home her to march **9** in/on/with twilight in/on/with evening day in/on/with pupil night and darkness **10** and behold woman to/for to encounter: meet him garment to fornicate and to watch heart **11** to roar he/she/it and to rebel in/on/with house: home her not to dwell foot her **12** beat in/on/with outside beat in/on/with street/plaza and beside all corner to ambush **13** and to strengthen: hold in/on/with him and to kiss to/for him be strong face her and to say to/for him **14** sacrifice peace offering upon me [the] day to complete vow my **15** upon so to come out: come to/for to encounter: meet you to/for to seek face of your and to find you **16** covering to spread bed my colored fine linen Egypt **17** to sprinkle bed my myrrh aloe and cinnamon **18** to go: come! [emph?] to quench beloved: love till [the] morning to rejoice in/on/with beloved **19** for nothing [the] man: husband in/on/with house: home his to go: went in/on/with way: journey from distant **20** bundle [the] silver: money to take: take in/on/with hand: to his to/for day [the] full moon to come (in): come house: home his **21** to stretch him in/on/with abundance teaching her in/on/with smoothness lip: words her to banish him **22** to go: follow after her suddenly like/as cattle to(wards) slaughter to come (in): come and like/as anklet to(wards) discipline: bonds fool(ish) **23** till to cleave arrow liver his like/as to hasten bird to(wards) snare and not to know for in/on/with soul: life his he/she/it **24** and now son: descendant/people to hear: hear to/for me and to listen to/for word lip my **25** not to turn aside to(wards) way: conduct her heart your not to go astray in/on/with path her **26** for many slain: wounded to fall: deserting and mighty all to kill her **27** way: journey hell: Sheol house: home her to go down to(wards) chamber death **(Sheol h7585)**

8 not wisdom to call: call out and understanding to give: cry out voice her **2** in/on/with head: top height upon way: road place path to stand **3** to/for hand: to gate to/for lip: edge town entrance entrance to sing **4** to(wards) you man to call: call out and voice my to(wards) son: child man **5** to understand simple craftiness and fool to understand heart **6** to hear: hear for leader to speak: speak and opening lips my uprightness **7** for truth: true to mutter palate my and abomination lips my wickedness **8** in/on/with righteousness all word lip my nothing in/on/with them to twist and twisted **9** all their straightforward to/for to understand and upright to/for to find knowledge **10** to take: take discipline: instruction my and not silver: money and knowledge from gold to choose **11** for pleasant wisdom from jewel and all pleasure not be like in/on/with her **12** I wisdom to dwell craftiness and knowledge plot to find **13** fear LORD to hate bad: evil pride and pride and way: conduct bad: evil and lip: word perversity to hate **14** to/for me counsel and wisdom I understanding to/for me might **15** in/on/with me king to reign and to rule to decree righteousness **16** in/on/with me ruler to rule and noble all to judge (righteousness *L(H)*) **17** I (to love: lover me *Q(K)*) to love: lover and to seek me to find me **18** riches and glory with me substance surpassing and righteousness **19** pleasant fruit my from gold and from pure gold and produce my from silver: money to choose **20** in/on/with way righteousness to go: walk in/on/with midst path justice **21** to/for to inherit to love: lover me there and treasure their to fill **22** LORD to buy me first: beginning way: conduct his front: old work his from the past **23** from forever: antiquity to install from head: first from front: old land: country/planet **24** in/on/with nothing abyss to twist: give birth in/on/with nothing spring to honor: many water **25** in/on/with before mountain: mount to sink to/for face: before hill to twist: give birth **26** till not to make land: country/planet and outside and head: first dust world **27** in/on/with to establish: establish he heaven there I in/on/with to decree he circle upon face: surface abyss **28** in/on/with to strengthen he cloud from above in/on/with be strong spring abyss **29** in/on/with to

set: appoint he to/for sea statute: allotment his and water not to pass: trespass lip: word his in/on/with to decree he foundation land: country/planet **30** and to be beside him artisan and to be delight day: daily day: daily to laugh to/for face: before his in/on/with all time **31** to laugh in/on/with world land: country/planet his and delight my with son: child man **32** and now son: descendant/people to hear: hear to/for me and blessed way: conduct my to keep: obey **33** to hear: hear discipline: instruction and be wise and not to neglect **34** blessed man to hear: hear to/for me to/for to watch upon door my day: daily day: daily to/for to keep: look at doorpost entrance my **35** for to find me (to find *Q(K)*) life and to promote acceptance from LORD **36** and to sin me to injure soul: myself his all to hate me to love: lover death

9 wisdom to build house: home her to hew pillar her seven **2** to slaughter slaughter her to mix wine her also to arrange table her **3** to send: depart maiden her to call: call out upon single/height height town **4** who? simple to turn aside: depart here/thus lacking heart to say to/for him **5** to go: come! to feed on in/on/with food: bread my and to drink in/on/with wine to mix **6** to leave: forsake simple and to live and to bless in/on/with way: conduct understanding **7** to discipline to mock to take: recieve to/for him dishonor and to rebuke to/for wicked blemish his **8** not to rebuke to mock lest to hate you to rebuke to/for wise and to love: lover you **9** to give: give to/for wise and be wise still to know to/for righteous and to add teaching **10** beginning wisdom fear LORD and knowledge holy understanding **11** for in/on/with me to multiply day your and to add to/for you year life **12** if be wise be wise to/for you and to mock to/for alone you to lift: bear **13** woman stupidity to roar naivite and not to know what? **14** and to dwell to/for entrance house: home her upon throne: seat height town **15** to/for to call: call to to/for to pass way: journey [the] to smooth way their **16** who? simple to turn aside: depart here/thus and lacking heart and to say to/for him **17** water to steal be sweet and food: bread secrecy be pleasant **18** and not to know for shade there in/on/with unfathomable hell: Sheol to call: call to her **(Sheol h7585)**

10 proverb Solomon son: child wise to rejoice father and son: child fool grief mother his **2** not to gain treasure wickedness and righteousness to rescue from death **3** not be hungry LORD soul: appetite righteous and desire wicked to thrust **4** be poor to make palm slackness and hand sharp to enrich **5** to gather in/on/with summer son: child be prudent to sleep in/on/with harvest son: child be ashamed **6** blessing to/for head righteous and lip wicked to cover violence **7** memorial righteous to/for blessing and name wicked to rot **8** wise heart to take: recieve commandment and fool(ish) lip: words to ruin **9** to go: walk in/on/with integrity to go: walk security and to twist way: conduct his to know **10** to wink eye to give: give injury and fool(ish) lip: words to ruin **11** fountain life lip righteous and lip wicked to cover violence **12** hating to rouse strife and upon all transgression to cover love **13** in/on/with lips to understand to find wisdom and tribe: staff to/for back lacking heart **14** wise to treasure knowledge and lip fool(ish) terror near **15** substance rich town strength his terror poor poverty their **16** wages righteous to/for life produce wicked to/for sin **17** way to/for life to keep: careful discipline and to leave: neglect argument to go astray **18** to cover hating lips deception and to come out: speak slander he/she/it fool **19** in/on/with abundance word not to cease transgression and to withhold lips his be prudent **20** silver: money to choose tongue righteous heart wicked like/as little **21** lips righteous to pasture many and fool(ish) in/on/with lacking heart to die **22** blessing LORD he/she/it to enrich and not to add toil with her **23** like/as laughter to/for fool to make: do wickedness and wisdom to/for man understanding **24** fear wicked he/she/it to come (in): come him and desire righteous to give: give **25** like/as to pass whirlwind and nothing wicked and righteous foundation forever: enduring **26** like/as vinegar to/for tooth and like/as smoke to/for eye so [the] sluggish to/for to send: depart him **27** fear LORD to add: again day and year wicked be short **28** hope righteous joy and hope wicked to perish **29** security to/for integrity way: conduct LORD and terror to/for to work evil: wickedness **30** righteous to/for forever: any time not to shake and wicked not to dwell land: country/planet **31** lip righteous to bear fruit wisdom and tongue perversity to cut: cut **32** lips righteous to know [emph?] acceptance and lip wicked perversity

11 balance deceit abomination LORD and stone: weight complete acceptance his **2** to come (in): come arrogance and to come (in): come dishonor and with humble wisdom **3** integrity upright to lead them and crookedness to act treacherously (to ruin them *Q(K)*) **4** not to gain substance in/on/with day fury and righteousness to rescue from death **5** righteousness unblemished: blameless to smooth way: conduct his and in/on/with wickedness his to fall: fall wicked **6** righteousness upright to rescue them and in/on/with desire to act treacherously to capture **7** in/on/with death man wicked to perish hope and hope strength to perish **8** righteous from distress to rescue and to come (in): come wicked underneath: instead him **9** in/on/with lip profane to ruin neighbor his and in/on/with knowledge righteous to rescue **10** in/on/with goodness righteous to rejoice town and in/on/with to perish wicked cry **11** in/on/with blessing upright to exalt town and in/on/with lip wicked to overthrow **12** to despise to/for neighbor his lacking heart and man understanding be quiet **13** to go: went slander to reveal: reveal counsel and be faithful spirit to cover word: thing **14** in/on/with nothing counsel to fall: fall people and deliverance: victory in/on/with abundance to advise **15** bad: evil be evil for to pledge be a stranger and to hate to blow to trust **16** woman favor to grasp glory and ruthless to grasp riches **17** to wean soul: myself his man kindness and to trouble flesh his cruel **18** wicked to make: do wages deception and to sow righteousness hire truth: certain **19** right righteousness to/for life and to pursue distress: evil to/for death his **20** abomination LORD twisted heart and acceptance his unblemished: blameless way: conduct **21** hand: to to/for hand: certainly not to clear bad: evil and seed: children righteous to escape **22** ring gold in/on/with face: nose swine woman beautiful and to turn aside: remove taste **23** desire righteous surely good hope wicked fury **24** there to scatter and to add still and to withhold from uprightness

surely to/for need **25** soul: myself blessing to prosper and to quench also he/she/it to shoot **26** to withhold grain to curse him people and blessing to/for head to buy grain **27** to seek good to seek acceptance and to seek distress: evil to come (in): come him **28** to trust in/on/with riches his he/she/it to fall: fall and like/as leaf righteous to sprout **29** to trouble house: household his to inherit spirit: breath and servant/slave fool(ish) to/for wise heart **30** fruit righteous tree life and to take: take soul wise **31** look! righteous in/on/with land: country/planet to complete also for wicked and to sin

12 to love: lover discipline to love: lover knowledge and to hate argument stupid **2** pleasant to promote acceptance from LORD and man plot be wicked **3** not to establish: establish man in/on/with wickedness and root righteous not to shake **4** woman: wife strength: worthy crown master: husband her and like/as rottenness in/on/with bone his be ashamed **5** plot righteous justice counsel wicked deceit **6** word wicked to ambush blood and lip upright to rescue them **7** to overturn wicked and nothing they and house: home righteous to stand: stand **8** to/for lip: according understanding his to boast: praise man and to twist heart to be to/for contempt **9** pleasant to dishonor and servant/slave to/for him from to honor: honour and lacking food: bread **10** to know righteous soul: life animal his and compassion wicked cruel **11** to serve: labour land: soil his to satisfy food: bread and to pursue worthless lacking heart **12** to desire wicked net bad: evil and root righteous to give: give **13** in/on/with transgression lips snare bad: evil and to come out: come from distress righteous **14** from fruit lip man to satisfy good and recompense hand man (to return: return *Q(K)*) to/for him **15** way: conduct fool(ish) upright in/on/with eye his and to hear: hear to/for counsel wise **16** fool(ish) in/on/with day: today to know vexation his and to cover dishonor prudent **17** to breathe faithfulness to tell righteousness and witness deception deceit **18** there to speak rashly like/as thrust sword and tongue wise healing **19** lips truth: true to establish: establish to/for perpetuity and till to disturb tongue deception **20** deceit in/on/with heart to plow/plot bad: evil and to/for to advise peace joy **21** not to meet to/for righteous all evil: trouble and wicked to fill bad: evil **22** abomination LORD lips deception and to make: do faithfulness acceptance his **23** man prudent to cover knowledge and heart fool to call: call out folly **24** hand sharp to rule (and slackness *L(bah)*) to be to/for taskworker **25** anxiety in/on/with heart man to bow her and word pleasant to rejoice her **26** to spy from neighbor his righteous and way: conduct wicked to go astray them **27** not to roast slackness wild game his and substance man precious sharp **28** in/on/with way righteousness life and way: road path not death

13 son: child wise discipline father and to mock not to hear: hear rebuke **2** from fruit lip man to eat good and soul: appetite to act treacherously violence **3** to watch lip his to keep: guard soul: life his to open lips his terror to/for him **4** to desire and nothing soul his sluggish and soul sharp to prosper **5** word: because deception to hate righteous and wicked to stink and be ashamed **6** righteousness to watch integrity way: conduct and wickedness to pervert sin **7** there to enrich and nothing all be poor and substance many **8** ransom soul: life man riches his and be poor not to hear: hear rebuke **9** light righteous to rejoice and lamp wicked to put out **10** except in/on/with arrogance to give: give strife and with to advise wisdom **11** substance from vanity to diminish and to gather upon hand to multiply **12** hope to draw be weak: ill heart and tree life desire to come (in): fulfill **13** to despise to/for word to destroy to/for him and afraid commandment he/she/it to complete **14** instruction wise fountain life to/for to turn aside: depart from snare death **15** understanding pleasant to give: give favor and way: conduct to act treacherously strong **16** all prudent to make: do in/on/with knowledge and fool to spread folly **17** messenger wicked to fall: fall in/on/with bad: evil and envoy faithful healing **18** poverty and dishonor to neglect discipline and to keep: guard argument to honor: honour **19** desire to be (to please *LAH(b)*) to/for soul and abomination fool to turn aside: depart from bad: evil **20** (to go: walk *Q(K)*) with wise (be wise *Q(K)*) and to accompany fool be evil **21** sinner to pursue distress: harm and [obj] righteous to complete good **22** pleasant to inherit son: child son: child and to treasure to/for righteous strength: rich to sin **23** abundance food fallow ground be poor and there to snatch in/on/with not justice **24** to withhold tribe: staff his to hate son: child his and to love: lover him to seek him discipline **25** righteous to eat to/for satiety soul: appetite his and belly: abdomen wicked to lack

14 wise woman to build house: home her and folly in/on/with hand her to overthrow him **2** to go: walk in/on/with uprightness his afraid LORD and be devious way: conduct his to despise him **3** in/on/with lip fool(ish) branch pride and lips wise to keep: guard them **4** in/on/with nothing cattle crib pure and abundance produce in/on/with strength cattle **5** witness faithful not to lie and to breathe lie witness deception **6** to seek to mock wisdom and nothing and knowledge to/for to understand to lighten **7** to go: went from before to/for man fool and not to know lip: words knowledge **8** wisdom prudent to understand way: conduct his and folly fool deceit **9** fool(ish) to mock guilt (offering) and between upright acceptance **10** heart to know bitterness soul: myself his and in/on/with joy his not to pledge be a stranger **11** house: household wicked to destroy and tent upright to sprout **12** there way: conduct upright to/for face of man and end her way: conduct death **13** also in/on/with laughter to pain heart and end her joy grief **14** from way: conduct his to satisfy to turn heart and from upon him man pleasant **15** simple be faithful to/for all word: thing and prudent to understand to/for step his **16** wise afraid and to turn aside: depart from bad: evil and fool be arrogant and to trust **17** short face: anger to make: do folly and man plot to hate **18** to inherit simple folly and prudent to surround knowledge **19** to bow bad: evil to/for face: before pleasant and wicked upon gate righteous **20** also to/for neighbor his to hate be poor and to love: friend rich many **21** to despise to/for neighbor his to sin and be gracious (poor *Q(K)*) blessed he **22** not to go astray to plow/plot bad: evil and kindness and truth:

faithful to plow/plot good **23** in/on/with all toil to be advantage
and word: because lip: words surely to/for need **24** crown
wise riches their folly fool folly **25** to rescue soul: life witness
truth: true and to breathe lie deceit **26** in/on/with fear LORD
confidence strength and to/for son: child his to be refuge
27 fear LORD fountain life to/for to turn aside: depart from
snare death **28** in/on/with abundance people adornment king
and in/on/with end people terror prince **29** slow face: anger
many understanding and short spirit: temper to exalt folly **30**
life flesh heart healing and rottenness bone jealousy **31** to
oppress poor to taunt to make him and to honor: honour him
be gracious needy **32** in/on/with distress: evil his to thrust
wicked and to seek refuge in/on/with death his righteous **33**
in/on/with heart to understand to rest wisdom and in/on/with
entrails: among fool to know **34** righteousness to exalt
nation and shame people sin **35** acceptance king to/for
servant/slave be prudent and fury his to be be ashamed

15 answer tender to return: turn back rage and word toil
to ascend: establish face: anger **2** tongue wise be
good knowledge and lip fool to bubble folly **3** in/on/with
all place eye LORD to watch bad: evil and pleasant **4**
healing tongue tree life and crookedness in/on/with her
breaking in/on/with spirit **5** fool(ish) to spurn discipline
father his and to keep: look at argument be shrewd **6**
house: home righteous wealth many and in/on/with produce
wicked to trouble **7** lips wise to scatter knowledge and heart
fool not right **8** sacrifice wicked abomination LORD and
prayer upright acceptance his **9** abomination LORD way:
conduct wicked and to pursue righteousness to love: lover
10 discipline bad: harmful to/for to leave: forsake way to
hate argument to die **11** hell: Sheol and Abaddon before
LORD also for heart son: child man **(Sheol h7585)** **12** not
to love: lover to mock to rebuke to/for him to(wards) wise
not to go: went **13** heart glad be good face and in/on/with
injury heart spirit stricken **14** heart to understand to seek
knowledge (and lip *Q(K)*) fool to pasture folly **15** all day
afflicted bad: evil and pleasant heart feast continually **16**
pleasant little in/on/with fear LORD from treasure many and
tumult in/on/with him **17** pleasant ration herb and love there
from cattle to fatten and hating in/on/with him **18** man rage
to stir up strife and slow face: anger to quiet strife **19** way:
conduct sluggish like/as hedge briar and way upright to
build **20** son: child wise to rejoice father and fool man to
despise mother his **21** folly joy to/for lacking heart and man
understanding (to smooth *L(abh)*) to go: walk **22** to break
plot in/on/with nothing counsel and in/on/with abundance
to advise to arise: establish **23** joy to/for man in/on/with
answer lip his and word in/on/with time his what? pleasant
24 way life to/for above [to] to/for be prudent because to
turn aside: depart from hell: Sheol beneath **(Sheol h7585)**
25 house: home proud to pull LORD and to stand border:
boundary widow **26** abomination LORD plot bad: evil and
pure word pleasantness **27** to trouble house: household his
to cut off: to gain unjust-gain and to hate gift to live **28** heart
righteous to mutter to/for to answer and lip wicked to bubble
bad: evil **29** distant LORD from wicked and prayer righteous
to hear: hear **30** light eye to rejoice heart tidings pleasant to
prosper bone **31** ear to hear: hear argument life in/on/with
entrails: among wise to lodge **32** to neglect discipline to
reject soul: myself his and to hear: hear argument to buy
heart **33** fear LORD discipline: instruction wisdom and to/for
face: before glory humility

16 to/for man plan heart and from LORD answer tongue
2 all way: conduct man pure in/on/with eye his and
to measure spirit LORD **3** to roll to(wards) LORD deed:
work your and to establish: establish plot your **4** all to work
LORD to/for answer his and also wicked to/for day distress:
harm **5** abomination LORD all high heart hand: certainly
to/for hand: certainly not to clear **6** in/on/with kindness and
truth: faithful to atone iniquity: crime and in/on/with fear
LORD to turn aside: depart from bad: evil **7** in/on/with to
accept LORD way: conduct man also enemy his to ally
with him **8** pleasant little in/on/with righteousness from
abundance produce in/on/with not justice **9** heart man to
devise: devise way: journey his and LORD to establish:
establish step his **10** divination upon lips king in/on/with
justice: judgement not be unfaithful lip his **11** balance and
balance justice to/for LORD deed his all stone: weight purse
12 abomination king to make: do wickedness for in/on/with
righteousness to establish: establish throne **13** acceptance
king lips righteousness and to speak: speak upright to love:
lover **14** rage king messenger death and man wise to atone
her **15** in/on/with light face king life and acceptance his
like/as cloud spring rain **16** to buy wisdom what? pleasant
from gold and to buy understanding to choose from silver:
money **17** highway upright to turn aside: depart from bad:
evil to keep: guard soul: life his to watch way: conduct
his **18** to/for face: before breaking pride and to/for face:
before stumbling height spirit **19** pleasant to abase spirit
with (poor *Q(K)*) from to divide spoil with proud **20** be
prudent upon word to find good and to trust in/on/with LORD
blessed he **21** to/for wise heart to call: call to to understand
and sweetness lip: words to add teaching **22** fountain life
understanding master: owning his and discipline fool(ish)
folly **23** heart wise be prudent lip: word his and upon lips his
to add teaching **24** honeycomb honey word pleasantness
sweet to/for soul and healing to/for bone: body **25** there
way: conduct upright to/for face of man and end her way:
conduct death **26** soul: appetite labour(er) to toil to/for him
for to crave upon him lip his **27** man Belial: worthless to
pierce distress: evil and upon (lip: words his *Q(K)*) like/as
fire burning **28** man perversity to send: depart strife and
to grumble to separate tame **29** man violence to entice
neighbor his and to go: take him in/on/with way: conduct not
pleasant **30** to shut eye his to/for to devise: devise perversity
to wink lips his to end: decides distress: evil **31** crown
beauty greyheaded in/on/with way: conduct righteousness
to find **32** pleasant slow face: anger from mighty man and to
rule in/on/with spirit his from to capture city **33** in/on/with
bosom: lap to cast [obj] [the] allotted and from LORD all
justice: judgement his

17 pleasant morsel dry and ease in/on/with her from
house: home full sacrifice strife **2** servant/slave
be prudent to rule in/on/with son: child be ashamed and

in/on/with midst brother: male-sibling to divide inheritance **3** crucible to/for silver: money and furnace to/for gold and to test heart LORD **4** be evil to listen upon lips evil: wickedness deception to listen upon tongue desire **5** to mock to/for be poor to taunt to make him glad to/for calamity not to clear **6** crown old son: descendant/people son: descendant/people and beauty son: child father their **7** not lovely to/for foolish lip: words remainder also for to/for noble lip: words deception **8** stone favor [the] bribe in/on/with eye master: owning his to(wards) all which to turn be prudent **9** to cover transgression to seek love and to repeat in/on/with word: thing to separate tame **10** to descend rebuke in/on/with to understand from to smite fool hundred **11** surely rebellion to seek bad: evil and messenger cruel to send: depart in/on/with him **12** to meet bear childless in/on/with man and not fool in/on/with folly his **13** to return: return distress: evil underneath: instead welfare not (to remove *Q(k)*) distress: evil from house: home his **14** to separate water first: beginning strife and to/for face: before to quarrel [the] strife to leave **15** to justify wicked and be wicked righteous abomination LORD also two their **16** to/for what? this price in/on/with hand fool to/for to buy wisdom and heart nothing **17** in/on/with all time to love: lover [the] neighbor and brother: male-sibling to/for distress to beget **18** man lacking heart to blow palm to pledge pledge to/for face neighbor his **19** to love: lover transgression to love: lover strife to exult entrance his to seek breaking **20** twisted heart not to find good and to overturn in/on/with tongue his to fall: fall in/on/with distress: harm **21** to beget fool to/for grief to/for him and not to rejoice father foolish **22** heart glad be good cure and spirit stricken to wither bone **23** bribe from bosom: secret wicked to take: recieve to/for to stretch way justice **24** with face to understand wisdom and eye fool in/on/with end land: country/planet **25** vexation to/for father his son: child fool and bitterness to/for to beget him **26** also to fine to/for righteous not pleasant to/for to smite noble upon uprightness **27** to withhold word his to know knowledge (precious *Q(K)*) spirit: temper man understanding **28** also fool(ish) be quiet wise to devise: think to shutter lips his to understand

18 to/for desire to seek to separate in/on/with all wisdom to quarrel **2** not to delight in fool in/on/with understanding that if: except if: except in/on/with to reveal: reveal heart his **3** in/on/with to come (in): come wicked to come (in): come also contempt and with dishonor reproach **4** water deep word lip man torrent: river to bubble fountain wisdom **5** to lift: kindness face: kindness wicked not pleasant to/for to stretch righteous in/on/with justice **6** lips fool to come (in): come in/on/with strife and lip his to/for blow to call: call to **7** lip fool terror to/for him and lips his snare soul his **8** word to grumble like/as to swallow and they(masc.) to go down chamber belly: body **9** also to slacken in/on/with work his brother: male-sibling he/she/it to/for master: [master of] destruction **10** tower strength name LORD in/on/with him to run: run righteous and to exalt **11** substance rich town strength his and like/as wall to exalt in/on/with figure his **12** to/for face: before breaking to exult heart man and to/for face: before glory humility **13** to return: reply word: speaking in/on/with before to hear: hear folly he/she/it to/for him and shame **14** spirit man to sustain sickness his and spirit stricken who? to lift: bear her **15** heart to understand to buy knowledge and ear wise to seek knowledge **16** gift man to enlarge to/for him and to/for face: before great: large to lead him **17** righteous [the] first in/on/with strife his (and to come (in): come *Q(K)*) neighbor his and to search him **18** contention to cease [the] allotted and between mighty to separate **19** brother: male-sibling to transgress from town strength (and contention *Q(K)*) like/as bar citadel: fortress **20** from fruit lip man to satisfy belly: abdomen his produce lips his to satisfy **21** death and life in/on/with hand: power tongue and to love: lover her to eat fruit her **22** to find woman: wife to find good and to promote acceptance from LORD **23** supplication to speak: speak be poor and rich to answer strong **24** man neighbor to/for to shatter and there to love: friend cleaving from brother: male-sibling

19 pleasant be poor to go: walk in/on/with integrity his from twisted lip: words his and he/she/it fool **2** also in/on/with not knowledge soul: person not pleasant and to hasten in/on/with foot to sin **3** folly man to pervert way: conduct his and upon LORD to enrage heart his **4** substance to add neighbor many and poor from neighbor his to separate **5** witness deception not to clear and to breathe lie not to escape **6** many to beg face of noble and all [the] neighbor to/for man gift **7** all brother: male-sibling be poor to hate him also for companion his to remove from him to pursue word (to/for him *Q(K)*) they(masc.) **8** to buy heart to love: lover soul his to keep: guard understanding to/for to find good **9** witness deception not to clear and to breathe lie to perish **10** not lovely to/for fool luxury also for to/for servant/slave to rule in/on/with ruler **11** understanding man to prolong face: anger his and beauty his to pass upon transgression **12** roaring like/as lion rage king and like/as dew upon vegetation acceptance his **13** desire to/for father his son: child fool and dripping to pursue contention woman: wife **14** house: home and substance inheritance father and from LORD woman: wife be prudent **15** sluggishness to fall: fall deep sleep and soul: person slackness be hungry **16** to keep: obey commandment to keep: guard soul: life his to despise way: conduct his (to die *Q(K)*) **17** to borrow LORD be gracious poor and recompense his to complete to/for him **18** to discipline son: child your for there hope and to(wards) to die him not to lift: trust soul your **19** (great: large *Q(K)*) rage to lift: guilt fine that if: except if: except to rescue and still to add: again **20** to hear: hear counsel and to receive discipline: instruction because be wise in/on/with end your **21** many plot in/on/with heart man and counsel LORD he/she/it to arise: establish **22** desire man kindness his and pleasant be poor from man lie **23** fear LORD to/for life and sated to lodge not to reckon: visit bad: evil **24** to hide sluggish hand his in/on/with dish also to(wards) lip his not to return: return her **25** to mock to smite and simple be shrewd and to rebuke to/for to understand to understand knowledge **26** to ruin father to flee mother son: child be ashamed and be ashamed **27** to cease son: child my to/for to hear: hear discipline: instruction to/for to wander from word knowledge

28 witness Belial: worthless to mock justice and lip wicked to swallow up evil: wickedness **29** to establish: prepare to/for to mock judgment and blow to/for back fool

20 to mock [the] wine to roar strong drink and all to wander in/on/with him not be wise **2** roaring like/as lion terror king be angry him to sin soul: life his **3** glory to/for man cessation from strife and all fool(ish) to quarrel **4** from autumn sluggish not to plow/plot (and to ask *Q(K)*) in/on/with harvest and nothing **5** water deep counsel in/on/with heart man and man understanding to draw (up/out) her **6** abundance man to call: call out man: anyone kindness his and man faithful who? to find **7** to go: walk in/on/with integrity his righteous blessed son: child his after him **8** king to dwell upon throne judgment to scatter in/on/with eye his all bad: evil **9** who? to say to clean heart my be pure from sin my **10** stone: weight and stone: weight ephah and ephah abomination LORD also two their **11** also in/on/with deed his to recognize youth if pure and if upright work his **12** ear to hear: hear and eye to see: see LORD to make also two their **13** not to love: lover sleep lest to possess: poor to open eye your to satisfy food: bread **14** bad: harmful bad: harmful to say [the] to buy and be gone to/for him then to boast: boast **15** there gold and abundance jewel and article/utensil preciousness lips knowledge **16** to take: take garment his for to pledge be a stranger and about/through/for (foreign *Q(K)*) to pledge him **17** sweet to/for man food: bread deception and after to fill lip his gravel **18** plot in/on/with counsel to establish: establish and in/on/with counsel to make battle **19** to reveal: reveal counsel to go: went slander and to/for to open wide lip: words his not to pledge **20** to lighten father his and mother his to put out lamp his (in/on/with pupil *Q(K)*) darkness **21** inheritance (to dismay *Q(K)*) in/on/with first and end her not to bless **22** not to say to complete bad: evil to await to/for LORD and to save to/for you **23** abomination LORD stone: weight and stone: weight and balance deceit not pleasant **24** from LORD step great man and man what? to understand way: conduct his **25** snare man to blurt holiness and after vow to/for to enquire **26** to scatter wicked king wise and to return: return upon them wheel **27** lamp LORD breath man to search all chamber belly: abdomen **28** kindness and truth: faithful to watch king and to support in/on/with kindness throne his **29** beauty youth strength their and glory old greyheaded **30** wound wound (cosmetic *Q(K)*) in/on/with bad: evil and wound chamber belly: abdomen

21 stream water heart king in/on/with hand LORD upon all which to delight in to stretch him **2** all way: conduct man upright in/on/with eye his and to measure heart LORD **3** to make: do righteousness and justice to choose to/for LORD from sacrifice **4** height eye and broad: arrogant heart lamp wicked sin **5** plot sharp surely to/for advantage and all to hasten surely to/for need **6** work treasure in/on/with tongue deception vanity to drive to seek death **7** violence wicked to drag/chew/saw them for to refuse to/for to make: do justice **8** crooked way: conduct man guilty and pure upright work his **9** pleasant to/for to dwell upon corner roof from woman: wife contention and house: home fellow **10** soul wicked to desire bad: evil not be gracious in/on/with eye his neighbor his **11** in/on/with to fine to mock be wise simple and in/on/with be prudent to/for wise to take: recieve knowledge **12** be prudent righteous to/for house: household wicked to pervert wicked to/for bad: evil **13** to shutter ear his from outcry poor also he/she/it to call: call out and not to answer **14** gift in/on/with secrecy to subdue face: anger and bribe in/on/with bosom: secret rage strong **15** joy to/for righteous to make: do justice and terror to/for to work evil: wickedness **16** man to go astray from way: conduct be prudent in/on/with assembly shade to rest **17** man need to love: lover joy to love: lover wine and oil not to enrich **18** ransom to/for righteous wicked and underneath: instead upright to act treacherously **19** pleasant to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet wilderness from woman (contention *Q(K)*) and vexation **20** treasure to desire and oil in/on/with pasture wise and fool man to swallow up him **21** to pursue righteousness and kindness to find life righteousness and glory **22** city mighty man to ascend: rise wise and to go down strength confidence her **23** to keep: guard lip his and tongue his to keep: guard from distress soul: myself his **24** arrogant proud to mock name his to make: do in/on/with fury arrogance **25** desire sluggish to die him for to refuse hand his to/for to make: do **26** all [the] day to desire desire and righteous to give: give and not to withhold **27** sacrifice wicked abomination also for in/on/with wickedness to come (in): bring him **28** witness lie to perish and man to hear: hear to/for perpetuity to speak: speak **29** be strong man wicked in/on/with face his and upright he/she/it (to understand way: conduct his *Q(K)*) **30** nothing wisdom and nothing understanding and nothing counsel to/for before LORD **31** horse to establish: prepare to/for day battle and to/for LORD [the] deliverance: victory

22 to choose name from riches many from silver: money and from gold favor pleasant **2** rich and be poor to meet to make all their LORD **3** prudent to see: see distress: harm (and to hide *Q(K)*) and simple to pass and to fine **4** consequence humility fear LORD riches and glory and life **5** thorn snare in/on/with way: conduct twisted to keep: guard soul his to remove from them **6** to dedicate to/for youth upon lip: word way: conduct his also for be old not to turn aside: depart from her **7** rich in/on/with be poor to rule and servant/slave to borrow to/for man to borrow **8** to sow injustice (to reap *Q(k)*) evil: trouble and tribe: staff fury his to end: expend **9** pleasant eye he/she/it to bless for to give: give from food: bread his to/for poor **10** to drive out: drive out to mock and to come out: come strife and to cease judgment and dishonor **11** to love: lover (pure *Q(K)*) heart favor lip: words his neighbor his king **12** eye LORD to watch knowledge and to pervert word to act treacherously **13** to say sluggish lion in/on/with outside in/on/with midst street/plaza to murder **14** pit deep lip be a stranger be indignant LORD (to fall: fall *Q(k)*) there **15** folly to conspire in/on/with heart youth tribe: staff discipline to remove her from him **16** to oppress poor to/for to multiply to/for him to give: give to/for rich surely to/for need **17** to stretch ear your and to hear: hear word wise and heart your to set: make

to/for knowledge my **18** for pleasant for to keep: guard them in/on/with belly: body your to establish: prepare together upon lips your **19** to/for to be in/on/with LORD confidence your to know you [the] day also you(m. s.) **20** not to write to/for you (officer *Q(K)*) in/on/with counsel and knowledge **21** to/for to know you truth word truth: true to/for to return: reply word truth: true to/for to send: depart you **22** not to plunder poor for poor he/she/it and not to crush afflicted in/on/with gate **23** for LORD to contend strife their and to rob [obj] to rob them soul: life **24** not to accompany with master: men face: anger and with man rage not to come (in): come **25** lest to teach/learn (way his *Q(K)*) and to take: recieve snare to/for soul: myself your **26** not to be in/on/with to blow palm in/on/with to pledge loan **27** if nothing to/for you to/for to complete to/for what? to take: take bed your from underneath: under you **28** not to remove border: boundary forever: antiquity which to make father your **29** to see man quick in/on/with work his to/for face: before king to stand not to stand to/for face: before obscure

23 for to dwell to/for to feed on with to rule to understand to understand [obj] which to/for face: before your **2** and to set: put knife in/on/with throat your if master: men soul: appetite you(m. s.) **3** not (to desire *Q(K)*) to/for delicacy his and he/she/it food lie **4** not be weary/toil to/for to enrich from understanding your to cease **5** (to fly *Q(K)*) eye your in/on/with him and nothing he for to make to make to/for him wing like/as eagle (to fly *Q(K)*) [the] heaven **6** not to feed on [obj] food: bread bad: evil eye: appearance and not (to desire *Q(K)*) to/for delicacy his **7** for like to calculate in/on/with soul his so he/she/it to eat and to drink to say to/for you and heart his not with you **8** morsel your to eat to vomit her and to ruin word your [the] pleasant **9** in/on/with ear: hearing fool not to speak: speak for to despise to/for understanding speech your **10** not to remove border: boundary forever: antiquity and in/on/with land: country orphan not to come (in): come **11** for to redeem: redeem their strong he/she/it to contend [obj] strife their with you **12** to come (in): bring [emph?] to/for discipline: instruction heart your and ear your to/for word knowledge **13** not to withhold from youth discipline for to smite him in/on/with tribe: staff not to die **14** you(m. s.) in/on/with tribe: staff to smite him and soul his from hell: Sheol to rescue **(Sheol h7585)** **15** son: child my if be wise heart your to rejoice heart my also I **16** and to exult kidney my in/on/with to speak: speak lips your uprightness **17** not be jealous heart your in/on/with sinner that if: except if: except in/on/with fear LORD all [the] day **18** that if: except if: except there end and hope your not to cut: eliminate **19** to hear: hear you(m. s.) son: child my and be wise and to bless in/on/with way: conduct heart your **20** not to be in/on/with to imbibe wine in/on/with be vile flesh to/for them **21** for to imbibe and be vile to possess: poor and rags to clothe drowsiness **22** to hear: hear to/for father your this to beget you and not to despise for be old mother your **23** truth: true to buy and not to sell wisdom and discipline: instruction and understanding **24** (to rejoice to rejoice *Q(k)*) father righteous (and to beget *Q(K)*) wise (to rejoice *Q(K)*) in/on/with to rejoice **25** to rejoice father your and mother your and to rejoice to beget you **26** to give: give [emph?] son: child my heart your to/for me and eye your way: conduct my (to watch *Q(K)*) **27** for pit deep to fornicate and well narrow foreign **28** also he/she/it like/as robber to ambush and to act treacherously in/on/with man to add **29** to/for who? woe! to/for who? pain! to/for who? (contention *Q(K)*) to/for who? complaint to/for who? wound for nothing to/for who? dullness eye **30** to/for to delay upon [the] wine to/for to come (in): come to/for to search mixed drink **31** not to see: see wine for to redden for to give: do (in/on/with cup *Q(K)*) eye his to go: went in/on/with uprightness **32** end his like/as serpent to bite and like/as serpent to pierce **33** eye your to see: see be a stranger and heart your to speak: speak perversity **34** and to be like/as to lie down: lay down in/on/with heart sea and like/as to lie down: lay down in/on/with head: top mast **35** to smite me not be weak: ill to smite me not to know how to awake to add to seek him still

24 not be jealous in/on/with human distress: evil and not (to desire *Q(k)*) to/for to be with them **2** for violence to mutter heart their and trouble lips their to speak: speak **3** in/on/with wisdom to build house: home and in/on/with understanding to establish: establish **4** and in/on/with knowledge chamber to fill all substance precious and pleasant **5** great man wise in/on/with strength and man knowledge to strengthen strength **6** for in/on/with counsel to make to/for you battle and deliverance: victory in/on/with abundance to advise **7** to exalt to/for fool(ish) wisdom in/on/with gate not to open lip his **8** to devise: devise to/for be evil to/for him master: [master of] plot to call: call to **9** wickedness folly sin and abomination to/for man to mock **10** to slacken in/on/with day distress narrow strength your **11** to rescue to take: take to/for death and to shake to/for slaughter if to withhold **12** for to say look! not to know this not to measure heart he/she/it to understand and to watch soul your he/she/it to know and to return: pay to/for man like/as work his **13** to eat son: child my honey for pleasant and honey sweet upon palate your **14** so to know [emph?] wisdom to/for soul your if to find and there end and hope your not to cut: eliminate **15** not to ambush wicked to/for pasture righteous not to ruin rest his **16** for seven to fall: fall righteous and to arise: rise and wicked to stumble in/on/with distress: harm **17** in/on/with to fall: fall (enemy your *Q(K)*) not to rejoice and in/on/with to stumble he not to rejoice heart your **18** lest to see: see LORD and be evil in/on/with eye: appearance his and to return: turn back from upon him face: anger his **19** not to be incensed in/on/with be evil not be jealous in/on/with wicked **20** for not to be end to/for bad: evil lamp wicked to put out **21** to fear: revere [obj] LORD son: child my and king with to change not to pledge **22** for suddenly to arise: rise calamity their and disaster two their who? to know **23** also these to/for wise to recognize face: kindness in/on/with justice: judgement not pleasant **24** to say to/for wicked righteous you(m. s.) to curse him people be indignant him people **25** and to/for to rebuke be pleasant and upon them to come (in): come blessing good **26** lips to kiss to return: reply word: speaking straightforward **27** to establish: prepare in/on/with outside work your and be

ready her in/on/with land: country to/for you after and to build house: home your **28** not to be witness for nothing in/on/with neighbor your and to open wide in/on/with lips your **29** not to say like/as as which to make: do to/for me so to make: do to/for him to return: pay to/for man like/as work his **30** upon land: country man sluggish to pass and upon vineyard man lacking heart **31** and behold to ascend: rise all his thorn to cover face: surface his nettle and wall stone his to overthrow **32** and to see I to set: consider heart my to see: see to take: recieve discipline: instruction **33** little sleep little slumber little folding hand to/for to lie down: sleep **34** and to come (in): come to go: follow poverty your and need your like/as man shield

25 also these proverb Solomon which to proceed human Hezekiah king Judah **2** glory God to hide word: thing and glory king to search word: thing **3** heaven to/for height and land: country/planet to/for depth and heart king nothing search **4** to remove dross from silver: money and to come out: produce to/for to refine article/utensil **5** to remove wicked to/for face king and to establish: establish in/on/with righteousness throne his **6** not to honor to/for face king and in/on/with place great: large not to stand: stand **7** for pleasant to say to/for you to ascend: rise here/thus from to abase you to/for face noble which to see: see eye your **8** not to come out: send to/for to contend quickly lest what? to make: do in/on/with end her in/on/with be humiliated [obj] you neighbor your **9** strife your to contend with neighbor your and counsel another not to reveal: reveal **10** lest to shame you to hear: hear and slander your not to return: return **11** apple gold in/on/with figure silver: money word to speak: speak upon (right) time his **12** ring gold and ornament gold to rebuke wise upon ear to hear: hear **13** like/as coolness snow in/on/with day harvest envoy be faithful to/for to send: depart him and soul lord his to return: rescue **14** mist and spirit: breath and rain nothing man to boast: boast in/on/with gift deception **15** in/on/with length face: anger to entice chief and tongue tender to break bone **16** honey to find to eat sufficiency your lest to satisfy him and to vomit him **17** be precious foot your from house: home neighbor your lest to satisfy you and to hate you **18** war-club and sword and arrow to sharpen man to answer in/on/with neighbor his witness deception **19** tooth to shatter and foot to slip confidence to act treacherously in/on/with day distress **20** to advance garment in/on/with day cold vinegar upon lye and to sing in/on/with song upon heart bad: harmful **21** if hungry to hate you to eat him food: bread and if thirsty to water: drink him water **22** for coal you(m. s.) to snatch up upon head his and LORD to complete to/for you **23** spirit: breath north to twist: give birth rain and face be indignant tongue secrecy **24** pleasant to dwell upon corner roof from woman: wife (contention *Q(K)*) and house: home fellow **25** water cool upon soul faint and tidings pleasant from land: country/planet distance **26** spring to foul and fountain to ruin righteous to shake to/for face: before wicked **27** to eat honey to multiply not pleasant and search glory their glory **28** city to break through nothing wall man which nothing restraint to/for spirit: temper his

26 like/as snow in/on/with summer and like/as rain in/on/with harvest so not lovely to/for fool glory **2** like/as bird to/for to wander like/as swallow to/for to fly so curse for nothing (to/for him *Q(K)*) to come (in): come **3** whip to/for horse bridle to/for donkey and tribe: staff to/for back fool **4** not to answer fool like/as folly his lest be like to/for him also you(m. s.) **5** to answer fool like/as folly his lest to be wise in/on/with eye his **6** to cut off foot violence to drink to send: depart word in/on/with hand fool **7** to languish leg from lame and proverb in/on/with lip fool **8** like/as to constrain stone in/on/with sling so to give: give to/for fool glory **9** thistle to ascend: rise in/on/with hand drunken and proverb in/on/with lip fool **10** archer to bore all and to hire fool and to hire to pass **11** like/as dog to return: return upon vomit his fool to repeat in/on/with folly his **12** to see: see man wise in/on/with eye his hope to/for fool from him **13** to say sluggish lion in/on/with way: road lion between [the] street/plaza **14** [the] door to turn: turn upon hinge her and sluggish upon bed his **15** to hide sluggish hand his in/on/with dish be weary to/for to return: return her to(wards) lip his **16** wise sluggish in/on/with eye his from seven to return: reply taste **17** to strengthen: hold in/on/with ear dog to pass: bring be angry upon strife not to/for him **18** like/as to amaze [the] to shoot missile arrow and death **19** so man to deceive [obj] neighbor his and to say not to laugh I **20** in/on/with end tree: wood to quench fire and in/on/with nothing to grumble be quiet strife **21** coal to/for coal and tree: wood to/for fire and man (contention *Q(K)*) to/for to scorch strife **22** word to grumble like/as to swallow and they(masc.) to go down chamber belly: body **23** silver: money dross to overlay upon earthenware lips to burn/pursue and heart bad: evil **24** (in/on/with lips his *Q(K)*) to alienate to hate and in/on/with entrails: among his to set: put deceit **25** for be gracious voice his not be faithful in/on/with him for seven abomination in/on/with heart his **26** to cover hating in/on/with guile to reveal: reveal distress: evil his in/on/with assembly **27** to pierce pit: grave in/on/with her to fall: fall and to roll stone to(wards) him to return: return **28** tongue deception to hate crushed his and lip smooth to make ruin

27 not to boast: boast in/on/with day tomorrow for not to know what? to beget day **2** to boast: praise you be a stranger and not lip your foreign and not lips your **3** heaviness stone and weight [the] sand and vexation fool(ish) heavy from two their **4** cruel rage and flood face: anger and who? to stand: stand to/for face: before jealousy **5** pleasant argument to reveal: uncover from love to hide **6** be faithful wound to love: friend and be abundant kiss to hate **7** soul: person sated to trample honey and soul: person hungry all bitter sweet **8** like/as bird to wander from nest her so man to wander from place his **9** oil and incense to rejoice heart and sweetness neighbor his from counsel soul: myself **10** neighbor your (and neighbor *Q(K)*) father your not to leave: forsake and house: home brother: male-sibling your not to come (in): come in/on/with day calamity your pleasant neighboring near from brother: male-sibling distant **11** be wise son: child my and to rejoice heart my and to return: reply to taunt me word **12** prudent to see:

see distress: harm to hide simple to pass to fine **13** to take: take garment his for to pledge be a stranger and about/through/for foreign to pledge him **14** to bless neighbor his in/on/with voice great: large in/on/with morning to rise curse to devise: count to/for him **15** dripping to pursue in/on/with day rain and woman: wife (contention *Q(K)*) be like **16** to treasure her to treasure spirit: breath and oil right his to encounter: toward **17** iron in/on/with iron to sharpen and man: anyone to sharpen face neighbor his **18** to watch fig to eat fruit her and to keep: guard lord his to honor: honour **19** like/as water [the] face to/for face so heart [the] man to/for man **20** hell: Sheol (and destruction his *Q(K)*) not to satisfy and eye [the] man not to satisfy **(Sheol h7585)** **21** crucible to/for silver: money and furnace to/for gold and man to/for lip praise his **22** if to pound [obj] [the] fool(ish) in/on/with hollow in/on/with midst [the] grain in/on/with pestle not to turn aside: depart from upon him folly his **23** to know to know face flock your to set: put heart your to/for flock **24** for not to/for forever: enduring wealth and if: surely yes consecration: crown to/for generation (and generation *Q(K)*) **25** to reveal: remove grass and to see: see grass and to gather vegetation mountain: mount **26** lamb to/for clothing your and price land: country goat **27** and sufficiency milk goat to/for food your to/for food house: household your and life to/for maiden your

28 to flee and nothing to pursue wicked and righteous like/as lion to trust **2** in/on/with transgression land: country/planet many ruler her and in/on/with man to understand to know right to prolong **3** great man be poor and to oppress poor rain to prostatrate and nothing food **4** to leave: forsake instruction to boast: praise wicked and to keep: obey instruction to stir up in/on/with them **5** human bad: evil not to understand justice and to seek LORD to understand all **6** pleasant be poor to go: walk in/on/with integrity his from twisted way: conduct and he/she/it rich **7** to watch instruction son: child to understand and to accompany be vile be humiliated father his **8** to multiply substance his in/on/with interest (and increment *Q(K)*) to/for be gracious poor to gather him **9** to turn aside: depart ear his from to hear: hear instruction also prayer his abomination **10** to wander upright in/on/with way: conduct bad: evil in/on/with pit his he/she/it to fall: fall and unblemished: blameless to inherit good **11** wise in/on/with eye his man rich and poor to understand to search him **12** in/on/with to rejoice righteous many beauty and in/on/with to arise: rise wicked to search man **13** to cover transgression his not to prosper and to give thanks and to leave: forsake to have compassion **14** blessed man to dread continually and to harden heart his to fall: fall in/on/with distress: harm **15** lion to groan and bear to rush to rule wicked upon people poor **16** leader lacking understanding and many oppression (to hate *Q(K)*) unjust-gain to prolong day **17** man to oppress in/on/with blood soul: person till pit to flee not to grasp in/on/with him **18** to go: walk unblemished: blameless to save and to twist way: conduct to fall: fall in/on/with one **19** to serve: labour land: soil his to satisfy food: bread and to pursue worthless to satisfy poverty **20** man faithfulness many blessing and to hasten to/for to enrich not to clear **21** to recognize face: kindness not pleasant and upon morsel food: bread to transgress great man **22** to dismay to/for substance man bad: evil eye: appearance and not to know for poverty to come (in): come him **23** to rebuke man backwards me favor to find from to smooth tongue **24** to plunder father his and mother his and to say nothing transgression companion he/she/it to/for man to ruin **25** broad: arrogant soul: person to stir up strife and to trust upon LORD to prosper **26** to trust in/on/with heart his he/she/it fool and to go: walk in/on/with wisdom he/she/it to escape **27** to give: give to/for be poor nothing need and to conceal eye his many curse **28** in/on/with to arise: rise wicked to hide man and in/on/with to perish they to multiply righteous

29 man argument to harden neck suddenness to break and nothing healing **2** in/on/with to multiply righteous to rejoice [the] people and in/on/with to rule wicked to sigh people **3** man to love: lover wisdom to rejoice father his and to accompany to fornicate to perish substance **4** king in/on/with justice to stand: rise land: country/planet and man contribution to overthrow her **5** great man to smooth upon neighbor his net to spread upon beat his **6** in/on/with transgression man bad: evil snare and righteous to overcome and to rejoice **7** to know righteous judgment poor wicked not to understand knowledge **8** human scorning to breathe town and wise to return: turn back face: anger **9** man wise to judge with man fool(ish) and to tremble and to laugh and nothing quietness **10** human blood to hate complete and upright to seek soul: life his **11** all spirit: temper his to come out: speak fool and wise in/on/with back to soothe her **12** to rule to listen upon word: because deception all to minister him wicked **13** be poor and man oppression to meet to light eye two their LORD **14** king to judge in/on/with truth: faithful poor throne his to/for perpetuity to establish: establish **15** tribe: staff and argument to give: give wisdom and youth to send: let go be ashamed mother his **16** in/on/with to multiply wicked to multiply transgression and righteous in/on/with carcass their to see: see **17** to discipline son: child your and to rest you and to give: give delicacy to/for soul your **18** in/on/with nothing vision to neglect people and to keep: obey instruction blessed he **19** in/on/with word not to discipline servant/slave for to understand and nothing to answer **20** to see man: anyone to hasten in/on/with word his hope to/for fool from him **21** to pamper from youth servant/slave his and end his to be progeny **22** man face: anger to stir up strife and master: men rage many transgression **23** pride man to abase him and low spirit to grasp glory **24** to divide with thief to hate soul: life his oath to hear: hear and not to tell **25** trembling man to give: put snare and to trust in/on/with LORD to exalt **26** many to seek face to rule and from LORD justice man **27** abomination righteous man injustice and abomination wicked upright way: conduct

30 word Agur son: child Jakeh [the] burden utterance [the] great man to/for `God` to/for `God` and `worn out` **2** for stupid I from man: anyone and not understanding man to/for me **3** and not to learn: learn wisdom and knowledge holy to know **4** who? to ascend: rise heaven and to go down

who? to gather spirit: breath in/on/with palm his who? to constrain water in/on/with mantle who? to arise: establish all end land: country/planet what? name his and what? name son: child his for to know **5** all word god to refine shield he/she/it to/for to seek refuge in/on/with him **6** not to add upon word his lest to rebuke in/on/with you and to lie **7** two to ask from with you not to withhold from me in/on/with before to die **8** vanity: false and word: because lie to remove from me poverty and riches not to give: give to/for me to tear me food statute: portion my **9** lest to satisfy and to deceive and to say who? LORD and lest to possess: poor and to steal and to capture name God my **10** not to slander servant/slave to(wards) (lord his *Q(K)*) lest to lighten you and be guilty **11** generation father his to lighten and [obj] mother his not to bless **12** generation pure in/on/with eye his and from filth his not to wash: wash **13** generation what? to exalt eye his and eyelid his to lift: look **14** generation sword tooth his and knife jaw his to/for to eat afflicted from land: country/planet and needy from man **15** to/for leech two daughter to give to give three they(fem.) not to satisfy four not to say substance **16** hell: Sheol and coercion womb land: country/planet not to satisfy water and fire not to say substance **(Sheol h7585)** **17** eye to mock to/for father and to despise to/for obedience mother to dig her raven torrent: valley and to eat her son: young animal eagle **18** three they(masc.) to wonder from me (and four *Q(k)*) not to know them **19** way: journey [the] eagle in/on/with heaven way: journey serpent upon rock way: journey fleet in/on/with heart sea and way: journey great man in/on/with maiden **20** so way: conduct woman to commit adultery to eat and to wipe lip her and to say not to work evil: wickedness **21** underneath: under three to tremble land: country/planet and underneath: under four not be able to lift: bear **22** underneath: instead servant/slave for to reign and foolish for to satisfy food **23** underneath: instead to hate for rule: to marry and maidservant for to possess: take lady her **24** four they(masc.) small land: country/planet and they(masc.) wise be wise **25** [the] ant people not strong and to establish: prepare in/on/with summer food their **26** rock badger people not mighty and to set: make in/on/with crag house: home their **27** king nothing to/for locust and to come out: come to divide all his **28** lizard in/on/with hand to capture and he/she/it in/on/with temple: palace king **29** three they(masc.) be good step and four be good to go: walk **30** lion mighty man in/on/with animal and not to return: return from face: before all **31** greyhound loin or male goat and king army with him **32** if be senseless in/on/with to lift: exalt and if to plan hand to/for lip **33** for pressing milk to come out: produce curd and pressing face: nose to come out: produce blood and pressing face: anger to come out: produce strife

31 word Lemuel king burden which to discipline him mother his **2** what? son: child my and what? son: child belly: womb my and what? son: child vow my **3** not to give: give to/for woman strength your and way: conduct your to/for to wipe king **4** not to/for king Lemuel not to/for king to drink wine and to/for to rule (where? *Q(K)*) strong drink **5** lest to drink and to forget to decree and to change judgment all son: type of affliction **6** to give: give strong drink to/for to perish and wine to/for bitter soul **7** to drink and to forget poverty his and trouble his not to remember still **8** to open lip your to/for mute to(wards) judgment all son: type of destruction **9** to open lip your to judge righteousness and to judge afflicted and needy **10** woman: wife strength: worthy who? to find and distant from jewel merchandise her **11** to trust in/on/with her heart master: husband her and spoil not to lack **12** to wean him good and not bad: evil all day life her **13** to seek wool and flax and to make: do in/on/with pleasure palm her **14** to be like/as fleet to trade from distance to come (in): bring food her **15** and to arise: rise in/on/with still night and to give: give prey to/for house: household her and statute: portion to/for maiden her **16** to plan land: country and to take: buy him from fruit palm her (to plant *Q(K)*) vineyard **17** to gird in/on/with strength loin her and to strengthen arm her **18** to perceive for pleasant profit her not to quench (in/on/with night *Q(K)*) lamp her **19** hand her to send: reach in/on/with distaff and palm her to grasp district **20** palm her to spread to/for afflicted and hand her to send: reach to/for needy **21** not to fear to/for house: household her from snow for all house: household her to clothe scarlet **22** covering to make to/for her linen and purple clothing her **23** to know in/on/with gate master: husband her in/on/with to dwell he with old: elder land: country/planet **24** linen to make and to sell and belt to give: give to/for merchant **25** strength and glory clothing her and to laugh to/for day last **26** lip her to open in/on/with wisdom and instruction kindness upon tongue her **27** to watch walk house: household her and food: bread sluggishness not to eat **28** to arise: rise son: child her and to bless her master: husband her and to boast: praise her **29** many daughter to make: do strength: worthy and you(f. s.) to ascend: rise upon all their **30** deception [the] favor and vanity [the] beauty woman afraid LORD he/she/it to boast: praise **31** to give: give to/for her from fruit hand her and to boast: praise her in/on/with gate deed: work her

Ecclesiastes

1 word preacher son: child David king in/on/with Jerusalem **2** vanity vanity to say preacher vanity vanity [the] all vanity **3** what? advantage to/for man in/on/with all trouble his which/that to toil underneath: under [the] sun **4** generation to go: went and generation to come (in): come and [the] land: country/planet to/for forever: enduring to stand: stand **5** and to rise [the] sun and to come (in): come [the] sun and to(wards) place his to long for to rise he/she/it there **6** to go: walk to(wards) south and to turn: turn to(wards) north to turn: surround to turn: surround to go: walk [the] spirit: breath and upon around him to return: return [the] spirit: breath **7** all [the] torrent: river to go: walk to(wards) [the] sea and [the] sea nothing he full to(wards) place which/that [the] torrent: river to go: walk there they(masc.) to return: return to/for to go: walk **8** all [the] word: thing weary not be able man: anyone to/for to speak: speak not to satisfy eye to/for to see: see and not to fill ear from to hear: hear **9** what? which/that to be he/she/it which/that to be and what? (which/that to make: do *L(abh)*) he/she/it which/that to make: do and nothing all new underneath: under [the] sun **10** there word: thing which/that to say to see: behold! this new he/she/it already to be to/for forever: antiquity which to be from to/for face: before our **11** nothing memorial to/for first: previous and also to/for last which/that to be not to be to/for them memorial with which/that to be to/for last **12** I preacher to be king upon Israel in/on/with Jerusalem **13** and to give: put [obj] heart my to/for to seek and to/for to spy in/on/with wisdom upon all which to make: do underneath: under [the] heaven he/she/it task bad: harmful to give: put God to/for son: child [the] man to/for be occupied in/on/with him **14** to see: see [obj] all [the] deed: work which/that to make: do underneath: under [the] sun and behold [the] all vanity and longing spirit: breath **15** to pervert not be able to/for be straight and deficiency not be able to/for to count **16** to speak: speak I with heart my to/for to say I behold to magnify and to add wisdom upon all which to be to/for face: before my upon Jerusalem and heart my to see: examine to multiply wisdom and knowledge **17** and to give: put [emph?] heart my to/for to know wisdom and to know madness and folly to know which/that also this he/she/it striving spirit: breath **18** for in/on/with abundance wisdom many vexation and to add knowledge to add pain

2 to say I in/on/with heart my to go: come! [emph?] please to test you in/on/with joy and to see: enjoy in/on/with good and behold also he/she/it vanity **2** to/for laughter to say to boast: rave madly and to/for joy what? this to make: do **3** to spy in/on/with heart my to/for to draw in/on/with wine [obj] flesh my and heart my to lead in/on/with wisdom and to/for to grasp in/on/with folly till which to see: see where? this pleasant to/for son: child [the] man which to make: do underneath: under [the] heaven number day life their **4** to magnify deed: work my to build to/for me house: home to plant to/for me vineyard **5** to make to/for me garden and park and to plant in/on/with them tree all fruit **6** to make to/for me pool water to/for to water: watering from them wood to spring tree **7** to buy servant/slave and maidservant and son: child house: home to be to/for me also livestock cattle and flock to multiply to be to/for me from all which/that to be to/for face: before my in/on/with Jerusalem **8** to gather to/for me also silver: money and gold and possession king and [the] province to make: offer to/for me to sing and to sing and luxury son: child [the] man concubine and concubine **9** and to magnify and to add from all which/that to be to/for face: before my in/on/with Jerusalem also wisdom my to stand: stand to/for me **10** and all which to ask eye my not to reserve from them not to withhold [obj] heart my from all joy for heart my glad from all trouble my and this to be portion my from all trouble my **11** and to turn I in/on/with all deed: work my which/that to make: do hand my and in/on/with trouble which/that to toil to/for to make: do and behold [the] all vanity and longing spirit: breath and nothing advantage underneath: under [the] sun **12** and to turn I to/for to see: examine wisdom and madness and folly for what? [the] man which/that to come (in): come after [the] king [obj] which already to make: do him **13** and to see: see I which/that there advantage to/for wisdom from [the] folly like/as advantage [the] light from [the] darkness **14** [the] wise eye his in/on/with head his and [the] fool in/on/with darkness to go: walk and to know also I which/that accident one to meet [obj] all their **15** and to say I in/on/with heart my like/as accident [the] fool also I to meet me and to/for what? be wise I then advantage and to speak: speak in/on/with heart my which/that also this vanity **16** for nothing memorial to/for wise with [the] fool to/for forever: enduring in/on/with which/that already [the] day [the] to come (in): come [the] all to forget and how? to die [the] wise with [the] fool **17** and to hate [obj] [the] life for bad: harmful upon me [the] deed: work which/that to make: do underneath: under [the] sun for [the] all vanity and longing spirit: breath **18** and to hate I [obj] all trouble my which/that I laborious underneath: under [the] sun which/that to rest him to/for man which/that to be after me **19** and who? to know wise to be or fool and to domineer in/on/with all trouble my which/that to toil and which/that be wise underneath: under [the] sun also this vanity **20** and to turn: turn I to/for to despair [obj] heart my upon all [the] trouble which/that to toil underneath: under [the] sun **21** for there man which/that trouble his in/on/with wisdom and in/on/with knowledge and in/on/with skill and to/for man which/that not to toil in/on/with him to give: put him portion his also this vanity and distress: evil many **22** for what? to be to/for man in/on/with all trouble his and in/on/with striving heart his which/that he/she/it laborious underneath: under [the] sun **23** for all day his pain and vexation task his also in/on/with night not to lie down: sleep heart his also this vanity he/she/it **24** nothing pleasant in/on/with man which/that to eat and to drink and to see: enjoy [obj] soul: myself his good in/on/with trouble his also this to see: see I for from hand: power [the] God he/she/it **25** for who? to eat and who? to enjoy outside from me **26** for to/for man which/that pleasant to/for face: before his to give: give wisdom and knowledge and joy and to/for to sin to give: give task to/for to gather and to/for to gather to/for to give:

give to/for pleasant to/for face: before [the] God also this
vanity and longing spirit: breath

3 to/for all time and time to/for all pleasure underneath:
under [the] heaven **2** time to/for to beget and time to/for
to die time to/for to plant and time to/for to uproot to plant **3**
time to/for to kill and time to/for to heal time to/for to break
through and time to/for to build **4** time to/for to weep and
time to/for to laugh time to mourn and time to skip about
5 time to/for to throw stone and time to gather stone time
to/for to embrace and time to/for to remove from to embrace
6 time to/for to seek and time to/for to perish time to/for to
keep: guard and time to/for to throw **7** time to/for to tear
and time to/for to sew time to/for be silent and time to/for to
speak: speak **8** time to/for to love: lover and time to/for to
hate time battle and time peace **9** what? advantage [the]
to make: do in/on/with in which he/she/it laborious **10** to
see: see [obj] [the] task which to give: give God to/for son:
child [the] man to/for be occupied in/on/with him **11** [obj]
[the] all to make beautiful in/on/with time his also [obj] [the]
forever: enduring to give: put in/on/with heart their from
without which not to find [the] man [obj] [the] deed: work
which to make: do [the] God from head: first and till end **12**
to know for nothing pleasant in/on/with them that if: except
if: except to/for to rejoice and to/for to make: do pleasant
in/on/with life his **13** and also all [the] man which/that to eat
and to drink and to see: enjoy good in/on/with all trouble his
gift God he/she/it **14** to know for all which to make: do [the]
God he/she/it to be to/for forever: enduring upon him nothing
to/for to add and from him nothing to/for to dimish and [the]
God to make: do which/that to fear: revere from to/for face:
before his **15** what? which/that to be already he/she/it and
which to/for to be already to be and [the] God to seek [obj]
to pursue **16** and still to see: see underneath: under [the]
sun place [the] justice there [to] [the] wickedness and place
[the] righteousness there [to] [the] wickedness **17** to say I
in/on/with heart my [obj] [the] righteous and [obj] [the] wicked
to judge [the] God for time to/for all pleasure and upon all
[the] deed there **18** to say I in/on/with heart my upon cause
son: child [the] man to/for to purify them [the] God and to/for
to see: see which/that they(masc.) animal they(masc.) to/for
them **19** for accident son: child [the] man and accident [the]
animal and accident one to/for them like/as death this so
death this and spirit: breath one to/for all and advantage
[the] man from [the] animal nothing for [the] all vanity **20**
[the] all to go: went to(wards) place one [the] all to be from
[the] dust and [the] all to return: return to(wards) [the] dust
21 who? to know spirit son: descendant/people [the] man
[the] to ascend: rise he/she/it to/for above [to] and spirit [the]
animal [the] to go down he/she/it to/for beneath to/for land:
soil **22** and to see: see for nothing pleasant from whence
to rejoice [the] man in/on/with deed: work his for he/she/it
portion his for who? to come (in): bring him to/for to see: see
in/on/with what? which/that to be after him

4 and to return: again I and to see: see [obj] all [the]
oppression which to make: do underneath: under [the]
sun and behold tears [the] oppression and nothing to/for
them to be sorry: comfort and from hand: themselves to
oppress them strength and nothing to/for them to be sorry:
comfort **2** and to praise I [obj] [the] to die which/that already
to die from [the] alive which they(masc.) alive still [to] **3** and
pleasant from two their [obj] which still not to be which not
to see: see [obj] [the] deed [the] bad: evil which to make:
do underneath: under [the] sun **4** and to see: see I [obj]
all trouble and [obj] all skill [the] deed: work for he/she/it
jealousy man: anyone from neighbor his also this vanity and
longing spirit: breath **5** [the] fool to embrace [obj] hand his
and to eat [obj] flesh his **6** pleasant fullness palm quietness
from fullness palm trouble and longing spirit: breath **7** and to
return: again I and to see: see vanity underneath: under
[the] sun **8** there one and nothing second also son: child
and brother: male-sibling nothing to/for him and nothing end
to/for all trouble his also (eye his *Q(K)*) not to satisfy riches
and to/for who? I laborious and to lack [obj] soul: myself my
from welfare also this vanity and task bad: harmful he/she/it
9 pleasant [the] two from [the] one which there to/for them
wages pleasant in/on/with trouble their **10** that if: except if:
except to fall: fall [the] one to arise: raise [obj] companion
his and to/for woe! him [the] one which/that to fall: fall and
nothing second to/for to arise: raise him **11** also if to lie
down: lay down two and to warm to/for them and to/for
one how? to warm **12** and if to prevail him [the] one [the]
two to stand: stand before him and [the] thread [the] to do
three not in/on/with haste to tear **13** pleasant youth poor
and wise from king old and fool which not to know to/for to
warn still **14** for from house: home [the] to bind to come out:
come to/for to reign for also in/on/with royalty his to beget
be poor **15** to see: see [obj] all [the] alive [the] to go: walk
underneath: under [the] sun with [the] youth [the] second
which to stand: stand underneath: instead him **16** nothing
end to/for all [the] people to/for all which to be to/for face:
before their also [the] last not to rejoice in/on/with him for
also this vanity and striving spirit: breath

5 to keep: guard (foot your *Q(K)*) like/as as which to go:
went to(wards) house: temple [the] God and to present:
come to/for to hear: hear from to give: give [the] fool sacrifice
for nothing they to know to/for to make: do bad: evil **2** not to
dismay upon lip your and heart your not to hasten to/for
to come out: speak word to/for face: before [the] God for
[the] God in/on/with heaven and you(m. s.) upon [the] land:
country/planet upon so to be word your little **3** for to come
(in): come [the] dream in/on/with abundance task and voice
fool in/on/with abundance word **4** like/as as which to vow
vow to/for God not to delay to/for to complete him for nothing
pleasure in/on/with fool [obj] which to vow to complete **5**
pleasant which not to vow (from which/that to vow *L(abh)*)
and not to complete **6** not to give: allow [obj] lip your to/for
to sin [obj] flesh your and not to say to/for face: before [the]
messenger for unintentionally he/she/it to/for what? be angry
[the] God upon voice your and to destroy [obj] deed: work
hand your **7** for in/on/with abundance dream and vanity
and word to multiply for [obj] [the] God to fear: revere **8** if
oppression be poor and robbery justice and righteousness
to see: see in/on/with province not to astounded upon [the]
pleasure for high from upon high to keep: look at and high

upon them **9** and advantage land: country/planet in/on/with
all (he/she/it *Q(K)*) king to/for land: country to serve: labour
10 to love: lover silver: money not to satisfy silver: money
and who? to love: lover in/on/with crowd not produce also
this vanity **11** in/on/with to multiply [the] welfare to multiply
to eat her and what? skill to/for master her that if: except if:
except (sight *Q(K)*) eye his **12** sweet sleep [the] to serve:
labour if little and if to multiply to eat and [the] abundance
to/for rich nothing he to rest to/for him to/for to sleep **13**
there distress: evil be weak: grieved to see: see underneath:
under [the] sun riches to keep: guard to/for master his to/for
distress: harm his **14** and to perish [the] riches [the] he/she/it
in/on/with task bad: harmful and to beget son: child and
nothing in/on/with hand his anything **15** like/as as which
to come out: come from belly: womb mother his naked to
return: again to/for to go: went like/as which/that to come
(in): come and anything not to lift: raise in/on/with trouble
his which/that to go: take in/on/with hand his **16** and also
this distress: evil be weak: grieved all close which/that to
come (in): come so to go: went and what? advantage to/for
him which/that to toil to/for spirit: breath **17** also all day
his in/on/with darkness to eat and to provoke to multiply
and sickness his and wrath **18** behold which to see: see
I pleasant which beautiful to/for to eat and to/for to drink
and to/for to see: enjoy welfare in/on/with all trouble his
which/that to toil underneath: under [the] sun number day
(life his *Q(k)*) which to give: give to/for him [the] God for
he/she/it portion his **19** also all [the] man which to give:
give to/for him [the] God riches and wealth and to domineer
him to/for to eat from him and to/for to lift: bear [obj] portion
his and to/for to rejoice in/on/with trouble his this gift God
he/she/it **20** for not to multiply to remember [obj] day life his
for [the] God to afflict in/on/with joy heart his

6 there distress: evil which to see: see underneath: under
[the] sun and many he/she/it upon [the] man **2** man:
anyone which to give: give to/for him [the] God riches and
wealth and glory and nothing he lacking to/for soul: myself
his from all which to desire and not to domineer him [the]
God to/for to eat from him for man foreign to eat him this
vanity and sickness bad: harmful he/she/it **3** if to beget
man: anyone hundred and year many to live and many
which/that to be day year his and soul: appetite his not to
satisfy from [the] welfare and also tomb not to be to/for him
to say pleasant from him [the] miscarriage **4** for in/on/with
vanity to come (in): come and in/on/with darkness to go:
went and in/on/with darkness name his to cover **5** also sun
not to see: see and not to know quietness to/for this from
this **6** and except to live thousand year beat and welfare not
to see: enjoy not to(wards) place one [the] all to go: went **7**
all trouble [the] man to/for lip his and also [the] soul: appetite
not to fill **8** for what? advantage to/for wise from [the] fool
what? to/for afflicted to know to/for to go: walk before [the]
alive **9** pleasant appearance eye from to go: walk soul:
appetite also this vanity and longing spirit: breath **10** what?
which/that to be already to call: call by name his and to
know which he/she/it man and not be able to/for to judge
with (which/that mighty *Q(K)*) from him **11** for there word
to multiply to multiply vanity what? advantage to/for man **12**
for who? to know what? pleasant to/for man in/on/with life
number day life vanity his and to make: do them like/as
shadow which who? to tell to/for man what? to be after him
underneath: under [the] sun

7 pleasant name from oil pleasant and day [the] death from
day to beget he **2** pleasant to/for to go: went to(wards)
house: home mourning from to go: went to(wards) house:
home feast in/on/with in which he/she/it end all [the] man
and [the] alive to give: put to(wards) heart his **3** pleasant
vexation from laughter for in/on/with evil face be good heart
4 heart wise in/on/with house: home mourning and heart fool
in/on/with house: home joy **5** pleasant to/for to hear: hear
rebuke wise from man: anyone to hear: hear song fool **6**
for like/as voice: sound [the] thorn underneath: under [the]
pot so laughter [the] fool and also this vanity **7** for [the]
oppression to boast: rave madly wise and to perish [obj]
heart gift **8** pleasant end word: thing from first: beginning
his pleasant slow spirit from high spirit **9** not to dismay
in/on/with spirit: temper your to/for to provoke for vexation
in/on/with bosom: embrace fool to rest **10** not to say what?
to be which/that [the] day [the] first: previous to be pleasant
from these for not from wisdom to ask upon this **11** pleasant
wisdom with inheritance and advantage to/for to see: see
[the] sun **12** for in/on/with shadow [the] wisdom in/on/with
shadow [the] silver: money and advantage knowledge [the]
wisdom to live master: owning her **13** to see: examine [obj]
deed: work [the] God for who? be able to/for be straight
[obj] which to pervert him **14** in/on/with day welfare to
be in/on/with good and in/on/with day distress: harm to
see: examine also [obj] this to/for close this to make [the]
God upon cause which/that not to find [the] man after him
anything **15** [obj] [the] all to see: see in/on/with day vanity
my there righteous to perish in/on/with righteousness his
and there wicked to prolong in/on/with distress: evil his **16**
not to be righteous to multiply and not be wise advantage
to/for what? be desolate: destroyed **17** not be wicked to
multiply and not to be fool to/for what? to die in/on/with not
time your **18** pleasant which to grasp in/on/with this and
also from this not to rest [obj] hand your for afraid God to
come out: come [obj] all their **19** [the] wisdom be strong
to/for wise from ten domineering which to be in/on/with city
20 for man nothing righteous in/on/with land: country/planet
which to make: do good and not to sin **21** also to/for all
[the] word: thing which to speak: speak not to give: put
heart your which not to hear: hear [obj] servant/slave your to
lighten you **22** for also beat many to know heart your which
also (you(m. s.) *Q(K)*) to lighten another **23** all this to test
in/on/with wisdom to say be wise and he/she/it distant from
me **24** distant what? which/that to be and deep deep who?
to find him **25** to turn: turn I and heart my to/for to know and
to/for to spy and to seek wisdom and explanation and to/for
to know wickedness loin and [the] folly madness **26** and to
find I bitter from death [obj] [the] woman which he/she/it net
and net heart her bond hand her pleasant to/for face: before
[the] God to escape from her and to sin to capture in/on/with
her **27** to see: behold! this to find to say preacher one to/for
one to/for to find explanation **28** which still to seek soul my

and not to find man one from thousand to find and woman
in/on/with all these not to find **29** to/for alone to see: behold!
this to find which to make [the] God [obj] [the] man upright
and they(masc.) to seek invention many

8 who? like/as [the] wise and who? to know interpretation
word: thing wisdom man to light face his and strength
face his to change **2** I lip: word king to keep: obey and upon
cause oath God **3** not to dismay from face his to go: went
not to stand: stand in/on/with word: case bad: evil for all
which to delight in to make: do **4** in/on/with in which word
king power and who? to say to/for him what? to make: do **5**
to keep: obey commandment not to know word: thing bad:
evil and time and justice: custom to know heart wise **6** for
to/for all pleasure there time and justice: custom for distress:
harm [the] man many upon him **7** for nothing he to know
what? which/that to be for like/as as which to be who? to tell
to/for him **8** nothing man domineering in/on/with spirit to/for
to restrain [obj] [the] spirit and nothing power in/on/with day
[the] death and nothing deputation in/on/with battle and not
to escape wickedness [obj] master: owning his **9** [obj] all
this to see: see and to give: put [obj] heart my to/for all deed
which to make: do underneath: under [the] sun time which
to domineer [the] man in/on/with man to/for bad: evil to/for
him **10** and in/on/with so to see: see wicked to bury and to
come (in): come and from place holy to go: went and to
forget in/on/with city which right to make: do also this vanity
11 which nothing to make: do edict deed [the] distress: evil
haste upon so to fill heart son: child [the] man in/on/with
them to/for to make: do bad: evil **12** which to sin to make: do
bad: evil hundred and to prolong to/for him for also to know I
which to be pleasant to/for afraid [the] God which to fear:
revere from to/for face: before his **13** and pleasant not to be
to/for wicked and not to prolong day like/as shadow which
nothing he afraid from to/for face: before God **14** there vanity
which to make: do upon [the] land: country/planet which
there righteous which to touch to(wards) them like/as deed
[the] wicked and there wicked which/that to touch to(wards)
them like/as deed [the] righteous to say which/that also
this vanity **15** and to praise I [obj] [the] joy which nothing
pleasant to/for man underneath: under [the] sun that if:
except if: except to/for to eat and to/for to drink and to/for to
rejoice and he/she/it to join him in/on/with trouble his day
life his which to give: give to/for him [the] God underneath:
under [the] sun **16** like/as as which to give: put [obj] heart
my to/for to know wisdom and to/for to see: see [obj] [the]
task which to make: do upon [the] land: country/planet for
also in/on/with day and in/on/with night sleep in/on/with eye:
appearance his nothing he to see: see **17** and to see: see
[obj] all deed: work [the] God for not be able [the] man to/for
to find [obj] [the] deed: work which to make: do underneath:
under [the] sun in/on/with which/that to/for which to toil [the]
man to/for to seek and not to find and also if to say [the]
wise to/for to know not be able to/for to find

9 for [obj] all this to give: put to(wards) heart my and
to/for to explain [obj] all this which [the] righteous and
[the] wise and work their in/on/with hand: power [the] God
also love also hating nothing to know [the] man [the] all
to/for face: before their **2** [the] all like/as as which to/for
all accident one to/for righteous and to/for wicked to/for
pleasant (and to/for bad: evil *X*) and to/for pure and to/for
unclean and to/for to sacrifice and to/for which nothing he to
sacrifice like/as pleasant like/as to sin [the] to swear like/as
as which oath afraid **3** this bad: evil in/on/with all which
to make: do underneath: under [the] sun for accident one
to/for all and also heart son: child [the] man full bad: evil
and madness in/on/with heart their in/on/with life their and
after him to(wards) [the] to die **4** for who? which (to unite
Q(K)) to(wards) all [the] alive there trust for to/for dog
alive he/she/it pleasant from [the] lion [the] to die **5** for [the]
alive to know which/that to die and [the] to die nothing they
to know anything and nothing still to/for them wages for
to forget memorial their **6** also love their also hating their
also jealousy their already to perish and portion nothing
to/for them still to/for forever: enduring in/on/with all which to
make: do underneath: under [the] sun **7** to go: went to eat
in/on/with joy food: bread your and to drink in/on/with heart
pleasant wine your for already to accept [the] God [obj] deed
your **8** in/on/with all time to be garment your white and oil
upon head your not to lack **9** to see: enjoy life with woman:
wife which to love: lover all day life vanity your which to give:
give to/for you underneath: under [the] sun all day vanity
your for he/she/it portion your in/on/with life and in/on/with
trouble your which you(m. s.) laborious underneath: under
[the] sun **10** all which to find hand your to/for to make: do
in/on/with strength your to make: do for nothing deed: work
and explanation and knowledge and wisdom in/on/with hell:
Sheol which you(m. s.) to go: went there [to] **(Sheol h7585)**
11 to return: again and to see: see underneath: under [the]
sun for not to/for swift [the] race and not to/for mighty man
[the] battle and also not to/for wise food: bread and also not
to/for to understand riches and also not to/for to know favor
for time and chance to meet [obj] all their **12** for also not
to know [the] man [obj] time his like/as fish which/that to
grasp in/on/with net bad: evil and like/as bird [the] to grasp
in/on/with snare like/as them to snare son: child [the] man
to/for time bad: evil like/as which/that to fall: fall upon them
suddenly **13** also this to see: see wisdom underneath: under
[the] sun and great: large he/she/it to(wards) me **14** city
small and human in/on/with her little and to come (in): come
to(wards) her king great: large and to turn: surround [obj] her
and to build upon her siegework great: large **15** and to find
in/on/with her man poor wise and to escape he/she/it [obj]
[the] city in/on/with wisdom his and man not to remember
[obj] [the] man [the] poor ([the] he/she/it *L(abh)*) **16** and to
say I pleasant wisdom from might and wisdom [the] poor to
despise and word his nothing they to hear: hear **17** word
wise in/on/with quietness to hear: hear from outcry to rule
in/on/with fool **18** pleasant wisdom from article/utensil battle
and to sin one to perish welfare to multiply

10 fly death to stink to bubble oil to mix precious from
wisdom from glory folly little **2** heart wise to/for right
his and heart fool to/for left his **3** and also in/on/with way:
road (like/as which/that fool *Q(K)*) to go: walk heart his to
lack and to say to/for all fool he/she/it **4** if spirit: temper

[the] to rule to ascend: rise upon you place your not to rest
for healing to rest sin great: large **5** there distress: evil to
see: see underneath: under [the] sun like/as unintentionally
which/that to come out: come from to/for face: before [the]
domineering **6** to give: put [the] folly in/on/with height
many and rich in/on/with poverty to dwell **7** to see: see
servant/slave upon horse and ruler to go: walk like/as
servant/slave upon [the] land: soil **8** to search pit in/on/with
him to fall: fall and to break through wall to bite him serpent
9 to set out stone to hurt in/on/with them to break up/open
tree: stick to endanger in/on/with them **10** if be blunt [the]
iron and he/she/it not face to lighten and strength to prevail
and advantage (to succeed *Q(k)*) wisdom **11** if to bite
[the] serpent in/on/with not charm and nothing advantage
to/for master: [master of] [the] tongue **12** word lip wise
favor and lips fool to swallow up him **13** beginning word
lip his folly and end lip: word his madness bad: evil **14**
and [the] fool to multiply word not to know [the] man what?
which/that to be and which to be from after him who? to tell
to/for him **15** trouble [the] fool be weary/toil him which not
to know to/for to go: journey to(wards) city **16** woe! to/for
you land: country/planet which/that king your youth and
ruler your in/on/with morning to eat **17** blessed you land:
country/planet which/that king your son: child noble and
ruler your in/on/with time to eat in/on/with might and not
in/on/with drunkenness **18** in/on/with sluggishness to sink
[the] rafter and in/on/with idleness hand to drip [the] house:
home **19** to/for laughter to make food: bread and wine to
rejoice life and [the] silver: money to answer [obj] [the] all
20 also in/on/with knowledge your king not to lighten and
in/on/with chamber bed your not to lighten rich for bird [the]
heaven to go: take [obj] [the] voice and master: men (wing
Q(K)) to tell word: thing

11 to send: depart food: bread your upon face: surface
[the] water for in/on/with abundance [the] day to find
him **2** to give: give portion to/for seven and also to/for eight
for not to know what? to be distress: harm upon [the] land:
country/planet **3** if to fill [the] cloud rain upon [the] land:
country/planet to empty and if to fall: fall tree in/on/with
south and if in/on/with north place which/that to fall: fall
[the] tree there to be **4** to keep: look at spirit: breath not to
sow and to see: see in/on/with cloud not to reap **5** like/as
as which nothing you to know what? way: journey [the]
spirit like/as bone in/on/with belly: womb [the] full thus not
to know [obj] deed: work [the] God which to make [obj]
[the] all **6** in/on/with morning to sow [obj] seed your and
to/for evening not to rest hand your for nothing you to know
where? this to succeed this or this and if two their like/as
one pleasant **7** and sweet [the] light and pleasant to/for eye
to/for to see: see [obj] [the] sun **8** that if: except if: except
year to multiply to live [the] man in/on/with all their to rejoice
and to remember [obj] day [the] darkness for to multiply
to be all which/that to come (in): come vanity **9** to rejoice
youth in/on/with youth your and be good you heart your
in/on/with day youth your and to go: walk in/on/with way:
conduct heart your and in/on/with appearance eye your and
to know for upon all these to come (in): bring you [the] God
in/on/with justice: judgement **10** and to turn aside: remove
vexation from heart your and to pass: bring distress: harm
from flesh your for [the] youth and [the] dark hair vanity

12 and to remember [obj] to create you in/on/with day
youth your till which not to come (in): come day [the]
distress: evil and to touch year which to say nothing to/for
me in/on/with them pleasure **2** till which not to darken [the]
sun and [the] light and [the] moon and [the] star and to
return: return [the] cloud after [the] rain **3** in/on/with day
which/that to tremble to keep: guard [the] house: home and
to pervert human [the] strength and to cease [the] to grind for
to diminish and to darken [the] to see: see in/on/with window
4 and to shut door in/on/with street in/on/with to abase voice:
sound [the] mill and to arise: rise to/for voice: sound [the]
bird and to bow all daughter [the] song **5** also from high to
fear and terror in/on/with way: journey and to spurn [the]
almond and to bear [the] locust and to break [the] desire
for to go: went [the] man to(wards) house: home forever:
enduring his and to turn: turn (in/on/with street *L(abh)*)
[the] to mourn **6** till which not (to bind *Q(K)*) cord [the]
silver: money and to crush bowl [the] gold and to break jar
upon [the] spring and to crush [the] wheel to(wards) [the] pit
7 and to return: return [the] dust upon [the] land: soil like/as
which/that to be and [the] spirit to return: return to(wards)
[the] God which to give: give her **8** vanity vanity to say
[the] preacher [the] all vanity **9** and advantage which/that to
be preacher wise still to learn: teach knowledge [obj] [the]
people and to ponder and to search be straight proverb to
multiply **10** to seek preacher to/for to find word pleasure and
to write uprightness word truth: true **11** word wise like/as
goad and like/as nail to plant master: [master of] collection
to give: give from to pasture one **12** and advantage from
them son: child my to warn to make scroll: book to multiply
nothing end and study to multiply weariness flesh **13** end
word: thing [the] all to hear: hear [obj] [the] God to fear:
revere and [obj] commandment his to keep: obey for this all
[the] man **14** for [obj] all deed [the] God to come (in): bring
in/on/with justice: judgement upon all to conceal if pleasant
and if bad: evil

Song of Solomon

1 song [the] song which to/for Solomon **2** to kiss me from kiss lip his for pleasant beloved: love your from wine **3** to/for aroma oil your pleasant oil to empty name your upon so maiden to love: lover you **4** to draw me after you to run: run to come (in): bring me [the] king chamber his to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you to remember beloved: love your from wine uprightness to love: lover you **5** black I and lovely daughter Jerusalem like/as tent Kedar like/as curtain Solomon **6** not to see: see me which/that I blackish which/that to see me [the] sun son: child mother my to be incensed in/on/with me to set: make me to keep [obj] [the] vineyard vineyard my which/that to/for me not to keep **7** to tell [emph?] to/for me which/that to love: lover soul my how? to pasture how? to stretch in/on/with midday which/that to/for what? to be like/as to enwrap upon flock companion your **8** if not to know to/for you [the] beautiful in/on/with woman to come out: come to/for you in/on/with heel [the] flock and to pasture [obj] kid your upon tabernacle [the] to pasture **9** to/for mare my in/on/with chariot Pharaoh to resemble you darling my **10** be lovely jaw your in/on/with plait neck your in/on/with string **11** plait gold to make to/for you with bead [the] silver: money **12** till which/that [the] king in/on/with surrounds his nard my to give: give aroma his **13** bundle [the] myrrh beloved my to/for me between breast my to lodge **14** cluster [the] henna beloved my to/for me in/on/with vineyard Engedi Engedi **15** look! you beautiful darling my look! you beautiful eye your dove **16** look! you beautiful beloved my also pleasant also bed our luxuriant **17** beam house: home our cedar (rafter our *Q(K)*) cypress

2 I crocus [the] Sharon lily [the] valley **2** like/as lily between: among [the] thistle so darling my between: among [the] daughter **3** like/as apple in/on/with tree [the] wood so beloved my between: among [the] son: descendant/people in/on/with shadow his to desire and to dwell and fruit his sweet to/for palate my **4** to come (in): bring me to(wards) house: home [the] wine and standard his upon me love **5** to support me in/on/with raisin bun to spread me in/on/with apple for be weak: ill love I **6** left his underneath: under to/for head my and right his to embrace me **7** to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem in/on/with gazelle or in/on/with doe [the] land: country if: surely no to rouse and if: surely no to rouse [obj] [the] love till which/that to delight in **8** voice beloved my behold this to come (in): come to leap upon [the] mountain: mount to gather upon [the] hill **9** to resemble beloved my to/for gazelle or to/for fawn [the] deer behold this to stand: stand after wall our to gaze from [the] window to gaze from [the] lattice **10** to answer beloved my and to say to/for me to arise: rise to/for you darling my beautiful my and to go: went to/for you **11** for behold ([the] winter *Q(K)*) to pass [the] rain to pass to go: went to/for him **12** [the] flower to see: see in/on/with land: soil time [the] branch to touch and voice [the] turtledove to hear: hear in/on/with land: country/planet our **13** [the] fig to spice early fig her and [the] vine blossom to give: give aroma to arise: rise (to/for you *Q(K)*) darling my beautiful my and to go: come to/for you **14** dove my in/on/with cleft [the] crag in/on/with secrecy [the] steep to see: see me [obj] appearance your to hear: hear me [obj] voice your for voice your sweet and appearance your lovely **15** to grasp to/for us fox fox small to destroy vineyard and vineyard our blossom **16** beloved my to/for me and I to/for him [the] to pasture in/on/with lily **17** till which/that to breathe [the] day and to flee [the] shadow to turn: turn to resemble to/for you beloved my to/for gazelle or to/for fawn [the] deer upon mountain: mount cleft

3 upon bed my in/on/with night to seek [obj] which/that to love: lover soul my to seek him and not to find him **2** to arise: rise please and to turn: surround in/on/with city in/on/with street and in/on/with street/plaza to seek [obj] which/that to love: lover soul my to seek him and not to find him **3** to find me [the] to keep: guard [the] to turn: surround in/on/with city [obj] which/that to love: lover soul my to see: see **4** like/as little which/that to pass from them till which/that to find [obj] which/that to love: lover soul my to grasp him and not to slacken him till which/that to come (in): bring him to(wards) house: home mother my and to(wards) chamber to conceive me **5** to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem in/on/with gazelle or in/on/with doe [the] land: country if: surely no to rouse and if: surely no to rouse [obj] [the] love till which/that to delight in **6** who? this to ascend: rise from [the] wilderness like/as column smoke to offer: to perfume myrrh and frankincense from all aromatic powder to trade **7** behold bed his which/that to/for Solomon sixty mighty man around to/for her from mighty man Israel **8** all their to grasp sword to learn: teach battle man: anyone sword his upon thigh his from dread (in/on/with night *L(abh)*) **9** carriage to make to/for him [the] king Solomon from tree: wood [the] Lebanon **10** pillar his to make silver: money back his gold chariot his purple midst his to fit love from daughter Jerusalem **11** to come out: come and to see: see daughter Zion in/on/with king Solomon in/on/with crown which/that to crown to/for him mother his in/on/with day marriage his and in/on/with day joy heart his

4 look! you beautiful darling my look! you beautiful eye your dove from about/through/for to/for veil your hair your like/as flock [the] goat which/that to step down from mountain: hill country Gilead **2** tooth your like/as flock [the] to shear which/that to ascend: rise from [the] washing which/that all their be double and childless nothing in/on/with them **3** like/as thread [the] scarlet lips your and mouth your lovely like/as millstone [the] pomegranate temple your from about/through/for to/for veil your **4** like/as tower David neck your to build to/for weapon thousand [the] shield to hang upon him all shield [the] mighty man **5** two breast your like/as two fawn twin gazelle [the] to pasture in/on/with lily **6** till which/that to breathe [the] day and to flee [the] shadow to go: went to/for me to(wards) mountain: mount [the] myrrh and to(wards) hill [the] frankincense **7** all your beautiful darling my and blemish nothing in/on/with you **8** with me from Lebanon daughter-in-law: bride with me from Lebanon to come (in): come to travel from head: top Amana from head: top Senir and (Mount) Hermon from habitation lion from mountain leopard **9** to encourage me

sister my daughter-in-law: bride to encourage me (in/on/with one *Q(K)*) from eye your in/on/with one necklace from necklace your **10** what? be beautiful beloved: love your sister my daughter-in-law: bride what? be pleasing beloved: love your from wine and aroma oil your from all spice **11** honey to drip/prophesy lips your daughter-in-law: bride honey and milk underneath: under tongue your and aroma garment your like/as aroma Lebanon **12** garden to lock sister my daughter-in-law: bride heap: wave to lock spring to seal **13** missile your park pomegranate with fruit excellence henna with nard **14** nard and saffron branch: calamus and cinnamon with all tree frankincense myrrh and aloe with all head: top spice **15** spring garden well water alive and to flow from Lebanon **16** to rouse north and to come (in): come south to breathe garden my to flow spice his to come (in): come beloved my to/for garden his and to eat fruit excellence his

5 to come (in): come to/for garden my sister my daughter-in-law: bride to pluck myrrh my with spice my to eat honeycomb my with honey my to drink wine my with milk my to eat neighbor to drink and be drunk beloved: love **2** I sleeping and heart my to rouse voice: sound beloved my to beat to open to/for me sister my darling my dove my complete my which/that head my to fill dew lock my drop night **3** to strip [obj] tunic my how? to clothe her to wash: wash [obj] foot my how? to soil them **4** beloved my to send: reach hand his from [the] hole and belly my to roar upon him **5** to arise: rise I to/for to open to/for beloved my and hand my to drip/prophesy myrrh and finger my myrrh to pass upon palm [the] bolt **6** to open I to/for beloved my and beloved my to turn away to pass soul my to come out: surrender in/on/with to speak: speak he to seek him and not to find him to call: call to him and not to answer me **7** to find me [the] to keep: guard [the] to turn: surround in/on/with city to smite me to wound me to lift: raise [obj] veil my from upon me to keep: guard [the] wall **8** to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem if to find [obj] beloved my what? to tell to/for him which/that be weak: ill love I **9** what? beloved your from beloved [the] beautiful in/on/with woman what? beloved your from beloved which/that thus to swear us **10** beloved my dazzling and red to look from myriad **11** head his gold pure gold lock his lock black like/as raven **12** eye his like/as dove upon channel water to wash: wash in/on/with milk to dwell upon setting **13** jaw his like/as bed [the] spice tower spice lips his lily to drip/prophesy myrrh to pass **14** hand his circuit gold to fill in/on/with jasper belly his plate tooth: ivory to enwrap sapphire **15** leg his pillar alabaster to found upon socket pure gold appearance his like/as Lebanon to choose like/as cedar **16** palate his sweetness and all his desire this beloved my and this neighbor my daughter Jerusalem

6 where? to go: went beloved your [the] beautiful in/on/with woman where? to turn beloved your and to seek him with you **2** beloved my to go down to/for garden his to/for bed [the] spice to/for to pasture in/on/with garden and to/for to gather lily **3** I to/for beloved my and beloved my to/for me [the] to pasture (in/on/with lily *L(abh)*) **4** beautiful you(f. s.) darling my like/as Tirzah lovely like/as Jerusalem terrible like/as to set a banner **5** to turn: repell eye your from before me which/that they(masc.) to be assertive me hair your like/as flock [the] goat which/that to step down from [the] Gilead **6** tooth your like/as flock [the] ewe which/that to ascend: rise from [the] washing which/that all their be double and childless nothing in/on/with them **7** like/as millstone [the] pomegranate temple your from about/through/for to/for veil your **8** sixty they(masc.) queen and eighty concubine and maiden nothing number **9** one he/she/it dove my complete my one he/she/it to/for mother her pure he/she/it to/for to beget her to see: see her daughter and to bless her queen and concubine and to boast: praise her **10** who? this [the] to look like dawn beautiful like/as moon pure like/as heat terrible like/as to set a banner **11** to(wards) garden nut to go down to/for to see: see in/on/with greenery [the] torrent: valley to/for to see: see to sprout [the] vine to bud [the] pomegranate **12** not to know soul: appetite my to set: make me chariot (people noble *L(a+V)*) **13** to return: return to return: return [the] Shulammites to return: return to return: return and to see in/on/with you what? to see in/on/with Shulammites like/as dance [the] camp

7 what? be beautiful beat your in/on/with sandal daughter noble curve thigh your like ornament deed: work hand artisan **2** navel your vessel [the] roundness not to lack [the] mixture belly: abdomen your heap wheat to fence in/on/with lily **3** two breast your like/as two fawn twin gazelle **4** neck your like/as tower [the] tooth: ivory eye your pool in/on/with Heshbon upon gate Bath-rabbim Bath-rabbim face: nose your like/as tower [the] Lebanon to watch face: before Damascus **5** head your upon you like/as Carmel and hair head your like/as purple king to bind in/on/with lock **6** what? be beautiful and what? be pleasant love in/on/with luxury **7** this height your to resemble to/for palm and breast your to/for cluster **8** to say to ascend: rise in/on/with palm to grasp in/on/with fruit-stalk his and to be please breast your like/as cluster [the] vine (and aroma *L(b)*) face: nose your like/as apple **9** and palate your like/as wine [the] pleasant to go: went to/for beloved my to/for uprightness to glide lips sleeping **10** I to/for beloved my and upon me desire his **11** to go: come! [emph?] beloved my to come out: come [the] land: country to lodge in/on/with village **12** to rise to/for vineyard to see: see if to sprout [the] vine to open [the] blossom to bud [the] pomegranate there to give: give [obj] beloved: love my to/for you **13** [the] mandrake to give: give aroma and upon entrance our all excellence new also old beloved my to treasure to/for you

8 who? to give: put you like/as brother: male-sibling to/for me to suckle breast mother my to find you in/on/with outside (to kiss you *L(abh)*) also not to despise to/for me **2** to lead you to come (in): bring you to(wards) house: home mother my to learn: teach me to water: drink you from wine [the] spice from sweet pomegranate my **3** left his underneath: under head my and right his to embrace me **4** to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem what? to rouse and what? to rouse [obj] [the] love till which/that to delight in **5** who? this to ascend: rise from [the] wilderness to lean upon beloved her underneath: under [the] apple to rouse

you there [to] be in labour you mother your there [to] be in labour to beget you **6** to set: make me like/as signet upon heart your like/as signet upon arm your for strong like/as death love severe like/as hell: Sheol jealousy flash her flash fire flame LORD **(Sheol h7585)** **7** water many not be able to/for to quench [obj] [the] love and river not to overflow her if to give: give man: anyone [obj] all substance house: home his in/on/with love to despise to despise to/for him **8** sister to/for us small and breast nothing to/for her what? to make: do to/for sister our in/on/with day which/that to speak: speak in/on/with her **9** if wall he/she/it to build upon her encampment silver: money and if door he/she/it to confine upon her tablet cedar **10** I wall and breast my like/as tower then to be in/on/with eye his like/as to find peace **11** vineyard to be to/for Solomon in/on/with Baal-hamon Baal-hamon to give: give [obj] [the] vineyard to/for to keep man: anyone to come (in): bring in/on/with fruit his thousand silver: money **12** vineyard my which/that to/for me to/for face: before my [the] thousand to/for you Solomon and hundred to/for to keep [obj] fruit his **13** ([the] to dwell *L(abh)*) in/on/with garden companion to listen to/for voice your to hear: hear me **14** to flee beloved my and to resemble to/for you to/for gazelle or to/for fawn [the] deer upon mountain: mount spice

Isaiah

1 vision Isaiah son: child Amoz which to see upon Judah
and Jerusalem in/on/with day Uzziah Jotham Ahaz
Hezekiah king Judah **2** to hear: hear heaven and to listen
land: country/planet for LORD to speak: speak son: child to
magnify and to exalt and they(masc.) to transgress in/on/with
me **3** to know cattle to buy him and donkey crib master
his Israel not to know people my not to understand **4** woe!
nation to sin people heavy iniquity: crime seed: children be
evil son: child to ruin to leave: forsake [obj] LORD to spurn
[obj] holy Israel be a stranger back **5** upon what? to smite
still to add: again revolt all head to/for sickness and all heart
faint **6** from palm: sole foot and till head nothing in/on/with
him soundness wound and wound and wound fresh not to
crush and not to saddle/tie and not be tender in/on/with oil **7**
land: country/planet your devastation city your to burn fire
land: soil your to/for before you be a stranger to eat [obj]
her and devastation like/as overthrow be a stranger **8** and
to remain daughter Zion like/as booth in/on/with vineyard
like/as lodge in/on/with cucumber field like/as city to watch
9 unless LORD Hosts to remain to/for us survivor like/as
little like/as Sodom to be to/for Gomorrah to resemble **10** to
hear: hear word LORD chief Sodom to listen instruction God
our people Gomorrah **11** to/for what? to/for me abundance
sacrifice your to say LORD to satisfy burnt offering ram and
fat fatling and blood bullock and lamb and goat not to delight
in **12** for to come (in): come to/for to see: see face: before
my who? to seek this from hand: themselves your to trample
court my **13** not to add: again to come (in): bring offering
vanity: vain incense abomination he/she/it to/for me month:
new moon and Sabbath to call: call to assembly not be able
evil: wickedness and assembly **14** month: new moon your
and meeting: festival your to hate soul my to be upon me
to/for burden be weary to lift: bear **15** and in/on/with to
spread you palm your to conceal eye my from you also for to
multiply prayer nothing I to hear: hear hand your blood to fill
16 to wash: wash to clean to turn aside: remove evil deed
your from before eye my to cease be evil **17** to learn: learn
be good to seek justice to bless oppression to judge orphan
to contend widow **18** to go: come! please and to rebuke to
say LORD if to be sin your like/as scarlet like/as snow to
whiten if to redden like/as worm like/as wool to be **19** if be
willing and to hear: obey goodness [the] land: country/planet
to eat **20** and if to refuse and to rebel sword to eat for lip
LORD to speak: speak **21** how? to be to/for to fornicate
town be faithful full justice righteousness to lodge in/on/with
her and now to murder **22** silver: money your to be to/for
dross liquor your to weaken in/on/with water **23** ruler your to
rebel and companion thief all his to love: lover bribe and to
pursue reward orphan not to judge and strife widow not to
come (in): come to(wards) them **24** to/for so utterance [the]
lord LORD Hosts mighty Israel woe! to be sorry: comfort
from enemy my and to avenge from enemy my **25** and to
return: return hand my upon you and to refine like/as lye
dross your and to turn aside: remove all tin your **26** and to
return: rescue to judge you like/as in/on/with first and to
advise you like/as in/on/with beginning after so to call: call
by to/for you city [the] righteousness town be faithful **27**
Zion in/on/with justice to ransom and to return: repent her
in/on/with righteousness **28** and breaking to transgress and
sinner together and to leave: forsake LORD to end: destroy
29 for be ashamed from terebinth which to desire and be
ashamed from [the] garden which to choose **30** for to be
like/as oak to wither leaf her and like/as garden which water
nothing to/for her **31** and to be [the] strong to/for tow and
work his to/for spark and to burn: burn two their together
and nothing to quench

2 [the] word which to see Isaiah son: child Amoz upon
Judah and Jerusalem **2** and to be in/on/with end [the]
day to establish: establish to be mountain: mount house:
temple LORD in/on/with head: top [the] mountain: mount and
to lift: raise from hill and to flow to(wards) him all [the] nation
3 and to go: come people many and to say to go: come! and
to ascend: rise to(wards) mountain: mount LORD to(wards)
house: temple God Jacob and to show us from way: conduct
his and to go: walk in/on/with way his for from Zion to come
out: come instruction and word LORD from Jerusalem **4** and
to judge between [the] nation and to rebuke to/for people
many and to crush sword their to/for plowshare and spear
their to/for pruner not to lift: fight nation to(wards) nation
sword and not to learn: learn still battle **5** house: household
Jacob to go: come! and to go: walk in/on/with light LORD **6**
for to leave people your house: household Jacob for to fill
from front: east and to divine like/as Philistine and in/on/with
youth foreign to slap **7** and to fill land: country/planet his
silver: money and gold and nothing end to/for treasure his
and to fill land: country/planet his horse and nothing end
to/for chariot his **8** and to fill land: country/planet his idol
to/for deed: work hand his to bow to/for which to make finger
his **9** and to bow man and to abase man: anyone and not
to lift: forgive to/for them **10** to come (in): come in/on/with
rock and to hide in/on/with dust from face: before dread
LORD and from glory pride his **11** eye: seeing haughtiness
man to abase and to bow height human and to exalt LORD
to/for alone him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **12** for day
to/for LORD Hosts upon all proud and to exalt and upon
all to lift: raise and to abase **13** and upon all cedar [the]
Lebanon [the] to exalt and [the] to lift: raise and upon all oak
[the] Bashan **14** and upon all [the] mountain: mount [the] to
exalt and upon all [the] hill [the] to lift: raise **15** and upon all
tower high and upon all wall to gather/restrain/fortify **16**
and upon all fleet Tarshish and upon all image [the] desire
17 and to bow haughtiness [the] man and to abase height
human and to exalt LORD to/for alone him in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it **18** and [the] idol entire to pass **19** and to
come (in): come in/on/with cave rock and in/on/with hole
dust from face: before dread LORD and from glory pride
his in/on/with to arise: rise he to/for to tremble [the] land:
country/planet **20** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to throw [the]
man [obj] idol silver: money his and [obj] idol gold his which
to make: do to/for him to/for to bow to/for mole mole and
to/for bat **21** to/for to come (in): come in/on/with crevice [the]
rock and in/on/with cleft [the] crag from face: before dread

LORD and from glory pride his in/on/with to arise: rise he to/for to tremble [the] land: country/planet **22** to cease to/for you from [the] man which breath in/on/with face: nose his for in/on/with what? to devise: think he/she/it

3 for behold [the] lord LORD Hosts to turn aside: remove from Jerusalem and from Judah support and support all support food: bread and all support water **2** mighty man and man battle to judge and prophet and to divine and old: elder **3** ruler fifty and to lift: kindness face: kindness and to advise and wise craftily and to understand charm **4** and to give: make youth ruler their and caprice to rule in/on/with them **5** and to oppress [the] people man: anyone in/on/with man and man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his to be assertive [the] youth in/on/with old: elder and [the] to dishonor in/on/with to honor: honour **6** for to capture man: anyone in/on/with brother: male-sibling his house: household father his mantle to/for you chief to be to/for us and [the] ruins [the] this underneath: owning hand: owner your **7** to lift: loud in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say not to be to saddle/tie and in/on/with house: home my nothing food: bread and nothing mantle not to set: make me chief people **8** for to stumble Jerusalem and Judah to fall: fall for tongue their and deed their to(wards) LORD to/for to rebel eye: appearance glory his **9** look face their to answer in/on/with them and sin their like/as Sodom to tell not to hide woe! to/for soul: myself their for to wean to/for them distress: evil **10** to say righteous for be pleasing for fruit deed their to eat **11** woe! to/for wicked be evil for recompense hand his to make: do to/for him **12** people my to oppress him to mock and woman to rule in/on/with him people my to bless you to go astray and way: conduct way your to swallow up **13** to stand to/for to contend LORD and to stand: stand to/for to judge people **14** LORD in/on/with justice: judgement to come (in): come with old: elder people his and ruler his and you(m. p.) to burn: destroy [the] vineyard violence [the] afflicted in/on/with house: home your **15** (what? to/for you *Q(K)*) to crush people my and face afflicted to grind utterance Lord YHWH/God Hosts **16** and to say LORD because for to exult daughter Zion and to go: walk (to stretch *Q(k)*) throat and to ogle eye to go: walk and to mince to go: went and in/on/with foot their to tinkle **17** and to scar Lord crown daughter Zion and LORD hinge their to uncover **18** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to turn aside: remove Lord [obj] beauty [the] anklet and [the] headband and [the] crescent **19** [the] pendant and [the] bracelet and [the] veil **20** [the] headdress and [the] bracelette and [the] sash and house: home [the] soul: life and [the] charm **21** [the] ring and ring [the] face: nose **22** [the] robe and [the] overtunic and [the] cloak and [the] purse **23** and [the] tablet and [the] linen and [the] turban and [the] veil **24** and to be underneath: instead spice decay to be and underneath: instead belt rope and underneath: instead deed: work hairstyle bald spot and underneath: instead robe girding sackcloth branding underneath: instead beauty **25** man your in/on/with sword to fall: fall and might your in/on/with battle **26** and to lament and to mourn entrance her and to clear to/for land: soil to dwell

4 and to strengthen: hold seven woman in/on/with man one in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say food: bread our to eat and mantle our to clothe except to call: call by name your upon us to gather reproach our **2** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be branch LORD to/for beauty and to/for glory and fruit [the] land: country/planet to/for pride and to/for beauty to/for survivor Israel **3** and to be [the] to remain in/on/with Zion and [the] to remain in/on/with Jerusalem holy to say to/for him all [the] to write to/for life in/on/with Jerusalem **4** if to wash: wash Lord [obj] filth daughter Zion and [obj] blood Jerusalem to wash from entrails: among her in/on/with spirit justice: judgement and in/on/with spirit to burn: burn **5** and to create LORD upon all foundation mountain: mount Zion and upon assembly her cloud by day and smoke and brightness fire flame night for upon all glory canopy **6** and booth to be to/for shadow by day from drought and to/for refuge and to/for shelter from storm and from rain

5 to sing please to/for beloved my song beloved: love my to/for vineyard his vineyard to be to/for beloved my in/on/with horn son: type of oil **2** and to dig about him and to stone him and to plant him vine and to build tower in/on/with midst his and also wine to hew in/on/with him and to await to/for to make: do grape and to make: do sour grapes **3** and now to dwell Jerusalem and man: anyone Judah to judge please between me and between vineyard my **4** what? to/for to make: do still to/for vineyard my and not to make: do in/on/with him why? to await to/for to make grape and to make sour grapes **5** and now to know please [obj] you [obj] which I to make: do to/for vineyard my to turn aside: remove hedge his and to be to/for to burn: destroy to break through wall his and to be to/for trampling **6** and to set: make him waste not to prune and not to hoe and to ascend: rise thorn and thornbush and upon [the] cloud to command from to rain upon him rain **7** for vineyard LORD Hosts house: household Israel and man: anyone Judah plantation delight his and to await to/for justice and behold bloodshed to/for righteousness and behold cry **8** woe! to touch house: home in/on/with house: home land: country in/on/with land: country to present: come till end place and to dwell to/for alone you in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **9** in/on/with ear: hearing my LORD Hosts if: surely yes not house: home many to/for horror: destroyed to be great: large and pleasant from nothing to dwell **10** for ten pair vineyard to make: do bath one and seed homer to make: do ephah **11** woe! to rise in/on/with morning strong drink to pursue to delay in/on/with twilight wine to burn/pursue them **12** and to be lyre and harp tambourine and flute and wine feast their and [obj] work LORD not to look and deed: work hand his not to see: see **13** to/for so to reveal: remove people my from without knowledge and glory his man famine and crowd his parched thirst **14** to/for so to enlarge hell: Sheol soul: appetite her and to open lip her to/for without statute: allotment and to go down glory her and crowd her and roar her and exultant in/on/with her **(Sheol h7585)** **15** and to bow man and to abase man: anyone and eye high to abase **16** and to exult LORD Hosts in/on/with justice and [the] God [the] holy to consecrate:

consecate in/on/with righteousness **17** and to pasture lamb
like/as pasture their and desolation fatling to sojourn to eat
18 woe! to draw [the] iniquity: crime in/on/with cord [the]
vanity: false and like/as cord [the] cart sin **19** [the] to say to
hasten to hasten [emph?] deed: work his because to see:
see and to present: come and to come (in): come [emph?]
counsel holy Israel and to know **20** woe! [the] to say to/for
bad: evil good and to/for good bad: evil to set: put darkness
to/for light and light to/for darkness to set: put bitter to/for
sweet and sweet to/for bitter **21** woe! wise in/on/with eye
their and before face: before their to understand **22** woe!
mighty man to/for to drink wine and human strength to/for to
mix strong drink **23** to justify wicked consequence bribe
and righteousness righteous to turn aside: remove from
him **24** to/for so like/as to eat stubble tongue fire and chaff
flame to slacken root their like/as decay to be and flower
their like/as dust to ascend: rise for to reject [obj] instruction
LORD Hosts and [obj] word holy Israel to spurn **25** upon
so to be incensed face: anger LORD in/on/with people his
and to stretch hand his upon him and to smite him and to
tremble [the] mountain: mount and to be carcass their like/as
offal in/on/with entrails: among outside in/on/with all this
not to return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to
stretch **26** and to lift: raise ensign to/for nation from distant
and to whistle to/for him from end [the] land: country/planet
and behold haste swift to come (in): come **27** nothing faint
and nothing to stumble in/on/with him not to slumber and
not to sleep and not to open girdle loin his and not to tear
thong sandal his **28** which arrow his to sharpen and all bow
his to tread hoof horse his like/as hard to devise: think and
wheel his like/as whirlwind **29** roaring to/for him like/as lion
(to roar *Q(K)*) like/as lion and to groan and to grasp prey
and to escape and nothing to rescue **30** and to groan upon
him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as groaning sea and to
look to/for land: country/planet and behold darkness distress
and light to darken in/on/with cloud her

6 in/on/with year death [the] king Uzziah and to see: see
[obj] Lord to dwell upon throne to exalt and to lift: raise
and hem his to fill [obj] [the] temple **2** Seraph to stand: stand
from above to/for him six wing six wing to/for one in/on/with
two to cover face his and in/on/with two to cover foot his and
in/on/with two to fly **3** and to call: call to this to(wards) this
and to say holy holy holy LORD Hosts fullness all [the] land:
country/planet glory his **4** and to shake foundation [the]
threshold from voice [the] to call: call to and [the] house:
temple to fill smoke **5** and to say woe! to/for me for to cease
for man unclean lips I and in/on/with midst people unclean
lips I to dwell for [obj] [the] king LORD Hosts to see: see
eye my **6** and to fly to(wards) me one from [the] Seraph
and in/on/with hand his glowing stone in/on/with tong to
take: take from upon [the] altar **7** and to touch upon lip my
and to say behold to touch this upon lips your and to turn
aside: remove iniquity: guilt your and sin your to atone **8**
and to hear: hear [obj] voice Lord to say [obj] who? to send:
depart and who? to go: went to/for us and to say look! I
to send: depart me **9** and to say to go: went and to say
to/for people [the] this to hear: hear to hear: hear and not to
understand and to see: see to see: see and not to know **10**
to grow fat heart [the] people [the] this and ear his to honor:
heavy and eye his to smear lest to see: see in/on/with eye
his and in/on/with ear his to hear: hear and heart his to
understand and to return: repent and to heal to/for him **11**
and to say till how Lord and to say till which if: until to crash
city from nothing to dwell and house: home from nothing
man and [the] land: soil to crash devastation **12** and to
remove LORD [obj] [the] man and to multiply [the] desolation
in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **13** and
still in/on/with her tenth and to return: again and to be to/for
to burn: burn like/as oak and like/as oak which in/on/with
felling pillar in/on/with them seed: children holiness pillar her

7 and to be in/on/with day Ahaz son: child Jotham son:
child Uzziah king Judah to ascend: rise Rezin king Syria
and Pekah son: child Remaliah king Israel Jerusalem to/for
battle upon her and not be able to/for to fight upon her **2**
and to tell to/for house: household David to/for to say to
rest Syria upon Ephraim and to shake heart his and heart
people his like/as to shake tree wood from face: before
spirit: breath **3** and to say LORD to(wards) Isaiah to come
out: come please to/for to encounter: meet Ahaz you(m. s.)
and Shear-jashub Shear-jashub son: child your to(wards)
end conduit [the] pool [the] high to(wards) highway Field
(of the Launderer) Washer's **4** and to say to(wards) him to
keep: careful and to quiet not to fear and heart your not be
tender from two tail [the] firebrand [the] smoking [the] these
in/on/with burning face: anger Rezin and Syria and son: child
Remaliah **5** because for to advise upon you Syria distress:
evil Ephraim and son: child Remaliah to/for to say **6** to
ascend: rise in/on/with Judah and to loathe her and to break
up/open her to(wards) us and to reign king in/on/with midst
her [obj] son: child Tabeal **7** thus to say Lord YHWH/God
not to arise: establish and not to be **8** for head: leader
Syria Damascus and head: leader Damascus Rezin and
in/on/with still sixty and five year to to be dismayed Ephraim
from people **9** and head: leader Ephraim Samaria and
head: leader Samaria son: child Remaliah if not be faithful
for not be faithful **10** and to add: again LORD to speak:
speak to(wards) Ahaz to/for to say **11** to ask to/for you sign:
miraculous from from with LORD God your be deep hell:
Sheol or to exult to/for above [to] **(Sheol h7585)** **12** and to say
Ahaz not to ask and not to test [obj] LORD **13** and to say to
hear: hear please house: household David little from you be
weary human for be weary also [obj] God my **14** to/for so to
give: give Lord he/she/it to/for you sign: miraculous behold
[the] maiden pregnant and to beget son: child and to call:
call by name his Immanuel Immanuel **15** curd and honey to
eat to/for to know him to reject in/on/with bad: evil and to
choose in/on/with good **16** for in/on/with before to know [the]
youth to reject in/on/with bad: evil and to choose in/on/with
good to leave: forsake [the] land: soil which you(m. s.) to
loathe from face of two king her **17** to come (in): bring LORD
upon you and upon people your and upon house: household
father your day which not to come (in): come to/for from
day to turn aside: depart Ephraim from upon Judah [obj]
king Assyria **18** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
whistle LORD to/for fly which in/on/with end stream Egypt

and to/for bee which in/on/with land: country/planet Assyria **19** and to come (in): come and to rest all their in/on/with torrent: valley [the] precipice and in/on/with cleft [the] crag and in/on/with all [the] thorn bush and in/on/with all [the] watering **20** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to shave Lord in/on/with razor [the] hired in/on/with side: beyond River in/on/with king Assyria [obj] [the] head and hair [the] foot and also [obj] [the] beard to snatch **21** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to live man heifer cattle and two flock **22** and to be from abundance to make: offer milk to eat curd for curd and honey to eat all [the] to remain in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **23** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be all place which to be there thousand vine in/on/with thousand silver: money to/for thorn and to/for thornbush to be **24** in/on/with arrow and in/on/with bow to come (in): come there [to] for thorn and thornbush to be all [the] land: country/planet **25** and all [the] mountain: mount which in/on/with hoe to hoe [emph?] not to come (in): come there [to] fear thorn and thornbush and to be to/for sending cattle and to/for trampling sheep

8 and to say LORD to(wards) me to take: take to/for you tablet great: large and to write upon him in/on/with stylus human to/for Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz **2** and to testify to/for me witness be faithful [obj] Uriah [the] priest and [obj] Zechariah son: child Jeberechiah **3** and to present: come to(wards) [the] prophetess and to conceive and to beget son: child and to say LORD to(wards) me to call: call by name his Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz **4** for in/on/with before to know [the] youth to call: call to father my and mother my to lift: bear [obj] strength: rich Damascus and [obj] spoil Samaria to/for face: before king Assyria **5** and to add: again LORD to speak: speak to(wards) me still to/for to say **6** because for to reject [the] people [the] this [obj] water [the] Shiloah [the] to go: walk to/for softly and rejoicing [obj] Rezin and son: child Remaliah **7** and to/for so behold Lord to ascend: establish upon them [obj] water [the] River [the] mighty and [the] many [obj] king Assyria and [obj] all glory his and to ascend: rise upon all channel his and to go: went upon all bank his **8** and to pass in/on/with Judah to overflow and to pass till neck to touch and to be spread wing his fullness width land: country/planet your Immanuel Immanuel **9** to shatter people and to to be dismayed and to listen all distance land: country/planet to gird and to to be dismayed to gird and to to be dismayed **10** to plan counsel and to break to speak: speak word and not to arise: establish for with us God **11** for thus to say LORD to(wards) me like/as strength [the] hand: power and to discipline me from to go: walk in/on/with way: conduct [the] people [the] this to/for to say **12** not to say [emph?] conspiracy to/for all which to say [the] people [the] this conspiracy and [obj] fear his not to fear and not to tremble **13** [obj] LORD Hosts [obj] him to consecrate: consecate and he/she/it fear your and he/she/it to tremble you **14** and to be to/for sanctuary and to/for stone plague and to/for rock stumbling to/for two house: household Israel to/for snare and to/for snare to/for to dwell Jerusalem **15** and to stumble in/on/with them many and to fall: fall and to break and to snare and to capture **16** to constrain testimony to seal instruction in/on/with disciple my **17** and to wait to/for LORD [the] to hide face his from house: household Jacob and to await to/for him **18** behold I and [the] youth which to give: give to/for me LORD to/for sign: miraculous and to/for wonder in/on/with Israel from from with LORD Hosts [the] to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount Zion **19** and for to say to(wards) you to seek to(wards) [the] medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist [the] to whisper and [the] to mutter not people to(wards) God his to seek about/through/for [the] alive to(wards) [the] to die **20** to/for instruction and to/for testimony if not to say like/as Chronicles [the] this which nothing to/for him dawn **21** and to pass in/on/with her to harden and hungry and to be for be hungry and be angry and to lighten in/on/with king his and in/on/with God his and to turn to/for above [to] **22** and to(wards) land: country/planet to look and behold distress and darkness gloom anguish and darkness to banish

9 for not gloom to/for which constraint to/for her like/as time [the] first: previous to lighten land: country/planet [to] Zebulun and land: country/planet [to] Naphtali and [the] last to honor: honour way: journey [the] sea side: beyond [the] Jordan Galilee [the] nation **2** [the] people [the] to go: walk in/on/with darkness to see: see light great: large to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet shadow light to shine upon them **3** to multiply [the] nation (to/for him *Q(K)*) to magnify [the] joy to rejoice to/for face: before your like/as joy in/on/with harvest like/as as which to rejoice in/on/with to divide they spoil **4** for [obj] yoke burden his and [obj] tribe: rod shoulder his tribe: staff [the] to oppress in/on/with him to to be dismayed like/as day Midian **5** for all boot to tread in/on/with quaking and mantle to roll in/on/with blood and to be to/for fire fuel fire **6** for youth to beget to/for us son: child to give: give to/for us and to be [the] dominion upon shoulder his and to call: call by name his wonder to advise God mighty man father perpetuity ruler peace **7** (to/for abundance *Q(K)*) [the] dominion and to/for peace nothing end upon throne David and upon kingdom his to/for to establish: establish [obj] her and to/for to support her in/on/with justice and in/on/with righteousness from now and till forever: enduring jealousy LORD Hosts to make: do this **8** word to send: depart Lord in/on/with Jacob and to fall: fall in/on/with Israel **9** and to know [the] people all his Ephraim and to dwell Samaria in/on/with pride and in/on/with greatness heart to/for to say **10** brick to fall: fall and cutting to build sycamore to cut down/off and cedar to pass **11** and to exalt LORD [obj] enemy Rezin upon him and [obj] enemy his to cover **12** Syria from front: east and Philistine from back and to eat [obj] Israel in/on/with all lip in/on/with all this not to return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to stretch **13** and [the] people not to return: turn back till [the] to smite him and [obj] LORD Hosts not to seek **14** and to cut: cut LORD from Israel head and tail branch and bulrush day one **15** old: elder and to lift: kindness face: kindness he/she/it [the] head: leader and prophet to show deception he/she/it [the] tail **16** and to be to bless [the] people [the]

this to go astray and to bless his to swallow up **17** upon so
upon youth his not to rejoice Lord and [obj] orphan his and
[obj] widow his not to have compassion for all his profane
and be evil and all lip to speak: speak folly in/on/with all this
not to return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to
stretch **18** for to burn: burn like/as fire wickedness thorn and
thornbush to eat and to kindle in/on/with thicket [the] wood
and to roll up majesty smoke **19** in/on/with fury LORD Hosts
to burn land: country/planet and to be [the] people like/as
fuel fire man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his not
to spare **20** and to cut upon right and be hungry and to eat
upon left and not to satisfy man: anyone flesh arm his to eat
21 Manasseh [obj] Ephraim and Ephraim [obj] Manasseh
together they(masc.) upon Judah in/on/with all this not to
return: turn back face: anger his and still hand his to stretch

10 woe! [the] to decree decree evil: wickedness and to
write trouble to write **2** to/for to stretch from judgment
poor and to/for to plunder justice afflicted people my to/for to
be widow spoil their and [obj] orphan to plunder **3** and what?
to make: do to/for day punishment and to/for devastation
from distance to come (in): come upon who? to flee to/for
help and where? to leave: forsake glory your **4** lest to bow
underneath: stand prisoner and underneath: stand to kill to
fall: kill in/on/with all this not to return: turn back face: anger
his and still hand his to stretch **5** woe! Assyria tribe: staff
face: anger my and tribe: rod he/she/it in/on/with hand their
indignation my **6** in/on/with nation profane to send: depart
him and upon people fury my to command him to/for to loot
spoil and to/for to plunder plunder (and to/for to set: make
him *Q(k)*) trampling like/as clay outside **7** and he/she/it
not so to resemble and heart his not so to devise: devise
for to/for to destroy in/on/with heart his and to/for to cut:
eliminate nation not little **8** for to say not ruler my together
king **9** not like/as Carchemish Calneh if: surely yes not
like/as Arpad Hamath if: surely yes not like/as Damascus
Samaria **10** like/as as which to find hand my to/for kingdom
[the] idol and idol their from Jerusalem and from Samaria **11**
not like/as as which to make: do to/for Samaria and to/for
idol her so to make: do to/for Jerusalem and to/for idol her
12 and to be for to cut off: to end Lord [obj] all deed: work his
in/on/with mountain: mount Zion and in/on/with Jerusalem to
reckon: punish upon fruit greatness heart king Assyria and
upon beauty height eye his **13** for to say in/on/with strength
hand: power my to make: do and in/on/with wisdom my
for to understand and to turn aside: remove border people
(and ready their *Q(K)*) to plunder and to go down like/as
mighty: ox to dwell **14** and to find like/as nest hand my to/for
strength: rich [the] people and like/as to gather egg to leave:
forsake all [the] land: country/planet I to gather and not to be
to wander wing and to open lip and to whisper **15** to beautify
[the] axe upon [the] to hew in/on/with him if to magnify [the]
saw upon to wave him like/as to wave tribe: staff and [obj]
to exalt him like/as to exalt tribe: rod not tree: wood **16**
to/for so to send: depart [the] lord LORD Hosts in/on/with
fatness his leanness and underneath: under glory his to burn
burning like/as burning fire **17** and to be light Israel to/for
fire and holy his to/for flame and to burn: burn and to eat
thornbush his and thorn his in/on/with day one **18** and glory
wood his and plantation his from soul and till flesh to end:
destroy and to be like/as to melt to faint **19** and remnant
tree wood his number to be and youth to write them **20** and
to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not to add: again still
remnant Israel and survivor house: household Jacob to/for
to lean upon to smite him and to lean upon LORD holy Israel
in/on/with truth: true **21** remnant to return: return remnant
Jacob to(wards) God mighty man **22** for if to be people
your Israel like/as sand [the] sea remnant to return: return
in/on/with him failing to decide to overflow righteousness **23**
for consumption and to decide Lord YHWH/God Hosts to
make in/on/with entrails: among all [the] land: country/planet
24 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God Hosts not to fear
people my to dwell Zion from Assyria in/on/with tribe: staff to
smite you and tribe: rod his to lift: fight upon you in/on/with
way: conduct Egypt **25** for still little little and to end: finish
indignation and face: anger my upon destruction their **26**
and to rouse upon him LORD Hosts whip like/as wound
Midian in/on/with rock Oreb and tribe: rod his upon [the]
sea and to lift: fight him in/on/with way: conduct Egypt **27**
and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to turn aside: depart
burden his from upon shoulder your and yoke his from upon
neck your and to destroy yoke from face: because oil **28** to
come (in): come upon Ai to pass in/on/with Migron to/for
Michmash to reckon: put article/utensil his **29** to pass ford
Geba lodging to/for us to tremble [the] Ramah Gibeah Saul
to flee **30** to cry out voice your daughter Gallim to listen
Laishah afflicted Anathoth **31** to wander Madmenah to dwell
[the] Gebim to seek refuge **32** still [the] day in/on/with Nob
to/for to stand: stand to wave hand his mountain: mount
(daughter *Q(K)*) Zion hill Jerusalem **33** behold [the] lord
LORD Hosts to lop bough in/on/with terror and to exalt [the]
height to cut down/off and [the] high to abase **34** and to
strike thicket [the] wood in/on/with iron and [the] Lebanon
in/on/with great to fall: kill

11 and to come out: issue branch from stock Jesse and
branch from root his be fruitful **2** and to rest upon him
spirit LORD spirit wisdom and understanding spirit counsel
and might spirit knowledge and fear LORD **3** and to smell
he in/on/with fear LORD and not to/for appearance eye his
to judge and not to/for hearing ear his to rebuke **4** and to
judge in/on/with righteousness poor and to rebuke in/on/with
plain to/for poor land: country/planet and to smite land:
country/planet in/on/with tribe: staff lip his and in/on/with
spirit: breath lips his to die wicked **5** and to be righteousness
girdle loin his and [the] faithfulness girdle loin his **6** and
to sojourn wolf with lamb and leopard with kid to stretch
and calf and lion and fatling together and youth small to
lead in/on/with them **7** and heifer and bear to accompany
together to stretch youth their and lion like/as cattle to
eat straw **8** and to delight to suckle upon cavern cobra
and upon hole serpent to wean hand his to stretch out **9**
not be evil and not to ruin in/on/with all mountain: mount
holiness my for to fill [the] land: country/planet knowledge
[obj] LORD like/as water to/for sea to cover **10** and to be
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it root Jesse which to stand:
stand to/for ensign people to(wards) him nation to seek

and to be resting his glory **11** and to be in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to add Lord second hand: power his to/for to
buy [obj] remnant people his which to remain from Assyria
and from Egypt and from Pathros and from Cush and from
Elam and from Shinar and from Hamath and from coastland
[the] sea **12** and to lift: raise ensign to/for nation and to
gather to banish Israel and to disperse Judah to gather from
four wing [the] land: country/planet **13** and to turn aside:
depart jealousy Ephraim and to vex Judah to cut: eliminate
Ephraim not be jealous [obj] Judah and Judah not to vex
[obj] Ephraim **14** and to fly in/on/with shoulder Philistine sea:
west [to] together to plunder [obj] son: descendant/people
front: east Edom and Moab sending hand: power their and
son: descendant/people Ammon guard their **15** and to
devote/destroy LORD [obj] tongue: bar sea (Sea of) Egypt
and to wave hand his upon [the] River in/on/with heat spirit:
breath his and to smite him to/for seven torrent: river and to
tread in/on/with sandal **16** and to be highway to/for remnant
people his which to remain from Assyria like/as as which to
be to/for Israel in/on/with day to ascend: rise he from land:
country/planet Egypt

12 and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give thanks
you LORD for be angry in/on/with me to return: turn
back face: anger your and to be sorry: comfort me **2** behold
God salvation my to trust and not to dread for strength my
and song LORD LORD and to be to/for me to/for salvation
3 and to draw water in/on/with rejoicing from spring [the]
salvation **4** and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give
thanks to/for LORD to call: call to in/on/with name his to
know in/on/with people wantonness his to remember for to
exalt name his **5** to sing LORD for majesty to make: do (to
know *Q(K)*) this in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **6**
to cry out and to sing to dwell Zion for great: large in/on/with
entrails: among your holy Israel

13 oracle Babylon which to see Isaiah son: child Amoz
2 upon mountain: mount be bare to lift: raise ensign
to exalt voice to/for them to wave hand and to come (in):
come entrance noble **3** I to command to/for to consecrate:
consecate my also to call: call to mighty man my to/for face:
anger my jubilant pride my **4** voice: sound crowd in/on/with
mountain: mount likeness people many voice: sound roar
kingdom nation to gather LORD Hosts to reckon: list army
battle **5** to come (in): come from land: country/planet
distance from end [the] heaven LORD and article/utensil
indignation his to/for to destroy all [the] land: country/planet
6 to wail for near day LORD like/as violence from Almighty
to come (in): come **7** upon so all hand to slacken and all
heart human to melt **8** and to dismay pang and pain to
grasp [emph?] like/as to beget to twist: writh in pain [emph?]
man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his to astounded face
flame face their **9** behold day LORD to come (in): come
cruel and fury and burning anger face: anger to/for to set:
make [the] land: country/planet to/for horror: destroyed and
sinner her to destroy from her **10** for star [the] heaven and
constellation their not to shine light their to darken [the]
sun in/on/with to come out: (sun)rise he and moon not to
shine light his **11** and to reckon: punish upon world distress:
evil and upon wicked iniquity: crime their and to cease
pride arrogant and pride ruthless to abase **12** be precious
human from pure gold and man from gold Ophir **13** upon so
heaven to tremble and to shake [the] land: country/planet
from place her in/on/with fury LORD Hosts and in/on/with
day burning anger face: anger his **14** and to be like/as
gazelle to banish and like/as flock and nothing to gather
man: anyone to(wards) people his to turn and man: anyone
to(wards) land: country/planet his to flee **15** all [the] to find to
pierce and all [the] to snatch to fall: kill in/on/with sword **16**
and infant their to dash in pieces to/for eye their to plunder
house: home their and woman: wife their (to lie down: have
sex *Q(K)*) **17** look! I to rouse upon them [obj] Mede which
silver: money not to devise: count and gold not to delight in
in/on/with him **18** and bow youth to dash in pieces and fruit
belly: womb not to have compassion upon son: child not to
pity eye their **19** and to be Babylon beauty kingdom beauty
pride Chaldea like/as overthrow God [obj] Sodom and [obj]
Gomorrah **20** not to dwell to/for perpetuity and not to dwell
till generation and generation and not to pitch there Arab
and to pasture not to stretch there **21** and to stretch there
wild beast and to fill house: home their howling animal and
to dwell there daughter ostrich and satyr to skip about there
22 and to dwell wild beast in/on/with widow his and jackal
in/on/with temple: palace delight and near to/for to come
(in): come time her and day her not to draw

14 for to have compassion LORD [obj] Jacob and to
choose still in/on/with Israel and to rest them upon
land: soil their and to join [the] sojourner upon them and to
attach upon house: household Jacob **2** and to take: take
them people and to come (in): bring them to(wards) place
their and to inherit them house: household Israel upon land:
soil LORD to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant and to
be to take captive to/for to take captive them and to rule
in/on/with to oppress them **3** and to be in/on/with day to rest
LORD to/for you from pain your and from turmoil your and
from [the] service [the] severe which to serve in/on/with you
4 and to lift: loud [the] proverb [the] this upon king Babylon
and to say how? to cease to oppress to cease insolence **5**
to break LORD tribe: rod wicked tribe: staff to rule **6** to smite
people in/on/with fury wound lest revolt to rule in/on/with
face: anger nation persecution without to withhold **7** to rest
to quiet all [the] land: country/planet to break out cry **8** also
cypress to rejoice to/for you cedar Lebanon from the past
to lie down: lay down not to ascend: rise [the] to cut: cut
upon us **9** hell: Sheol from underneath: under to tremble
to/for you to/for to encounter: meet to come (in): come you
to rouse to/for you shade all goat land: country/planet to
arise: raise from throne their all king nation **(Sheol h7585)** **10**
all their to answer and to say to(wards) you also you(m.
s.) be weak: weak like us to(wards) us to liken **11** to go
down hell: Sheol (pride your *LA(bh)*) sound harp your
underneath: under you to lay worm and covering your worm
(Sheol h7585) **12** how? to fall: fall from heaven Day Star son:
child dawn to cut down/off to/for land: soil to weaken upon
nation **13** and you(m. s.) to say in/on/with heart your [the]
heaven to ascend: rise from above to/for star God to exalt

throne my and to dwell in/on/with mountain: mount meeting
in/on/with flank Zaphon **14** to ascend: rise upon high place
cloud to resemble to/for Most High **15** surely to(wards) hell:
Sheol to go down to(wards) flank pit **(Sheol h7585)** **16** to see:
see you to(wards) you to gaze to(wards) you to understand
this [the] man to tremble [the] land: country/planet to shake
kingdom **17** to set: make world like/as wilderness and city
his to overthrow prisoner his not to open house: home [to]
18 all king nation all their to lie down: lay down in/on/with
glory man: anyone in/on/with house: home his **19** and
you(m. s.) to throw from grave your like/as branch to abhor
clothing to kill to pierce sword to go down to(wards) stone
pit like/as corpse to trample **20** not be joined with them
in/on/with tomb for land: country/planet your to ruin people
your to kill not to call: call by to/for forever: enduring seed:
children be evil **21** to establish: prepare to/for son: child his
slaughter in/on/with iniquity: guilt father their not to arise:
rise and to possess: take land: country/planet and to fill
face: surface world city **22** and to arise: rise upon them
utterance LORD Hosts and to cut: eliminate to/for Babylon
name and remnant and offspring and progeny utterance
LORD **23** and to set: make her to/for possession porcupine
and pool water and to sweep her in/on/with broom to destroy
utterance LORD Hosts **24** to swear LORD Hosts to/for to
say if: surely yes not like/as as which to resemble so to be
and like/as as which to advise he/she/it to arise: establish
25 to/for to break Assyria in/on/with land: country/planet my
and upon mountain: mount my to trample him and to turn
aside: depart from upon them yoke his and burden his from
upon shoulder his to turn aside: remove **26** this [the] counsel
[the] to advise upon all [the] land: country/planet and this
[the] hand [the] to stretch upon all [the] nation **27** for LORD
Hosts to advise and who? to break and hand his [the] to
stretch and who? to return: turn back her **28** in/on/with year
death [the] king Ahaz to be [the] oracle [the] this **29** not
to rejoice Philistia all your for to break tribe: staff to smite
you for from root serpent to come out: come serpent and
fruit his serpent to fly **30** and to pasture firstborn poor and
needy to/for security to stretch and to die in/on/with famine
root your and remnant your to kill **31** to wail gate to cry out
city to melt Philistia all your for from north smoke to come
(in): come and nothing be alone in/on/with ranks his **32** and
what? to answer messenger nation for LORD to found Zion
and in/on/with her to seek refuge afflicted people his

15 oracle Moab for in/on/with night to ruin Ar Moab to
cease for in/on/with night to ruin Kir Moab to cease
2 to ascend: rise [the] house: home and Dibon [the] high
place to/for weeping upon Nebo and upon Medeba Moab to
wail in/on/with all head his bald spot all beard to dimish **3**
in/on/with outside his to gird sackcloth upon roof her and
in/on/with street/plaza her all his to wail to go down in/on/with
weeping **4** and to cry out Heshbon and Elealeh till Jahaz to
hear: hear voice their upon so to arm Moab to shout soul his
be ill to/for him **5** heart my to/for Moab to cry out fleeing
her till Zoar Eglath-shelishiyah third for ascent [the] Luhith
in/on/with weeping to ascend: rise in/on/with him for way:
road Horonaim outcry breaking to rouse **6** for water Nimrim
devastation to be for to wither grass to end: expend grass
green not to be **7** upon so abundance to make: offer and
punishment their upon Brook [the] (Brook of) Willows to lift:
bear them **8** for to surround [the] outcry [obj] border: area
Moab till Eglaim wailing her and Beer-elim Beer-elim wailing
her **9** for water Dibon to fill blood for to set: put upon Dibon
to add to/for survivor Moab lion and to/for remnant land: soil

16 to send: depart ram to rule land: country/planet
from Sela wilderness [to] to(wards) mountain: mount
daughter Zion **2** and to be like/as bird to wander nest to send:
depart to be daughter Moab ford to/for Arnon **3** (to come
(in): bring *Q(K)*) counsel to make: offer judge to set: make
like/as night shadow your in/on/with midst midday to hide to
banish to wander not to reveal: reveal **4** to sojourn in/on/with
you to banish me Moab to be secrecy to/for them from
face: before to ruin for to end [the] extortioner to end: finish
violence to finish to trample from [the] land: country/planet **5**
and to establish: establish in/on/with kindness throne and to
dwell upon him in/on/with truth: faithful in/on/with tent David
to judge and to seek justice and quick righteousness **6** to
hear: hear pride Moab proud much pride his and pride his
and fury his not right bluster his **7** to/for so to wail Moab
to/for Moab all his to wail to/for raisin bun Kir-hareseth Kir-
hareseth to mutter surely stricken **8** for field Heshbon to
weaken vine Sibmah master nation to smite tendril her till
Jazer to touch to go astray wilderness shoot her to leave to
pass sea **9** upon so to weep in/on/with weeping Jazer vine
Sibmah to quench you tears my Heshbon and Elealeh for
upon summer your and upon harvest your shout to fall: fall
10 and to gather joy and rejoicing from [the] plantation and
in/on/with vineyard not to sing not to shout wine in/on/with
wine not to tread [the] to tread shout to cease **11** upon so
belly my to/for Moab like/as lyre to roar and entrails: inner
parts my to/for Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth **12** and to be for to
see: see for be weary Moab upon [the] high place and to
come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary his to/for to pray and
not be able **13** this [the] word which to speak: speak LORD
to(wards) Moab from the past **14** and now to speak: speak
LORD to/for to say in/on/with three year like/as year hired
and to dishonor glory Moab in/on/with all [the] crowd [the]
many and remnant little little not mighty

17 oracle Damascus behold Damascus to turn aside:
depart from city and to be heap ruin **2** to leave:
forsake city Aroer to/for flock to be and to stretch and nothing
to tremble **3** and to cease fortification from Ephraim and
kingdom from Damascus and remnant Syria like/as glory
son: descendant/people Israel to be utterance LORD Hosts
4 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to languish glory
Jacob and fatness flesh his to starve **5** and to be like/as to
gather harvest standing grain and arm his ear to reap and
to be like/as to gather ear in/on/with Valley (of Rephaim)
(Valley of) Rephaim **6** and to remain in/on/with him gleaning
like/as shaking olive two three berry in/on/with head: top
top four five in/on/with cleft her be fruitful utterance LORD
God Israel **7** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to gaze [the] man
upon to make him and eye his to(wards) holy Israel to see:
see **8** and not to gaze to(wards) [the] altar deed: work hand

his and which to make finger his not to see: see and [the] Asherah and [the] pillar **9** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be city security his like/as to leave: forsake [the] wood and [the] top which to leave: forsake from face: because son: descendant/people Israel and to be devastation **10** for to forget God salvation your and rock security your not to remember upon so to plant plantation pleasantness and branch be a stranger to sow him **11** in/on/with day plantation your to grow and in/on/with morning seed your to sprout heap harvest in/on/with day be weak: grieved and pain be incurable **12** woe! crowd people many like/as to roar sea to roar [emph?] and roar people like/as roar water mighty to crash [emph?] **13** people like/as roar water many to crash [emph?] and to rebuke in/on/with him and to flee from distance and to pursue like/as chaff mountain: mount to/for face: before spirit: breath and like/as wheel to/for face: before whirlwind **14** to/for time evening and behold terror in/on/with before morning nothing he this portion to plunder us and allotted to/for to plunder us

18 woe! land: country/planet buzzing wing which from side: beyond to/for river Cush **2** [the] to send: depart in/on/with sea envoy and in/on/with article/utensil reed upon face: surface water to go: went messenger swift to(wards) nation to draw and to smooth to(wards) people to fear from he/she/it and further nation might might and subjugation which to divide river land: country/planet his **3** all to dwell world and to dwell land: country/planet like/as to lift: raise ensign mountain: mount to see: see and like/as to blow trumpet to hear: hear **4** for thus to say LORD to(wards) me (to quiet *Q(k)*) and to look in/on/with foundation my like/as heat dazzling upon light like/as cloud dew in/on/with heat harvest **5** for to/for face: before harvest like/as to finish flower and unripe grape to wean to be flower and to cut: cut [the] tendril in/on/with pruner and [obj] [the] tendril to turn aside: remove to strike away **6** to leave: forsake together to/for bird of prey mountain: mount and to/for animal [the] land: country/planet and to summer upon him [the] bird of prey and all animal [the] land: country/planet upon him to winter **7** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to conduct gift to/for LORD Hosts people to draw and to smooth and from people to fear from he/she/it and further nation might might and subjugation which to divide river land: country/planet his to(wards) place name LORD Hosts mountain: mount Zion

19 oracle Egypt behold LORD to ride upon cloud swift and to come (in): come Egypt and to shake idol Egypt from face his and heart Egypt to melt in/on/with entrails: among his **2** and to cover Egypt in/on/with Egypt and to fight man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his and man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his city in/on/with city kingdom in/on/with kingdom **3** and to empty spirit Egypt in/on/with entrails: among his and counsel his to swallow up and to seek to(wards) [the] idol and to(wards) [the] mutterer and to(wards) [the] medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist **4** and to stop [obj] Egypt in/on/with hand lord severe and king strong to rule in/on/with them utterance [the] lord LORD Hosts **5** and be dry water from [the] sea and river to dry and to wither **6** and to stink river to languish and to dry Nile Egypt branch: stem and reed to decay **7** bulrush upon Nile upon lip: edge Nile and all sowing Nile to wither to drive and nothing he **8** and to lament [the] fisher and to mourn all to throw in/on/with Nile hook and to spread net upon face: surface water to weaken **9** and be ashamed to serve: labour flax combed and to weave white cloth **10** and to be foundation her to crush all to make: do hire grieved soul **11** surely fool(ish) ruler Zoan wise counsel Pharaoh counsel be brutish how? to say to(wards) Pharaoh son: child wise I son: child king front: old **12** where? they then wise your and to tell please to/for you and to know what? to advise LORD Hosts upon Egypt **13** be foolish ruler Zoan to deceive ruler Memphis to go astray [obj] Egypt corner tribe her **14** LORD to mix in/on/with entrails: among her spirit distortion and to go astray [obj] Egypt in/on/with all deed his like/as to go astray drunken in/on/with vomit his **15** and not to be to/for Egypt deed which to make: do head and tail branch and bulrush **16** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be Egypt like/as woman and to tremble and to dread from face of wave offering hand LORD Hosts which he/she/it to wave upon him **17** and to be land: soil Judah to/for Egypt to/for terror all which to remember [obj] her to(wards) him to dread from face: because counsel LORD Hosts which he/she/it to advise upon him **18** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be five city in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to speak: speak lip: language Canaan and to swear to/for LORD Hosts City (of On) [the] (City of) Destruction to say to/for one **19** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be altar to/for LORD in/on/with midst land: country/planet Egypt and pillar beside border: boundary her to/for LORD **20** and to be to/for sign: miraculous and to/for witness to/for LORD Hosts in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt for to cry to(wards) LORD from face: because to oppress and to send: depart to/for them to save and to contend and to rescue them **21** and to know LORD to/for Egypt and to know Egypt [obj] LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to serve: minister sacrifice and offering and to vow vow to/for LORD and to complete **22** and to strike LORD [obj] Egypt to strike and to heal and to return: repent till LORD and to pray to/for them and to heal them **23** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be highway from Egypt Assyria [to] and to come (in): come Assyria in/on/with Egypt and Egypt in/on/with Assyria and to serve: minister Egypt [obj] Assyria **24** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be Israel third to/for Egypt and to/for Assyria blessing in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet **25** which to bless him LORD Hosts to/for to say to bless people my Egypt and deed: work hand my Assyria and inheritance my Israel

20 in/on/with year to come (in): come Tartan Ashdod [to] in/on/with to send: depart [obj] him Sargon king Assyria and to fight in/on/with Ashdod and to capture her **2** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to speak: speak LORD in/on/with hand: by Isaiah son: child Amoz to/for to say to go: went and to open [the] sackcloth from upon loin your and sandal your to rescue from upon foot your and to make: do so to go: walk naked and barefoot **3** and to say LORD like/as as which to go: walk servant/slave my Isaiah naked

and barefoot three year sign: indicator and wonder upon
Egypt and upon Cush **4** so to lead king Assyria [obj] captivity
Egypt and [obj] captivity Cush youth and old naked and
barefoot and to strip buttock nakedness Egypt **5** and to
to be dismayed and be ashamed from Cush expectation
their and from Egypt beauty their **6** and to say to dwell [the]
coastland [the] this in/on/with day [the] he/she/it behold thus
expectation our which to flee there to/for help to/for to rescue
from face: before king Assyria and how? to escape we

21 oracle wilderness sea like/as whirlwind in/on/with
Negeb to/for to pass from wilderness to come (in):
come from land: country/planet to fear **2** vision severe to tell
to/for me [the] to act treacherously to act treacherously and
[the] to ruin to ruin to ascend: rise Elam to confine Media
all sighing her to cease **3** upon so to fill loin my anguish
pang to grasp me like/as pang to beget to twist from to hear:
hear to dismay from to see: see **4** to go astray heart my
shuddering to terrify me [obj] twilight desire my to set: make
to/for me to/for trembling **5** to arrange [the] table to overlay
[the] rug to eat to drink to arise: rise [the] ruler to anoint
shield **6** for thus to say to(wards) me Lord to go: went to
stand: stand [the] to watch which to see: see to tell **7** and
to see: see chariot pair horseman chariot donkey chariot
camel and to listen attentiveness many attentiveness **8**
and to call: call out lion upon lookout Lord I to stand: stand
continually by day and upon charge my I to stand all [the]
night **9** and behold this to come (in): come chariot man pair
horseman and to answer and to say to fall: fall to fall: fall
Babylon and all idol God her to break to/for land: soil **10**
threshed my and son: type of threshing floor my which to
hear: hear from with LORD Hosts God Israel to tell to/for
you **11** oracle Dumah to(wards) me to call: call to from Seir
to keep: guard what? from night to keep: guard what? from
night **12** to say to keep: guard to come morning and also
night if to enquire [emph?] to enquire to return: again to
come **13** oracle in/on/with Arabia in/on/with wood in/on/with
Arabia to lodge caravan Dedanite **14** to/for to encounter:
meet thirsty to come water to dwell land: country/planet
Tema in/on/with food: bread his to meet to wander **15** for
from face: before sword to wander from face: before sword
to leave and from face: before bow to tread and from face:
before heaviness battle **16** for thus to say Lord to(wards)
me in/on/with still year like/as year hired and to end: finish
all glory Kedar **17** and remnant number bow mighty man
son: descendant/people Kedar to diminish for LORD God
Israel to speak: speak

22 oracle valley vision what? to/for you then for to ascend:
rise all your to/for roof **2** shout full city to roar town
jubilant slain: killed your not slain: killed sword and not to die
battle **3** all chief your to wander unitedness from bow to bind
all to find you to bind together from distant to flee **4** upon so
to say to gaze from me to provoke in/on/with weeping not to
hasten to/for to be sorry: comfort me upon violence daughter
people my **5** for day tumult and subjugation and confusion
to/for Lord YHWH/God Hosts in/on/with valley vision to
destroy wall and cry to(wards) [the] mountain: mount **6** and
Elam to lift: bear quiver in/on/with chariot man horseman
and Kir to uncover shield **7** and to be best valley your to
fill chariot and [the] horseman to set: make to set: make
[the] gate [to] **8** and to reveal: remove [obj] covering Judah
and to look in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to(wards) weapon
House (of the Forest) [the] (House of) the Forest **9** and [obj]
breach city David to see: see for to multiply and to gather
[obj] water [the] pool [the] lower **10** and [obj] house: home
Jerusalem to recount and to tear [the] house: home to/for to
gather/restrain/fortify [the] wall **11** and reservoir to make
between [the] wall to/for water [the] pool [the] old and not to
look to(wards) to make her and to form: plan her from distant
not to see: see **12** and to call: call to Lord YHWH/God
Hosts in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for weeping and to/for
mourning and to/for bald spot and to/for to gird sackcloth **13**
and behold rejoicing and joy to kill cattle and to slaughter
flock to eat flesh and to drink wine to eat and to drink for
tomorrow to die **14** and to reveal: reveal in/on/with ear
my LORD Hosts if: surely no to atone ([the] iniquity: crime
LA(bh)) [the] this to/for you till to die [emph?] to say Lord
YHWH/God Hosts **15** thus to say Lord YHWH/God Hosts to
go: went to come (in): come to(wards) [the] be useful [the]
this upon Shebna which upon [the] house: palace **16** what?
to/for you here and who? to/for you here for to hew to/for
you here grave to hew height grave his to decree in/on/with
crag tabernacle to/for him **17** behold LORD to cast you
captivity great man and to grasp you to grasp **18** to wrap to
wrap you toss ball to(wards) land: country/planet broad:
wide hand: spacious there [to] to die and there [to] chariot
glory your dishonor house: palace lord your **19** and to thrust
you from station your and from office your to overthrow you
20 and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to call: call to
to/for servant/slave my to/for Eliakim son: child Hilkiah **21**
and to clothe him tunic your and girdle your to strengthen:
strengthen him and dominion your to give: give in/on/with
hand his and to be to/for father to/for to dwell Jerusalem
and to/for house: household Judah **22** and to give: put key
house: household David upon shoulder his and to open and
nothing to shut and to shut and nothing to open **23** and to
blow him peg in/on/with place be faithful and to be to/for
throne: seat glory to/for house: household father his **24** and
to hang upon him all glory house: household father his [the]
offspring and [the] offshoot all article/utensil [the] small from
article/utensil [the] vessel and till all article/utensil [the] bag
25 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to
remove [the] peg [the] to blow in/on/with place be faithful
and to cut down/off and to fall: fall and to cut: eliminate [the]
burden which upon her for LORD to speak: speak

23 oracle Tyre to wail fleet Tarshish for to ruin from
house: home from to come (in): towards from land:
country/planet Cyprus to reveal: reveal to/for them **2** to
wail to dwell coastland to trade Sidon to pass sea to fill
you **3** and in/on/with water many seed Shihor harvest Nile
produce her and to be profit nation **4** be ashamed Sidon for
to say sea security [the] sea to/for to say not to twist: writh
in pain and not to beget and not to magnify youth to exalt
virgin **5** like/as as which report to/for Egypt to twist: writh
in pain like/as report Tyre **6** to pass Tarshish [to] to wail

to dwell coastland **7** this to/for you jubilant from day front: old former her to conduct her foot her from distant to/for to sojourn **8** who? to advise this upon Tyre [the] to crown which to trade her ruler merchant her to honor: honour land: country/planet **9** LORD Hosts to advise her to/for to profane/begin: profane pride all beauty to/for to lighten all to honor: honour land: country/planet **10** to pass land: country/planet your like/as Nile daughter Tarshish nothing belt still **11** hand his to stretch upon [the] sea to tremble kingdom LORD to command to(wards) Canaan to/for to destroy security her **12** and to say not to add: again still to/for to exult [the] to oppress virgin daughter Sidon (Cyprus *Q(k)*) to arise: rise to pass also there not to rest to/for you **13** look! land: country/planet Chaldea this [the] people not to be Assyria to found her to/for wild beast to arise: raise (tower his *Q(k)*) to strip citadel: palace her to set: make her to/for ruin **14** to wail fleet Tarshish for to ruin security your **15** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to forget Tyre seventy year like/as day king one from end seventy year to be to/for Tyre like/as song [the] to fornicate **16** to take: take lyre to turn: turn city to fornicate to forget be good to play to multiply song because to remember **17** and to be from end seventy year to reckon: visit LORD [obj] Tyre and to return: return to/for wages her and to fornicate with all kingdom [the] land: country/planet upon face: surface [the] land: planet **18** and to be profit her and wages her holiness to/for LORD not to store and not to hoard for to/for to dwell to/for face: before LORD to be profit her to/for to eat to/for satiety and to/for covering surpassing

24 behold LORD to empty [the] land: country/planet and to waste her and to twist face: surface her and to scatter to dwell her **2** and to be like/as people like/as priest like/as servant/slave like/as lord his like/as maidservant like/as lady her like/as to buy like/as to sell like/as to borrow like/as to borrow like/as to lend like/as as which to exact in/on/with him **3** to empty to empty [the] land: country/planet and to plunder to plunder for LORD to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] this **4** to mourn to wither [the] land: country/planet to weaken to wither world to weaken height people [the] land: country/planet **5** and [the] land: country/planet to pollute underneath: under to dwell her for to pass: trespass instruction to pass statute: decree to break covenant forever: enduring **6** upon so oath to eat land: country/planet and be guilty to dwell in/on/with her upon so to scorch to dwell land: country/planet and to remain human little **7** to mourn new wine to weaken vine to sigh all glad heart **8** to cease rejoicing tambourine to cease roar jubilant to cease rejoicing lyre **9** in/on/with song not to drink wine to provoke strong drink to/for to drink him **10** to break town formlessness to shut all house: home from to come (in): come **11** outcry upon [the] wine in/on/with outside to grow dark all joy to reveal: remove rejoicing [the] land: country/planet **12** to remain in/on/with city horror: destroyed and ruin to crush gate **13** for thus to be in/on/with entrails: among [the] land: country/planet in/on/with midst [the] people like/as shaking olive like/as gleaning if: until to end: finish vintage **14** they(masc.) to lift: loud voice their to sing in/on/with pride LORD to cry out from sea: west **15** upon so in/on/with flame to honor: honour LORD in/on/with coastland [the] sea name LORD God Israel **16** from wing [the] land: country/planet song to hear: hear beauty to/for righteous and to say wasting to/for me wasting to/for me woe! to/for me to act treacherously to act treacherously and treachery to act treacherously to act treacherously **17** dread and pit and snare upon you to dwell [the] land: country/planet **18** and to be [the] to flee from voice: sound [the] dread to fall: fall to(wards) [the] pit and [the] to ascend: rise from midst [the] pit to capture in/on/with snare for window from height to open and to shake foundation land: country/planet **19** to shatter to shatter [the] land: country/planet to split to split land: country/planet to shake to shake land: country/planet **20** to shake to shake land: country/planet like/as drunken and to wander like/as lodge and to honor: heavy upon her transgression her and to fall: fall and not to add: again to arise: rise **21** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to reckon: punish LORD upon army [the] height in/on/with height and upon king [the] land: planet upon [the] land: planet **22** and to gather collecting prisoner upon pit and to shut upon locksmith and from abundance day to reckon: punish **23** and be ashamed [the] moon and be ashamed [the] heat for to reign LORD Hosts in/on/with mountain: mount Zion and in/on/with Jerusalem and before old: elder his glory

25 LORD God my you(m. s.) to exalt you to give thanks name your for to make: do wonder counsel from distant faithfulness faithfulness **2** for to set: make from city to/for heap town to gather/restrain/fortify to/for ruin citadel: fortress be a stranger from city to/for forever: enduring not to build **3** upon so to honor: honour you people strong town nation ruthless to fear you **4** for to be security to/for poor security to/for needy in/on/with distress to/for him refuge from storm shadow from drought for spirit: breath ruthless like/as storm wall **5** like/as drought in/on/with dryness roar be a stranger be humble drought in/on/with shadow cloud song ruthless to afflict **6** and to make LORD Hosts to/for all [the] people in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this feast oil feast dreg oil be marrow dreg to refine **7** and to swallow up in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this face: surface [the] covering [the] to wrap upon all [the] people and [the] veil [the] to weave upon all [the] nation **8** to swallow up [the] death to/for perpetuity and to wipe Lord YHWH/God tears from upon all face and reproach people his to turn aside: remove from upon all [the] land: country/planet for LORD to speak: speak **9** and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it behold God our this to await to/for him and to save us this LORD to await to/for him to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with salvation his **10** for to rest hand: power LORD in/on/with mountain: mount [the] this and to tread Moab underneath: stand him like/as to tread straw (in/at/by *Q(K)*) dunghill **11** and to spread hand his in/on/with entrails: among his like/as as which to spread [the] to swim to/for to swim and to abase pride his with skill hand his **12** and fortification high refuge wall your to bow to abase to touch to/for land: soil till dust

26 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to sing [the] song [the] this in/on/with land: country/planet Judah city strong to/for us salvation to set: make wall and rampart **2** to open gate and to come (in): come nation righteous to keep: obey faithful **3** intention to support to watch peace peace for in/on/with you to trust **4** to trust in/on/with LORD till perpetuity for in/on/with LORD LORD rock forever: enduring **5** for to bow to dwell height town to exalt to abase her to abase her till land: soil to touch her till dust **6** to trample her foot foot afflicted beat poor **7** way to/for righteous uprightness upright track righteous to envy **8** also way justice: judgement your LORD to await you to/for name your and to/for memorial your desire soul **9** soul my to desire you in/on/with night also spirit my in/on/with entrails: among my to seek you for like/as as which justice: judgement your to/for land: country/planet righteousness to learn: learn to dwell world **10** be gracious wicked not to learn: learn righteousness in/on/with land: country/planet upright to act unjustly and not to see: see majesty LORD **11** LORD to exalt hand: power your not to see [emph?] to see and be ashamed jealousy people also fire enemy your to eat them **12** LORD to set peace to/for us for also all deed our to work to/for us **13** LORD God our rule: to rule us lord exception you to/for alone in/on/with you to remember name your **14** to die not to live shade not to arise: rise to/for so to reckon: visit and to destroy them and to perish all memorial to/for them **15** to add to/for nation LORD to add to/for nation to honor: honour to remove all boundary land: country/planet **16** LORD in/on/with distress to reckon: visit you to pour [emph?] charm discipline your to/for them **17** like pregnant to present: come to/for to beget to twist: writh in pain to cry out in/on/with pain her so to be from face: because your LORD **18** to conceive to twist: writh in pain like to beget spirit: breath salvation not to make: do land: country/planet and not to fall: fall to dwell world **19** to live to die your carcass my to arise: rise [emph?] to awake and to sing to dwell dust for dew light dew your and land: country/planet shade to fall: deserting **20** to go: come! people my to come (in): come in/on/with chamber your and to shut (door your *Q(K)*) about/through/for you to hide like/as little moment till (to pass *Q(k)*) indignation **21** for behold LORD to come out: come from place his to/for to reckon: punish iniquity: crime to dwell [the] land: country/planet upon him and to reveal: reveal [the] land: country/planet [obj] blood her and not to cover still upon to kill her

27 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to reckon: punish LORD in/on/with sword his [the] severe and [the] great: large and [the] strong upon Leviathan serpent fleeing and upon Leviathan serpent crooked and to kill [obj] [the] serpent: monster which in/on/with sea **2** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it vineyard (delight *LB(AH)*) to sing to/for her **3** I LORD to watch her to/for moment to water: watering her lest to reckon: punish upon her night and day to watch her **4** rage nothing to/for me who? to give: if only! me thorn thornbush in/on/with battle to step in/on/with her to burn her unitedness **5** or to strengthen: hold in/on/with security my to make peace to/for me peace to make to/for me **6** [the] to come (in): come to uproot Jacob to blossom and to sprout Israel and to fill face: surface world fruit **7** like/as wound to smite him to smite him if: surely no like/as slaughter to kill his to kill **8** (in/on/with to drive away *L(abh)*) in/on/with to send: exile her to contend her to remove in/on/with spirit: breath his [the] severe in/on/with day east **9** to/for so in/on/with this to atone iniquity: guilt Jacob and this all fruit to turn aside: remove sin his in/on/with to set: make he all stone altar like/as stone chalk to shatter not to arise: rise Asherah and pillar **10** for city to gather/restrain/fortify isolation pasture to send: depart and to leave: forsake like/as wilderness there to pasture calf and there to stretch and to end: destroy cleft her **11** in/on/with to wither foliage her to break woman to come (in): come to light [obj] her for not people understanding he/she/it upon so not to have compassion him to make him and to form: formed him not be gracious him **12** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to beat LORD from Euphrates [the] river till Brook (Brook of) Egypt and you(m. p.) to gather to/for one one son: descendant/people Israel **13** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to blow in/on/with trumpet great: large and to come (in): come [the] to perish in/on/with land: country/planet Assyria and [the] to banish in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to bow to/for LORD in/on/with mountain: mount [the] holiness in/on/with Jerusalem

28 woe! crown majesty drunken Ephraim and flower to wither beauty beauty his which upon head valley oil to smite wine **2** behold strong and strong to/for Lord like/as storm hail storm destruction like/as storm water mighty to overflow to rest to/for land: country/planet in/on/with hand: power **3** in/on/with foot to trample crown majesty drunken Ephraim **4** and to be flower to wither beauty beauty his which upon head valley oil like/as early fig in/on/with before summer which to see: see [the] to see: see [obj] her in/on/with still she in/on/with palm his to swallow up her **5** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be LORD Hosts to/for crown beauty and to/for diadem/doom beauty to/for remnant people his **6** and to/for spirit justice to/for to dwell upon [the] justice: judgement and to/for might to return: return battle gate [to] **7** and also these in/on/with wine to wander and in/on/with strong drink to go astray priest and prophet to wander in/on/with strong drink to swallow up from [the] wine to go astray from [the] strong drink to wander in/on/with vision to reel judgment **8** for all table to fill vomit filth without place **9** [obj] who? to show knowledge and [obj] who? to understand tidings to wean from milk ancient/taken from breast **10** for command to/for command command to/for command cord to/for cord cord to/for cord little there little there **11** for in/on/with mocking lips and in/on/with tongue: language another to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people [the] this **12** which to say to(wards) them this [the] resting to rest to/for faint and this [the] repose and not be willing to hear: hear **13** and to be to/for them word LORD command to/for command command to/for command cord to/for cord cord to/for cord little there little there because to go: went and to stumble back and to break and to snare and to capture **14** to/for so to hear: hear word LORD human scorning to rule [the] people [the] this which in/on/with Jerusalem **15** for to say to cut: make(covenant) covenant with death and with hell: Sheol to make seer (whip *Q(K)*) to overflow for (to pass *Q(K)*) not

to come (in): come us for to set: make lie refuge our and in/on/with deception to hide **(Sheol h7585)** **16** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to found in/on/with Zion stone stone testing corner precious foundation to found [the] be faithful not to hasten **17** and to set: make justice to/for line and righteousness to/for level and to sweep away hail refuge lie and secrecy water to overflow **18** and to atone covenant your with death and vision your with hell: Sheol not to arise: establish whip to overflow for to pass and to be to/for him to/for trampling **(Sheol h7585)** **19** from sufficiency to pass he to take: take [obj] you for in/on/with morning in/on/with morning to pass in/on/with day and in/on/with night and to be except trembling to understand tidings **20** for be short [the] bed from to extend and [the] veil to constrain like/as to gather **21** for like/as mountain: mount (Mount) Perazim to arise: rise LORD like/as valley in/on/with Gibeon to tremble to/for to make: do deed his be a stranger deed his and to/for to serve: labour service: work his foreign service: work his **22** and now not to mock lest to strengthen: strengthen bond your for consumption and to decide to hear: hear from with Lord YHWH/God Hosts upon all [the] land: country/planet **23** to listen and to hear: hear voice my to listen and to hear: hear word my **24** all [the] day: daily to plow/plot [the] to plow/plot to/for to sow to open and to harrow land: soil his **25** not if be like face: surface her and to scatter dill and cummin to scatter and to set: put wheat row and barley to appoint and rye border his **26** and to discipline him to/for justice God his to show him **27** for not in/on/with sharp to tread dill and wheel cart upon cummin to turn: turn for in/on/with tribe: stick to beat dill and cummin in/on/with tribe: staff **28** food: bread to crush for not to/for perpetuity to tread to tread him and to confuse wheel cart his and horse his not to crush him **29** also this from from with LORD Hosts to come out: come to wonder counsel to magnify wisdom

29 woe! Ariel Ariel town to camp David to add year upon year feast to surround **2** and to press to/for Ariel and to be mourning and lamentation and to be to/for me like/as Ariel **3** and to camp like/as circle upon you and to confine upon you entrenchment and to arise: raise upon you fortress **4** and to abase from land: country/planet to speak: speak and from dust to bow word your and to be like/as medium from land: soil voice your and from dust word your to whisper **5** and to be like/as dust thin crowd be a stranger your and like/as chaff to pass crowd ruthless and to be to/for suddenness suddenly **6** from from with LORD Hosts to reckon: visit in/on/with thunder and in/on/with quaking and voice: sound great: large whirlwind and tempest and flame fire to eat **7** and to be like/as dream vision night crowd all [the] nation [the] to serve upon Ariel and all to serve her and stronghold her and [the] to press to/for her **8** and to be like/as as which to dream [the] hungry and behold to eat and to awake and worthless soul: appetite his and like/as as which to dream [the] thirsty and behold to drink and to awake and behold faint and soul: appetite his to rush so to be crowd all [the] nation [the] to serve upon mountain: mount Zion **9** to delay and to astounded to smear and to smear be drunk and not wine to shake and not strong drink **10** for to pour upon you LORD spirit deep sleep and to shut eyes [obj] eye your [obj] [the] prophet and [obj] head your [the] seer to cover **11** and to be to/for you vision [the] all like/as word [the] scroll: book [the] to seal which to give: give [obj] him to(wards) to know (scroll: book *Q(K)*) to/for to say to call: read out please this and to say not be able for to seal he/she/it **12** and to give: give [the] scroll: book upon which not to know scroll: read to/for to say to call: read out please this and to say not to know scroll: read **13** and to say Lord because for to approach: approach [the] people [the] this in/on/with lip his and in/on/with lips his to honor: honour me and heart his to remove from me and to be fear their [obj] me commandment human to learn: teach **14** to/for so look! I to add: again to/for to wonder [obj] [the] people [the] this to wonder and wonder and to perish wisdom wise his and understanding to understand him to hide **15** woe! [the] be deep from LORD to/for to hide counsel and to be in/on/with darkness deed their and to say who? to see: see us and who? to know us **16** perversity your if: surely no like/as clay [the] to form: potter to devise: think for to say deed: work to/for to make him not to make me and intention to say to/for to form: formed him not to understand **17** not still little little and to return: return Lebanon to/for plantation and [the] plantation to/for wood to devise: think **18** and to hear: hear in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [the] deaf word scroll: book and from darkness and from darkness eye blind to see: see **19** and to add: again poor in/on/with LORD joy and needy man in/on/with holy Israel to rejoice **20** for to end ruthless and to end: finish to mock and to cut: eliminate all to watch evil: wickedness **21** to sin man in/on/with word and to/for to rebuke in/on/with gate to lure [emph?] and to stretch in/on/with formlessness righteous **22** to/for so thus to say LORD to(wards) house: household Jacob which to ransom [obj] Abraham not now be ashamed Jacob and not now face his to pale **23** for in/on/with to see: see he youth his deed: work hand my in/on/with entrails: among his to consecrate: consecate name my and to consecrate: consecate [obj] holy Jacob and [obj] God Israel to tremble **24** and to know to go astray spirit understanding and to grumble to learn: learn teaching

30 woe! son: child to rebel utterance LORD to/for to make: do counsel and not from me and to/for to pour liquid and not spirit my because to snatch sin upon sin **2** [the] to go: went to/for to go down Egypt and lip: word my not to ask to/for to seek refuge in/on/with security Pharaoh and to/for to seek refuge in/on/with shadow Egypt **3** and to be to/for you security Pharaoh to/for shame and [the] refuge in/on/with shadow Egypt to/for shame **4** for to be in/on/with Zoan ruler his and messenger his Hanes to touch **5** all (be ashamed *Q(K)*) upon people not to gain to/for them not to/for helper and not to/for to gain for to/for shame and also to/for reproach **6** oracle animal Negeb in/on/with land: country/planet distress and anguish lion and lion from them viper and serpent to fly to lift: bear upon shoulder colt strength: rich their and upon hump camel treasure their upon people not to gain **7** and Egypt vanity and vain to help to/for so to call: call by to/for this Rahab they(masc.) cessation **8**

now to come (in): come to write her upon tablet with them
and upon scroll: book to decree her and to be to/for day last
to/for perpetuity till forever: enduring **9** for people rebellion
he/she/it son: child deceptive son: child not be willing to
hear: hear instruction LORD **10** which to say to/for seer not
to see: seer and to/for seer not to see to/for us upright to
speak: speak to/for us smoothness to see deception **11** to
turn aside: depart from way: journey to stretch from way to
cease from face: before our [obj] holy Israel **12** to/for so thus
to say holy Israel because to reject you in/on/with word [the]
this and to trust in/on/with oppression and be devious and to
lean upon him **13** to/for so to be to/for you [the] iniquity:
crime [the] this like/as breach to fall: fall to enquire in/on/with
wall to exalt which suddenly to/for suddenness to come (in):
come breaking her **14** and to break her like/as breaking
bag to form: potter to crush not to spare and not to find
in/on/with fragment his earthenware to/for to snatch up fire
from to burn and to/for to strip water from cistern **15** for thus
to say Lord YHWH/God holy Israel in/on/with returning and
quietness to save [emph?] in/on/with to quiet and in/on/with
trust to be might your and not be willing **16** and to say not
for upon horse to flee upon so to flee [emph?] and upon
swift to ride upon so to lighten to pursue you **17** thousand
one from face: because rebuke one from face: because
rebuke five to flee till if: until to remain like/as mast upon
head: top [the] mountain: mount and like/as ensign upon
[the] hill **18** and to/for so to wait LORD to/for be gracious
you and to/for so to exalt to/for to have compassion you
for God justice LORD blessed all to wait to/for him **19** for
people in/on/with Zion to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem to weep
not to weep be gracious be gracious you to/for voice: sound
to cry out you like/as to hear: hear he to answer you **20**
and to give: give to/for you Lord food: bread distress and
water oppression and not to corner still rain/teacher your
and to be eye your to see: see [obj] rain/teacher your **21**
and ear your to hear: hear word from after you to/for to
say this [the] way: road to go: walk in/on/with him for to
turn right and for to go left **22** and to defile [obj] plating
idol silver: money your and [obj] ephod liquid gold your to
scatter them like sick excrement to say to/for him **23** and to
give: give rain seed your which to sow [obj] [the] land: soil
and food: bread produce [the] land: soil and to be fat and
rich to pasture livestock your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
pasture to enlarge **24** and [the] cattle and [the] colt to serve:
labour [the] land: soil fodder salted to eat which to scatter
in/on/with shovel and in/on/with pitchfork **25** and to be upon
all mountain: mount high and upon all hill to lift: raise stream
stream water in/on/with day slaughter many in/on/with to fall:
fall tower **26** and to be light [the] moon like/as light [the]
heat and light [the] heat to be sevenfold like/as light seven
[the] day in/on/with day to saddle/tie LORD [obj] breaking
people his and wound wound his to heal **27** behold name
LORD to come (in): come from distance to burn: burn face:
anger his and heaviness smoke lips his to fill indignation
and tongue his like/as fire to eat **28** and spirit: breath his
like/as torrent: river to overflow till neck to divide to/for to
wave nation in/on/with sieve vanity: vain and bridle to go
astray upon jaw people **29** [the] song to be to/for you like/as
night to consecrate: consecate feast and joy heart like/as to
go: went in/on/with flute to/for to come (in): come in/on/with
mountain: mount LORD to(wards) rock Israel **30** and to
hear: hear LORD [obj] splendor voice his and descent arm
his to see: see in/on/with rage face: anger and flame fire to
eat storm and storm and stone hail **31** for from voice LORD
to to be dismayed Assyria in/on/with tribe: staff to smite
32 and to be all ford tribe: rod appointment which to rest
LORD upon him in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with lyre
and in/on/with battle wave offering to fight (in/on/with them
Q(K)) **33** for to arrange from previously burning-place also
(he/she/it *Q(K)*) to/for king to establish: prepare be deep to
enlarge pile her fire and tree: wood to multiply breath LORD
like/as torrent: river brimstone to burn: burn in/on/with her

31 woe! [the] to go down Egypt to/for help upon horse
to lean and to trust upon chariot for many and upon
horseman for be vast much and not to gaze upon holy Israel
and [obj] LORD not to seek **2** and also he/she/it wise and
to come (in): bring bad: evil and [obj] word his not to turn
aside: turn aside and to arise: rise upon house: household
be evil and upon help to work evil: wickedness **3** and Egypt
man and not God and horse their flesh and not spirit and
LORD to stretch hand his and to stumble to help and to fall:
fall to help and together all their to end: destroy [emph?]
4 for thus to say LORD to(wards) me like/as as which to
mutter [the] lion and [the] lion upon prey his which to call:
call to upon him fullness to pasture from voice their not to to
be dismayed and from crowd their not to afflict so to go
down LORD Hosts to/for to serve upon mountain: mount
Zion and upon hill her **5** like/as bird to fly so to defend
LORD Hosts upon Jerusalem to defend and to rescue to
pass and to escape **6** to return: return to/for which be deep
revolt son: child Israel **7** for in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
reject [emph?] man: anyone idol silver: money his and idol
gold his which to make to/for you hand your sin **8** and to
fall: kill Assyria in/on/with sword not man and sword not man
to eat him and to flee to/for him from face: before sword
and youth his to/for taskworker to be **9** and crag his from
terror to pass and to to be dismayed from ensign ruler his
utterance LORD which flame to/for him in/on/with Zion and
oven to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem

32 look! to/for righteousness to reign king and to/for
ruler to/for justice to rule **2** and to be man: anyone
like/as hiding-place spirit: breath and secrecy storm like/as
stream water in/on/with dryness like/as shadow crag heavy
in/on/with land: country/planet faint **3** and not to gaze eye to
see: see and ear to hear: hear to listen **4** and heart to hasten
to understand to/for knowledge and tongue stammerer to
hasten to/for to speak: speak dazzling **5** not to call: call
by still to/for foolish noble and to/for rogue not to say rich
6 for foolish folly to speak: speak and heart his to make:
do evil: wickedness to/for to make: do profaneness and
to/for to speak: speak to(wards) LORD error to/for to empty
soul: appetite hungry and irrigation thirsty to lack **7** and
rogue article/utensil his bad: evil he/she/it wickedness to
advise to/for to destroy (afflicted *Q(K)*) in/on/with word
deception and in/on/with to speak: speak needy justice

8 and noble noble to advise and he/she/it upon noble to arise: establish **9** woman secure to arise: rise to hear: hear voice my daughter to trust to listen word my **10** day upon year to tremble to trust for to end: expend vintage gathering without to come (in): come **11** to tremble secure to tremble to trust to strip and to strip and to gird upon loin **12** upon breast to mourn upon land: country delight upon vine be fruitful **13** upon land: soil people my thorn thorn to ascend: rise for upon all house: household rejoicing town jubilant **14** for citadel: palace to leave crowd city to leave: forsake hill and watchtower to be about/through/for cave till forever: enduring rejoicing wild donkey pasture flock **15** till to uncover upon us spirit from height and to be wilderness to/for plantation (and [the] plantation *Q(K)*) to/for wood to devise: think **16** and to dwell in/on/with wilderness justice and righteousness in/on/with plantation to dwell **17** and to be deed [the] righteousness peace and service: work [the] righteousness to quiet and security till forever: enduring **18** and to dwell people my in/on/with pasture peace and in/on/with tabernacle confidence and in/on/with resting secure **19** and to hail in/on/with to go down [the] wood and in/on/with humiliation to abase [the] city **20** blessed you to sow upon all water to send: let go foot [the] cattle and [the] donkey

33 woe! to ruin and you(m. s.) not to ruin and to act treacherously and not to act treacherously in/on/with him like/as to finish you to ruin to ruin like/as to cease you to/for to act treacherously to act treacherously in/on/with you **2** LORD be gracious us to/for you to await to be arm their to/for morning also salvation our in/on/with time distress **3** from voice: sound crowd to wander people from uplifting your to disperse nation **4** and to gather spoil your gathering [the] locust like/as rushing locust to rush in/on/with him **5** to exalt LORD for to dwell height to fill Zion justice and righteousness **6** and to be faithfulness time your wealth salvation wisdom and knowledge fear LORD he/she/it treasure his **7** look! hero their to cry outside [to] messenger peace bitter to weep [emph?] **8** be desolate: destroyed highway to cease to pass way to break covenant to reject city not to devise: count human **9** to mourn to weaken land: country/planet be ashamed Lebanon to decay to be [the] Sharon like/as Arabah and to shake Bashan and Carmel **10** now to arise: rise to say LORD now to exalt now to lift: raise **11** to conceive chaff to beget stubble spirit: breath your fire to eat you **12** and to be people burning lime thorn to cut in/on/with fire to kindle **13** to hear: hear distant which to make: do and to know near might my **14** to dread in/on/with Zion sinner to grasp trembling profane who? to sojourn to/for us fire to eat who? to sojourn to/for us burning forever: enduring **15** to go: walk righteousness and to speak: speak uprightness to reject in/on/with unjust-gain oppression to shake palm his from to grasp in/on/with bribe to shutter ear his from to hear: hear blood and to shut eyes eye his from to see: see in/on/with bad: evil **16** he/she/it height to dwell stronghold crag high refuge his food: bread his to give: give water his be faithful **17** king in/on/with beauty his to see eye your to see: see land: country/planet distance **18** heart your to mutter terror where? to recount where? to weigh where? to recount [obj] [the] tower **19** [obj] people be fierce not to see: see people unfathomable lip: words from to hear: understand to mock tongue nothing understanding **20** to see Zion town meeting: festival our eye your to see: see Jerusalem pasture secure tent not to move not to set out peg his to/for perpetuity and all cord his not to tear **21** that if: except if: except there great LORD to/for us place river stream broad: wide hand: spacious not to go: went in/on/with him fleet oar and ship great not to pass him **22** for LORD to judge us LORD to decree us LORD king our he/she/it to save us **23** to leave cord your not to strengthen: hold stand mast their not to spread ensign then to divide prey spoil abundance lame to plunder plunder **24** and not to say neighboring be weak: ill [the] people [the] to dwell in/on/with her to lift: forgive iniquity: crime

34 to present: come nation to/for to hear: hear and people to listen to hear: hear [the] land: country/planet and fullness her world and all offspring her **2** for wrath to/for LORD upon all [the] nation and rage upon all army their to devote/destroy them to give: give them to/for slaughter **3** and slain: killed their to throw and corpse their to ascend: rise stench their and to melt mountain: mount from blood their **4** and to rot all army [the] heaven and to roll like/as scroll: document [the] heaven and all army their to wither like/as to wither leaf from vine and like/as to wither from fig **5** for to quench in/on/with heaven sword my behold upon Edom to go down and upon people devoted thing my to/for justice: judgement **6** sword to/for LORD to fill blood to prosper from fat from blood ram and goat from fat kidney ram for sacrifice to/for LORD in/on/with Bozrah and slaughter great: large in/on/with land: country/planet Edom **7** and to go down wild ox with them and bullock with mighty: ox and to quench land: country/planet their from blood and dust their from fat to prosper **8** for day vengeance to/for LORD year recompense to/for strife Zion **9** and to overturn torrent: river her to/for pitch and dust her to/for brimstone and to be land: country/planet her to/for pitch to burn: burn **10** night and by day not to quench to/for forever: enduring to ascend: rise smoke her from generation to/for generation to destroy to/for perpetuity perpetuity nothing to pass in/on/with her **11** and to possess: possess her pelican and porcupine and owl and raven to dwell in/on/with her and to stretch upon her line formlessness and stone void **12** noble her and nothing there kingship to call: call by and all ruler her to be end **13** and to ascend: rise citadel: fortress her thorn nettle and thistle in/on/with fortification her and to be pasture jackal abode to/for daughter ostrich **14** and to meet wild beast [obj] wild beast and satyr upon neighbor his to call: call to surely there to rest night-creature and to find to/for her resting **15** there [to] to make a nest arrow snake and to escape and to break up/open and to gather in/on/with shadow her surely there to gather hawk woman: another neighbor her **16** to seek from upon scroll: book LORD and to call: read out one from them not to lack woman: another neighbor her not to reckon: missing for lip my he/she/it to command and spirit his he/she/it to gather them **17** and he/she/it to fall: allot

to/for them allotted and hand his to divide her to/for them in/on/with line till forever: enduring to possess: possess her to/for generation and generation to dwell in/on/with her

35 to rejoice [emph?] wilderness and dryness and to rejoice plain and to sprout like/as crocus **2** to sprout to sprout and to rejoice also rejoicing and to sing glory [the] Lebanon to give: give to/for her glory [the] Carmel and [the] Sharon they(masc.) to see: see glory LORD glory God our **3** to strengthen: strengthen hand weak and knee to stumble to strengthen **4** to say to/for to hasten heart to strengthen: strengthen not to fear behold God your vengeance to come (in): come recompense God he/she/it to come (in): come and to save you **5** then to open eye blind and ear deaf to open **6** then to leap like/as deer lame and to sing tongue mute for to break up/open in/on/with wilderness water and torrent: river in/on/with plain **7** and to be [the] scorching to/for pool and parched to/for spring water in/on/with pasture jackal rest her grass to/for branch: stem and reed **8** and to be there highway and way: road and Way [the] (Way of) Holiness to call: call by to/for her not to pass him unclean and he/she/it to/for them to go: walk way: road and fool(ish) not to go astray **9** not to be there lion and violent living thing not to ascend: rise her not to find there and to go: walk to redeem: redeem **10** and to ransom LORD to return: return [emph?] and to come (in): come Zion in/on/with cry and joy forever: enduring upon head their rejoicing and joy to overtake and to flee sorrow and sighing

36 and to be in/on/with four ten year to/for king Hezekiah to ascend: rise Sennacherib king Assyria upon all city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and to capture them **2** and to send: depart king Assyria [obj] Rabshakeh Rabshakeh from Lachish Jerusalem [to] to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah in/on/with strength: soldiers heavy and to stand: stand in/on/with conduit [the] pool [the] high in/on/with highway Field (of the Launderer) Washer's **3** and to come out: come to(wards) him Eliakim son: child Hilkiah which upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the] secretary and Joah son: child Asaph [the] to remember **4** and to say to(wards) them Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to say please to(wards) Hezekiah thus to say [the] king [the] great: large king Assyria what? [the] trust [the] this which to trust **5** to say surely word lip: words counsel and might to/for battle now upon who? to trust for to rebel in/on/with me **6** behold to trust upon staff [the] branch: stem [the] to crush [the] this upon Egypt which to support man: anyone upon him and to come (in): come in/on/with palm his and to pierce her so Pharaoh king Egypt to/for all [the] to trust upon him **7** and for to say to(wards) me to(wards) LORD God our to trust not he/she/it which to turn aside: remove Hezekiah [obj] high place his and [obj] altar his and to say to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem to/for face: before [the] altar [the] this to bow **8** and now to pledge please with lord my [the] king Assyria and to give: give to/for you thousand horse if be able to/for to give: put to/for you to ride upon them **9** and how? to return: turn back [obj] face governor one servant/slave lord my [the] small and to trust to/for you upon Egypt to/for chariot and to/for horseman **10** and now from beside LORD to ascend: rise upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for to ruin her LORD to say to(wards) me to ascend: rise to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to ruin her **11** and to say Eliakim and Shebna and Joah to(wards) Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to speak: speak please to(wards) servant/slave your Aramaic for to hear: understand we and not to speak: speak to(wards) us Judahite in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people which upon [the] wall **12** and to say Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to(wards) lord your and to(wards) you to send: depart me lord my to/for to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these not upon [the] human [the] to dwell upon [the] wall to/for to eat [obj] (filth their *Q(K)*) and to/for to drink [obj] (water foot their *Q(K)*) with you **13** and to stand: stand Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to call: call out in/on/with voice great: large Judahite and to say to hear: hear [obj] word [the] king [the] great: large king Assyria **14** thus to say [the] king not to deceive to/for you Hezekiah for not be able to/for to rescue [obj] you **15** and not to trust [obj] you Hezekiah to(wards) LORD to/for to say to rescue to rescue us LORD not to give: give [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power king Assyria **16** not to hear: hear to(wards) Hezekiah for thus to say [the] king Assyria to make with me blessing and to come out: come to(wards) me and to eat man: anyone vine his and man: anyone fig his and to drink man: anyone water pit his **17** till to come (in): come I and to take: take [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet like/as land: country/planet your land: country/planet grain and new wine land: country/planet food: bread and vineyard **18** lest to incite [obj] you Hezekiah to/for to say LORD to rescue us to rescue God [the] nation man: anyone [obj] land: country/planet his from hand: power king Assyria **19** where? God Hamath and Arpad where? God Sepharvaim and for to rescue [obj] Samaria from hand: power my **20** who? in/on/with all God [the] land: country/planet [the] these which to rescue [obj] land: country/planet their from hand: power my for to rescue LORD [obj] Jerusalem from hand: power my **21** and be quiet and not to answer [obj] him word for commandment [the] king he/she/it to/for to say not to answer him **22** and to come (in): come Eliakim son: child Hilkiah which upon [the] house: temple and Shebna [the] secretary and Joah son: child Asaph [the] to remember to(wards) Hezekiah to tear garment and to tell to/for him [obj] word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh

37 and to be like/as to hear: hear [the] king Hezekiah and to tear [obj] garment his and to cover in/on/with sackcloth and to come (in): come house: temple LORD **2** and to send: depart [obj] Eliakim which upon [the] house: temple and [obj] Shebna [the] secretary and [obj] old: elder [the] priest to cover in/on/with sackcloth to(wards) Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet **3** and to say to(wards) him thus to say Hezekiah day distress and rebuke and contempt [the] day [the] this for to come (in): come son: child till birth and strength nothing to/for to beget **4** perhaps to hear: hear LORD God your [obj] word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh which to send: depart him king Assyria lord his to/for to taunt God alive and to rebuke in/on/with word which to hear: hear LORD God your and to lift: raise prayer about/through/for

[the] remnant [the] to find **5** and to come (in): come servant/slave [the] king Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah **6** and to say to(wards) them Isaiah thus to say [emph?] to(wards) lord your thus to say LORD not to fear from face of [the] word which to hear: hear which to blaspheme youth king Assyria [obj] me **7** look! I to give: put in/on/with him spirit and to hear: hear tidings and to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet his and to fall: kill him in/on/with sword in/on/with land: country/planet his **8** and to return: return Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to find [obj] king Assyria to fight upon Libnah for to hear: hear for to set out from Lachish **9** and to hear: hear upon Tirhakah king Cush to/for to say to come out: come to/for to fight with you and to hear: hear and to send: depart messenger to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say **10** thus to say [emph?] to(wards) Hezekiah king Judah to/for to say not to deceive you God your which you(m. s.) to trust in/on/with him to/for to say not to give: give Jerusalem in/on/with hand: power king Assyria **11** behold you(m. s.) to hear: hear which to make: do king Assyria to/for all [the] land: country/planet to/for to devote/destroy them and you(m. s.) to rescue **12** to rescue [obj] them God [the] nation which to ruin father my [obj] Gozan and [obj] Haran and Rezeph and son: descendant/people Eden which in/on/with Telassar **13** where? king Hamath and king Arpad and king city Sepharvaim Hena and Ivvah **14** and to take: recieve Hezekiah [obj] [the] scroll: document from hand [the] messenger and to call: read out him and to ascend: rise house: temple LORD and to spread him Hezekiah to/for face: before LORD **15** and to pray Hezekiah to(wards) LORD to/for to say **16** LORD Hosts God Israel to dwell [the] cherub you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] God to/for alone you to/for all kingdom [the] land: country/planet you(m. s.) to make [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet **17** to stretch LORD ear your and to hear: hear to open LORD eye your and to see: see and to hear: hear [obj] all word Sennacherib which to send: depart to/for to taunt God alive **18** truly LORD to destroy king Assyria [obj] all [the] land: country/planet and [obj] land: country/planet their **19** and to give: throw [obj] God their in/on/with fire for not God they(masc.) that if: except if: except deed: work hand man tree: wood and stone and to perish them **20** and now LORD God our to save us from hand: power his and to know all kingdom [the] land: country/planet for you(m. s.) LORD to/for alone you **21** and to send: depart Isaiah son: child Amoz to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say thus to say LORD God Israel which to pray to(wards) me to(wards) Sennacherib king Assyria **22** this [the] word which to speak: speak LORD upon him to despise to/for you to mock to/for you virgin daughter Zion after you head to shake daughter Jerusalem **23** [obj] who? to taunt and to blaspheme and upon who? to exalt voice and to lift: look height eye your to(wards) holy Israel **24** in/on/with hand: by servant/slave your to taunt Lord and to say in/on/with abundance chariot my I to ascend: rise height mountain: mount flank Lebanon and to cut: cut height cedar his best cypress his and to come (in): come height end his wood plantation his **25** I to dig and to drink water and to dry in/on/with palm: sole beat my all stream Egypt **26** not to hear: hear to/for from distant [obj] her to make: do from day front: old and to form: plan her now to come (in): come her and to be to/for to crash heap to desolate city to gather/restrain/fortify **27** and to dwell their short hand: power to to be dismayed and be ashamed to be vegetation land: country and herb grass grass roof and field to/for face: before standing grain **28** and to dwell you and to come out: come you and to come (in): come you to know and [obj] to tremble you to(wards) me **29** because to tremble you to(wards) me and secure your to ascend: rise in/on/with ear my and to set: put hook my in/on/with face: nose your and bridle my in/on/with lips your and to return: return you in/on/with way: road which to come (in): come in/on/with her **30** and this to/for you [the] sign: indicator to eat [the] year aftergrowth and in/on/with year [the] second offspring and in/on/with year [the] third to sow and to reap and to plant vineyard (and to eat *Q(K)*) fruit their **31** and to add: again survivor house: household Judah [the] to remain root to/for beneath and to make fruit to/for above [to] **32** for from Jerusalem to come out: come remnant and survivor from mountain: mount Zion jealousy LORD Hosts to make: do this **33** to/for so thus to say LORD to(wards) king Assyria not to come (in): come to(wards) [the] city [the] this and not to shoot there arrow and not to meet her shield and not to pour: build siege mound upon her mound **34** in/on/with way: road which to come (in): come in/on/with her to return: return and to(wards) [the] city [the] this not to come (in): come utterance LORD **35** and to defend upon [the] city [the] this to/for to save her because me and because David servant/slave my **36** and to come out: come messenger: angel LORD and to smite in/on/with camp Assyria hundred and eighty and five thousand and to rise in/on/with morning and behold all their corpse to die **37** and to set out and to go: went and to return: return Sennacherib king Assyria and to dwell in/on/with Nineveh **38** and to be he/she/it to bow house: temple Nisroch God his and Adrammelech and Sharezer son: child his to smite him in/on/with sword and they(masc.) to escape land: country/planet Ararat and to reign Esarhaddon Esarhaddon son: child his underneath: instead him

38 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be weak: ill Hezekiah to/for to die and to come (in): come to(wards) him Isaiah son: child Amoz [the] prophet and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD to command to/for house: household your for to die you(m. s.) and not to live **2** and to turn: turn Hezekiah face his to(wards) [the] wall and to pray to(wards) LORD **3** and to say Please! LORD to remember please [obj] which to go: walk to/for face: before your in/on/with truth: faithful and in/on/with heart complete and [the] pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing your to make: do and to weep Hezekiah weeping great: large **4** and to be word LORD to(wards) Isaiah to/for to say **5** to go: went and to say to(wards) Hezekiah thus to say LORD God David father your to hear: hear [obj] prayer your to see: see [obj] tears your look! I to add upon day your five ten year **6** and from palm king Assyria to rescue you and [obj] [the] city [the] this and to defend upon [the] city [the] this **7** and this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous from with LORD which to make: do LORD

[obj] [the] word: thing [the] this which to speak: promise **8** look! I to return: return [obj] shadow [the] step which to go down in/on/with step Ahaz in/on/with sun backwards ten step and to return: return [the] sun ten step in/on/with step which to go down **9** writing to/for Hezekiah king Judah in/on/with be weak: ill he and to live from sickness his **10** I to say in/on/with quiet day my to go: went in/on/with gate hell: Sheol to reckon: put remainder year my **(Sheol h7585)** **11** to say not to see: see LORD LORD in/on/with land: country/planet [the] alive not to look man still with to dwell world **12** generation my to set out and to reveal: remove from me like/as tent to pasture my to roll like/as to weave life my from hair to cut off me from day till night to complete me **13** to set till morning like/as lion so to break all bone my from day till night to complete me **14** like/as swallow crane so to whisper to mutter like/as dove to languish eye my to/for height Lord oppression to/for me to pledge me **15** what? to speak: speak and to say to/for me and he/she/it to make: do to go slowly all year my upon bitter soul my **16** Lord upon them to live and to/for all in/on/with them life spirit my and be healthy me and to live me **17** behold to/for peace: well-being to provoke to/for me bitter and you(m. s.) to desire soul: life my from Pit: hell without for to throw after back your all sin my **(questioned)** **18** for not hell: Sheol to give thanks you death to boast: praise you not to await to go down pit to(wards) truth: faithful your **(Sheol h7585)** **19** alive alive he/she/it to give thanks you like me [the] day father to/for son: child to know to(wards) truth: faithful your **20** LORD to/for to save me and music my to play all day life our upon house: temple LORD **21** and to say Isaiah to lift: raise fig cake fig and to rub upon [the] boil and to live **22** and to say Hezekiah what? sign: miraculous for to ascend: rise house: temple LORD

39 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to send: depart Merodach-baladan Merodach-baladan son: child Baladan king Babylon scroll: document and offering: gift to(wards) Hezekiah and to hear: hear for be weak: ill and to strengthen: strengthen **2** and to rejoice upon them Hezekiah and to see: see them [obj] house: home (treasure his *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] silver: money and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] spice and [obj] [the] oil [the] pleasant and [obj] all house: home article/utensil his and [obj] all which to find in/on/with treasure his not to be word: thing which not to see: see them Hezekiah in/on/with house: home his and in/on/with all dominion his **3** and to come (in): come Isaiah [the] prophet to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah and to say to(wards) him what? to say [the] human [the] these and from where? to come (in): come to(wards) you and to say Hezekiah from land: country/planet distant to come (in): come to(wards) me from Babylon **4** and to say what? to see: see in/on/with house: palace your and to say Hezekiah [obj] all which in/on/with house: palace my to see: see not to be word: thing which not to see: see them in/on/with treasure my **5** and to say Isaiah to(wards) Hezekiah to hear: hear word LORD Hosts **6** behold day to come (in): come and to lift: bear all which in/on/with house: palace your and which to store father your till [the] day [the] this Babylon not to remain word: thing to say LORD **7** and from son: child your which to come out: come from you which to beget to take: take and to be eunuch in/on/with temple: palace king Babylon **8** and to say Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah pleasant word LORD which to speak: speak and to say for to be peace and truth: certain in/on/with day my

40 to be sorry: comfort to be sorry: comfort people my to say God your **2** to speak: speak upon heart Jerusalem and to call: call to to(wards) her for to fill army: war her for to accept iniquity: crime her for to take: recieve from hand LORD double in/on/with all sin her **3** voice to call: call out in/on/with wilderness to turn way: road LORD to smooth in/on/with plain highway to/for God our **4** all valley to lift: raise and all mountain: mount and hill to abase and to be [the] steep to/for plain and [the] roughness to/for valley **5** and to reveal: reveal glory LORD and to see: see all flesh together for lip LORD to speak: speak **6** voice to say to call: call out and to say what? to call: call out all [the] flesh grass and all kindness his like/as flower [the] land: country **7** to wither grass to wither flower for spirit: breath LORD to blow in/on/with him surely grass [the] people **8** to wither grass to wither flower and word God our to arise: establish to/for forever: enduring **9** upon mountain: mount high to ascend: rise to/for you to bear tidings Zion to exalt in/on/with strength voice your to bear tidings Jerusalem to exalt not to fear to say to/for city Judah behold God your **10** behold Lord YHWH/God in/on/with strong to come (in): come and arm his to rule to/for him behold wages his with him and wages his to/for face: before his **11** like/as to pasture flock his to pasture in/on/with arm his to gather lamb and in/on/with bosom: embrace his to lift: bear to nurse to guide **12** who? to measure in/on/with handful his water and heaven in/on/with span to measure and to sustain in/on/with third dust [the] land: country/planet and to weigh in/on/with balance mountain: mount and hill in/on/with balance **13** who? to measure [obj] spirit LORD and man counsel his to know him **14** with who? to advise and to understand him and to learn: teach him in/on/with way justice and to learn: teach him knowledge and way: conduct understanding to know him **15** look! nation like/as drop from bucket and like/as cloud balance to devise: count look! coastland like/as thin to lift **16** and Lebanon nothing sufficiency to burn: burn and living thing his nothing sufficiency burnt offering **17** all [the] nation like/as nothing before him from end and formlessness to devise: count to/for him **18** and to(wards) who? to resemble [emph?] God and what? likeness to arrange to/for him **19** [the] idol to pour artificer and to refine in/on/with gold to beat him and chain silver: money to refine **20** [the] to impoverish contribution tree: wood not to rot to choose artificer wise to seek to/for him to/for to establish: establish idol not to shake **21** not to know not to hear: hear not to tell from head: first to/for you not to understand foundation [the] land: country/planet **22** [the] to dwell upon circle [the] land: country/planet and to dwell her like/as locust [the] to stretch like/as curtain heaven and to spread them like/as tent to/for to dwell **23** [the] to give: make to rule to/for nothing to judge land: country/planet like/as formlessness to make **24** also

not to plant also not to sow also not to uproot in/on/with
land: country/planet stock their and also to blow in/on/with
them and to wither and tempest like/as stubble to lift: bear
them **25** and to(wards) who? to resemble me and be like to
say holy **26** to lift: look height eye your and to see: see
who? to create these [the] to come out: send in/on/with
number army their to/for all their in/on/with name to call: call
to from abundance strength and strong strength man not
to lack **27** to/for what? to say Jacob and to speak: speak
Israel to hide way: conduct my from LORD and from God
my justice my to pass **28** not to know if: surely no not to
hear: hear God forever: enduring LORD to create end [the]
land: country/planet not to faint and not be weary/toil nothing
search to/for understanding his **29** to give: give to/for weary
strength and to/for nothing strength strength to multiply **30**
and to faint youth and be weary/toil and youth to stumble to
stumble **31** and to await LORD to pass strength to ascend:
rise wing like/as eagle to run: run and not be weary/toil to
go: walk and not to faint

41 be quiet to(wards) me coastland and people to pass
strength to approach: approach then to speak: speak
together to/for justice: judgement to present: come **2** who?
to rouse from east righteousness to call: call to him to/for
foot his to give: give to/for face: before his nation and king to
rule to give: do like/as dust sword his like/as stubble to drive
bow his **3** to pursue them to pass peace: well-being way
in/on/with foot his not to come (in): come **4** who? to work and
to make: do to call: call to [the] generation from head: first I
LORD first and with last I he/she/it **5** to see: see coastland
and to fear end [the] land: country/planet to tremble to
present: come and to come [emph?] **6** man: anyone [obj]
neighbor his to help and to/for brother: male-sibling his to say
to strengthen: strengthen **7** and to strengthen: strengthen
artificer [obj] to refine to smooth hammer [obj] to smite
beat to say to/for joint pleasant he/she/it and to strengthen:
strengthen him in/on/with nail not to shake **8** and you(m. s.)
Israel servant/slave my Jacob which to choose you seed:
children Abraham to love: friend me **9** which to strengthen:
prevail over you from end [the] land: country/planet and
from chief her to call: call to you and to say to/for you
servant/slave my you(m. s.) to choose you and not to reject
you **10** not to fear for with you I not to gaze for I God
your to strengthen you also to help you also to grasp you
in/on/with right righteousness my **11** look! be ashamed and
be humiliated all [the] to be incensed in/on/with you to be
like/as nothing and to perish human strife your **12** to seek
them and not to find them human strife your to be like/as
nothing and like/as end human battle your **13** for I LORD
God your to strengthen: hold right your [the] to say to/for
you not to fear I to help you **14** not to fear worm Jacob man
Israel I to help you utterance LORD and to redeem: redeem
your holy Israel **15** behold to set: make you to/for threshing
sled sharp new master: owning tooth to tread mountain:
mount and to crush and hill like/as chaff to set: make **16** to
scatter them and spirit: breath to lift: bear them and tempest
to scatter [obj] them and you(m. s.) to rejoice in/on/with
LORD in/on/with holy Israel to boast: boast **17** [the] afflicted
and [the] needy to seek water and nothing tongue their
in/on/with thirst be dry I LORD to answer them God Israel
not to leave: forsake them **18** to open upon bareness river
and in/on/with midst valley spring to set: make wilderness
to/for pool water and land: country/planet dryness to/for exit
water **19** to give: put in/on/with wilderness cedar acacia and
myrtle and tree oil to set: make in/on/with plain cypress elm
and boxtree together **20** because to see: see and to know
and to set: consider and be prudent together for hand: power
LORD to make: do this and holy Israel to create her **21** to
present: come strife your to say LORD to approach: bring
defense your to say king Jacob **22** to approach: bring and to
tell to/for us [obj] which to meet [the] first: previous what?
they(fem.) to tell and to set: consider heart our and to know
end their or [the] to come (in): come to hear: proclaim us **23**
to tell [the] to come to/for back and to know for God you(m.
p.) also be good and be evil and to gaze (and to see: seer
Q(K)) together **24** look! you(m. p.) from nothing and work
your from worthless abomination to choose in/on/with you
25 to rouse from north and to come from east sun to call:
call to in/on/with name my and to come (in): come ruler like
homer and like to form: potter to trample mud **26** who? to
tell from head: first and to know and from to/for face: before
and to say righteous also nothing to tell also nothing to hear:
proclaim also nothing to hear: hear word your **27** first to/for
Zion behold look! they and to/for Jerusalem to bear tidings
to give: give **28** and to see: see and nothing man and from
these and nothing to advise and to ask them and to return:
reply word: speaking **29** look! all their evil: trouble end deed
their spirit: breath and formlessness drink offering their

42 look! servant/slave my to grasp in/on/with him chosen
my to accept soul my to give: put spirit my upon him
justice to/for nation to come out: send **2** not to cry and not
to lift: loud and not to hear: hear in/on/with outside voice
his **3** branch: stem to crush not to break and flax faint
not to quench her to/for truth: faithful to come out: send
justice **4** not to grow dim and not to crush till to set: make
in/on/with land: country/planet justice and to/for instruction
his coastland to wait: hope **5** thus to say [the] God LORD
to create [the] heaven and to stretch them to beat [the]
land: country/planet and offspring her to give: give breath
to/for people upon her and spirit to/for to go: walk in/on/with
her **6** I LORD to call: call to you in/on/with righteousness
and to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand your and to watch
you and to give: give you to/for covenant people to/for light
nation **7** to/for to open eye blind to/for to come out: send
from locksmith prisoner from house: home prison to dwell
darkness **8** I LORD he/she/it name my and glory my to/for
another not to give: give and praise my to/for idol **9** [the]
first: previous behold to come (in): come and new I to tell
in/on/with before to spring to hear: proclaim [obj] you **10**
to sing to/for LORD song new praise his from end [the]
land: country/planet to go down [the] sea and fullness his
coastland and to dwell their **11** to lift: loud wilderness and
city his village to dwell Kedar to sing to dwell Sela from head:
top mountain: mount to cry aloud **12** to set: put to/for LORD
glory and praise his in/on/with coastland to tell **13** LORD

like/as mighty man to come out: come like/as man battle to
rouse jealousy to shout also to cry upon enemy his to prevail
14 be silent from forever: antiquity be quiet to refrain like/as
to beget to groan to pant and to long for unitedness **15** to
destroy mountain: mount and hill and all vegetation their
to wither and to set: make river to/for coastland and pool
to wither **16** and to go: take blind in/on/with way: direction
not to know in/on/with path not to know to tread them to
set: make darkness to/for face: before their to/for light and
crooked place to/for plain these [the] word: thing to make:
do them and not to leave: forsake them **17** to turn back be
ashamed shame [the] to trust in/on/with idol [the] to say
to/for liquid you(m. p.) God our **18** [the] deaf to hear: hear
and [the] blind to look to/for to see: see **19** who? blind
that if: except if: except servant/slave my and deaf like/as
messenger my to send: depart who? blind like/as to ally and
blind like/as servant/slave LORD **20** (to see: see *Q(K)*)
many and not to keep: look at to open ear and not to hear:
hear **21** LORD to delight in because righteousness his to
magnify instruction and be glorious **22** and he/she/it people
to plunder and to plunder to ensnare in/on/with cavern all
their and in/on/with house: home prison to hide to be to/for
plunder and nothing to rescue plunder and nothing to say
to return: rescue **23** who? in/on/with you to listen this to
listen and to hear: hear to/for back **24** who? to give: give
(to/for plunder *Q(K)*) Jacob and Israel to/for to plunder not
LORD this to sin to/for him and not be willing in/on/with way:
conduct his to go: walk and not to hear: obey in/on/with
instruction his **25** and to pour: pour upon him rage face:
anger his and strength battle and to kindle him from around
and not to know and to burn: burn in/on/with him and not to
set: consider upon heart

43 and now thus to say LORD to create you Jacob and
to form: formed you Israel not to fear for to redeem:
redeem you to call: call to in/on/with name your to/for me
you(m. s.) **2** for to pass in/on/with water with you I and
in/on/with river not to overflow you for to go: walk in/at/by fire
not to burn and flame not to burn: burn in/on/with you **3** for I
LORD God your holy Israel to save you to give: give ransom
your Egypt Cush and Seba underneath: instead you **4** from
whence be precious in/on/with eye my to honor: honour
and I to love: lover you and to give: give man underneath:
instead you and people underneath: instead soul: life your
5 not to fear for with you I from east to come (in): bring
seed: children your and from west to gather you **6** to say
to/for north to give: give and to/for south not to restrain to
come (in): bring son: child my from distant and daughter my
from end [the] land: country/planet **7** all [the] to call: call by
in/on/with name my and to/for glory my to create him to
form: formed him also to make him **8** to come out: send
people blind and eye there and deaf and ear to/for them
9 all [the] nation to gather together and to gather people
who? in/on/with them to tell this and first: previous to hear:
proclaim us to give: give witness their and to justify and
to hear: hear and to say truth: true **10** you(m. p.) witness
my utterance LORD and servant/slave my which to choose
because to know and be faithful to/for me and to understand
for I he/she/it to/for face: before my not to form: formed god
and after me not to be **11** I I LORD and nothing from beside
me to save **12** I to tell and to save and to hear: proclaim
and nothing in/on/with you be a stranger and you(m. p.)
witness my utterance LORD and I God **13** also from day:
today I he/she/it and nothing from hand: power my to rescue
to work and who? to return: turn back her **14** thus to say
LORD to redeem: redeem your holy Israel because you
to send: depart Babylon [to] and to go down fleeing all
their and Chaldea in/on/with fleet cry their **15** I LORD holy
your to create Israel king your **16** thus to say LORD [the]
to give: make in/on/with sea way: journey and in/on/with
water strong path **17** [the] to come out: send chariot and
horse strength: soldiers and mighty together to lie down: lay
down not to arise: rise to put out like/as flax to quench **18**
not to remember first: previous and eastern: older not to
understand **19** look! I to make: do new now to spring not
to know her also to set: make in/on/with wilderness way:
road in/on/with wilderness river **20** to honor: honour me
living thing [the] land: wildlife jackal and daughter ostrich
for to give: give in/on/with wilderness water river in/on/with
wilderness to/for to water: drink people my chosen my **21**
people this to form: formed to/for me praise my to recount
22 and not [obj] me to call: call to Jacob for be weary/toil
in/on/with me Israel **23** not to come (in): bring to/for me
sheep burnt offering your and sacrifice your not to honor:
honour me not to serve: burden you in/on/with offering and
not be weary/toil you in/on/with frankincense **24** not to buy
to/for me in/on/with silver: money branch: stem and fat
sacrifice your not to quench me surely to serve: burden me
in/on/with sin your be weary/toil me in/on/with iniquity: crime
your **25** I I he/she/it to wipe transgression your because me
and sin your not to remember **26** to remember me to judge
unitedness to recount you(m. s.) because to justify **27** father
your [the] first to sin and to mock you to transgress in/on/with
me **28** and to profane/begin: profane ruler holiness and
to give: give to/for devoted thing Jacob and Israel to/for
reviling

44 and now to hear: hear Jacob servant/slave my and
Israel to choose in/on/with him **2** thus to say LORD to
make you and to form: formed you from belly: womb to help
you not to fear servant/slave my Jacob and Jeshurun to
choose in/on/with him **3** for to pour: pour water upon thirsty
and to flow upon dry land to pour: pour spirit my upon seed:
children your and blessing my upon offspring your **4** and to
spring in/on/with between: among grass like/as willow upon
stream water **5** this to say to/for LORD I and this to call: call
to in/on/with name Jacob and this to write hand his to/for
LORD and in/on/with name Israel to flatter **6** thus to say
LORD king Israel and to redeem: redeem his LORD Hosts I
first and I last and from beside me nothing God **7** and who?
like me to call: call out and to tell her and to arrange her
to/for me from to set: appoint I people forever: antiquity and
to come and which to come (in): come to tell to/for them
8 not to dread and not to fear not from the past to hear:
proclaim you and to tell and you(m. p.) witness my there
god from beside me and nothing rock not to know **9** to form:
formed idol all their formlessness and to desire their not to

gain and witness their they(masc.) not to see: see and not
to know because be ashamed **10** who? to form: formed god
and idol to pour to/for lest to gain **11** look! all companion his
be ashamed and artificer they(masc.) from man to gather all
their to stand: stand to dread be ashamed unitedness **12**
artificer iron axe and to work in/on/with coal and in/on/with
hammer to form: formed him and to work him in/on/with
arm strength his also be hungry and nothing strength not to
drink water and to faint **13** artificer tree: carpenter to stretch
line to delimit him in/on/with stylus to make him in/on/with
plane and in/on/with compass to delimit him and to make
him like/as pattern man like/as beauty man to/for to dwell
house: temple **14** to/for to cut: cut to/for him cedar and to
take: take cypress and oak and to strengthen to/for him
in/on/with tree wood to plant fir and rain to magnify **15**
and to be to/for man to/for to burn: burn and to take: take
from them and to warm also to kindle and to bake food:
bread also to work god and to bow to make him idol and to
prostrate to/for them **16** half his to burn in/at/by fire upon
half his flesh to eat to roast roasted and to satisfy also to
warm and to say Aha! to warm to see: see flame **17** and
remnant his to/for god to make to/for idol his (to prostrate
Q(k)) to/for to prostrate and to bow and to pray to(wards)
him and to say to rescue me for god my you(m. s.) **18** not
to know and not to understand for to be smeared from to
see: see eye their from be prudent heart their **19** and not to
return: recall to(wards) heart his and not knowledge and
not understanding to/for to say half his to burn in/at/by fire
and also to bake upon coal his food: bread to roast flesh
and to eat and remainder his to/for abomination to make
to/for produce tree: wood to prostrate **20** to pasture ashes
heart to deceive to stretch him and not to rescue [obj] soul:
myself his and not to say not deception in/on/with right my
21 to remember these Jacob and Israel for servant/slave
my you(m. s.) to form: formed you servant/slave to/for me
you(m. s.) Israel not to forget me **22** to wipe like/as cloud
transgression your and like/as cloud sin your to return: return
[emph?] to(wards) me for to redeem: redeem you **23** to
sing heaven for to make: do LORD to shout lower land:
country/planet to break out mountain: mount cry wood and
all tree in/on/with him for to redeem: redeem LORD Jacob
and in/on/with Israel to beautify **24** thus to say LORD to
redeem: redeem your and to form: formed you from belly:
womb I LORD to make all to stretch heaven to/for alone
me to beat [the] land: country/planet (who? from with me
Q(K)) **25** to break sign: indicator bluster and to divine to be
foolish to return: turn back wise back and knowledge their
be foolish **26** to arise: establish word servant/slave his and
counsel messenger his to ally [the] to say to/for Jerusalem
to dwell and to/for city Judah to build and desolation her
to arise: establish **27** [the] to say to/for deep to dry and
river your to wither **28** [the] to say to/for Cyrus to pasture
my and all pleasure my to complete and to/for to say to/for
Jerusalem to build and temple to found

45 thus to say LORD to/for anointed his to/for Cyrus
which to strengthen: hold in/on/with right his to/for to
subdue to/for face: before his nation and loin king to open
to/for to open to/for face: before his door and gate not to
shut **2** I to/for face: before your to go: went and to honor (to
smooth *Q(K)*) door bronze to break and bar iron to cut
down/off **3** and to give: give to/for you treasure darkness
and treasure hiding because to know for I LORD [the] to
call: call to in/on/with name your God Israel **4** because
servant/slave my Jacob and Israel chosen my and to call:
call to to/for you in/on/with name your to flatter you and not
to know me **5** I LORD and nothing still exception me nothing
God to gird you and not to know me **6** because to know
from east sun (and from west her *LAH(b)*) for end beside
me I LORD and nothing still **7** to form: formed light and to
create darkness to make peace: well-being and to create
bad: evil I LORD to make: do all these **8** to drip heaven
from above and cloud to flow righteousness to open land:
country/planet and be fruitful salvation and righteousness to
spring unitedness I LORD to create him **9** woe! to contend
with to form: formed him earthenware with earthenware
land: soil to say clay to/for to form: formed him what? to
make and work your nothing hand to/for him **10** woe! to say
to/for father what? to beget and to/for woman what? to twist:
writh in pain [emph?] **11** thus to say LORD holy Israel and
to form: formed him [the] to come to ask me upon son: child
my and upon work hand my to command me **12** I to make
land: country/planet and man upon her to create I hand my
to stretch heaven and all army their to command **13** I to
rouse him in/on/with righteousness and all way: conduct
his to smooth he/she/it to build city my and captivity my to
send: let go not in/on/with price and not in/on/with bribe to
say LORD Hosts **14** thus to say LORD toil Egypt and profit
Cush and Sabeans human measure upon you to pass and
to/for you to be after you to go: follow in/on/with fetter to
pass and to(wards) you to bow to(wards) you to pray surely
in/on/with you God and nothing still end God **15** surely
you(m. s.) God to hide God Israel to save **16** be ashamed
and also be humiliated all their together to go: went in/on/with
shame artificer image **17** Israel to save in/on/with LORD
deliverance: salvation forever: enduring not be ashamed
and not be humiliated till forever: enduring perpetuity **18** for
thus to say LORD to create [the] heaven he/she/it [the] God
to form: formed [the] land: country/planet and to make her
he/she/it to establish: make her not formlessness to create
her to/for to dwell to form: formed her I LORD and nothing
still **19** not in/on/with secrecy to speak: speak in/on/with
place land: country/planet darkness not to say to/for seed:
children Jacob formlessness to seek me I LORD to speak:
speak righteousness to tell uprightness **20** to gather and to
come (in): come to approach: approach together survivor
[the] nation not to know [the] to lift: bear [obj] tree: wood idol
their and to pray to(wards) god not to save **21** to tell and
to approach: bring also to advise together who? to hear:
proclaim this from front: old from the past to tell her not I
LORD and nothing still God from beside me God righteous
and to save nothing exception me **22** to turn to(wards)
me and to save all end land: country/planet for I God and
nothing still **23** in/on/with me to swear to come out: come
from lip my righteousness word and not to return: return
for to/for me to bow all knee to swear all tongue **24** surely
in/on/with LORD to/for me to say righteousness and strength

till him to come (in): come and be ashamed all [the] to be incensed in/on/with him **25** in/on/with LORD to justify and to boast: boast all seed: children Israel

46 to bow Bel to stoop Nebo to be idol their to/for living thing and to/for animal burden your to lift burden to/for faint **2** to stoop to bow together not be able to escape burden and soul: myself their in/on/with captivity to go: went **3** to hear: hear to(wards) me house: household Jacob and all remnant house: household Israel [the] to lift from belly: womb [the] to lift: bear from womb **4** and till old age I he/she/it and till greyheaded I to bear I to make and I to lift: bear and I to bear and to escape **5** to/for who? to resemble me and be like and to liken me and to resemble **6** [the] to lavish/despise gold from purse and silver: money in/on/with branch: scales to weigh to hire to refine and to make him god to prostrate also to bow **7** to lift: raise him upon shoulder to bear him and to rest him underneath: stand him and to stand: stand from place his not to remove also to cry to(wards) him and not to answer from distress his not to save him **8** to remember this and be manly to return: recall to transgress upon heart **9** to remember first: previous from forever: antiquity for I God and nothing still God and end like me **10** to tell from first: beginning end and from front: old which not to make: do to say counsel my to arise: establish and all pleasure my to make: do **11** to call: call to from east bird of prey from land: country/planet distance man (counsel my *Q(K)*) also to speak: speak also to come (in): come her to form: plan also to make: do her **12** to hear: hear to(wards) me mighty: strong heart [the] distant from righteousness **13** to present: come righteousness my not to remove and deliverance: salvation my not to delay and to give: put in/on/with Zion deliverance: salvation to/for Israel beauty my

47 to go down and to dwell upon dust virgin daughter Babylon to dwell to/for land: soil nothing throne daughter Chaldea for not to add: again to call: call by to/for you tender and dainty **2** to take: take millstone and to grind flour to reveal: uncover veil your to strip skirt to reveal: uncover leg to pass river **3** to reveal: uncover nakedness your also to see: see reproach your vengeance to take: take and not to fall on man **4** to redeem: redeem our LORD Hosts name his holy Israel **5** to dwell silence and to come (in): come in/on/with darkness daughter Chaldea for not to add: again to call: call by to/for you lady kingdom **6** be angry upon people my to profane/begin: profane inheritance my and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power your not to set: make to/for them compassion upon old to honor: heavy yoke your much **7** and to say to/for forever: enduring to be lady till not to set: put these upon heart your not to remember end her **8** and now to hear: hear this voluptuous [the] to dwell to/for security [the] to say in/on/with heart her I and end I still not to dwell widow and not to know bereavement **9** and to come (in): come to/for you two these moment in/on/with day one bereavement and widower like/as integrity their to come (in): come upon you in/on/with abundance sorcery your in/on/with strength spell your much **10** and to trust in/on/with distress: evil your to say nothing to see: see me wisdom your and knowledge your he/she/it to return: turn back you and to say in/on/with heart your I and end I still **11** and to come (in): come upon you distress: evil not to know dawn her and to fall: fall upon you misfortune not be able to atone her and to come (in): come upon you suddenly devastation not to know **12** to stand: stand please in/on/with spell your and in/on/with abundance sorcery your in/on/with in which be weary/toil from youth your perhaps be able to gain perhaps to tremble **13** be weary in/on/with abundance counsel your to stand: stand please and to save you (to divide *Q(K)*) heaven [the] to see in/on/with star to know to/for month: new moon from whence to come (in): come upon you **14** behold to be like/as stubble fire to burn them not to rescue [obj] soul: myself their from hand: power flame nothing coal to/for to warm them flame to/for to dwell before him **15** so to be to/for you which be weary/toil to trade your from youth your man: anyone to/for side: beyond his to go astray nothing to save you

48 to hear: hear this house: household Jacob [the] to call: call by in/on/with name Israel and from water Judah to come out: come [the] to swear in/on/with name LORD and in/on/with God Israel to remember not in/on/with truth: true and not in/on/with righteousness **2** for from city [the] holiness to call: call by and upon God Israel to support LORD Hosts name his **3** [the] first: previous from the past to tell and from lip my to come out: speak and to hear: proclaim them suddenly to make: do and to come (in): come **4** from to know I for severe you(m. s.) and sinew iron neck your and forehead your bronze **5** and to tell to/for you from the past in/on/with before to come (in): come to hear: proclaim you lest to say idol my to make: do them and idol my and drink offering my to command them **6** to hear: hear to see all her and you(m. p.) not to tell to hear: proclaim you new from now and to watch and not to know them **7** now to create and not from the past and to/for face: before day and not to hear: hear them lest to say behold to know them **8** also not to hear: hear also not to know also from the past not to open ear your for to know to act treacherously to act treacherously and to transgress from belly: womb to call: call by to/for you **9** because name my to prolong face: anger my and praise my to restrain to/for you to/for lest to cut: eliminate you **10** behold to refine you and not in/on/with silver: money to choose you in/on/with furnace affliction **11** because me because me to make: do for how? to profane/begin: profane and glory my to/for another not to give: give **12** to hear: hear to(wards) me Jacob and Israel to call: call to my I he/she/it I first also I last **13** also hand: power my to found land: country/planet and right my to extend heaven to call: call to I to(wards) them to stand: stand together **14** to gather all your and to hear: hear who? in/on/with them to tell [obj] these LORD to love: lover him to make: do pleasure his in/on/with Babylon and arm his Chaldea **15** I I to speak: speak also to call: call to him to come (in): bring him and to prosper way: journey his **16** to present: come to(wards) me to hear: hear this not from head: first in/on/with secrecy to speak: speak from time to be she there I and now Lord YHWH/God to send: depart me and spirit his **17** thus to say LORD to redeem: redeem your holy Israel I LORD God your to learn:

teach you to/for to gain to tread you in/on/with way: conduct
to go: went **18** if to listen to/for commandment my and to be
like/as river peace your and righteousness your like/as heap:
wave [the] sea **19** and to be like/as sand seed: children your
and offspring belly your like/as grain his not to cut: eliminate
and not to destroy name his from to/for face: before my
20 to come out: come from Babylon to flee from Chaldea
in/on/with voice cry to tell to hear: proclaim this to come out:
send her till end [the] land: country/planet to say to redeem:
redeem LORD servant/slave his Jacob **21** and not to thirst
in/on/with desolation to go: take them water from rock to
flow to/for them and to break up/open rock and to flow:
flowing water **22** nothing peace to say LORD to/for wicked

49 to hear: hear coastland to(wards) me and to listen
people from distant LORD from belly: womb to call:
call to me from belly mother my to remember name my
2 and to set: make lip my like/as sword sharp in/on/with
shadow hand his to hide me and to set: make me to/for
arrow to purify in/on/with quiver his to hide me **3** and to say
to/for me servant/slave my you(m. s.) Israel which in/on/with
you to beautify **4** and I to say to/for vain be weary/toil to/for
formlessness and vanity strength my to end: expend surely
justice my with LORD and wages my with God my **5** and
now to say LORD to form: formed me from belly: womb
to/for servant/slave to/for him to/for to return: return Jacob
to(wards) him and Israel (to/for him *Q(K)*) to gather and
to honor: honour in/on/with eye LORD and God my to be
strength my **6** and to say to lighten from to be you to/for me
servant/slave to/for to arise: establish [obj] tribe Jacob (and
to watch *Q(K)*) Israel to/for to return: return and to give:
make you to/for light nation to/for to be salvation my till end
[the] land: country/planet **7** thus to say LORD to redeem:
redeem Israel holy his to/for to despise soul: person to/for to
abhor nation to/for servant/slave to rule king to see: see
and to arise: rise ruler and to bow because LORD which be
faithful holy Israel and to choose you **8** thus to say LORD
in/on/with time acceptance to answer you and in/on/with
day salvation to help you and to watch you and to give:
give you to/for covenant people to/for to arise: establish
land: country/planet to/for to inherit inheritance be desolate:
destroyed **9** to/for to say to/for to bind to come out: come
to/for which in/on/with darkness to reveal: uncover upon
way: road to pasture and in/on/with all bareness pasturing
their **10** not be hungry and not to thirst and not to smite
them scorching and sun for to have compassion them to
lead them and upon spring water to guide them **11** and
to set: make all mountain: mount my to/for way: road and
highway my to exalt [emph?] **12** behold these from distant to
come (in): come and behold these from north and from sea:
west and these from land: country/planet Syene **13** to sing
heaven and to rejoice land: country/planet (and to break out
Q(K)) mountain: mount cry for to be sorry: comfort LORD
people his and afflicted his to have compassion **14** and to
say Zion to leave: forsake me LORD and Lord to forget me
15 to forget woman infant her from to have compassion son:
child belly: womb her also these to forget and I not to forget
you **16** look! upon palm to decree you wall your before me
continually **17** to hasten son: child your to overthrow you
and to destroy you from you to come out: come **18** to lift:
look around eye your and to see: see all their to gather
to come (in): come to/for you alive I utterance LORD for
all their like/as ornament to clothe and to conspire them
like/as daughter-in-law: bride **19** for desolation your and
be desolate: destroyed your and land: country/planet ruins
your for now be distressed from to dwell and to remove to
swallow up you **20** still to say in/on/with ear your son: child
bereavement your narrow to/for me [the] place to approach:
approach [emph?] to/for me and to dwell **21** and to say
in/on/with heart your who? to beget to/for me [obj] these and
I childless and solitary to reveal: remove and to turn aside:
remove and these who? to magnify look! I to remain to/for
alone me these where? they(masc.) **22** thus to say Lord
YHWH/God behold to lift: raise to(wards) nation hand my
and to(wards) people to exalt ensign my and to come (in):
bring son: child your in/on/with bosom and daughter your
upon shoulder to lift: bear **23** and to be king be faithful you
and princess their to suckle your face land: soil to bow to/for
you and dust foot your to lick and to know for I LORD which
not be ashamed to await me **24** to take: take from mighty
man prey and if captivity righteous to escape **25** for thus to
say LORD also captivity mighty man to take: take and prey
ruthless to escape and with opponent your I to contend and
[obj] son: child your I to save **26** and to eat [obj] to oppress
you [obj] flesh their and like/as sweet blood their be drunk
[emph?] and to know all flesh for I LORD to save you and to
redeem: redeem your mighty Jacob

50 thus to say LORD where? this scroll: document
divorce mother your which to send: divorce her or
who? from to lend me which to sell [obj] you to/for him
look! in/on/with iniquity: crime your to sell and in/on/with
transgression your to send: divorce mother your **2** why?
to come (in): come and nothing man: anyone to call: call
to and nothing to answer be short be short hand: power
my from redemption and if: surely no nothing in/on/with me
strength to/for to rescue look! in/on/with rebuke my to dry
sea to set: make river wilderness to stink fish their from
nothing water and to die in/on/with thirst **3** to clothe heaven
darkness and sackcloth to set: make covering their **4** Lord
YHWH/God to give: give to/for me tongue disciple to/for
to know to/for to help [obj] weary word to rouse in/on/with
morning in/on/with morning to rouse to/for me ear to/for
to hear: hear like/as disciple **5** Lord YHWH/God to open
to/for me ear and I not to rebel back not to turn **6** back my
to give: give to/for to smite and jaw my to/for to smooth
face my not to hide from shame and spittle **7** and Lord
YHWH/God to help to/for me upon so not be humiliated
upon so to set: make face my like/as flint and to know for
not be ashamed **8** near to justify me who? to contend with
me to stand: stand unitedness who? master: [master of]
justice: judgement my to approach: approach to(wards) me
9 look! Lord YHWH/God to help to/for me who? he/she/it be
wicked me look! all their like/as garment to become old moth
to eat them **10** who? in/on/with you afraid LORD to hear:
obey in/on/with voice servant/slave his which to go: walk

darkness and nothing brightness to/for him to trust in/on/with name LORD and to lean in/on/with God his **11** look! all your to kindle fire to gird missile to go: walk in/on/with flame fire your and in/on/with missile to burn: burn from hand my to be this to/for you to/for torment to lie down: lay down [emph?]

51 to hear: hear to(wards) me to pursue righteousness to seek LORD to look to(wards) rock to hew and to(wards) hole pit to dig **2** to look to(wards) Abraham father your and to(wards) Sarah to twist: give birth you for one to call: call to him and to bless him and to multiply him **3** for to be sorry: comfort LORD Zion to be sorry: comfort all desolation her and to set: make wilderness her like/as Eden and plain her like/as garden LORD rejoicing and joy to find in/on/with her thanksgiving and voice melody **4** to listen to(wards) me people my and people my to(wards) me to listen for instruction from with me to come out: speak and justice my to/for light people to rest **5** near righteousness my to come out: come salvation my and arm my people to judge to(wards) me coastland to await and to(wards) arm my to wait: hope [emph?] **6** to lift: look to/for heaven eye your and to look to(wards) [the] land: country/planet from underneath: under for heaven like/as smoke to dissipate and [the] land: country/planet like/as garment to become old and to dwell her like gnat to die [emph?] and salvation my to/for forever: enduring to be and righteousness my not to to be dismayed **7** to hear: hear to(wards) me to know righteousness people instruction my in/on/with heart their not to fear reproach human and from reviling their not to to be dismayed **8** for like/as garment to eat them moth and like/as wool to eat them moth and righteousness my to/for forever: enduring to be and salvation my to/for generation generation **9** to rouse to rouse to clothe strength arm LORD to rouse like/as day front: old generation forever: antiquity not you(f. s.) he/she/it [the] to hew Rahab monster to bore serpent: monster **10** not you(f. s.) he/she/it [the] to dry sea water abyss many [the] to set: make deep sea way: road to/for to pass to redeem: redeem **11** and to ransom LORD to return: return [emph?] and to come (in): come Zion in/on/with cry and joy forever: enduring upon head their rejoicing and joy to overtake [emph?] to flee sorrow and sighing **12** I I he/she/it to be sorry: comfort you who? you(f. s.) and to fear from human to die and from son: child man grass to give: make **13** and to forget LORD to make you to stretch heaven and to found land: country/planet and to dread continually all [the] day from face of rage [the] to press like/as as which to establish: establish to/for to ruin and where? rage [the] to press **14** to hasten to march to/for to open and not to die to/for Pit: hell and not to lack food: bread his **(questioned)** **15** and I LORD God your to disturb [the] sea and to roar heap: wave his LORD Hosts name his **16** and to set: put word my in/on/with lip your and in/on/with shadow hand: power my to cover you to/for to plant heaven and to/for to found land: country/planet and to/for to say to/for Zion people my you(m. s.) **17** to rouse to rouse to arise: establish Jerusalem which to drink from hand LORD [obj] cup rage his [obj] dreg cup [the] reeling to drink to drain **18** nothing to guide to/for her from all son: child to beget and nothing to strengthen: hold in/on/with hand her from all son: child to magnify **19** two they(fem.) to encounter: chanced you who? to wander to/for you [the] violence and [the] breaking and [the] famine and [the] sword who? to be sorry: comfort you **20** son: child your to enwrap to lie down: lay down in/on/with head: top all outside like/as antelope net [the] full rage LORD rebuke God your **21** to/for so to hear: hear please this afflicted and be drunk and not from wine **22** thus to say lord your LORD and God your to contend people his behold to take: take from hand your [obj] cup [the] reeling [obj] dreg cup rage my not to add: again to/for to drink her still **23** and to set: put her in/on/with hand to suffer you which to say to/for soul: myself your to bow and to pass and to set: make like/as land: soil back your and like/as outside to/for to pass

52 to rouse to rouse to clothe strength your Zion to clothe garment beauty your Jerusalem city [the] holiness for not to add: again to come (in): come in/on/with you still uncircumcised and unclean **2** to shake from dust to arise: rise to dwell Jerusalem (to open *Q(K)*) bond neck your captive daughter Zion **3** for thus to say LORD for nothing to sell and not in/on/with silver: money to redeem: redeem **4** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God Egypt to go down people my in/on/with first to/for to sojourn there and Assyria in/on/with end to oppress him **5** and now (what? *Q(K)*) (to/for me *Q(k)*) here utterance LORD for to take: take people my for nothing (to rule him *Q(K)*) to wail utterance LORD and continually all [the] day name my to spurn **6** to/for so to know people my name my to/for so in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for I he/she/it [the] to speak: speak look! I **7** what? be lovely upon [the] mountain: mount foot to bear tidings to hear: proclaim peace to bear tidings pleasant to hear: proclaim salvation to say to/for Zion to reign God your **8** voice to watch you to lift: loud voice together to sing for eye in/on/with eye to see: see in/on/with to return: return LORD Zion **9** to break out to sing together desolation Jerusalem for to be sorry: comfort LORD people his to redeem: redeem Jerusalem **10** to strip LORD [obj] arm holiness his to/for eye all [the] nation and to see: see all end land: country/planet [obj] salvation God our **11** to turn aside: depart to turn aside: depart to come out: come from there unclean not to touch to come out: come from midst her to purify to lift: bear article/utensil LORD **12** for not in/on/with haste to come out: come and in/on/with fugitive not to go: went [emph?] for to go: went to/for face: before your LORD and to gather you God Israel **13** behold be prudent servant/slave my to exalt and to lift: raise and to exult much **14** like/as as which be desolate: appalled upon you many so mutilation from man appearance his and appearance his from son: child man **15** so to spring nation many upon him to gather king lip their for which not to recount to/for them to see: see and which not to hear: hear to understand

53 who? be faithful to/for tidings our and arm LORD upon who? to reveal: reveal **2** and to ascend: rise like/as sapling to/for face: before his and like/as root from land: soil dryness not appearance to/for him and not glory and to see: see him and not appearance and to desire him **3** to despise and rejected/fleeting man man pain and to know sickness and like/as hiding face from him to despise and

not to devise: count him **4** surely sickness our he/she/it to
lift: bear and pain our to bear them and we to devise: think
him to touch to smite God and to afflict **5** and he/she/it to
bore from transgression our to crush from iniquity: crime our
discipline peace our upon him and in/on/with wound his to
heal to/for us **6** all our like/as flock to go astray man: anyone
to/for way: conduct his to turn and LORD to fall on in/on/with
him [obj] iniquity: crime all our **7** to oppress and he/she/it to
afflict and not to open lip his like/as sheep to/for slaughter to
conduct and like/as ewe to/for face: before to shear her
be dumb and not to open lip his **8** from coercion and from
justice: judgement to take: take and [obj] generation his
who? to muse for to cut from land: country/planet alive from
transgression people my plague to/for them **9** and to give:
put with wicked grave his and with rich in/on/with death his
upon not violence to make: do and not deceit in/on/with lip
his **10** and LORD to delight in to crush him be weak: grieved
if to set: make guilt (offering) soul his to see: see seed:
children to prolong day and pleasure LORD in/on/with hand
his to prosper **11** from trouble soul his to see: see to satisfy
in/on/with knowledge his to justify righteous servant/slave
my to/for many and iniquity: crime their he/she/it to bear **12**
to/for so to divide to/for him in/on/with many and with mighty
to divide spoil underneath: because of which to uncover
to/for death soul his and with to transgress to count and
he/she/it sin many to lift: guilt and to/for to transgress to fall
on

54 to sing barren not to beget to break out cry and to cry
out not to twist: writh in pain for many son: child be
desolate: destroyed from son: child rule: to marry to say
LORD **2** to enlarge place tent your and curtain tabernacle
your to stretch not to withhold to prolong cord your and peg
your to strengthen: strengthen **3** for right and left to break
through and seed: children your nation to possess: take
and city be desolate: destroyed to dwell **4** not to fear for
not be ashamed and not be humiliated for not be ashamed
for shame youth your to forget and reproach widowhood
your not to remember still **5** for rule: to marry you to make
you LORD Hosts name his and to redeem: redeem your
holy Israel God all [the] land: country/planet to call: call
by **6** for like/as woman: wife to leave: forsake and to hurt
spirit to call: call to you LORD and woman: wife youth for
to reject to say God your **7** in/on/with moment small to
leave: forsake you and in/on/with compassion great: large to
gather you **8** in/on/with overflowing wrath to hide face my
moment from you and in/on/with kindness forever: enduring
to have compassion you to say to redeem: redeem your
LORD **9** for water Noah this to/for me which to swear from
to pass water Noah still upon [the] land: country/planet
so to swear from be angry upon you and from to rebuke
in/on/with you **10** for [the] mountain: mount to remove and
[the] hill to shake and kindness my from with you not to
remove and covenant peace my not to shake to say to
have compassion you LORD **11** afflicted to rage not to
be sorry: comfort behold I to stretch in/on/with color stone
your and to found you in/on/with sapphire **12** and to set:
make ruby sun your and gate your to/for stone carbuncle
and all border: boundary your to/for stone pleasure **13**
and all son: child your disciple LORD and many peace
son: child your **14** in/on/with righteousness to establish:
establish to remove from oppression for not to fear and from
terror for not to present: come to(wards) you **15** look! to
quarrel to quarrel end from [obj] me who? to quarrel with
you upon you to fall: fall **16** (behold *Q(K)*) I to create
artificer to breathe in/on/with fire coal and to come out:
produce article/utensil to/for deed: work his and I to create
to ruin to/for to destroy **17** all article/utensil to form: formed
upon you not to prosper and all tongue to arise: attack with
you to/for justice: judgement be wicked this inheritance
servant/slave LORD and righteousness their from with me
utterance LORD

55 woe! all thirsty to go: come to/for water and which
nothing to/for him silver: money to go: come to buy
grain and to eat and to go: come to buy grain in/on/with
not silver: money and in/on/with not price wine and milk
2 to/for what? to weigh silver: money in/on/with not food:
bread and toil your in/on/with not to/for satiety to hear: hear
to hear: hear to(wards) me and to eat good and to delight
in/on/with ashes soul: appetite your **3** to stretch ear your
and to go: come to(wards) me to hear: hear and to live
soul your and to cut: make(covenant) to/for you covenant
forever: enduring kindness David [the] be faithful **4** look!
witness people to give: make him leader and to command
people **5** look! nation not to know to call: call to and nation
not to know you to(wards) you to run: run because LORD
God your and to/for holy Israel for to beautify you **6** to seek
LORD in/on/with to find he to call: call to him in/on/with to be
he near **7** to leave: forsake wicked way: conduct his and
man evil: wickedness plot his and to return: repent to(wards)
LORD and to have compassion him and to(wards) God our
for to multiply to/for to forgive **8** for not plot my plot your and
not way: conduct your way: conduct my utterance LORD
9 for to exult heaven from land: country/planet so to exult
way: conduct my from way: conduct your and plot my from
plot your **10** for like/as as which to go down [the] rain and
[the] snow from [the] heaven and there [to] not to return:
return that if: except if: except to quench [obj] [the] land:
country/planet and to beget her and to spring her and to
give: give seed to/for to sow and food: bread to/for to eat
11 so to be word my which to come out: come from lip my
not to return: return to(wards) me emptily that if: except if:
except to make: do [obj] which to delight in and to prosper
which to send: depart him **12** for in/on/with joy to come
out: come and in/on/with peace to conduct [emph?] [the]
mountain: mount and [the] hill to break out to/for face: before
your cry and all tree [the] land: country to clap palm **13**
underneath: instead [the] thorn bush to ascend: rise cypress
(and underneath: instead *Q(K)*) [the] nettle to ascend:
rise myrtle and to be to/for LORD to/for name to/for sign:
indicator forever: enduring not to cut: eliminate

56 thus to say LORD to keep: obey justice and to make:
do righteousness for near salvation my to/for to come
(in): come and righteousness my to/for to reveal: reveal
2 blessed human to make: do this and son: child man to
strengthen: hold in/on/with her to keep: obey Sabbath from

to profane/begin: profane him and to keep: obey hand his
from to make: do all bad: evil **3** and not to say son: type
of [the] foreign [the] to join to(wards) LORD to/for to say
to separate to separate me LORD from upon people his
and not to say [the] eunuch look! I tree dry **4** for thus to
say LORD to/for eunuch which to keep: obey [obj] Sabbath
my and to choose in/on/with in which to delight in and to
strengthen: hold in/on/with covenant my **5** and to give:
give to/for them in/on/with house: temple my and in/on/with
wall my hand: monument and name pleasant from son:
child and from daughter name forever: enduring to give:
give to/for him which not to cut: eliminate **6** and son: type
of [the] foreign [the] to join upon LORD to/for to minister
him and to/for to love: lover [obj] name LORD to/for to be
to/for him to/for servant/slave all to keep: obey Sabbath
from to profane/begin: profane him and to strengthen: hold
in/on/with covenant my **7** and to come (in): bring them
to(wards) mountain: mount holiness my and to rejoice them
in/on/with house: temple prayer my burnt offering their and
sacrifice their to/for acceptance upon altar my for house:
temple my house: temple prayer to call: call by to/for all [the]
people **8** utterance Lord YHWH/God to gather to banish
Israel still to gather upon him to/for to gather him **9** all living
thing field to come to/for to eat all living thing in/on/with wood
10 (to watch him *Q(K)*) blind all their not to know all their
dog mute not be able to/for to bark to dream to lie down: lay
down to love: lover to/for to slumber **11** and [the] dog strong
soul: appetite not to know satiety and they(masc.) to pasture
not to know to understand all their to/for way: conduct their
to turn man: anyone to/for unjust-gain his from end his **12** to
come to take: take wine and to imbibe strong drink and to
be like/as this day: today tomorrow great: large remainder
much

57 [the] righteous to perish and nothing man: anyone
to set: put upon heart and human kindness to gather
in/on/with nothing to understand for from face: before [the]
distress: harm to gather [the] righteous **2** to come (in): come
peace to rest upon bed their to go: walk straightforward his
3 and you(m. p.) to present: come here/thus son: child to
divine seed: children to commit adultery and to fornicate **4**
upon who? to delight upon who? to enlarge lip to prolong
tongue not you(m. p.) youth transgression seed: children
deception **5** [the] to warm in/on/with terebinth underneath:
under all tree luxuriant to slaughter [the] youth in/on/with
torrent: valley underneath: under cleft [the] crag **6** in/on/with
smooth torrent: river portion your they(masc.) they(masc.)
allotted your also to/for them to pour: pour drink offering to
ascend: establish offering upon these to be sorry: relent **7**
upon mountain: mount high and to lift: raise to set: make bed
your also there to ascend: rise to/for to sacrifice sacrifice **8**
and after [the] door and [the] doorpost to set: make memorial
your for from with me to reveal: uncover and to ascend: rise
to enlarge bed your and to cut: make(covenant) to/for you
from them to love: lover bed their hand: penis to see **9** and to
travel to/for king in/on/with oil and to multiply perfumery your
and to send: depart (envoy your *L(abh)*) till from distant
and to abase till hell: Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **10** in/on/with
abundance way: journey your be weary/toil not to say to
despair living thing hand: power your to find upon so not
be weak: weak **11** and [obj] who? be anxious and to fear:
revere for to lie and [obj] me not to remember not to set: put
upon heart your not I be silent and from forever: antiquity
and [obj] me not to fear: revere **12** I to tell righteousness
your and [obj] deed your and not to gain you **13** in/on/with to
cry out you to rescue you collection your and [obj] all their to
lift: bear spirit: breath to take: take vanity and [the] to seek
refuge in/on/with me to inherit land: country/planet and to
possess: possess mountain: mount holiness my **14** and to
say to build to build to turn way: road to exalt stumbling from
way: road people my **15** for thus to say to exalt and to lift:
exalt to dwell perpetuity and holy name his height and holy
to dwell and with contrite and low spirit to/for to live spirit low
and to/for to live heart to crush **16** for not to/for forever:
enduring to contend and not to/for perpetuity be angry for
spirit from to/for face: before my to enfeeble and breath
I to make **17** in/on/with iniquity: crime unjust-gain his be
angry and to smite him to hide and be angry and to go:
went turning back in/on/with way: conduct heart his **18** way:
conduct his to see: see and to heal him and to lead him and
to complete comfort to/for him and to/for mourning his **19**
to create (fruit *Q(K)*) lips peace peace to/for distant and
to/for near to say LORD and to heal him **20** and [the] wicked
like/as sea to drive out: drive out for to quiet not be able and
to drive out: drive out water his mire and mud **21** nothing
peace to say God my to/for wicked

58 to call: call out in/on/with throat not to withhold like/as
trumpet to exalt voice your and to tell to/for people my
transgression their and to/for house: household Jacob sin
their **2** and [obj] me day: daily day: daily to seek [emph?]
and knowledge way: conduct my to delight in [emph?]
like/as nation which righteousness to make: do and justice:
judgement God his not to leave: forsake to ask me justice
righteousness nearness God to delight in [emph?] **3** to/for
what? to fast and not to see: see to afflict soul: myself
our and not to know look! in/on/with day fast your to find
pleasure and all worker your to oppress **4** look! to/for strife
and strife to fast and to/for to smite in/on/with fist wickedness
not to fast like/as day to/for to hear: hear in/on/with height
voice your **5** like/as this to be fast to choose him day to
afflict man soul: myself his to/for to bend like/as bulrush
head his and sackcloth and ashes to lay to/for this to call:
call by fast and day acceptance to/for LORD **6** not this fast
to choose him to open bond wickedness to free band yoke
and to send: let go to crush free and all yoke to tear **7**
not to divide to/for hungry food: bread your and afflicted
wandering to come (in): bring house: home for to see: see
naked and to cover him and from flesh your not to conceal
8 then to break up/open like/as dawn light your and health
your haste to spring and to go: went to/for face: before your
righteousness your glory LORD to gather you **9** then to
call: call to and LORD to answer to cry and to say look! I
if to turn aside: turn aside from midst your yoke to send:
depart finger and to speak: speak evil: wickedness **10** and
to promote to/for hungry soul: myself your and soul: appetite

to afflict to satisfy and to rise in/on/with darkness light your
and darkness your like/as midday **11** and to lead you LORD
continually and to satisfy in/on/with scorched soul: appetite
your and bone your to arm and to be like/as garden watered
and like/as exit water which not to lie water his **12** and
to build from you desolation forever: antiquity foundation
generation and generation to arise: establish and to call: call
by to/for you to wall up/off breach to return: rescue path
to/for to dwell **13** if to return: repent from Sabbath foot your
to make: do pleasure your in/on/with day holiness my and to
call: call by to/for Sabbath delight to/for holy LORD to honor:
honour and to honor: honour him from to make: do way:
conduct your from to find pleasure your and to speak: speak
word: thing **14** then to delight upon LORD and to ride you
upon (high place *Q(k)*) land: country/planet and to eat you
inheritance Jacob father your for lip LORD to speak: speak

59 look! not be short hand: power LORD from to save
and not to honor: dull ear his from to hear: hear **2**
that if: except if: except iniquity: crime your to be to separate
between you to/for between God your and sin your to hide
face from you from to hear: hear **3** for palm your to defile
in/on/with blood and finger your in/on/with iniquity: crime
lips your to speak: speak deception tongue your injustice to
mutter **4** nothing to call: call to in/on/with righteousness
and nothing to judge in/on/with faithfulness to trust upon
formlessness and to speak: speak vanity: false to conceive
trouble and to beget evil: wickedness **5** egg serpent to break
up/open and web spider to weave [the] to eat from egg their
to die and [the] crushed to break up/open viper **6** web their
not to be to/for garment and not to cover in/on/with deed:
work their deed: work their deed: work evil: wickedness and
work violence in/on/with palm their **7** foot their to/for bad: evil
to run: run and to hasten to/for to pour: kill blood innocent plot
their plot evil: wickedness violence and breaking in/on/with
highway their **8** way: conduct peace not to know and nothing
justice in/on/with track their path their to twist to/for them
all to tread in/on/with her not to know peace **9** upon so to
remove justice from us and not to overtake us righteousness
to await to/for light and behold darkness to/for brightness
in/on/with darkness to go: walk **10** to grope like/as blind
wall and like/as nothing eye to grope to stumble in/on/with
midday like/as twilight in/on/with strong like/as to die **11** to
roar like/as bear all our and like/as dove to mutter to mutter
to await to/for justice and nothing to/for salvation to remove
from us **12** for to multiply transgression our before you and
sin our to answer in/on/with us for transgression our with
us and iniquity: crime our to know them **13** to transgress
and to deceive in/on/with LORD and to remove from after
God our to speak: speak oppression and revolt to conceive
and to mutter from heart word deception **14** and to remove
back justice and righteousness from distant to stand: stand
for to stumble in/on/with street/plaza truth: true and upright
not be able to/for to come (in): come **15** and to be [the]
truth: true to lack and to turn aside: depart from bad: evil
to loot and to see: see LORD and be evil in/on/with eye:
appearance his for nothing justice **16** and to see: see for
nothing man: anyone and be desolate: appalled for nothing
to fall on and to save to/for him arm his and righteousness
his he/she/it to support him **17** and to clothe righteousness
like/as armor and helmet salvation in/on/with head his and
to clothe garment vengeance clothing and to enwrap like/as
robe jealousy **18** like/as upon recompense like/as upon to
complete rage to/for enemy his recompense to/for enemy
his to/for coastland recompense to complete **19** and to fear:
revere from west [obj] name LORD and from east sun [obj]
glory his for to come (in): come like/as river narrow spirit:
breath LORD to flee in/on/with him **20** and to come (in):
come to/for Zion to redeem: redeem and to/for to return:
repent transgression in/on/with Jacob utterance LORD **21**
and I this covenant my with them to say LORD spirit my
which upon you and word my which to set: put in/on/with lip
your not to remove from lip your and from lip seed: children
your and from lip seed: children seed: children your to say
LORD from now and till forever: enduring

60 to arise: rise to light for to come (in): come light your
and glory LORD upon you to rise **2** for behold [the]
darkness to cover land: country/planet and cloud people and
upon you to rise LORD and glory his upon you to see: see
3 and to go: come nation to/for light your and king to/for
brightness dawning your **4** to lift: look around eye your and
to see: see all their to gather to come (in): come to/for you
son: child your from distant to come (in): come and daughter
your upon side be faithful **5** then to see: see and to shine
and to dread and to enlarge heart your for to overturn upon
you crowd sea strength: rich nation to come (in): come to/for
you **6** abundance camel to cover you young camel Midian
and Ephah all their from Sheba to come (in): come gold and
frankincense to lift: bear and praise LORD to bear tidings **7**
all flock Kedar to gather to/for you ram Nebaioth to minister
you to ascend: rise upon acceptance altar my and house:
temple beauty my to beautify **8** who? these like/as cloud
to fly and like/as dove to(wards) window their **9** for to/for
me coastland to collect and fleet Tarshish in/on/with first
to/for to come (in): bring son: child your from distant silver:
money their and gold their with them to/for name LORD
God your and to/for holy Israel for to beautify you **10** and to
build son: type of foreign wall your and king their to minister
you for in/on/with wrath my to smite you and in/on/with
acceptance my to have compassion you **11** and to open
gate your continually by day and night not to shut to/for to
come (in): bring to(wards) you strength: rich nation and king
their to lead **12** for [the] nation and [the] kingdom which not
to serve you to perish and [the] nation to destroy to destroy
13 glory [the] Lebanon to(wards) you to come (in): come
cypress elm and boxtree together to/for to beautify place
sanctuary my and place foot my to honor: honour **14** and to
go: come to(wards) you to bow son: child to afflict you and
to bow upon palm: sole foot your all to spurn you and to
call: call by to/for you City (of On) (Jerusalem of) the Lord
Zion holy Israel **15** underneath: instead to be you to leave:
forsake and to hate and nothing to pass and to set: make
you to/for pride forever: enduring rejoicing generation and
generation **16** and to suckle milk nation and breast king to
suckle and to know for I LORD to save you and to redeem:

redeem your mighty Jacob **17** underneath: instead [the] bronze to come (in): bring gold and underneath: instead [the] iron to come (in): bring silver: money and underneath: instead [the] tree: wood bronze and underneath: instead [the] stone iron and to set: make punishment your peace and to oppress you righteousness **18** not to hear: hear still violence in/on/with land: country/planet your violence and breaking in/on/with border: boundary your and to call: call by salvation wall your and gate your praise **19** not to be to/for you still [the] sun to/for light by day and to/for brightness [the] moon not to light to/for you and to be to/for you LORD to/for light forever: enduring and God your to/for beauty your **20** not to come (in): (sun)set still sun your and moon your not to gather for LORD to be to/for you to/for light forever: enduring and to complete day mourning your **21** and people your all their righteous to/for forever: enduring to possess: possess land: country/planet branch (plantation my *Q(K)*) deed: work hand my to/for to beautify **22** [the] small to be to/for thousand: clan and [the] little to/for nation mighty I LORD in/on/with time her to hasten her

61 spirit Lord YHWH/God upon me because to anoint LORD [obj] me to/for to bear tidings poor to send: depart me to/for to saddle/tie to/for to break heart to/for to call: call out to/for to take captive liberty and to/for to bind opening opening **2** to/for to call: call out year acceptance to/for LORD and day vengeance to/for God our to/for to be sorry: comfort all mourning **3** to/for to set: put to/for mourning Zion to/for to give: give to/for them headdress underneath: instead ashes oil rejoicing underneath: instead mourning mantle praise underneath: instead spirit faint and to call: call by to/for them terebinth [the] righteousness plantation LORD to/for to beautify **4** and to build desolation forever: antiquity be desolate: destroyed first: previous to arise: establish and to renew city desolation be desolate: destroyed generation and generation **5** and to stand: stand be a stranger and to pasture flock your and son: type of foreign farmer your and to tend vineyards your **6** and you(m. p.) priest LORD to call: call by to minister God our to say to/for you strength: rich nation to eat and in/on/with glory their to exchange **7** underneath: instead shame your second and shame to sing portion their to/for so in/on/with land: country/planet their second to possess: possess joy forever: enduring to be to/for them **8** for I LORD to love: lover justice to hate robbery in/on/with injustice and to give: give wages their in/on/with truth: faithful and covenant forever: enduring to cut: make(covenant) to/for them **9** and to know in/on/with nation seed: children their and offspring their in/on/with midst [the] people all to see: see them to recognize them for they(masc.) seed: children to bless LORD **10** to rejoice to rejoice in/on/with LORD to rejoice soul my in/on/with God my for to clothe me garment salvation robe righteousness to cover me like/as son-in-law to minister headdress and like/as daughter-in-law: bride to adorn article/utensil her **11** for like/as land: country/planet to come out: produce branch her and like/as garden sowing her to spring so Lord YHWH/God to spring righteousness and praise before all [the] nation

62 because Zion not be silent and because Jerusalem not to quiet till to come out: come like/as brightness righteousness her and salvation her like/as torch to burn: burn **2** and to see: see nation righteousness your and all king glory your and to call: call by to/for you name new which lip LORD to pierce him **3** and to be crown beauty in/on/with hand LORD (and turban *Q(K)*) kingship in/on/with palm God your **4** not to say to/for you still Forsaken and to/for land: country/planet your not to say still Desolate for to/for you to call: call by My Delight Is in Her My Delight Is in Her and to/for land: country/planet your Married for to delight in LORD in/on/with you and land: country/planet your rule: to marry **5** for rule: to marry youth virgin rule: to marry you son: child your and rejoicing son-in-law upon daughter-in-law: bride to rejoice upon you God your **6** upon wall your Jerusalem to reckon: overseer to keep: guard all [the] day and all [the] night continually not be silent [the] to remember [obj] LORD not quiet to/for you **7** and not to give: give quiet to/for him till to establish: establish and till to set: make [obj] Jerusalem praise in/on/with land: country/planet **8** to swear LORD in/on/with right his and in/on/with arm strength his if: surely yes to give: give [obj] grain your still food to/for enemy your and if: surely no to drink son: type of foreign new wine your which be weary/toil in/on/with him **9** for to gather him to eat him and to boast: praise [obj] LORD and to gather him to drink him in/on/with court holiness my **10** to pass to pass in/on/with gate to turn way: road [the] people to build to build [the] highway to stone from stone to exalt ensign upon [the] people **11** behold LORD to hear: proclaim to(wards) end [the] land: country/planet to say to/for daughter Zion behold salvation your to come (in): come behold wages his with him and wages his to/for face: before his **12** and to call: call by to/for them people [the] holiness to redeem: redeem LORD and to/for you to call: call by to seek city not to leave: forsake

63 who? this to come (in): come from Edom be red garment from Bozrah this to honor in/on/with clothing his to march in/on/with abundance strength his I to speak: speak in/on/with righteousness many to/for to save **2** why? red to/for clothing your and garment your like/as to tread in/on/with wine press **3** winepress to tread to/for alone me and from people nothing man: anyone with me and to tread them in/on/with face: anger my and to trample them in/on/with rage my and to sprinkle lifeblood their upon garment my and all garment my to defile **4** for day vengeance in/on/with heart my and year redemption my to come (in): come **5** and to look and nothing to help and be desolate: appalled and nothing to support and to save to/for me arm my and rage my he/she/it to support me **6** and to trample people in/on/with face: anger my and be drunk them in/on/with rage my and to go down to/for land: country/planet lifeblood their **7** kindness LORD to remember praise LORD like/as upon all which to wean us LORD and many goodness to/for house: household Israel which to wean them like/as compassion his and like/as abundance kindness his **8** and to say surely people my they(masc.) son: child not to deal and to be to/for them to/for to save

9 in/on/with all distress their (to/for him *Q(K)*) distress
and messenger: angel face his to save them in/on/with
love his and in/on/with compassion his he/she/it to redeem:
redeem them and to lift them and to lift: bear them all day
forever: antiquity **10** and they(masc.) to rebel and to hurt
[obj] spirit holiness his and to overturn to/for them to/for
enemy he/she/it to fight in/on/with them **11** and to remember
day forever: antiquity Moses people his where? [the] to
ascend: rise them from sea with to pasture flock his where?
[the] to set: put in/on/with entrails: among his [obj] spirit
holiness his **12** to go: went to/for right Moses arm beauty
his to break up/open water from face: before their to/for
to make to/for him name forever: enduring **13** to go: take
them in/on/with abyss like/as horse in/on/with wilderness not
to stumble **14** like/as animal in/on/with valley to go down
spirit LORD to rest him so to lead people your to/for to
make to/for you name beauty **15** to look from heaven and
to see: see from elevation holiness your and beauty your
where? jealousy your and might your crowd belly your and
compassion your to(wards) me to refrain **16** for you(m. s.)
father our for Abraham not to know us and Israel not to
recognize us you(m. s.) LORD father our to redeem: redeem
our from forever: antiquity name your **17** to/for what? to go
astray us LORD from way: conduct your to harden heart our
from fear your to return: return because servant/slave your
tribe inheritance your **18** to/for little to possess: possess
people holiness your enemy our to trample sanctuary your
19 to be from forever: antiquity not to rule in/on/with them
not to call: call by name your upon them

64 if to tear heaven to go down from face your mountain:
mount to shake **2** like/as to kindle fire brushwood
water to enquire fire to/for to know name your to/for enemy
your from face your nation to tremble **3** in/on/with to make:
do you to fear: revere not to await to go down from face your
mountain: mount to shake **4** and from forever: antiquity not
to hear: hear not to listen eye not to see: see God exception
you to make: do to/for to wait to/for him **5** to fall on [obj]
to rejoice and to make: do righteousness in/on/with way:
conduct your to remember you look! you(m. s.) be angry
and to sin in/on/with them forever: antiquity and to save **6**
and to be like/as unclean all our and like/as garment filth
all righteousness our and to wither like/as leaf all our and
iniquity: crime our like/as spirit: breath to lift: bear us **7**
and nothing to call: call to in/on/with name your to rouse
to/for to strengthen: hold in/on/with you for to hide face your
from us and to melt us in/on/with hand: themselves iniquity:
crime our **8** and now LORD father our you(m. s.) we [the]
clay and you(m. s.) to form: potter us and deed: work hand
your all our **9** not be angry LORD till much and not to/for
perpetuity to remember iniquity: crime look! to look please
people your all our **10** city holiness your to be wilderness
Zion wilderness to be Jerusalem devastation **11** house:
temple holiness our and beauty our which to boast: praise
you father our to be to/for fire fire and all desire our to be
to/for desolation **12** upon these to refrain LORD be silent
and to afflict us till much

65 to seek to/for not to ask to find to/for not to seek me
to say look! I look! I to(wards) nation not to call: call
by in/on/with name my **2** to spread hand my all [the] day
to(wards) people to rebel [the] to go: walk [the] way: conduct
not pleasant after plot their **3** [the] people [the] to provoke
[obj] me upon face my continually to sacrifice in/on/with
garden and to offer: offer upon [the] brick **4** [the] to dwell
in/on/with grave and in/on/with to watch to lodge [the] to eat
flesh [the] swine (and broth *Q(K)*) refuse article/utensil
their **5** [the] to say to present: come to(wards) you not
to approach: approach in/on/with me for to consecrate:
consecate you these smoke in/on/with face: nose my fire
to burn all [the] day **6** behold to write to/for face: before
my not be silent that if: except if: except to complete and
to complete upon bosom: lap their **7** iniquity: crime your
and iniquity: crime father your together to say LORD which
to offer: offer upon [the] mountain: mount and upon [the]
hill to taunt me and to measure wages their first: previous
(to(wards) *Q(K)*) bosom: lap their **8** thus to say LORD
like/as as which to find [the] new wine in/on/with cluster
and to say not to ruin him for blessing in/on/with him so to
make: do because servant/slave my to/for lest to ruin [the]
all **9** and to come out: send from Jacob seed: children and
from Judah to possess: possess mountain: mount my and to
possess: take her chosen my and servant/slave my to dwell
there [to] **10** and to be [the] Sharon to/for pasture flock and
Valley (of Achor) (Valley of) Achor to/for rest cattle to/for
people my which to seek me **11** and you(m. p.) to leave:
forsake LORD [the] forgetful [obj] mountain: mount holiness
my [the] to arrange to/for Fortune table and [the] to fill to/for
Destiny mixed drink **12** and to count [obj] you to/for sword
and all your to/for slaughter to bow because to call: call to
and not to answer to speak: speak and not to hear: hear and
to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye my and in/on/with
in which not to delight in to choose **13** to/for so thus to say
Lord YHWH/God behold servant/slave my to eat and you(m.
p.) be hungry behold servant/slave my to drink and you(m.
p.) to thirst behold servant/slave my to rejoice and you(m.
p.) be ashamed **14** behold servant/slave my to sing from
goodness heart and you(m. p.) to cry from pain heart and
from breaking spirit to wail **15** and to rest name your to/for
oath to/for chosen my and to die you Lord YHWH/God and
to/for servant/slave his to call: call by name another **16**
which [the] to bless in/on/with land: country/planet to bless
in/on/with God amen and [the] to swear in/on/with land:
country/planet to swear in/on/with God amen for to forget
[the] distress [the] first: previous and for to hide from eye my
17 for look! I to create heaven new and land: country/planet
new and not to remember [the] first: previous and not to
ascend: rise upon heart **18** for if: except to rejoice and to
rejoice till perpetuity which I to create for look! I to create
[obj] Jerusalem rejoicing and people her rejoicing **19** and to
rejoice in/on/with Jerusalem and to rejoice in/on/with people
my and not to hear: hear in/on/with her still voice: sound
weeping and voice outcry **20** not to be from there still infant
day and old which not to fill [obj] day his for [the] youth son:
aged hundred year to die and [the] to sin son: aged hundred
year to lighten **21** and to build house: home and to dwell

and to plant vineyard and to eat fruit their **22** not to build and
another to dwell not to plant and another to eat for like/as
day [the] tree day people my and deed: work hand their
to become old chosen my **23** not be weary/toil to/for vain
and not to beget to/for dismay for seed: children to bless
LORD they(masc.) and offspring their with them **24** and to
be before to call: call to and I to answer still they(masc.)
to speak: speak and I to hear: hear **25** wolf and lamb to
pasture like/as one and lion like/as cattle to eat straw and
serpent dust food his not be evil and not to ruin in/on/with all
mountain: mount holiness my to say LORD

66 thus to say LORD [the] heaven throne my and [the]
land: country/planet footstool foot my where? this
house: temple which to build to/for me and where? this
place resting my **2** and [obj] all these hand my to make
and to be all these utterance LORD and to(wards) this to
look to(wards) afflicted and crippled spirit and trembling
upon word my **3** to slaughter [the] cattle to smite man to
sacrifice [the] sheep to break the neck dog to ascend: offer
up offering blood swine to remember frankincense to bless
evil: wickedness also they(masc.) to choose in/on/with way:
conduct their and in/on/with abomination their soul their to
delight in **4** also I to choose in/on/with caprice their and
fear their to come (in): bring to/for them because to call:
call to and nothing to answer to speak: speak and not to
hear: hear and to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye
my and in/on/with in which not to delight in to choose **5** to
hear: hear word LORD [the] trembling to(wards) word his to
say brother: male-sibling your to hate you to put away you
because name my to honor: honour LORD and to see: see
in/on/with joy your and they(masc.) be ashamed **6** voice:
sound roar from city voice: sound from temple voice: sound
LORD to complete recompense to/for enemy his **7** in/on/with
before to twist: writh in pain to beget in/on/with before to
come (in): come pain to/for her and to escape male **8** who?
to hear: hear like/as this who? to see: see like/as these to
twist: writh in pain land: country/planet in/on/with day one if:
surely no to beget nation beat one for to twist: writh in pain
also to beget Zion [obj] son: child her **9** I to break and not
to beget to say LORD if: surely no I [the] to beget and to
restrain to say God your **10** to rejoice with Jerusalem and to
rejoice in/on/with her all to love: lover her to rejoice with her
rejoicing all [the] to mourn upon her **11** because to suckle
and to satisfy from breast consolation her because to drink
deeply and to delight from abundance glory her **12** for thus
to say LORD look! I to stretch to(wards) her like/as river
peace and like/as torrent: river to overflow glory nation and
to suckle upon side to lift: bear and upon knee to delight
13 like/as man which mother his to be sorry: comfort him
so I to be sorry: comfort you and in/on/with Jerusalem to
be sorry: comfort **14** and to see: see and to rejoice heart
your and bone your like/as grass to sprout and to know
hand: power LORD with servant/slave his and be indignant
[obj] enemy his **15** for behold LORD in/on/with fire to come
(in): come and like/as whirlwind chariot his to/for to return:
turn back in/on/with rage face: anger his and rebuke his
in/on/with flame fire **16** for in/on/with fire LORD to judge
and in/on/with sword his with all flesh and to multiply slain:
killed LORD **17** [the] to consecrate: consecate and [the] be
pure to(wards) [the] garden after (one *Q(K)*) in/on/with
midst to eat flesh [the] swine and [the] detestation and [the]
mouse together to cease utterance LORD **18** and I deed
their and plot their to come (in): come to/for to gather [obj]
all [the] nation and [the] tongue: language and to come (in):
come and to see: see [obj] glory my **19** and to set: make
in/on/with them sign: indicator and to send: depart from
them survivor to(wards) [the] nation Tarshish Pul and Lud to
draw bow Tubal and Greece [the] coastland [the] distant
which not to hear: hear [obj] report my and not to see: see
[obj] glory my and to tell [obj] glory my in/on/with Gentile **20**
and to come (in): bring [obj] all brother: compatriot your from
all [the] nation offering to/for LORD in/on/with horse and
in/on/with chariot and in/on/with litter and in/on/with mule and
in/on/with dromedary upon mountain: mount holiness my
Jerusalem to say LORD like/as as which to come (in): bring
son: descendant/people Israel [obj] [the] offering in/on/with
article/utensil pure house: temple LORD **21** and also from
them to take: take to/for priest to/for Levi to say LORD
22 for like/as as which [the] heaven [the] new and [the]
land: country/planet [the] new which I to make to stand:
stand to/for face: before my utterance LORD so to stand:
stand seed: children your and name your **23** and to be from
sufficiency month: new moon in/on/with month: new moon
his and from sufficiency Sabbath in/on/with Sabbath his to
come (in): come all flesh to/for to bow to/for face: before my
to say LORD **24** and to come out: come and to see: see
in/on/with corpse [the] human [the] to transgress in/on/with
me for worm their not to die and fire their not to quench and
to be abhorrence to/for all flesh

Jeremiah

1 word Jeremiah son: child Hilkiah from [the] priest
which in/on/with Anathoth in/on/with land: country/planet
Benjamin **2** which to be word LORD to(wards) him in/on/with
day Josiah son: child Amon king Judah in/on/with three ten
year to/for to reign him **3** and to be in/on/with day Jehoiakim
son: child Josiah king Judah till to finish eleven ten year
to/for Zedekiah son: child Josiah king Judah till to reveal:
remove Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] fifth **4** and to be
word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **5** in/on/with before
(to form: formed you *Q(k)*) in/on/with belly: womb to know
you and in/on/with before to come out: produce from womb
to consecrate: dedicate you prophet to/for nation to give: put
you **6** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God behold not to know
to speak: speak for youth I **7** and to say LORD to(wards)
me not to say youth I for upon all which to send: depart you
to go: went and [obj] all which to command you to speak:
speak **8** not to fear from face of their for with you I to/for to
rescue you utterance LORD **9** and to send: reach LORD
[obj] hand his and to touch upon lip my and to say LORD
to(wards) me behold to give: put word my in/on/with lip your
10 to see: behold! to reckon: overseer you [the] day: today
[the] this upon [the] nation and upon [the] kingdom to/for to
uproot and to/for to tear and to/for to perish and to/for to
overthrow to/for to build and to/for to plant **11** and to be
word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say what? you(m. s.)
to see: see Jeremiah and to say rod almond I to see: see
12 and to say LORD to(wards) me be good to/for to see:
see for to watch I upon word my to/for to make: do him **13**
and to be word LORD to(wards) me second to/for to say
what? you(m. s.) to see: see and to say pot to breathe I to
see: see and face: before his from face: before north [to] **14**
and to say LORD to(wards) me from north to open [the]
distress: harm upon all to dwell [the] land: country/planet **15**
for look! I to call: call to to/for all family kingdom north [to]
utterance LORD and to come (in): come and to give: put
man: anyone throne his entrance gate Jerusalem and upon
all wall her around and upon all city Judah **16** and to speak:
promise justice: judgement my with them upon all distress:
evil their which to leave: forsake me and to offer: offer to/for
God another and to bow to/for deed: work hand their **17**
and you(m. s.) to gird loin your and to arise: rise and to
speak: speak to(wards) them [obj] all which I to command
you not to to be dismayed from face: before their lest to to
be dismayed you to/for face: before their **18** and I behold to
give: make you [the] day: today to/for city fortification and
to/for pillar iron and to/for wall bronze upon all [the] land:
country/planet to/for king Judah to/for ruler her to/for priest
her and to/for people [the] land: country/planet **19** and to
fight to(wards) you and not be able to/for you for with you I
utterance LORD to/for to rescue you

2 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
to go: went and to call: call out in/on/with ear: hearing
Jerusalem to/for to say thus to say LORD to remember to/for
you kindness youth your love betrothal your to go: follow you
after me in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet
not to sow **3** holiness Israel to/for LORD first: beginning
(produce his *Q(K)*) all to eat him be guilty distress: harm
to come (in): come to(wards) them utterance LORD **4** to
hear: hear word LORD house: household Jacob and all
family house: household Israel **5** thus to say LORD what? to
find father your in/on/with me injustice for to remove from
upon me and to go: follow after [the] vanity and to become
vain **6** and not to say where? LORD [the] to ascend: rise
[obj] us from land: country/planet Egypt [the] to go: take
[obj] us in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet
plain and pit in/on/with land: country/planet dryness and
shadow in/on/with land: country/planet not to pass in/on/with
her man: anyone and not to dwell man there **7** and to
come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards) land: country/planet
[the] plantation to/for to eat fruit her and goodness her and
to come (in): come and to defile [obj] land: country/planet
my and inheritance my to set: make to/for abomination **8**
[the] priest not to say where? LORD and to capture [the]
instruction not to know me and [the] to pasture to transgress
in/on/with me and [the] prophet to prophesy in/on/with Baal
and after not to gain to go: follow **9** to/for so still to contend
with you utterance LORD and with son: child son: child your
to contend **10** for to pass coastland Cyprus and to see:
see and Kedar to send: depart and to understand much
and to see: see look! to be like/as this **11** to exchange
nation God and they(masc.) not God and people my to
change glory his in/on/with not to gain **12** be desolate:
appalled heaven upon this and to shudder to destroy much
utterance LORD **13** for two distress: evil to make people
my [obj] me to leave: forsake fountain water alive to/for to
hew to/for them cistern cistern to break which not to sustain
[the] water **14** servant/slave Israel if: surely no born house:
household he/she/it why? to be to/for plunder **15** upon him
to roar lion to give: cry out voice: sound their and to set:
make land: country/planet his to/for horror: destroyed city
his (to kindle *Q(K)*) from without to dwell **16** also son:
descendant/people Memphis (and Tahpanhes *Q(k)*) to
pasture you crown **17** not this to make: do to/for you to
leave: forsake you [obj] LORD God your in/on/with time to
go: take you in/on/with way: journey **18** and now what?
to/for you to/for way: journey Egypt to/for to drink water Nile
and what? to/for you to/for way: journey Assyria to/for to
drink water River **19** to discipline you distress: evil your
and faithlessness your to rebuke you and to know and to
see: see for bad: evil and bitter to leave: forsake you [obj]
LORD God your and not dread my to(wards) you utterance
Lord YHWH/God Hosts **20** for from forever: antiquity to
break yoke your to tear bond your and to say not (to pass:
trespass *Q(K)*) for upon all hill high and underneath: under
all tree luxuriant you(f. s.) to march to fornicate **21** and I
to plant you vine all his seed truth: faithful and how? to
overturn to/for me degenerate [the] vine foreign **22** for if to
wash in/on/with lye and to multiply to/for you lye be stained
iniquity: guilt your to/for face: before my utterance Lord
YHWH/God **23** how? to say not to defile after [the] Baal not
to go: follow to see: see way: journey your in/on/with valley
to know what? to make: do young camel swift to twist way:
journey her **24** wild donkey disciple wilderness in/on/with

desire (soul: myself her *Q(K)*) to long for spirit: breath
estrous her who? to return: turn back her all to seek her not
to faint in/on/with month her to find her **25** to withhold foot
your from barefoot (and throat your *Q(K)*) from parched
and to say to despair not for to love: lover be a stranger
and after them to go: went **26** like/as shame thief for to
find so be ashamed house: household Israel they(masc.)
king their ruler their and priest their and prophet their **27** to
say to/for tree father my you(m. s.) and to/for stone you(f.
s.) (to beget us *Q(K)*) for to turn to(wards) me neck and
not face and in/on/with time distress: harm their to say to
arise: rise [emph?] and to save us **28** and where? God
your which to make to/for you to arise: rise if to save you
in/on/with time distress: harm your for number city your to
be God your Judah **29** to/for what? to contend to(wards) me
all your to transgress in/on/with me utterance LORD **30**
to/for vanity: vain to smite [obj] son: child your discipline
not to take: take to eat sword your prophet your like/as
lion to ruin **31** [the] generation you(m. p.) to see: behold!
word LORD wilderness to be to/for Israel if: surely no land:
country/planet darkness why? to say people my to roam not
to come (in): come still to(wards) you **32** to forget virgin
ornament her daughter-in-law: bride sash her and people
my to forget me day nothing number **33** what? be good way:
conduct your to/for to seek love to/for so also [obj] [the] bad:
evil (to learn: teach *Q(K)*) [obj] way: conduct your **34** also
in/on/with wing your to find blood soul: life needy innocent
not in/on/with breaking to find them for upon all these **35**
and to say for to clear surely to return: turn back face: anger
his from me look! I to judge with you upon to say you not
to sin **36** what? be gone much to/for to change [obj] way:
journey your also from Egypt be ashamed like/as as which
be ashamed from Assyria **37** also from with this to come
out: come and hand your upon head your for to reject LORD
in/on/with confidence your and not to prosper to/for them

3 to/for to say look! to send: divorce man [obj] woman: wife
his and to go: went from with him and to be to/for man
another to return: return to(wards) her still not to pollute to
pollute [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and you(f. s.)
to fornicate neighbor many and to return: return to(wards)
me utterance LORD **2** to lift: look eye your upon bareness
and to see: see where? not (to lie down: have sex *Q(K)*)
upon way: road to dwell to/for them like/as Arab in/on/with
wilderness and to pollute land: country/planet in/on/with
fornication your and in/on/with distress: harm your **3** and to
withhold shower and spring rain not to be and forehead
woman to fornicate to be to/for you to refuse be humiliated
4 not from now (to call: call to *Q(K)*) to/for me father my
tame youth my you(m. s.) **5** to keep to/for forever: enduring
if: surely yes to keep: look at to/for perpetuity behold (to
speak: speak *Q(K)*) and to make: do [the] bad: evil and
be able **6** and to say LORD to(wards) me in/on/with day
Josiah [the] king to see: see which to make: do faithlessness
Israel to go: went he/she/it upon all mountain: mount high
and to(wards) underneath: under all tree luxuriant and to
fornicate there **7** and to say after to make: do she [obj] all
these to(wards) me to return: return and not to return: return
(and to see: see *Q(k)*) treacherous sister her Judah **8** and
to see: see for upon all because which to commit adultery
faithlessness Israel to send: divorce her and to give: give
[obj] scroll: document divorce her to(wards) her and not to
fear to act treacherously Judah sister her and to go: went
and to fornicate also he/she/it **9** and to be from frivolity
fornication her and to pollute [obj] [the] land: country/planet
and to commit adultery [obj] [the] stone and [obj] [the] tree
10 and also in/on/with all this not to return: return to(wards)
me treacherous sister her Judah in/on/with all heart her that
if: except if: except in/on/with deception utterance LORD
11 and to say LORD to(wards) me to justify soul: myself
her faithlessness Israel from to act treacherously Judah **12**
to go: went and to call: call out [obj] [the] word [the] these
north [to] and to say to return: return [emph?] faithlessness
Israel utterance LORD not to fall: angry face: angry my
in/on/with you for pious I utterance LORD not to keep to/for
forever: enduring **13** surely to know iniquity: guilt your for
in/on/with LORD God your to transgress and to scatter [obj]
way: conduct your to/for be a stranger underneath: under
all tree luxuriant and in/on/with voice my not to hear: obey
utterance LORD **14** to return: return son: child turning back
utterance LORD for I rule: to marry in/on/with you and to
take: take [obj] you one from city and two from family and to
come (in): bring [obj] you Zion **15** and to give: give to/for
you to pasture like/as heart my and to pasture [obj] you
knowledge and be prudent **16** and to be for to multiply
and be fruitful in/on/with land: country/planet in/on/with
day [the] they(masc.) utterance LORD not to say still ark
covenant LORD and not to ascend: rise upon heart and not
to remember in/on/with him and not to reckon: missing and
not to make still **17** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to call: call
by to/for Jerusalem throne LORD and to collect to(wards)
her all [the] nation to/for name LORD to/for Jerusalem and
not to go: follow still after stubbornness heart their [the]
bad: evil **18** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to go: went
house: household Judah upon house: household Israel and
to come (in): come together from land: country/planet north
upon [the] land: country/planet which to inherit [obj] father
your **19** and I to say how? to set: make you in/on/with son:
child and to give: give to/for you land: country/planet desire
inheritance beauty beauty nation and to say father my (to
call: call by *Q(K)*) to/for me and from after me not (to
return: turn back *Q(K)*) **20** surely to act treacherously
woman: wife from neighbor her so to act treacherously
in/on/with me house: household Israel utterance LORD **21**
voice upon bareness to hear: hear weeping supplication
son: child Israel for to twist [obj] way: conduct their to forget
[obj] LORD God their **22** to return: return son: child turning
back to heal faithlessness your look! we to come to/for you
for you(m. s.) LORD God our **23** surely to/for deception from
hill crowd mountain: mount surely in/on/with LORD God
our deliverance: salvation Israel **24** and [the] shame to eat
[obj] toil father our from youth our [obj] flock their and [obj]
cattle their [obj] son: child their and [obj] daughter their **25** to
lie down: lay down in/on/with shame our and to cover us
shame our for to/for LORD God our to sin we and father our

from youth our and till [the] day: today [the] this and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God our

4 if to return: return Israel utterance LORD to(wards) me to return: return and if to turn aside: remove abomination your from face my and not to wander **2** and to swear alive LORD in/on/with truth: true in/on/with justice and in/on/with righteousness and to bless in/on/with him nation and in/on/with him to boast: boast **3** for thus to say LORD to/for man Judah and to/for Jerusalem to break to/for you fallow ground and not to sow to(wards) thorn **4** to circumcise to/for LORD and to turn aside: remove foreskin heart your man Judah and to dwell Jerusalem lest to come out: issue like/as fire rage my and to burn: burn and nothing to quench from face: because evil deed your **5** to tell in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem to hear: proclaim and to say (to blow *Q(K)*) trumpet in/on/with land: country/planet to call: call out to fill and to say to gather and to come (in): come to(wards) city [the] fortification **6** to lift: raise ensign Zion [to] to seek refuge not to stand: stand for distress: harm I to come (in): bring from north and breaking great: large **7** to ascend: rise lion from thicket his and to ruin nation to set out to come out: come from place his to/for to set: make land: country/planet your to/for horror: destroyed city your to desolate from nothing to dwell **8** upon this to gird sackcloth to mourn and to wail for not to return: turn back burning anger face: anger LORD from us **9** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to perish heart [the] king and heart [the] ruler and be desolate: appalled [the] priest and [the] prophet to astounded **10** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God surely to deceive to deceive to/for people [the] this and to/for Jerusalem to/for to say peace: well-being to be to/for you and to touch sword till [the] soul: life **11** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say to/for people [the] this and to/for Jerusalem spirit: breath dazzling bareness in/on/with wilderness way: direction daughter people my not to/for to scatter and not to/for to purify **12** spirit: breath full from these to come (in): come to/for me now also I to speak: speak justice: judgement with them **13** behold like/as cloud to ascend: rise and like/as whirlwind chariot his to lighten from eagle horse his woe! to/for us for to ruin **14** to wash from distress: evil heart your Jerusalem because to save till how to lodge in/on/with entrails: among your plot evil: wickedness your **15** for voice to tell from Dan and to hear: proclaim evil: trouble from mountain: mount (Mount) Ephraim **16** to remember to/for nation behold to hear: proclaim upon Jerusalem to watch to come (in): come from land: country/planet [the] distance and to give: cry out upon city Judah voice their **17** like/as to keep: guard field to be upon her from around for [obj] me to rebel utterance LORD **18** way: conduct your and deed your to make: do these to/for you this distress: harm your for to provoke for to touch till heart your **19** belly my belly my (to wait: wait *Q(K)*) wall heart my to roar to/for me heart my not be quiet for voice: sound trumpet (to hear: hear *Q(K)*) soul: myself my shout battle **20** breaking upon breaking to call: call out for to ruin all [the] land: country/planet suddenly to ruin tent my moment curtain my **21** till how to see: see ensign to hear: hear voice: sound trumpet **22** for fool(ish) people my [obj] me not to know son: child fool they(masc.) and not to understand they(masc.) wise they(masc.) to/for be evil and to/for be good not to know **23** to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet and behold formlessness and void and to(wards) [the] heaven and nothing light their **24** to see: see [the] mountain: mount and behold to shake and all [the] hill to lighten **25** to see: see and behold nothing [the] man and all bird [the] heaven to wander **26** to see: see and behold [the] plantation [the] wilderness and all city his to tear from face: before LORD from face: before burning anger face: anger his **27** for thus to say LORD devastation to be all [the] land: country/planet and consumption not to make **28** upon this to mourn [the] land: country/planet and be dark [the] heaven from above upon for to speak: speak to plan and not to be sorry: relent and not to return: repent from her **29** from voice: sound horseman and to shoot bow to flee all [the] city to come (in): come in/on/with cloud and in/on/with rock to ascend: rise all [the] city to leave: forsake and nothing to dwell in/on/with them man: anyone **30** (and you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) to ruin what? to make: do for to clothe scarlet for to adorn ornament gold for to tear in/on/with color eye your to/for vanity: vain be beautiful to reject in/on/with you to lust soul: life your to seek **31** for voice like/as be weak: grieved to hear: hear distress like/as to be/bear firstborn voice daughter Zion to breathe to spread palm her woe! please to/for me for be faint soul: myself my to/for to kill

5 to rove in/on/with outside Jerusalem and to see: see please and to know and to seek in/on/with street/plaza her if to find man if there to make: do justice to seek faithfulness and to forgive to/for her **2** and if alive LORD to say to/for so to/for deception to swear **3** LORD eye your not to/for faithfulness to smite [obj] them and not to twist: writh in pain to end: destroy them to refuse to take: take discipline to strengthen: strengthen face their from crag to refuse to/for to return: repent **4** and I to say surely poor they(masc.) be foolish for not to know way: conduct LORD justice God their **5** to go: went to/for me to(wards) [the] great: large and to speak: speak [obj] them for they(masc.) to know way: conduct LORD justice God their surely they(masc.) together to break yoke to tear bond **6** upon so to smite them lion from wood wolf plain to ruin them leopard to watch upon city their all [the] to come out: come from them to tear for to multiply transgression their be vast (faithlessness their *Q(k)*) **7** where? to/for this (to forgive *Q(k)*) to/for you son: child your to leave: forsake me and to swear in/on/with not God and to satisfy [obj] them and to commit adultery and house: home to fornicate to cut **8** horse to feed to lust to be man: anyone to(wards) woman: wife neighbor his to cry out **9** upon these not to reckon: punish utterance LORD and if: surely no in/on/with nation which like/as this not to avenge soul: myself my **10** to ascend: rise in/on/with vine-row her and to ruin and consumption not to make to turn aside: turn aside tendril her for not to/for LORD they(masc.) **11** for to act treacherously to act treacherously in/on/with me house: household Israel and house: household Judah utterance LORD **12** to deceive in/on/with LORD and to say not he/she/it and not to come (in): come upon us distress:

harm and sword and famine not to see: see **13** and [the]
prophet to be to/for spirit: breath and [the] statement nothing
in/on/with them thus to make: do to/for them **14** to/for so
thus to say LORD God Hosts because to speak: speak
you [obj] [the] word [the] this look! I to give: make word my
in/on/with lip your to/for fire and [the] people [the] this tree:
wood and to eat them **15** look! I to come (in): bring upon
you nation from distance house: household Israel utterance
LORD nation strong he/she/it nation from forever: antiquity
he/she/it nation not to know tongue: language his and not to
hear: understand what? to speak: speak **16** quiver his like/as
grave to open all their mighty man **17** and to eat harvest
your and food your to eat son: child your and daughter your
to eat flock your and cattle your to eat vine your and fig
your to beat city fortification your which you(m. s.) to trust
in/on/with them in/on/with sword **18** and also in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) utterance LORD not to make with you
consumption **19** and to be for to say underneath: because
of what? to make: do LORD God our to/for us [obj] all these
and to say to(wards) them like/as as which to leave: forsake
[obj] me and to serve: minister God foreign in/on/with land:
country/planet your so to serve: minister be a stranger
in/on/with land: country/planet not to/for you **20** to tell this
in/on/with house: household Jacob and to hear: proclaim her
in/on/with Judah to/for to say **21** to hear: hear please this
people fool and nothing heart eye to/for them and not to
see: see ear to/for them and not to hear: hear **22** [obj] me
not to fear: revere utterance LORD if: surely no from face:
before my not to twist: tremble which to set: put sand border:
boundary to/for sea statute: allotment forever: enduring and
not to pass him and to shake and not be able and to roar
heap: wave his and not to pass him **23** and to/for people
[the] this to be heart to rebel and to rebel to turn aside: turn
aside and to go: went **24** and not to say in/on/with heart
their to fear: revere please [obj] LORD God our [the] to give:
give rain (autumn rain *Q(K)*) and spring rain in/on/with time
his week statute harvest to keep: guard to/for us **25** iniquity:
crime your to stretch these and sin your to withhold [the]
good from you **26** for to find in/on/with people my wicked to
see like/as to subside fowler to stand destruction human to
capture **27** like/as basket full bird so house: home their full
deceit upon so to magnify and to enrich **28** to grow fat to
gleam also to pass: trespass word: deed bad: evil judgment
not to judge judgment orphan and to prosper and justice
needy not to judge **29** upon these not to reckon: punish
utterance LORD if: surely no in/on/with nation which like/as
this not to avenge soul: myself my **30** horror: appalled and
horror to be in/on/with land: country/planet **31** [the] prophet
to prophesy in/on/with deception and [the] priest to scrape
upon hand: themselves their and people my to love: lover so
and what? to make: do to/for end her

6 to seek refuge son: descendant/people Benjamin from
entrails: among Jerusalem and in/on/with Tekoa to blow
trumpet and upon Beth-haccherem Beth-haccherem to
lift: raise tribute for distress: harm to look from north and
breaking great: large **2** [the] lovely and [the] to delight to
resemble daughter Zion **3** to(wards) her to come (in): come
to pasture and flock their to blow upon her tent around
to pasture man: anyone [obj] hand: monument his **4** to
consecrate: prepare upon her battle to arise: rise and to
ascend: attack in/on/with midday woe! to/for us for to turn
[the] day for to stretch shadow evening **5** to arise: rise and
to ascend: attack in/on/with night and to ruin citadel: fortress
her **6** for thus to say LORD Hosts to cut: cut tree and to
pour: build siege mound upon Jerusalem mound he/she/it
[the] city to reckon: punish all her oppression in/on/with
entrails: among her **7** like/as to cool (well *Q(K)*) water her
so to cool distress: evil her violence and violence to hear:
hear in/on/with her upon face my continually sickness and
wound **8** to discipline Jerusalem lest to dislocate/hang soul:
myself my from you lest to set: make you devastation land:
country/planet not to dwell **9** thus to say LORD Hosts to
glean to glean like/as vine remnant Israel to return: again
hand your like/as to gather/restrain/fortify upon branch **10**
upon who? to speak: speak and to testify and to hear: hear
behold uncircumcised ear their and not be able to/for to
listen behold word LORD to be to/for them to/for reproach
not to delight in in/on/with him **11** and with rage LORD to
fill be weary to sustain to pour: pour upon infant in/on/with
outside and upon counsel youth together for also man:
husband with woman: wife to capture old with full day: old
12 and to turn: repell house: home their to/for another land:
country and woman: wife together for to stretch [obj] hand
my upon to dwell [the] land: country/planet utterance LORD
13 for from small their and till great: large their all his to cut
off: to gain unjust-gain and from prophet and till priest all
his to make: do deception **14** and to heal [obj] breaking
people my upon to lighten to/for to say peace peace and
nothing peace **15** be ashamed for abomination to make
also be ashamed not be ashamed also be humiliated not
to know to/for so to fall: kill in/on/with to fall: kill in/on/with
time to reckon: punish them to stumble to say LORD **16**
thus to say LORD to stand: stand upon way: road and to
see: see and to ask to/for path forever: antiquity where?
this way: road [the] pleasant and to go: walk in/on/with
her and to find rest to/for soul your and to say not to go:
walk **17** and to arise: establish upon you to watch to listen
to/for voice: sound trumpet and to say not to listen **18** to/for
so to hear: hear [the] nation and to know congregation
[obj] which in/on/with them **19** to hear: hear [the] land:
country/planet behold I to come (in): bring distress: harm
to(wards) [the] people [the] this fruit plot their for upon word
my not to listen and instruction my and to reject in/on/with
her **20** to/for what? this to/for me frankincense from Sheba
to come (in): come and branch: stem [the] pleasant from
land: country/planet distance burnt offering your not to/for
acceptance and sacrifice your not to please to/for me **21**
to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to give: put to(wards) [the]
people [the] this stumbling and to stumble in/on/with them
father and son: child together neighboring and neighbor his
(and to perish *Q(K)*) **22** thus to say LORD behold people to
come (in): come from land: country/planet north and nation
great: large to rouse from flank land: country/planet **23** bow
and javelin to strengthen: hold cruel he/she/it and not to
have compassion voice: sound their like/as sea to roar and

upon horse to ride to arrange like/as man to/for battle upon
you daughter Zion **24** to hear: hear [obj] report his to slacken
hand our distress to strengthen: hold us agony like/as to
beget **25** not (to come out: come *Q(K)*) [the] land: country
and in/on/with way: road not (to go: walk *Q(K)*) for sword
to/for enemy terror from around: side **26** daughter people my
to gird sackcloth and to wallow in/on/with ashes mourning
only to make to/for you mourning bitterness for suddenly to
come (in): come [the] to ruin upon us **27** assayer to give:
make you in/on/with people my fortification and to know and
to test [obj] way: conduct their **28** all their to turn aside: turn
aside to rebel to go: went slander bronze and iron all their to
ruin they(masc.) **29** to scorch bellow (from fire complete
Q(K)) lead to/for vanity: vain to refine to refine and bad:
evil not to tear **30** silver: money to reject to call: call to to/for
them for to reject LORD in/on/with them

7 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
LORD to/for to say **2** to stand: stand in/on/with gate
house: temple LORD and to call: call out there [obj] [the]
word [the] this and to say to hear: hear word LORD all Judah
[the] to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] these to/for to
bow to/for LORD **3** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel
be good way: conduct your and deed your and to dwell
[obj] you in/on/with place [the] this **4** not to trust to/for you
to(wards) word [the] deception to/for to say temple LORD
temple LORD temple LORD they(masc.) **5** that if: except if:
except be good be good [obj] way: conduct your and [obj]
deed your if to make: do to make: do justice between man:
anyone and between neighbor his **6** sojourner orphan and
widow not to oppress and blood innocent not to pour: kill
in/on/with place [the] this and after God another not to go:
follow to/for bad: evil to/for you **7** and to dwell [obj] you
in/on/with place [the] this in/on/with land: country/planet
which to give: give to/for father your to/for from forever:
antiquity and till forever: enduring **8** behold you(m. p.)
to trust to/for you upon word [the] deception to/for lest to
gain **9** to steal to murder and to commit adultery and to
swear to/for deception and to offer: offer to/for Baal and
to go: follow after God another which not to know **10** and
to come (in): come and to stand: stand to/for face: before
my in/on/with house: home [the] this which to call: call by
name my upon him and to say to rescue because to make:
do [obj] all [the] abomination [the] these **11** cave violent to
be [the] house: home [the] this which to call: call by name
my upon him in/on/with eye your also I behold to see: see
utterance LORD **12** for to go: went please to(wards) place
my which in/on/with Shiloh which to dwell name my there
in/on/with first and to see: see [obj] which to make: do to/for
him from face: because distress: evil people my Israel **13**
and now because to make: do you [obj] all [the] deed [the]
these utterance LORD and to speak: speak to(wards) you to
rise and to speak: speak and not to hear: hear and to call:
call to [obj] you and not to answer **14** and to make: do to/for
house: home which to call: call by name my upon him which
you(m. p.) to trust in/on/with him and to/for place which to
give: give to/for you and to/for father your like/as as which to
make: do to/for Shiloh **15** and to throw [obj] you from upon
face of my like/as as which to throw [obj] all brother: male-
relative your [obj] all seed: children Ephraim **16** and you(m.
s.) not to pray about/through/for [the] people [the] this and
not to lift: loud about/through/for them cry and prayer and
not to fall on in/on/with me for nothing I to hear: hear [obj]
you **17** nothing you to see: see what? they(masc.) to make:
do in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem **18**
[the] son: child to gather tree: wood and [the] father to burn:
burn [obj] [the] fire and [the] woman to knead dough to/for
to make bun to/for queen [the] heaven and to pour drink
offering to/for God another because to provoke me **19** [obj]
me they(masc.) to provoke utterance LORD not [obj] them
because shame face of their **20** to/for so thus to say Lord
YHWH/God behold face: anger my and rage my to pour
to(wards) [the] place [the] this upon [the] man and upon [the]
animal and upon tree [the] land: country and upon fruit [the]
land: soil and to burn: burn and not to quench **21** thus to
say LORD Hosts God Israel burnt offering your to add upon
sacrifice your and to eat flesh **22** for not to speak: speak
with father your and not to command them in/on/with day (to
come out: send I *Q(K)*) [obj] them from land: country/planet
Egypt upon word burnt offering and sacrifice **23** that if:
except if: except [obj] [the] word [the] this to command [obj]
them to/for to say to hear: obey in/on/with voice my and
to be to/for you to/for God and you(m. p.) to be to/for me
to/for people and to go: walk in/on/with all [the] way: conduct
which to command [obj] you because be good to/for you **24**
and not to hear: obey and not to stretch [obj] ear their and to
go: walk in/on/with counsel in/on/with stubbornness heart
their [the] bad: evil and to be to/for back and not to/for face:
before **25** to/for from [the] day: today which to come out:
come father your from land: country/planet Egypt till [the]
day: today [the] this and to send: depart to(wards) you [obj]
all servant/slave my [the] prophet day: today to rise and to
send: depart **26** and not to hear: hear to(wards) me and
not to stretch [obj] ear their and to harden [obj] neck their
be evil from father their **27** and to speak: speak to(wards)
them [obj] all [the] word [the] these and not to hear: hear
to(wards) you and to call: call to to(wards) them and not to
answer you **28** and to say to(wards) them this [the] nation
which not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God his and
not to take: recieve discipline to perish [the] faithfulness and
to cut: eliminate from lip their **29** to shear consecration: hair
your and to throw and to lift: raise upon bareness dirge for
to reject LORD and to leave [obj] generation fury his **30**
for to make: do son: descendant/people Judah [the] bad:
evil in/on/with eye: seeing my utterance LORD to set: make
abomination their in/on/with house: home which to call: call
by name my upon him to/for to defile him **31** and to build
high place [the] Topheth which in/on/with Valley son: child
(Topheth of son of) Hinnom to/for to burn [obj] son: child
their and [obj] daughter their in/on/with fire which not to
command and not to ascend: rise upon heart my **32** to/for so
behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and not to
say still [the] Topheth and Valley son: child (Topheth of son
of) Hinnom that if: except if: except Valley [the] (Topheth of)
Slaughter and to bury in/on/with Topheth from nothing place
33 and to be carcass [the] people [the] this to/for food to/for

bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: country/planet
and nothing to tremble **34** and to cease from city Judah
and from outside Jerusalem voice rejoicing and voice joy
voice son-in-law and voice daughter-in-law: bride for to/for
desolation to be [the] land: country/planet

8 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance LORD (to come
out: send *Q(K)*) [obj] bone king Judah and [obj] bone
ruler his and [obj] bone [the] priest and [obj] bone [the]
prophet and [obj] bone to dwell Jerusalem from grave their
2 and to spread them to/for sun and to/for moon and to/for
all army [the] heaven which to love: lover them and which to
serve: minister them and which to go: follow after them and
which to seek them and which to bow to/for them not to
gather and not to bury to/for dung upon face: surface [the]
land: soil to be **3** and to choose death from life to/for all [the]
remnant [the] to remain from [the] family [the] bad: evil [the]
this in/on/with all [the] place [the] to remain which to banish
them there utterance LORD Hosts **4** and to say to(wards)
them thus to say LORD to fall: fall and not to arise: rise if to
return: turn back and not to return: return **5** why? to return:
turn back [the] people [the] this Jerusalem faithlessness to
conduct to strengthen: hold in/on/with deceitfulness to refuse
to/for to return: return **6** to listen and to hear: hear not right
to speak: speak nothing man: anyone to be sorry: relent
upon distress: evil his to/for to say what? to make: do all his
to return: turn back (in/on/with running their *Q(K)*) like/as
horse to overflow in/on/with battle **7** also stork in/on/with
heaven to know meeting: time appointed her and turtledove
(and swallow *Q(K)*) and crane to keep: obey [obj] time
to come (in): come they and people my not to know [obj]
justice: judgement LORD **8** how? to say wise we and
instruction LORD with us surely behold to/for deception
to make stylus deception secretary **9** be ashamed wise
to to be dismayed and to capture behold in/on/with word
LORD to reject and wisdom what? to/for them **10** to/for so
to give: give [obj] woman: wife their to/for another land:
country their to/for to possess: take for from small and till
great: large all his to cut off: to gain unjust-gain from prophet
and till priest all his to make: do deception **11** and to heal
[obj] breaking daughter people my upon to lighten to/for to
say peace peace and nothing peace **12** be ashamed for
abomination to make also be ashamed not be ashamed and
be humiliated not to know to/for so to fall: kill in/on/with to
fall: kill in/on/with time punishment their to stumble to say
LORD **13** to gather to cease them utterance LORD nothing
grape in/on/with vine and nothing fig in/on/with fig and [the]
leaf to wither and to give: give to/for them to pass them **14**
upon what? we to dwell to gather and to come (in): come
to(wards) city [the] fortification and to silence: destroyed
there for LORD God our to silence: destroyed us and to
water: drink us water poison for to sin to/for LORD **15** to
await to/for peace and nothing good to/for time healing and
behold terror **16** from Dan to hear: hear snorting horse his
from voice: sound neighing mighty: stallion his to shake all
[the] land: country/planet and to come (in): come and to
eat land: country/planet and fullness her city and to dwell
in/on/with her **17** for look! I to send: depart in/on/with you
serpent serpent which nothing to/for them charm and to bite
[obj] you utterance LORD **18** cheer my upon sorrow upon
me heart my faint **19** behold voice cry daughter people my
from land: country/planet distance LORD nothing in/on/with
Zion if: surely yes king her nothing in/on/with her why? to
provoke me in/on/with idol their in/on/with vanity foreign **20**
to pass harvest to end: finish summer and we not to save
21 upon breaking daughter people my to break be dark
horror: appalled to strengthen: hold me **22** balsam nothing
in/on/with Gilead if: surely yes to heal nothing there for why?
not to ascend: establish health daughter people my

9 who? to give: if only! head my water and eye my fountain
tears and to weep by day and night [obj] slain: killed
daughter people my **2** who? to give: if only! me in/on/with
wilderness lodging to journey and to leave: forsake [obj]
people my and to go: went from with them for all their to
commit adultery assembly to act treacherously **3** and to
tread [obj] tongue their bow their deception and not to/for
faithfulness to prevail in/on/with land: country/planet for from
distress: evil to(wards) distress: evil to come out: come and
[obj] me not to know utterance LORD **4** man: anyone from
neighbor his to keep: careful and upon all brother: male-
sibling not to trust for all brother: male-sibling to assail to
assail and all neighbor slander to go: went **5** and man:
anyone in/on/with neighbor his to deceive and truth: true not
to speak: speak to learn: teach tongue their to speak: speak
deception to pervert be weary **6** to dwell you in/on/with
midst deceit in/on/with deceit to refuse to know [obj] me
utterance LORD **7** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts look! I
to refine them and to test them for how? to make: do from
face: because daughter people my **8** arrow (to slaughter
Q(K)) tongue their deceit to speak: speak in/on/with lip
his peace with neighbor his to speak: speak and in/on/with
entrails: among his to set: consider ambush his **9** upon
these not to reckon: punish in/on/with them utterance LORD
if: surely no in/on/with nation which like/as this not to avenge
soul: myself my **10** upon [the] mountain: mount to lift: raise
weeping and wailing and upon habitation wilderness dirge
for to kindle from without man: anyone to pass and not to
hear: hear voice: sound livestock from bird [the] heaven
and till animal to wander to go: went **11** and to give: if only!
[obj] Jerusalem to/for heap habitation jackal and [obj] city
Judah to give: if only! devastation from without to dwell
12 who? [the] man [the] wise and to understand [obj] this
and which to speak: speak lip LORD to(wards) him and to
tell her upon what? to perish [the] land: country/planet to
kindle like/as wilderness from without to pass **13** and to
say LORD upon to leave: forsake they [obj] instruction my
which to give: if only! to/for face: before their and not to
hear: obey in/on/with voice my and not to go: walk in/on/with
her **14** and to go: follow after stubbornness heart their and
after [the] Baal which to learn: teach them father their **15**
to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to eat
them [obj] [the] people [the] this wormwood and to water:
drink them water poison **16** and to scatter them in/on/with
nation which not to know they(masc.) and father their and to
send: depart after them [obj] [the] sword till to end: destroy I
[obj] them **17** thus to say LORD Hosts to understand and

to call: call to to/for to chant and to come (in): come and to(wards) [the] wise to send: depart and to come (in): come **18** and to hasten and to lift: raise upon us wailing and to go down eye our tears and eyelid our to flow water **19** for voice: sound wailing to hear: hear from Zion how? to ruin be ashamed much for to leave: forsake land: country/planet for to throw tabernacle our **20** for to hear: hear woman word LORD and to take: recieve ear your word lip his and to learn: teach daughter your wailing and woman: another neighbor her dirge **21** for to ascend: rise death in/on/with window our to come (in): come in/on/with citadel: palace our to/for to cut: eliminate infant from outside youth from street/plaza **22** to speak: speak thus utterance LORD and to fall: fall carcass [the] man like/as dung upon face: surface [the] land: country and like/as sheaf from after [the] to reap and nothing to gather **23** thus to say LORD not to boast: boast wise in/on/with wisdom his and not to boast: boast [the] mighty man in/on/with might his not to boast: boast rich in/on/with riches his **24** that if: except if: except in/on/with this to boast: boast [the] to boast: boast be prudent and to know [obj] me for I LORD to make: do kindness justice and righteousness in/on/with land: country/planet for in/on/with these to delight in utterance LORD **25** behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to reckon: punish upon all to circumcise in/on/with foreskin **26** upon Egypt and upon Judah and upon Edom and upon son: descendant/people Ammon and upon Moab and upon all to cut side [the] to dwell in/on/with wilderness for all [the] nation uncircumcised and all house: household Israel uncircumcised heart

10 to hear: hear [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak LORD upon you house: household Israel **2** thus to say LORD to(wards) way: conduct [the] nation not to learn: learn and from sign: miraculous [the] heaven not to to be dismayed for to to be dismayed [the] nation from them **3** for statute [the] people vanity he/she/it for tree from wood to cut: cut him deed: work hand artificer in/on/with axe **4** in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with gold be beautiful him in/on/with nail and in/on/with hammer to strengthen: hold them and not to reel **5** like/as palm cucumber field they(masc.) and not to speak: speak to lift: bear to lift: bear for not to march not to fear from them for not be evil and also be good nothing with them **6** from nothing like you LORD great: large you(m. s.) and great: large name your in/on/with might **7** who? not to fear: revere you king [the] nation for to/for you to befit for in/on/with all wise [the] nation and in/on/with all royalty their from nothing like you **8** and in/on/with one be brutish and be stupid discipline: instruction vanity tree: wood he/she/it **9** silver: money to beat from Tarshish to come (in): bring and gold from Uphaz deed: work artificer and hand to refine blue and purple clothing their deed: work wise all their **10** and LORD God truth: faithful he/she/it God alive and king forever: enduring from wrath his to shake [the] land: country/planet and not to sustain nation indignation his **11** like/as this to say to/for them god [the] that heaven [the] and earth [the] not to make to destroy from earth: planet [the] and from under heaven [the] these **12** to make land: country/planet in/on/with strength his to establish: make world in/on/with wisdom his and in/on/with understanding his to stretch heaven **13** to/for voice to give: cry out he crowd water in/on/with heaven and to ascend: rise mist from end ([the] land: country/planet *Q(K)*) lightning to/for rain to make and to come out: send spirit: breath from treasure his **14** be brutish all man from knowledge to wither all to refine from idol for deception drink offering his and not spirit: breath in/on/with them **15** vanity they(masc.) deed: work delusion in/on/with time punishment their to perish **16** not like/as these portion Jacob for to form: formed [the] all he/she/it and Israel tribe inheritance his LORD Hosts name his **17** to gather from land: soil bundle your (to dwell *Q(K)*) in/on/with siege **18** for thus to say LORD look! I to sling [obj] to dwell [the] land: country/planet in/on/with beat [the] this and to constrain to/for them because to find **19** woe! to/for me upon breaking my be weak: grieved wound my and I to say surely this sickness and to lift: bear him **20** tent my to ruin and all cord my to tear son: child my to come out: come me and nothing they nothing to stretch still tent my and to arise: establish curtain my **21** for be brutish [the] to pasture and [obj] LORD not to seek upon so not be prudent and all pasturing their to scatter **22** voice tidings behold to come (in): come and quaking great: large from land: country/planet north to/for to set: make [obj] city Judah devastation habitation jackal **23** to know LORD for not to/for man way: conduct his not to/for man to go: walk and to establish: prepare [obj] step his **24** to discipline me LORD surely in/on/with justice not in/on/with face: anger your lest to diminish me **25** to pour: pour rage your upon [the] nation which not to know you and upon family which in/on/with name your not to call: call to for to eat [obj] Jacob and to eat him and to end: destroy him and [obj] pasture his be desolate: destroyed

11 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say **2** to hear: hear [obj] word [the] covenant [the] this and to speak: speak them to(wards) man: anyone Judah and upon to dwell Jerusalem **3** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD God Israel to curse [the] man which not to hear: hear [obj] word [the] covenant [the] this **4** which to command [obj] father your in/on/with day to come out: send I [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt from furnace [the] iron to/for to say to hear: hear in/on/with voice my and to make: do [obj] them like/as all which to command [obj] you and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for you to/for God **5** because to arise: establish [obj] [the] oath which to swear to/for father your to/for to give: give to/for them land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey like/as day: today [the] this and to answer and to say amen LORD **6** and to say LORD to(wards) me to call: call out [obj] all [the] word [the] these in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem to/for to say to hear: hear [obj] word [the] covenant [the] this and to make: do [obj] them **7** for to testify to testify in/on/with father your in/on/with day to ascend: establish I [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt and till [the] day: today [the] this to rise and to testify to/for to say to hear: obey in/on/with voice my **8** and not to hear: obey and not to stretch [obj] ear their and to go: walk

man: anyone in/on/with stubbornness heart their [the] bad: evil and to come (in): bring upon them [obj] all word [the] covenant [the] this which to command to/for to make: do and not to make: do **9** and to say LORD to(wards) me to find conspiracy in/on/with man: anyone Judah and in/on/with to dwell Jerusalem **10** to return: turn back upon iniquity: crime father their [the] first which to refuse to/for to hear: hear [obj] word my and they(masc.) to go: follow after God another to/for to serve: minister them to break house: household Israel and house: household Judah [obj] covenant my which to cut: make(covenant) with father their **11** to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to come (in): bring to(wards) them distress: harm which not be able to/for to come out: come from her and to cry out to(wards) me and not to hear: hear to(wards) them **12** and to go: went city Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and to cry out to(wards) [the] God which they(masc.) to offer: offer to/for them and to save not to save to/for them in/on/with time distress: harm their **13** for number city your to be God your Judah and number outside Jerusalem to set: make altar to/for shame altar to/for to offer: offer to/for Baal **14** and you(m. s.) not to pray about/through/for [the] people [the] this and not to lift: loud about/through/for them cry and prayer for nothing I to hear: hear in/on/with time to call: call to they to(wards) me about/through/for distress: harm their **15** what? to/for beloved my in/on/with house: temple my to make: do she [the] plot [to] [the] many and flesh holiness to pass from upon you for distress: harm your then to exult **16** olive luxuriant beautiful fruit appearance to call: call by LORD name your to/for voice: sound tumult great: large to kindle fire upon her and to shatter branch his **17** and LORD Hosts [the] to plant [obj] you to speak: promise upon you distress: harm in/on/with because of distress: evil house: household Israel and house: household Judah which to make: do to/for them to/for to provoke me to/for to offer: offer to/for Baal **18** and LORD to know me and to know [emph?] then to see: see me deed their **19** and I like/as lamb tame to conduct to/for to slaughter and not to know for upon me to devise: devise plot to ruin tree in/on/with food his and to cut: eliminate him from land: country/planet alive and name his not to remember still **20** and LORD Hosts to judge righteousness to test kidney and heart to see: see vengeance your from them for to(wards) you to reveal: reveal [obj] strife my **21** to/for so thus to say LORD upon human Anathoth [the] to seek [obj] soul: life your to/for to say not to prophesy in/on/with name LORD and not to die in/on/with hand our **22** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts look! I to reckon: punish upon them [the] youth to die in/on/with sword son: child their and daughter their to die in/on/with famine **23** and remnant not to be to/for them for to come (in): bring distress: harm to(wards) human Anathoth year punishment their

12 righteous you(m. s.) LORD for to contend to(wards) you surely justice: judgement to speak: speak with you why? way: journey wicked to prosper to prosper all to act treacherously treachery **2** to plant them also to uproot to go: continue also to make fruit near you(m. s.) in/on/with lip their and distant from kidney their **3** and you(m. s.) LORD to know me to see: see me and to test heart my with you to tear them like/as flock to/for slaughtered and to consecrate: prepare them to/for day slaughter **4** till how to mourn [the] land: country/planet and vegetation all [the] land: country to wither from distress: evil to dwell in/on/with her to snatch animal and bird for to say not to see: see [obj] end our **5** for with on foot to run: run and be weary you and how? to contend with [the] horse and in/on/with land: country/planet peace: well-being you(m. s.) to trust and how? to make: do in/on/with pride [the] Jordan **6** for also brother: male-sibling your and house: household father your also they(masc.) to act treacherously in/on/with you also they(masc.) to call: call out after you full not be faithful in/on/with them for to speak: speak to(wards) you welfare **7** to leave: forsake [obj] house: temple my to leave [obj] inheritance my to give: give [obj] beloved soul my in/on/with palm enemy her **8** to be to/for me inheritance my like/as lion in/on/with wood to give: cry out upon me in/on/with voice her upon so to hate her **9** bird of prey variegated inheritance my to/for me bird of prey around upon her to go: went to gather all living thing [the] land: wildlife to come to/for food **10** to pasture many to ruin vineyard my to trample [obj] portion my to give: make [obj] portion desire my to/for wilderness devastation **11** to set: make her to/for devastated to mourn upon me devastation be desolate: destroyed all [the] land: country/planet for nothing man: anyone to set: put upon heart **12** upon all bareness in/on/with wilderness to come (in): come to ruin for sword to/for LORD to eat from end land: country/planet and till end [the] land: country/planet nothing peace to/for all flesh **13** to sow wheat and thorn to reap be weak: weak not to gain and be ashamed from produce your from burning anger face: anger LORD **14** thus to say LORD upon all neighboring my [the] bad: evil [the] to touch in/on/with inheritance which to inherit [obj] people my [obj] Israel look! I to uproot them from upon land: soil their and [obj] house: household Judah to uproot from midst their **15** and to be after to uproot I [obj] them to return: again and to have compassion them and to return: again them man: anyone to/for inheritance his and man: anyone to/for land: country/planet his **16** and to be if to learn: learn to learn: teach [obj] way: conduct people my to/for to swear in/on/with name my alive LORD like/as as which to learn: learn [obj] people my to/for to swear in/on/with Baal and to build in/on/with midst people my **17** and if not to hear: hear and to uproot [obj] [the] nation [the] he/she/it to uproot and to perish utterance LORD

13 thus to say LORD to(wards) me to go: went and to buy to/for you girdle flax and to set: put him upon loin your and in/on/with water not to come (in): come him **2** and to buy [obj] [the] girdle like/as word LORD and to set: put upon loin my **3** and to be word LORD to(wards) me second to/for to say **4** to take: take [obj] [the] girdle which to buy which upon loin your and to arise: rise to go: went Euphrates [to] and to hide him there in/on/with cleft [the] crag **5** and to go: went and to hide him in/on/with Euphrates like/as as which to command LORD [obj] me **6** and to be from end day many and to say LORD to(wards) me to arise:

rise to go: went Euphrates [to] and to take: take from there
[obj] [the] girdle which to command you to/for to hide him
there **7** and to go: went Euphrates [to] and to search and to
take: take [obj] [the] girdle from [the] place which to hide him
there [to] and behold to ruin [the] girdle not to prosper to/for
all **8** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **9** thus
to say LORD thus to ruin [obj] pride Judah and [obj] pride
Jerusalem [the] many **10** [the] people [the] this [the] bad: evil
[the] refusing to/for to hear: hear [obj] word my [the] to go:
follow in/on/with stubbornness heart their and to go: went
after God another to/for to serve: minister them and to/for to
bow to/for them and to be like/as girdle [the] this which not
to prosper to/for all **11** for like/as as which to cleave [the]
girdle to(wards) loin man so to cleave to(wards) me [obj]
all house: household Israel and [obj] all house: household
Judah utterance LORD to/for to be to/for me to/for people
and to/for name and to/for praise and to/for beauty and not
to hear: hear **12** and to say to(wards) them [obj] [the] word
[the] this thus to say LORD God Israel all bag to fill wine and
to say to(wards) you to know not to know for all bag to fill
wine **13** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD look! I
to fill [obj] all to dwell [the] land: country/planet [the] this and
[obj] [the] king [the] to dwell to/for David upon throne his
and [obj] [the] priest and [obj] [the] prophet and [obj] all to
dwell Jerusalem drunkenness **14** and to shatter them man:
anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his and [the] father and
[the] son: child together utterance LORD not to spare and
not to pity and not to have compassion from to ruin them **15**
to hear: hear and to listen not to exult for LORD to speak:
speak **16** to give: give to/for LORD God your glory in/on/with
before to darken and in/on/with before to strike foot your
upon mountain: mount twilight and to await to/for light and
to set: make her to/for shadow (and to set: make *Q(K)*)
to/for cloud **17** and if not to hear: hear her in/on/with hiding
to weep soul my from face: because pride and to weep to
weep and to go down eye my tears for to take captive flock
LORD **18** to say to/for king and to/for queen to abase to
dwell for to go down head your crown beauty your **19** city
[the] Negeb to shut and nothing to open to reveal: remove
Judah all her to reveal: remove peace: completely **20** (to
lift: look *Q(K)*) eye your (and to see: see *Q(K)*) [the] to
come (in): come from north where? [the] flock to give: give
to/for you flock beauty your **21** what? to say for to reckon:
overseer upon you and you(f. s.) to learn: teach [obj] them
upon you tame to/for head: leader not pain to grasp you
like woman to beget **22** and for to say in/on/with heart your
why? to encounter: chanced me these in/on/with abundance
iniquity: crime your to reveal: uncover hem your to injure
heel your **23** to overturn Ethiopian skin his and leopard spot
his also you(m. p.) be able to/for be good disciple be evil
24 and to scatter them like/as stubble to pass to/for spirit:
breath wilderness **25** this allotted your portion garment your
from with me utterance LORD which to forget [obj] me and
to trust in/on/with deception **26** and also I to strip hem your
upon face your and to see: see dishonor your **27** adultery
your and neighing your wickedness fornication your upon hill
in/on/with land: country to see: see abomination your woe!
to/for you Jerusalem not be pure after how still

14 which to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah upon
word [the] drought **2** to mourn Judah and gate her to
weaken be dark to/for land: soil and outcry Jerusalem to
ascend: rise **3** and great their to send: depart (little their
Q(K)) to/for water to come (in): come upon cistern not
to find water to return: return article/utensil their emptily
be ashamed and be humiliated and to cover head their **4**
in/on/with for the sake of [the] land: soil to to be dismayed
for not to be rain in/on/with land: country/planet be ashamed
farmer to cover head their **5** for also doe in/on/with land:
country to beget and to leave: forsake for not to be grass
6 and wild donkey to stand: stand upon bareness to long
for spirit: breath like/as jackal to end: expend eye their
for nothing vegetation **7** if iniquity: crime our to answer
in/on/with us LORD to make: do because name your for to
multiply faithlessness our to/for you to sin **8** hope Israel
to save him in/on/with time distress to/for what? to be
like/as sojourner in/on/with land: country/planet and like/as
to journey to stretch to/for to lodge **9** to/for what? to be
like/as man to astonish like/as mighty man not be able to/for
to save and you(m. s.) in/on/with entrails: among our LORD
and name your upon us to call: call by not to rest us **10** thus
to say LORD to/for people [the] this so to love: lover to/for to
shake foot their not to withhold and LORD not to accept
them now to remember iniquity: crime their and to reckon:
punish sin their **11** and to say LORD to(wards) me not to
pray about/through/for [the] people [the] this to/for welfare
12 for to fast nothing I to hear: hear to(wards) cry their and
for to ascend: offer up burnt offering and offering nothing I
to accept them for in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine
and in/on/with pestilence I to end: destroy [obj] them **13**
and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God behold [the] prophet to
say to/for them not to see: see sword and famine not to be
to/for you for peace truth: certain to give: give to/for you
in/on/with place [the] this **14** and to say LORD to(wards)
me deception [the] prophet to prophesy in/on/with name
my not to send: depart them and not to command them
and not to speak: speak to(wards) them vision deception
and divination (and idol *Q(K)*) (and deceitfulness *Q(k)*)
heart their they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you **15** to/for so
thus to say LORD upon [the] prophet [the] to prophesy
in/on/with name my and I not to send: depart them and
they(masc.) to say sword and famine not to be in/on/with
land: country/planet [the] this in/on/with sword and in/on/with
famine to finish [the] prophet [the] they(masc.) **16** and [the]
people which they(masc.) to prophesy to/for them to be
to throw in/on/with outside Jerusalem from face: because
[the] famine and [the] sword and nothing to bury to/for them
they(masc.) woman: wife their and son: child their and
daughter their and to pour: pour upon them [obj] distress:
evil their **17** and to say to(wards) them [obj] [the] word [the]
this to go down eye my tears night and by day and not to
cease for breaking great: large to break virgin daughter
people my wound be weak: grieved much **18** if to come
out: come [the] land: country and behold slain: killed sword
and if to come (in): come [the] city and behold disease
famine for also prophet also priest to trade to(wards) land:
country/planet and not to know **19** to reject to reject [obj]

Judah if: surely yes in/on/with Zion to abhor soul your why? to smite us and nothing to/for us healing to await to/for peace and nothing good and to/for time healing and behold terror **20** to know LORD wickedness our iniquity: crime father our for to sin to/for you **21** not to spurn because name your not be senseless throne glory your to remember not to break covenant your with us **22** there in/on/with vanity [the] nation to rain and if: surely yes [the] heaven to give: give shower not you(m. s.) he/she/it LORD God our and to await to/for you for you(m. s.) to make: do [obj] all these

15 and to say LORD to(wards) me if to stand: stand Moses and Samuel to/for face: before my nothing soul my to(wards) [the] people [the] this to send: depart from upon face: before my and to come out: come **2** and to be for to say to(wards) you where? to come out: come and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD which to/for death to/for death and which to/for sword to/for sword and which to/for famine to/for famine and which to/for captivity to/for captivity **3** and to reckon: overseer upon them four family utterance LORD [obj] [the] sword to/for to kill and [obj] [the] dog to/for to drag and [obj] bird [the] heaven and [obj] animal [the] land: soil to/for to eat and to/for to ruin **4** and to give: make them (to/for horror *Q(K)*) to/for all kingdom [the] land: country/planet in/on/with because of Manasseh son: child Hezekiah king Judah upon which to make: do in/on/with Jerusalem **5** for who? to spare upon you Jerusalem and who? to wander to/for you and who? to turn aside: turn aside to/for to ask to/for peace: well-being to/for you **6** you(f. s.) to leave [obj] me utterance LORD back to go: continue and to stretch [obj] hand: power my upon you and to ruin you be weary to be sorry: relent **7** and to scatter them in/on/with pitchfork in/on/with gate [the] land: country/planet be bereaved to perish [obj] people my from way: conduct their not to return: turn back **8** be vast to/for me (widow his *Q(K)*) from sand sea to come (in): bring to/for them upon mother youth to ruin in/on/with midday to fall: fall upon her suddenly excitement and dismay **9** to weaken to beget [the] seven to breathe soul: myself her (to come (in): come *Q(K)*) sun her in/on/with still by day be ashamed and be ashamed and remnant their to/for sword to give: give to/for face: before enemy their utterance LORD **10** woe! to/for me mother my for to beget me man strife and man strife to/for all [the] land: country/planet not to lend and not to lend in/on/with me all his to lighten me **11** to say LORD if: surely yes not (to free you *Q(K)*) to/for good if: surely no not to fall on in/on/with you in/on/with time bad: harmful and in/on/with time distress [obj] [the] enemy **12** to shatter iron iron from north and bronze **13** strength: rich your and treasure your to/for plunder to give: give not in/on/with price and in/on/with all sin your and in/on/with all border: area your **14** and to pass [obj] enemy your in/on/with land: country/planet not to know for fire to kindle in/on/with face: anger my upon you to burn **15** you(m. s.) to know LORD to remember me and to reckon: visit me and to avenge to/for me from to pursue me not to/for slow face: anger your to take: take me to know to lift: bear I upon you reproach **16** to find word your and to eat them and to be (word your *Q(K)*) to/for me to/for rejoicing and to/for joy heart my for to call: call by name your upon me LORD God Hosts **17** not to dwell in/on/with counsel to laugh and to exult from face: because hand your isolation to dwell for indignation to fill me **18** to/for what? to be pain my perpetuity and wound my be incurable to refuse to heal to be to be to/for me like deceptive water not be faithful **19** to/for so thus to say LORD if to return: repent and to return: rescue you to/for face: before my to stand: stand and if to come out: speak precious from be vile like/as lip my to be to return: rescue they(masc.) to(wards) you and you(m. s.) not to return: turn back to(wards) them **20** and to give: make you to/for people [the] this to/for wall bronze to gather/restrain/fortify and to fight to(wards) you and not be able to/for you for with you I to/for to save you and to/for to rescue you utterance LORD **21** and to rescue you from hand: power bad: evil and to ransom you from palm ruthless

16 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** not to take: marry to/for you woman: wife and not to be to/for you son: child and daughter in/on/with place [the] this **3** for thus to say LORD upon [the] son: child and upon [the] daughter [the] born in/on/with place [the] this and upon mother their [the] to beget [obj] them and upon father their [the] to beget [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this **4** death disease to die not to mourn and not to bury to/for dung upon face: surface [the] land: soil to be and in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine to end: destroy and to be carcass their to/for food to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: soil **5** for thus to say LORD not to come (in): come house: home mourning and not to go: went to/for to mourn and not to wander to/for them for to gather [obj] peace my from with [the] people [the] this utterance LORD [obj] [the] kindness and [obj] [the] compassion **6** and to die great: large and small in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this not to bury and not to mourn to/for them and not to cut and not to make bald to/for them **7** and not to divide to/for them upon mourning to/for to be sorry: comfort him upon to die and not to water: drink [obj] them cup consolation upon father his and upon mother his **8** and house: home feast not to come (in): come to/for to dwell with them to/for to eat and to/for to drink **9** for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to cease from [the] place [the] this to/for eye your and in/on/with day your voice rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and voice daughter-in-law: bride **10** and to be for to tell to/for people [the] this [obj] all [the] word [the] these and to say to(wards) you upon what? to speak: promise LORD upon us [obj] all [the] distress: evil [the] great: large [the] this and what? iniquity: crime our and what? sin our which to sin to/for LORD God our **11** and to say to(wards) them upon which to leave: forsake father your [obj] me utterance LORD and to go: follow after God another and to serve: minister them and to bow to/for them and [obj] me to leave: forsake and [obj] instruction my not to keep: obey **12** and you(m. p.) be evil to/for to make: do from father your and look! you to go: follow man: anyone after stubbornness heart his [the] bad: evil to/for lest to hear: obey to(wards) me **13** and to cast [obj] you from upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this

upon [the] land: country/planet which not to know you(m.
p.) and father your and to serve: minister there [obj] God
another by day and night which not to give: give to/for you
favor **14** to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance
LORD and not to say still alive LORD which to ascend:
establish [obj] son: descendant/people Israel from land:
country/planet Egypt **15** that if: except if: except alive LORD
which to ascend: establish [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel from land: country/planet north and from all [the] land:
country/planet which to banish them there [to] and to return:
return them upon land: soil their which to give: give to/for
father their **16** look! I to send: depart (to/for fisher *Q(K)*)
many utterance LORD and to fish them and after so to send:
depart to/for many hunter and to hunt them from upon all
mountain: mount and from upon all hill and from cleft [the]
crag **17** for eye my upon all way: conduct their not to hide
from to/for face of my and not to treasure iniquity: crime their
from before eye my **18** and to complete first second iniquity:
crime their and sin their upon to profane/begin: profane they
[obj] land: country/planet my in/on/with carcass abomination
their and abomination their to fill [obj] inheritance my **19**
LORD strength my and security my and refuge my in/on/with
day distress to(wards) you nation to come (in): come from
end land: country/planet and to say surely deception to
inherit father our vanity and nothing in/on/with them to gain
20 to make to/for him man God and they(masc.) not God **21**
to/for so look! I to know them in/on/with beat [the] this to
know them [obj] hand: power my and [obj] might my and to
know for name my LORD

17 sin Judah to write in/on/with stylus iron in/on/with
fingernail thorn to plow/plot upon tablet heart their and
to/for horn altar your **2** like/as to remember son: child their
altar their and Asherah their upon tree luxuriant upon hill
[the] high **3** mountain my in/on/with land: country strength:
rich your all treasure your to/for plunder to give: give high
place your in/on/with sin in/on/with all border: area your **4**
and to release and in/on/with you from inheritance your
which to give: give to/for you and to serve you [obj] enemy
your in/on/with land: country/planet which not to know for fire
to kindle in/on/with face: anger my till forever: enduring to
burn **5** thus to say LORD to curse [the] great man which to
trust in/on/with man and to set: make flesh arm his and from
LORD to turn aside: turn aside heart his **6** and to be like/as
juniper in/on/with plain and not to see: see for to come (in):
come good and to dwell parched in/on/with wilderness land:
country/planet saltiness and not to dwell **7** to bless [the]
great man which to trust in/on/with LORD and to be LORD
confidence his **8** and to be like/as tree to transplant upon
water and upon stream to send: depart root his and not (to
see: see *Q(K)*) for to come (in): come heat and to be leaf
his luxuriant and in/on/with year drought not be anxious
and not to remove from to make fruit **9** insidious [the] heart
from all and be incurable he/she/it who? to know him **10**
I LORD to search heart to test kidney and to/for to give:
give to/for man: anyone (like/as way: conduct his *Q(K)*)
like/as fruit deed his **11** partridge to gather and not to beget
to make: offer riches and not in/on/with justice in/on/with
half (day his *Q(K)*) to leave: forsake him and in/on/with
end his to be foolish **12** throne glory height from first place
sanctuary our **13** hope Israel LORD all to leave: forsake
you be ashamed (and degenerate my *Q(K)*) in/on/with
land: country/planet to write for to leave: forsake fountain
water alive [obj] LORD **14** to heal me LORD and to heal to
save me and to save for praise my you(m. s.) **15** behold
they(masc.) to say to(wards) me where? word LORD to
come (in): come please **16** and I not to hasten from to
pasture after you and day be incurable not to desire you(m.
s.) to know exit lips my before face your to be **17** not to be
to/for me to/for terror refuge my you(m. s.) in/on/with day
distress: harm **18** be ashamed to pursue me and not be
ashamed I to to be dismayed they(masc.) and not to to be
dismayed I to come (in): bring upon them day distress: harm
and second breaking to break them **19** thus to say LORD
to(wards) me to go: went and to stand: stand in/on/with gate
son: descendant/people ([the] People's (Gate) *Q(K)*) which
to come (in): come in/on/with him king Judah and which
to come out: come in/on/with him and in/on/with all gate
Jerusalem **20** and to say to(wards) them to hear: hear word
LORD king Judah and all Judah and all to dwell Jerusalem
[the] to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] these **21** thus
to say LORD to keep: careful in/on/with soul: life your and
not to lift: bear burden in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to
come (in): bring in/on/with gate Jerusalem **22** and not to
come out: send burden from house: home your in/on/with
day [the] Sabbath and all work not to make: do and to
consecrate: consecate [obj] day [the] Sabbath like/as as
which to command [obj] father your **23** and not to hear: hear
and not to stretch [obj] ear their and to harden [obj] neck
their to/for lest (to hear: hear *Q(K)*) and to/for lest to take:
recieve discipline: instruction **24** and to be if to hear: hear to
hear: hear [emph?] to(wards) me utterance LORD to/for lest
to come (in): bring burden in/on/with gate [the] city [the]
this in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to/for to consecrate:
consecate [obj] day [the] Sabbath to/for lest to make: do
(in/on/with him *Q(K)*) all work **25** and to come (in): come
in/on/with gate [the] city [the] this king and ruler to dwell
upon throne David to ride in/on/with chariot and in/on/with
horse they(masc.) and ruler their man: anyone Judah and
to dwell Jerusalem and to dwell [the] city [the] this to/for
forever: enduring **26** and to come (in): come from city Judah
and from around Jerusalem and from land: country/planet
Benjamin and from [the] Shephelah and from [the] mountain:
hill country and from [the] Negeb to come (in): bring burnt
offering and sacrifice and offering and frankincense and
to come (in): bring thanksgiving house: temple LORD **27**
and if not to hear: obey to(wards) me to/for to consecrate:
consecate [obj] day [the] Sabbath and to/for lest to lift: bear
burden and to come (in): come in/on/with gate Jerusalem
in/on/with day [the] Sabbath and to kindle fire in/on/with gate
her and to eat citadel: palace Jerusalem and not to quench

18 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
LORD to/for to say **2** to arise: rise and to go down
house: home [the] to form: potter and there [to] to hear:
hear you [obj] word my **3** and to go down house: home

[the] to form: potter (and behold he/she/it *Q(K)*) to make: [do] work upon [the] wheel **4** and to ruin [the] article/utensil which he/she/it to make in/on/with clay in/on/with hand [the] to form: potter and to return: again and to make him article/utensil another like/as as which to smooth in/on/with eye: appearance [the] to form: potter to/for to make: do **5** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **6** like/as to form: potter [the] this not be able to/for to make: do to/for you house: household Israel utterance LORD behold like/as clay in/on/with hand [the] to form: potter so you(m. p.) in/on/with hand my house: household Israel **7** moment to speak: promise upon nation and upon kingdom to/for to uproot and to/for to tear and to/for to perish **8** and to return: turn back [the] nation [the] he/she/it from distress: evil his which to speak: speak upon him and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm which to devise: devise to/for to make: do to/for him **9** and moment to speak: promise upon nation and upon kingdom to/for to build and to/for to plant **10** and to make: do ([the] bad: evil *Q(K)*) in/on/with eye: seeing my to/for lest to hear: hear in/on/with voice my and to be sorry: relent upon [the] welfare which to say to/for be good [obj] him **11** and now to say please to(wards) man: anyone Judah and upon to dwell Jerusalem to/for to say thus to say LORD behold I to form: plan upon you distress: harm and to devise: devise upon you plot to return: return please man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and be good way: conduct your and deed your **12** and to say to despair for after plot our to go: follow and man: anyone stubbornness heart his [the] bad: evil to make: do **13** to/for so thus to say LORD to ask please in/on/with nation who? to hear: hear like/as these horror to make: do much virgin Israel **14** to leave: forsake from rock Sirion snow Lebanon if: surely yes to uproot water be a stranger cool to flow **15** for to forget me people my to/for vanity: vain to offer: offer and to stumble them in/on/with way: road their path forever: antiquity to/for to go: walk path way: road not to build **16** to/for to set: make land: country/planet their to/for horror: appalled (piping *Q(K)*) forever: enduring all to pass upon her be desolate: appalled and to wander in/on/with head his **17** like/as spirit: breath east to scatter them to/for face: before enemy neck and not face to see: see them in/on/with day calamity their **18** and to say to go: come! and to devise: devise upon Jeremiah plot for not to perish instruction from priest and counsel from wise and word from prophet to go: come! and to smite him in/on/with tongue and not to listen to(wards) all word his **19** to listen [emph?] LORD to(wards) me and to hear: hear to/for voice opponent my **20** to complete underneath: instead welfare distress: evil for to pierce pit to/for soul: life my to remember to stand: stand I to/for face: before your to/for to speak: speak upon them welfare to/for to return: turn back [obj] rage your from them **21** to/for so to give: give [obj] son: child their to/for famine and to pour them upon hand: power sword and to be woman: wife their childless and widow and human their to be to kill death youth their to smite sword in/on/with battle **22** to hear: hear outcry from house: home their for to come (in): bring upon them band suddenly for to pierce (pit *Q(K)*) to/for to capture me and snare to hide to/for foot my **23** and you(m. s.) LORD to know [obj] all counsel their upon me to/for death not to atone upon iniquity: crime their and sin their from to/for face: before your not to wipe (and to be *Q(K)*) to stumble to/for face: before your in/on/with time face: anger your to make: do in/on/with them

19 thus to say LORD to go: went and to buy flask to form: potter earthenware and from old: elder [the] people and from old: elder [the] priest **2** and to come out: come to(wards) valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom which entrance gate ([the] Potsherd (Gate) *Q(k)*) and to call: call out there [obj] [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you **3** and to say to hear: hear word LORD king Judah and to dwell Jerusalem thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to come (in): bring distress: harm upon [the] place [the] this which all to hear: hear her to tingle ear his **4** because which to leave: forsake me and to alienate [obj] [the] place [the] this and to offer: offer in/on/with him to/for God another which not to know them they(masc.) and father their and king Judah and to fill [obj] [the] place [the] this blood innocent **5** and to build [obj] high place [the] Baal to/for to burn [obj] son: child their in/on/with fire burnt offering to/for Baal which not to command and not to speak: speak and not to ascend: rise upon heart my **6** to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and not to call: call by to/for place [the] this still [the] Topheth and valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom that if: except if: except valley [the] (Topheth of) Slaughter **7** and to empty [obj] counsel Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with place [the] this and to fall: kill them in/on/with sword to/for face: before enemy their and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and to give: give [obj] carcass their to/for food to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: soil **8** and to set: make [obj] [the] city [the] this to/for horror: appalled and to/for hissing all to pass upon her be desolate: appalled and to whistle upon all wound her **9** and to eat them [obj] flesh son: child their and [obj] flesh daughter their and man: anyone flesh neighbor his to eat in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress which to press to/for them enemy their and to seek soul: life their **10** and to break [the] flask to/for eye: seeing [the] human [the] to go: went with you **11** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts thus to break [obj] [the] people [the] this and [obj] [the] city [the] this like/as as which to break [obj] article/utensil [the] to form: potter which not be able to/for to heal still and in/on/with Topheth to bury from nothing place to/for to bury **12** so to make: do to/for place [the] this utterance LORD and to/for to dwell his and to/for to give: make [obj] [the] city [the] this like/as Topheth **13** and to be house: home Jerusalem and house: home king Judah like/as place [the] Topheth [the] unclean to/for all [the] house: home which to offer: offer upon roof their to/for all army [the] heaven and to pour drink offering to/for God another **14** and to come (in): come Jeremiah from [the] Topheth which to send: depart him LORD there to/for to prophesy and to stand: stand in/on/with court house: temple LORD and to say to(wards) all [the] people **15** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I (to come (in): bring *Q(k)*) to(wards) [the] city [the] this and upon all city her [obj] all

[the] distress: harm which to speak: promise upon her for to harden [obj] neck their to/for lest to hear: hear [obj] word my

20 and to hear: hear Pashhur son: child Immer [the] priest and he/she/it overseer leader in/on/with house: temple LORD [obj] Jeremiah to prophesy [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these **2** and to smite Pashhur [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet and to give: put [obj] him upon [the] stocks which in/on/with gate Benjamin (Gate) [the] high which in/on/with house: temple LORD **3** and to be from morrow and to come out: send Pashhur [obj] Jeremiah from [the] stocks and to say to(wards) him Jeremiah not Pashhur to call: call by LORD name your that if: except if: except `Terror on Every Side` from `Terror on Every Side` **4** for thus to say LORD look! I to give: make you to/for terror to/for you and to/for all to love: friend you and to fall: kill in/on/with sword enemy their and eye: seeing your to see: see and [obj] all Judah to give: give in/on/with hand: power king Babylon and to reveal: remove them Babylon [to] and to smite them in/on/with sword **5** and to give: give [obj] all wealth [the] city [the] this and [obj] all toil her and [obj] all preciousness her and [obj] all treasure king Judah to give: give in/on/with hand: power enemy their and to plunder them and to take: take them and to come (in): bring them Babylon [to] **6** and you(m. s.) Pashhur and all to dwell house: home your to go: went in/on/with captivity and Babylon to come (in): come and there to die and there to bury you(m. s.) and all to love: friend you which to prophesy to/for them in/on/with deception **7** to entice me LORD and to entice to strengthen: strengthen me and be able to be to/for laughter all [the] day all his to mock to/for me **8** for from sufficiency to speak: speak to cry out violence and violence to call: call out for to be word LORD to/for me to/for reproach and to/for derision all [the] day **9** and to say not to remember him and not to speak: speak still in/on/with name his and to be in/on/with heart my like/as fire to burn: burn to restrain in/on/with bone my and be weary to sustain and not be able **10** for to hear: hear slander many terror from around: side to tell and to tell him all human peace: friendship my to keep: look at stumbling my perhaps to entice and be able to/for him and to take: take vengeance our from him **11** and LORD with me like/as mighty man ruthless upon so to pursue me to stumble and not be able be ashamed much for not be prudent shame forever: enduring not to forget **12** and LORD Hosts to test righteous to see: see kidney and heart to see: see vengeance your from them for to(wards) you to reveal: reveal [obj] strife my **13** to sing to/for LORD to boast: praise [obj] LORD for to rescue [obj] soul: life needy from hand: power be evil **14** to curse [the] day which to beget in/on/with him day which to beget me mother my not to be to bless **15** to curse [the] man which to bear tidings [obj] father my to/for to say to beget to/for you son: child male to rejoice to rejoice him **16** and to be [the] man [the] he/she/it like/as city which to overturn LORD and not to be sorry: comfort and to hear: hear outcry in/on/with morning and shout in/on/with time midday **17** which not to die me from womb and to be to/for me mother my grave my and womb her pregnant forever: enduring **18** to/for what? this from womb to come out: produce to/for to see: see trouble and sorrow and to end: expend in/on/with shame day my

21 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD in/on/with to send: depart to(wards) him [the] king Zedekiah [obj] Pashhur son: child Malchiah and [obj] Zephaniah son: child Maaseiah [the] priest to/for to say **2** to seek please about/through/for us [obj] LORD for Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to fight upon us perhaps to make: do LORD with us like/as all to wonder his and to ascend: rise from upon us **3** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) them thus to say [emph?] to(wards) Zedekiah **4** thus to say LORD God Israel look! I to turn: repell [obj] article/utensil [the] battle which in/on/with hand your which you(m. p.) to fight in/on/with them with king Babylon and with [the] Chaldea [the] to confine upon you from outside to/for wall and to gather [obj] them to(wards) midst [the] city [the] this **5** and to fight I with you in/on/with hand to stretch and in/on/with arm strong and in/on/with face: anger and in/on/with rage and in/on/with wrath great: large **6** and to smite [obj] to dwell [the] city [the] this and [obj] [the] man and [obj] [the] animal in/on/with pestilence great: large to die **7** and after so utterance LORD to give: give [obj] Zedekiah king Judah and [obj] servant/slave his and [obj] [the] people and [obj] [the] to remain in/on/with city [the] this from [the] pestilence from [the] sword and from [the] famine in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and in/on/with hand: power enemy their and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and to smite them to/for lip: edge sword not to pity upon them and not to spare and not to have compassion **8** and to(wards) [the] people [the] this to say thus to say LORD look! I to give: put to/for face: before your [obj] way: conduct [the] life and [obj] way: conduct [the] death **9** [the] to dwell in/on/with city [the] this to die in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence and [the] to come out: come and to fall: fall upon [the] Chaldea [the] to confine upon you (and to live *Q(K)*) and to be to/for him soul: life his to/for spoil **10** for to set: make face my in/on/with city [the] this to/for distress: harm and not to/for welfare utterance LORD in/on/with hand: power king Babylon to give: give and to burn her in/on/with fire **11** and to/for house: palace king Judah to hear: hear word LORD **12** house: household David thus to say LORD to judge to/for morning justice and to rescue to plunder from hand: power to oppress lest to come out: issue like/as fire rage my and to burn: burn and nothing to quench from face: because evil (deed your *Q(K)*) **13** look! I to(wards) you to dwell [the] valley rock [the] plain utterance LORD [the] to say who? to descend upon us and who? to come (in): come in/on/with habitation our **14** and to reckon: punish upon you like/as fruit deed your utterance LORD and to kindle fire in/on/with wood her and to eat all around her

22 thus to say LORD to go down house: palace king Judah and to speak: speak there [obj] [the] word [the] this **2** and to say to hear: hear word LORD king Judah [the] to dwell upon throne David you(m. s.) and servant/slave your and people your [the] to come (in): come in/on/with gate [the] these **3** thus to say LORD to make: do justice and

righteousness and to rescue to plunder from hand: power
oppressor and sojourner orphan and widow not to oppress
not to injure and blood innocent not to pour: kill in/on/with
place [the] this **4** that if: except if: except to make: do to
make: do [obj] [the] word [the] this and to come (in): come
in/on/with gate [the] house: palace [the] this king to dwell
to/for David upon throne his to ride in/on/with chariot and
in/on/with horse he/she/it (and servant/slave his *Q(K)*)
and people his **5** and if not to hear: obey [obj] [the] word
[the] these in/on/with me to swear utterance LORD for to/for
desolation to be [the] house: palace [the] this **6** for thus to
say LORD upon house: palace king Judah Gilead you(m.
s.) to/for me head: top [the] Lebanon if: surely yes not to
set: make you wilderness city not (to dwell *Q(K)*) **7** and
to consecrate: prepare upon you to ruin man: anyone and
article/utensil his and to cut: cut best cedar your and to fall:
fall upon [the] fire **8** and to pass nation many upon [the]
city [the] this and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor
his upon what? to make: do LORD thus to/for city [the]
great: large [the] this **9** and to say upon which to leave:
forsake [obj] covenant LORD God their and to bow to/for
God another and to serve: minister them **10** not to weep
to/for to die and not to wander to/for him to weep to weep
to/for to go: went for not to return: return still and to see: see
[obj] land: country/planet relatives his **11** for thus to say
LORD to(wards) Shallum son: child Josiah king Judah [the]
to reign underneath: instead Josiah father his which to come
out: come from [the] place [the] this not to return: return
there still **12** for in/on/with place which to reveal: remove
[obj] him there to die and [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the]
this not to see: see still **13** woe! to build house: home his
in/on/with not righteousness and upper room his in/on/with
not justice in/on/with neighbor his to serve for nothing and
work his not to give: pay to/for him **14** [the] to say to build
to/for me house: home measure and upper room be wide
and to tear to/for him window my and to cover in/on/with
cedar and to anoint in/on/with vermilion **15** to reign for
you(m. s.) to contend in/on/with cedar father your not to
eat and to drink and to make: do justice and righteousness
then be pleasing to/for him **16** to judge judgment afflicted
and needy then be pleasing not he/she/it [the] knowledge
[obj] me utterance LORD **17** for nothing eye your and heart
your that if: except if: except upon unjust-gain your and
upon blood [the] innocent to/for to pour: kill and upon [the]
oppression and upon [the] oppression to/for to make: do **18**
to/for so thus to say LORD to(wards) Jehoiakim son: child
Josiah king Judah not to mourn to/for him woe! brother:
male-sibling my and woe! sister not to mourn to/for him woe!
lord and woe! (splendor his *Q(K)*) **19** tomb donkey to bury
to drag and to throw from further to/for gate Jerusalem **20** to
ascend: rise [the] Lebanon and to cry and in/on/with Bashan
to give: cry out voice your and to cry from Abarim for to
break all to love: lover you **21** to speak: speak to(wards)
you in/on/with ease your to say not to hear: hear this way:
conduct your from youth your for not to hear: obey in/on/with
voice my **22** all to pasture your to pasture spirit: breath and
to love: lover you in/on/with captivity to go: went for then
be ashamed and be humiliated from all distress: evil your
23 (to dwell *Q(K)*) in/on/with Lebanon (to make a nest
Q(k)) in/on/with cedar what? to sigh in/on/with to come
(in): come to/for you pain agony like/as to beget **24** alive
I utterance LORD that if: except if: except to be Coniah
son: child Jehoiakim king Judah signet upon hand right
my for from there to tear you **25** and to give: give you
in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life your and in/on/with
hand: power which you(m. s.) fearing from face of their and
in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and
in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea **26** and to cast [obj]
you and [obj] mother your which to beget you upon [the]
land: country/planet another which not to beget there and
there to die **27** and upon [the] land: country/planet which
they(masc.) to lift: trust [obj] soul: appetite their to/for to
return: return there there [to] not to return: return **28** vessel
to despise to shatter [the] man [the] this Coniah if: surely yes
article/utensil nothing pleasure in/on/with him why? to cast
he/she/it and seed: children his and to throw upon [the] land:
country/planet which not to know **29** land: country/planet
land: country/planet land: country/planet to hear: hear word
LORD **30** thus to say LORD to write [obj] [the] man [the] this
childless great man not to prosper in/on/with day his for not
to prosper from seed: children his man: anyone to dwell
upon throne David and to rule still in/on/with Judah

23 woe! to pasture to perish and to scatter [obj] flock
pasturing my utterance LORD **2** to/for so thus to say
LORD God Israel upon [the] to pasture [the] to pasture
[obj] people my you(m. p.) to scatter [obj] flock my and to
banish them and not to reckon: visit [obj] them look! I to
reckon: visit upon you [obj] evil deed your utterance LORD
3 and I to gather [obj] remnant flock my from all [the] land:
country/planet which to banish [obj] them there and to return:
return [obj] them upon pasture their and be fruitful and to
multiply **4** and to arise: establish upon them to pasture
and to pasture them and not to fear still and not to to be
dismayed and not to reckon: missing utterance LORD **5**
behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to arise:
establish to/for David branch righteous and to reign king
and be prudent and to make: do justice and righteousness
in/on/with land: country/planet **6** in/on/with day his to save
Judah and Israel to dwell to/for security and this name his
which to call: call to him LORD Righteousness our **7** to/for
so behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and
not to say still alive LORD which to ascend: establish [obj]
son: descendant/people Israel from land: country/planet
Egypt **8** that if: except if: except alive LORD which to
ascend: establish and which to come (in): bring [obj] seed:
children house: household Israel from land: country/planet
north [to] and from all [the] land: country/planet which to
banish them there and to dwell upon land: soil their **9**
to/for prophet to break heart my in/on/with entrails: among
my be weak all bone my to be like/as man drunken and
like/as great man to pass him wine from face: because
LORD and from face: because word holiness his **10** for to
commit adultery to fill [the] land: country/planet for from face:
because oath to mourn [the] land: country/planet to wither
habitation wilderness and to be running their bad: evil and

might their not right **11** for also prophet also priest to pollute
also in/on/with house: temple my to find distress: evil their
utterance LORD **12** to/for so to be way: journey their to/for
them like/as smoothness in/on/with darkness to thrust and
to fall: fall in/on/with her for to come (in): bring upon them
distress: harm year punishment their utterance LORD **13**
and in/on/with prophet Samaria to see: see folly to prophesy
in/on/with Baal and to go astray [obj] people my [obj] Israel
14 and in/on/with prophet Jerusalem to see: see horror to
commit adultery and to go: walk in/on/with deception and to
strengthen: strengthen hand be evil to/for lest to return: turn
back man: anyone from distress: evil his to be to/for me all
their like/as Sodom and to dwell her like/as Gomorrah **15**
to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts upon [the] prophet look! I
to eat [obj] them wormwood and to water: drink them water
poison for from with prophet Jerusalem to come out: come
profaneness to/for all [the] land: country/planet **16** thus to
say LORD Hosts not to hear: hear upon word [the] prophet
[the] to prophesy to/for you to become vain they(masc.)
[obj] you vision heart their to speak: speak not from lip
LORD **17** to say to say to/for to spurn me to speak: speak
LORD peace: well-being to be to/for you and all to go: follow
in/on/with stubbornness heart his to say not to come (in):
come upon you distress: harm **18** for who? to stand: stand
in/on/with counsel LORD and to see: see and to hear: hear
[obj] word his who? to listen (word his *Q(K)*) and to hear:
hear **19** behold tempest LORD rage to come out: come and
tempest to twist: dance upon head wicked to twist: dance
20 not to return: turn back face: anger LORD till to make: do
he and till to arise: establish he plot heart his in/on/with end
[the] day to understand in/on/with her understanding **21** not
to send: depart [obj] [the] prophet and they(masc.) to run:
run not to speak: speak to(wards) them and they(masc.)
to prophesy **22** and if to stand: stand in/on/with counsel
my and to hear: proclaim word my [obj] people my and to
return: turn back them from way: conduct their [the] bad:
evil and from evil deed their **23** God from near I utterance
LORD and not God from distant **24** if: surely yes to hide
man: anyone in/on/with hiding and I not to see: see him
utterance LORD not [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land:
country/planet I to fill utterance LORD **25** to hear: hear
[obj] which to say [the] prophet [the] to prophesy in/on/with
name my deception to/for to say to dream to dream **26** till
how there in/on/with heart [the] prophet to prophesy [the]
deception and prophet deceitfulness heart their **27** [the]
to devise: think to/for to forget [obj] people my name my
in/on/with dream their which to recount man: anyone to/for
neighbor his like/as as which to forget father their [obj] name
my in/on/with Baal **28** [the] prophet which with him dream to
recount dream and which word my with him to speak: speak
word my truth: faithful what? to/for straw with [the] grain
utterance LORD **29** not thus word my like/as fire utterance
LORD and like/as hammer to shatter crag **30** to/for so
look! I upon [the] prophet utterance LORD to steal word
my man: anyone from with neighbor his **31** look! I upon
[the] prophet utterance LORD [the] to take: take tongue
their and to prophesy utterance **32** look! I upon to prophesy
dream deception utterance LORD and to recount them and
to go astray [obj] people my in/on/with deception their and
in/on/with recklessness their and I not to send: depart them
and not to command them and to gain not to gain to/for
people [the] this utterance LORD **33** and for to ask you [the]
people [the] this or [the] prophet or priest to/for to say what?
oracle LORD and to say to(wards) them [obj] what? oracle
and to leave [obj] you utterance LORD **34** and [the] prophet
and [the] priest and [the] people which to say oracle LORD
and to reckon: punish upon [the] man [the] he/she/it and
upon house: household his **35** thus to say man: anyone
upon neighbor his and man: anyone to(wards) brother: male-
sibling his what? to answer LORD and what? to speak:
speak LORD **36** and oracle LORD not to remember still
for [the] oracle to be to/for man word his and to overturn
[obj] word God alive LORD Hosts God our **37** thus to say
to(wards) [the] prophet what? to answer you LORD and
what? to speak: speak LORD **38** and if oracle LORD to say
to/for so thus to say LORD because to say you [obj] [the]
word [the] this oracle LORD and to send: depart to(wards)
you to/for to say not to say oracle LORD **39** to/for so look! I
and to forget [obj] you to lift: raise and to leave [obj] you
and [obj] [the] city which to give: give to/for you and to/for
father your from upon face my **40** and to give: give upon
you reproach forever: enduring and shame forever: enduring
which not to forget

24 to see: see me LORD and behold two pot fig to
appoint to/for face: before temple LORD after to
reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon [obj] Jeconiah
son: child Jehoiakim king Judah and [obj] ruler Judah and
[obj] [the] artificer and [obj] [the] locksmith from Jerusalem
and to come (in): bring them Babylon **2** [the] pot one fig
pleasant much like/as fig [the] early fig and [the] pot one fig
bad: harmful much which not to eat from evil **3** and to say
LORD to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see: see Jeremiah
and to say fig [the] fig [the] pleasant pleasant much and [the]
bad: harmful bad: harmful much which not to eat from evil **4**
and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **5** thus to
say LORD God Israel like/as fig [the] pleasant [the] these
so to recognize [obj] captivity Judah which to send: depart
from [the] place [the] this land: country/planet Chaldea to/for
welfare **6** and to set: make eye my upon them to/for welfare
and to return: return them upon [the] land: country/planet
[the] this and to build them and not to overthrow and to
plant them and not to uproot **7** and to give: give to/for them
heart to/for to know [obj] me for I LORD and to be to/for
me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for God for to
return: return to(wards) me in/on/with all heart their **8** and
like/as fig [the] bad: harmful which not to eat from evil for
thus to say LORD so to give: make [obj] Zedekiah king
Judah and [obj] ruler his and [obj] remnant Jerusalem [the]
to remain in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this and [the]
to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **9** and to give:
make them (to/for horror *Q(K)*) to/for distress: evil to/for
all kingdom [the] land: country/planet to/for reproach and
to/for proverb to/for taunt and to/for curse in/on/with all [the]
place which to banish them there **10** and to send: depart
in/on/with them [obj] [the] sword [obj] [the] famine and [obj]

[the] pestilence till to finish they from upon [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for them and to/for father their

25 [the] word which to be upon Jeremiah upon all people Judah in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah he/she/it [the] year [the] first to/for Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon **2** which to speak: speak Jeremiah [the] prophet upon all people Judah and to(wards) all to dwell Jerusalem to/for to say **3** from three ten year to/for Josiah son: child Amon king Judah and till [the] day: today [the] this this three and twenty year to be word LORD to(wards) me and to speak: speak to(wards) you to rise and to speak: speak and not to hear: hear **4** and to send: depart LORD to(wards) you [obj] all servant/slave his [the] prophet to rise and to send: depart and not to hear: hear and not to stretch [obj] ear your to/for to hear: hear **5** to/for to say to return: repent please man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and from evil deed your and to dwell upon [the] land: soil which to give: give LORD to/for you and to/for father your to/for from forever: antiquity and till forever: enduring **6** and not to go: went after God another to/for to serve: minister them and to/for to bow to/for them and not to provoke [obj] me in/on/with deed: work hand your and not be evil to/for you **7** and not to hear: hear to(wards) me utterance LORD because (to provoke me *Q(K)*) in/on/with deed: work hand your to/for bad: evil to/for you **8** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts because which not to hear: obey [obj] word my **9** look! I to send: depart and to take: bring [obj] all family north utterance LORD and to(wards) Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon servant/slave my and to come (in): bring them upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this and upon to dwell her and upon all [the] nation [the] these around and to devote/destroy them and to set: make them to/for horror: appalled and to/for hissing and to/for desolation forever: enduring **10** and to perish from them voice rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and voice daughter-in-law: bride voice: sound millstone and light lamp **11** and to be all [the] land: country/planet [the] this to/for desolation to/for horror: destroyed and to serve [the] nation [the] these [obj] king Babylon seventy year **12** and to be like/as to fill seventy year to reckon: punish upon king Babylon and upon [the] nation [the] he/she/it utterance LORD [obj] iniquity: crime their and upon land: country/planet Chaldea and to set: make [obj] him to/for devastation forever: enduring **13** (and to come (in): bring *Q(k)*) upon [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it [obj] all word my which to speak: speak upon her [obj] all [the] to write in/on/with scroll: book [the] this which to prophesy Jeremiah upon all [the] nation **14** for to serve in/on/with them also they(masc.) nation many and king great: large and to complete to/for them like/as work their and like/as deed: work hand their **15** for thus to say LORD God Israel to(wards) me to take: take [obj] cup [the] wine [the] rage [the] this from hand my and to water: drink [obj] him [obj] all [the] nation which I to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) them **16** and to drink and to shake and to be foolish from face: because [the] sword which I to send: depart between: among them **17** and to take: take [obj] [the] cup from hand LORD and to water: drink [obj] all [the] nation which to send: depart me LORD to(wards) them **18** [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] city Judah and [obj] king her [obj] ruler her to/for to give: make [obj] them to/for desolation to/for horror: destroyed to/for hissing and to/for curse like/as day: today [the] this **19** [obj] Pharaoh king Egypt and [obj] servant/slave his and [obj] ruler his and [obj] all people his **20** and [obj] all [the] racial-mix and [obj] all king land: country/planet [the] Uz and [obj] all king land: country/planet Philistine and [obj] Ashkelon and [obj] Gaza and [obj] Ekron and [obj] remnant Ashdod **21** [obj] Edom and [obj] Moab and [obj] son: descendant/people Ammon **22** and [obj] all king Tyre and [obj] all king Sidon and [obj] king [the] coastland which in/on/with side: beyond [the] sea **23** and [obj] Dedan and [obj] Tema and [obj] Buz and [obj] all to cut side **24** and [obj] all king Arabia and [obj] all king [the] Arabia [the] to dwell in/on/with wilderness **25** and [obj] all king Zimri and [obj] all king Elam and [obj] all king Media **26** and [obj] all king [the] north [the] near and [the] distant man: anyone to(wards) brother: compatriot his and [obj] all [the] kingdom [the] land: country/planet which upon face: surface [the] land: planet and king Babylon to drink after them **27** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to drink and be drunk and to vomit and to fall: fall and not to arise: rise from face: because [the] sword which I to send: depart between: among you **28** and to be for to refuse to/for to take: recieve [the] cup from hand your to/for to drink and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts to drink to drink **29** for behold in/on/with city which to call: call to name my upon her I to profane/begin: begin to/for be evil and you(m. p.) to clear to clear not to clear for sword I to call: call to upon all to dwell [the] land: country/planet utterance LORD Hosts **30** and you(m. s.) to prophesy to(wards) them [obj] all [the] word [the] these and to say to(wards) them LORD from height to roar and from habitation holiness his to give: cry out voice his to roar to roar upon pasture his shout like/as to tread to sing to(wards) all to dwell [the] land: country/planet **31** to come (in): come roar till end [the] land: country/planet for strife to/for LORD in/on/with nation to judge he/she/it to/for all flesh [the] wicked to give: put them to/for sword utterance LORD **32** thus to say LORD Hosts behold distress: harm to come out: come from nation to(wards) nation and tempest great: large to rouse from flank land: country/planet **33** and to be slain: killed LORD in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from end [the] land: country/planet and till end [the] land: country/planet not to mourn and not to gather and not to bury to/for dung upon face: surface [the] land: soil to be **34** to wail [the] to pasture and to cry out and to wallow great [the] flock for to fill day your to/for to slaughter and dispersion your and to fall: fall like/as article/utensil desire **35** and to perish refuge from [the] to pasture and survivor from great [the] flock **36** voice cry [the] to pasture and wailing great [the] flock for to ruin LORD [obj] pasturing their **37** and to silence: destroyed habitation [the] peace from face: because burning anger face: anger LORD **38** to leave: forsake like/as lion lair his for to be land: country/planet their to/for horror: destroyed from face: because burning anger [the] to oppress and from face: because burning anger face: anger his

26 in/on/with first: beginning kingdom Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to be [the] word [the] this from with LORD to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD to stand: stand in/on/with court house: temple LORD and to speak: speak upon all city Judah [the] to come (in): come to/for to bow house: temple LORD [obj] all [the] word which to command you to/for to speak: speak to(wards) them not to dimish word **3** perhaps to hear: hear and to return: repent man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and to be sorry: relent to(wards) [the] distress: harm which I to devise: devise to/for to make: do to/for them from face: because evil deed their **4** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD if not to hear: hear to(wards) me to/for to go: walk in/on/with instruction my which to give: put to/for face: before your **5** to/for to hear: hear upon word servant/slave my [the] prophet which I to send: depart to(wards) you and to rise and to send: depart and not to hear: hear **6** and to give: make [obj] [the] house: temple [the] this like/as Shiloh and [obj] [the] city ([the] this *Q(k)*) to give: make to/for curse to/for all nation [the] land: country/planet **7** and to hear: hear [the] priest and [the] prophet and all [the] people [obj] Jeremiah to speak: speak [obj] [the] word [the] these in/on/with house: temple LORD **8** and to be like/as to end: finish Jeremiah to/for to speak: speak [obj] all which to command LORD to/for to speak: speak to(wards) all [the] people and to capture [obj] him [the] priest and [the] prophet and all [the] people to/for to say to die to die **9** why? to prophesy in/on/with name LORD to/for to say like/as Shiloh to be [the] house: temple [the] this and [the] city [the] this to destroy from nothing to dwell and to gather all [the] people to(wards) Jeremiah in/on/with house: temple LORD **10** and to hear: hear ruler Judah [obj] [the] word: thing [the] these and to ascend: rise from house: palace [the] king house: temple LORD and to dwell in/on/with entrance gate LORD [the] New (Gate) **11** and to say [the] priest and [the] prophet to(wards) [the] ruler and to(wards) all [the] people to/for to say justice: judgement death to/for man [the] this for to prophesy to(wards) [the] city [the] this like/as as which to hear: hear in/on/with ear your **12** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) all [the] ruler and to(wards) all [the] people to/for to say LORD to send: depart me to/for to prophesy to(wards) [the] house: temple [the] this and to(wards) [the] city [the] this [obj] all [the] word which to hear: hear **13** and now be good way: conduct your and deed your and to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your and to be sorry: relent LORD to(wards) [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise upon you **14** and I look! I in/on/with hand your to make: do to/for me like/as pleasant and like/as upright in/on/with eye: appearance your **15** surely to know to know that if: except if: except to die you(m. p.) [obj] me for blood innocent you(m. p.) to give: give upon you and to(wards) [the] city [the] this and to(wards) to dwell her for in/on/with truth: true to send: depart me LORD upon you to/for to speak: speak in/on/with ear your [obj] all [the] word [the] these **16** and to say [the] ruler and all [the] people to(wards) [the] priest and to(wards) [the] prophet nothing to/for man [the] this justice: judgement death for in/on/with name LORD God our to speak: speak to(wards) us **17** and to arise: rise human from old: elder [the] land: country/planet and to say to(wards) all assembly [the] people to/for to say **18** (Micah *Q(K)*) [the] Moreshethite to be to prophesy in/on/with day Hezekiah king Judah and to say to(wards) all people Judah to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts Zion land: country to plow/plot and Jerusalem ruin to be and mountain: mount [the] house: temple to/for high place wood **19** to die to die him Hezekiah king Judah and all Judah not to fear [obj] LORD and to beg [obj] face of LORD and to be sorry: relent LORD to(wards) [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise upon them and we to make: do distress: harm great: large upon soul: myself our **20** and also man to be to prophesy in/on/with name LORD Uriah son: child Shemaiah from Kiriath-jearim [the] Kiriath-jearim and to prophesy upon [the] city [the] this and upon [the] land: country/planet [the] this like/as all word Jeremiah **21** and to hear: hear [the] king Jehoiakim and all mighty man his and all [the] ruler [obj] word his and to seek [the] king to die him and to hear: hear Uriah and to fear and to flee and to come (in): come Egypt **22** and to send: depart [the] king Jehoiakim human Egypt [obj] Elnathan son: child Achbor and human with him to(wards) Egypt **23** and to come out: send [obj] Uriah from Egypt and to come (in): bring him to(wards) [the] king Jehoiakim and to smite him in/on/with sword and to throw [obj] carcass his to(wards) grave son: descendant/people [the] people **24** surely hand Ahikam son: child Shaphan to be with Jeremiah to/for lest to give: give [obj] him in/on/with hand [the] people to/for to die him

27 in/on/with first: beginning kingdom Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to be [the] word [the] this to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD to(wards) me to make to/for you bond and yoke and to give: put them upon neck your **3** and to send: depart them to(wards) king Edom and to(wards) king Moab and to(wards) king son: child Ammon and to(wards) king Tyre and to(wards) king Sidon in/on/with hand messenger [the] to come (in): come Jerusalem to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah **4** and to command [obj] them to(wards) lord their to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel thus to say to(wards) lord your **5** I to make [obj] [the] land: country/planet [obj] [the] man and [obj] [the] animal which upon face: surface [the] land: country/planet in/on/with strength my [the] great: large and in/on/with arm my [the] to stretch and to give: give her to/for which to smooth in/on/with eye: appearance my **6** and now I to give: give [obj] all [the] land: country/planet [the] these in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon servant/slave my and also [obj] living thing [the] land: country to give: give to/for him to/for to serve him **7** and to serve [obj] him all [the] nation and [obj] son: child his and [obj] son: descendant/people son: descendant/people his till to come (in): come time land: country/planet his also he/she/it and to serve in/on/with him nation many and king great: large **8** and to be [the] nation and [the] kingdom which not to serve [obj] him [obj] Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and [obj] which not to give: put [obj] neck his in/on/with yoke king Babylon in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence to reckon: punish upon [the] nation [the] he/she/it utterance LORD till to finish I [obj] them in/on/with hand: power his **9** and you(m. p.) not to hear: hear to(wards)

prophet your and to(wards) to divine your and to(wards) dream your and to(wards) to divine your and to(wards) sorcerer your which they(masc.) to say to(wards) you to/for to say not to serve [obj] king Babylon **10** for deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you because to remove [obj] you from upon land: soil your and to banish [obj] you and to perish **11** and [the] nation which to come (in): bring [obj] neck his in/on/with yoke king Babylon and to serve him and to rest him upon land: soil his utterance LORD and to serve: labour her and to dwell in/on/with her **12** and to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah to speak: speak like/as all [the] word [the] these to/for to say to come (in): bring [obj] neck your in/on/with yoke king Babylon and to serve [obj] him and people his and to live **13** to/for what? to die you(m. s.) and people your in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence like/as as which to speak: speak LORD to(wards) [the] nation which not to serve [obj] king Babylon **14** and not to hear: hear to(wards) word [the] prophet [the] to say to(wards) you to/for to say not to serve [obj] king Babylon for deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you **15** for not to send: depart them utterance LORD and they(masc.) to prophesy in/on/with name my to/for deception because to banish I [obj] you and to perish you(m. p.) and [the] prophet [the] to prophesy to/for you **16** and to(wards) [the] priest and to(wards) all [the] people [the] this to speak: speak to/for to say thus to say LORD not to hear: hear to(wards) word prophet your [the] to prophesy to/for you to/for to say behold article/utensil house: temple LORD to return: return from Babylon [to] now haste for deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you **17** not to hear: hear to(wards) them to serve [obj] king Babylon and to live to/for what? to be [the] city [the] this desolation **18** and if prophet they(masc.) and if there word LORD with them to fall on please in/on/with LORD Hosts to/for lest to come (in): come [the] article/utensil [the] to remain in/on/with house: temple LORD and house: palace king Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem Babylon [to] **19** for thus to say LORD Hosts to(wards) [the] pillar and upon [the] sea and upon [the] base and upon remainder [the] article/utensil [the] to remain in/on/with city [the] this **20** which not to take: take them Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon in/on/with to reveal: remove he [obj] (Jeconiah *Q(k)*) son: child Jehoiakim king Judah from Jerusalem Babylon [to] and [obj] all noble Judah and Jerusalem **21** for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel upon [the] article/utensil [the] to remain house: temple LORD and house: palace king Judah and Jerusalem **22** Babylon [to] to come (in): bring and there [to] to be till day to reckon: visit I [obj] them utterance LORD and to ascend: establish them and to return: rescue them to(wards) [the] place [the] this

28 and to be in/on/with year [the] he/she/it in/on/with first: beginning kingdom Zedekiah king Judah (in/on/with year *Q(K)*) [the] fourth in/on/with month [the] fifth to say to(wards) me Hananiah son: child Azzur [the] prophet which from Gibeon in/on/with house: temple LORD to/for eye: before(the eyes) [the] priest and all [the] people to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to/for to say to break [obj] yoke king Babylon **3** in/on/with still year day I to return: return to(wards) [the] place [the] this [obj] all article/utensil house: temple LORD which to take: take Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon from [the] place [the] this and to come (in): bring them Babylon **4** and [obj] Jeconiah son: child Jehoiakim king Judah and [obj] all captivity Judah [the] to come (in): come Babylon [to] I to return: return to(wards) [the] place [the] this utterance LORD for to break [obj] yoke king Babylon **5** and to say Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Hananiah [the] prophet to/for eye: before(the eyes) [the] priest and to/for eye: before(the eyes) all [the] people [the] to stand: stand in/on/with house: temple LORD **6** and to say Jeremiah [the] prophet amen so to make: do LORD to arise: establish LORD [obj] word your which to prophesy to/for to return: return article/utensil house: temple LORD and all [the] captivity from Babylon to(wards) [the] place [the] this **7** surely to hear: hear please [the] word [the] this which I to speak: speak in/on/with ear: hearing your and in/on/with ear: hearing all [the] people **8** [the] prophet which to be to/for face: before my and to/for face: before your from [the] forever: antiquity and to prophesy to(wards) land: country/planet many and upon kingdom great: large to/for battle and to/for distress: harm and to/for pestilence **9** [the] prophet which to prophesy to/for peace in/on/with to come (in): come word [the] prophet to know [the] prophet which to send: depart him LORD in/on/with truth: true **10** and to take: take Hananiah [the] prophet [obj] [the] yoke from upon neck Jeremiah [the] prophet and to break him **11** and to say Hananiah to/for eye: before(the eyes) all [the] people to/for to say thus to say LORD thus to break [obj] yoke Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon in/on/with still year day (from upon *L(abh)*) neck all [the] nation and to go: went Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for way: journey his **12** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah after to break Hananiah [the] prophet [obj] [the] yoke from upon neck Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say **13** to go: went and to say to(wards) Hananiah to/for to say thus to say LORD yoke tree: wood to break and to make underneath: instead them yoke iron **14** for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel yoke iron to give: put upon neck all [the] nation [the] these to/for to serve [obj] Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to serve him and also [obj] living thing [the] land: country to give: give to/for him **15** and to say Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Hananiah [the] prophet to hear: hear please Hananiah not to send: depart you LORD and you(m. s.) to trust [obj] [the] people [the] this upon deception **16** to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to send: depart you from upon face: surface [the] land: planet [the] year you(m. s.) to die for revolt to speak: speak to(wards) LORD **17** and to die Hananiah [the] prophet in/on/with year [the] he/she/it in/on/with month [the] seventh

29 and these word [the] scroll: document which to send: depart Jeremiah [the] prophet from Jerusalem to(wards) remainder old: elder [the] captivity and to(wards) [the] priest and to(wards) [the] prophet and to(wards) all [the] people which to reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar from Jerusalem Babylon [to] **2** after to come out: come Jeconiah [the] king and [the] queen and [the] eunuch ruler Judah and Jerusalem and [the] artificer and [the] locksmith from Jerusalem **3** in/on/with hand Elasah son: child Shaphan and

Gemariah son: child Hilkiah which to send: depart Zedekiah
king Judah to(wards) Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon Babylon
[to] to/for to say **4** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to/for
all [the] captivity which to reveal: remove from Jerusalem
Babylon [to] **5** to build house: home and to dwell and to plant
garden and to eat [obj] fruit their **6** to take: take woman:
wife and to beget son: child and daughter and to take: take
to/for son: child your woman: wife and [obj] daughter your to
give: give(marriage) to/for human and to beget son: child
and daughter and to multiply there and not to diminish **7**
and to seek [obj] peace: well-being [the] city which to reveal:
remove [obj] you there [to] and to pray about/through/for her
to(wards) LORD for in/on/with peace: well-being her to be
to/for you peace: well-being **8** for thus to say LORD Hosts
God Israel not to deceive to/for you prophet your which
in/on/with entrails: among your and to divine your and not to
hear: hear to(wards) dream your which you(m. p.) to dream
9 for in/on/with deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for
you in/on/with name my not to send: depart them utterance
LORD **10** for thus to say LORD for to/for lip to fill to/for
Babylon seventy year to reckon: visit [obj] you and to arise:
establish upon you [obj] word: promised my [the] pleasant
to/for to return: return [obj] you to(wards) [the] place [the]
this **11** for I to know [obj] [the] plot which I to devise: devise
upon you utterance LORD plot peace: well-being and not
to/for distress: evil to/for to give: give to/for you end and
hope **12** and to call: call to [obj] me and to go: come and to
pray to(wards) me and to hear: hear to(wards) you **13** and to
seek [obj] me and to find for to seek me in/on/with all heart
your **14** and to find to/for you utterance LORD and to return:
rescue [obj] (captivity your *Q(k)*) and to gather [obj] you
from all [the] nation and from all [the] place which to banish
[obj] you there utterance LORD and to return: return [obj]
you to(wards) [the] place which to reveal: remove [obj] you
from there **15** for to say to arise: rise to/for us LORD prophet
Babylon [to] **16** for thus to say LORD to(wards) [the] king
[the] to dwell to(wards) throne David and to(wards) all [the]
people [the] to dwell in/on/with city [the] this brother: male-
relative your which not to come out: come with you in/on/with
captivity **17** thus to say LORD Hosts look! I to send: depart
in/on/with them [obj] [the] sword [obj] [the] famine and [obj]
[the] pestilence and to give: make [obj] them like/as fig
[the] disgusting which not to eat from evil **18** and to pursue
after them in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with
pestilence and to give: make them (to/for horror *Q(K)*)
to/for all kingdom [the] land: country/planet to/for oath and
to/for horror: appalled and to/for hissing and to/for reproach
in/on/with all [the] nation which to banish them there **19**
underneath: because of which not to hear: hear to(wards)
word my utterance LORD which to send: depart to(wards)
them [obj] servant/slave my [the] prophet to rise and to send:
depart and not to hear: hear utterance LORD **20** and you(m.
p.) to hear: hear word LORD all [the] captivity which to send:
depart from Jerusalem Babylon [to] **21** thus to say LORD
Hosts God Israel to(wards) Ahab son: child Kolaiah and
to(wards) Zedekiah son: child Maaseiah [the] to prophesy
to/for you in/on/with name my deception look! I to give:
give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar
king Babylon and to smite them to/for eye your **22** and to
take: bring from them curse to/for all captivity Judah which
in/on/with Babylon to/for to say to set: make you LORD
like/as Zedekiah and like/as Ahab which to roast them king
Babylon in/on/with fire **23** because which to make folly
in/on/with Israel and to commit adultery [obj] woman: wife
neighbor their and to speak: speak word in/on/with name
my deception which not to command them and I ([the] to
know *Q(K)*) and witness utterance LORD **24** and to(wards)
Shemaiah [the] Nehelam to say to/for to say **25** thus to say
LORD Hosts God Israel to/for to say because which you(m.
s.) to send: depart in/on/with name your scroll: document
to(wards) all [the] people which in/on/with Jerusalem and
to(wards) Zephaniah son: child Maaseiah [the] priest and
to(wards) all [the] priest to/for to say **26** LORD to give: make
you priest underneath: instead Jehoiada [the] priest to/for to
be overseer house: temple LORD to/for all man be mad
and to prophesy and to give: put [obj] him to(wards) [the]
stocks and to(wards) [the] stocks **27** and now to/for what?
not to rebuke in/on/with Jeremiah [the] Anathoth [the] to
prophesy to/for you **28** for as that: since as as to send:
depart to(wards) us Babylon to/for to say long he/she/it to
build house: home and to dwell and to plant garden and to
eat [obj] fruit their **29** and to call: read out Zephaniah [the]
priest [obj] [the] scroll: document [the] this in/on/with ear:
hearing Jeremiah [the] prophet **30** and to be word LORD
to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **31** to send: depart upon
all [the] captivity to/for to say thus to say LORD to(wards)
Shemaiah [the] Nehelam because which to prophesy to/for
you Shemaiah and I not to send: depart him and to trust
[obj] you upon deception **32** to/for so thus to say LORD
look! I to reckon: punish upon Shemaiah [the] Nehelam and
upon seed: children his not to be to/for him man: anyone to
dwell in/on/with midst [the] people [the] this and not to see:
see in/on/with good which I to make: do to/for people my
utterance LORD for revolt to speak: speak upon LORD

30 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
LORD to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD God Israel
to/for to say to write to/for you [obj] all [the] word which to
speak: speak to(wards) you to(wards) scroll: book **3** for
behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to
return: rescue [obj] captivity people my Israel and Judah to
say LORD and to return: return them to(wards) [the] land:
country/planet which to give: give to/for father their and to
possess: take her **4** and these [the] word which to speak:
speak LORD to(wards) Israel and to(wards) Judah **5** for
thus to say LORD voice trembling to hear: hear dread and
nothing peace **6** to ask please and to see: see if: surely yes
to beget male why? to see: see all great man hand his upon
loin his like/as to beget and to overturn all face to/for mildew
7 woe! for great: large [the] day [the] he/she/it from nothing
like him and time distress he/she/it to/for Jacob and from her
to save **8** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance
LORD Hosts to break yoke his from upon neck your and
bond your to tear and not to serve in/on/with him still be a
stranger **9** and to serve: minister [obj] LORD God their and
[obj] David king their which to arise: establish to/for them **10**
and you(m. s.) not to fear servant/slave my Jacob utterance

LORD and not to to be dismayed Israel for look! I to save
you from distant and [obj] seed: children your from land:
country/planet captivity their and to return: return Jacob and
to quiet and to rest and nothing to tremble **11** for with you I
utterance LORD to/for to save you for to make consumption
in/on/with all [the] nation which to scatter you there surely
[obj] you not to make consumption and to discipline you
to/for justice and to clear not to clear you **12** for thus to say
LORD be incurable to/for breaking your be weak: grieved
wound your **13** nothing to judge judgment your to/for wound
remedy healing nothing to/for you **14** all to love: lover you to
forget you [obj] you not to seek for wound enemy to smite
you discipline cruel upon abundance iniquity: guilt your be
vast sin your **15** what? to cry out upon breaking your be
incurable pain your upon abundance iniquity: guilt your be
vast sin your to make: do these to/for you **16** to/for so all to
eat you to eat and all enemy your all their in/on/with captivity
to go: went and to be to plunder you to/for plunder and all to
plunder you to give: make to/for plunder **17** for to ascend:
establish health to/for you and from wound your to heal you
utterance LORD for to banish to call: call by to/for you Zion
he/she/it to seek nothing to/for her **18** thus to say LORD
look! I to return: rescue captivity tent Jacob and tabernacle
his to have compassion and to build city upon mound her
and citadel: palace upon justice: rule his to dwell **19** and
to come out: come from them thanksgiving and voice to
laugh and to multiply them and not to diminish and to honor:
honour them and not be little **20** and to be son: child his
like/as front: old and congregation his to/for face: before
my to establish: establish and to reckon: punish upon all to
oppress him **21** and to be great his from him and to rule
him from entrails: among his to come out: come and to
present: come him and to approach: approach to(wards)
me for who? he/she/it this to pledge [obj] heart his to/for to
approach: approach to(wards) me utterance LORD **22** and
to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for you to/for God
23 behold tempest LORD rage to come out: come tempest
to drag/chew/saw upon head wicked to twist: dance **24** not
to return: turn back burning anger face: anger LORD till
to make: do he and till to arise: establish he plot heart his
in/on/with end [the] day to understand in/on/with her

31 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to be
to/for God to/for all family Israel and they(masc.) to
be to/for me to/for people **2** thus to say LORD to find favor
in/on/with wilderness people survivor sword to go: come
to/for to rest him Israel **3** from distant LORD to see: see
to/for me and love forever: enduring to love: lover you upon
so to draw you kindness **4** still to build you and to build
virgin Israel still to adorn tambourine your and to come out:
come in/on/with dance to laugh **5** still to plant vineyard
in/on/with mountain: mount Samaria to plant to plant and
to profane/begin: fruit **6** for there day to call: call out to
watch in/on/with mountain: hill country Ephraim to arise:
rise and to ascend: rise Zion to(wards) LORD God our **7**
for thus to say LORD to sing to/for Jacob joy and to cry
out in/on/with head: leader [the] nation to hear: proclaim to
boast: praise and to say to save LORD [obj] people your
[obj] remnant Israel **8** look! I to come (in): bring [obj] them
from land: country/planet north and to gather them from
flank land: country/planet in/on/with them blind and lame
pregnant and to beget together assembly great: large to
return: return here/thus **9** in/on/with weeping to come (in):
come and in/on/with supplication to conduct them to go:
walk them to(wards) torrent: river water in/on/with way: road
upright not to stumble in/on/with her for to be to/for Israel
to/for father and Ephraim firstborn my he/she/it **10** to hear:
hear word LORD nation and to tell in/on/with coastland from
distance and to say to scatter Israel to gather him and to
keep: guard him like/as to pasture flock his **11** for to ransom
LORD [obj] Jacob and to redeem: redeem him from hand
strong from him **12** and to come (in): come and to sing
in/on/with height Zion and to flow to(wards) goodness LORD
upon grain and upon new wine and upon oil and upon son:
young animal flock and cattle and to be soul: life their like/as
garden watered and not to add: again to/for to languish still
13 then to rejoice virgin in/on/with dance and youth and old
together and to overturn mourning their to/for rejoicing and
to be sorry: comfort them and to rejoice them from sorrow
their **14** and to quench soul [the] priest ashes and people
my [obj] goodness my to satisfy utterance LORD **15** thus to
say LORD voice in/on/with Ramah to hear: hear wailing
weeping bitterness Rachel to weep upon son: child her to
refuse to/for to be sorry: comfort upon son: child her for
nothing he **16** thus to say LORD to withhold voice your from
weeping and eye your from tears for there wages to/for
wages your utterance LORD and to return: return from land:
country/planet enemy **17** and there hope to/for end your
utterance LORD and to return: return son: child to/for border:
area their **18** to hear: hear to hear: hear Ephraim to wander
to discipline me and to discipline like/as calf not to learn:
teach to return: return me and to return: rescue for you(m.
s.) LORD God my **19** for after to return: repent I to be sorry:
relent and after to know I to slap upon thigh be ashamed
and also be humiliated for to lift: bear reproach youth my **20**
son: child precious to/for me Ephraim if: surely yes youth
delight for from sufficiency to speak: speak I in/on/with him
to remember to remember him still upon so to roar belly
my to/for him to have compassion to have compassion him
utterance LORD **21** to stand to/for you signpost to set: make
to/for you signpost to set: consider heart your to/for highway
way: road (to go: went *Q(K)*) to return: return virgin Israel
to return: return to(wards) city your these **22** till how to
turn away [emph?] [the] daughter [the] backsliding for to
create LORD new in/on/with land: country/planet female
to turn: surround great man **23** thus to say LORD Hosts
God Israel still to say [obj] [the] word [the] this in/on/with
land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with city his in/on/with
to return: rescue I [obj] captivity their to bless you LORD
pasture righteousness mountain: mount [the] holiness **24**
and to dwell in/on/with her Judah and all city his together
farmer and to set out in/on/with flock **25** for to quench soul
faint and all soul to languish to fill **26** upon this to awake and
to see: see and sleep my to please to/for me **27** behold day
to come (in): come utterance LORD and to sow [obj] house:
household Israel and [obj] house: household Judah seed
man and seed animal **28** and to be like/as as which to watch

upon them to/for to uproot and to/for to tear and to/for to
overthrow and to/for to perish and to/for be evil so to watch
upon them to/for to build and to/for to plant utterance LORD
29 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) not to say still father to
eat unripe grape and tooth son: child be blunt **30** that if:
except if: except man: anyone in/on/with iniquity: crime his
to die all [the] man [the] to eat [the] unripe grape be blunt
tooth his **31** behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD
and to cut: make(covenant) with house: household Israel
and with house: household Judah covenant new **32** not
like/as covenant which to cut: make(covenant) with father
their in/on/with day to strengthen: hold I in/on/with hand
their to/for to come out: send them from land: country/planet
Egypt which they(masc.) to break [obj] covenant my and I
rule: to marry in/on/with them utterance LORD **33** for this
[the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant) with house:
household Israel after [the] day [the] they(masc.) utterance
LORD to give: put [obj] instruction my in/on/with entrails:
among their and upon heart their to write her and to be
to/for them to/for God and they(masc.) to be to/for me to/for
people **34** and not to learn: teach still man: anyone [obj]
neighbor his and man: anyone [obj] brother: male-sibling his
to/for to say to know [obj] LORD for all their to know [obj]
me to/for from small their and till great: large their utterance
LORD for to forgive to/for iniquity: crime their and to/for sin
their not to remember still **35** thus to say LORD to give:
give sun to/for light by day statute moon and star to/for light
night to disturb [the] sea and to roar heap: wave his LORD
Hosts name his **36** if to remove [the] statute: decree [the]
these from to/for face: before my utterance LORD also seed:
children Israel to cease from to be nation to/for face: before
my all [the] day: always **37** thus to say LORD if to measure
heaven from to/for above [to] and to search foundation land:
country/planet to/for beneath also I to reject in/on/with all
seed: children Israel upon all which to make: do utterance
LORD **38** behold (day to come (in): come *Q(K)*) utterance
LORD and to build [the] city to/for LORD from (Hananel)
Tower (Tower of) Hananel gate [the] Corner (Gate) **39** and
to come out: come still (line *Q(K)*) [the] measure before
him upon hill Gareb and to turn: turn Goah [to] **40** and all
[the] valley [the] corpse and [the] ashes and all ([the] field
Q(K)) till torrent: valley Kidron till corner gate [the] Horse
(Gate) east [to] holiness to/for LORD not to uproot and not
to overthrow still to/for forever: enduring

32 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from
with LORD (in/on/with year *Q(K)*) [the] tenth to/for
Zedekiah king Judah he/she/it [the] year eight ten year to/for
Nebuchadnezzar **2** and then strength: soldiers king Babylon
to confine upon Jerusalem and Jeremiah [the] prophet to be
to restrain in/on/with court [the] guardhouse which house:
home king Judah **3** which to restrain him Zedekiah king
Judah to/for to say why? you(m. s.) to prophesy to/for to say
thus to say LORD look! I to give: give [obj] [the] city [the]
this in/on/with hand: power king Babylon and to capture
her **4** and Zedekiah king Judah not to escape from hand:
power [the] Chaldea for to give: give to give: give in/on/with
hand: power king Babylon and to speak: speak lip his with
lip his and eye his [obj] (eye his *Q(K)*) to see: see **5** and
Babylon to go: take [obj] Zedekiah and there to be till to
reckon: visit I [obj] him utterance LORD for to fight with
[the] Chaldea not to prosper **6** and to say Jeremiah to be
word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **7** behold Hanamel
son: child Shallum beloved: male relative your to come (in):
come to(wards) you to/for to say to buy to/for you [obj] land:
country my which in/on/with Anathoth for to/for you justice
[the] redemption to/for to buy **8** and to come (in): come
to(wards) me Hanamel son: descendant/people beloved:
male relative my like/as word LORD to(wards) court [the]
guardhouse and to say to(wards) me to buy please [obj]
land: country my which in/on/with Anathoth which in/on/with
land: country/planet Benjamin for to/for you justice [the]
possession and to/for you [the] redemption to buy to/for you
and to know for word LORD he/she/it **9** and to buy [obj] [the]
land: country from with Hanamel son: descendant/people
beloved: male relative my which in/on/with Anathoth and to
weigh [emph?] to/for him [obj] [the] silver: money seven
shekel and ten [the] silver: money **10** and to write in/on/with
scroll: document and to seal and to testify witness and to
weigh [the] silver: money in/on/with balance **11** and to take:
take [obj] scroll: document [the] purchase [obj] [the] to seal
[the] commandment and [the] statute: decree and [obj] [the]
to reveal: uncover **12** and to give: give [obj] [the] scroll:
document [the] purchase to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah
son: child Mahseiah to/for eye: before(the eyes) Hanamel
beloved: male relative my and to/for eye: before(the eyes)
[the] witness [the] to write in/on/with scroll: document [the]
purchase to/for eye: before(the eyes) all [the] Jew [the] to
dwell in/on/with court [the] guardhouse **13** and to command
[obj] Baruch to/for eye: before(the eyes) their to/for to say
14 thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to take: take [obj]
[the] scroll: document [the] these [obj] scroll: document [the]
purchase [the] this and [obj] [the] to seal and [obj] scroll:
document [the] to reveal: uncover [the] this and to give:
put them in/on/with article/utensil earthenware because to
stand: stand day many **15** for thus to say LORD Hosts
God Israel still to buy house: home and land: country and
vineyard in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this **16** and
to pray to(wards) LORD after to give: give I [obj] scroll:
document [the] purchase to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah
to/for to say **17** alas! Lord YHWH/God behold you(m. s.) to
make [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land: country/planet
in/on/with strength your [the] great: large and in/on/with arm
your [the] to stretch not to wonder from you all word: thing
18 to make: do kindness to/for thousand and to complete
iniquity: guilt father to(wards) bosom: lap son: child their after
them [the] God [the] great: large [the] mighty man LORD
Hosts name his **19** great: large [the] counsel and many [the]
deed which eye your to open upon all way: conduct son:
child man to/for to give: give to/for man: anyone like/as way:
conduct his and like/as fruit deed his **20** which to set: make
sign: miraculous and wonder in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt till [the] day: today [the] this and in/on/with Israel
and in/on/with man and to make to/for you name like/as
day: today [the] this **21** and to come out: send [obj] people
your [obj] Israel from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with

sign: miraculous and in/on/with wonder and in/on/with hand: power strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with fear great: large **22** and to give: give to/for them [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this which to swear to/for father their to/for to give: give to/for them land: country/planet to flow: flowing milk and honey **23** and to come (in): come and to possess: take [obj] her and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice your (and in/on/with instruction your *Q(K)*) not to go: walk [obj] all which to command to/for them to/for to make: do not to make: do and to encounter: chanced [obj] them [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the] this **24** behold [the] mound to come (in): come [the] city to/for to capture her and [the] city to give: give in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea [the] to fight upon her from face: because [the] sword and [the] famine and [the] pestilence and which to speak: speak to be and look! you to see: see **25** and you(m. s.) to say to(wards) me Lord YHWH/God to buy to/for you [the] land: country in/on/with silver: money and to testify witness and [the] city to give: give in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea **26** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **27** behold I LORD God all flesh from me to wonder all word: thing **28** to/for so thus to say LORD look! I to give: give [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea and in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and to capture her **29** and to come (in): come [the] Chaldea [the] to fight upon [the] city [the] this and to kindle [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with fire and to burn her and [obj] [the] house: home which to offer: burn upon roof their to/for Baal and to pour drink offering to/for God another because to provoke me **30** for to be son: child Israel and son: child Judah surely to make: do [the] bad: evil in/on/with eye: seeing my from youth their for son: child Israel surely to provoke [obj] me in/on/with deed: work hand their utterance LORD **31** for upon face: anger my and upon rage my to be to/for me [the] city [the] this to/for from [the] day: today which to build [obj] her and till [the] day: today [the] this to/for to turn aside: remove her from upon face my **32** upon all distress: evil son: child Israel and son: child Judah which to make: do to/for to provoke me they(masc.) king their ruler their priest their and prophet their and man: anyone Judah and to dwell Jerusalem **33** and to turn to(wards) me neck and not face and to learn: teach [obj] them to rise and to learn: teach and nothing they to hear: hear to/for to take: recieve discipline: instruction **34** and to set: make abomination their in/on/with house: temple which to call: call by name my upon him to/for to defile him **35** and to build [obj] high place [the] Baal which in/on/with valley son: child (Topheth of son of) Hinnom to/for to pass [obj] son: child their and [obj] daughter their to/for Molech which not to command them and not to ascend: rise upon heart my to/for to make: do [the] abomination [the] this because (to sin *Q(k)*) [obj] Judah **36** and now to/for so thus to say LORD God Israel to(wards) [the] city [the] this which you(m. p.) to say to give: give in/on/with hand: power king Babylon in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence **37** look! I to gather them from all [the] land: country/planet which to banish them there in/on/with face: anger my and in/on/with rage my and in/on/with wrath great: large and to return: return them to(wards) [the] place [the] this and to dwell them to/for security **38** and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for God **39** and to give: give to/for them heart one and way: conduct one to/for to fear: revere [obj] me all [the] day: always to/for good to/for them and to/for son: child their after them **40** and to cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant forever: enduring which not to return: return from after them to/for be good me [obj] them and [obj] fear my to give: put in/on/with heart their to/for lest to turn aside: turn aside from upon me **41** and to rejoice upon them to/for be good [obj] them and to plant them in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this in/on/with truth: faithful in/on/with all heart my and in/on/with all soul my **42** for thus to say LORD like/as as which to come (in): bring to(wards) [the] people [the] this [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the] great: large [the] this so I to come (in): bring upon them [obj] all [the] welfare which I to speak: promise upon them **43** and to buy [the] land: country in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this which you(m. p.) to say devastation he/she/it from nothing man and animal to give: give in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea **44** land: country in/on/with silver: money to buy and to write in/on/with scroll: document and to seal and to testify witness in/on/with land: country/planet Benjamin and in/on/with around Jerusalem and in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with city [the] mountain: hill country and in/on/with city [the] Shephelah and in/on/with city [the] Negeb for to return: rescue [obj] captivity their utterance LORD

33 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah second and he/she/it still he to restrain in/on/with court [the] guardhouse to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD to make her LORD to form: formed [obj] her to/for to establish: establish her LORD name his **3** to call: call to to(wards) me and to answer you and to tell to/for you great: large and to gather/restrain/fortify not to know them **4** for thus to say LORD God Israel upon house: home [the] city [the] this and upon house: home king Judah [the] to tear to(wards) [the] mound and to(wards) [the] sword **5** to come (in): come to/for to fight with [the] Chaldea and to/for to fill them with corpse [the] man which to smite in/on/with face: anger my and in/on/with rage my and which to hide face my from [the] city [the] this upon all distress: evil their **6** look! I to ascend: establish to/for her health and healing and to heal them and to reveal: reveal to/for them abundance peace: well-being and truth: certain **7** and to return: rescue [obj] captivity Judah and [obj] captivity Israel and to build them like/as in/on/with first **8** and be pure them from all iniquity: guilt their which to sin to/for me and to forgive (to/for all *Q(K)*) iniquity: guilt their which to sin to/for me and which to transgress in/on/with me **9** and to be to/for me to/for name rejoicing to/for praise and to/for beauty to/for all nation [the] land: country/planet which to hear: hear [obj] all [the] welfare which I to make: do [obj] them and to dread and to tremble upon all [the] welfare and upon all [the] peace: well-being which I to make: offer to/for her **10** thus to say LORD still to hear: hear in/on/with place [the] this which you(m. p.) to say desolate he/she/it from nothing man and from nothing animal in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem [the] be desolate: destroyed from nothing man

and from nothing to dwell and from nothing animal **11** voice
rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and voice daughter-
in-law: bride voice to say to give thanks [obj] LORD Hosts
for pleasant LORD for to/for forever: enduring kindness his
to come (in): bring thanksgiving house: temple LORD for
to return: rescue [obj] captivity [the] land: country/planet
like/as in/on/with first to say LORD **12** thus to say LORD
Hosts still to be in/on/with place [the] this [the] desolate from
nothing man and till animal and in/on/with all city his pasture
to pasture to stretch flock **13** in/on/with city [the] mountain:
hill country in/on/with city [the] Shephelah and in/on/with city
[the] Negeb and in/on/with land: country/planet Benjamin
and in/on/with around Jerusalem and in/on/with city Judah
still to pass [the] flock upon hand to count to say LORD
14 behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to
arise: establish [obj] [the] word: promised [the] pleasant
which to speak: promise to(wards) house: household Israel
and upon house: household Judah **15** in/on/with day [the]
they(masc.) and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to spring to/for
David branch righteousness and to make: do justice and
righteousness in/on/with land: country/planet **16** in/on/with
day [the] they(masc.) to save Judah and Jerusalem to dwell
to/for security and this which to call: call by to/for her LORD
Righteousness our **17** for thus to say LORD not to cut: lack
to/for David man to dwell upon throne house: household
Israel **18** and to/for priest [the] Levi not to cut: lack man
from to/for face: before my to ascend: offer up burnt offering
and to offer: burn offering and to make sacrifice all [the] day:
always **19** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for
to say **20** thus to say LORD if to break [obj] covenant my
[the] day and [obj] covenant my [the] night and to/for lest to
be by day and night in/on/with time their **21** also covenant
my to break with David servant/slave my from to be to/for
him son: descendant/people to reign upon throne his and
with [the] Levi [the] priest to minister me **22** which not to
recount army [the] heaven and not to measure sand [the]
sea so to multiply [obj] seed: children David servant/slave
my and [obj] [the] Levi to minister [obj] me **23** and to be
word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **24** not to see:
see what? [the] people [the] this to speak: speak to/for to
say two [the] family which to choose LORD in/on/with them
and to reject them and [obj] people my to spurn [emph?]
from to be still nation to/for face: before their **25** thus to say
LORD if not covenant my by day and night statute heaven
and land: country/planet not to set: make **26** also seed:
children Jacob and David servant/slave my to reject from to
take: take from seed: children his to rule to(wards) seed:
children Abraham Isaac and Jacob for (to return: rescue
Q(K)) [obj] captivity their and to have compassion them

34 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
LORD and Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and all
strength: soldiers his and all kingdom land: country/planet
dominion hand: power his and all [the] people to fight upon
Jerusalem and upon all city her to/for to say **2** thus to say
LORD God Israel to go: went and to say to(wards) Zedekiah
king Judah and to say to(wards) him thus to say LORD look!
I to give: give [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power
king Babylon and to burn her in/on/with fire **3** and you(m.
s.) not to escape from hand: power his for to capture to
capture and in/on/with hand: power his to give: give and
eye your [obj] eye king Babylon to see: see and lip his with
lip your to speak: speak and Babylon to come (in): come
4 surely to hear: hear word LORD Zedekiah king Judah
thus to say LORD upon you not to die in/on/with sword **5**
in/on/with peace to die and like/as burning father your [the]
king [the] first: previous which to be to/for face: before your
so to burn to/for you and woe! lord to mourn to/for you for
word I to speak: speak utterance LORD **6** and to speak:
speak Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah
[obj] all [the] word [the] these in/on/with Jerusalem **7** and
strength: soldiers king Babylon to fight upon Jerusalem and
upon all city Judah [the] to remain to(wards) Lachish and
to(wards) Azekah for they(fem.) to remain in/on/with city
Judah city fortification **8** [the] word which to be to(wards)
Jeremiah from with LORD after to cut: make(covenant) [the]
king Zedekiah covenant with all [the] people which in/on/with
Jerusalem to/for to call: call out to/for them liberty **9** to/for
to send: let go man: anyone [obj] servant/slave his and
man: anyone [obj] maidservant his [the] Hebrew and [the]
Hebrew free to/for lest to serve in/on/with them in/on/with
Jew brother: compatriot his man: anyone **10** and to hear:
obey all [the] ruler and all [the] people which to come (in):
come in/on/with covenant to/for to send: let go man: anyone
[obj] servant/slave his and man: anyone [obj] maidservant
his free to/for lest to serve in/on/with them still and to hear:
obey and to send: let go **11** and to return: turn back after so
and to return: return [obj] [the] servant/slave and [obj] [the]
maidservant which to send: let go free (and to subdue them
Q(K)) to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant **12** and to
be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to
say **13** thus to say LORD God Israel I to cut: make(covenant)
covenant with father your in/on/with day to come out: send
I [obj] them from land: country/planet Egypt from house:
household servant/slave to/for to say **14** from end seven
year to send: let go man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot
his [the] Hebrew which to sell to/for you and to serve you six
year and to send: let go him free from from with you and not
to hear: hear father your to(wards) me and not to stretch
[obj] ear their **15** and to return: repent you(m. p.) [the] day:
today and to make: do [obj] [the] upright in/on/with eye my
to/for to call: call out liberty man: anyone to/for neighbor his
and to cut: make(covenant) covenant to/for face: before
my in/on/with house: temple which to call: call by name my
upon him **16** and to return: turn back and to profane/begin:
profane [obj] name my and to return: rescue man: anyone
[obj] servant/slave his and man: anyone [obj] maidservant
his which to send: let go free to/for soul: appetite their and to
subdue [obj] them to/for to be to/for you to/for servant/slave
and to/for maidservant **17** to/for so thus to say LORD you(m.
p.) not to hear: obey to(wards) me to/for to call: call out
liberty man: anyone to/for brother: male-sibling his and man:
anyone to/for neighbor his look! I to call: call out to/for you
liberty utterance LORD to(wards) [the] sword to(wards) [the]
pestilence and to(wards) [the] famine and to give: make
[obj] you (to/for horror *Q(K)*) to/for all kingdom [the] land:
country/planet **18** and to give: make [obj] [the] human [the]

to pass: trespass [obj] covenant my which not to arise: establish [obj] word: promised [the] covenant which to cut: make(covenant) to/for face: before my [the] calf which to cut: cut to/for two and to pass between part his **19** ruler Judah and ruler Jerusalem [the] eunuch and [the] priest and all people [the] land: country/planet [the] to pass between part [the] calf **20** and to give: give [obj] them in/on/with hand: power enemy their and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and to be carcass their to/for food to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land: country/planet **21** and [obj] Zedekiah king Judah and [obj] ruler his to give: give in/on/with hand: power enemy their and in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and in/on/with hand: power strength: soldiers king Babylon [the] to ascend: rise from upon you **22** look! I to command utterance LORD and to return: return them to(wards) [the] city [the] this and to fight upon her and to capture her and to burn her in/on/with fire and [obj] city Judah to give: make devastation from nothing to dwell

35 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD in/on/with day Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to/for to say **2** to go: went to(wards) house: household [the] Rechabite and to speak: speak [obj] them and to come (in): bring them house: temple LORD to(wards) one [the] chamber and to water: drink [obj] them wine **3** and to take: take [obj] Jaazaniah son: child Jeremiah son: child Habazziniah and [obj] brother: male-sibling his and [obj] all son: child his and [obj] all house: household [the] Rechabite **4** and to come (in): bring [obj] them house: temple LORD to(wards) chamber son: child Hanan son: child Igdaliah man [the] God which beside chamber [the] ruler which from above to/for chamber Maaseiah son: child Shallum to keep: guard [the] threshold **5** and to give: put to/for face: before son: descendant/people house: household [the] Rechabite cup full wine and cup and to say to(wards) them to drink wine **6** and to say not to drink wine for Jonadab son: child Rechab father our to command upon us to/for to say not to drink wine you(m. p.) and son: child your till forever: enduring **7** and house: household not to build and seed not to sow and vineyard not to plant and not to be to/for you for in/on/with tent to dwell all day your because to live day many upon face: surface [the] land: soil which you(m. p.) to sojourn there **8** and to hear: obey in/on/with voice Jonadab son: child Rechab father our to/for all which to command us to/for lest to drink wine all day our we woman: wife our son: child our and daughter our **9** and to/for lest to build house: home to/for to dwell us and vineyard and land: country and seed not to be to/for us **10** and to dwell in/on/with tent and to hear: obey and to make: do like/as all which to command us Jonadab father our **11** and to be in/on/with to ascend: rise Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to(wards) [the] land: country/planet and to say to come (in): come and to come (in): come Jerusalem from face: because strength: soldiers [the] Chaldea and from face: before strength: soldiers Syria and to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem **12** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **13** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel to go: went and to say to/for man Judah and to/for to dwell Jerusalem not to take: recieve discipline: instruction to/for to hear: obey to(wards) word my utterance LORD **14** to arise: establish [obj] word Jonadab son: child Rechab which to command [obj] son: child his to/for lest to drink wine and not to drink till [the] day: today [the] this for to hear: obey [obj] commandment father their and I to speak: speak to(wards) you to rise and to speak: speak and not to hear: hear to(wards) me **15** and to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] all servant/slave my [the] prophet to rise and to send: depart to/for to say to return: repent please man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and be good deed your and not to go: follow after God another to/for to serve: minister them and to dwell to(wards) [the] land: soil which to give: give to/for you and to/for father your and not to stretch [obj] ear your and not to hear: hear to(wards) me **16** for to arise: establish son: child Jonadab son: child Rechab [obj] commandment father their which to command them and [the] people [the] this not to hear: obey to(wards) me **17** to/for so thus to say LORD God Hosts God Israel look! I to come (in): bring to(wards) Judah and to(wards) all to dwell Jerusalem [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise upon them because to speak: speak to(wards) them and not to hear: hear and to call: call to to/for them and not to answer **18** and to/for house: household [the] Rechabite to say Jeremiah thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel because which to hear: obey upon commandment Jonadab father your and to keep: obey [obj] all commandment his and to make: do like/as all which to command [obj] you **19** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel not to cut: lack man to/for Jonadab son: child Rechab to stand: stand to/for face: before my all [the] day: always

36 and to be in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah to be [the] word [the] this to(wards) Jeremiah from with LORD to/for to say **2** to take: take to/for you scroll scroll: document and to write to(wards) her [obj] all [the] word which to speak: speak to(wards) you upon Israel and upon Judah and upon all [the] nation from day to speak: speak to(wards) you from day Josiah and till [the] day [the] this **3** perhaps to hear: hear house: household Judah [obj] all [the] distress: harm which I to devise: devise to/for to make: do to/for them because to return: repent man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil and to forgive to/for iniquity: crime their and to/for sin their **4** and to call: call to Jeremiah [obj] Baruch son: child Neriah and to write Baruch from lip: word Jeremiah [obj] all word LORD which to speak: speak to(wards) him upon scroll scroll: document **5** and to command Jeremiah [obj] Baruch to/for to say I to restrain not be able to/for to come (in): come house: temple LORD **6** and to come (in): come you(m. s.) and to call: read out in/on/with scroll which to write from lip: word my [obj] word LORD in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people house: temple LORD in/on/with day fast and also in/on/with ear: hearing all Judah [the] to come (in): come from city their to call: read out them **7** perhaps to fall: fall supplication their to/for face: before LORD and to return: repent man: anyone from way: conduct his [the] bad: evil for great: large [the] face: anger and [the] rage

which to speak: promise LORD to(wards) [the] people [the] this **8** and to make: do Baruch son: child Neriah like/as all which to command him Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to call: read out in/on/with scroll: document word LORD house: temple LORD **9** and to be in/on/with year [the] fifth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah in/on/with month [the] ninth to call: call out fast to/for face: before LORD all [the] people in/on/with Jerusalem and all [the] people [the] to come (in): come from city Judah in/on/with Jerusalem **10** and to call: read out Baruch in/on/with scroll: document [obj] word Jeremiah house: temple LORD in/on/with chamber Gemariah son: child Shaphan [the] secretary in/on/with court [the] high entrance gate house: temple LORD [the] New (Gate) in/on/with ear: hearing all [the] people **11** and to hear: hear Micaiah son: child Gemariah son: child Shaphan [obj] all word LORD from upon [the] scroll: document **12** and to go down house: palace [the] king upon chamber [the] secretary and behold there all [the] ruler to dwell Elishama [the] secretary and Delaiah son: child Shemaiah and Elnathan son: child Achbor and Gemariah son: child Shaphan and Zedekiah son: child Hananiah and all [the] ruler **13** and to tell to/for them Micaiah [obj] all [the] word which to hear: hear in/on/with to call: read out Baruch in/on/with scroll: document in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people **14** and to send: depart all [the] ruler to(wards) Baruch [obj] Jehudi son: child Nethaniah son: child Shelemiah son: child Cushi to/for to say [the] scroll which to call: read out in/on/with her in/on/with ear: hearing [the] people to take: take her in/on/with hand your and to go: come and to take: take Baruch son: child Neriah [obj] [the] scroll in/on/with hand his and to come (in): come to(wards) them **15** and to say to(wards) him to dwell please and to call: read out her in/on/with ear: to ears our and to call: read out Baruch in/on/with ear: to ears their **16** and to be like/as to hear: hear they [obj] all [the] word to dread man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his and to say to(wards) Baruch to tell to tell to/for king [obj] all [the] word [the] these **17** and [obj] Baruch to ask to/for to say to tell please to/for us how? to write [obj] all [the] word [the] these from lip: word his **18** and to say to/for them Baruch from lip his to call: read out to(wards) me [obj] all [the] word [the] these and I to write upon [the] scroll: document in/on/with ink **19** and to say [the] ruler to(wards) Baruch to go: went to hide you(m. s.) and Jeremiah and man: anyone not to know where? you(m. p.) **20** and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] king court [to] and [obj] [the] scroll to reckon: put in/on/with chamber Elishama [the] secretary and to tell in/on/with ear: to ears [the] king [obj] all [the] word **21** and to send: depart [the] king [obj] Jehudi to/for to take: take [obj] [the] scroll and to take: take her from chamber Elishama [the] secretary and to call: read out her Jehudi in/on/with ear: to ears [the] king and in/on/with ear: to ears all [the] ruler [the] to stand: stand from upon [the] king **22** and [the] king to dwell house: palace [the] autumn in/on/with month [the] ninth and [obj] [the] hearth to/for face: before his to burn: burn **23** and to be like/as to call: read out Jehudi three door and four to tear her in/on/with razor [the] secretary and to throw to(wards) [the] fire which to(wards) [the] hearth till to finish all [the] scroll upon [the] fire which upon [the] hearth **24** and not to dread and not to tear [obj] garment their [the] king and all servant/slave his [the] to hear: hear [obj] all [the] word [the] these **25** and also Elnathan and Delaiah and Gemariah to fall on in/on/with king to/for lest to burn [obj] [the] scroll and not to hear: hear to(wards) them **26** and to command [the] `the king` [obj] Jerahmeel son: child [the] `the king` and [obj] Seraiah son: child Azriel and [obj] Shelemiah son: child Abdeel to/for to take: take [obj] Baruch [the] secretary and [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet and to hide them LORD **27** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah after to burn [the] king [obj] [the] scroll and [obj] [the] word which to write Baruch from lip: word Jeremiah to/for to say **28** to return: again to take: take to/for you scroll another and to write upon her [obj] all [the] word [the] first: previous which to be upon [the] scroll [the] first which to burn Jehoiakim king Judah **29** and upon Jehoiakim king Judah (to say *LA(bh)*) thus to say LORD you(m. s.) to burn [obj] [the] scroll [the] this to/for to say why? to write upon her to/for to say to come (in): come to come (in): come king Babylon and to ruin [obj] [the] land: country/planet [the] this and to cease from her man and animal **30** to/for so thus to say LORD upon Jehoiakim king Judah not to be to/for him to dwell upon throne David and carcass his to be to throw to/for drought in/on/with day and to/for ice in/on/with night **31** and to reckon: punish upon him and upon seed: children his and upon servant/slave his [obj] iniquity: crime their and to come (in): bring upon them and upon to dwell Jerusalem and to(wards) man: anyone Judah [obj] all [the] distress: harm which to speak: promise to(wards) them and not to hear: hear **32** and Jeremiah to take: take scroll another and to give: give her to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah [the] secretary and to write upon her from lip: word Jeremiah [obj] all word [the] scroll: document which to burn Jehoiakim king Judah in/on/with fire and still to add upon them word many like/as them

37 and to reign king Zedekiah son: child Josiah underneath: instead Coniah son: child Jehoiakim which to reign Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon in/on/with land: country/planet Judah **2** and not to hear: hear he/she/it and servant/slave his and people [the] land: country/planet to(wards) word LORD which to speak: speak in/on/with hand: by Jeremiah [the] prophet **3** and to send: depart [the] king Zedekiah [obj] Jehucal son: child Shelemiah and [obj] Zephaniah son: child Maaseiah [the] priest to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say to pray please about/through/for us to(wards) LORD God our **4** and Jeremiah to come (in): come and to come out: come in/on/with midst [the] people and not to give: put [obj] him house: home ([the] prison *Q(K)*) **5** and strength: soldiers Pharaoh to come out: come from Egypt and to hear: hear [the] Chaldea [the] to confine upon Jerusalem [obj] report their and to ascend: rise from upon Jerusalem **6** and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say **7** thus to say LORD God Israel thus to say to(wards) king Judah [the] to send: depart [obj] you to(wards) me to/for to seek me behold strength: soldiers Pharaoh [the] to come out: come to/for you to/for help to return: return to/for

land: country/planet his Egypt **8** and to return: return [the]
Chaldea and to fight upon [the] city [the] this and to capture
her and to burn her in/on/with fire **9** thus to say LORD not
to deceive soul: myself your to/for to say to go: went to
go: went from upon us [the] Chaldea for not to go: went
10 that if: except if: except to smite all strength: soldiers
Chaldea [the] to fight with you and to remain in/on/with them
human to pierce man: anyone in/on/with tent his to arise:
rise and to burn [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with fire **11**
and to be in/on/with to ascend: rise strength: soldiers [the]
Chaldea from upon Jerusalem from face: because strength:
soldiers Pharaoh **12** and to come out: come Jeremiah from
Jerusalem to/for to go: went land: country/planet Benjamin
to/for to divide from there in/on/with midst [the] people **13**
and to be he/she/it in/on/with gate Benjamin (Gate) and
there master: [master of] oversight and name his Irijah
son: child Shelemiah son: child Hananiah and to capture
[obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say to(wards) [the]
Chaldea you(m. s.) to fall: deserting **14** and to say Jeremiah
deception nothing I to fall: deserting upon [the] Chaldea
and not to hear: hear to(wards) him and to capture Irijah
in/on/with Jeremiah and to come (in): bring him to(wards)
[the] ruler **15** and be angry [the] ruler upon Jeremiah and to
smite [obj] him and to give: throw [obj] him house: home
[the] bond house: household Jonathan [the] secretary for
[obj] him to make to/for house: home [the] prison **16** for
to come (in): come Jeremiah to(wards) house: home [the]
pit and to(wards) [the] vault and to dwell there Jeremiah
day many **17** and to send: depart [the] king Zedekiah and
to take: recieve him and to ask him [the] king in/on/with
house: palace his in/on/with secrecy and to say there word
from with LORD and to say Jeremiah there and to say
in/on/with hand: power king Babylon to give: give **18** and to
say Jeremiah to(wards) [the] king Zedekiah what? to sin
to/for you and to/for servant/slave your and to/for people
[the] this for to give: put [obj] me to(wards) house: home
[the] prison **19** (and where? *Q(K)*) prophet your which
to prophesy to/for you to/for to say not to come (in): come
king Babylon upon you and upon [the] land: country/planet
[the] this **20** and now to hear: hear please lord my [the] king
to fall: fall please supplication my to/for face: before your
and not to return: return me house: household Jonathan
[the] secretary and not to die there **21** and to command
[the] king Zedekiah and to reckon: overseer [obj] Jeremiah
in/on/with court [the] guardhouse and to give: give to/for him
talent food: bread to/for day: daily from outside [the] to bake
till to finish all [the] food: bread from [the] city and to dwell
Jeremiah in/on/with court [the] guardhouse

38 and to hear: hear Shephatiah son: child Mattan and
Gedaliah son: child Pashhur and Jucal son: child
Shelemiah and Pashhur son: child Malchiah [obj] [the] word
which Jeremiah to speak: speak to(wards) all [the] people
to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD [the] to dwell in/on/with
city [the] this to die in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and
in/on/with pestilence and [the] to come out: come to(wards)
[the] Chaldea (and to live *Q(K)*) and to be to/for him soul:
life his to/for spoil and to live **3** thus to say LORD to give:
give to give: give [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power
strength: soldiers king Babylon and to capture her **4** and to
say [the] ruler to(wards) [the] king to die please [obj] [the]
man [the] this for as that: since as as he/she/it to slacken
[obj] hand human [the] battle [the] to remain in/on/with city
[the] this and [obj] hand all [the] people to/for to speak: speak
to(wards) them like/as word [the] these for [the] man [the]
this nothing he to seek to/for peace: well-being to/for people
[the] this that if: except if: except to/for distress: harm **5** and
to say [the] king Zedekiah behold he/she/it in/on/with hand
your for nothing [the] king be able [obj] you word: thing **6** and
to take: take [obj] Jeremiah and to throw [obj] him to(wards)
[the] pit Malchiah son: child [the] `the king` which in/on/with
court [the] guardhouse and to send: depart [obj] Jeremiah
in/on/with cord and in/on/with pit nothing water that if: except
if: except mud and to sink Jeremiah in/on/with mud **7** and to
hear: hear Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [the] Ethiopian man
eunuch and he/she/it in/on/with house: palace [the] king for
to give: put [obj] Jeremiah to(wards) [the] pit and [the] king
to dwell in/on/with gate Benjamin (Gate) **8** and to come
out: come Ebed-melech Ebed-melech from house: palace
[the] king and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] king to/for
to say **9** lord my [the] king be evil [the] human [the] these
[obj] all which to make: do to/for Jeremiah [the] prophet [obj]
which to throw to(wards) [the] pit and to die underneath:
stand him from face: because [the] famine for nothing [the]
food: bread still in/on/with city **10** and to command [the]
king [obj] Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [the] Ethiopian to/for to
say to take: take in/on/with hand: themselves your from this
thirty human and to ascend: establish [obj] Jeremiah [the]
prophet from [the] pit in/on/with before to die **11** and to take:
take Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [obj] [the] human in/on/with
hand: to his and to come (in): come house: palace [the] king
to(wards) underneath: under [the] treasure and to take: take
from there old (rag *Q(K)*) and old rag and to send: depart
them to(wards) Jeremiah to(wards) [the] pit in/on/with cord
12 and to say Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [the] Ethiopian
to(wards) Jeremiah to set: make please old [the] rag and
[the] rag underneath: under joint hand your from underneath:
under to/for cord and to make: do Jeremiah so **13** and to
draw [obj] Jeremiah in/on/with cord and to ascend: establish
[obj] him from [the] pit and to dwell Jeremiah in/on/with court
[the] guardhouse **14** and to send: depart [the] king Zedekiah
and to take: recieve [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards)
him to(wards) entrance [the] third which in/on/with house:
temple LORD and to say [the] king to(wards) Jeremiah to
ask I [obj] you word: speaking not to hide from me word **15**
and to say Jeremiah to(wards) Zedekiah for to tell to/for you
not to die to die me and for to advise you not to hear: hear
to(wards) me **16** and to swear [the] king Zedekiah to(wards)
Jeremiah in/on/with secrecy to/for to say alive LORD ([obj]
Q(K)) which to make to/for us [obj] [the] soul: life [the] this
if: surely no to die you and if to give: give you in/on/with
hand: power [the] human [the] these which to seek [obj] soul:
life your **17** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) Zedekiah thus to
say LORD God Hosts God Israel if to come out: surrender to
come out: surrender to(wards) ruler king Babylon and to live
soul: life your and [the] city [the] this not to burn in/on/with

fire and to live you(m. s.) and house: household your **18** and
if not to come out: surrender to(wards) ruler king Babylon
and to give: give [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand: power
[the] Chaldea and to burn her in/on/with fire and you(m. s.)
not to escape from hand: power their **19** and to say [the]
king Zedekiah to(wards) Jeremiah I be anxious [obj] [the]
Jew which to fall: deserting to(wards) [the] Chaldea lest to
give: give [obj] me in/on/with hand: to their and to abuse
in/on/with me **20** and to say Jeremiah not to give: give to
hear: obey please in/on/with voice LORD to/for which I to
speak: speak to(wards) you and be good to/for you and to
live soul: life your **21** and if refusing you(m. s.) to/for to come
out: surrender this [the] word which to see: see me LORD
22 and behold all [the] woman which to remain in/on/with
house: palace king Judah to come out: send to(wards) ruler
king Babylon and they(fem.) to say to incite you and be able
to/for you human peace: friendship your to sink in/on/with
mire foot your to turn back **23** and [obj] all woman: wife your
and [obj] son: child your to come out: send to(wards) [the]
Chaldea and you(m. s.) not to escape from hand: power
their for in/on/with hand: power king Babylon to capture
and [obj] [the] city [the] this to burn in/on/with fire **24** and
to say Zedekiah to(wards) Jeremiah man: anyone not to
know in/on/with word [the] these and not to die **25** and
for to hear: hear [the] ruler for to speak: speak with you
and to come (in): come to(wards) you and to say to(wards)
you to tell [emph?] please to/for us what? to speak: speak
to(wards) [the] king not to hide from us and not to die you
and what? to speak: speak to(wards) you [the] king **26** and
to say to(wards) them to fall: fall I supplication my to/for
face: before [the] king to/for lest to return: return me house:
household Jonathan to/for to die there **27** and to come (in):
come all [the] ruler to(wards) Jeremiah and to ask [obj] him
and to tell to/for them like/as all [the] word [the] these which
to command [the] king and be quiet from him for not to
hear: hear [the] word: speaking **28** and to dwell Jeremiah
in/on/with court [the] guardhouse till day which to capture
Jerusalem and to be like/as as which to capture Jerusalem

39 in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for Zedekiah king Judah
in/on/with month [the] tenth to come (in): come
Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and all strength: soldiers his
to(wards) Jerusalem and to confine upon her **2** in/on/with
eleven ten year to/for Zedekiah in/on/with month [the] fourth
in/on/with nine to/for month to break up/open [the] city
3 and to come (in): come all ruler king Babylon and to
dwell in/on/with gate [the] midst Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-
sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Samgar, Nebu-sar-sekim Samgar,
Nebu-sar-sekim Samgar, Nebu-sar-sekim Samgar, Nebu-
sar-sekim Rab-saris Rab-saris Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-
ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Rab-mag Rab-mag and all remnant
ruler king Babylon **4** and to be like/as as which to see:
see them Zedekiah king Judah and all human [the] battle
and to flee and to come out: come night from [the] city
way: road garden [the] king in/on/with gate between [the]
wall and to come out: come way: road [the] Arabah **5**
and to pursue strength: soldiers Chaldea after them and
to overtake [obj] Zedekiah in/on/with plain Jericho and to
take: take [obj] him and to ascend: establish him to(wards)
Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon Riblah [to] in/on/with land:
country/planet Hamath and to speak: promise with him
justice: judgement **6** and to slaughter king Babylon [obj]
son: child Zedekiah in/on/with Riblah to/for eye his and [obj]
all noble Judah to slaughter king Babylon **7** and [obj] eye
Zedekiah to blind and to bind him in/on/with bronze to/for to
come (in): bring [obj] him Babylon [to] **8** and [obj] house:
palace [the] king and [obj] house: home [the] people to burn
[the] Chaldea in/on/with fire and [obj] wall Jerusalem to tear
9 and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with
city and [obj] [the] to fall: fall which to fall: deserting upon him
and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain to reveal:
remove Nebuzaradan Nebuzaradan chief guard Babylon **10**
and from [the] people [the] poor which nothing to/for them
anything to remain Nebuzaradan chief guard in/on/with land:
country/planet Judah and to give: give to/for them vineyard
and field in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **11** and to command
Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon upon Jeremiah in/on/with
hand: by Nebuzaradan chief guard to/for to say **12** to take:
take him and eye your to set: make upon him and not to
make: do to/for him anything bad: evil for (if: except *Q(K)*)
like/as as which to speak: speak to(wards) you so to make:
do with him **13** and to send: depart Nebuzaradan chief
guard and Nebushazban Rab-saris Rab-saris and Nergal-
sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Rab-mag Rab-
mag and all chief king Babylon **14** and to send: depart and
to take: take [obj] Jeremiah from court [the] guardhouse and
to give: give [obj] him to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam
son: child Shaphan to/for to come out: send him to(wards)
[the] house: home and to dwell in/on/with midst [the] people
15 and to(wards) Jeremiah to be word LORD in/on/with to
be he to restrain in/on/with court [the] guardhouse to/for to
say **16** to go: went and to say to/for Ebed-melech Ebed-
melech [the] Ethiopian to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts
God Israel look! I (to come (in): fulfill *Q(k)*) [obj] word my
to(wards) [the] city [the] this to/for distress: harm and not
to/for welfare and to be to/for face: before your in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it **17** and to rescue you in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it utterance LORD and not to give: give in/on/with
hand: power [the] human which you(m. s.) fearing from face
of their **18** for to escape to escape you and in/on/with sword
not to fall: kill and to be to/for you soul: life your to/for spoil
for to trust in/on/with me utterance LORD

40 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
LORD after to send: let go [obj] him Nebuzaradan
chief guard from [the] Ramah in/on/with to take: take he [obj]
him and he/she/it to bind in/on/with chains in/on/with midst
all captivity Jerusalem and Judah [the] to reveal: remove
Babylon [to] **2** and to take: take chief guard to/for Jeremiah
and to say to(wards) him LORD God your to speak: promise
[obj] [the] distress: harm [the] this to(wards) [the] place
[the] this **3** and to come (in): fulfill and to make: do LORD
like/as as which to speak: speak for to sin to/for LORD
and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice his and to be to/for
you ([the] word: thing *Q(K)*) [the] this **4** and now behold
to open you [the] day from [the] chains which upon hand

your if be pleasing in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to
come (in): come with me Babylon to come (in): come and
to set: consider [obj] eye: appearance my upon you and if
be evil in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to come (in):
come with me Babylon to cease to see: see all [the] land:
country/planet to/for face: before your to(wards) pleasant
and to(wards) [the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance your
to/for to go: went there [to] to go: went **5** and still he not
to return: return and to return: return [emph?] to(wards)
Gedaliah son: child Ahikam son: child Shaphan which to
reckon: overseer king Babylon in/on/with city Judah and to
dwell with him in/on/with midst [the] people or to(wards) all
[the] upright in/on/with eye: appearance your to/for to go:
went to go: went and to give: give to/for him chief guard
ration and tribute and to send: let go him **6** and to come (in):
come Jeremiah to(wards) Gedaliah son: child Ahikam [the]
Mizpah [to] and to dwell with him in/on/with midst [the] people
[the] to remain in/on/with land: country/planet **7** and to hear:
hear all ruler [the] strength: soldiers which in/on/with land:
country they(masc.) and human their for to reckon: overseer
king Babylon [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam in/on/with
land: country/planet and for to reckon: overseer with him
human and woman and child and from poor [the] land:
country/planet from whence not to reveal: remove Babylon
[to] **8** and to come (in): come to(wards) Gedaliah [the]
Mizpah [to] and Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and Johanan
and Jonathan son: child Kareah and Seraiah son: child
Tanhumeth and son: child (Ephai *Q(K)*) [the] Netophathite
and Jezaniah son: child [the] Maacathite they(masc.) and
human their **9** and to swear to/for them Gedaliah son:
child Ahikam son: child Shaphan and to/for human their
to/for to say not to fear from to serve [the] Chaldea to
dwell in/on/with land: country/planet and to serve [obj] king
Babylon and be good to/for you **10** and I look! I to dwell
in/on/with Mizpah to/for to stand: stand to/for face: before
[the] Chaldea which to come (in): come to(wards) us and
you(m. p.) to gather wine and summer and oil and to set: put
in/on/with article/utensil your and to dwell in/on/with city your
which to capture **11** and also all [the] Jew which in/on/with
Moab and in/on/with son: child Ammon and in/on/with Edom
and which in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet to hear:
hear for to give: give king Babylon remnant to/for Judah
and for to reckon: overseer upon them [obj] Gedaliah son:
child Ahikam son: child Shaphan **12** and to return: return
all [the] Jew from all [the] place which to banish there and
to come (in): come land: country/planet Judah to(wards)
Gedaliah [the] Mizpah [to] and to gather wine and summer
to multiply much **13** and Johanan son: child Kareah and all
ruler [the] strength: soldiers which in/on/with land: country to
come (in): come to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpah [to] **14**
and to say to(wards) him to know to know for Baalis king
son: child Ammon to send: depart [obj] Ishmael son: child
Nethaniah to/for to smite you soul: life and not be faithful
to/for them Gedaliah son: child Ahikam **15** and Johanan son:
child Kareah to say to(wards) Gedaliah in/on/with secrecy
in/on/with Mizpah to/for to say to go: went please and to
smite [obj] Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and man: anyone
not to know to/for what? to smite you soul: life and to scatter
all Judea [the] to gather to(wards) you and to perish remnant
Judea **16** and to say Gedaliah son: child Ahikam to(wards)
Johanan son: child Kareah not (to make: do *Q(k)*) [obj]
[the] word: thing [the] this for deception you(m. s.) to speak:
speak to(wards) Ishmael

41 and to be in/on/with month [the] seventh to come
(in): come Ishmael son: child Nethaniah son: child
Elishama from seed: children [the] kingship and chief [the]
king and ten human with him to(wards) Gedaliah son:
child Ahikam [the] Mizpah [to] and to eat there food: bread
together in/on/with Mizpah **2** and to arise: rise Ishmael
son: child Nethaniah and ten [the] human which to be
with him and to smite [obj] Gedaliah son: child Ahikam
son: child Shaphan in/on/with sword and to die [obj] him
which to reckon: overseer king Babylon in/on/with land:
country/planet **3** and [obj] all [the] Jew which to be with
him with Gedaliah in/on/with Mizpah and [obj] [the] Chaldea
which to find there [obj] human [the] battle to smite Ishmael
4 and to be in/on/with day [the] second to/for to die [obj]
Gedaliah and man: anyone not to know **5** and to come (in):
come human from Shechem from Shiloh and from Samaria
eighty man to shave beard and to tear garment and to cut
and offering and frankincense in/on/with hand: themselves
their to/for to come (in): bring house: temple LORD **6** and
to come out: come Ishmael son: child Nethaniah to/for to
encounter: meet them from [the] Mizpah to go: come to go:
come and to weep and to be like/as to meet [obj] them
and to say to(wards) them to come (in): come to(wards)
Gedaliah son: child Ahikam **7** and to be like/as to come
(in): come they to(wards) midst [the] city and to slaughter
them Ishmael son: child Nethaniah to(wards) midst [the] pit
he/she/it and [the] human which with him **8** and ten human
to find in/on/with them and to say to(wards) Ishmael not to
die us for there to/for us treasure in/on/with land: country
wheat and barley and oil and honey and to cease and not to
die them in/on/with midst brother: compatriot their **9** and
[the] pit which to throw there Ishmael [obj] all corpse [the]
human which to smite in/on/with hand: to Gedaliah he/she/it
which to make [the] king Asa from face: because Baasha
king Israel [obj] him to fill Ishmael son: child Nethaniah
slain: killed **10** and to take captive Ishmael [obj] all remnant
[the] people which in/on/with Mizpah [obj] daughter [the]
king and [obj] all [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with
Mizpah which to reckon: overseer Nebuzaradan chief guard
with Gedaliah son: child Ahikam and to take captive them
Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and to go: went to/for to pass
to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon **11** and to hear:
hear Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the] strength:
soldiers which with him [obj] all [the] distress: evil which
to make: do Ishmael son: child Nethaniah **12** and to take:
take [obj] all [the] human and to go: went to/for to fight with
Ishmael son: child Nethaniah and to find [obj] him to(wards)
water many which in/on/with Gibeon **13** and to be like/as to
see: see all [the] people which with Ishmael [obj] Johanan
son: child Kareah and [obj] all ruler [the] strength: soldiers
which with him and to rejoice **14** and to turn: surround all
[the] people which to take captive Ishmael from [the] Mizpah
and to return: return and to go: went to(wards) Johanan

son: child Kareah **15** and Ishmael son: child Nethaniah to
escape in/on/with eight human from face: before Johanan
and to go: went to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon
16 and to take: take Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler
[the] strength: soldiers which with him [obj] all remnant [the]
people which to return: rescue from with Ishmael son: child
Nethaniah from [the] Mizpah after to smite [obj] Gedaliah
son: child Ahikam great man human [the] battle and woman
and child and eunuch which to return: return from Gibeon
17 and to go: went and to dwell in/on/with Geruth ((Geruth)
Chimham *Q(K)*) which beside Bethlehem Bethlehem to/for
to go: went to/for to come (in): come Egypt **18** from face:
before [the] Chaldea for to fear from face of their for to
smite Ishmael son: child Nethaniah [obj] Gedaliah son: child
Ahikam which to reckon: overseer king Babylon in/on/with
land: country/planet

42 and to approach: approach all ruler [the] strength:
soldiers and Johanan son: child Kareah and Jezaniah
son: child Hoshaiah and all [the] people from small and till
great: large **2** and to say to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet
to fall: presenting please supplication our to/for face: before
your and to pray about/through/for us to(wards) LORD God
your about/through/for all [the] remnant [the] this for to
remain little from to multiply like/as as which eye your to see:
see [obj] us **3** and to tell to/for us LORD God your [obj] [the]
way: conduct which to go: went in/on/with her and [obj] [the]
word: thing which to make: do **4** and to say to(wards) them
Jeremiah [the] prophet to hear: hear look! I to pray to(wards)
LORD God your like/as word: speaking your and to be all
[the] word: thing which to answer LORD [obj] you to tell to/for
you not to withhold from you word: thing **5** and they(masc.)
to say to(wards) Jeremiah to be LORD in/on/with us to/for
witness truth: true and be faithful if not like/as all [the] word
which to send: depart you LORD God your to(wards) us
so to make: do **6** if good and if bad: evil in/on/with voice
LORD God our which (we *Q(K)*) to send: depart [obj] you
to(wards) him to hear: obey because which be good to/for us
for to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God our **7** and to be
from end ten day and to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah
8 and to call: call to to(wards) Johanan son: child Kareah
and to(wards) all ruler [the] strength: soldiers which with him
and to/for all [the] people to/for from small and till great:
large **9** and to say to(wards) them thus to say LORD God
Israel which to send: depart [obj] me to(wards) him to/for to
fall: presenting supplication your to/for face: before his **10** if
to return: again to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the]
this and to build [obj] you and not to overthrow and to plant
[obj] you and not to uproot for to be sorry: relent to(wards)
[the] distress: harm which to make: do to/for you **11** not to
fear from face of king Babylon which you(m. p.) afraid from
face of his not to fear from him utterance LORD for with you
I to/for to save [obj] you and to/for to rescue [obj] you from
hand: power his **12** and to give: give to/for you compassion
and to have compassion [obj] you and to return: rescue [obj]
you to(wards) land: soil your **13** and if to say you(m. p.) not
to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet [the] this to/for lest to
hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your **14** to/for to say
not for land: country/planet Egypt to come (in): come which
not to see: see battle and voice: sound trumpet not to hear:
hear and to/for food: bread not be hungry and there to dwell
15 and now to/for so to hear: hear word LORD remnant
Judah thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel if you(m. p.) to
set: put to set: make [emph?] face your to/for to come (in):
come Egypt and to come (in): come to/for to sojourn there
16 and to be [the] sword which you(m. p.) afraid from her
there to overtake [obj] you in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt and [the] famine which you(m. p.) be anxious from
him there to cleave after you Egypt and there to die **17**
and to be all [the] human which to set: make [obj] face their
to/for to come (in): come Egypt to/for to sojourn there to die
in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence
and not to be to/for them survivor and survivor from face:
before [the] distress: harm which I to come (in): bring upon
them **18** for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel like/as as
which to pour face: anger my and rage my upon to dwell
Jerusalem so to pour rage my upon you in/on/with to come
(in): come you Egypt and to be to/for oath and to/for horror:
appalled and to/for curse and to/for reproach and not to see:
see still [obj] [the] place [the] this **19** to speak: speak LORD
upon you remnant Judah not to come (in): come Egypt to
know to know for to testify in/on/with you [the] day **20** for (to
go astray *Q(K)*) in/on/with soul: life your for you(m. p.) to
send: depart [obj] me to(wards) LORD God your to/for to
say to pray about/through/for us to(wards) LORD God our
and like/as all which to say LORD God our so to tell to/for
us and to make: do **21** and to tell to/for you [the] day: today
and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God your and
to/for all which to send: depart me to(wards) you **22** and
now to know to know for in/on/with sword in/on/with famine
and in/on/with pestilence to die in/on/with place which to
delight in to/for to come (in): come to/for to sojourn there

43 and to be like/as to end: finish Jeremiah to/for to
speak: speak to(wards) all [the] people [obj] all word
LORD God their which to send: depart him LORD God their
to(wards) them [obj] all [the] word [the] these **2** and to say
Azariah son: child Hoshaiah and Johanan son: child Kareah
and all [the] human [the] arrogant to say to(wards) Jeremiah
deception you(m. s.) to speak: speak not to send: depart
you LORD God our to/for to say not to come (in): come
Egypt to/for to sojourn there **3** for Baruch son: child Neriah
to incite [obj] you in/on/with us because to give: give [obj] us
in/on/with hand: power [the] Chaldea to/for to die [obj] us
and to/for to reveal: remove [obj] us Babylon **4** and not to
hear: obey Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the]
strength: soldiers and all [the] people in/on/with voice LORD
to/for to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Judah **5** and
to take: take Johanan son: child Kareah and all ruler [the]
strength: soldiers [obj] all remnant Judah which to return:
return from all [the] nation which to banish there to/for to
sojourn in/on/with land: country/planet Judah **6** [obj] [the]
great man and [obj] [the] woman and [obj] [the] child and
[obj] daughter [the] king and [obj] all [the] soul: person which
to rest Nebuzaradan chief guard with Gedaliah son: child
Ahikam son: child Shaphan and [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet

and [obj] Baruch son: child Neriah **7** and to come (in): come
land: country/planet Egypt for not to hear: obey in/on/with
voice LORD and to come (in): come till Tahpanhes **8** and to
be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah in/on/with Tahpanhes
to/for to say **9** to take: take in/on/with hand your stone great:
large and to hide them in/on/with mortar in/on/with brick
which in/on/with entrance house: palace Pharaoh in/on/with
Tahpanhes to/for eye: seeing human Jew **10** and to say
to(wards) them thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to
send: depart and to take: take [obj] Nebuchadnezzar king
Babylon servant/slave my and to set: make throne his from
above to/for stone [the] these which to hide and to stretch
[obj] (pavilion his *Q(K)*) upon them **11** (and to come (in):
come *Q(K)*) and to smite [obj] land: country/planet Egypt
which to/for death to/for death and which to/for captivity
to/for captivity and which to/for sword to/for sword **12** and
to kindle fire in/on/with house: temple God Egypt and to
burn them and to take captive them and to enwrap [obj]
land: country/planet Egypt like/as as which to enwrap [the]
to pasture [obj] garment his and to come out: come from
there in/on/with peace **13** and to break [obj] pillar Heliopolis
Heliopolis which in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and
[obj] house: temple God Egypt to burn in/on/with fire

44 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah to(wards) all
[the] Jew [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt [the] to dwell in/on/with Migdol and in/on/with
Tahpanhes and in/on/with Memphis and in/on/with land:
country/planet Pathros to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD
Hosts God Israel you(m. p.) to see: see [obj] all [the] distress:
harm which to come (in): bring upon Jerusalem and upon all
city Judah and look! they desolation [the] day: today [the] this
and nothing in/on/with them to dwell **3** from face: because
distress: evil their which to make to/for to provoke me to/for
to go: went to/for to offer: offer to/for to serve: minister to/for
God another which not to know them they(masc.) you(m. p.)
and father your **4** and to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] all
servant/slave my [the] prophet to rise and to send: depart
to/for to say not please to make: do [obj] word: because [the]
abomination [the] this which to hate **5** and not to hear: hear
and not to stretch [obj] ear their to/for to return: repent from
distress: evil their to/for lest to offer: offer to/for God another
6 and to pour rage my and face: anger my and to burn: burn
in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem and
to be to/for desolation to/for devastation like/as day: today
[the] this **7** and now thus to say LORD God Hosts God
Israel to/for what? you(m. p.) to make distress: evil great:
large to(wards) soul: myself your to/for to cut: eliminate
to/for you man and woman infant and to suckle from midst
Judah to/for lest to remain to/for you remnant **8** to/for to
provoke me in/on/with deed hand your to/for to offer: offer
to/for God another in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt
which you(m. p.) to come (in): come to/for to sojourn there
because to cut: eliminate to/for you and because to be you
to/for curse and to/for reproach in/on/with all nation [the]
land: country/planet **9** to forget [obj] distress: evil father
your and [obj] distress: evil king Judah and [obj] distress:
evil woman: wife his and [obj] distress: evil your and [obj]
distress: evil woman: wife your which to make in/on/with
land: country/planet Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem
10 not to crush till [the] day: today [the] this and not to fear:
revere and not to go: walk in/on/with instruction my and
in/on/with statute my which to give: put to/for face: before
your and to/for face: before father your **11** to/for so thus
to say LORD Hosts God Israel look! I to set: make face
my in/on/with you to/for distress: harm and to/for to cut:
eliminate [obj] all Judah **12** and to take: take [obj] remnant
Judah which to set: make face their to/for to come (in):
come land: country/planet Egypt to/for to sojourn there and
to finish all in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt to fall: kill
in/on/with sword in/on/with famine to finish from small and
till great: large in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine to
die and to be to/for oath to/for horror: appalled and to/for
curse and to/for reproach **13** and to reckon: punish upon
[the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt like/as as
which to reckon: punish upon Jerusalem in/on/with sword
in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence **14** and not to be
survivor and survivor to/for remnant Judah [the] to come (in):
come to/for to sojourn there in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt and to/for to return: return land: country/planet Judah
which they(masc.) to lift: trust [obj] soul: appetite their to/for
to return: return to/for to dwell there for not to return: return
that if: except if: except survivor **15** and to answer [obj]
Jeremiah all [the] human [the] to know for to offer: offer
woman: wife their to/for God another and all [the] woman
[the] to stand: stand assembly great: large and all [the]
people [the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt
in/on/with Pathros to/for to say **16** [the] word which to speak:
speak to(wards) us in/on/with name LORD nothing we to
hear: hear to(wards) you **17** for to make: do to make: do
[obj] all [the] word: thing which to come out: speak from lip
our to/for to offer: offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to pour
to/for her drink offering like/as as which to make: do we and
father our king our and ruler our in/on/with city Judah and
in/on/with outside Jerusalem and to satisfy food and to be
pleasant and distress: harm not to see: see **18** and from the
past to cease to/for to offer: offer to/for queen [the] heaven
and to pour to/for her drink offering to lack all and in/on/with
sword and in/on/with famine to finish **19** and for we to offer:
offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to/for to pour to/for her
drink offering from beside human our to make to/for her bun
to/for to shape her and to pour to/for her drink offering **20**
and to say Jeremiah to(wards) all [the] people upon [the]
great man and upon [the] woman and upon all [the] people
[the] to answer [obj] him word to/for to say **21** not [obj]
[the] incense which to offer: offer in/on/with city Judah and
in/on/with outside Jerusalem you(m. p.) and father your king
your and ruler your and people [the] land: country/planet
[obj] them to remember LORD and to ascend: rise upon
heart his **22** and not be able LORD still to/for to lift: bear
from face: because evil deed your from face: because [the]
abomination which to make and to be land: country/planet
your to/for desolation and to/for horror: destroyed and to/for
curse from nothing to dwell like/as [the] day: today [the]
this **23** from face: because which to offer: offer and which
to sin to/for LORD and not to hear: obey in/on/with voice
LORD and in/on/with instruction his and in/on/with statute

his and in/on/with testimony his not to go: walk upon so
to encounter: chanced [obj] you [the] distress: harm [the]
this like/as day: today [the] this **24** and to say Jeremiah
to(wards) all [the] people and to(wards) all [the] woman
to hear: hear word LORD all Judah which in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt **25** thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel
to/for to say you(m. p.) and woman: wife your and to speak:
promise in/on/with lip your and in/on/with hand your to fill
to/for to say to make: do to make: do [obj] vow our which to
vow to/for to offer: offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to/for
to pour to/for her drink offering to arise: establish to arise:
establish [obj] vow your and to make: do to make: do [obj]
vow your **26** to/for so to hear: hear word LORD all Judah
[the] to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt look! I to
swear in/on/with name my [the] great: large to say LORD if:
surely no to be still name my to call: call to in/on/with lip
all man Judah to say alive Lord YHWH/God in/on/with all
land: country/planet Egypt **27** look! I to watch upon them
to/for distress: harm and not to/for welfare and to finish
all man Judah which in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt
in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine till to end: destroy
they **28** and survivor sword to return: return [emph?] from
land: country/planet Egypt land: country/planet Judah man
number and to know all remnant Judah [the] to come (in):
come to/for land: country/planet Egypt to/for to sojourn there
word who? to arise: establish from me and from them **29**
and this to/for you [the] sign: miraculous utterance LORD
for to reckon: punish I upon you in/on/with place [the] this
because to know for to arise: establish to arise: establish
word my upon you to/for distress: harm **30** thus to say
LORD look! I to give: give [obj] Pharaoh (Hophra) (Pharaoh)-
hophra king Egypt in/on/with hand: power enemy his and
in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life his like/as as which
to give: give [obj] Zedekiah king Judah in/on/with hand:
power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon enemy his and to
seek soul: life his

45 [the] word which to speak: speak Jeremiah [the]
prophet to(wards) Baruch son: child Neriah in/on/with
to write he [obj] [the] word [the] these upon scroll: book from
lip Jeremiah in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son:
child Josiah king Judah to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD
God Israel upon you Baruch **3** to say woe! please to/for
me for to add LORD sorrow upon pain my be weary/toil
in/on/with sighing my and resting not to find **4** thus to say
to(wards) him thus to say LORD behold which to build I to
overthrow and [obj] which to plant I to uproot and [obj] all
[the] land: country/planet he/she/it **5** and you(m. s.) to seek
to/for you great: large not to seek for look! I to come (in):
bring distress: harm upon all flesh utterance LORD and to
give: give to/for you [obj] soul: life your to/for spoil upon all
[the] place which to go: went there

46 which to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the]
prophet upon [the] nation **2** to/for Egypt upon strength:
soldiers Pharaoh (Neco) (Pharaoh) Neco king Egypt which
to be upon river Euphrates in/on/with Carchemish which to
smite Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon in/on/with year [the]
fourth to/for Jehoiakim son: child Josiah king Judah **3** to
arrange shield and shield and to approach: approach to/for
battle **4** to bind [the] horse and to ascend: copulate [the]
horse and to stand in/on/with helmet to polish [the] spear to
clothe [the] armor **5** why? to see: see they(masc.) shattered
to turn back and mighty man their to crush and refuge
to flee and not to turn terror from around: side utterance
LORD **6** not to flee [the] swift and not to escape [the]
mighty man north [to] upon hand: by river Euphrates to
stumble and to fall: fall **7** who? this like/as Nile to ascend:
rise like/as river to shake water his **8** Egypt like/as Nile to
ascend: rise and like/as river to shake water and to say to
ascend: rise to cover land: country/planet to perish city and
to dwell in/on/with her **9** to ascend: rise [the] horse and to
boast: rave madly [the] chariot and to come out: come [the]
mighty man Cush and Put to capture shield and Lydian to
capture to tread bow **10** and [the] day [the] he/she/it to/for
Lord YHWH/God Hosts day vengeance to/for to avenge
from enemy his and to eat sword and to satisfy and to
quench from blood their for sacrifice to/for Lord YHWH/God
Hosts in/on/with land: country/planet north to(wards) river
Euphrates **11** to ascend: rise Gilead and to take: take balsam
virgin daughter Egypt to/for vanity: vain (to multiply *Q(K)*)
remedy healing nothing to/for you **12** to hear: hear nation
dishonor your and outcry your to fill [the] land: country/planet
for mighty man in/on/with mighty man to stumble together
to fall: fall two their **13** [the] word which to speak: speak
LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to come (in):
come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to/for to smite [obj]
land: country/planet Egypt **14** to tell in/on/with Egypt and
to hear: proclaim in/on/with Migdol and to hear: proclaim
in/on/with Memphis and in/on/with Tahpanhes to say to
stand and to establish: prepare to/for you for to eat sword
around you **15** why? to prostatrate mighty: strong your not
to stand: stand for LORD to thrust him **16** to multiply to
stumble also to fall: fall man: anyone to(wards) neighbor
his and to say to arise: rise [emph?] and to return: return
to(wards) people our and to(wards) land: country/planet
relatives our from face: because sword [the] to oppress
17 to call: call to there Pharaoh king Egypt roar to pass
[the] meeting: time appointed **18** alive I utterance [the] king
LORD Hosts name his for like/as (Mount) Tabor in/on/with
mountain: mount and like/as Carmel in/on/with sea to come
(in): come **19** article/utensil captivity to make to/for you to
dwell daughter Egypt for Memphis to/for horror: destroyed to
be and to kindle from nothing to dwell **20** heifer pretty pretty
Egypt stinging fly from north to come (in): come to come
(in): come **21** also hired her in/on/with entrails: among her
like/as calf stall for also they(masc.) to turn to flee together
not to stand: stand for day calamity their to come (in): come
upon them time punishment their **22** voice: sound her like/as
serpent to go: walk for in/on/with strength: soldiers to go:
walk and in/on/with axe to come (in): come to/for her like/as
to chop tree **23** to cut: cut wood her utterance LORD for
not to search for to multiply from locust and nothing to/for
them number **24** be ashamed daughter Egypt to give: give
in/on/with hand: power people north **25** to say LORD Hosts
God Israel look! I to reckon: punish to(wards) Amon from
Thebes and upon Pharaoh and upon Egypt and upon God

her and upon king her and upon Pharaoh and upon [the] to trust in/on/with him **26** and to give: give them in/on/with hand: power to seek soul: life their and in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon and in/on/with hand: power servant/slave his and after so to dwell like/as day front: old utterance LORD **27** and you(m. s.) not to fear servant/slave my Jacob and not to to be dismayed Israel for look! I to save you from distant and [obj] seed: children your from land: country/planet captivity their and to return: return Jacob and to quiet and to rest and nothing to tremble **28** you(m. s.) not to fear servant/slave my Jacob utterance LORD for with you I for to make consumption in/on/with all [the] nation which to banish you there [to] and [obj] you not to make consumption and to discipline you to/for justice and to clear not to clear you

47 which to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Philistine in/on/with before to smite Pharaoh [obj] Gaza **2** thus to say LORD behold water to ascend: rise from north and to be to/for torrent: river to overflow and to overflow land: country/planet and fullness her city and to dwell in/on/with her and to cry out [the] man and to wail all to dwell [the] land: country/planet **3** from voice: sound stamping hoof mighty: stallion his from quaking to/for chariot his crowd wheel his not to turn father to(wards) son: child from feebleness hand **4** upon [the] day [the] to come (in): come to/for to ruin [obj] all Philistine to/for to cut: eliminate to/for Tyre and to/for Sidon all survivor to help for to ruin LORD [obj] Philistine remnant coastland Caphtor **5** to come (in): come bald spot to(wards) Gaza to cease Ashkelon remnant valley their till how to cut **6** woe! sword to/for LORD till where? not to quiet to gather to(wards) razor your to rest and to silence: stationary **7** how? to quiet and LORD to command to/for her to(wards) Ashkelon and to(wards) coast [the] sea there to appoint her

48 to/for Moab thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel woe! to(wards) Nebo for to ruin be ashamed to capture Kiriathaim be ashamed [the] Misgab and to to be dismayed **2** nothing still praise Moab in/on/with Heshbon to devise: devise upon her distress: harm to go: follow and to cut: eliminate her from nation also Madmen to silence: silent after you to go: follow sword **3** voice cry from Horonaim violence and breaking great: large **4** to break Moab to hear: proclaim outcry (little her *Q(K)*) **5** for ascent ([the] Luhith *Q(K)*) in/on/with weeping to ascend: rise weeping for in/on/with descent Horonaim distress cry breaking to hear: hear **6** to flee to escape soul: life your and to be like/as juniper in/on/with wilderness **7** for because to trust you in/on/with deed your and in/on/with treasure your also you(f. s.) to capture and to come out: come (Chemosh *Q(k)*) in/on/with captivity priest his and ruler his (together *Q(k)*) **8** and to come (in): come to ruin to(wards) all city and city not to escape and to perish [the] valley and to destroy [the] plain which to say LORD **9** to give: give feather to/for Moab for to flee to come out: come and city her to/for horror: destroyed to be from nothing to dwell in/on/with them **10** to curse to make: do work LORD slackness and to curse to withhold sword his from blood **11** to rest Moab from youth his and to quiet he/she/it to(wards) dreg his and not to empty from article/utensil to(wards) article/utensil and in/on/with captivity not to go: went upon so to stand: stand taste his in/on/with him and aroma his not to change **12** to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD and to send: depart to/for him to march and to march him and article/utensil his to empty and bag their to shatter **13** and be ashamed Moab from Chemosh like/as as which be ashamed house: household Israel from Bethel Bethel confidence their **14** how? to say mighty man we and human strength to/for battle **15** to ruin Moab and city her to ascend: rise and best youth his to go down to/for slaughter utterance [the] king LORD Hosts name his **16** near calamity Moab to/for to come (in): come and distress: harm his to hasten much **17** to wander to/for him all around him and all to know name his to say how? to break tribe: rod strength rod beauty **18** to go down from glory (and to dwell *Q(K)*) in/on/with thirst to dwell daughter Dibon for to ruin Moab to ascend: rise in/on/with you to ruin fortification your **19** to(wards) way: road to stand: stand and to watch to dwell Aroer to ask to flee and to escape to say what? to be **20** be ashamed Moab for to to be dismayed (to wail and to cry out *Q(K)*) to tell in/on/with Arnon for to ruin Moab **21** and justice: judgement to come (in): come to(wards) land: country/planet [the] plain to(wards) Holon and to(wards) Jahaz [to] and upon (Mephaath *Q(K)*) **22** and upon Dibon and upon Nebo and upon Beth-diblathaim Beth-diblathaim **23** and upon Kiriathaim and upon Beth-gamul Beth-gamul and upon Beth-meon Beth-meon **24** and upon Kerioth and upon Bozrah and upon all city land: country/planet Moab [the] distant and [the] near **25** to cut down/off horn Moab and arm his to break utterance LORD **26** be drunk him for upon LORD to magnify and to slap Moab in/on/with vomit his and to be to/for laughter also he/she/it **27** and if: surely yes not [the] laughter to be to/for you Israel if: surely yes in/on/with thief (to find *Q(K)*) for from sufficiency word: speaking your in/on/with him to wander **28** to leave: forsake city and to dwell in/on/with crag to dwell Moab and to be like/as dove to make a nest in/on/with side: beside lip pit **29** to hear: hear pride Moab proud much height his and pride his and pride his and height heart his **30** I to know utterance LORD fury his and not right bluster his not right to make: do **31** upon so upon Moab to wail and to/for Moab all his to cry out to(wards) human Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth to mutter **32** from weeping Jazer to weep to/for you [the] vine Sibmah tendril your to pass sea till sea (Sea of) Jazer to touch upon summer your and upon vintage your to ruin to fall: fall **33** and to gather joy and rejoicing from plantation and from land: country/planet Moab and wine from wine to cease not to tread shout shout not shout **34** from outcry Heshbon till Elealeh till Jahaz to give: cry out voice their from Zoar till Horonaim Eglath-shelishiyah third for also water Nimrim to/for devastation to be **35** and to cease to/for Moab utterance LORD to ascend: offer up high place and to offer: offer to/for God his **36** upon so heart my to/for Moab like/as flute to roar and heart my to(wards) human Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth like/as flute to roar upon so abundance to make: offer to perish **37** for

all head bald spot and all beard to dimish upon all hand
furrow and upon loin sackcloth **38** upon all roof Moab and
in/on/with street/plaza her all his mourning for to break
[obj] Moab like/as article/utensil nothing pleasure in/on/with
him utterance LORD **39** how? to to be dismayed to wail
how? to turn neck Moab be ashamed and to be Moab to/for
laughter and to/for terror to/for all around him **40** for thus to
say LORD behold like/as eagle to fly and to spread wing
his to(wards) Moab **41** to capture [the] Kerioth and [the]
stronghold to capture and to be heart mighty man Moab
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as heart woman to distress
42 and to destroy Moab from people for upon LORD to
magnify **43** dread and pit and snare upon you to dwell Moab
utterance LORD **44** ([the] to flee *Q(K)*) from face: before
[the] dread to fall: fall to(wards) [the] pit and [the] to ascend:
rise from [the] pit to capture in/on/with snare for to come
(in): bring to(wards) her to(wards) Moab year punishment
their utterance LORD **45** in/on/with shadow Heshbon to
stand: stand from strength to flee for fire to come out: issue
from Heshbon and flame from between Sihon and to eat
side Moab and crown son: child roar **46** woe! to/for you
Moab to perish people Chemosh for to take: take son: child
your in/on/with captivity and daughter your in/on/with captive
47 and to return: rescue captivity Moab in/on/with end [the]
day utterance LORD till here/thus justice: judgement Moab

49 to/for son: descendant/people Ammon thus to say
LORD son: child nothing to/for Israel if: surely yes to
possess: possess nothing to/for him why? to possess: take
Milcom [obj] Gad and people his in/on/with city his to dwell
2 to/for so behold day to come (in): come utterance LORD
and to hear: hear to(wards) Rabbah son: descendant/people
Ammon shout battle and to be to/for mound devastation
and daughter: village her in/on/with fire to kindle and to
possess: take Israel [obj] to possess: take him to say LORD
3 to wail Heshbon for to ruin Ai to cry daughter Rabbah
to gird sackcloth to mourn and to rove in/on/with wall for
Milcom in/on/with captivity to go: went priest his and ruler
his together **4** what? to boast: boast in/on/with valley to
flow: flowing valley your [the] daughter [the] backsliding [the]
to trust in/on/with treasure her who? to come (in): come
to(wards) me **5** look! I to come (in): bring upon you dread
utterance Lord YHWH/God Hosts from all around you and to
banish man: anyone to/for face: before his and nothing to
gather to/for to wander **6** and after so to return: rescue [obj]
captivity son: descendant/people Ammon utterance LORD **7**
to/for Edom thus to say LORD Hosts nothing still wisdom
in/on/with Teman to perish counsel from to understand to
overrun wisdom their **8** to flee to turn be deep to/for to dwell
to dwell Dedan for calamity Esau to come (in): bring upon
him time to reckon: punish him **9** if to gather/restrain/fortify
to come (in): come to/for you not to remain gleaning if thief
in/on/with night to ruin sufficiency their **10** for I to strip [obj]
Esau to reveal: uncover [obj] hiding his and to hide not be
able to ruin seed: children his and brother: male-sibling his
and neighboring his and nothing he **11** to leave: forsake
[emph?] orphan your I to live and widow your upon me to
trust **12** for thus to say LORD behold which nothing justice
their to/for to drink [the] cup to drink to drink and you(m. s.)
he/she/it to clear to clear not to clear for to drink to drink **13**
for in/on/with me to swear utterance LORD for to/for horror:
appalled to/for reproach to/for desolation and to/for curse to
be Bozrah and all city her to be to/for desolation forever:
enduring **14** tidings to hear: hear from with LORD and envoy
in/on/with nation to send: depart to gather and to come
(in): come upon her and to arise: rise to/for battle **15** for
behold small to give: make you in/on/with nation to despise
in/on/with man **16** terror your to deceive [obj] you arrogance
heart your to dwell in/on/with cleft [the] crag to capture
height hill for to exult like/as eagle nest your from there to
go down you utterance LORD **17** and to be Edom to/for
horror: appalled all to pass upon her be desolate: appalled
and to whistle upon all wound her **18** like/as overthrow
Sodom and Gomorrah and neighboring her to say LORD not
to dwell there man: anyone and not to sojourn in/on/with
her son: descendant/people man **19** behold like/as lion to
ascend: rise from pride [the] Jordan to(wards) pasture strong
for to disturb to run: run him from upon her and who? to
choose to(wards) her to reckon: overseer for who? like me
and who? to appoint me and who? this to pasture which
to stand: stand to/for face: before my **20** to/for so to hear:
hear counsel LORD which to advise to(wards) Edom and
plot his which to devise: devise to(wards) to dwell Teman
if not to drag them little [the] flock if: surely yes not be
desolate: appalled upon them pasture their **21** from voice:
sound to fall: kill they to shake [the] land: country/planet cry
in/on/with sea Red (Sea) to hear: hear voice: sound her **22**
behold like/as eagle to ascend: rise and to fly and to spread
wing his upon Bozrah and to be heart mighty man Edom
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as heart woman to distress
23 to/for Damascus be ashamed Hamath and Arpad for
tidings bad: harmful to hear: hear to melt in/on/with sea
anxiety to quiet not be able **24** to slacken Damascus to
turn to/for to flee and panic to strengthen: hold distress and
pain to grasp her like/as to beget **25** how? not to leave:
forsake city (praise *Q(K)*) town rejoicing my **26** to/for so to
fall: kill youth her in/on/with street/plaza her and all human
[the] battle to silence: silent in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
utterance LORD Hosts **27** and to kindle fire in/on/with wall
Damascus and to eat citadel: fortress Ben-hadad Ben-hadad
28 to/for Kedar and to/for kingdom Hazor which to smite
(Nebuchadnezzar *Q(K)*) king Babylon thus to say LORD to
arise: rise to ascend: rise to(wards) Kedar and to ruin [obj]
son: descendant/people front: east **29** tent their and flock
their to take: take curtain their and all article/utensil their and
camel their to lift: bear to/for them and to call: call out upon
them terror from around: side **30** to flee to wander much be
deep to/for to dwell to dwell Hazor utterance LORD for to
advise upon you Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon counsel
and to devise: devise (upon you *Q(K)*) plot **31** to arise:
rise to ascend: rise to(wards) nation at ease to dwell to/for
security utterance LORD not door and not bar to/for him
isolation to dwell **32** and to be camel their to/for plunder and
crowd livestock their to/for spoil and to scatter them to/for
all spirit: breath to cut side and from all side: beside his to
come (in): bring [obj] calamity their utterance LORD **33** and

to be Hazor to/for habitation jackal devastation till forever:
enduring not to dwell there man: anyone and not to sojourn
in/on/with her son: descendant/people man **34** which to
be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards)
Elam in/on/with first: beginning royalty Zedekiah king Judah
to/for to say **35** thus to say LORD Hosts look! I to break [obj]
bow Elam first: best might their **36** and to come (in): bring
to(wards) Elam four spirit: breath from four end [the] heaven
and to scatter them to/for all [the] spirit: breath [the] these
and not to be [the] nation which not to come (in): come there
to banish (Elam *Q(K)*) **37** and to to be dismayed [obj]
Elam (to/for face: before *LAB(h)*) enemy their and to/for
face: before to seek soul: life their and to come (in): bring
upon them distress: harm [obj] burning anger face: anger
my utterance LORD and to send: depart after them [obj]
[the] sword till to end: destroy I [obj] them **38** and to set:
make throne my in/on/with Elam and to perish from there
king and ruler utterance LORD **39** and to be in/on/with end
[the] day (to return: rescue *Q(K)*) [obj] (captivity *Q(k)*)
Elam utterance LORD

50 [the] word which to speak: speak LORD to(wards)
Babylon to(wards) land: country/planet Chaldea
in/on/with hand: by Jeremiah [the] prophet **2** to tell in/on/with
nation and to hear: proclaim and to lift: raise ensign to
hear: proclaim not to hide to say to capture Babylon be
ashamed Bel to to be dismayed Merodach be ashamed
idol her to to be dismayed idol her **3** for to ascend: rise
upon her nation from north he/she/it to set: make [obj]
land: country/planet her to/for horror: destroyed and not
to be to dwell in/on/with her from man and till animal to
wander to go: went **4** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance LORD to come (in):
come son: descendant/people Israel they(masc.) and son:
descendant/people Judah together to go: come and to weep
to go: come and [obj] LORD God their to seek **5** Zion to ask
way: road here/thus face their to come (in): come and to join
to(wards) LORD covenant forever: enduring not to forget **6**
flock to perish (to be *Q(K)*) people my to pasture their to
go astray them mountain: mount (turning back them *Q(K)*)
from mountain: mount to(wards) hill to go: went to forget
rest their **7** all to find them to eat them and enemy their to
say not be guilty underneath: because of which to sin to/for
LORD pasture righteousness and hope father their LORD **8**
to wander from midst Babylon and from land: country/planet
Chaldea (to come out: come *Q(K)*) and to be like/as goat
to/for face: before flock **9** for behold I to rouse and to
ascend: establish upon Babylon assembly nation great:
large from land: country/planet north and to arrange to/for
her from there to capture arrow his like/as mighty man be
prudent not to return: return emptily **10** and to be Chaldea
to/for spoil all to loot her to satisfy utterance LORD **11** for (to
rejoice *Q(K)*) for (to exult *Q(K)*) to plunder inheritance
my for (to leap *Q(K)*) like/as heifer to tread (and to cry
out *Q(K)*) like/as mighty: stallion **12** be ashamed mother
your much be ashamed to beget you behold end nation
wilderness dryness and plain **13** from wrath LORD not to
dwell and to be devastation all her all to pass upon Babylon
be desolate: appalled and to whistle upon all wound her **14**
to arrange upon Babylon around all to tread bow to give
thanks to(wards) her not to spare to(wards) arrow for to/for
LORD to sin **15** to shout upon her around to give: give hand:
power her to fall: fall (foundation her *Q(k)*) to overthrow
wall her for vengeance LORD he/she/it to avenge in/on/with
her like/as as which to make: do to make: do to/for her
16 to cut: eliminate to sow from Babylon and to capture
sickle in/on/with time harvest from face: before sword [the]
to oppress man: anyone to(wards) people his to turn and
man: anyone to/for land: country/planet his to flee **17** sheep
to scatter Israel lion to banish [the] first to eat him king
Assyria and this [the] last be vast him Nebuchadnezzar
king Babylon **18** to/for so thus to say LORD Hosts God
Israel look! I to reckon: punish to(wards) king Babylon and
to(wards) land: country/planet his like/as as which to reckon:
punish to(wards) king Assyria **19** and to return: rescue [obj]
Israel to(wards) pasture his and to pasture [the] Carmel and
[the] Bashan and in/on/with mountain: mount Ephraim and
[the] Gilead to satisfy soul: appetite his **20** in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance
LORD to seek [obj] iniquity: crime Israel and nothing he and
[obj] sin Judah and not to find for to forgive to/for which
to remain **21** upon [the] land: country/planet Merathaim to
ascend: rise upon her and to(wards) to dwell Pekod to slay
and to devote/destroy after them utterance LORD and to
make: do like/as all which to command you **22** voice: sound
battle in/on/with land: country/planet and breaking great:
large **23** how? to cut down/off and to break hammer all
[the] land: country/planet how? to be to/for horror: appalled
Babylon in/on/with nation **24** to snare to/for you and also to
capture Babylon and you(f. s.) not to know to find and also
to capture for in/on/with LORD to stir up **25** to open LORD
[obj] treasure his and to come out: send [obj] article/utensil
indignation his for work he/she/it to/for Lord YHWH/God
Hosts in/on/with land: country/planet Chaldea **26** to come
(in): come to/for her from end to open granary her to build
her like heap and to devote/destroy her not to be to/for
her remnant **27** to slay all bullock her to go down to/for
slaughter woe! upon them for to come (in): come day their
time punishment their **28** voice to flee and survivor from
land: country/planet Babylon to/for to tell in/on/with Zion [obj]
vengeance LORD God our vengeance temple his **29** to
hear: proclaim to(wards) Babylon archer all to tread bow to
camp upon her around not (to be to/for her *Q(K)*) survivor
to complete to/for her like/as work her like/as all which
to make: do to make: do to/for her for to(wards) LORD
to boil to(wards) holy Israel **30** to/for so to fall: kill youth
her in/on/with street/plaza her and all human battle her
to silence: silent in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance
LORD **31** look! I to(wards) you arrogance utterance Lord
YHWH/God Hosts for to come (in): come day your time to
reckon: punish you **32** and to stumble arrogance and to fall:
fall and nothing to/for him to arise: establish and to kindle
fire in/on/with city his and to eat all around him **33** thus to
say LORD Hosts to oppress son: descendant/people Israel
and son: descendant/people Judah together and all to take
captive them to strengthen: hold in/on/with them to refuse

to send: let go them **34** to redeem: redeem their strong
LORD Hosts name his to contend to contend [obj] strife their
because to rest [obj] [the] land: country/planet and to tremble
to/for to dwell Babylon **35** sword upon Chaldea utterance
LORD and to(wards) to dwell Babylon and to(wards) ruler
her and to(wards) wise her **36** sword to(wards) [the] bluster
and be foolish sword to(wards) mighty man her and to to
be dismayed **37** sword to(wards) horse his and to(wards)
chariot his and to(wards) all [the] racial-mix which in/on/with
midst her and to be to/for woman sword to(wards) treasure
her and to plunder **38** drought to(wards) water her and to
wither for land: country/planet idol he/she/it and in/on/with
terror to be foolish **39** to/for so to dwell wild beast with wild
beast and to dwell in/on/with her daughter ostrich and not to
dwell still to/for perpetuity and not to dwell till generation and
generation **40** like/as overthrow God [obj] Sodom and [obj]
Gomorrah and [obj] neighboring her utterance LORD not to
dwell there man: anyone and not to sojourn in/on/with her
son: child man **41** behold people to come (in): come from
north and nation great: large and king many to rouse from
flank land: country/planet **42** bow and javelin to strengthen:
hold cruel they(masc.) and not to have compassion voice:
sound their like/as sea to roar and upon horse to ride to
arrange like/as man to/for battle upon you daughter Babylon
43 to hear: hear king Babylon [obj] report their and to slacken
hand his distress to strengthen: hold him agony like/as to
beget **44** behold like/as lion to ascend: rise from pride [the]
Jordan to(wards) pasture strong for to disturb (to run: run
them *Q(K)*) from upon her and who? to choose to(wards)
her to reckon: overseer for who? like me and who? to
appoint me and who? this to pasture which to stand: stand
to/for face: before my **45** to/for so to hear: hear counsel
LORD which to advise to(wards) Babylon and plot his which
to devise: devise to(wards) land: country/planet Chaldea if:
surely yes not to drag them little [the] flock if: surely yes not
be desolate: appalled upon them pasture **46** from voice:
sound to capture Babylon to shake [the] land: country/planet
and outcry in/on/with nation to hear: hear

51 thus to say LORD look! I to rouse upon Babylon and
to(wards) to dwell Leb (Leb)-kamai spirit to ruin **2**
and to send: depart to/for Babylon be a stranger and to
scatter her and to empty [obj] land: country/planet her for
to be upon her from around: side in/on/with day distress:
harm **3** not to tread (to tread *Q(K)*) [the] to tread bow
his and not to ascend: rise in/on/with armor his and not to
spare to(wards) youth her to devote/destroy all army her **4**
and to fall: fall slain: killed in/on/with land: country/planet
Chaldea and to pierce in/on/with outside her **5** for not
forsaken Israel and Judah from God his from LORD Hosts
for land: country/planet their to fill guilt (offering) from holy
Israel **6** to flee from midst Babylon and to escape man:
anyone soul: life his not to silence: destroyed in/on/with
iniquity: punishment her for time vengeance he/she/it to/for
LORD recompense he/she/it to complete to/for her **7** cup
gold Babylon in/on/with hand LORD be drunk all [the] land:
country/planet from wine her to drink nation upon so to be
foolish nation **8** suddenly to fall: fall Babylon and to break to
wail upon her to take: take balsam to/for pain her perhaps
to heal **9** (to heal *Q(k)*) [obj] Babylon and not to heal to
leave: forsake her and to go: went man: anyone to/for land:
country/planet his for to touch to(wards) [the] heaven justice:
judgement her and to lift: raise till cloud **10** to come out:
send LORD [obj] righteousness our to come (in): come and
to recount in/on/with Zion [obj] deed: work LORD God our
11 to purify [the] arrow to fill [the] shield to rouse LORD [obj]
spirit king Mede for upon Babylon plot his to/for to ruin her
for vengeance LORD he/she/it vengeance temple his **12**
to(wards) wall Babylon to lift: raise ensign to strengthen:
strengthen [the] custody to arise: establish to keep: guard to
establish: prepare [the] to ambush for also to plan LORD
also to make: do [obj] which to speak: speak to(wards) to
dwell Babylon **13** (to dwell *Q(k)*) upon water many many
treasure to come (in): come end your cubit unjust-gain your
14 to swear LORD Hosts in/on/with soul: myself his that if:
except if: except to fill you man like/as locust and to sing
upon you shout **15** to make land: country/planet in/on/with
strength his to establish: make world in/on/with wisdom his
and in/on/with understanding his to stretch heaven **16** to/for
voice to give: cry out he crowd water in/on/with heaven and
to ascend: rise mist from end land: country/planet lightning
to/for rain to make and to come out: send spirit: breath
from treasure his **17** be brutish all man from knowledge be
ashamed all to refine from idol for deception drink offering his
and not spirit: breath in/on/with them **18** vanity they(masc.)
deed: work delusion in/on/with time punishment their to
perish **19** not like/as these portion Jacob for to form: formed
[the] all he/she/it and tribe inheritance his LORD Hosts name
his **20** war-club you(m. s.) to/for me article/utensil battle and
to shatter in/on/with you nation and to ruin in/on/with you
kingdom **21** and to shatter in/on/with you horse and to ride
his and to shatter in/on/with you chariot and to ride his **22**
and to shatter in/on/with you man and woman and to shatter
in/on/with you old and youth and to shatter in/on/with you
youth and virgin **23** and to shatter in/on/with you to pasture
and flock his and to shatter in/on/with you farmer and pair
his and to shatter in/on/with you governor and ruler **24** and
to complete to/for Babylon and to/for all to dwell Chaldea
[obj] all distress: evil their which to make: do in/on/with Zion
to/for eye your utterance LORD **25** look! I to(wards) you
mountain: mount [the] destruction utterance LORD [the] to
ruin [obj] all [the] land: country/planet and to stretch [obj]
hand my upon you and to roll you from [the] crag and to give:
make you to/for mountain: mount fire **26** and not to take:
take from you stone to/for corner and stone to/for foundation
for devastation forever: enduring to be utterance LORD **27**
to lift: raise ensign in/on/with land: country/planet to blow
trumpet in/on/with nation to consecrate: prepare upon her
nation to hear: proclaim upon her kingdom Ararat Minni and
Ashkenaz to reckon: overseer upon her official to ascend:
attack horse like/as locust rough **28** to consecrate: prepare
upon her nation [obj] king Mede [obj] governor her and [obj]
all ruler her and [obj] all land: country/planet dominion his
29 and to shake [the] land: country/planet and to twist: writh
in pain for to arise: establish upon Babylon plot LORD to/for
to set: make [obj] land: country/planet Babylon to/for horror:

destroyed from nothing to dwell **30** to cease mighty man
Babylon to/for to fight to dwell in/on/with stronghold be dry
might their to be to/for woman to kindle tabernacle her to
break bar her **31** to run: run to/for to encounter: meet to
run: run to run: run and to tell to/for to encounter: meet to
tell to/for to tell to/for king Babylon for to capture city his
from end **32** and [the] ford to capture and [obj] [the] pool to
burn in/on/with fire and human [the] battle to dismay **33**
for thus to say LORD Hosts God Israel daughter Babylon
like/as threshing floor time to tread her still little and to come
(in): come time [the] harvest to/for her **34** (to eat me to
confuse me *Q(K)*) Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon (to set
me *Q(K)*) article/utensil vain (to swallow up me *Q(K)*)
like/as serpent: monster to fill belly his from delicacy my
(to wash me *Q(K)*) **35** violence my and flesh my upon
Babylon to say to dwell Zion and blood my to(wards) to
dwell Chaldea to say Jerusalem **36** to/for so thus to say
LORD look! I to contend [obj] strife your and to avenge [obj]
vengeance your and to dry [obj] sea her and to wither [obj]
fountain her **37** and to be Babylon to/for heap habitation
jackal horror: appalled and hissing from nothing to dwell **38**
together like/as lion to roar to growl like/as whelp lion **39**
in/on/with to warm they to set: make [obj] feast their and be
drunk them because to exult and to sleep sleep forever:
enduring and not to awake utterance LORD **40** to go down
them like/as ram to/for to slaughter like/as ram with goat **41**
how? to capture Babylon and to capture praise all [the] land:
country/planet how? to be to/for horror: appalled Babylon
in/on/with nation **42** to ascend: rise upon Babylon [the] sea
in/on/with crowd heap: wave his to cover **43** to be city her
to/for horror: appalled land: country/planet dryness and plain
land: country/planet not to dwell in/on/with them all man and
not to pass in/on/with them son: child man **44** and to reckon:
punish upon Bel in/on/with Babylon and to come out: send
[obj] swallowing his from lip his and not to flow to(wards)
him still nation also wall Babylon to fall: fall **45** to come out:
come from midst her people my and to escape man: anyone
[obj] soul: life his from burning anger face: anger LORD **46**
and lest be tender heart your and to fear in/on/with tidings
[the] to hear: hear in/on/with land: country/planet and to
come (in): come in/on/with year [the] tidings and after him
in/on/with year [the] tidings and violence in/on/with land:
country/planet and to rule upon to rule **47** to/for so behold
day to come (in): come and to reckon: punish upon idol
Babylon and all land: country/planet her be ashamed and all
slain: killed her to fall: kill in/on/with midst her **48** and to sing
upon Babylon heaven and land: country/planet and all which
in/on/with them for from north to come (in): come to/for her
[the] to ruin utterance LORD **49** also Babylon to/for to fall:
kill slain: killed Israel also to/for Babylon to fall: kill slain:
killed all [the] land: country/planet **50** survivor from sword to
go: went not to stand: stand to remember from distant [obj]
LORD and Jerusalem to ascend: rise upon heart your **51** be
ashamed for to hear: hear reproach to cover shame face
our for to come (in): come be a stranger upon sanctuary
house: temple LORD **52** to/for so behold day to come (in):
come utterance LORD and to reckon: punish upon idol her
and in/on/with all land: country/planet her to groan slain:
wounded **53** for to ascend: rise Babylon [the] heaven and for
to gather/restrain/fortify height strength her from with me to
come (in): come to ruin to/for her utterance LORD **54** voice
outcry from Babylon and breaking great: large from land:
country/planet Chaldea **55** for to ruin LORD [obj] Babylon
and to perish from her voice great: large and to roar heap:
wave their like/as water many to give: cry out roar voice
their **56** for to come (in): come upon her upon Babylon to
ruin and to capture mighty man her to to be dismayed bow
their for God recompense LORD to complete to complete
57 and be drunk ruler her and wise her governor her and
ruler her and mighty man her and to sleep sleep forever:
enduring and not to awake utterance [the] king LORD Hosts
name his **58** thus to say LORD Hosts wall Babylon [the]
broad: wide to strip to strip and gate her [the] high in/on/with
fire to kindle and be weary/toil people in/on/with sufficiency
vain and people in/on/with sufficiency fire and to faint **59**
[the] word which to command Jeremiah [the] prophet [obj]
Seraiah son: child Neriah son: child Mahseiah in/on/with to
go: went he with Zedekiah king Judah Babylon in/on/with
year [the] fourth to/for to reign him and Seraiah ruler resting
60 and to write Jeremiah [obj] all [the] distress: harm which
to come (in): come to(wards) Babylon to(wards) scroll: book
one [obj] all [the] word [the] these [the] to write to(wards)
Babylon **61** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) Seraiah like/as
to come (in): come you Babylon and to see: see and to call:
read out [obj] all [the] word [the] these **62** and to say LORD
you(m. s.) to speak: speak to(wards) [the] place [the] this
to/for to cut: eliminate him to/for lest to be in/on/with him to
dwell to/for from man and till animal for devastation forever:
enduring to be **63** and to be like/as to end: finish you to/for
to call: read out [obj] [the] scroll: book [the] this to conspire
upon him stone and to throw him to(wards) midst Euphrates
64 and to say thus to sink Babylon and not to arise: rise
from face: because [the] distress: harm which I to come (in):
bring upon her and to faint till here/thus word Jeremiah

52 son: aged twenty and one year Zedekiah in/on/with
to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with
Jerusalem and name mother his (Hamutal *Q(K)*) daughter
Jeremiah from Libnah **2** and to make: do [the] bad: evil
in/on/with eye: seeing LORD like/as all which to make: do
Jehoiakim **3** for upon face: anger LORD to be in/on/with
Jerusalem and Judah till to throw he [obj] them from upon
face his and to rebel Zedekiah in/on/with king Babylon **4**
and to be in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for to reign him
in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten to/for month to
come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon he/she/it
and all strength: soldiers his upon Jerusalem and to camp
upon her and to build upon her siegework around **5** and to
come (in): besiege [the] city in/on/with siege till eleven ten
year to/for king Zedekiah **6** in/on/with month [the] fourth
in/on/with nine to/for month and to strengthen: strengthen
[the] famine in/on/with city and not to be food to/for people
[the] land: country/planet **7** and to break up/open [the] city
and all human [the] battle to flee and to come out: come from
[the] city night way: direction gate between [the] wall which
upon garden [the] king and Chaldea upon [the] city around
and to go: went way: direction [the] Arabah **8** and to pursue

strength: soldiers Chaldea after [the] king and to overtake
[obj] Zedekiah in/on/with plain Jericho and all strength:
soldiers his to scatter from upon him **9** and to capture
[obj] [the] king and to ascend: rise [obj] him to(wards) king
Babylon Riblah [to] in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath
and to speak: promise with him justice: judgement **10** and
to slaughter king Babylon [obj] son: child Zedekiah to/for
eye his and also [obj] all ruler Judah to slaughter in/on/with
Riblah [to] **11** and [obj] eye Zedekiah to blind and to bind
him in/on/with bronze and to come (in): bring him king
Babylon Babylon [to] and to give: put him (house: home
Q(K)) [the] punishment till day death his **12** and in/on/with
month [the] fifth in/on/with ten to/for month he/she/it year
nine ten year to/for king Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon to
come (in): come Nebuzaradan chief guard to stand: appoint
to/for face: before king Babylon in/on/with Jerusalem **13** and
to burn [obj] house: temple LORD and [obj] house: home
[the] king and [obj] all house: home Jerusalem and [obj]
all house: home [the] great: large to burn in/on/with fire
14 and [obj] all wall Jerusalem around to tear all strength:
soldiers Chaldea which with chief guard **15** and from poor
[the] people and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain
in/on/with city and [obj] [the] to fall: deserting which to fall:
deserting to(wards) king Babylon and [obj] remainder [the]
artisan to reveal: remove Nebuzaradan chief guard **16** and
from poor [the] land: country/planet to remain Nebuzaradan
chief guard to/for to tend vineyards and to/for to till **17** and
[obj] pillar [the] bronze which to/for house: temple LORD and
[obj] [the] base and [obj] sea [the] bronze which in/on/with
house: temple LORD to break Chaldea and to lift: bear
[obj] all bronze their Babylon [to] **18** and [obj] [the] pot and
[obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] snuffer and [obj] [the] bowl
and [obj] [the] palm: dish and [obj] all article/utensil [the]
bronze which to minister in/on/with them to take: take **19**
and [obj] [the] basin and [obj] [the] censer and [obj] [the]
bowl and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] lampstand and [obj]
[the] palm: dish and [obj] [the] bowl which gold gold and
which silver: money silver: money to take: take chief guard
20 [the] pillar two [the] sea one and [the] cattle two ten
bronze which underneath: under [the] base which to make
[the] king Solomon to/for house: temple LORD not to be
weight to/for bronze their all [the] article/utensil [the] these
21 and [the] pillar eight ten cubit (height *Q(K)*) [the] pillar
[the] one and thread two ten cubit to turn: surround him
and thickness his four finger be hollow **22** and capital upon
him bronze and height [the] capital [the] one five cubit and
latticework and pomegranate upon [the] capital around [the]
all bronze and like/as these to/for pillar [the] second and
pomegranate **23** and to be [the] pomegranate ninety and six
spirit: side [to] all [the] pomegranate hundred upon [the]
latticework around **24** and to take: take chief guard [obj]
Seraiah priest [the] head: leader and [obj] Zephaniah priest
[the] second and [obj] three to keep: guard [the] threshold
25 and from [the] city to take: take eunuch one which to be
overseer upon human [the] battle and seven human from to
see: approach face [the] king which to find in/on/with city
and [obj] secretary ruler [the] army [the] to serve [obj] people
[the] land: country/planet and sixty man from people [the]
land: country/planet [the] to find in/on/with midst [the] city **26**
and to take: take [obj] them Nebuzaradan chief guard and
to go: take [obj] them to(wards) king Babylon Riblah [to]
27 and to smite [obj] them king Babylon and to die them
in/on/with Riblah in/on/with land: country/planet Hamath
and to reveal: remove Judah from upon land: soil his **28**
this [the] people which to reveal: remove Nebuchadnezzar
in/on/with year seven Jew three thousand and twenty and
three **29** in/on/with year eight ten to/for Nebuchadnezzar
from Jerusalem soul: person eight hundred thirty and two **30**
in/on/with year three and twenty to/for Nebuchadnezzar to
reveal: remove Nebuzaradan chief guard Jew soul: person
seven hundred forty and five all soul: person four thousand
and six hundred **31** and to be in/on/with thirty and seven
year to/for captivity Jehoiachin king Judah in/on/with two ten
month in/on/with twenty and five to/for month to lift: kindness
Evil-merodach Evil-merodach king Babylon in/on/with year
royalty his [obj] head: leader Jehoiachin king Judah and to
come out: send [obj] him from house: home ([the] prison
Q(K)) **32** and to speak: speak with him welfare and to
give: give [obj] throne: seat his from above to/for throne:
seat ([the] king *Q(K)*) which with him in/on/with Babylon
33 and to change [obj] garment prison his and to eat food:
allowance to/for face his continually all day life his **34** and
ration his ration continually to give: give to/for him from with
king Babylon word: portion day: daily in/on/with day: daily
his till day death his all day life his

Lamentations

1 how? to dwell isolation [the] city many people to be like/as widow (many *L(abh)*) in/on/with nation princess in/on/with province to be to/for taskworker **2** to weep to weep in/on/with night and tears her upon jaw her nothing to/for her to be sorry: comfort from all to love: lover her all neighbor her to act treacherously in/on/with her to be to/for her to/for enemy **3** to reveal: remove Judah from affliction and from abundance service he/she/it to dwell in/on/with nation not to find resting all to pursue her to overtake her between: among [the] terror **4** way: road Zion mourning from without to come (in): come meeting: festival all gate her be desolate: destroyed priest her to sigh virgin her to suffer and he/she/it to provoke to/for her **5** to be enemy her to/for head: leader enemy her to prosper for LORD to suffer her upon abundance transgression her infant her to go: went captivity to/for face: before enemy **6** and to come out: come (from from daughter *Q(K)*) Zion all glory her to be ruler her like/as deer not to find pasture and to go: went in/on/with not strength to/for face: before to pursue **7** to remember Jerusalem day affliction her and wandering her all desirable her which to be from day front: old in/on/with to fall: fall people her in/on/with hand: power enemy and nothing to help to/for her to see: see her enemy to laugh upon annihilation her **8** sin to sin Jerusalem upon so to/for filth to be all to honor: honour her to lavish/despise her for to see: see nakedness her also he/she/it to sigh and to return: repent back **9** uncleanness her in/on/with hem her not to remember end her and to go down wonder nothing to be sorry: comfort to/for her to see: see LORD [obj] affliction my for to magnify enemy **10** hand his to spread enemy upon all desire her for to see: see nation to come (in): come sanctuary her which to command not to come (in): come in/on/with assembly to/for you **11** all people her to sigh to seek food: bread to give: give (desire their *Q(K)*) in/on/with food to/for to return: rescue soul: life to see: see LORD and to look [emph?] for to be be vile **12** not to(wards) you all to pass way: journey to look and to see: see if there pain like/as pain my which to abuse to/for me which to suffer LORD in/on/with day burning anger face: anger his **13** from height to send: depart fire in/on/with bone my and to rule her to spread net to/for foot my to return: return me back to give: make me devastated all [the] day sick **14** to bind yoke transgression my in/on/with hand his to intertwine to ascend: establish upon neck my to stumble strength my to give: give me Lord in/on/with hand: power not be able to arise: establish **15** to reject all mighty: strong my Lord in/on/with entrails: among my to call: call to upon me meeting to/for to break youth my wine press to tread Lord to/for virgin daughter Judah **16** upon these I to weep eye my eye my to go down water for to remove from me to be sorry: comfort to return: rescue soul my to be son: child my be desolate: destroyed for to prevail enemy **17** to spread Zion in/on/with hand her nothing to be sorry: comfort to/for her to command LORD to/for Jacob around: neighours him enemy his to be Jerusalem to/for impurity between them **18** righteous he/she/it LORD for lip: word his to rebel to hear: hear please all ([the] people *Q(K)*) and to see: see pain my virgin my and youth my to go: went in/on/with captivity **19** to call: call to to/for to love: lover me they(masc.) to deceive me priest my and old: elder my in/on/with city to die for to seek food to/for them and to return: rescue [obj] soul: life their **20** to see: see LORD for distress to/for me belly my to aggitate to overturn heart my in/on/with entrails: among my for to rebel to rebel from outside be bereaved sword in/on/with house: home like/as death **21** to hear: hear for to sigh I nothing to be sorry: comfort to/for me all enemy my to hear: hear distress: harm my to rejoice for you(m. s.) to make: do to come (in): bring day to call: call out and to be like me **22** to come (in): come all distress: evil their to/for face: before your and to abuse to/for them like/as as which to abuse to/for me upon all transgression my for many sighing my and heart my faint

2 how? to becloud in/on/with face: anger his Lord [obj] daughter Zion to throw from heaven land: country/planet beauty Israel and not to remember footstool foot his in/on/with day face: anger his **2** to swallow up Lord (and not *Q(K)*) to spare [obj] all habitation Jacob to overthrow in/on/with fury his fortification daughter Judah to touch to/for land: soil to profane/begin: profane kingdom and ruler her **3** to cut down/off (in/on/with burning *L(abh)*) face: anger all horn Israel to return: return back right his from face: before enemy and to burn: burn in/on/with Jacob like/as fire flame to eat around **4** to tread bow his like/as enemy to stand right his like/as enemy and to kill all desire eye in/on/with tent daughter Zion to pour: pour like/as fire rage his **5** to be Lord like/as enemy to swallow up Israel to swallow up all citadel: palace her to ruin fortification his and to multiply in/on/with daughter Judah mourning and lamentation **6** and to injure like/as garden booth his to ruin meeting his to forget LORD in/on/with Zion meeting: festival and Sabbath and to spurn in/on/with indignation face: anger his king and priest **7** to reject Lord altar his to disown sanctuary his to shut in/on/with hand: power enemy wall citadel: palace her voice: sound to give: cry out in/on/with house: temple LORD like/as day meeting: festival **8** to devise: devise LORD to/for to ruin wall daughter Zion to stretch line not to return: turn back hand his from to swallow up and to mourn rampart and wall together to weaken **9** to sink in/on/with land: soil gate her to perish and to break bar her king her and ruler her in/on/with nation nothing instruction also prophet her not to find vision from LORD **10** to dwell to/for land: soil to silence: silent old: elder daughter Zion to ascend: establish dust upon head their to gird sackcloth to go down to/for land: soil head their virgin Jerusalem **11** to end: expend in/on/with tears eye my to aggitate belly my to pour: pour to/for land: soil liver my upon breaking daughter people my in/on/with to enfeeble infant and to suckle in/on/with street/plaza town **12** to/for mother their to say where? grain and wine in/on/with to enfeeble they like/as slain: wounded in/on/with street/plaza city in/on/with to pour: pour soul: life their to(wards) bosom: embrace mother their **13** what? to testify you what? to resemble to/for you [the] daughter

Jerusalem what? be like to/for you and to be sorry: comfort
you virgin daughter Zion for great: large like/as sea breaking
your who? to heal to/for you **14** prophet your to see to/for
you vanity: false and insipid and not to reveal: uncover
upon iniquity: crime your to/for to return: rescue (captivity
your *Q(k)*) and to see to/for you oracle vanity: false and
enticement **15** to slap upon you palm all to pass way: road
to whistle and to shake head their upon daughter Jerusalem
this [the] city which/that to say entire beauty rejoicing to/for
all [the] land: country/planet **16** to open upon you lip their all
enemy your to whistle and to grind tooth to say to swallow
up surely this [the] day which/that to await him to find to
see: see **17** to make: do LORD which to plan to cut off: to
gain threat his which to command from day front: old to
overthrow and not to spare and to rejoice upon you enemy
to exalt horn enemy your **18** to cry heart their to(wards) Lord
wall daughter Zion to go down like/as torrent: river tears by
day and night not to give: give cessation to/for you not to
silence: stationary daughter eye your **19** to arise: rise to
sing (in/on/with night *Q(K)*) to/for head: top watch to pour:
pour like/as water heart your before face Lord to lift: vow
to(wards) him palm your upon soul: life infant your [the] to
enfeeble in/on/with famine in/on/with head: top all outside
20 to see: see LORD and to look [emph?] to/for who? to
abuse thus if: surely no to eat woman fruit their infant tender
care if: surely no to kill in/on/with sanctuary Lord priest and
prophet **21** to lie down: lay down to/for land: soil outside
youth and old virgin my and youth my to fall: fall in/on/with
sword to kill in/on/with day face: anger your to slaughter not
to spare **22** to call: call to like/as day meeting: festival terror
my from around: side and not to be in/on/with day face:
anger LORD survivor and survivor which to extend and to
multiply enemy my to end: destroy them

3 I [the] great man to see: see affliction in/on/with tribe:
staff fury his **2** [obj] me to lead and to go: take darkness
and not light **3** surely in/on/with me to return: return to
overturn hand his all [the] day **4** to become old flesh my
and skin my to break bone my **5** to build upon me and
to surround poison and hardship **6** in/on/with darkness to
dwell me like/as to die forever: antiquity **7** to wall up/off
about/through/for me and not to come out: come to honor:
heavy bronze my **8** also for to cry out and to cry to stopper
prayer my **9** to wall up/off way: road my in/on/with cutting
path my to twist **10** bear to ambush he/she/it to/for me (lion
Q(K)) in/on/with hiding **11** way: journey my to turn aside:
turn aside and to tear me to set: make me devastated **12** to
tread (bow his *L(abh)*) and to stand me like/as guardhouse
to/for arrow **13** to come (in): bring in/on/with kidney my son:
type of quiver his **14** to be laughter to/for all people my
music their all [the] day **15** to satisfy me in/on/with bitterness
to quench me wormwood **16** and to break in/on/with gravel
tooth my to cower me in/on/with ashes **17** and to reject from
peace soul my to forget welfare **18** and to say to perish
perpetuity my and hope my from LORD **19** to remember
affliction my and wandering my wormwood and poison **20** to
remember to remember (and to sink *Q(K)*) upon me soul
my **21** this to return: recall to(wards) heart my upon so to
wait: hope **22** kindness LORD for not to finish for not to
end: finish compassion his **23** new to/for morning many
faithfulness your **24** portion my LORD to say soul my upon
so to wait: hope to/for him **25** pleasant LORD (to/for to await
him *Q(K)*) to/for soul to seek him **26** pleasant and waiting
and silence to/for deliverance: salvation LORD **27** pleasant
to/for great man for to lift: bear yoke in/on/with youth his **28**
to dwell isolation and to silence: silent for to lift upon him
29 to give: put in/on/with dust lip his perhaps there hope
30 to give: give to/for to smite him jaw to satisfy in/on/with
reproach **31** for not to reject to/for forever: enduring Lord **32**
that if: except if: except to suffer and to have compassion
like/as abundance (kindness his *Q(K)*) **33** for not to afflict
from heart his and to suffer (son: child *L(abh)*) man **34**
to/for to crush underneath: under foot his all prisoner land:
country/planet **35** to/for to stretch justice great man before
face Most High **36** to/for to pervert man in/on/with strife
his Lord not to see: select **37** who? this to say and to be
Lord not to command **38** from lip Most High not to come
out: come [the] distress: harm and [the] pleasant **39** what?
to complain man alive great man upon (sin his *Q(K)*) **40**
to search way: conduct our and to search and to return:
return till LORD **41** to lift: trust heart our to(wards) palm
to(wards) God in/on/with heaven **42** we to transgress and to
rebel you(m. s.) not to forgive **43** to cover in/on/with face:
anger and to pursue us to kill not to spare **44** to cover
in/on/with cloud to/for you from to pass prayer **45** offscouring
and refuse to set: make us in/on/with entrails: among [the]
people **46** to open upon us lip their all enemy our **47** dread
and pit to be to/for us [the] devastation and [the] breaking
48 stream water to go down eye my upon breaking daughter
people my **49** eye my to pour and not to cease from nothing
cessation **50** till to look and to see: see LORD from heaven
51 eye my to abuse to/for soul: myself my from all daughter
city my **52** to hunt to hunt me like/as bird enemy my for
nothing **53** to destroy in/on/with pit life my and to give thanks
stone in/on/with me **54** to flow water upon head my to say to
cut **55** to call: call to name your LORD from pit lower **56**
voice my to hear: hear not to conceal ear your to/for relief
my to/for cry my **57** to present: come in/on/with day to call:
call to you to say not to fear **58** to contend Lord strife soul:
myself my to redeem: redeem life my **59** to see: see LORD
oppression my to judge [emph?] justice my **60** to see: see
all vengeance their all plot their to/for me **61** to hear: hear
reproach their LORD all plot their upon me **62** lips to arise:
attack me and meditation their upon me all [the] day **63** seat
their and rising their to look [emph?] I mocking their **64** to
return: pay to/for them recompense LORD like/as deed:
work hand their **65** to give: give to/for them covering heart
curse your to/for them **66** to pursue in/on/with face: anger
and to destroy them from underneath: under heaven LORD

4 how? to darken gold to change [the] gold [the] pleasant
to pour: scatter stone holiness in/on/with head: top all
outside **2** son: descendant/people Zion [the] precious [the] to
weigh in/on/with pure gold how? to devise: count to/for bag
earthenware deed: work hand to form: potter **3** also (jackal
Q(K)) to rescue breast to suckle whelp their daughter

people my to/for cruel (for like/as ostrich *Q(K)*) in/on/with wilderness **4** to cleave tongue to suckle to(wards) (palate his *L(abh)*) in/on/with thirst infant to ask food to spread nothing to/for them **5** [the] to eat to/for delicacy be desolate: destroyed in/on/with outside [the] be faithful upon worm to embrace refuse **6** and to magnify iniquity: punishment daughter people my from sin: punishment Sodom [the] to overturn like moment and not to twist: tremble in/on/with her hand **7** be clean Nazirite her from snow be dazzling from milk to redden bone: body from jewel sapphire cutting/separation their **8** to darken from blackness appearance their not to recognize in/on/with outside to shrivel skin their upon bone their dry to be like/as tree: wood **9** pleasant to be slain: killed sword from slain: killed famine which/that they(masc.) to flow: waste away to pierce from fruit field **10** hand woman compassionate to boil youth their to be to/for to eat to/for them in/on/with breaking daughter people my **11** to end: expend LORD [obj] rage his to pour: pour burning anger face: anger his and to kindle fire in/on/with Zion and to eat foundation her **12** not be faithful king land: country/planet (all *Q(K)*) to dwell world for to come (in): come enemy and enemy in/on/with gate Jerusalem **13** from sin prophet her iniquity: crime priest her [the] to pour: kill in/on/with entrails: among her blood righteous **14** to shake blind in/on/with outside to defile in/on/with blood in/on/with not be able to touch in/on/with clothing their **15** to turn aside: remove unclean to call: call out to/for them to turn aside: remove to turn aside: remove not to touch for to flee also to shake to say in/on/with nation not to add: again to/for to sojourn **16** face of LORD to divide them not to add: again to/for to look them face: kindness priest not to lift: kindness (and old: elder *Q(K)*) not be gracious **17** (still we *Q(K)*) to end: expend eye our to(wards) help our vanity in/on/with watch our to watch to(wards) nation not to save **18** to hunt step our from to go: walk in/on/with street/plaza our to present: come end our to fill day our for to come (in): come end our **19** swift to be to pursue us from eagle heaven upon [the] mountain: mount to burn/pursue us in/on/with wilderness to ambush to/for us **20** spirit: breath face: nose our anointed LORD to capture in/on/with pit their which to say in/on/with shadow his to live in/on/with nation **21** to rejoice and to rejoice daughter Edom (to dwell *Q(K)*) in/on/with land: country/planet Uz also upon you to pass cup be drunk and to uncover **22** to finish iniquity: crime your daughter Zion not to add: again to/for to reveal: remove you to reckon: punish iniquity: crime your daughter Edom to reveal: reveal upon sin your

5 to remember LORD what? to be to/for us (to look [emph?] *Q(K)*) and to see: see [obj] reproach our **2** inheritance our to overturn to/for be a stranger house: home our to/for foreign **3** orphan to be (and nothing *Q(K)*) father mother our like/as widow **4** water our in/on/with silver: price to drink tree: wood our in/on/with price to come (in): bring **5** upon neck our to pursue be weary/toil (and not *Q(K)*) to rest to/for us **6** Egypt to give: give hand: power Assyria to/for to satisfy food: bread **7** father our to sin (and nothing they and we *Q(K)*) iniquity: crime their to bear **8** servant/slave to rule in/on/with us to tear nothing from hand: power their **9** in/on/with soul: life our to come (in): bring food: bread our from face: because sword [the] wilderness **10** skin our like/as oven to grow warm from face: because scorching famine **11** woman in/on/with Zion to afflict virgin in/on/with city Judah **12** ruler in/on/with hand their to hang face: kindness old: elder not to honor **13** youth grinding to lift: raise and youth in/on/with tree: wood to stumble **14** old from gate to cease youth from music their **15** to cease rejoicing heart our to overturn to/for mourning dance our **16** to fall: fall crown head our woe! please to/for us for to sin **17** upon this to be sick heart our upon these to darken eye our **18** upon mountain: mount Zion which/that be desolate: destroyed fox to go: walk in/on/with him **19** you(m. s.) LORD to/for forever: enduring to dwell throne your to/for generation and generation **20** to/for what? to/for perpetuity to forget us to leave: forsake us to/for length day **21** to return: rescue us LORD to(wards) you (and to return: rescue *Q(K)*) to renew day our like/as front: old **22** that if: except if: except to reject to reject us be angry upon us till much

Ezekiel

1 and to be in/on/with thirty year in/on/with fourth in/on/with
five to/for month and I in/on/with midst [the] captivity
upon river Chebar to open [the] heaven and to see: see
vision God **2** in/on/with five to/for month he/she/it [the] year
[the] fifth to/for captivity [the] king Jehoiachin **3** to be to be
word LORD to(wards) Ezekiel son: child Buzi [the] priest
in/on/with land: country/planet Chaldea upon river Chebar
and to be upon him there hand: power LORD **4** and to see:
see and behold spirit: breath tempest to come (in): come
from [the] north cloud great: large and fire to take: fire and
brightness to/for him around and from midst her like/as eye:
appearance [the] amber from midst [the] fire **5** and from
midst her likeness four living thing and this appearance their
likeness man to/for them **6** and four face to/for one and
four wing to/for one to/for them **7** and foot their foot upright
and palm: sole foot their like/as palm: sole foot calf and to
shine like/as eye: appearance bronze burnished **8** (and
hand *Q(K)*) man from underneath: under wing their upon
four fourth their and face their and wing their to/for four their
9 to unite woman: another to(wards) sister her wing their
not to turn: turn in/on/with to go: went they man: anyone
to(wards) side: beyond face: before his to go: went **10** and
likeness face their face man and face lion to(wards) [the]
right to/for four their and face cattle from [the] left to/for
four their and face eagle to/for four their **11** and face their
and wing their to separate from to/for above [to] to/for man:
anyone two to unite man: anyone and two to cover [obj]
body their **12** and man: anyone to(wards) side: beyond
face: before his to go: went to(wards) which to be there
[to] [the] spirit to/for to go: went to go: went not to turn:
turn in/on/with to go: went they **13** and likeness [the] living
thing appearance their like/as coal fire to burn: burn like/as
appearance [the] torch he/she/it to go: walk between: among
[the] living thing and brightness to/for fire and from [the]
fire to come out: come lightning **14** and [the] living thing to
run and to return: return like/as appearance [the] lightning
15 and to see: see [the] living thing and behold wheel one
in/on/with land: country/planet beside [the] living thing to/for
four face his **16** appearance [the] wheel and deed: work
their like/as eye: appearance jasper and likeness one to/for
four their and appearance their and deed: work their like/as
as which to be [the] wheel in/on/with midst [the] wheel **17**
upon four fourth their in/on/with to go: went they to go:
went not to turn: turn in/on/with to go: went they **18** and
back/rim/brow their and height to/for them and fear to/for
them and back/rim/brow their full eye around to/for four their
19 and in/on/with to go: went [the] living thing to go: went
[the] wheel beside them and in/on/with to lift: raise [the]
living thing from upon [the] land: country/planet to lift: raise
[the] wheel **20** upon which to be there [the] spirit to/for to
go: went to go: went there [to] [the] spirit to/for to go: went
and [the] wheel to lift: raise to/for close them for spirit [the]
living thing in/on/with wheel **21** in/on/with to go: went they
to go: went and in/on/with to stand: stand they to stand:
stand and in/on/with to lift: raise they from upon [the] land:
country/planet to lift: raise [the] wheel to/for close them for
spirit [the] living thing in/on/with wheel **22** and likeness upon
head [the] living thing expanse like/as eye: appearance
[the] ice [the] to fear: revere to stretch upon head their from
to/for above [to] **23** and underneath: under [the] expanse
wing their upright woman: another to(wards) sister her
to/for man: anyone two to cover to/for them and to/for man:
anyone two to cover to/for them [obj] body their **24** and to
hear: hear [obj] voice: sound wing their like/as voice: sound
water many like/as voice: sound Almighty in/on/with to go:
went they voice: sound tumult like/as voice: sound camp
in/on/with to stand: stand they to slacken wing their **25**
and to be voice from upon to/for expanse which upon head
their in/on/with to stand: stand they to slacken wing their
26 and from above to/for expanse which upon head their
like/as appearance stone sapphire likeness throne and upon
likeness [the] throne likeness like/as appearance man upon
him from to/for above [to] **27** and to see: see like/as eye:
appearance amber like/as appearance fire house: inside
to/for her around from appearance loin his and to/for above
[to] and from appearance loin his and to/for beneath to see:
see like/as appearance fire and brightness to/for him around
28 like/as appearance [the] bow which to be in/on/with cloud
in/on/with day [the] rain so appearance [the] brightness
around he/she/it appearance likeness glory LORD and to
see: see and to fall: fall upon face my and to hear: hear
voice to speak: speak

2 and to say to(wards) me son: child man to stand: stand
upon foot your and to speak: speak [obj] you **2** and
to come (in): come in/on/with me spirit like/as as which to
speak: speak to(wards) me and to stand: stand me upon
foot my and to hear: hear [obj] to speak: speak to(wards) me
3 and to say to(wards) me son: child man to send: depart I
[obj] you to(wards) son: descendant/people Israel to(wards)
nation [the] to rebel which to rebel in/on/with me they(masc.)
and father their to transgress in/on/with me till bone: same
[the] day [the] this **4** and [the] son: descendant/people
severe face and strong heart I to send: depart [obj] you
to(wards) them and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord
YHWH/God **5** and they(masc.) if to hear: hear and if to
cease for house: household rebellion they(masc.) and to
know for prophet to be in/on/with midst their **6** and you(m. s.)
son: child man not to fear from them and from word their not
to fear for thorn and briar with you and to(wards) scorpion
you(m. s.) to dwell from word their not to fear and from face
their not to to be dismayed for house: household rebellion
they(masc.) **7** and to speak: speak [obj] word my to(wards)
them if to hear: hear and if to cease for rebellion they(masc.)
8 and you(m. s.) son: child man to hear: hear [obj] which I
to speak: speak to(wards) you not to be rebellion like/as
house: household [the] rebellion to open lip your and to eat
[obj] which I to give: give to(wards) you **9** and to see: see
and behold hand to send: reach to(wards) me and behold
in/on/with him scroll scroll: book **10** and to spread [obj] her
to/for face: before my and he/she/it to write face: before and
back and to write to(wards) her dirge and moaning and woe

3 and to say to(wards) me son: child man [obj] which to
find to eat to eat [obj] [the] scroll [the] this and to go: went
to speak: speak to(wards) house: household Israel **2** and to
open [obj] lip my and to eat me [obj] [the] scroll [the] this **3**
and to say to(wards) me son: child man belly: abdomen
your to eat and belly your to fill [obj] [the] scroll [the] this
which I to give: give to(wards) you and to eat [emph?] and
to be in/on/with lip my like/as honey to/for sweet **4** and
to say to(wards) me son: child man to go: went to come
(in): come to(wards) house: household Israel and to speak:
speak in/on/with word my to(wards) them **5** for not to(wards)
people unfathomable lip: words and heavy tongue: language
you(m. s.) to send: depart to(wards) house: household Israel
6 not to(wards) people many unfathomable lip: words and
heavy tongue: language which not to hear: understand word
their if not to(wards) them to send: depart you they(masc.)
to hear: hear to(wards) you **7** and house: household Israel
not be willing to/for to hear: hear to(wards) you for nothing
they be willing to/for to hear: hear to(wards) me for all
house: household Israel strong forehead and severe heart
they(masc.) **8** behold to give: make [obj] face your strong
to/for close face their and [obj] forehead your strong to/for
close forehead their **9** like/as thorn strong from flint to give:
make forehead your not to fear [obj] them and not to to be
dismayed from face their for house: household rebellion
they(masc.) **10** and to say to(wards) me son: child man
[obj] all word my which to speak: speak to(wards) you to
take: recieve in/on/with heart your and in/on/with ear your to
hear: hear **11** and to go: went to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] captivity to(wards) son: descendant/people people your
and to speak: speak to(wards) them and to say to(wards)
them thus to say Lord YHWH/God if to hear: hear and if to
cease **12** and to lift: raise me spirit and to hear: hear after
me voice quaking great: large to bless glory LORD from
place his **13** and voice: sound wing [the] living thing to kiss
woman: another to(wards) sister her and voice: sound [the]
wheel to/for close them and voice: sound quaking great:
large **14** and spirit to lift: raise me and to take: take me
and to go: went bitter in/on/with rage spirit my and hand:
power LORD upon me to strengthen: strengthen **15** and to
come (in): come to(wards) [the] captivity Tel-abib Tel-abib
[the] to dwell to(wards) river Chebar (and to dwell *Q(K)*)
they(masc.) to dwell there and to dwell there seven day be
desolate: appalled in/on/with midst their **16** and to be from
end seven day and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to
say **17** son: child man to watch to give: make you to/for
house: household Israel and to hear: hear from lip my word
and to warn [obj] them from me **18** in/on/with to say I to/for
wicked to die to die and not to warn him and not to speak:
speak to/for to warn wicked from way: conduct his [the]
wicked to/for to live him he/she/it wicked in/on/with iniquity:
crime his to die and blood his from hand your to seek **19**
and you(m. s.) for to warn wicked and not to return: repent
from wickedness his and from way: conduct his [the] wicked
he/she/it in/on/with iniquity: crime his to die and you(m. s.)
[obj] soul your to rescue **20** and in/on/with to return: repent
righteous from righteousness his and to make injustice and
to give: put stumbling to/for face: before his he/she/it to
die for not to warn him in/on/with sin his to die and not to
remember (righteousness his *Q(K)*) which to make: do and
blood his from hand your to seek **21** and you(m. s.) for to
warn him righteous to/for lest to sin righteous and he/she/it
not to sin to live to live for to warn and you(m. s.) [obj] soul
your to rescue **22** and to be upon me there hand: power
LORD and to say to(wards) me to arise: rise to come out:
come to(wards) [the] valley and there to speak: speak with
you **23** and to arise: rise and to come out: come to(wards)
[the] valley and behold there glory LORD to stand: stand
like/as glory which to see: see upon river Chebar and to fall:
fall upon face my **24** and to come (in): come in/on/with me
spirit and to stand: stand me upon foot my and to speak:
speak with me and to say to(wards) me to come (in): come
to shut in/on/with midst house: home your **25** and you(m. s.)
son: child man behold to give: put upon you cord and to bind
you in/on/with them and not to come out: come in/on/with
midst their **26** and tongue your to cleave to(wards) palate
your and be dumb and not to be to/for them to/for man to
rebuke for house: household rebellion they(masc.) **27** and
in/on/with to speak: speak I with you to open [obj] lip your
and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God
[the] to hear: hear to hear: hear and [the] rejected/fleeting to
cease for house: household rebellion they(masc.)

4 and you(m. s.) son: child man to take: take to/for you
brick and to give: put [obj] her to/for face: before your
and to decree upon her city [obj] Jerusalem **2** and to give:
put upon her siege and to build upon her siegework and to
pour: build siege mound upon her mound and to give: put
upon her camp and to set: put upon her ram around **3** and
you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you griddle iron and to give:
put [obj] her wall iron between you and between [the] city
and to establish: establish [obj] face your to(wards) her and
to be in/on/with siege and to confine upon her sign: indicator
he/she/it to/for house: household Israel **4** and you(m. s.)
to lie down: lay down upon side your [the] left and to set:
put [obj] iniquity: punishment house: household Israel upon
him number [the] day which to lie down: lay down upon
him to lift: guilt [obj] iniquity: punishment their **5** and I to
give: give to/for you [obj] year iniquity: punishment their
to/for number day three hundred and ninety day and to lift:
guilt iniquity: punishment house: household Israel **6** and
to end: finish [obj] these and to lie down: lay down upon
side your ([the] right *Q(K)*) second and to lift: guilt [obj]
iniquity: punishment house: household Judah forty day day
to/for year day to/for year to give: give him to/for you **7**
and to(wards) siege Jerusalem to establish: establish face
your and arm your to strip and to prophesy upon her **8** and
behold to give: put upon you cord and not to overturn from
side your to(wards) side your till to end: finish you day siege
your **9** and you(m. s.) to take: take to/for you wheat and
barley and bean and lentil and millet and rye and to give:
put [obj] them in/on/with article/utensil one and to make
[obj] them to/for you to/for food: bread number [the] day
which you(m. s.) to lie down: lay down upon side your three
hundred and ninety day to eat him **10** and food your which
to eat him in/on/with weight twenty shekel to/for day from

time till time to eat him **11** and water in/on/with capacity to
drink sixth [the] hin from time till time to drink **12** and bun
barley to eat her and he/she/it in/on/with dung excrement
[the] man to bake them to/for eye: seeing their **13** and to
say LORD thus to eat son: descendant/people Israel [obj]
food: bread their unclean in/on/with nation which to banish
them there **14** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God behold
soul: myself my not to defile and carcass and torn animal
not to eat from youth my and till now and not to come (in):
come in/on/with lip my flesh refuse **15** and to say to(wards)
me to see: behold! to give: give to/for you [obj] (dung *Q(k)*)
[the] cattle underneath: instead dung [the] man and to make
[obj] food: bread your upon them **16** and to say to(wards)
me son: child man look! I to break tribe: supply food: bread
in/on/with Jerusalem and to eat food: bread in/on/with weight
and in/on/with anxiety and water in/on/with capacity and
in/on/with horror to drink **17** because to lack food: bread and
water and be desolate: appalled man: anyone and brother:
compatriot his and to rot in/on/with iniquity: punishment their

5 and you(m. s.) son: child man to take: take to/for you
sword sharp razor [the] barber to take: take her to/for
you and to pass upon head your and upon beard your and
to take: take to/for you balance weight and to divide them **2**
third in/on/with flame to burn: burn in/on/with midst [the] city
like/as to fill day [the] siege and to take: take [obj] [the] third
to smite in/on/with sword around her and [the] third to scatter
to/for spirit: breath and sword to empty after them **3** and to
take: take from there little in/on/with number and to confine
[obj] them in/on/with wing your **4** and from them still to take:
take and to throw [obj] them to(wards) midst [the] fire and to
burn [obj] them in/on/with fire from him to come out: issue
fire to(wards) all house: household Israel **5** thus to say Lord
YHWH/God this Jerusalem in/on/with midst [the] nation to
set: make her and around her land: country/planet **6** and to
rebel [obj] justice: judgement my to/for wickedness from [the]
nation and [obj] statute my from [the] land: country/planet
which around her for in/on/with justice: judgement my to
reject and statute my not to go: walk in/on/with them **7** to/for
so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because be turbulent your
from [the] nation which around you in/on/with statute my not
to go: walk and [obj] justice: judgement my not to make: do
and like/as justice: judgement [the] nation which around you
not to make: do **8** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God
look! I upon you also I and to make: do in/on/with midst your
justice: judgement to/for eye: seeing [the] nation **9** and to
make: do in/on/with you [obj] which not to make: do and [obj]
which not to make: do like him still because all abomination
your **10** to/for so father to eat son: child in/on/with midst
your and son: child to eat father their and to make: do
in/on/with you judgment and to scatter [obj] all remnant your
to/for all spirit: breath **11** to/for so alive I utterance Lord
YHWH/God if: surely yes not because [obj] sanctuary my
to defile in/on/with all abomination your and in/on/with all
abomination your and also I to dimish and not to pity eye my
and also I not to spare **12** third your in/on/with pestilence to
die and in/on/with famine to end: destroy in/on/with midst
your and [the] third in/on/with sword to fall: kill around you
and [the] third to/for all spirit: breath to scatter and sword to
empty after them **13** and to end: expend face: anger my and
to rest rage my in/on/with them and to be sorry: comfort
and to know for I LORD to speak: speak in/on/with jealousy
my in/on/with to end: expend I rage my in/on/with them **14**
and to give: make you to/for desolation and to/for reproach
in/on/with nation which around you to/for eye: seeing all
to pass **15** and to be reproach and taunt discipline and
devastation to/for nation which around you in/on/with to
make: do I in/on/with you judgment in/on/with face: anger
and in/on/with rage and in/on/with argument rage I LORD to
speak: speak **16** in/on/with to send: depart I [obj] arrow [the]
famine [the] bad: harmful in/on/with them which to be to/for
destruction which to send: depart [obj] them to/for to ruin
you and famine to add upon you and to break to/for you
tribe: supply food: bread **17** and to send: depart upon you
famine and living thing bad: harmful and be bereaved you
and pestilence and blood to pass in/on/with you and sword
to come (in): bring upon you I LORD to speak: speak

6 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son:
child man to set: make face your to(wards) mountain:
mount Israel and to prophesy to(wards) them **3** and to say
mountain: mount Israel to hear: hear word Lord YHWH/God
thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for mountain: mount and
to/for hill to/for channel (and to/for valley *Q(k)*) behold I
I to come (in): bring upon you sword and to perish high
place your **4** and be desolate: destroyed altar your and
to break pillar your and to fall: fall slain: killed your to/for
face: before idol your **5** and to give: put [obj] corpse son:
descendant/people Israel to/for face: before idol their and
to scatter [obj] bone your around altar your **6** in/on/with
all seat your [the] city to destroy and [the] high place be
desolate because to destroy and be guilty altar your and
to break and to cease idol your and to cut down/off pillar
your and to wipe deed: work your **7** and to fall: kill slain:
killed in/on/with midst your and to know for I LORD **8**
and to remain in/on/with to be to/for you survivor sword
in/on/with nation in/on/with to scatter you in/on/with land:
country/planet **9** and to remember survivor your [obj] me
in/on/with nation which to take captive there which to break
[obj] heart their [the] to fornicate which to turn aside: depart
from upon me and with eye their [the] to fornicate after idol
their and to loath in/on/with face of their to(wards) [the]
distress: evil which to make to/for all abomination their **10**
and to know for I LORD not to(wards) for nothing to speak:
speak to/for to make: do to/for them [the] distress: evil [the]
this **11** thus to say Lord YHWH/God to smite in/on/with
palm your and to beat in/on/with foot your and to say ah!
to(wards) all abomination bad: evil house: household Israel
which in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with
pestilence to fall: kill **12** [the] distant in/on/with pestilence to
die and [the] near in/on/with sword to fall: kill and [the] to
remain and [the] to watch in/on/with famine to die and to
end: expend rage my in/on/with them **13** and to know for I
LORD in/on/with to be slain: killed their in/on/with midst idol
their around altar their to(wards) all hill to exalt in/on/with
all head: top [the] mountain: mount and underneath: under

all tree luxuriant and underneath: under all oak leafy place
which to give: give there aroma soothing to/for all idol their
14 and to stretch [obj] hand: power my upon them and to
give: make [obj] [the] land: country/planet devastation and
devastation from wilderness Riblah [to] in/on/with all seat
their and to know for I LORD

7 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** and
you(m. s.) son: child man thus to say Lord YHWH/God
to/for land: soil Israel end to come (in): come [the] end upon
(four *Q(K)*) wing [the] land: country/planet **3** now [the] end
upon you and to send: depart face: anger my in/on/with you
and to judge you like/as way: conduct your and to give: pay
upon you [obj] all abomination your **4** and not to pity eye my
upon you and not to spare for way: conduct your upon you
to give: pay and abomination your in/on/with midst your to
be and to know for I LORD **5** thus to say Lord YHWH/God
distress: harm one distress: harm behold to come (in): come
6 end to come (in): come to come (in): come [the] end to
awake to(wards) you behold to come (in): come **7** to come
(in): come [the] diadem/doom to(wards) you to dwell [the]
land: country/planet to come (in): come [the] time near [the]
day tumult and not shout mountain: mount **8** now from
near to pour: pour rage my upon you and to end: expend
face: anger my in/on/with you and to judge you like/as way:
conduct your and to give: pay upon you [obj] all abomination
your **9** and not to pity eye my and not to spare like/as way:
conduct your upon you to give: pay and abomination your
in/on/with midst your to be and to know for I LORD to smite
10 behold [the] day behold to come (in): come to come out:
come [the] diadem/doom to blossom [the] tribe: rod to sprout
[the] arrogance **11** [the] violence to arise: raise to/for tribe:
rod wickedness not from them and not from crowd their and
not from wealth their and not eminency in/on/with them **12**
to come (in): come [the] time to touch [the] day [the] to buy
not to rejoice and [the] to sell not to mourn for burning anger
to(wards) all crowd her **13** for [the] to sell to(wards) [the]
sale not to return: return and still in/on/with life living thing
their for vision to(wards) all crowd her not to return: repent
and man: anyone in/on/with iniquity: crime his living thing his
not to strengthen: strengthen **14** to blow in/on/with trumpet
and to establish: prepare [the] all and nothing to go: went
to/for battle for burning anger my to(wards) all crowd her **15**
[the] sword in/on/with outside and [the] pestilence and [the]
famine from house: inside which in/on/with land: country
in/on/with sword to die and which in/on/with city famine and
pestilence to eat him **16** and to escape survivor their and to
be to(wards) [the] mountain: mount like/as dove [the] valley
all their to roar man: anyone in/on/with iniquity: crime his
17 all [the] hand to slacken and all knee to go: continue
water **18** and to gird sackcloth and to cover [obj] them
shuddering and to(wards) all face shame and in/on/with
all head their bald spot **19** silver: money their in/on/with
outside to throw and gold their to/for impurity to be silver:
money their and gold their not be able to/for to rescue them
in/on/with day fury LORD soul: appetite their not to satisfy
and belly their not to fill for stumbling iniquity: crime their to
be **20** and beauty ornament his to/for pride to set: make
him and image abomination their abomination their to make
in/on/with him upon so to give: make him to/for them to/for
impurity **21** and to give: give him in/on/with hand: power
[the] be a stranger to/for plunder and to/for wicked [the] land:
country/planet to/for spoil (and to profane/begin: profane
him *Q(K)*) **22** and to turn: turn face my from them and to
profane/begin: profane [obj] to treasure my and to come (in):
come in/on/with her violent and to profane/begin: profane
her **23** to make [the] chain for [the] land: country/planet to fill
justice: judgement blood and [the] city to fill violence **24** and
to come (in): bring bad: harmful nation and to possess: take
[obj] house: home their and to cease pride strong and to
profane/begin: profane sanctuary their **25** anguish to come
(in): come and to seek peace and nothing **26** misfortune
upon misfortune to come (in): come and tidings to(wards)
tidings to be and to seek vision from prophet and instruction
to perish from priest and counsel from old: elder **27** [the] king
to mourn and leader to clothe devastation and hand people
[the] land: country/planet to dismay from way: conduct their
to make: do [obj] them and in/on/with justice: judgement
their to judge them and to know for I LORD

8 and to be in/on/with year [the] sixth in/on/with sixth
in/on/with five to/for month I to dwell in/on/with house:
home my and old: elder Judah to dwell to/for face: before my
and to fall: fall upon me there hand: power Lord YHWH/God
2 and to see: see and behold likeness like/as appearance
fire from appearance loin his and to/for beneath fire and from
loin his and to/for above [to] like/as appearance brightness
like/as eye: appearance [the] amber [to] **3** and to send:
let go pattern hand: power and to take: take me in/on/with
tassel head my and to lift: raise [obj] me spirit between
[the] land: country/planet and between [the] heaven and to
come (in): bring [obj] me Jerusalem [to] in/on/with vision
God to(wards) entrance gate [the] inner [the] to turn north
[to] which there seat idol [the] jealousy [the] be jealous **4**
and behold there glory God Israel like/as appearance which
to see: see in/on/with valley **5** and to say to(wards) me son:
child man to lift: look please eye your way: direction north [to]
and to lift: look eye my way: direction north [to] and behold
from north to/for gate [the] altar idol [the] jealousy [the] this
in/on/with entrance **6** and to say to(wards) me son: child
man to see: see you(m. s.) (what? they(masc.) *Q(K)*) to
make: do abomination great: large which house: household
Israel to make here to/for to remove from upon sanctuary
my and still to return: return to see: see abomination great:
large **7** and to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) entrance
[the] court and to see: see and behold hole one in/on/with
wall **8** and to say to(wards) me son: child man to dig please
in/on/with wall and to dig in/on/with wall and behold entrance
one **9** and to say to(wards) me to come (in): come and to
see: see [obj] [the] abomination [the] bad: harmful which
they(masc.) to make here **10** and to come (in): come and
to see: see and behold all pattern creeping and animal
detestation and all idol house: household Israel to engrave
upon [the] wall around around **11** and seventy man from
old: elder house: household Israel and Jaazaniah son: child
Shaphan to stand: stand in/on/with midst their to stand:

stand to/for face: before their and man: anyone censer his
in/on/with hand his and odour cloud [the] incense to ascend:
rise **12** and to say to(wards) me to see: see son: child
man which old: elder house: household Israel to make:
do in/on/with darkness man: anyone in/on/with chamber
figure his for to say nothing LORD to see: see [obj] us to
leave: forsake LORD [obj] [the] land: country/planet **13**
and to say to(wards) me still to return: again to see: see
abomination great: large which they(masc.) to make **14** and
to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) entrance gate house:
temple LORD which to(wards) [the] north [to] and behold
there [the] woman to dwell to weep [obj] [the] Tammuz **15**
and to say to(wards) me to see: see son: child man still
to return: again to see: see abomination great: large from
these **16** and to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) court
house: temple LORD [the] inner and behold entrance temple
LORD between [the] Portico and between [the] altar like/as
twenty and five man back their to(wards) temple LORD
and face their east [to] and they(masc.) to bow east [to]
to/for sun **17** and to say to(wards) me to see: see son:
child man to lighten to/for house: household Judah from to
make [obj] [the] abomination which to make here for to fill
[obj] [the] land: country/planet violence and to return: again
to/for to provoke me and look! they to send: reach [obj] [the]
branch to(wards) face: nose their **18** and also I to make: do
in/on/with rage not to pity eye my and not to spare and to
call: call to in/on/with ear: to ears my voice great: large and
not to hear: hear [obj] them

9 and to call: call out in/on/with ear: to ears my voice great:
large to/for to say to present: come punishment [the] city
and man: anyone article/utensil destruction his in/on/with
hand his **2** and behold six human to come (in): come from
way: direction gate [the] high which to turn north [to] and
man: anyone article/utensil shattering his in/on/with hand his
and man one in/on/with midst their to clothe linen and pot
[the] secretary in/on/with loin his and to come (in): come and
to stand: stand beside altar [the] bronze **3** and glory God
Israel to ascend: rise from upon [the] cherub which to be
upon him to(wards) threshold [the] house: home and to call:
call to to(wards) [the] man [the] to clothe [the] linen which
pot [the] secretary in/on/with loin his **4** and to say LORD
(to(wards) him *Q(k)*) to pass in/on/with midst [the] city
in/on/with midst Jerusalem and to mark mark upon forehead
[the] human [the] to sigh and [the] to groan upon all [the]
abomination [the] to make in/on/with midst her **5** and to/for
these to say in/on/with ear: hearing my to pass in/on/with
city after him and to smite (not *Q(K)*) to pity (eye your
Q(K)) and not to spare **6** old youth and virgin and child
and woman to kill to/for destruction and upon all man which
upon him [the] mark not to approach: approach and from
sanctuary my to profane/begin: begin and to profane/begin:
begin in/on/with human [the] old: elder which to/for face:
before [the] house: home **7** and to say to(wards) them to
defile [obj] [the] house: home and to fill [obj] [the] court slain:
killed to come out: come and to come out: come and to
smite in/on/with city **8** and to be like/as to smite they and to
remain I and to fall: fall [emph?] upon face my and to cry out
and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God to ruin you(m. s.) [obj] all
remnant Israel in/on/with to pour: pour you [obj] rage your
upon Jerusalem **9** and to say to(wards) me iniquity: guilt
house: household Israel and Judah great: large in/on/with
much much and to fill [the] land: country/planet blood and
[the] city to fill perversion for to say to leave: forsake LORD
[obj] [the] land: country/planet and nothing LORD to see:
see **10** and also I not to pity eye my and not to spare
way: conduct their in/on/with head their to give: give **11**
and behold [the] man clothing [the] linen which [the] pot
in/on/with loin his to return: return word to/for to say to make:
do (like/as all which *Q(K)*) to command me

10 and to see: see and behold to(wards) [the] expanse
which upon head [the] cherub like/as stone sapphire
like/as appearance likeness throne to see: see upon them **2**
and to say to(wards) [the] man to clothe [the] linen and to
say to come (in): come to(wards) between: among to/for
wheel to(wards) underneath: under to/for cherub and to fill
palm your coal fire from between: among to/for cherub and
to scatter upon [the] city and to come (in): come to/for eye:
before(the eyes) my **3** and [the] cherub to stand: stand from
right: south to/for house: home in/on/with to come (in): come
he [the] man and [the] cloud to fill [obj] [the] court [the] inner
4 and to exalt glory LORD from upon [the] cherub upon
threshold [the] house: home and to fill [the] house: home
[obj] [the] cloud and [the] court to fill [obj] brightness glory
LORD **5** and voice: sound wing [the] cherub to hear: hear till
[the] court [the] outer like/as voice God Almighty in/on/with to
speak: speak he **6** and to be in/on/with to command he [obj]
[the] man to clothe [the] linen to/for to say to take: take fire
from between to/for wheel from between to/for cherub and
to come (in): come and to stand: stand beside [the] wheel **7**
and to send: reach [the] cherub [obj] hand his from between
to/for cherub to(wards) [the] fire which between [the] cherub
and to lift: raise and to give: put to(wards) palm to clothe
[the] linen and to take: take and to come out: come **8** and to
see: see to/for cherub pattern hand man underneath: under
wing their **9** and to see: see and behold four wheel beside
[the] cherub wheel one beside [the] cherub one and wheel
one beside [the] cherub one and appearance [the] wheel
like/as eye: appearance stone jasper **10** and appearance
their likeness one to/for four their like/as as which to be [the]
wheel in/on/with midst [the] wheel **11** in/on/with to go: went
they to(wards) four fourth their to go: went not to turn: turn
in/on/with to go: went they for [the] place which to turn [the]
head after him to go: follow not to turn: turn in/on/with to go:
went they **12** and all flesh their and back/rim/brow their and
hand: power their and wing their and [the] wheel full eye
around to/for four their wheel their **13** to/for wheel to/for
them to call: call by [the] wheel in/on/with ear: hearing my
14 and four face to/for one face [the] one face [the] cherub
and face [the] second face man and [the] third face lion
and [the] fourth face eagle **15** and be exalted [the] cherub
he/she/it [the] living thing which to see: see in/on/with river
Chebar **16** and in/on/with to go: went [the] cherub to go:
went [the] wheel beside them and in/on/with to lift: raise [the]
cherub [obj] wing their to/for to exalt from upon [the] land:

country/planet not to turn: turn [the] wheel also they(masc.) from beside them **17** in/on/with to stand: stand they to stand: stand and in/on/with to exalt they be exalted with them for spirit [the] living thing in/on/with them **18** and to come out: come glory LORD from upon threshold [the] house: home and to stand: stand upon [the] cherub **19** and to lift: raise [the] cherub [obj] wing their and be exalted from [the] land: country/planet to/for eye: before(the eyes) my in/on/with to come out: come they and [the] wheel to/for close them and to stand: stand entrance gate house: temple LORD [the] eastern and glory God Israel upon them from to/for above [to] **20** he/she/it [the] living thing which to see: see underneath: under God Israel in/on/with river Chebar and to know for cherub they(masc.) **21** four four face to/for one and four wing to/for one and likeness hand man underneath: under wing their **22** and likeness face their they(masc.) [the] face which to see: see upon river Chebar appearance their and [obj] them man: anyone to(wards) side: beyond face: before his to go: went

11 and to lift: raise [obj] me spirit and to come (in): bring [obj] me to(wards) gate house: temple LORD [the] eastern [the] to turn east [to] and behold in/on/with entrance [the] gate twenty and five man and to see: see in/on/with midst their [obj] Jaazaniah son: child Azzur and [obj] Pelatiah son: child Benaiah ruler [the] people **2** and to say to(wards) me son: child man these [the] human [the] to devise: devise evil: wickedness and [the] to advise counsel bad: evil in/on/with city [the] this **3** [the] to say not in/on/with near to build house: home he/she/it [the] pot and we [the] flesh **4** to/for so to prophesy upon them to prophesy son: child man **5** and to fall: fall upon me spirit LORD and to say to(wards) me to say thus to say LORD so to say house: household Israel and thought spirit your I to know her **6** to multiply slain: killed your in/on/with city [the] this and to fill outside her slain: killed **7** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God slain: killed your which to set: put in/on/with midst her they(masc.) [the] flesh and he/she/it [the] pot and [obj] you to come out: send from midst her **8** sword to fear and sword to come (in): bring upon you utterance Lord YHWH/God **9** and to come out: send [obj] you from midst her and to give: give [obj] you in/on/with hand be a stranger and to make: do in/on/with you judgment **10** in/on/with sword to fall: kill upon border: boundary Israel to judge [obj] you and to know for I LORD **11** he/she/it not to be to/for you to/for pot and you(m. p.) to be in/on/with midst her to/for flesh to(wards) border: boundary Israel to judge [obj] you **12** and to know for I LORD which in/on/with statute: decree my not to go: walk and justice: judgement my not to make: do and like/as justice: judgement [the] nation which around you to make: do **13** and to be like/as to prophesy I and Pelatiah son: child Benaiah to die and to fall: fall upon face my and to cry out voice great: large and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God consumption you(m. s.) to make with remnant Israel **14** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **15** son: child man brother: compatriot your brother: compatriot your human redemption your and all house: household Israel all his which to say to/for them to dwell Jerusalem to remove from upon LORD to/for us he/she/it to give: give [the] land: country/planet to/for possession **16** to/for so to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God for to remove them in/on/with nation and for to scatter them in/on/with land: country/planet and to be to/for them to/for sanctuary little in/on/with land: country/planet which to come (in): come there **17** to/for so to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to gather [obj] you from [the] people and to gather [obj] you from [the] land: country/planet which to scatter in/on/with them and to give: give to/for you [obj] land: soil Israel **18** and to come (in): come there [to] and to turn aside: remove [obj] all abomination her and [obj] all abomination her from her **19** and to give: give to/for them heart one and spirit new to give: put in/on/with entrails: among your and to turn aside: remove heart [the] stone from flesh their and to give: give to/for them heart flesh **20** because in/on/with statute my to go: walk and [obj] justice: judgement my to keep: obey and to make: do [obj] them and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for God **21** and to(wards) heart abomination their and abomination their heart their to go: went way: conduct their in/on/with head their to give: give utterance Lord YHWH/God **22** and to lift: raise [the] cherub [obj] wing their and [the] wheel to/for close them and glory God Israel upon them from to/for above [to] **23** and to ascend: rise glory LORD from upon midst [the] city and to stand: stand upon [the] mountain: mount which from front: east to/for city **24** and spirit to lift: raise me and to come (in): bring me Chaldea [to] to(wards) [the] captivity in/on/with appearance in/on/with spirit God and to ascend: rise from upon me [the] appearance which to see: see **25** and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] captivity [obj] all word: thing LORD which to see: see me

12 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man in/on/with midst house: household [the] rebellion you(m. s.) to dwell which eye to/for them to/for to see: see and not to see: see ear to/for them to/for to hear: hear and not to hear: hear for house: household rebellion they(masc.) **3** and you(m. s.) son: child man to make to/for you article/utensil captivity and to reveal: remove by day to/for eye: seeing their and to reveal: remove from place your to(wards) place another to/for eye: seeing their perhaps to see: examine for house: household rebellion they(masc.) **4** and to come out: send article/utensil your like/as article/utensil captivity by day to/for eye: seeing their and you(m. s.) to come out: come in/on/with evening to/for eye: seeing their like/as exit captivity **5** to/for eye: seeing their to dig to/for you in/on/with wall and to come out: send in/on/with him **6** to/for eye: seeing their upon shoulder to lift: raise in/on/with darkness to come out: send face your to cover and not to see: see [obj] [the] land: country/planet for wonder to give: make you to/for house: household Israel **7** and to make: do so like/as as which to command article/utensil my to come out: send like/as article/utensil captivity by day and in/on/with evening to dig to/for me in/on/with wall in/on/with hand in/on/with darkness to come out: send upon shoulder to lift: bear to/for eye: seeing their **8** and to be word LORD to(wards) me in/on/with morning to/for to say **9** son: child man not to say to(wards) you

house: household Israel house: household [the] rebellion what? you(m. s.) to make: do **10** to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God [the] leader [the] oracle [the] this in/on/with Jerusalem and all house: household Israel which they(masc.) in/on/with midst their **11** to say I wonder your like/as as which to make: do so to make: do to/for them in/on/with captivity in/on/with captivity to go: went **12** and [the] leader which in/on/with midst their to(wards) shoulder to lift: raise in/on/with darkness and to come out: come in/on/with wall to dig to/for to come out: send in/on/with him face his to cover because which not to see: see to/for eye he/she/it [obj] [the] land: country/planet **13** and to spread [obj] net my upon him and to capture in/on/with net my and to come (in): bring [obj] him Babylon [to] land: country/planet Chaldea and [obj] her not to see: see and there to die **14** and all which around him (helper his *Q(K)*) and all band his to scatter to/for all spirit: breath and sword to empty after them **15** and to know for I LORD in/on/with to scatter I [obj] them in/on/with nation and to scatter [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet **16** and to remain from them human number from sword from famine and from pestilence because to recount [obj] all abomination their in/on/with nation which to come (in): come there and to know for I LORD **17** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **18** son: child man food: bread your in/on/with quaking to eat and water your in/on/with quivering and in/on/with anxiety to drink **19** and to say to(wards) people [the] land: country/planet thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for to dwell Jerusalem to(wards) land: soil Israel food: bread their in/on/with anxiety to eat and water their in/on/with horror to drink because be desolate land: country/planet her from fullness her from violence all [the] to dwell in/on/with her **20** and [the] city [the] to dwell to destroy and [the] land: country/planet devastation to be and to know for I LORD **21** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **22** son: child man what? [the] proverb [the] this to/for you upon land: soil Israel to/for to say to prolong [the] day and to perish all vision **23** to/for so to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God to cease [obj] [the] proverb [the] this and not to use a proverb [obj] him still in/on/with Israel that if: except if: except to speak: speak to(wards) them to present: come [the] day and word: promised all vision **24** for not to be still all vision vanity: false and divination smooth in/on/with midst house: household Israel **25** for I LORD to speak: speak [obj] which to speak: speak word and to make: do not to draw still for in/on/with day your house: household [the] rebellion to speak: speak word and to make: do him utterance Lord YHWH/God **26** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **27** son: child man behold house: household Israel to say [the] vision which he/she/it to see to/for day many and to/for time distant he/she/it to prophesy **28** to/for so to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God not to draw still all word my which to speak: speak word and to make: do utterance Lord YHWH/God

13 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to prophesy to(wards) prophet Israel [the] to prophesy and to say to/for prophet from heart their to hear: hear word LORD **3** thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! upon [the] prophet [the] foolish which to go: follow after spirit their and to/for lest to see: see **4** like/as fox in/on/with desolation prophet your Israel to be **5** not to ascend: rise in/on/with breach and to wall up/off wall upon house: household Israel to/for to stand: stand in/on/with battle in/on/with day LORD **6** to see vanity: false and divination lie [the] to say utterance LORD and LORD not to send: depart them and to wait: hope to/for to arise: establish word **7** not vision vanity: false to see and divination lie to say and to say utterance LORD and I not to speak: speak **8** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to speak: speak you vanity: false and to see lie to/for so look! I to(wards) you utterance Lord YHWH/God **9** and to be hand: power my to(wards) [the] prophet [the] to see vanity: false and [the] to divine lie in/on/with counsel people my not to be and in/on/with writing house: household Israel not to write and to(wards) land: soil Israel not to come (in): come and to know for I Lord YHWH/God **10** because and in/on/with because to stray [obj] people my to/for to say peace and nothing peace and he/she/it to build wall and behold they to overspread [obj] him whitewash **11** to say to(wards) to overspread whitewash and to fall: fall to be rain to overflow and you(f. p.) stone hail to fall: fall and spirit: breath tempest to break up/open **12** and behold to fall: fall [the] wall not to say to(wards) you where? [the] coating which to overspread **13** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to break up/open spirit: breath tempest in/on/with rage my and rain to overflow in/on/with face: anger my to be and stone hail in/on/with rage to/for consumption **14** and to overthrow [obj] [the] wall which to overspread whitewash and to touch him to(wards) [the] land: soil and to reveal: uncover foundation his and to fall: fall and to end: destroy in/on/with midst her and to know for I LORD **15** and to end: expend [obj] rage my in/on/with wall and in/on/with to overspread [obj] him whitewash and to say to/for you nothing [the] wall and nothing [the] to overspread [obj] him **16** prophet Israel [the] to prophesy to(wards) Jerusalem and [the] to see to/for her vision peace and nothing peace utterance Lord YHWH/God **17** and you(m. s.) son: child man to set: make face your to(wards) daughter people your [the] to prophesy from heart their and to prophesy upon them **18** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! to/for to sew amulet upon all joint hand: themselves my and to make [the] veil upon head all height to/for to hunt soul soul to hunt to/for people my and soul to/for you to live **19** and to profane/begin: profane [obj] me to(wards) people my in/on/with handful barley and in/on/with morsel food: bread to/for to die soul which not to die and to/for to live soul which not to live in/on/with to lie you to/for people my to hear: hear lie **20** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) amulet your which you(f. p.) to hunt there [obj] [the] soul to/for to fly and to tear [obj] them from upon arm your and to send: let go [obj] [the] soul which you(m. p.) to hunt [obj] soul to/for to fly **21** and to tear [obj] veil your and to rescue [obj] people my from hand: power your and not to be still in/on/with hand: power your to/for net and to know for I LORD **22** because be disheartened heart righteous deception and I not to pain him and to/for to strengthen: strengthen hand: themselves

wicked to/for lest to return: repent from way: conduct his
[the] bad: evil to/for to live him **23** to/for so vanity: false not
to see and divination not to divine still and to rescue [obj]
people my from hand: power your and to know for I LORD

14 and to come (in): come to(wards) me human from
old: elder Israel and to dwell to/for face: before my **2**
and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **3** son:
child man [the] human [the] these to ascend: establish idol
their upon heart their and stumbling iniquity: crime their to
give: put before face their to seek to seek to/for them **4**
to/for so to speak: speak with them and to say to(wards)
them thus to say Lord YHWH/God man man from house:
household Israel which to ascend: establish [obj] idol his
to(wards) heart his and stumbling iniquity: crime his to set:
make before face his and to come (in): come to(wards) [the]
prophet I LORD to answer to/for him (to come (in): come
Q(K)) in/on/with abundance idol his **5** because to capture
[obj] house: household Israel in/on/with heart their which be
a stranger from upon me in/on/with idol their all their **6** to/for
so to say to(wards) house: household Israel thus to say Lord
YHWH/God to return: repent and to return: repent from upon
idol your and from upon all abomination your to return: turn
back face your **7** for man man from house: household Israel
and from [the] sojourner which to sojourn in/on/with Israel
and to dedicate from after me and to ascend: establish idol
his to(wards) heart his and stumbling iniquity: crime his to
set: put before face his and to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] prophet to/for to seek to/for him in/on/with me I LORD
to answer to/for him in/on/with me **8** and to give: put face
my in/on/with man [the] he/she/it and to set: make him to/for
sign: indicator and to/for proverb and to cut: eliminate him
from midst people my and to know for I LORD **9** and [the]
prophet for to entice and to speak: speak word I LORD to
entice [obj] [the] prophet [the] he/she/it and to stretch [obj]
hand: power my upon him and to destroy him from midst
people my Israel **10** and to lift: guilt iniquity: punishment
their like/as iniquity: punishment [the] to seek like/as iniquity:
punishment [the] prophet to be **11** because not to go astray
still house: household Israel from after me and not to defile
still in/on/with all transgression their and to be to/for me to/for
people and I to be to/for them to/for God utterance Lord
YHWH/God **12** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to
say **13** son: child man land: country/planet for to sin to/for
me to/for be unfaithful unfaithfulness and to stretch hand:
power my upon her and to break to/for her tribe: supply
food: bread and to send: depart in/on/with her famine and to
cut: eliminate from her man and animal **14** and to be three
[the] human [the] these in/on/with midst her Noah (Daniel
Q(K)) and Job they(masc.) in/on/with righteousness their to
rescue soul: life their utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** if living
thing bad: harmful to pass in/on/with land: country/planet
and be bereaved her and to be devastation from without to
pass from face: because [the] living thing **16** three [the]
human [the] these in/on/with midst her alive I utterance Lord
YHWH/God if: surely no son: child and if: surely no daughter
to rescue they(masc.) to/for alone them to rescue and [the]
land: country/planet to be devastation **17** or sword to come
(in): bring upon [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it and
to say sword to pass in/on/with land: country/planet and
to cut: eliminate from her man and animal **18** and three
[the] human [the] these in/on/with midst her alive I utterance
Lord YHWH/God not to rescue son: child and daughter for
they(masc.) to/for alone them to rescue **19** or pestilence
to send: depart to(wards) [the] land: country/planet [the]
he/she/it and to pour: pour rage my upon her in/on/with
blood to/for to cut: eliminate from her man and animal **20**
and Noah (Daniel *Q(K)*) and Job in/on/with midst her
alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no son: child
if: surely no daughter to rescue they(masc.) in/on/with
righteousness their to rescue soul: life their **21** for thus to
say Lord YHWH/God also for four judgment my [the] bad:
harmful sword and famine and living thing bad: harmful and
pestilence to send: depart to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to cut:
eliminate from her man and animal **22** and behold to remain
in/on/with her survivor [the] to come out: send son: child and
daughter look! they to come out: come to(wards) you and to
see: see [obj] way: conduct their and [obj] wantonness their
and to be sorry: comfort upon [the] distress: harm which to
come (in): bring upon Jerusalem [obj] all which to come (in):
bring upon her **23** and to be sorry: comfort [obj] you for to
see: see [obj] way: conduct their and [obj] wantonness their
and to know for not for nothing to make: do [obj] all which to
make: do in/on/with her utterance Lord YHWH/God

15 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
son: child man what? to be tree: wood [the] vine from
all tree: wood [the] branch which to be in/on/with tree [the]
wood **3** to take: take from him tree: wood to/for to make
to/for work if: surely yes to take: take from him peg to/for to
hang upon him all article/utensil **4** behold to/for fire to give:
give to/for food [obj] two end his to eat [the] fire and midst
his to scorch to prosper to/for work **5** behold in/on/with to be
he unblemished: complete not to make: do to/for work also
for fire to eat him and to scorch and to make: do still to/for
work **6** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God like/as as
which tree: wood [the] vine in/on/with tree [the] wood which
to give: give him to/for fire to/for food so to give: give [obj] to
dwell Jerusalem **7** and to give: put [obj] face my in/on/with
them from [the] fire to come out: come and [the] fire to
eat them and to know for I LORD in/on/with to set: make
I [obj] face my in/on/with them **8** and to give: make [obj]
[the] land: country/planet devastation because be unfaithful
unfaithfulness utterance Lord YHWH/God

16 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son: child man to know [obj] Jerusalem [obj]
abomination her **3** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God
to/for Jerusalem origin your and relatives your from land:
country/planet [the] Canaanite father your [the] Amorite
and mother your Hittite **4** and relatives your in/on/with
day to beget [obj] you not to cut: cut umbilical cord your
and in/on/with water not to wash: wash to/for cleansing
and to salt not to salt and to entwine not to entwine **5**
not to pity upon you eye to/for to make: do to/for you one
from these to/for to spare upon you and to throw to(wards)
face: surface [the] land: country in/on/with loathing soul:

myself your in/on/with day to beget [obj] you **6** and to pass
upon you and to see: see you to trample in/on/with blood
your and to say to/for you in/on/with blood your to live and
to say to/for you in/on/with blood your to live **7** myriad
like/as branch [the] land: country to give: make you and to
multiply and to magnify and to come (in): come in/on/with
ornament ornament breast to establish: prepare and hair
your to spring and you(f. s.) naked and nakedness **8** and to
pass upon you and to see: see you and behold time your
time beloved: love and to spread wing my upon you and
to cover nakedness your and to swear to/for you and to
come (in): come in/on/with covenant with you utterance
Lord YHWH/God and to be to/for me **9** and to wash: wash
you in/on/with water and to overflow blood your from upon
you and to anoint you in/on/with oil **10** and to clothe you
embroidery and to shoe you leather and to saddle/tie you
in/on/with linen and to cover you silk **11** and to adorn you
ornament and to give: put [emph?] bracelet upon hand your
and necklace upon throat your **12** and to give: put ring upon
face: nose your and ring upon ear your and crown beauty
in/on/with head your **13** and to adorn gold and silver: money
and garment your (linen *Q(K)*) and silk and embroidery
fine flour and honey and oil (to eat *Q(k)*) and be beautiful
in/on/with much much and to prosper to/for kingship **14**
and to come out: come to/for you name in/on/with nation
in/on/with beauty your for entire he/she/it in/on/with glory my
which to set: make upon you utterance Lord YHWH/God **15**
and to trust in/on/with beauty your and to fornicate upon
name your and to pour: scatter [obj] fornication your upon all
to pass to/for him to be **16** and to take: take from garment
your and to make to/for you high place to spot and to
fornicate upon them not to come (in): come and not to be **17**
and to take: take article/utensil beauty your from gold my
and from silver: money my which to give: give to/for you and
to make to/for you image male and to fornicate in/on/with
them **18** and to take: take [obj] garment embroidery your
and to cover them and oil my and incense my (to give: turn
Q(k)) to/for face: before their **19** and food: bread my which
to give: give to/for you fine flour and oil and honey to eat
you and to give: put him to/for face: before their to/for aroma
soothing and to be utterance Lord YHWH/God **20** and to
take: take [obj] son: child your and [obj] daughter your which
to beget to/for me and to sacrifice them to/for them to/for to
eat little (from fornication your *Q(K)*) **21** and to slaughter
[obj] son: child my and to give: give them in/on/with to pass
[obj] them to/for them **22** and [obj] all abomination your and
fornication your not (to remember *Q(k)*) [obj] day youth
your in/on/with to be you naked and nakedness to trample
in/on/with blood your to be **23** and to be after all distress:
evil your woe! woe! to/for you utterance Lord YHWH/God **24**
and to build to/for you back/rim/brow and to make to/for you
high place in/on/with all street/plaza **25** to(wards) all head:
top way: road to build high place your and to abhor [obj]
beauty your and to open [obj] foot your to/for all to pass and
to multiply [obj] (fornication your *Q(K)*) **26** and to fornicate
to(wards) son: descendant/people Egypt neighboring your
growing flesh and to multiply [obj] fornication your to/for to
provoke me **27** and behold to stretch hand: power my upon
you and to dimish statute: portion your and to give: give you
in/on/with soul: appetite to hate you daughter Philistine [the]
be humiliated from way: conduct your wickedness **28** and to
fornicate to(wards) son: descendant/people Assyria from
lest satiety your and to fornicate them and also not to satisfy
29 and to multiply [obj] fornication your to(wards) land:
country/planet merchant Chaldea [to] and also in/on/with this
not to satisfy **30** what? to weaken heart your utterance Lord
YHWH/God in/on/with to make: do you [obj] all these deed
woman to fornicate imperious **31** in/on/with to build you
back/rim/brow your in/on/with head all way: road and high
place your (to make *Q(k)*) in/on/with all street/plaza and
not (to be *Q(k)*) like/as to fornicate to/for to mock wages
32 [the] woman: wife [the] to commit adultery underneath:
instead man: husband her to take: recieve [obj] be a stranger
33 to/for all to fornicate to give: give gift and you(f. s.) to
give: give [obj] gift your to/for all to love: lover you and to
bribe [obj] them to/for to come (in): come to(wards) you
from around: side in/on/with fornication your **34** and to be
in/on/with you contrariness from [the] woman in/on/with
fornication your and after you not to fornicate and in/on/with
to give: give you wages and wages not to give: give to/for
you and to be to/for contrariness **35** to/for so to fornicate to
hear: hear word LORD **36** thus to say Lord YHWH/God
because to pour: pour lust your and to reveal: uncover
nakedness your in/on/with fornication your upon to love:
lover you and upon all idol abomination your and like/as
blood son: child your which to give: give to/for them **37** to/for
so look! I to gather [obj] all to love: lover you which to please
upon them and [obj] all which to love: lover upon all which to
hate and to gather [obj] them upon you from around: side
and to reveal: uncover nakedness your to(wards) them and
to see: see [obj] all nakedness your **38** and to judge you
justice: judgement to commit adultery and to pour: kill blood
and to give: give you blood rage and jealousy **39** and to give:
give [obj] you in/on/with hand: power their and to overthrow
back/rim/brow your and to tear high place your and to
strip [obj] you garment your and to take: take article/utensil
beauty your and to rest you naked and nakedness **40** and
to ascend: attack upon you assembly and to stone [obj] you
in/on/with stone and to cut up you in/on/with sword their **41**
and to burn house: home your in/on/with fire and to make:
do in/on/with you judgment to/for eye: seeing woman many
and to cease you from to fornicate and also wages not to
give: give still **42** and to rest rage my in/on/with you and to
turn aside: depart jealousy my from you and to quiet and not
to provoke still **43** because which not (to remember *Q(k)*)
[obj] day youth your and to tremble to/for me in/on/with
all these and also I behold way: conduct your in/on/with
head to give: pay utterance Lord YHWH/God and not (to
make *Q(k)*) [obj] [the] wickedness upon all abomination
your **44** behold all [the] to use a proverb upon you to use a
proverb to/for to say like/as mother her daughter her **45**
daughter mother your you(f. s.) to abhor man: husband her
and son: child her and sister sister your you(f. s.) which to
abhor human their and son: child their mother your Hittite
and father your Amorite **46** and sister your [the] great: old
Samaria he/she/it and daughter her [the] to dwell upon left:

north your and sister your [the] small from you [the] to dwell
from right: south your Sodom and daughter her **47** and
not in/on/with way: conduct their to go: walk and in/on/with
abomination their (to make: do *Q(k)*) like/as little only and
to ruin from them in/on/with all way: conduct your **48** alive I
utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no to make: do Sodom
sister your he/she/it and daughter her like/as as which to
make: do you(f. s.) and daughter your **49** behold this to be
iniquity: guilt Sodom sister your pride fullness food and ease
to quiet to be to/for her and to/for daughter her and hand: to
afflicted and needy not to strengthen: strengthen **50** and to
exult and to make: do abomination to/for face: before my
and to turn aside: remove [obj] them like/as as which to see:
see **51** and Samaria like/as half sin your not to sin and to
multiply [obj] abomination your from them and to justify [obj]
(sister your *Q(K)*) in/on/with all abomination your which
(to make *Q(k)*) **52** also you(f. s.) to lift: guilt shame your
which to pray to/for sister your in/on/with sin your which to
abhor from them to justify from you and also you(f. s.) be
ashamed and to lift: guilt shame your in/on/with to justify
you sister your **53** and to return: rescue [obj] captivity their
[obj] (captivity *Q(k)*) Sodom and daughter her and [obj]
(captivity *Q(k)*) Samaria and daughter her (and captivity
Q(k)) captivity your in/on/with midst their **54** because to
lift: bear shame your and be humiliated from all which to
make: do in/on/with to be sorry: comfort you [obj] them **55**
and sister your Sodom and daughter her to return: return
to/for former their and Samaria and daughter her to return:
return to/for former their and you(f. s.) and daughter your to
return: return to/for former your **56** and not to be Sodom
sister your to/for tidings in/on/with lip your in/on/with day
pride your **57** in/on/with before to reveal: reveal distress: evil
your like time reproach daughter Syria and all around her
daughter Philistine [the] to despise [obj] you from around **58**
[obj] wickedness your and [obj] abomination your you(f. s.)
to lift: bear them utterance LORD **59** for thus to say Lord
YHWH/God (and to make: do *Q(K)*) with you like/as as
which to make: do which to despise oath to/for to break
covenant **60** and to remember I [obj] covenant my with you
in/on/with day youth your and to arise: establish to/for you
covenant forever: enduring **61** and to remember [obj] way:
conduct your and be humiliated in/on/with to take: take you
[obj] sister your [the] great: old from you to(wards) [the]
small from you and to give: give(marriage) [obj] them to/for
you to/for daughter and not from covenant your **62** and to
arise: establish I [obj] covenant my with you and to know for
I LORD **63** because to remember and be ashamed and not
to be to/for you still opening lip from face: because shame
your in/on/with to atone I to/for you to/for all which to make:
do utterance Lord YHWH/God

17 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
son: child man to riddle riddle and to use a proverb
proverb to(wards) house: household Israel **3** and to say thus
to say Lord YHWH/God [the] eagle [the] great: large great:
large [the] wing slow [the] wing full [the] plumage which
to/for him [the] embroidery to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] Lebanon and to take: take [obj] treetop [the] cedar **4**
[obj] head: top shoot his to pluck and to come (in): bring him
to(wards) land: country/planet merchant in/on/with city to
trade to set: make him **5** and to take: take from seed [the]
land: country/planet and to give: put him in/on/with land: soil
seed to take: take upon water many willow to set: make
him **6** and to spring and to be to/for vine to overrun low
height to/for to turn branch his to(wards) him and root his
underneath: stand him to be and to be to/for vine and to
make alone: pole and to send: depart bough **7** and to be
eagle one great: large great: large wing and many plumage
and behold [the] vine [the] this to hunger root her upon him
and branch his to send: depart to/for him to/for to water:
watering [obj] her from bed plantation her **8** to(wards) land:
soil pleasant to(wards) water many he/she/it to transplant
to/for to make branch and to/for to lift: bear fruit to/for to be
to/for vine clothing **9** to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to
prosper not [obj] root her to tear and [obj] fruit her to strip
and to wither all fresh-plucked branch her to wither and
not in/on/with arm great: large and in/on/with people many
to/for to lift: raise [obj] her from root her **10** and behold to
transplant to prosper not like/as to touch in/on/with her spirit:
breath [the] east to wither to wither upon bed branch her
to wither **11** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to
say **12** to say please to/for house: household [the] rebellion
not to know what? these to say behold to come (in): come
king Babylon Jerusalem and to take: take [obj] king her and
[obj] ruler her and to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards)
him Babylon [to] **13** and to take: take from seed: children
[the] kingship and to cut: make(covenant) with him covenant
and to come (in): bring [obj] him in/on/with oath and [obj]
leader [the] land: country/planet to take: take **14** to/for to
be kingdom low to/for lest to lift: raise to/for to keep: obey
[obj] covenant his to/for to stand: stand her **15** and to rebel
in/on/with him to/for to send: depart messenger his Egypt
to/for to give: give to/for him horse and people: soldiers
many to prosper to escape [the] to make: do these and to
break covenant and to escape **16** alive I utterance Lord
YHWH/God if: surely yes not in/on/with place [the] king
[the] to reign [obj] him which to despise [obj] oath his and
which to break [obj] covenant his with him in/on/with midst
Babylon to die **17** and not in/on/with strength: soldiers great:
large and in/on/with assembly many to make: do [obj] him
Pharaoh in/on/with battle in/on/with to pour: build siege
mound mound and in/on/with to build siegework to/for to cut:
eliminate soul: life many **18** and to despise oath to/for to
break covenant and behold to give: give hand: power his
and all these to make: do not to escape **19** to/for so thus to
say Lord YHWH/God alive I if: surely yes not oath my which
to despise and covenant my which to break and to give: pay
him in/on/with head his **20** and to spread upon him net my
and to capture in/on/with net my and to come (in): bring him
Babylon [to] and to judge with him there unfaithfulness his
which be unfaithful in/on/with me **21** and [obj] all (fugitive his
Q(K)) in/on/with all band his in/on/with sword to fall: kill
and [the] to remain to/for all spirit: breath to spread and
to know for I LORD to speak: speak **22** thus to say Lord
YHWH/God and to take: take I from treetop [the] cedar [the]
to exalt and to give: put from head: top shoot his tender to
pluck and to transplant I upon mountain: mount high and

be eminent **23** in/on/with mountain: mount height Israel to
transplant him and to lift: bear branch and to make fruit and
to be to/for cedar great and to dwell underneath: under him
all bird all wing in/on/with shadow branch his to dwell **24**
and to know all tree [the] land: country for I LORD to abase
tree high to exult tree low to wither tree fresh and to sprout
tree dry I LORD to speak: speak and to make: do

18 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
what? to/for you you(m. p.) to use a proverb [obj]
[the] proverb [the] this upon land: soil Israel to/for to say
father to eat unripe grape and tooth [the] son: child (be blunt
LA(bh)) **3** alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no to
be to/for you still to use a proverb [the] proverb [the] this
in/on/with Israel **4** look! all [the] soul to/for me they(fem.)
like/as soul [the] father and like/as soul [the] son: child to/for
me they(fem.) [the] soul [the] to sin he/she/it to die **5** and
man: anyone for to be righteous and to make: do justice and
righteousness **6** to(wards) [the] mountain: mount not to eat
and eye his not to lift: look to(wards) idol house: household
Israel and [obj] woman: wife neighbor his not to defile and
to(wards) woman impurity not to present: come **7** and man:
anyone not to oppress pledge his debtor to return: rescue
violence not to plunder food: bread his to/for hungry to give:
give and naked to cover garment **8** in/on/with interest not to
give: give and increment not to take: take from injustice to
return: turn back hand his justice truth: true to make: do
between man to/for man **9** in/on/with statute my to go: walk
and justice: judgement my to keep: obey to/for to make:
do truth: faithful righteous he/she/it to live to live utterance
Lord YHWH/God **10** and to beget son: child violent to pour:
kill blood and to make: do ah! from one from these **11** and
he/she/it [obj] all these not to make: do for also to(wards)
[the] mountain: mount to eat and [obj] woman: wife neighbor
his to defile **12** afflicted and needy to oppress violence to
plunder pledge not to return: rescue and to(wards) [the]
idol to lift: look eye his abomination to make **13** in/on/with
interest to give: give and increment to take: take and to live
not to live [obj] all [the] abomination [the] these to make: do
to die to die blood his in/on/with him to be **14** and behold to
beget son: child and to see: see [obj] all sin father his which
to make: do and to see: see and not to make: do like/as
them **15** upon [the] mountain: mount not to eat and eye
his not to lift: look to(wards) idol house: household Israel
[obj] woman: wife neighbor his not to defile **16** and man:
anyone not to oppress pledge not to pledge and violence
not to plunder food: bread his to/for hungry to give: give and
naked to cover garment **17** from afflicted to return: turn back
hand his interest and increment not to take: take justice:
judgement my to make: do in/on/with statute my to go: walk
he/she/it not to die in/on/with iniquity: crime father his to live
to live **18** father his for to oppress oppression to plunder
robbery brother: male-sibling and which not pleasant to
make: do in/on/with midst kinsman his and behold to die
in/on/with iniquity: crime his **19** and to say why? not to lift:
guilt [the] son: child in/on/with iniquity: crime [the] father
and [the] son: child justice and righteousness to make: do
[obj] all statute my to keep: careful and to make: do [obj]
them to live to live **20** [the] soul [the] to sin he/she/it to
die son: child not to lift: guilt in/on/with iniquity: crime [the]
father and father not to lift: guilt in/on/with iniquity: crime
[the] son: child righteousness [the] righteous upon him to
be and wickedness ([the] wicked *Q(K)*) upon him to be
21 and [the] wicked for to return: repent from all (sin his
Q(K)) which to make and to keep: obey [obj] all (statute my
LAB(h)) and to make: do justice and righteousness to live
to live not to die **22** all transgression his which to make not
to remember to/for him in/on/with righteousness his which to
make: do to live **23** to delight in to delight in death wicked
utterance Lord YHWH/God not in/on/with to return: repent he
from way: conduct his and to live **24** and in/on/with to return:
repent righteous from righteousness his and to make: do
injustice like/as all [the] abomination which to make: do [the]
wicked to make: do and to live all (righteousness his *Q(K)*)
which to make: do not to remember in/on/with unfaithfulness
his which be unfaithful and in/on/with sin his which to sin
in/on/with them to die **25** and to say not to measure way:
conduct Lord to hear: hear please house: household Israel
way: conduct my not to measure not way: conduct your not
to measure **26** in/on/with to return: repent righteous from
righteousness his and to make: do injustice and to die upon
them in/on/with injustice his which to make: do to die **27**
and in/on/with to return: repent wicked from wickedness his
which to make and to make: do justice and righteousness
he/she/it [obj] soul: life his to live **28** and to see: examine
(and to return: repent *Q(k)*) from all transgression his
which to make to live to live not to die **29** and to say house:
household Israel not to measure way: conduct Lord way:
conduct my not to measure house: household Israel not
way: conduct your not to measure **30** to/for so man: anyone
like/as way: conduct his to judge [obj] you house: household
Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God to return: return and to
return: repent from all transgression your and not to be
to/for you to/for stumbling iniquity: crime **31** to throw from
upon you [obj] all transgression your which to transgress
in/on/with them and to make to/for you heart new and spirit
new and to/for what? to die house: household Israel **32** for
not to delight in in/on/with death [the] to die utterance Lord
YHWH/God and to return: repent and to live

19 and you(m. s.) to lift: loud dirge to(wards) leader Israel
2 and to say what? mother your lioness between:
among lion to stretch in/on/with midst lion to multiply whelp
her **3** and to ascend: establish one from whelp her lion
to be and to learn: learn to/for to tear prey man to eat **4**
and to hear: hear to(wards) him nation in/on/with pit: grave
their to capture and to come (in): bring him in/on/with hook
to(wards) land: country/planet Egypt **5** and to see: see for to
wait: hope to perish hope her and to take: take one from
whelp her lion to set: make him **6** and to go: walk in/on/with
midst lion lion to be and to learn: learn to/for to tear prey
man to eat **7** and to know widow his and city their to destroy
and be desolate land: country/planet and fullness her from
voice: sound roaring his **8** and to give: put upon him nation
around: side from province and to spread upon him net
their in/on/with pit: grave their to capture **9** and to give:
put him in/on/with cage in/on/with hook and to come (in):

bring him to(wards) king Babylon to come (in): bring him
in/on/with stronghold because not to hear: hear voice his
still to(wards) mountain: mount Israel **10** mother your like/as
vine in/on/with blood your upon water to transplant be fruitful
and thickly branched to be from water many **11** and to be
to/for her tribe: stick strength to(wards) tribe: staff to rule
and to exult height his upon between cord and to see: see
in/on/with height his in/on/with abundance branch his **12** and
to uproot in/on/with rage to/for land: soil to throw and spirit:
breath [the] east to wither fruit her to tear and to wither tribe:
stick strength her fire to eat him **13** and now to transplant
in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet dryness
and thirst **14** and to come out: issue fire from tribe: stick
alone: pole her fruit her to eat and not to be in/on/with her
tribe: stick strength tribe: staff to/for to rule dirge he/she/it
and to be to/for dirge

20 and to be in/on/with year [the] seventh in/on/with fifth
in/on/with ten to/for month to come (in): come human
from old: elder Israel to/for to seek [obj] LORD and to dwell
to/for face: before my **2** and to be word LORD to(wards)
me to/for to say **3** son: child man to speak: speak with old:
elder Israel and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord
YHWH/God to/for to seek [obj] me you(m. p.) to come (in):
come alive I if: surely no to seek to/for you utterance Lord
YHWH/God **4** to judge [obj] them to judge son: child man
[obj] abomination father their to know them **5** and to say
to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with day
to choose I in/on/with Israel and to lift: vow hand: vow my
to/for seed: children house: household Jacob and to know
to/for them in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt and to lift:
vow hand: vow my to/for them to/for to say I LORD God
your **6** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to lift: vow hand: vow
my to/for them to/for to come out: send them from land:
country/planet Egypt to(wards) land: country/planet which
to spy to/for them to flow: flowing milk and honey beauty
he/she/it to/for all [the] land: country/planet **7** and to say
to(wards) them man: anyone abomination eye his to throw
and in/on/with idol Egypt not to defile I LORD God your **8**
and to rebel in/on/with me and not be willing to/for to hear:
hear to(wards) me man: anyone [obj] abomination eye their
not to throw and [obj] idol Egypt not to leave: forsake and to
say to/for to pour: pour rage my upon them to/for to end:
expend face: anger my in/on/with them in/on/with midst land:
country/planet Egypt **9** and to make: do because name
my to/for lest to profane/begin: profane to/for eye: seeing
[the] nation which they(masc.) in/on/with midst their which
to know to(wards) them to/for eye: seeing their to/for to
come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt **10**
and to come out: send them from land: country/planet Egypt
and to come (in): bring them to(wards) [the] wilderness
11 and to give: give to/for them [obj] statute my and [obj]
justice: judgement my to know [obj] them which to make:
do [obj] them [the] man and to live in/on/with them **12** and
also [obj] Sabbath my to give: give to/for them to/for to be
to/for sign: indicator between me and between them to/for to
know for I LORD to consecrate: consecate them **13** and
to rebel in/on/with me house: household Israel in/on/with
wilderness in/on/with statute my not to go: walk and [obj]
justice: judgement my to reject which to make: do [obj] them
[the] man and to live in/on/with them and [obj] Sabbath my to
profane/begin: profane much and to say to/for to pour: pour
rage my upon them in/on/with wilderness to/for to end: finish
them **14** and to make: do because name my to/for lest to
profane/begin: profane to/for eye: seeing [the] nation which
to come out: send them to/for eye: seeing their **15** and also
I to lift: vow hand: vow my to/for them in/on/with wilderness
to/for lest to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) [the] land:
country/planet which to give: give to flow: flowing milk and
honey beauty he/she/it to/for all [the] land: country/planet
16 because in/on/with justice: judgement my to reject and
[obj] statute my not to go: walk in/on/with them and [obj]
Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane for after idol their
heart their to go: went **17** and to pity eye my upon them
from to ruin them and not to make [obj] them consumption
in/on/with wilderness **18** and to say to(wards) son: child
their in/on/with wilderness in/on/with statute: decree father
your not to go: walk and [obj] justice: judgement their not
to keep: obey and in/on/with idol their not to defile **19** I
LORD God your in/on/with statute my to go: walk and [obj]
justice: judgement my to keep: careful and to make: do [obj]
them **20** and [obj] Sabbath my to consecrate: consecate
and to be to/for sign: indicator between me and between
you to/for to know for I LORD God your **21** and to rebel
in/on/with me [the] son: child in/on/with statute my not to go:
walk and [obj] justice: judgement my not to keep: careful
to/for to make: do [obj] them which to make: do [obj] them
[the] man and to live in/on/with them [obj] Sabbath my
to profane/begin: profane and to say to/for to pour: pour
rage my upon them to/for to end: expend face: anger my
in/on/with them in/on/with wilderness **22** and to return: turn
back [obj] hand my and to make: do because name my to/for
lest to profane/begin: profane to/for eye: seeing [the] nation
which to come out: send [obj] them to/for eye: seeing their
23 also I to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for them in/on/with
wilderness to/for to scatter [obj] them in/on/with nation and
to/for to scatter [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet
24 because justice: judgement my not to make: do and
statute my to reject and [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin:
profane and after idol father their to be eye their **25** and
also I to give: give to/for them statute: decree not pleasant
and justice: judgement not to live in/on/with them **26** and
to defile [obj] them in/on/with gift their in/on/with to pass
all firstborn womb because be desolate: destroyed them
because which to know which I LORD **27** to/for so to speak:
speak to(wards) house: household Israel son: child man
and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God
still this to blaspheme [obj] me father your in/on/with be
unfaithful they in/on/with me unfaithfulness **28** and to come
(in): bring them to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which
to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to give: give [obj] her
to/for them and to see: see all hill to exalt and all tree leafy
and to sacrifice there [obj] sacrifice their and to give: give
there vexation offering their and to set: put there aroma
soothing their and to pour there [obj] drink offering their **29**
and to say to(wards) them what? [the] high place which

you(m. p.) [the] to come (in): come there and to call: call by
name her Bamah till [the] day: today [the] this **30** to/for so
to say to(wards) house: household Israel thus to say Lord
YHWH/God in/on/with way: conduct father your you(m. p.)
to defile and after abomination their you(m. p.) to fornicate
31 and in/on/with to lift: bear gift your in/on/with to pass son:
child your in/on/with fire you(m. p.) to defile to/for all idol your
till [the] day: today and I to seek to/for you house: household
Israel alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no to seek
to/for you **32** and [the] to ascend: rise upon spirit your to
be not to be which you(m. p.) to say to be like/as nation
like/as family [the] land: country/planet to/for to minister tree:
wood and stone **33** alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if:
surely yes not in/on/with hand: power strong and in/on/with
arm to stretch and in/on/with rage to pour: pour to reign
upon you **34** and to come out: send [obj] you from [the]
people and to gather [obj] you from [the] land: country/planet
which to scatter in/on/with them in/on/with hand: power
strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with rage to
pour: pour **35** and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards)
wilderness [the] people and to judge with you there face
to(wards) face **36** like/as as which to judge with father your
in/on/with wilderness land: country/planet Egypt so to judge
with you utterance Lord YHWH/God **37** and to pass [obj] you
underneath: under [the] tribe: staff and to come (in): bring
[obj] you in/on/with pledge [the] covenant **38** and to purify
from you [the] to rebel and [the] to transgress in/on/with me
from land: country/planet sojourning their to come out: send
[obj] them and to(wards) land: soil Israel not to come (in):
come and to know for I LORD **39** and you(m. p.) house:
household Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God man: anyone
idol his to go: went to serve and after if nothing you to
hear: hear to(wards) me and [obj] name holiness my not to
profane/begin: profane still in/on/with gift your and in/on/with
idol your **40** for in/on/with mountain: mount holiness my
in/on/with mountain: mount height Israel utterance Lord
YHWH/God there to serve: minister me all house: household
Israel all his in/on/with land: country/planet there to accept
them and there to seek [obj] contribution your and [obj] first:
best tribute your in/on/with all holiness your **41** in/on/with
aroma soothing to accept [obj] you in/on/with to come out:
send I [obj] you from [the] people and to gather [obj] you
from [the] land: country/planet which to scatter in/on/with
them and to consecrate: holiness in/on/with you to/for eye:
seeing [the] nation **42** and to know for I LORD in/on/with
to come (in): bring I [obj] you to(wards) land: soil Israel
to(wards) [the] land: country/planet which to lift: vow [obj]
hand: vow my to/for to give: give [obj] her to/for father your
43 and to remember there [obj] way: conduct your and [obj]
all wantonness your which to defile in/on/with them and to
loath in/on/with face of your in/on/with all bad: evil your which
to make **44** and to know for I LORD in/on/with to make:
do I with you because name my not like/as way: conduct
your [the] bad: evil and like/as wantonness your [the] to ruin
house: household Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God **45** and
to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **46** son: child
man to set: make face your way: direction south [to] and to
drip/prophesy to(wards) south and to prophesy to(wards)
wood [the] land: country Negeb **47** and to say to/for wood
[the] Negeb to hear: hear word LORD thus to say Lord
YHWH/God look! I to kindle in/on/with you fire and to eat
in/on/with you all tree fresh and all tree dry not to quench
flame flame and to burn in/on/with her all face from Negeb
north [to] **48** and to see: see all flesh for I LORD to burn:
burn her not to quench **49** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God
they(masc.) to say to/for me not to use a proverb proverb
he/she/it

21 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son: child man to set: make face your to(wards)
Jerusalem and to drip/prophesy to(wards) sanctuary and
to prophesy to(wards) land: soil Israel **3** and to say to/for
land: soil Israel thus to say LORD look! I to(wards) you and
to come out: send sword my from razor her and to cut:
eliminate from you righteous and wicked **4** because which
to cut: eliminate from you righteous and wicked to/for so to
come out: send sword my from razor her to(wards) all flesh
from south north **5** and to know all flesh for I LORD to come
out: send sword my from razor her not to return: return still
6 and you(m. s.) son: child man to sigh in/on/with breaking
loin and in/on/with bitterness to sigh to/for eye their **7** and to
be for to say to(wards) you upon what? you(m. s.) to sigh
and to say to(wards) tidings for to come (in): come and to
melt all heart and to slacken all hand and to grow dim all
spirit and all knee to go: continue water behold to come (in):
come and to be utterance Lord YHWH/God **8** and to be
word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **9** son: child man to
prophesy and to say thus to say Lord to say sword sword be
sharp and also to smooth **10** because to slaughter slaughter
be sharp because to be to/for her lightning to smooth or to
rejoice tribe: staff son: child my to reject all tree: wood **11**
and to give: give [obj] her to/for to smooth to/for to capture
in/on/with palm he/she/it be sharp sword and he/she/it to
smooth to/for to give: give [obj] her in/on/with hand: power
to kill **12** to cry out and to wail son: child man for he/she/it
to be in/on/with people my he/she/it in/on/with all leader
Israel to cast to(wards) sword to be with people my to/for
so to slap to(wards) thigh **13** for to test and what? if also
tribe: staff to reject not to be utterance Lord YHWH/God **14**
and you(m. s.) son: child man to prophesy and to smite
palm to(wards) palm and to double sword third sword slain:
killed he/she/it sword slain: killed [the] great: large [the] to
surround to/for them **15** because to/for to melt heart and
to multiply [the] stumbling upon all gate their to give: give
slaughter sword ah! to make to/for lightning sharp to/for
slaughter **16** to go either way to go right to set: make to go
left where? face your to appoint **17** and also I to smite palm
my to(wards) palm my and to rest rage my I LORD to speak:
speak **18** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say
19 and you(m. s.) son: child man to set: make to/for you two
way: road to/for to come (in): come sword king Babylon from
land: country/planet one to come out: come two their and
hand: monument to create in/on/with head: top way: road
city to create **20** way: road to set: make to/for to come (in):
come sword [obj] Rabbah son: descendant/people Ammon
and [obj] Judah in/on/with Jerusalem to gather/restrain/fortify
21 for to stand: stand king Babylon to(wards) mother [the]

way: road in/on/with head two [the] way: road to/for to divine divination to lighten in/on/with arrow to ask in/on/with teraphim to see: see in/on/with liver **22** in/on/with right his to be [the] divination Jerusalem to/for to set: make ram to/for to open lip in/on/with shattering to/for to exalt voice in/on/with shout to/for to set: make ram upon gate to/for to pour: build siege mound mound to/for to build siegework **23** and to be to/for them (like/as to divine *Q(k)*) vanity: false in/on/with eye: appearance their to swear oath to/for them and he/she/it to remember iniquity: guilt to/for to capture **24** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to remember you iniquity: guilt your in/on/with to reveal: reveal transgression your to/for to see: see sin your in/on/with all wantonness your because to remember you in/on/with palm to capture **25** and you(m. s.) profaned wicked leader Israel which to come (in): come day his in/on/with time iniquity: punishment end **26** thus to say Lord YHWH/God to turn aside: remove [the] turban and to exalt [the] crown this not this [the] low to exult and [the] high to abase **27** ruin ruin ruin to set: make her also this not to be till to come (in): come which to/for him [the] justice: judgement and to give: give him **28** and you(m. s.) son: child man to prophesy and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to(wards) son: descendant/people Ammon and to(wards) reproach their and to say sword sword to open to/for slaughter to smooth to/for to sustain because lightning **29** in/on/with to see to/for you vanity: false in/on/with to divine to/for you lie to/for to give: put [obj] you to(wards) neck profaned wicked which to come (in): come day their in/on/with time iniquity: punishment end **30** to return: return to(wards) razor her in/on/with place which to create in/on/with land: country/planet origin your to judge [obj] you **31** and to pour: pour upon you indignation my in/on/with fire fury my to breathe upon you and to give: pay you in/on/with hand: power human be brutish artificer destruction **32** to/for fire to be to/for food blood your to be in/on/with midst [the] land: country/planet not to remember for I LORD to speak: speak

22 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** and you(m. s.) son: child man to judge to judge [obj] city [the] blood and to know her [obj] all abomination her **3** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God city to pour: kill blood in/on/with midst her to/for to come (in): come time her and to make idol upon her to/for to defile **4** in/on/with blood your which to pour: kill be guilty and in/on/with idol your which to make to defile and to present: bring day your and to come (in): come till year your upon so to give: make you reproach to/for nation and derision to/for all [the] land: country/planet **5** [the] near and [the] distant from you to mock in/on/with you unclean [the] name many [the] tumult **6** behold leader Israel man: anyone to/for arm his to be in/on/with you because to pour: kill blood **7** father and mother to lighten in/on/with you to/for sojourner to make: do in/on/with oppression in/on/with midst your orphan and widow to oppress in/on/with you **8** holiness my to despise and [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane **9** human slander to be in/on/with you because to pour: kill blood and to(wards) [the] mountain: mount to eat in/on/with you wickedness to make in/on/with midst your **10** nakedness father to reveal: uncover in/on/with you unclean [the] impurity to afflict in/on/with you **11** and man with woman: wife neighbor his to make abomination and man [obj] daughter-in-law his to defile in/on/with wickedness and man [obj] sister his daughter father his to afflict in/on/with you **12** bribe to take: take in/on/with you because to pour: kill blood interest and increment to take: take and to cut off: to gain neighbor your in/on/with oppression and [obj] me to forget utterance Lord YHWH/God **13** and behold to smite palm my to(wards) unjust-gain your which to make and upon blood your which to be in/on/with midst your **14** to stand: stand heart your if: surely yes to strengthen: strengthen hand your to/for day which I to make: do with you I LORD to speak: speak and to make: do **15** and to scatter [obj] you in/on/with nation and to scatter you in/on/with land: country/planet and to finish uncleanness your from you **16** and to profane/begin: profane in/on/with you to/for eye: seeing nation and to know for I LORD **17** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **18** son: child man to be to/for me house: household Israel (to/for dross *Q(K)*) all their bronze and tin and iron and lead in/on/with midst furnace dross silver: money to be **19** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to be all your to/for dross to/for so look! I to gather [obj] you to(wards) midst Jerusalem **20** gathering silver: money and bronze and iron and lead and tin to(wards) midst furnace to/for to breathe upon him fire to/for to pour so to gather in/on/with face: anger my and in/on/with rage my and to rest and to pour [obj] you **21** and to gather [obj] you and to breathe upon you in/on/with fire fury my and to pour in/on/with midst her **22** like/as melting silver: money in/on/with midst furnace so to pour in/on/with midst her and to know for I LORD to pour: pour rage my upon you **23** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **24** son: child man to say to/for her you(f. s.) land: country/planet not be pure he/she/it not rain her in/on/with day indignation **25** conspiracy prophet her in/on/with midst her like/as lion to roar to tear prey soul: life to eat wealth and preciousness to take: take widow her to multiply in/on/with midst her **26** priest her to injure instruction my and to profane/begin: profane holiness my between holiness to/for common not to separate and between [the] unclean to/for pure not to know and from Sabbath my to conceal eye their and to profane/begin: profane in/on/with midst their **27** ruler her in/on/with entrails: among her like/as wolf to tear prey to/for to pour: kill blood to/for to perish soul: life because to cut off: to gain unjust-gain **28** and prophet her to overspread to/for them whitewash to see vanity: false and to divine to/for them lie to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God and LORD not to speak: speak **29** people [the] land: country/planet to oppress oppression and to plunder robbery and afflicted and needy to oppress and [obj] [the] sojourner to oppress in/on/with not justice **30** and to seek from them man to wall up/off wall and to stand: stand in/on/with breach to/for face: before my about/through/for [the] land: country/planet to/for lest to ruin her and not to find **31** and to pour: pour upon them indignation my in/on/with fire fury my to end: destroy them way: conduct their in/on/with head their to give: give utterance Lord YHWH/God

23 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man two woman daughter mother one to be **3** and to fornicate in/on/with Egypt in/on/with youth their to fornicate there [to] to bruise breast their and there to press breast virginity their **4** and name their Oholah [the] great: old and Oholibah sister her and to be to/for me and to beget son: child and daughter and name their Samaria Oholah and Jerusalem Oholibah **5** and to fornicate Oholah underneath: under me and to lust upon to love: lover her to(wards) Assyria near **6** to clothe blue governor and ruler youth delight all their horseman to ride horse **7** and to give: give fornication her upon them best son: descendant/people Assyria all their and in/on/with all which to lust in/on/with all idol their to defile **8** and [obj] fornication her from Egypt not to leave: forsake for [obj] her to lie down: have sex in/on/with youth her and they(masc.) to press breast virginity her and to pour: pour fornication their upon her **9** to/for so to give: give her in/on/with hand: power to love: lover her in/on/with hand: power son: descendant/people Assyria which to lust upon them **10** they(masc.) to reveal: uncover nakedness her son: child her and daughter her to take: take and [obj] her in/on/with sword to kill and to be name to/for woman and judgment to make: do in/on/with her **11** and to see: see sister her Oholibah and to ruin lust her from her and [obj] fornication her from fornication sister her **12** to(wards) son: descendant/people Assyria to lust governor and ruler near to clothe perfection horseman to ride horse youth delight all their **13** and to see: see for to defile way: conduct one to/for two their **14** and to add: again to(wards) fornication her and to see: see human to engrave upon [the] wall image (Chaldea *Q(k)*) to decree in/on/with vermilion **15** belted girdle in/on/with loin their to overrun turban in/on/with head their appearance officer all their likeness son: descendant/people Babylon Chaldea land: country/planet relatives their **16** (and to lust [emph?] *Q(K)*) upon them to/for appearance eye her and to send: depart messenger to(wards) them Chaldea [to] **17** and to come (in): come to(wards) her son: descendant/people Babylon to/for bed beloved: love and to defile [obj] her in/on/with fornication their and to defile in/on/with them and to dislocate/hang soul: myself her from them **18** and to reveal: uncover fornication her and to reveal: uncover [obj] nakedness her and to dislocate/hang soul: myself my from upon her like/as as which be alienated soul: myself my from upon sister her **19** and to multiply [obj] fornication her to/for to remember [obj] day youth her which to fornicate in/on/with land: country/planet Egypt **20** and to lust [emph?] upon concubine their which flesh donkey flesh their and discharge horse discharge their **21** and to reckon: visit [obj] wickedness youth your in/on/with to press from Egypt breast your because breast youth your **22** to/for so Oholibah thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to rouse [obj] to love: lover you upon you [obj] which be alienated soul: myself your from them and to come (in): bring them upon you from around: side **23** son: descendant/people Babylon and all Chaldea Pekod and Shoa and Koa all son: descendant/people Assyria with them youth delight governor and ruler all their officer and to call: call by to ride horse all their **24** and to come (in): come upon you weapon chariot and wheel and in/on/with assembly people shield and shield and helmet to set: make upon you around: side and to give: give to/for face: before their justice: judgement and to judge you in/on/with justice: judgement their **25** and to give: give jealousy my in/on/with you and to make: do with you in/on/with rage face: nose your and ear your to turn aside: remove and end your in/on/with sword to fall: kill they(masc.) son: child your and daughter your to take: take and end your to eat in/on/with fire **26** and to strip you [obj] garment your and to take: take article/utensil beauty your **27** and to cease wickedness your from you and [obj] fornication your from land: country/planet Egypt and not to lift: look eye your to(wards) them and Egypt not to remember still **28** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to give: give you in/on/with hand: power which to hate in/on/with hand: power which be alienated soul: myself your from them **29** and to make: do with you in/on/with hating and to take: take all toil your and to leave: forsake you naked and nakedness and to reveal: uncover nakedness fornication your and wickedness your and fornication your **30** to make: do these to/for you in/on/with to fornicate you after nation upon which to defile in/on/with idol their **31** in/on/with way: conduct sister your to go: went and to give: give cup her in/on/with hand your **32** thus to say Lord YHWH/God cup sister your to drink [the] deep and [the] broad: wide to be to/for laughter and to/for derision much to/for to sustain **33** drunkenness and sorrow to fill cup horror: appalled and devastation cup sister your Samaria **34** and to drink [obj] her and to drain and [obj] earthenware her to break bones and breast your to tear for I to speak: speak utterance Lord YHWH/God **35** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to forget [obj] me and to throw [obj] me after the back your and also you(f. s.) to lift: bear wickedness your and [obj] fornication your **36** and to say LORD to(wards) me son: child man to judge [obj] Oholah and [obj] Oholibah and to tell to/for them [obj] abomination their **37** for to commit adultery and blood in/on/with hand their and with idol their to commit adultery and also [obj] son: child their which to beget to/for me to pass to/for them to/for food **38** still this to make: do to/for me to defile [obj] sanctuary my in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and [obj] Sabbath my to profane/begin: profane **39** and in/on/with to slaughter they [obj] son: child their to/for idol their and to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary my in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to profane/begin: profane him and behold thus to make: do in/on/with midst house: home my **40** and also for to send: depart to/for human to come (in): come from distance which messenger to send: depart to(wards) them and behold to come (in): come to/for which to wash: wash to paint eye your and to adorn ornament **41** and to dwell upon bed glorious and table to arrange to/for face: before her and incense my and oil my to set: put upon her **42** and voice: sound crowd at ease in/on/with her and to(wards) human from abundance man to come (in): bring (Sabeans *Q(K)*) from wilderness and to give: put bracelet to(wards) hand their and crown beauty upon head their **43** and to say to/for old adultery (now to fornicate *Q(K)*) fornication her and he/she/it **44** and to come (in): come

to(wards) her like/as to come (in): come to(wards) woman
to fornicate so to come (in): come to(wards) Oholah and
to(wards) Oholibah woman [the] wickedness **45** and human
righteous they(masc.) to judge [obj] them justice: judgement
to commit adultery and justice: judgement to pour: kill blood
for to commit adultery they(fem.) and blood in/on/with hand
their **46** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God to ascend: attack
upon them assembly and to give: make [obj] them to/for
horror and to/for plunder **47** and to stone upon them stone
assembly and to create [obj] them in/on/with sword their
son: child their and daughter their to kill and house: home
their in/on/with fire to burn **48** and to cease wickedness from
[the] land: country/planet and to discipline all [the] woman
and not to make like/as wickedness your **49** and to give:
pay wickedness your upon you and sin idol your to lift: guilt
and to know for I Lord YHWH/God

24 and to be word LORD to(wards) me in/on/with year
[the] ninth in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten
to/for month to/for to say **2** son: child man (to write *Q(k)*)
to/for you [obj] name [the] day [obj] bone: same [the] day
[the] this to support king Babylon to(wards) Jerusalem
in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this **3** and to use a
proverb to(wards) house: household [the] rebellion proverb
and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God to
set [the] pot to set and also to pour: pour in/on/with him
water **4** to gather piece her to(wards) her all piece pleasant
thigh and shoulder best bone to fill **5** best [the] flock to take:
take and also to dwell [the] bone underneath: under her to
boil boiling her also to boil bone her in/on/with midst her **6**
to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! city [the] blood
pot which rust her in/on/with her and rust her not to come
out: come from her to/for piece her to/for piece her to come
out: send her not to fall: fall upon her allotted **7** for blood her
in/on/with midst her to be upon bare crag to set: put him
not to pour: pour him upon [the] land: soil to/for to cover
upon him dust **8** to/for to ascend: rise rage to/for to avenge
vengeance to give: put [obj] blood her upon bare crag to/for
lest to cover **9** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe!
city [the] blood also I to magnify [the] pile **10** to multiply [the]
tree: stick to burn/pursue [the] fire to finish [the] flesh and to
mix [the] ointment pot/seasoning and [the] bone to scorch
11 and to stand: stand her upon coal her worthless because
to warm and to scorch bronze her and to pour in/on/with
midst her uncleanness her to finish rust her **12** toil be weary
and not to come out: come from her many rust her in/on/with
fire rust her **13** in/on/with uncleanness your wickedness
because be pure you and not be pure from uncleanness
your not be pure still till to rest I [obj] rage my in/on/with
you **14** I LORD to speak: speak to come (in): come and to
make: do not to neglect and not to pity and not to be sorry:
relent like/as way: conduct your and like/as wantonness
your to judge you utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** and to be
word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **16** son: child man
look! I to take: take from you [obj] desire eye your in/on/with
plague and not to mourn and not to weep and not to come
(in): come tears your **17** to groan to silence: silent to die
mourning not to make headdress your to saddle/tie upon
you and sandal your to set: put in/on/with foot your and not
to enwrap upon mustache and food: bread human not to eat
18 and to speak: speak to(wards) [the] people in/on/with
morning and to die woman: wife my in/on/with evening and
to make: do in/on/with morning like/as as which to command
19 and to say to(wards) me [the] people not to tell to/for us
what? these to/for us for you(m. s.) to make: do **20** and to
say to(wards) them word LORD to be to(wards) me to/for to
say **21** to say to/for house: household Israel thus to say Lord
YHWH/God look! I to profane/begin: profane [obj] sanctuary
my pride strength your desire eye your and compassion soul
your and son: child your and daughter your which to leave:
forsake in/on/with sword to fall: kill **22** and to make: do
like/as as which to make: do upon mustache not to enwrap
and food: bread human not to eat **23** and headdress your
upon head your and sandal your in/on/with foot your not
to mourn and not to weep and to rot in/on/with iniquity:
crime your and to groan man: anyone to(wards) brother:
compatriot his **24** and to be Ezekiel to/for you to/for wonder
like/as all which to make: do to make: do in/on/with to come
(in): come she and to know for I Lord YHWH/God **25** and
you(m. s.) son: child man not in/on/with day to take: take
I from them [obj] security their rejoicing beauty their [obj]
desire eye their and [obj] burden soul: appetite their son:
child their and daughter their **26** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
to come (in): come [the] survivor to(wards) you to/for report
ear: to ears **27** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to open lip your
with [the] survivor and to speak: speak and not be dumb still
and to be to/for them to/for wonder and to know for I LORD

25 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
son: child man to set: make face your to(wards) son:
descendant/people Ammon and to prophesy upon them **3**
and to say to/for son: descendant/people Ammon to hear:
hear word Lord YHWH/God thus to say Lord YHWH/God
because to say you Aha! to(wards) sanctuary my for to
profane/begin: profane and to(wards) land: soil Israel for
be desolate: destroyed and to(wards) house: household
Judah for to go: went in/on/with captivity **4** to/for so look! I
to give: give you to/for son: descendant/people East to/for
possession and to dwell encampment their in/on/with you
and to give: put in/on/with you tabernacle their they(masc.)
to eat fruit your and they(masc.) to drink milk your **5** and to
give: make [obj] Rabbah to/for pasture camel and [obj] son:
descendant/people Ammon to/for resting flock and to know
for I LORD **6** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to
clap you hand and to beat you in/on/with foot and to rejoice
in/on/with all scorn your in/on/with soul to(wards) land: soil
Israel **7** to/for so look! I to stretch [obj] hand my upon you
and to give: give you (to/for plunder *Q(K)*) to/for nation
and to cut: eliminate you from [the] people and to perish
you from [the] land: country/planet to destroy you and to
know for I LORD **8** thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to
say Moab and Seir behold like/as all [the] nation house:
household Judah **9** to/for so look! I to open [obj] shoulder
Moab from [the] city from city his from end his beauty land:
country/planet Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth Baal-
meon Baal-meon (and Kiriathaim [to] *Q(K)*) **10** to/for

son: descendant/people East upon son: descendant/people
Ammon and to give: give her to/for possession because not
to remember son: descendant/people Ammon in/on/with
nation **11** and in/on/with Moab to make: do judgment
and to know for I LORD **12** thus to say Lord YHWH/God
because to make: do Edom in/on/with to avenge vengeance
to/for house: household Judah and be guilty be guilty and
to avenge in/on/with them **13** to/for so thus to say Lord
YHWH/God and to stretch hand my upon Edom and to cut:
eliminate from her man and animal and to give: make her
desolation from Teman and Dedan [to] in/on/with sword to
fall: kill **14** and to give: put [obj] vengeance my in/on/with
Edom in/on/with hand: power people my Israel and to make:
do in/on/with Edom like/as face: anger my and like/as
rage my and to know [obj] vengeance my utterance Lord
YHWH/God **15** thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to
make: do Philistine in/on/with vengeance and to avenge
vengeance in/on/with scorn in/on/with soul to/for destruction
enmity forever: enduring **16** to/for so thus to say Lord
YHWH/God look! I to stretch hand: power my upon Philistine
and to cut: eliminate [obj] Cherethite and to perish [obj]
remnant coast [the] sea **17** and to make: do in/on/with them
vengeance great: large in/on/with argument rage and to
know for I LORD in/on/with to give: put I [obj] vengeance my
in/on/with them

26 and to be in/on/with eleven ten year in/on/with one
to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for
to say **2** son: child man because which to say Tyre upon
Jerusalem Aha! to break door [the] people to turn: turn
to(wards) me to fill to destroy **3** to/for so thus to say
Lord YHWH/God look! I upon you Tyre and to ascend:
attack upon you nation many like/as to ascend: attack [the]
sea to/for heap: wave his **4** and to ruin wall Tyre and
to overthrow tower her and to scrape dust her from her
and to give: make [obj] her to/for bare crag **5** spreading-
place net to be in/on/with midst [the] sea for I to speak:
speak utterance Lord YHWH/God and to be to/for plunder
to/for nation **6** and daughter her which in/on/with land:
country in/on/with sword to kill and to know for I LORD
7 for thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to come (in):
bring to(wards) Tyre Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon from
north king king in/on/with horse and in/on/with chariot and
in/on/with horseman and assembly and people: soldiers
many **8** daughter your in/on/with land: country in/on/with
sword to kill and to give: put upon you siegework and to
pour: scatter upon you mound and to arise: raise upon you
shield **9** and blow battering-ram his to give: give in/on/with
wall your and tower your to tear in/on/with sword his **10**
from abundance horse his to cover you dust their from
voice: sound horseman and wheel and chariot to shake
wall your in/on/with to come (in): come he in/on/with gate
your like/as entrance city to break up/open **11** in/on/with
hoof horse his to trample [obj] all outside your people your
in/on/with sword to kill and pillar strength your to/for land:
soil to go down **12** and to loot strength: rich your and to
plunder merchandise your and to overthrow wall your and
house: home desire your to tear and stone your and tree:
wood your and dust your in/on/with midst water to set: put
13 and to cease crowd song your and voice: sound lyre
your not to hear: hear still **14** and to give: make you to/for
bare crag spreading-place net to be not to build still for I
LORD to speak: speak utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** thus
to say Lord YHWH/God to/for Tyre not from voice: sound
carcass your in/on/with to groan slain: wounded in/on/with to
kill slaughter in/on/with midst your to shake [the] coastland
16 and to go down from upon throne their all leader [the]
sea and to turn aside: remove [obj] robe their and [obj]
garment embroidery their to strip trembling to clothe upon
[the] land: soil to dwell and to tremble to/for moment and
be desolate: appalled upon you **17** and to lift: raise upon
you dirge and to say to/for you how? to perish to dwell
from sea [the] city [the] to boast: praise which to be strong
in/on/with sea he/she/it and to dwell her which to give: give
terror their to/for all to dwell her **18** now to tremble [the]
coastland day carcass your and to dismay [the] coastland
which in/on/with sea from to come out: come you **19** for
thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with to give: make I [obj]
you city to destroy like/as city which not to dwell in/on/with
to ascend: attack upon you [obj] abyss and to cover you
[the] water [the] many **20** and to go down you with to go
down pit to(wards) people forever: antiquity and to dwell you
in/on/with land: country/planet lower like/as desolation from
forever: antiquity with to go down pit because not to dwell
and to give: put beauty in/on/with land: country/planet alive
21 terror to give: make you and nothing you and to seek
and not to find still to/for forever: enduring utterance Lord
YHWH/God

27 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
and you(m. s.) son: child man to lift: raise upon Tyre
dirge **3** and to say to/for Tyre ([the] to dwell *Q(K)*) upon
entry sea to trade [the] people to(wards) coastland many
thus to say Lord YHWH/God Tyre you(f. s.) to say I entire
beauty **4** in/on/with heart sea border: boundary your to
build you to perfect beauty your **5** cypress from Senir to
build to/for you [obj] all tablet cedar from Lebanon to take:
take to/for to make mast upon you **6** oak from Bashan to
make oar your board your to make tooth: ivory daughter
pine from coastland (Cyprus *Q(k)*) **7** linen in/on/with
embroidery from Egypt to be spreading your to/for to be
to/for you to/for ensign blue and purple from coastland
Elishah to be covering your **8** to dwell Sidon and Arvad
to be to row to/for you wise your Tyre to be in/on/with you
they(masc.) pilot your **9** old: elder Gebal and wise her to
be in/on/with you to strengthen: strengthen breach your all
fleet [the] sea and mariner their to be in/on/with you to/for
to pledge merchandise your **10** Persia and Lud and Put
to be in/on/with strength: soldiers your human battle your
shield and helmet to hang in/on/with you they(masc.) to
give: give glory your **11** son: descendant/people Arvad and
Helech upon wall your around and Gamaddim in/on/with
tower your to be shield their to hang upon wall your around
they(masc.) to perfect beauty your **12** Tarshish to trade your
from abundance all substance in/on/with silver: money iron
tin and lead to give: give ware your **13** Greece Tubal and

Meshech they(masc.) to trade your in/on/with soul: life man
and article/utensil bronze to give: give merchandise your **14**
from Beth-(togarmah) (Beth)-togarmah horse and horse and
mule to give: give ware your **15** son: descendant/people
Dedan to trade your coastland many merchandise hand:
themselves your horn tooth: ivory (and ebony *Q(k)*) to
return: return gift your **16** Syria to trade your from abundance
deed: work your in/on/with emerald purple and embroidery
and fine linen and coral and ruby to give: give in/on/with ware
your **17** Judah and land: country/planet Israel they(masc.) to
trade your in/on/with wheat Minnith and cake and honey and
oil and balsam to give: give merchandise your **18** Damascus
to trade your in/on/with abundance deed: work your from
abundance all substance in/on/with wine Helbon and wool
Sahar **19** casks and Greece from Uzal in/on/with ware
your to give: give iron smooth cassia and branch: calamus
in/on/with merchandise your to be **20** Dedan to trade your
in/on/with garment spread to/for riding **21** Arabia and all
leader Kedar they(masc.) to trade hand: themselves your
in/on/with ram and ram and goat in/on/with them to trade
your **22** to trade Sheba and Raamah they(masc.) to trade
your in/on/with head: top all spice and in/on/with all stone
precious and gold to give: give ware your **23** Haran and
Canneh and Eden to trade Sheba Assyria Chilmad to trade
your **24** they(masc.) to trade your (in/on/with perfection
LA(bh)) in/on/with garment blue and embroidery and
in/on/with treasury rich apparel in/on/with cord to saddle/tie
and reinforced in/on/with market your **25** fleet Tarshish
to travel your merchandise your and to fill and to honor:
heavy much (in/on/with heart *LB(ah)*) sea **26** in/on/with
water many to come (in): bring you [the] to row [obj] you
spirit: breath [the] east to break you in/on/with heart sea **27**
substance your and ware your merchandise your mariner
your and pilot your to strengthen: strengthen breach your
and to pledge merchandise your and all human battle your
which in/on/with you and in/on/with all assembly your which
in/on/with midst your to fall: fall in/on/with heart sea in/on/with
day carcass your **28** to/for voice: sound outcry pilot your
to shake pasture **29** and to go down from fleet their all to
capture oar mariner all pilot [the] sea to(wards) [the] land:
country/planet to stand: stand **30** and to hear: proclaim upon
you in/on/with voice their and to cry out bitter and to ascend:
establish dust upon head their in/on/with ashes to wallow
31 and to make bald to(wards) you bald spot and to gird
sackcloth and to weep to(wards) you in/on/with bitter soul
mourning bitter **32** and to lift: raise to(wards) you in/on/with
wailing their dirge and to chant upon you who? like/as Tyre
like/as destroyed in/on/with midst [the] sea **33** in/on/with to
come out: come ware your from sea to satisfy people many
in/on/with abundance substance your and merchandise your
to enrich king land: country/planet **34** time to break from sea
in/on/with deep water merchandise your and all assembly
your in/on/with midst your to fall: fall **35** all to dwell [the]
coastland be desolate: appalled upon you and king their to
shudder shuddering to thunder face **36** to trade in/on/with
people to whistle upon you terror to be and nothing you till
forever: enduring

28 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
son: child man to say to/for leader Tyre thus to say
Lord YHWH/God because to exult heart your and to say god
I seat God to dwell in/on/with heart sea and you(m. s.) man
and not god and to give: make heart your like/as heart God
3 behold wise you(m. s.) (from Daniel *Q(K)*) all to close
not to darken you **4** in/on/with wisdom your and in/on/with
understanding your to make to/for you strength: rich and to
make: offer gold and silver: money in/on/with treasure your
5 in/on/with abundance wisdom your in/on/with merchandise
your to multiply strength: rich your and to exult heart your
in/on/with strength: rich your **6** to/for so thus to say Lord
YHWH/God because to give: make you [obj] heart your
like/as heart God **7** to/for so look! I to come (in): bring upon
you be a stranger ruthless nation and to empty sword their
upon beauty wisdom your and to profane/begin: profane
splendor your **8** to/for Pit: hell to go down you and to die
death slain: killed in/on/with heart sea **(questioned)** **9** to say
to say God I to/for face: before to kill you and you(m. s.)
man and not god in/on/with hand: power to bore you **10**
death uncircumcised to die in/on/with hand: power be a
stranger for I to speak: speak utterance Lord YHWH/God
11 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **12**
son: child man to lift: raise dirge upon king Tyre and to say
to/for him thus to say Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) to seal
proportion full wisdom and entire beauty **13** in/on/with Eden
garden God to be all stone precious covering your sardius
topaz and jasper jasper onyx and jasper sapphire emerald
and gem and gold work tambourine your and socket your
in/on/with you in/on/with day to create you to establish:
prepare **14** you(f. s.) cherub expanded [the] to cover and to
give: put you in/on/with mountain: mount holiness God to
be in/on/with midst stone fire to go: walk **15** unblemished:
blameless you(m. s.) in/on/with way: conduct your from
day to create you till to find injustice [to] in/on/with you **16**
in/on/with abundance merchandise your to fill midst your
violence and to sin and to profane/begin: profane you from
mountain: mount God and to perish you cherub [the] to
cover from midst stone fire **17** to exult heart your in/on/with
beauty your to ruin wisdom your upon splendor your upon
land: soil to throw you to/for face: before king to give: throw
you to/for to see: see in/on/with you **18** from abundance
iniquity: crime your in/on/with injustice merchandise your to
profane/begin: profane sanctuary your and to come out:
send fire from midst your he/she/it to eat you and to give:
make you to/for ashes upon [the] land: country/planet to/for
eye: seeing all to see: see you **19** all to know you in/on/with
people be desolate: appalled upon you terror to be and
nothing you till forever: enduring **20** and to be word LORD
to(wards) me to/for to say **21** son: child man to set: make
face your to(wards) Sidon and to prophesy upon her **22**
and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I upon you
Sidon and to honor: honour in/on/with midst your and to
know for I LORD in/on/with to make: do I in/on/with her
judgment and to consecrate: holiness in/on/with her **23** and
to send: depart in/on/with her pestilence and blood in/on/with
outside her and to fall: kill slain: killed in/on/with midst her
in/on/with sword upon her from around: side and to know

for I LORD **24** and not to be still to/for house: household
Israel briar to malign and thorn to pain from all around:
neighours them [the] to despise [obj] them and to know for I
Lord YHWH/God **25** thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with
to gather I [obj] house: household Israel from [the] people
which to scatter in/on/with them and to consecrate: holiness
in/on/with them to/for eye: seeing [the] nation and to dwell
upon land: soil their which to give: give to/for servant/slave
my to/for Jacob **26** and to dwell upon her to/for security and
to build house: home and to plant vineyard and to dwell
to/for security in/on/with to make: do I judgment in/on/with all
[the] to despise [obj] them from around: neighours them and
to know for I LORD God their

29 in/on/with year [the] tenth in/on/with tenth in/on/with
two ten to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me
to/for to say **2** son: child man to set: make face your upon
Pharaoh king Egypt and to prophesy upon him and upon
Egypt all her **3** to speak: speak and to say thus to say
Lord YHWH/God look! I upon you Pharaoh king Egypt [the]
serpent: monster [the] great: large [the] to stretch in/on/with
midst Nile his which to say to/for me Nile my and I to make
me **4** and to give: put (hook *Q(k)*) in/on/with jaw your and to
cleave fish stream your in/on/with scale your and to ascend:
establish you from midst stream your and [obj] all fish stream
your in/on/with scale your to cleave **5** and to leave you [the]
wilderness [to] [obj] you and [obj] all fish stream your upon
face: surface [the] land: country to fall: kill not to gather and
not to gather to/for living thing [the] land: soil and to/for bird
[the] heaven to give: give you to/for food **6** and to know all
to dwell Egypt for I LORD because to be they staff branch:
stem to/for house: household Israel **7** in/on/with to capture
they in/on/with you (in/on/with palm *Q(K)*) to crush and to
break up/open to/for them all shoulder and in/on/with to lean
they upon you to break and to shake to/for them all loin **8**
to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to come (in):
bring upon you sword and to cut: eliminate from you man
and animal **9** and to be land: country/planet Egypt to/for
devastation and desolation and to know for I LORD because
to say Nile to/for me and I to make **10** to/for so look! I
to(wards) you and to(wards) stream your and to give: make
[obj] land: country/planet Egypt to/for desolation desolation
devastation from Migdol Syene and till border: boundary
Cush **11** not to pass in/on/with her foot man and foot animal
not to pass in/on/with her and not to dwell forty year **12** and
to give: make [obj] land: country/planet Egypt devastation
in/on/with midst land: country/planet be desolate: destroyed
and city her in/on/with midst city to destroy to be devastation
forty year and to scatter [obj] Egypt in/on/with nation and to
scatter them in/on/with land: country/planet **13** for thus to
say Lord YHWH/God from end forty year to gather [obj]
Egypt from [the] people which to scatter there [to] **14** and to
return: rescue [obj] captivity Egypt and to return: return [obj]
them land: country/planet Pathros upon land: country/planet
origin their and to be there kingdom low **15** from [the]
kingdom to be low and not to lift: exalt still upon [the] nation
and to diminish them to/for lest to rule in/on/with nation
16 and not to be still to/for house: household Israel to/for
confidence to remember iniquity: crime in/on/with to turn
they after them and to know for I Lord YHWH/God **17** and to
be in/on/with twenty and seven year in/on/with first in/on/with
one to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for
to say **18** son: child man Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon
to serve: labour [obj] strength: soldiers his service: work
great: large to(wards) Tyre all head to make bald and all
shoulder to smooth and wages not to be to/for him and to/for
strength: soldiers his from Tyre upon [the] service: work
which to serve: labour upon her **19** to/for so thus to say
Lord YHWH/God look! I to give: give to/for Nebuchadnezzar
king Babylon [obj] land: country/planet Egypt and to lift: bear
crowd her and to loot spoil her and to plunder plunder her
and to be wages to/for strength: soldiers his **20** wages his
which to serve: labour in/on/with her to give: give to/for him
[obj] land: country/planet Egypt which to make: do to/for me
utterance Lord YHWH/God **21** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
to spring horn to/for house: household Israel and to/for you
to give: do opening lip in/on/with midst their and to know for
I LORD

30 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son: child man to prophesy and to say thus to
say Lord YHWH/God to wail alas! to/for day **3** for near
day and near day to/for LORD day cloud time nation to
be **4** and to come (in): come sword in/on/with Egypt and
to be anguish in/on/with Cush in/on/with to fall: kill slain:
killed in/on/with Egypt and to take: take crowd her and to
overthrow foundation her **5** Cush and Put and Lud and all
[the] Arabia and Libya and son: descendant/people land:
country/planet [the] covenant with them in/on/with sword
to fall: kill **6** thus to say LORD and to fall: kill to support
Egypt and to go down pride strength her from Migdol Syene
in/on/with sword to fall: kill in/on/with her utterance Lord
YHWH/God **7** and be desolate: destroyed in/on/with midst
land: country/planet be desolate: destroyed and city his
in/on/with midst city to destroy to be **8** and to know for I
LORD in/on/with to give: put I fire in/on/with Egypt and to
break all to help her **9** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to come
out: come messenger from to/for face: before my in/on/with
ship to/for to tremble [obj] Cush security and to be anguish
in/on/with them in/on/with day Egypt for behold to come (in):
come **10** thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to cease [obj]
crowd Egypt in/on/with hand: power Nebuchadnezzar king
Babylon **11** he/she/it and people his with him ruthless nation
to come (in): bring to/for to ruin [the] land: country/planet
and to empty sword their upon Egypt and to fill [obj] [the]
land: country/planet slain: killed **12** and to give: make
Nile dry ground and to sell [obj] [the] land: country/planet
in/on/with hand: power bad: evil and be desolate: destroyed
land: country/planet and fullness her in/on/with hand: power
be a stranger I LORD to speak: speak **13** thus to say
Lord YHWH/God and to perish idol and to cease idol from
Memphis and leader from land: country/planet Egypt not to
be still and to give: put fear in/on/with land: country/planet
Egypt **14** and be desolate: destroyed [obj] Pathros and to
give: put fire in/on/with Zoan and to make: do judgment
in/on/with Thebes **15** and to pour: pour rage my upon

Pelusium security Egypt and to cut: eliminate [obj] crowd Thebes **16** and to give: put fire in/on/with Egypt to twist: writh in pain (to twist: writh in pain *Q(k)*) Pelusium and Thebes to be to/for to break up/open and Memphis distress by day **17** youth On and Pi-beseth Pi-beseth in/on/with sword to fall: kill and they(fem.) in/on/with captivity to go: went **18** and in/on/with Tahpanhes to withhold [the] day in/on/with to break I there [obj] yoke Egypt and to cease in/on/with her pride strength her he/she/it cloud to cover her and daughter her in/on/with captivity to go: went **19** and to make: do judgment in/on/with Egypt and to know for I LORD **20** and to be in/on/with one ten year in/on/with first in/on/with seven to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **21** son: child man [obj] arm Pharaoh king Egypt to break and behold not to saddle/tie to/for to give: do remedy to/for to set: make bandage to/for to saddle/tie her to/for to strengthen: strengthen her to/for to capture in/on/with sword **22** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to break [obj] arm his [obj] [the] strong and [obj] [the] to break and to fall: fall [obj] [the] sword from hand his **23** and to scatter [obj] Egypt in/on/with nation and to scatter them in/on/with land: country/planet **24** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] arm king Babylon and to give: put [obj] sword my in/on/with hand his and to break [obj] arm Pharaoh and to groan groan slain: wounded to/for face: before his **25** and to strengthen: strengthen [obj] arm king Babylon and arm Pharaoh to fall: fall and to know for I LORD in/on/with to give: put I sword my in/on/with hand king Babylon and to stretch [obj] her to(wards) land: country/planet Egypt **26** and to scatter [obj] Egypt in/on/with nation and to scatter [obj] them in/on/with land: country/planet and to know for I LORD

31 and to be in/on/with one ten year in/on/with third in/on/with one to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to say to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to(wards) crowd his to(wards) who? to resemble in/on/with greatness your **3** behold Assyria cedar in/on/with Lebanon beautiful branch and wood to shade and high height and between: among cord to be treetop his **4** water to magnify him abyss to exalt him [obj] river her to go: walk around plantation her and [obj] conduit her to send: depart to(wards) all tree [the] land: country **5** upon so to exult height his from all tree [the] land: country and to multiply bough his and to prolong (bough his *Q(K)*) from water many in/on/with to send: depart he **6** in/on/with bough his to make a nest all bird [the] heaven and underneath: under bough his to beget all living thing [the] land: country and in/on/with shadow his to dwell all nation many **7** and be beautiful in/on/with greatness his in/on/with length branch his for to be root his to(wards) water many **8** cedar not to darken him in/on/with garden God cypress not to resemble to(wards) bough his and plane tree not to be like/as bough his all tree in/on/with garden God not to resemble to(wards) him in/on/with beauty his **9** beautiful to make him in/on/with abundance branch his and be jealous him all tree Eden which in/on/with garden [the] God **10** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because which to exult in/on/with height and to give: put treetop his to(wards) between: among cord and to exalt heart his in/on/with height his **11** and to give: give him in/on/with hand: power leader nation to make: do to make: do to/for him like/as wickedness his to drive out: drive out him **12** and to cut: cut him be a stranger ruthless nation and to leave him to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and in/on/with all valley to fall: fell(trees) branch his and to break bough his in/on/with all channel [the] land: country/planet and to go down from shadow his all people [the] land: country/planet and to leave him **13** upon carcass his to dwell all bird [the] heaven and to(wards) bough his to be all living thing [the] land: country **14** because which not to exult in/on/with height their all tree water and not to give: put [obj] treetop their to(wards) between: among cord and not to stand: rise terebinth their in/on/with height their all to drink water for all their to give: give to/for death to(wards) land: country/planet lower in/on/with midst son: child man to(wards) to go down pit **15** thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with day to go down he hell: Sheol [to] to mourn to cover upon him [obj] abyss and to withhold river her and to restrain water many and be dark upon him Lebanon and all tree [the] land: country upon him fainting **(Sheol h7585)** **16** from voice: sound carcass his to shake nation in/on/with to go down I [obj] him hell: Sheol [to] with to go down pit and to be sorry: comfort in/on/with land: country/planet lower all tree Eden best and pleasant Lebanon all to drink water **(Sheol h7585)** **17** also they(masc.) with him to go down hell: Sheol [to] to(wards) slain: killed sword and arm his to dwell in/on/with shadow his in/on/with midst nation **(Sheol h7585)** **18** to(wards) who? to resemble thus in/on/with glory and in/on/with greatness in/on/with tree Eden and to go down with tree Eden to(wards) land: country/planet lower in/on/with midst uncircumcised to lie down: be dead with slain: killed sword he/she/it Pharaoh and all (crowd his *Q(K)*) utterance Lord YHWH/God

32 and to be in/on/with two ten year in/on/with two ten month in/on/with one to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to lift: raise dirge upon Pharaoh king Egypt and to say to(wards) him lion nation to resemble and you(m. s.) like/as dragon in/on/with sea and to burst/come out in/on/with river your and to trouble water in/on/with foot your and to foul river their **3** thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to spread upon you [obj] net my in/on/with assembly people many and to ascend: attack you in/on/with net my **4** and to leave you in/on/with land: soil upon face: surface [the] land: country to cast you and to dwell upon you all bird [the] heaven and to satisfy from you living thing all [the] land: country/planet **5** and to give: put [obj] flesh your upon [the] mountain: mount and to fill [the] valley refuse your **6** and to water: watering land: country/planet discharge your from blood your to(wards) [the] mountain: mount and channel to fill [emph?] from you **7** and to cover in/on/with to quench you heaven and be dark [obj] star their sun in/on/with cloud to cover him and moon not to light light his **8** all light light in/on/with heaven be dark them upon you and to give: put darkness upon land: country/planet your utterance Lord YHWH/God **9** and to provoke heart people many in/on/with to come (in): bring I breaking your in/on/with

nation upon land: country/planet which not to know them **10** and be desolate: appalled upon you people many and king their to shudder upon you shuddering in/on/with to fly I sword my upon face their and to tremble to/for moment man: anyone to/for soul: life his in/on/with day carcass your **11** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God sword king Babylon to come (in): come you **12** in/on/with sword mighty man to fall: kill crowd your ruthless nation all their and to ruin [obj] pride Egypt and to destroy all crowd her **13** and to perish [obj] all animal her from upon water many and not to trouble them foot man still and hoof animal not to trouble them **14** then to sink water their and river their like/as oil to go: walk utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** in/on/with to give: make I [obj] land: country/planet Egypt devastation and be desolate: destroyed land: country/planet from fullness her in/on/with to smite I [obj] all to dwell in/on/with her and to know for I LORD **16** dirge he/she/it and to chant her daughter [the] nation to chant [obj] her upon Egypt and upon all crowd her to chant [obj] her utterance Lord YHWH/God **17** and to be in/on/with two ten year in/on/with five ten to/for month to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **18** son: child man to wail upon crowd Egypt and to go down him [obj] her and daughter nation great to(wards) land: country/planet lower with to go down pit **19** from who? be pleasant to go down [emph?] and to lie down: be dead [emph?] with uncircumcised **20** in/on/with midst slain: killed sword to fall: fall sword to give: give to draw [obj] her and all crowd her **21** to speak: speak to/for him leader mighty man from midst hell: Sheol with to help him to go down to lie down: lay down [the] uncircumcised slain: killed sword **(Sheol h7585)** **22** there Assyria and all assembly her around him grave his all their slain: killed [the] to fall: fall in/on/with sword **23** which to give: put grave her in/on/with flank pit and to be assembly her around tomb her all their slain: killed to fall: fall in/on/with sword which to give: put terror in/on/with land: country/planet alive **24** there Elam and all crowd her around tomb her all their slain: killed [the] to fall: fall in/on/with sword which to go down uncircumcised to(wards) land: country/planet lower which to give: put terror their in/on/with land: country/planet alive and to lift: bear shame their with to go down pit **25** in/on/with midst slain: killed to give: make bed to/for her in/on/with all crowd her around him grave her all their uncircumcised slain: killed sword for to give: put terror their in/on/with land: country/planet alive and to lift: bear shame their with to go down pit in/on/with midst slain: killed to give: put **26** there Meshech (Meshech)-Tubal and all crowd her around him grave her all their uncircumcised to bore sword for to give: put terror their in/on/with land: country/planet alive **27** and not to lie down: be dead with mighty man to fall: fall from uncircumcised which to go down hell: Sheol in/on/with article/utensil battle their and to give: put [obj] sword their underneath: under head their and to be iniquity: crime their upon bone their for terror mighty man in/on/with land: country/planet alive **(Sheol h7585)** **28** and you(m. s.) in/on/with midst uncircumcised to break and to lie down: be dead with slain: killed sword **29** there [to] Edom king her and all leader her which to give: put in/on/with might their with slain: killed sword they(masc.) with uncircumcised to lie down: be dead and with to go down pit **30** there [to] prince north all their and all Sidonian which to go down with slain: killed in/on/with terror their (from might their *LA(bh)*) be ashamed and to lie down: be dead uncircumcised with slain: killed sword and to lift: bear shame their with to go down pit **31** [obj] them to see: see Pharaoh and to be sorry: comfort upon all (crowd his *Q(K)*) slain: killed sword Pharaoh and all strength: soldiers his utterance Lord YHWH/God **32** for to give: give [obj] (terror my *Q(K)*) in/on/with land: country/planet alive and to lie down: be dead in/on/with midst uncircumcised with slain: killed sword Pharaoh and all (crowd his *Q(K)*) utterance Lord YHWH/God

33 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son: child man to speak: speak to(wards) son: descendant/people people your and to say to(wards) them land: country/planet for to come (in): bring upon her sword and to take: take people [the] land: country/planet man one from end their and to give: make [obj] him to/for them to/for to watch **3** and to see: see [obj] [the] sword to come (in): come upon [the] land: country/planet and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to warn [obj] [the] people **4** and to hear: hear [the] to hear: hear [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet and not to warn and to come (in): come sword and to take: take him blood his in/on/with head his to be **5** [obj] voice: sound [the] trumpet to hear: hear and not to warn blood his in/on/with him to be and he/she/it to warn soul: life his to escape **6** and [the] to watch for to see: see [obj] [the] sword to come (in): come and not to blow in/on/with trumpet and [the] people not to warn and to come (in): come sword and to take: take from them soul: person he/she/it in/on/with iniquity: crime his to take: take and blood his from hand [the] to watch to seek **7** and you(m. s.) son: child man to watch to give: make you to/for house: household Israel and to hear: hear from lip my word and to warn [obj] them from me **8** in/on/with to say I to/for wicked wicked to die to die and not to speak: speak to/for to warn wicked from way: conduct his he/she/it wicked in/on/with iniquity: crime his to die and blood his from hand your to seek **9** and you(m. s.) for to warn wicked from way: conduct his to/for to return: repent from her and not to return: repent from way: conduct his he/she/it in/on/with iniquity: crime his to die and you(m. s.) soul your to rescue **10** and you(m. s.) son: child man to say to(wards) house: household Israel so to say to/for to say for transgression our and sin our upon us and in/on/with them we to rot and how? to live **11** to say to(wards) them alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if: surely no to delight in in/on/with death [the] wicked that if: except if: except in/on/with to return: repent wicked from way: conduct his and to live to return: repent to return: repent from way: conduct your [the] bad: evil and to/for what? to die house: household Israel **12** and you(m. s.) son: child man to say to(wards) son: descendant/people people your righteousness [the] righteous not to rescue him in/on/with day transgression his and wickedness [the] wicked not to stumble in/on/with her in/on/with day to return: repent he from wickedness his and righteous not be able to/for to live in/on/with her in/on/with

day to sin he **13** in/on/with to say I to/for righteous to live
to live and he/she/it to trust upon righteousness his and
to make: do injustice all (righteousness his *Q(K)*) not to
remember and in/on/with injustice his which to make: do
in/on/with him to die **14** and in/on/with to say I to/for wicked
to die to die and to return: repent from sin his and to make:
do justice and righteousness **15** pledge to return: rescue
wicked violence to complete in/on/with statute [the] life to
go: walk to/for lest to make: do injustice to live to live not
to die **16** all (sin his *Q(K)*) which to sin not to remember
to/for him justice and righteousness to make: do to live to
live **17** and to say son: descendant/people people your
not to measure way: journey Lord and they(masc.) way:
journey their not to measure **18** in/on/with to return: repent
righteous from righteousness his and to make: do injustice
and to die in/on/with them **19** and in/on/with to return: repent
wicked from wickedness his and to make: do justice and
righteousness upon them he/she/it to live **20** and to say not
to measure way: conduct Lord man: anyone like/as way:
conduct his to judge [obj] you house: household Israel **21**
and to be in/on/with two ten year in/on/with tenth in/on/with
five to/for month to/for captivity our to come (in): come
to(wards) me [the] survivor from Jerusalem to/for to say to
smite [the] city **22** and hand: power LORD to be to(wards)
me in/on/with evening to/for face: before to come (in): come
[the] survivor and to open [obj] lip my till to come (in): come
to(wards) me in/on/with morning and to open lip my and not
be dumb still **23** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for
to say **24** son: child man to dwell [the] desolation [the] these
upon land: soil Israel to say to/for to say one to be Abraham
and to possess: possess [obj] [the] land: country/planet and
we many to/for us to give: give [the] land: country/planet
to/for possession **25** to/for so to say to(wards) them thus to
say Lord YHWH/God upon [the] blood to eat and eye your
to lift: look to(wards) idol your and blood to pour: kill and
land: country/planet to possess: possess **26** to stand: stand
upon sword your to make abomination and man: anyone
[obj] woman: wife neighbor his to defile and [the] land:
country/planet to possess: possess **27** thus to say to(wards)
them thus to say Lord YHWH/God alive I if: surely yes not
which in/on/with desolation in/on/with sword to fall: kill and
which upon face: surface [the] land: country to/for living
thing to give: give him to/for to eat him and which in/on/with
stronghold and in/on/with cave in/on/with pestilence to die **28**
and to give: make [obj] [the] land: country/planet devastation
and devastation and to cease pride strength her and be
desolate: destroyed mountain: mount Israel from nothing to
pass **29** and to know for I LORD in/on/with to give: make I
[obj] [the] land: country/planet devastation and devastation
upon all abomination their which to make **30** and you(m. s.)
son: child man son: descendant/people people your [the] to
speak: speak in/on/with you beside [the] wall and in/on/with
entrance [the] house: home and to speak: speak one with
one man: anyone with brother: compatriot his to/for to say
to come (in): come please and to hear: hear what? [the]
word [the] to come out: come from with LORD **31** and to
come (in): come to(wards) you like/as entrance people and
to dwell to/for face: before your people my and to hear: hear
[obj] word: speaking your and [obj] them not to make: do for
lust in/on/with lip their they(masc.) to make: do after unjust-
gain their heart their to go: continue **32** and look! you to/for
them like/as song lust beautiful voice and be good to play
and to hear: hear [obj] word: speaking your and to make: do
nothing they [obj] them **33** and in/on/with to come (in): come
she behold to come (in): come and to know for prophet to
be in/on/with midst their

34 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
son: child man to prophesy upon to pasture Israel to
prophesy and to say to(wards) them to/for to pasture thus to
say Lord YHWH/God woe! to pasture Israel which to be to
pasture [obj] them not [the] flock to pasture [the] to pasture
3 [obj] [the] fat to eat and [obj] [the] wool to clothe [the] fat to
sacrifice [the] flock not to pasture **4** [obj] [the] be weak: weak
not to strengthen: strengthen and [obj] [the] be weak: ill not
to heal and to/for to break not to saddle/tie and [obj] [the] to
banish not to return: return and [obj] [the] to perish not to
seek and in/on/with force to rule [obj] them and in/on/with
severity **5** and to scatter from without to pasture and to be
to/for food to/for all living thing [the] land: wildlife and to
scatter **6** to wander flock my in/on/with all [the] mountain:
mount and upon all hill to exalt and upon all face: surface
[the] land: country/planet to scatter flock my and nothing to
seek and nothing to seek **7** to/for so to pasture to hear: hear
[obj] word LORD **8** alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if:
surely yes not because to be flock my to/for plunder and to
be flock my to/for food to/for all living thing [the] land: wildlife
from nothing to pasture and not to seek to pasture my [obj]
flock my and to pasture [the] to pasture [obj] them and [obj]
flock my not to pasture **9** to/for so [the] to pasture to hear:
hear word LORD **10** thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I
to(wards) [the] to pasture and to seek [obj] flock my from
hand their and to cease them from to pasture flock and not
to pasture still [the] to pasture [obj] them and to rescue flock
my from lip their and not to be to/for them to/for food **11**
for thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I I and to seek [obj]
flock my and to enquire them **12** like/as seeking to pasture
flock his in/on/with day to be he in/on/with midst flock his to
declare so to enquire [obj] flock my and to rescue [obj] them
from all [the] place which to scatter there in/on/with day
cloud and cloud **13** and to come out: send them from [the]
people and to gather them from [the] land: country/planet
and to come (in): bring them to(wards) land: soil their and to
pasture them to(wards) mountain: mount Israel in/on/with
channel and in/on/with all seat [the] land: country/planet
14 in/on/with pasture pleasant to pasture [obj] them and
in/on/with mountain: mount height Israel to be pasture their
there to stretch in/on/with pasture pleasant and pasture rich
to pasture to(wards) mountain: mount Israel **15** I to pasture
flock my and I to stretch them utterance Lord YHWH/God **16**
[obj] [the] to perish to seek and [obj] [the] to banish to return:
return and to/for to break to saddle/tie and [obj] [the] be
weak: weak to strengthen: strengthen and [obj] [the] rich and
[obj] [the] strong to destroy to pasture her in/on/with justice
17 and you(f. p.) flock my thus to say Lord YHWH/God look!
I to judge between sheep to/for sheep to/for ram and to/for

goat **18** little from you [the] pasture [the] pleasant to pasture
and remainder pasture your to trample in/on/with foot your
and clarified water to drink and [obj] [the] to remain in/on/with
foot your to foul [emph?] **19** and flock my trampling foot
your to pasture and mud foot your to drink **20** to/for so
thus to say Lord YHWH/God to(wards) them look! I I and
to judge between sheep fat and between sheep lean **21**
because in/on/with side and in/on/with shoulder to thrust and
in/on/with horn your to gore all [the] be weak: weak till which
to scatter [obj] them to(wards) [the] outside [to] **22** and to
save to/for flock my and not to be still to/for plunder and to
judge between sheep to/for sheep **23** and to arise: establish
upon them to pasture one and to pasture [obj] them [obj]
servant/slave my David he/she/it to pasture [obj] them and
he/she/it to be to/for them to/for to pasture **24** and I LORD to
be to/for them to/for God and servant/slave my David leader
in/on/with midst their I LORD to speak: speak **25** and to cut:
make(covenant) to/for them covenant peace and to cease
living thing bad: harmful from [the] land: country/planet and
to dwell in/on/with wilderness to/for security and to sleep
in/on/with wood **26** and to give: make [obj] them and around
hill my blessing and to go down [the] rain in/on/with time
his rain blessing to be **27** and to give: give tree [the] land:
country [obj] fruit his and [the] land: country/planet to give:
give crops her and to be upon land: soil their to/for security
and to know for I LORD in/on/with to break I [obj] yoke
yoke their and to rescue them from hand [the] to serve
in/on/with them **28** and not to be still plunder to/for nation
and living thing [the] land: country/planet not to eat them
and to dwell to/for security and nothing to tremble **29** and to
arise: establish to/for them plantation to/for name and not to
be still to gather famine in/on/with land: country/planet and
not to lift: bear still shame [the] nation **30** and to know for
I LORD God their with them and they(masc.) people my
house: household Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God **31** and
you(f. p.) flock my flock pasturing my man you(m. p.) I God
your utterance Lord YHWH/God

35 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
son: child man to set: make face your upon mountain:
mount (Mount) Seir and to prophesy upon him **3** and to say
to/for him thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) you
mountain: mount (Mount) Seir and to stretch hand my upon
you and to give: make you devastation and devastation **4**
city your desolation to set: put and you(m. s.) devastation to
be and to know for I LORD **5** because to be to/for you enmity
forever: enduring and to pour [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel upon hand: power sword in/on/with time calamity their
in/on/with time iniquity: punishment end **6** to/for so alive I
utterance Lord YHWH/God for to/for blood to make you and
blood to pursue you if: surely yes not blood to hate and
blood to pursue you **7** and to give: make [obj] mountain:
mount (Mount) Seir to/for desolation and devastation and to
cut: eliminate from him to pass and to return: return **8** and
to fill [obj] mountain: mount his slain: killed his hill your and
valley your and all channel your slain: killed sword to fall:
kill in/on/with them **9** devastation forever: enduring to give:
make you and city your not (to return: return *Q(K)*) and
to know for I LORD **10** because to say you [obj] two [the]
nation and [obj] two [the] land: country/planet to/for me to be
and to possess: take her and LORD there to be **11** to/for so
alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God and to make: do like/as
face: anger your and like/as jealousy your which to make:
do from hating your in/on/with them and to know in/on/with
them like/as as which to judge you **12** and to know for I
LORD to hear: hear [obj] all contempt your which to say
upon mountain: mount Israel to/for to say (be desolate:
destroyed *Q(K)*) to/for us to give: give to/for food **13** and to
magnify upon me in/on/with lip your and be abundant upon
me word your I to hear: hear **14** thus to say Lord YHWH/God
like/as to rejoice all [the] land: country/planet devastation to
make to/for you **15** like/as joy your to/for inheritance house:
household Israel upon which be desolate: destroyed so
to make: do to/for you devastation to be mountain: mount
(Mount) Seir and all Edom all her and to know for I LORD

36 and you(m. s.) son: child man to prophesy to(wards)
mountain: mount Israel and to say mountain: mount
Israel to hear: hear word LORD **2** thus to say Lord
YHWH/God because to say [the] enemy upon you Aha!
and high place forever: antiquity to/for possession to be
to/for us **3** to/for so to prophesy and to say thus to say
Lord YHWH/God because in/on/with because be desolate:
destroyed and to crush [obj] you from around: side to/for to
be you possession to/for remnant [the] nation and to ascend:
rise upon lip: words tongue and slander people **4** to/for so
mountain: mount Israel to hear: hear word Lord YHWH/God
thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for mountain: mount and
to/for hill to/for channel and to/for valley and to/for desolation
[the] devastated and to/for city [the] to leave: forsake which
to be to/for plunder and to/for derision to/for remnant [the]
nation which from around **5** to/for so thus to say Lord
YHWH/God if: surely yes not in/on/with fire jealousy my to
speak: speak upon remnant [the] nation and upon Edom all
her which to give: give [obj] land: country/planet my to/for
them to/for possession in/on/with joy all heart in/on/with
scorn soul: myself because pasture her to/for plunder **6**
to/for so to prophesy upon land: soil Israel and to say to/for
mountain: mount and to/for hill to/for channel and to/for
valley thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I in/on/with jealousy
my and in/on/with rage my to speak: speak because shame
nation to lift: bear **7** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God I
to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my if: surely yes not [the] nation
which to/for you from around they(masc.) shame their to
lift: vow **8** and you(m. p.) mountain: mount Israel branch
your to give: give and fruit your to lift: bear to/for people
my Israel for to present: come to/for to come (in): come **9**
for look! I to(wards) you and to turn to(wards) you and to
serve: labour and to sow **10** and to multiply upon you man
all house: household Israel all his and to dwell [the] city and
[the] desolation to build **11** and to multiply upon you man
and animal and to multiply and be fruitful and to dwell [obj]
you like/as former your and be good from beginning your
and to know for I LORD **12** and to go: walk upon you man
[obj] people my Israel and to possess: possess you and to
be to/for them to/for inheritance and not to add: again still

to/for be bereaved them **13** thus to say Lord YHWH/God
because to say to/for you to eat man (you(f. s.) *Q(K)*) and
be bereaved (nation your *Q(K)*) to be **14** to/for so man
not to eat still (and nation your *Q(K)*) not (be bereaved
Q(K)) still utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** and not to hear:
hear to(wards) you still shame [the] nation and reproach
people not to lift: bear still (and nation your *Q(K)*) not
to stumble still utterance Lord YHWH/God **16** and to be
word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **17** son: child man
house: household Israel to dwell upon land: soil their and to
defile [obj] her in/on/with way: conduct their and in/on/with
wantonness their like/as uncleanness [the] impurity to be
way: conduct their to/for face: before my **18** and to pour:
pour rage my upon them upon [the] blood which to pour:
kill upon [the] land: country/planet and in/on/with idol their
to defile her **19** and to scatter [obj] them in/on/with nation
and to scatter in/on/with land: country/planet like/as way:
conduct their and like/as wantonness their to judge them **20**
and to come (in): come to(wards) [the] nation which to come
(in): come there and to profane/begin: profane [obj] name
holiness my in/on/with to say to/for them people LORD these
and from land: country/planet his to come out: come **21** and
to spare upon name holiness my which to profane/begin:
profane him house: household Israel in/on/with nation which
to come (in): come there [to] **22** to/for so to say to/for house:
household Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God not because
you I to make: do house: household Israel that if: except
if: except to/for name holiness my which to profane/begin:
profane in/on/with nation which to come (in): come there **23**
and to consecrate: holiness [obj] name my [the] great: large
[the] to profane/begin: profane in/on/with nation which to
profane/begin: profane in/on/with midst their and to know
[the] nation for I LORD utterance Lord YHWH/God in/on/with
to consecrate: holiness I in/on/with you to/for eye their **24**
and to take: take [obj] you from [the] nation and to gather
[obj] you from all [the] land: country/planet and to come (in):
bring [obj] you to(wards) land: soil your **25** and to scatter
upon you water pure and be pure from all uncleanness
your and from all idol your be pure [obj] you **26** and to
give: give to/for you heart new and spirit new to give: put
in/on/with entrails: among your and to turn aside: remove
[obj] heart [the] stone from flesh your and to give: give to/for
you heart flesh **27** and [obj] spirit my to give: put in/on/with
entrails: among your and to make: do [obj] which in/on/with
statute: decree my to go: walk and justice: judgement my to
keep: careful and to make: do **28** and to dwell in/on/with
land: country/planet which to give: give to/for father your
and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for you
to/for God **29** and to save [obj] you from all uncleanness
your and to call: call to to(wards) [the] grain and to multiply
[obj] him and not to give: put upon you famine **30** and
to multiply [obj] fruit [the] tree and fruit [the] land: country
because which not to take: recieve still reproach famine
in/on/with nation **31** and to remember [obj] way: conduct
your [the] bad: evil and deed your which not pleasant and to
loath in/on/with face of your upon iniquity: crime your and
upon abomination your **32** not because you I to make: do
utterance Lord YHWH/God to know to/for you be ashamed
and be humiliated from way: journey your house: household
Israel **33** thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with day be
pure I [obj] you from all iniquity: crime your and to dwell [obj]
[the] city and to build [the] desolation **34** and [the] land:
country/planet [the] be desolate: destroyed to serve: labour
underneath: instead which to be devastation to/for eye:
seeing all to pass **35** and to say [the] land: country/planet
this [the] be desolate: destroyed to be like/as garden Eden
and [the] city [the] desolate and [the] be desolate: destroyed
and [the] to overthrow to gather/restrain/fortify to dwell **36**
and to know [the] nation which to remain around you for I
LORD to build [the] to overthrow to plant [the] be desolate:
destroyed I LORD to speak: speak and to make: do **37**
thus to say Lord YHWH/God still this to seek to/for house:
household Israel to/for to make: do to/for them to multiply
[obj] them like/as flock man **38** like/as flock holiness like/as
flock Jerusalem in/on/with meeting: festival her so to be [the]
city [the] desolate full flock man and to know for I LORD

37 to be upon me hand: power LORD and to come
out: send me in/on/with spirit LORD and to rest me
in/on/with midst [the] valley and he/she/it full bone **2** and to
pass me upon them around around and behold many much
upon face: surface [the] valley and behold dry much **3** and
to say to(wards) me son: child man to live [the] bone [the]
these and to say Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) to know **4**
and to say to(wards) me to prophesy upon [the] bone [the]
these and to say to(wards) them [the] bone [the] dry to hear:
hear word LORD **5** thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for bone
[the] these behold I to come (in): come in/on/with you spirit:
breath and to live **6** and to give: put upon you sinew and to
ascend: rise upon you flesh and to cover upon you skin and
to give: put in/on/with you spirit: breath and to live and to
know for I LORD **7** and to prophesy like/as as which to
command and to be voice: sound like/as to prophesy I and
behold quaking and to present: come bone bone to(wards)
bone his **8** and to see: see and behold upon them sinew
and flesh to ascend: rise and to cover upon them skin from
to/for above [to] and spirit: breath nothing in/on/with them **9**
and to say to(wards) me to prophesy to(wards) [the] spirit:
breath to prophesy son: child man and to say to(wards)
[the] spirit: breath thus to say Lord YHWH/God from four
spirit: breath to come (in): come [the] spirit: breath and to
breathe in/on/with to kill [the] these and to live **10** and to
prophesy like/as as which to command me and to come (in):
come in/on/with them [the] spirit: breath and to live and to
stand: stand upon foot their strength: soldiers great: large
much much **11** and to say to(wards) me son: child man [the]
bone [the] these all house: household Israel they(masc.)
behold to say to wither bone our and to perish hope our to
cut to/for us **12** to/for so to prophesy and to say to(wards)
them thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold I to open [obj]
grave your and to ascend: establish [obj] you from grave
your people my and to come (in): bring [obj] you to(wards)
land: soil Israel **13** and to know for I LORD in/on/with to
open I [obj] grave your and in/on/with to ascend: establish I
[obj] you from grave your people my **14** and to give: put
spirit my in/on/with you and to live and to rest [obj] you upon
land: soil your and to know for I LORD to speak: speak and

to make: do utterance LORD **15** and to be word LORD
to(wards) me to/for to say **16** and you(m. s.) son: child man
to take: take to/for you tree: stick one and to write upon
him to/for Judah and to/for son: descendant/people Israel
(companion his *Q(K)*) and to take: take tree: stick one and
to write upon him to/for Joseph tree: stick Ephraim and all
house: household Israel (companion his *Q(K)*) **17** and
to present: come [obj] them one to(wards) one to/for you
to/for tree: stick one and to be to/for one in/on/with hand
your **18** and like/as as which to say to(wards) you son:
descendant/people people your to/for to say not to tell to/for
us what? these to/for you **19** to speak: speak to(wards) them
thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold I to take: take [obj] tree:
stick Joseph which in/on/with hand Ephraim and tribe Israel
(companion his *Q(K)*) and to give: put [obj] them upon him
[obj] tree: stick Judah and to make them to/for tree: stick
one and to be one in/on/with hand my **20** and to be [the]
tree: stick which to write upon them in/on/with hand your
to/for eye their **21** and to speak: speak to(wards) them thus
to say Lord YHWH/God behold I to take: take [obj] son:
descendant/people Israel from between: among [the] nation
which to go: went there and to gather [obj] them from around
and to come (in): bring [obj] them to(wards) land: soil their
22 and to make [obj] them to/for nation one in/on/with land:
country/planet in/on/with mountain: mount Israel and king
one to be to/for all their to/for king and not (to be *Q(K)*) still
to/for two nation and not to divide still to/for two kingdom still
23 and not to defile still in/on/with idol their and in/on/with
abomination their and in/on/with all transgression their and
to save [obj] them from all seat their which to sin in/on/with
them and be pure [obj] them and to be to/for me to/for people
and I to be to/for them to/for God **24** and servant/slave
my David king upon them and to pasture one to be to/for
all their and in/on/with justice: judgement my to go: walk
and statute my to keep: careful and to make: do [obj] them
25 and to dwell upon [the] land: country/planet which to
give: give to/for servant/slave my to/for Jacob which to dwell
in/on/with her father your and to dwell upon her they(masc.)
and son: child their and son: child son: child their till forever:
enduring and David servant/slave my leader to/for them
to/for forever: enduring **26** and to cut: make(covenant) to/for
them covenant peace covenant forever: enduring to be with
them and to give: put them and to multiply [obj] them and
to give: put [obj] sanctuary my in/on/with midst their to/for
forever: enduring **27** and to be tabernacle my upon them
and to be to/for them to/for God and they(masc.) to be to/for
me to/for people **28** and to know [the] nation for I LORD to
consecrate: consecate [obj] Israel in/on/with to be sanctuary
my in/on/with midst their to/for forever: enduring

38 and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
son: child man to set: make face your to(wards) Gog
land: country/planet [the] Magog leader prince Meshech and
Tubal and to prophesy upon him **3** and to say thus to say
Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) you Gog leader prince
Meshech and Tubal **4** and to return: return you and to give:
put hook in/on/with jaw your and to come out: send [obj] you
and [obj] all strength: soldiers your horse and horseman to
clothe perfection all their assembly many shield and shield
to capture sword all their **5** Persia Cush and Put with them
all their shield and helmet **6** Gomer and all band her Beth-
(togarmah) (Beth)-togarmah flank north and [obj] all band
his people many with you **7** to establish: prepare and to
establish: prepare to/for you you(m. s.) and all assembly
your [the] to gather upon you and to be to/for them to/for
custody **8** from day many to reckon: list in/on/with end
[the] year to come (in): come to(wards) land: country/planet
to return: rescue from sword to gather from people many
upon mountain: mount Israel which to be to/for desolation
continually and he/she/it from people to come out: send
and to dwell to/for security all their **9** and to ascend: rise
like/as devastation to come (in): come like/as cloud to/for
to cover [the] land: country/planet to be you(m. s.) and
all band your and people many with you **10** thus to say
Lord YHWH/God and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
to ascend: rise word: thing upon heart your and to devise:
devise plot bad: evil **11** and to say to ascend: rise upon
land: country/planet village to come (in): come [the] to quiet
to dwell to/for security all their to dwell in/on/with nothing
wall and bar and door nothing to/for them **12** to/for to loot
spoil and to/for to plunder plunder to/for to return: return
hand: power your upon desolation to dwell and to(wards)
people to gather from nation to make: offer livestock and
acquisition to dwell upon highest [the] land: country/planet
13 Sheba and Dedan and to trade Tarshish and all lion her
to say to/for you to/for to loot spoil you(m. s.) to come (in):
come to/for to plunder plunder to gather assembly your
to/for to lift: bear silver: money and gold to/for to take: take
livestock and acquisition to/for to loot spoil great: large
14 to/for so to prophesy son: child man and to say to/for
Gog thus to say Lord YHWH/God not in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it in/on/with to dwell people my Israel to/for security
to know **15** and to come (in): come from place your from
flank north you(m. s.) and people many with you to ride
horse all their assembly great: large and strength: soldiers
many **16** and to ascend: rise upon people my Israel like/as
cloud to/for to cover [the] land: country/planet in/on/with
end [the] day to be and to come (in): bring you upon land:
country/planet my because to know [the] nation [obj] me
in/on/with to consecrate: holiness I in/on/with you to/for
eye their Gog **17** thus to say Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.)
he/she/it which to speak: speak in/on/with day eastern: older
in/on/with hand: by servant/slave my prophet Israel [the]
to prophesy in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) year to/for to
come (in): bring [obj] you upon them **18** and to be in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it in/on/with day to come (in): come Gog
upon land: soil Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God to ascend:
rise rage my in/on/with face: anger my **19** and in/on/with
jealousy my in/on/with fire fury my to speak: promise if:
surely yes not in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be quaking
great: large upon land: soil Israel **20** and to shake from
face: because my fish [the] sea and bird [the] heaven and
living thing [the] land: country and all [the] creeping [the] to
creep upon [the] land: soil and all [the] man which upon face
[the] land: planet and to overthrow [the] mountain: mount
and to fall: fall [the] steep and all wall to/for land: soil to
fall: fall **21** and to call: call to upon him to/for all mountain:

mount my sword utterance Lord YHWH/God sword man:
anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his to be **22** and to
judge with him in/on/with pestilence and in/on/with blood
and rain to overflow and stone hail fire and brimstone to rain
upon him and upon band his and upon people many which
with him **23** and to magnify and to consecrate: holiness and
to know to/for eye nation many and to know for I LORD

39 and you(m. s.) son: child man to prophesy upon
Gog and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look!
I to(wards) you Gog leader prince Meshech and Tubal **2**
and to return: return you and to lead you and to ascend:
attack you from flank north and to come (in): bring you upon
mountain: mount Israel **3** and to smite bow your from hand
left your and arrow your from hand right your to fall: fall
4 upon mountain: mount Israel to fall: kill you(m. s.) and
all band your and people which with you to/for bird of prey
bird all wing and living thing [the] land: country to give: give
you to/for food **5** upon face: surface [the] land: country to
fall: kill for I to speak: speak utterance Lord YHWH/God **6**
and to send: depart fire in/on/with Magog and in/on/with
to dwell [the] coastland to/for security and to know for I
LORD **7** and [obj] name holiness my to know in/on/with
midst people my Israel and not to profane/begin: profane
[obj] name holiness my still and to know [the] nation for I
LORD holy in/on/with Israel **8** behold to come (in): come
and to be utterance Lord YHWH/God he/she/it [the] day
which to speak: speak **9** and to come out: come to dwell
city Israel and to burn: burn and to kindle in/on/with weapon
and shield and shield in/on/with bow and in/on/with arrow
and in/on/with rod hand and in/on/with spear and to burn:
burn in/on/with them fire seven year **10** and not to lift: raise
tree: wood from [the] land: country and not to chop from
[the] wood for in/on/with weapon to burn: burn fire and to
loot [obj] to loot them and to plunder [obj] to plunder them
utterance Lord YHWH/God **11** and to be in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to give: give to/for Gog place there grave
in/on/with Israel Valley [the] (Valley of) the Travelers east
[the] sea and to muzzle he/she/it [obj] [the] to pass and to
bury there [obj] Gog and [obj] all (crowd his *Q(K)*) and to
call: call to (Hamon-gog) Valley Hamon-gog (Valley) Hamon-
gog (Valley) **12** and to bury them house: household Israel
because be pure [obj] [the] land: country/planet seven month
13 and to bury all people [the] land: country/planet and to be
to/for them to/for name day to honor: honour I utterance Lord
YHWH/God **14** and human continually to separate to pass
in/on/with land: country/planet to bury [obj] [the] to pass [obj]
[the] to remain upon face: surface [the] land: country/planet
to/for be pure her from end seven month to search **15** and
to pass [the] to pass in/on/with land: country/planet and to
see: see bone man and to build beside him signpost till to
bury [obj] him [the] to bury to(wards) (Hamon-gog) Valley
Hamon-gog (Valley) Hamon-gog (Valley) **16** and also name
city Hamonah and be pure [the] land: country/planet **17**
and you(m. s.) son: child man thus to say Lord YHWH/God
to say to/for bird all wing and to/for all living thing [the]
land: country to gather and to come (in): come to gather
from around upon sacrifice my which I to sacrifice to/for
you sacrifice great: large upon mountain: mount Israel and
to eat flesh and to drink blood **18** flesh mighty man to eat
and blood leader [the] land: country/planet to drink ram ram
and goat bullock fatling Bashan all their **19** and to eat fat
to/for satiety and to drink blood to/for drunkenness from
sacrifice my which to sacrifice to/for you **20** and to satisfy
upon table my horse and chariot mighty man and all man
battle utterance Lord YHWH/God **21** and to give: put [obj]
glory my in/on/with nation and to see: see all [the] nation
[obj] justice: judgement my which to make: do and [obj]
hand: power my which to set: put in/on/with them **22** and to
know house: household Israel for I LORD God their from
[the] day [the] he/she/it and further **23** and to know [the]
nation for in/on/with iniquity: crime their to reveal: remove
house: household Israel upon which be unfaithful in/on/with
me and to hide face my from them and to give: give them
in/on/with hand: power enemy their and to fall: kill in/on/with
sword all their **24** like/as uncleanness their and like/as
transgression their to make: do [obj] them and to hide face
my from them **25** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God
now to return: rescue [obj] (captivity *Q(k)*) Jacob and to
have compassion all house: household Israel and be jealous
to/for name holiness my **26** and to lift: forgive [obj] shame
their and [obj] all unfaithfulness their which be unfaithful
in/on/with me in/on/with to dwell they upon land: soil their
to/for security and nothing to tremble **27** in/on/with to return:
return I [obj] them from [the] people and to gather [obj] them
from land: country/planet enemy their and to consecrate:
holiness in/on/with them to/for eye: seeing [the] nation many
28 and to know for I LORD God their in/on/with to reveal:
remove I [obj] them to(wards) [the] nation and to gather
them upon land: soil their and not to remain still from them
there **29** and not to hide still face my from them which to
pour: pour [obj] spirit my upon house: household Israel
utterance Lord YHWH/God

40 in/on/with twenty and five year to/for captivity our
in/on/with head: first [the] year in/on/with ten to/for
month in/on/with four ten year after which to smite [the] city
in/on/with bone: same [the] day [the] this to be upon me
hand: power LORD and to come (in): bring [obj] me there [to]
2 in/on/with vision God to come (in): bring me to(wards) land:
country/planet Israel and to rest me to(wards) mountain:
mount high much and upon him like/as structure city from
south **3** and to come (in): bring [obj] me there [to] and
behold man appearance his like/as appearance bronze and
cord flax in/on/with hand his and branch: stem [the] measure
and he/she/it to stand: stand in/on/with gate **4** and to speak:
speak to(wards) me [the] man son: child man to see: see
in/on/with eye your and in/on/with ear your to hear: hear
and to set: make heart your to/for all which I to see: see
[obj] you for because to see: see you to come (in): bring
here/thus to tell [obj] all which you(m. s.) to see: see to/for
house: household Israel **5** and behold wall from outside
to/for house: home around around and in/on/with hand [the]
man branch: stem [the] measure six cubit in/on/with cubit
and handbreadth and to measure [obj] width [the] building
branch: stem one and height branch: stem one **6** and to

come (in): come to(wards) gate which face: surface his way:
direction [the] east [to] and to ascend: rise (in/on/with step
his *Q(K)*) and to measure [obj] threshold [the] gate branch:
stem one width and [obj] threshold one branch: measuring
rod one width **7** and [the] chamber branch: stem one length
and branch: stem one width and between [the] chamber
five cubit and threshold [the] gate from beside Portico [the]
gate from [the] house: inside branch: stem one **8** and to
measure [obj] Portico [the] gate from [the] house: inside
branch: stem one **9** and to measure [obj] Portico [the] gate
eight cubit (and pillar his *Q(K)*) two cubit and Portico [the]
gate from [the] house: inside **10** and chamber [the] gate
way: direction [the] east three from here and three from
here measure one to/for three their and measure one to/for
pillar from here and from here **11** and to measure [obj] width
entrance [the] gate ten cubit length [the] gate three ten cubit
12 and border: boundary to/for face: before [the] chamber
cubit one and cubit one border: boundary from here and
[the] chamber six cubit from here and six cubit from here
13 and to measure [obj] [the] gate from roof [the] chamber
to/for roof his width twenty and five cubit entrance before
entrance **14** and to make [obj] pillar sixty cubit and to(wards)
pillar [the] court [the] gate around around **15** and upon face:
before [the] gate ([the] entrance *Q(K)*) upon to/for face:
before Portico [the] gate [the] inner fifty cubit **16** and window
to shutter to(wards) [the] chamber and to(wards) pillar their
to/for within to/for gate around around and so to/for arches
and window around around to/for within and to(wards) pillar
palm **17** and to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] court
[the] outer and behold chamber and pavement to make:
[do] to/for court around around thirty chamber to(wards)
[the] pavement **18** and [the] pavement to(wards) shoulder
[the] gate to/for close length [the] gate [the] pavement [the]
lower **19** and to measure width from to/for face: before [the]
gate [the] lower to/for face: before [the] court [the] inner
from outside hundred cubit [the] east and [the] north **20** and
[the] gate which face his way: direction [the] north to/for
court [the] outer to measure length his and width his **21** (and
chamber his *Q(K)*) three from here and three from here
(and pillar his and arches his *Q(K)*) to be like/as measure
[the] gate [the] first fifty cubit length his and width five and
twenty in/on/with cubit **22** (and window his and arches his
and palm his *Q(K)*) like/as measure [the] gate which face
his way: direction [the] east and in/on/with step seven to
ascend: rise in/on/with him (and arches his *Q(K)*) to/for
face: before their **23** and gate to/for court [the] inner before
[the] gate to/for north and to/for east and to measure from
gate to(wards) gate hundred cubit **24** and to go: take me
way: direction [the] south and behold gate way: direction
[the] south and to measure (pillar his and arches his *Q(K)*)
like/as measure [the] these **25** and window to/for him (and
to/for arches his *Q(K)*) around around like/as [the] window
[the] these fifty cubit length and width five and twenty cubit
26 and step seven (ascent his and arches his *Q(K)*) to/for
face: before their and palm to/for him one from here and
one from here to(wards) (pillar his *Q(K)*) **27** and gate to/for
court [the] inner way: direction [the] south and to measure
from gate to(wards) [the] gate way: direction [the] south
hundred cubit **28** and to come (in): bring me to(wards) court
[the] inner in/on/with gate [the] south and to measure [obj]
[the] gate [the] south like/as measure [the] these **29** (and
chamber his and pillar his and arches his *Q(K)*) like/as
measure [the] these and window to/for him (and to/for arches
his *Q(K)*) around around fifty cubit length and width twenty
and five cubit **30** and arches around around length five and
twenty cubit and width five cubit **31** (and arches his *Q(K)*)
to(wards) court [the] outer and palm to(wards) (pillar his
Q(K)) and step eight (ascent his *Q(K)*) **32** and to come
(in): bring me to(wards) [the] court [the] inner way: direction
[the] east and to measure [obj] [the] gate like/as measure
[the] these **33** (and chamber his and pillar his and arches
his *Q(K)*) like/as measure [the] these and window to/for
him (and to/for arches his *Q(K)*) around around length fifty
cubit and width five and twenty cubit **34** (and arches his
Q(K)) to/for court [the] outer and palm to(wards) (pillar his
Q(K)) from here and from here and eight step (ascent
his *Q(K)*) **35** and to come (in): bring me to(wards) gate
[the] north and to measure like/as measure [the] these **36**
(chamber his pillar his and arches his *Q(K)*) and window
to/for him around around length fifty cubit and width five and
twenty cubit **37** (and pillar his *Q(K)*) to/for court [the] outer
and palm to(wards) (pillar his *Q(K)*) from here and from
here and eight step (ascent his *Q(K)*) **38** and chamber and
entrance her in/on/with pillar [the] gate there to wash [obj]
[the] burnt offering **39** and in/on/with Portico [the] gate two
table from here and two table from here to/for to slaughter
to(wards) them [the] burnt offering and [the] sin: sin offering
and [the] guilt (offering) **40** and to(wards) [the] shoulder from
outside [to] to/for to ascend: rise to/for entrance [the] gate
[the] north [to] two table and to(wards) [the] shoulder [the]
another which to/for Portico [the] gate two table **41** four table
from here and four table from here to/for shoulder [the] gate
eight table to(wards) them to slaughter **42** and four table
to/for burnt offering stone cutting length cubit one and half
and width cubit one and half and height cubit one to(wards)
them and to rest [obj] [the] article/utensil which to slaughter
[obj] [the] burnt offering in/on/with them and [the] sacrifice
43 and [the] hook handbreadth one to establish: establish
in/on/with house: inside around around and to(wards) [the]
table flesh [the] offering **44** and from outside [to] to/for gate
[the] inner chamber to sing in/on/with court [the] inner which
to(wards) shoulder gate [the] north and face: before their
way: direction [the] south one to(wards) shoulder gate [the]
east face: before way: direction [the] north **45** and to speak:
speak to(wards) me this [the] chamber which face: before
her way: direction [the] south to/for priest to keep: guard
charge [the] house: home **46** and [the] chamber which face:
before her way: direction [the] north to/for priest to keep:
guard charge [the] altar they(masc.) son: child Zadok [the]
approaching from son: child Levi to(wards) LORD to/for
to minister him **47** and to measure [obj] [the] court length
hundred cubit and width hundred cubit to square and [the]
altar to/for face: before [the] house: home **48** and to come
(in): bring me to(wards) Portico [the] house: home and to
measure pillar Portico five cubit from here and five cubit
from here and width [the] gate three cubit from here and

three cubit from here **49** length [the] Portico twenty cubit and
width eleven ten cubit and in/on/with step which to ascend:
rise to(wards) him and pillar to(wards) [the] pillar one from
here and one from here

41 and to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] temple:
nave and to measure [obj] [the] pillar six cubit width
from here and six cubit width from here width [the] tent:
home **2** and width [the] entrance ten cubit and shoulder
[the] entrance five cubit from here and five cubit from here
and to measure length his forty cubit and width twenty cubit
3 and to come (in): come to/for within and to measure pillar
[the] entrance two cubit and [the] entrance six cubit and
width [the] entrance seven cubit **4** and to measure [obj]
length his twenty cubit and width twenty cubit to(wards) face:
before [the] temple: nave and to say to(wards) me this Most
Holy Place [the] Most Holy Place **5** and to measure wall
[the] house: home six cubit and width [the] side four cubit
around around to/for house: home around **6** and [the] side
side to(wards) side three and thirty beat and to come (in):
towards in/on/with wall which to/for house: home to/for side
around around to/for to be to grasp and not to be to grasp
in/on/with wall [the] house: home **7** and to enlarge and to
turn: turn to/for above [to] to/for above [to] to/for side for
surrounding [the] house: home to/for above [to] to/for above
[to] around around to/for house: home upon so width to/for
house: home to/for above [to] and so [the] lower to ascend:
rise upon [the] high to/for middle **8** and to see: see to/for
house: home height around around (appointment *Q(K)*)
[the] side fullness [the] branch: stem six cubit joint **9** width
[the] wall which to/for side to(wards) [the] outside five cubit
and which to rest place side which to/for house: home **10**
and between [the] chamber width twenty cubit around to/for
house: home around around: side **11** and entrance [the]
side to/for to rest entrance one way: direction [the] north and
entrance one to/for south and width place [the] to rest five
cubit around around **12** and [the] building which to(wards)
face: before [the] cutting/separation side way: direction [the]
sea: west width seventy cubit and wall [the] building five
cubit width around around and length his ninety cubit **13** and
to measure [obj] [the] house: home length hundred cubit and
[the] cutting/separation and [the] building and wall her length
hundred cubit **14** and width face: before [the] house: home
and [the] cutting/separation to/for east hundred cubit **15**
and to measure length [the] building to(wards) face: before
[the] cutting/separation which upon after her (and gallery her
Q(K)) from here and from here hundred cubit and [the]
temple: nave [the] inner and Portico [the] court **16** [the]
threshold and [the] window [the] to shutter and [the] gallery
around to/for three their before [the] threshold paneled tree:
wood around around and [the] land: soil till [the] window and
[the] window to cover **17** upon from upon [the] entrance
and till [the] house: home [the] inner and to/for outside and
to(wards) all [the] wall around around in/on/with inner and
in/on/with outer measure **18** and to make cherub and palm
and palm between cherub to/for cherub and two face to/for
cherub **19** and face man to(wards) [the] palm from here and
face lion to(wards) [the] palm from here to make to(wards)
all [the] house: home around around **20** from [the] land:
soil till from upon [the] entrance [the] cherub and [the] palm
to make and wall [the] temple: nave **21** [the] temple: nave
doorpost to square and face: before [the] Holy Place [the]
appearance like/as appearance **22** [the] altar tree: wood
three cubit high and length his two cubit and corner his to/for
him and length his and wall his tree: wood and to speak:
speak to(wards) me this [the] table which to/for face: before
LORD **23** and two door to/for temple: nave and to/for Holy
Place **24** and two door to/for door two to turn: turn door two
to/for door one and two door to/for another **25** and to make
to(wards) them to(wards) door [the] temple: nave cherub
and palm like/as as which to make to/for wall and threshold
tree: wood to(wards) face: before [the] Portico from [the]
outside **26** and window to shutter and palm from here and
from here to(wards) shoulder [the] Portico and side [the]
house: home and [the] threshold

42 and to come out: send me to(wards) [the] court [the]
outer [the] way: direction way: direction [the] north and
to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] chamber which before
[the] cutting/separation and which before [the] building
to(wards) [the] north **2** to(wards) face: before length cubit
[the] hundred entrance [the] north and [the] width fifty cubit
3 before [the] twenty which to/for court [the] inner and before
pavement which to/for court [the] outer gallery to(wards)
face: before gallery in/on/with third **4** and to/for face: before
[the] chamber journey ten cubit width to(wards) [the] inner
way: direction cubit one and entrance their to/for north **5**
and [the] chamber [the] high be short for to eat gallery from
them from [the] lower and from [the] middle building **6** for to
do three they(fem.) and nothing to/for them pillar like/as
pillar [the] court upon so to reserve from [the] lower and
from [the] middle from [the] land: soil **7** and wall which
to/for outside to/for close [the] chamber way: direction [the]
court [the] outer to(wards) face: before [the] chamber length
his fifty cubit **8** for length [the] chamber which to/for court
[the] outer fifty cubit and behold upon face: before [the]
temple: nave hundred cubit **9** (and from underneath: under
[the] chamber *Q(K)*) [the] these ([the] to come (in): come
Q(K)) from [the] east in/on/with to come (in): come he
to/for them from [the] court [the] outer **10** in/on/with width
wall [the] court way: direction [the] east to(wards) face:
before [the] cutting/separation and to(wards) face: before
[the] building chamber **11** and way: road to/for face: before
their like/as appearance [the] chamber which way: direction
[the] north like/as length their so width their and all exit
their and like/as justice: custom their and like/as entrance
their **12** and like/as entrance [the] chamber which way:
direction [the] south entrance in/on/with head: first way: road
way: road in/on/with face: before [the] wall suitable way:
direction [the] east in/on/with to come (in): come them **13**
and to say to(wards) me chamber [the] north chamber [the]
south which to(wards) face: before [the] cutting/separation
they(fem.) chamber [the] holiness which to eat there [the]
priest which near to/for LORD holiness [the] holiness there
to rest holiness [the] holiness and [the] offering and [the] sin:
sin offering and [the] guilt (offering) for [the] place holy **14**

in/on/with to come (in): come they [the] priest and not to
come out: come from [the] Holy Place to(wards) [the] court
[the] outer and there to rest garment their which to minister
in/on/with them for holiness they(fem.) (and to clothe *Q(K)*)
garment another and to present: come to(wards) which to/for
people **15** and to end: finish [obj] measure [the] house: home
[the] inner and to come out: send me way: journey [the]
gate which face: before his way: direction [the] east and to
measure him around around **16** to measure spirit: side [the]
east in/on/with branch: stem [the] measure five (hundred
Q(K)) branch: measuring rod in/on/with branch: measuring
rod [the] measure around **17** to measure spirit: side [the]
north five hundred branch: measuring rod in/on/with branch:
stem [the] measure around **18** [obj] spirit: side [the] south
to measure five hundred branch: measuring rod in/on/with
branch: stem [the] measure **19** to turn: turn to(wards)
spirit: side [the] sea: west to measure five hundred branch:
measuring rod in/on/with branch: stem [the] measure **20**
to/for four spirit: side to measure him wall to/for him around
around length five hundred and width five hundred to/for to
separate between [the] holiness to/for common

43 and to go: take me to(wards) [the] gate gate which
to turn way: direction [the] east **2** and behold glory
God Israel to come (in): come from way: direction [the] east
and voice: sound his like/as voice: sound water many and
[the] land: country/planet to light from glory his **3** and like/as
appearance [the] appearance which to see: see like/as
appearance which to see: see in/on/with to come (in): come
I to/for to ruin [obj] [the] city and vision like/as appearance
which to see: see to(wards) river Chebar and to fall: fall
to(wards) face my **4** and glory LORD to come (in): come
to(wards) [the] house: home way: direction gate which face:
before his way: direction [the] east **5** and to lift: raise me
spirit and to come (in): bring me to(wards) [the] court [the]
inner and behold to fill glory LORD [the] house: home **6**
and to hear: hear to speak: speak to(wards) me from [the]
house: home and man to be to stand: stand beside me **7**
and to say to(wards) me son: child man [obj] place throne
my and [obj] place palm: sole foot my which to dwell there
in/on/with midst son: descendant/people Israel to/for forever:
enduring and not to defile still house: household Israel name
holiness my they(masc.) and king their in/on/with fornication
their and in/on/with corpse king their high place their **8**
in/on/with to give: put they threshold their with threshold
my and doorpost their beside doorpost my and [the] wall
between me and between them and to defile [obj] name
holiness my in/on/with abomination their which to make
and to end: destroy [obj] them in/on/with face: anger my **9**
now to remove [obj] fornication their and corpse king their
from me and to dwell in/on/with midst their to/for forever:
enduring **10** you(m. s.) son: child man to tell [obj] house:
household Israel [obj] [the] house: home and be humiliated
from iniquity: crime their and to measure [obj] proportion **11**
and if be humiliated from all which to make: do design [the]
house: home and fitting his and exit his and entrance his
and all (design his *Q(K)*) and [obj] all statute his and all
(design his *Q(K)*) and all (instruction his *Q(K)*) to know
[obj] them and to write to/for eye: seeing their and to keep:
obey [obj] all design his and [obj] all statute his and to make:
do [obj] them **12** this instruction [the] house: home upon
head: top [the] mountain: mount all border: area his around
around holiness holiness behold this instruction [the] house:
home **13** and these measure [the] altar in/on/with cubit cubit
cubit and handbreadth and bosom: lap [the] cubit and cubit
width and border: boundary her to(wards) lip: edge her
around span [the] one and this back/rim/brow [the] altar **14**
and from bosom: lap [the] land: soil till [the] enclosure [the]
lower two cubit and width cubit one and from [the] enclosure
[the] small till [the] enclosure [the] great: large four cubit and
width [the] cubit **15** and [the] altar four cubit (and from [the]
altar *Q(K)*) and to/for above [to] [the] horn four **16** (and
[the] altar *Q(K)*) two ten length in/on/with two ten width to
square to(wards) four fourth his **17** and [the] enclosure four
ten length in/on/with four ten width to(wards) four fourth her
and [the] border: boundary around [obj] her half [the] cubit
and [the] bosom: lap to/for her cubit around and step his to
turn east **18** and to say to(wards) me son: child man thus
to say Lord YHWH/God these statute [the] altar in/on/with
day to make he to/for to ascend: offer up upon him burnt
offering and to/for to scatter upon him blood **19** and to give:
give to(wards) [the] priest [the] Levi which they(masc.) from
seed: children Zadok [the] near to(wards) me utterance Lord
YHWH/God to/for to minister me bullock son: young animal
cattle to/for sin: sin offering **20** and to take: take from blood
his and to give: put upon four horn his and to(wards) four
corner [the] enclosure and to(wards) [the] border: boundary
around and to sin [obj] him and to atone him **21** and to take:
take [obj] [the] bullock [the] sin: sin offering and to burn him
in/on/with appointment [the] house: home from outside to/for
sanctuary **22** and in/on/with day [the] second to present:
bring he-goat goat unblemished to/for sin: sin offering and to
sin [obj] [the] altar like/as as which to sin in/on/with bullock
23 in/on/with to end: finish you from to sin to present: bring
bullock son: young animal cattle unblemished and ram from
[the] flock unblemished **24** and to present: bring them to/for
face: before LORD and to throw [the] priest upon them salt
and to ascend: offer up [obj] them burnt offering to/for LORD
25 seven day to make: offer he-goat sin: sin offering to/for
day: daily and bullock son: young animal cattle and ram
from [the] flock unblemished to make: offer **26** seven day to
atone [obj] [the] altar and be pure [obj] him and to fill (hand:
donate his *Q(K)*) **27** and to end: finish [obj] [the] day and
to be in/on/with day [the] eighth and further to make: offer
[the] priest upon [the] altar [obj] burnt offering your and [obj]
peace offering your and to accept [obj] you utterance Lord
YHWH/God

44 and to return: return [obj] me way: direction gate [the]
sanctuary [the] outer [the] to turn east and he/she/it to
shut **2** and to say to(wards) me LORD [the] gate [the] this
to shut to be not to open and man: anyone not to come
(in): come in/on/with him for LORD God Israel to come (in):
come in/on/with him and to be to shut **3** [obj] [the] leader
leader he/she/it to dwell in/on/with him (to/for to eat *Q(K)*)
food: bread to/for face: before LORD from way: road Portico
[the] gate to come (in): come and from way: road his to

come out: come **4** and to come (in): bring me way: road
gate [the] north to(wards) face: before [the] house: home
and to see: see and behold to fill glory LORD [obj] house:
temple LORD and to fall: fall to(wards) face my **5** and to
say to(wards) me LORD son: child man to set: consider
heart your and to see: see in/on/with eye your and in/on/with
ear your to hear: hear [obj] all which I to speak: speak [obj]
you to/for all statute house: temple LORD and to/for all
(instruction his *Q(K)*) and to set: consider heart your to/for
entrance [the] house: home in/on/with all exit [the] sanctuary
6 and to say to(wards) rebellion to(wards) house: household
Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God many to/for you from all
abomination your house: household Israel **7** in/on/with to
come (in): bring you son: type of foreign uncircumcised heart
and uncircumcised flesh to/for to be in/on/with sanctuary my
to/for to profane/begin: profane him [obj] house: home my
in/on/with to present: bring you [obj] food my fat and blood
and to break [obj] covenant my to(wards) all abomination
your **8** and not to keep: obey charge holiness my and to set:
make [emph?] to/for to keep: obey charge my in/on/with
sanctuary my to/for you **9** thus to say Lord YHWH/God all
son: type of foreign uncircumcised heart and uncircumcised
flesh not to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary my to/for
all son: descendant/people foreign which in/on/with midst
son: descendant/people Israel **10** that if: except if: except
[the] Levi which to remove from upon me in/on/with to go
astray Israel which to go astray from upon me after idol
their and to lift: guilt iniquity: punishment their **11** and to be
in/on/with sanctuary my to minister punishment to(wards)
gate [the] house: home and to minister [obj] [the] house:
home they(masc.) to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering and
[obj] [the] sacrifice to/for people and they(masc.) to stand:
stand to/for face: before their to/for to minister them **12**
because which to minister [obj] them to/for face: before
idol their and to be to/for house: household Israel to/for
stumbling iniquity: crime upon so to lift: vow hand: vow
my upon them utterance Lord YHWH/God and to lift: vow
iniquity: punishment their **13** and not to approach: approach
to(wards) me to/for to minister to/for me and to/for to
approach: approach upon all holiness my to(wards) holiness
[the] holiness and to lift: bear shame their and abomination
their which to make **14** and to give: put [obj] them to keep:
obey charge [the] house: home to/for all service: ministry his
and to/for all which to make: do in/on/with him **15** and [the]
priest [the] Levi son: descendant/people Zadok which to
keep: obey [obj] charge sanctuary my in/on/with to go astray
son: descendant/people Israel from upon me they(masc.)
to present: come to(wards) me to/for to minister me and
to stand: stand to/for face: before my to/for to present:
bring to/for me fat and blood utterance Lord YHWH/God
16 they(masc.) to come (in): come to(wards) sanctuary
my and they(masc.) to present: come to(wards) table my
to/for to minister me and to keep: obey [obj] charge my
17 and to be in/on/with to come (in): come they to(wards)
gate [the] court [the] inner garment flax to clothe and not
to ascend: rise upon them wool in/on/with to minister they
in/on/with gate [the] court [the] inner and house: inside [to]
18 headdress flax to be upon head their and undergarment
flax to be upon loin their not to gird in/on/with sweat **19** and
in/on/with to come out: come they to(wards) [the] court [the]
outer to(wards) [the] court [the] outer to(wards) [the] people
to strip [obj] garment their which they(masc.) to minister
in/on/with them and to rest [obj] them in/on/with chamber
[the] holiness and to clothe garment another and not to
consecrate: holiness [obj] [the] people in/on/with garment
their **20** and head their not to shave and lock not to send:
depart to shear to shear [obj] head their **21** and wine not to
drink all priest in/on/with to come (in): come they to(wards)
[the] court [the] inner **22** and widow and to drive out: divorce
not to take: marry to/for them to/for woman: wife that if:
except if: except virgin from seed: children house: household
Israel and [the] widow which to be widow from priest to take:
marry **23** and [obj] people my to show between holiness
to/for common and between unclean to/for pure to know
them **24** and upon strife they(masc.) to stand: stand (to/for
justice: judgement *Q(K)*) in/on/with justice: judgement my
(to judge him *Q(K)*) and [obj] instruction my and [obj]
statute my in/on/with all meeting: festival my to keep: obey
and [obj] Sabbath my to consecrate: consecate **25** and
to(wards) to die man not to come (in): come to/for to defile
that if: except if: except to/for father and to/for mother and
to/for son: child and to/for daughter to/for brother: male-
sibling and to/for sister which not to be to/for man to defile
26 and after purifying his seven day to recount to/for him **27**
and in/on/with day to come (in): come he to(wards) [the]
Holy Place to(wards) [the] court [the] inner to/for to minister
in/on/with Holy Place to present: bring sin: sin offering his
utterance Lord YHWH/God **28** and to be to/for them to/for
inheritance I inheritance their and possession not to give:
give to/for them in/on/with Israel I possession their **29** [the]
offering and [the] sin: sin offering and [the] guilt (offering)
they(masc.) to eat them and all devoted thing in/on/with
Israel to/for them to be **30** and first: beginning all firstfruit all
and all contribution all from all contribution your to/for priest
to be and first: beginning dough your to give: give to/for
priest to/for to rest blessing to(wards) house: household
your **31** all carcass and torn animal from [the] bird and from
[the] animal not to eat [the] priest

45 and in/on/with to fall: allot you [obj] [the]
land: country/planet in/on/with inheritance to exalt
contribution to/for LORD holiness from [the] land:
country/planet length five and twenty thousand length and
width ten thousand holiness he/she/it in/on/with all border:
boundary her around: whole **2** to be from this to(wards)
[the] holiness five hundred in/on/with five hundred to square
around and fifty cubit pasture to/for him around **3** and from
[the] measure [the] this to measure length (five *Q(K)*) and
twenty thousand and width ten thousand and in/on/with him
to be [the] sanctuary Most Holy Place Most Holy Place **4**
holiness from [the] land: country/planet he/she/it to/for priest
to minister [the] sanctuary to be [the] approaching to/for to
minister [obj] LORD and to be to/for them place to/for house:
home and sanctuary to/for sanctuary **5** and five and twenty
thousand length and ten thousand width (and to be *Q(K)*)
to/for Levi to minister [the] house: home to/for them to/for

possession twenty chamber **6** and possession [the] city to
give: put five thousand width and length five and twenty
thousand to/for close contribution [the] holiness to/for all
house: household Israel to be **7** and to/for leader from this
and from this to/for contribution [the] holiness and to/for
possession [the] city to(wards) face: before contribution [the]
holiness and to(wards) face: before possession [the] city
from side sea: west sea: west [to] and from side east [to]
east [to] and length to/for close one [the] portion from border:
boundary sea: west to(wards) border: boundary east [to] **8**
to/for land: country/planet to be to/for him to/for possession
in/on/with Israel and not to oppress still leader my [obj]
people my and [the] land: country/planet to give: give to/for
house: household Israel to/for tribe their **9** thus to say
Lord YHWH/God many to/for you leader Israel violence and
violence to turn aside: remove and justice and righteousness
to make: do to exalt eviction your from upon people my
utterance Lord YHWH/God **10** balance righteousness and
ephah righteousness and bath righteousness to be to/for
you **11** [the] ephah and [the] bath quantity one to be to/for to
lift: bear tithe [the] homer [the] bath and tenth [the] homer
[the] ephah to(wards) [the] homer to be tally his **12** and
[the] shekel twenty gerah twenty shekel five and twenty
shekel ten and five shekel [the] mina to be to/for you **13**
this [the] contribution which to exalt sixth [the] ephah from
homer [the] wheat and to give a sixth [the] ephah from
homer [the] barley **14** and statute: portion [the] oil [the]
bath [the] oil tithe [the] bath from [the] kor ten [the] bath
homer for ten [the] bath homer **15** and sheep one from
[the] flock from [the] hundred from irrigation Israel to/for
offering and to/for burnt offering and to/for peace offering
to/for to atone upon them utterance Lord YHWH/God **16** all
[the] people [the] land: country/planet to be to(wards) [the]
contribution [the] this to/for leader in/on/with Israel **17** and
upon [the] leader to be [the] burnt offering and [the] offering
and [the] drink offering in/on/with feast and in/on/with month:
new moon and in/on/with Sabbath in/on/with all meeting:
festival house: household Israel he/she/it to make: offer [obj]
[the] sin: sin offering and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] [the]
burnt offering and [obj] [the] peace offering to/for to atone
about/through/for house: household Israel **18** thus to say
Lord YHWH/God in/on/with first in/on/with one to/for month
to take: take bullock son: young animal cattle unblemished
and to sin [obj] [the] sanctuary **19** and to take: take [the]
priest from blood [the] sin: sin offering and to give: put
to(wards) doorpost [the] house: home and to(wards) four
corner [the] enclosure to/for altar and upon doorpost gate
[the] court [the] inner **20** and so to make: do in/on/with seven
in/on/with month from man: anyone to wander and from
simple and to atone [obj] [the] house: home **21** in/on/with
first in/on/with four ten day to/for month to be to/for you
[the] Passover feast week day unleavened bread to eat **22**
and to make: offer [the] leader in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
about/through/for him and about/through/for all people [the]
land: country/planet bullock sin: sin offering **23** and seven
day [the] feast to make: offer burnt offering to/for LORD
seven bullock and seven ram unblemished to/for day seven
[the] day: daily and sin: sin offering he-goat goat to/for day:
daily **24** and offering ephah to/for bullock and ephah to/for
ram to make: offer and oil hin to/for ephah **25** in/on/with
seventh in/on/with five ten day to/for month in/on/with feast
to make like/as these seven [the] day like/as sin: sin offering
like/as burnt offering and like/as offering and like/as oil

46 thus to say Lord YHWH/God gate [the] court [the]
inner [the] to turn east to be to shut six day [the]
deed: work and in/on/with day [the] Sabbath to open and
in/on/with day [the] month: new moon to open **2** and to
come (in): come [the] leader way: direction Portico [the] gate
from outside and to stand: stand upon doorpost [the] gate
and to make: offer [the] priest [obj] burnt offering his and
[obj] peace offering his and to bow upon threshold [the]
gate and to come out: come and [the] gate not to shut till
[the] evening **3** and to bow people [the] land: country/planet
entrance [the] gate [the] he/she/it in/on/with Sabbath and
in/on/with month: new moon to/for face: before LORD **4** and
[the] burnt offering which to present: bring [the] leader to/for
LORD in/on/with day [the] Sabbath six lamb unblemished
and ram unblemished **5** and offering ephah to/for ram and
to/for lamb offering gift hand: expend his and oil hin to/for
ephah **6** and in/on/with day [the] month: new moon bullock
son: young animal cattle unblemished and six lamb and ram
unblemished to be **7** and ephah to/for bullock and ephah
to/for ram to make: offer offering and to/for lamb like/as as
which to overtake hand: themselves his and oil hin to/for
ephah **8** and in/on/with to come (in): come [the] leader way:
direction Portico [the] gate to come (in): come and in/on/with
way: direction his to come out: come **9** and in/on/with to
come (in): come people [the] land: country/planet to/for face:
before LORD in/on/with meeting: festival [the] to come (in):
come way: direction gate north to/for to bow to come out:
come way: road gate south and [the] to come (in): come
way: direction gate south to come out: come way: direction
gate north [to] not to return: return way: road [the] gate
which to come (in): come in/on/with him for before him (to
come out: come *Q(K)*) **10** and [the] leader in/on/with midst
their in/on/with to come (in): come they to come (in): come
and in/on/with to come out: come they to come out: come
11 and in/on/with feast and in/on/with meeting: festival to
be [the] offering ephah to/for bullock and ephah to/for ram
and to/for lamb gift hand: themselves his and oil hin to/for
ephah **12** and for to make: offer [the] leader voluntariness
burnt offering or peace offering voluntariness to/for LORD
and to open to/for him [obj] [the] gate [the] to turn east
and to make: offer [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] peace
offering his like/as as which to make: do in/on/with day [the]
Sabbath and to come out: come and to shut [obj] [the] gate
after to come out: come he **13** and lamb son: aged year
his unblemished to make: offer burnt offering to/for day:
daily to/for LORD in/on/with morning in/on/with morning to
make: offer [obj] him **14** and offering to make: offer upon
him in/on/with morning in/on/with morning sixth [the] ephah
and oil third [the] hin to/for to moisten [obj] [the] fine flour
offering to/for LORD statute forever: enduring continually **15**
(to make: offer *Q(K)*) [obj] [the] lamb and [obj] [the] offering
and [obj] [the] oil in/on/with morning in/on/with morning burnt
offering continually **16** thus to say Lord YHWH/God for to

give: make [the] leader gift to/for man: anyone from son:
child his inheritance his he/she/it to/for son: child his to be
possession their he/she/it in/on/with inheritance **17** and
for to give: give gift from inheritance his to/for one from
servant/slave his and to be to/for him till year [the] liberty
and to return: turn back to/for leader surely inheritance his
son: child his to/for them to be **18** and not to take: take
[the] leader from inheritance [the] people to/for to oppress
them from possession their from possession his to inherit
[obj] son: child his because which not to scatter people my
man: anyone from possession his **19** and to come (in):
bring me in/on/with entrance which upon shoulder [the] gate
to(wards) [the] chamber [the] holiness to(wards) [the] priest
[the] to turn north [to] and behold there place (in/on/with
flank *Q(K)*) sea: west [to] **20** and to say to(wards) me this
[the] place which to boil there [the] priest [obj] [the] guilt
(offering) and [obj] [the] sin: sin offering which to bake [obj]
[the] offering to/for lest to come out: send to(wards) [the]
court [the] outer to/for to consecrate: holiness [obj] [the]
people **21** and to come out: send me to(wards) [the] court
[the] outer and to pass me to(wards) four corner [the] court
and behold court in/on/with corner [the] court court in/on/with
corner [the] court **22** in/on/with four corner [the] court court
to enclose forty length and thirty width measure one to/for
four their to corner **23** and row around in/on/with them
around to/for four their and hearth to make from underneath:
under [the] encampment around **24** and to say to(wards)
me these house: home [the] to boil which to boil there to
minister [the] house: home [obj] sacrifice [the] people

47 and to return: return me to(wards) entrance [the]
house: home and behold water to come out: issue
from underneath: under threshold [the] house: home east
[to] for face [the] house: home east and [the] water to go
down from underneath: under from shoulder [the] house:
home [the] right: south from south to/for altar **2** and to come
out: send me way: road gate north [to] and to turn: surround
me way: direction outside to(wards) gate [the] outside way:
direction [the] to turn east and behold water to trickle from
[the] shoulder [the] right: south **3** in/on/with to come out:
come [the] man east and line in/on/with hand his and to
measure thousand in/on/with cubit and to pass me in/on/with
water water soles **4** and to measure thousand and to pass
me in/on/with water water knee and to measure thousand
and to pass me water loin **5** and to measure thousand
torrent: river which not be able to/for to pass for to rise up
[the] water water swimming torrent: river which not to pass
6 and to say to(wards) me to see: see son: child man and to
go: take me and to return: return me lip: shore [the] torrent:
river **7** in/on/with to return: return I and behold to(wards) lip:
shore [the] torrent: river tree many much from this and from
this **8** and to say to(wards) me [the] water [the] these to
come out: issue to(wards) [the] border [the] eastern and to
go down upon [the] Arabah and to come (in): come [the] sea
[to] to(wards) [the] sea [to] [the] to come out: issue (and to
heal *Q(k)*) [the] water **9** and to be all soul: animal alive
which to swarm to(wards) all which to come (in): come there
torrent: river to live and to be [the] fish many much for to
come (in): come there [to] [the] water [the] these and to
heal and to live all which to come (in): come there [to] [the]
torrent: river **10** and to be (to stand: stand *Q(K)*) upon
him fisher from Engedi Engedi and till Eneglaim Eneglaim
spreading-place to/for net to be to/for kind her to be fish
their like/as fish [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) many much **11**
(swamp his *Q(K)*) and cistern his and not to heal to/for
salt to give: give **12** and upon [the] torrent: river to ascend:
rise upon lip: shore his from this and from this all tree food
not to wither leaf his and not to finish fruit his to/for month
his to be/bear firstborn for water his from [the] sanctuary
they(masc.) to come out: issue (and to be *Q(K)*) fruit his
to/for food and leaf his to/for healing **13** thus to say Lord
YHWH/God this border: boundary which to inherit [obj] [the]
land: country/planet to/for two ten tribe Israel Joseph cord
14 and to inherit [obj] her man: anyone like/as brother: male-
sibling his which to lift: vow [obj] hand: vow my to/for to
give: give her to/for father your and to fall: allot [the] land:
country/planet [the] this to/for you in/on/with inheritance **15**
and this border: boundary [the] land: country/planet to/for
side north [to] from [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) [the] way:
road Hethlon Lebo Zedad [to] **16** Hamath Berothah Sibraim
which between border: boundary Damascus and between
border: boundary Hamath Hazer-hatticon Hazer-hatticon
which to(wards) border: boundary Hauran **17** and to be
border: boundary from [the] sea Hazar-enan Hazar-enan
border: boundary Damascus and north north [to] and border:
boundary Hamath and [obj] side north **18** and side east from
between Hauran and from between Damascus and from
between [the] Gilead and from between land: country/planet
Israel [the] Jordan from border: boundary upon [the] sea
[the] eastern Tamar and [obj] side east [to] **19** and side south
south [to] from Tamar till water Meribah (Meribath)-kadesh
Brook [to] to(wards) [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) and [obj] side
south [to] south [to] **20** and side sea: west [the] sea [the]
Great (Sea) from border: boundary till before Lebo-(Hamath)
Hamath this side sea: west **21** and to divide [obj] [the] land:
country/planet [the] this to/for you to/for tribe Israel **22** and
to be to fall: allot [obj] her in/on/with inheritance to/for you
and to/for [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst
your which to beget son: child in/on/with midst your and to
be to/for you like/as born in/on/with son: child Israel with you
to fall: allot in/on/with inheritance in/on/with midst tribe Israel
23 and to be in/on/with tribe which to sojourn [the] sojourner
with him there to give: put inheritance his utterance Lord
YHWH/God

48 and these name [the] tribe from end north [to] to(wards)
hand: to way: road Hethlon Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath
Hazar-enan Hazar-enan border: boundary Damascus north
[to] to(wards) hand: to Hamath and to be to/for him side
east [the] sea: west Dan one **2** and upon border: area Dan
from side east till side sea: west [to] Asher one **3** and upon
border: area Asher from side east [to] and till side sea: west
[to] Naphtali one **4** and upon border: area Naphtali from side
east [to] till side sea: west [to] Manasseh one **5** and upon
border: area Manasseh from side east [to] till side sea: west
[to] Ephraim one **6** and upon border: area Ephraim from

side east and till side sea: west [to] Reuben one **7** and upon
border: area Reuben from side east till side sea: west [to]
Judah one **8** and upon border: area Judah from side east till
side sea: west [to] to be [the] contribution which to exalt
five and twenty thousand width and length like/as one [the]
portion from side east [to] till side sea: west [to] and to be
[the] sanctuary in/on/with midst his **9** [the] contribution which
to exalt to/for LORD length five and twenty thousand and
width ten thousand **10** and to/for these to be contribution
[the] holiness to/for priest north [to] five and twenty thousand
and sea: west [to] width ten thousand and east [to] width ten
thousand and south [to] length five and twenty thousand and
to be sanctuary LORD in/on/with midst his **11** to/for priest
[the] to consecrate: consecate from son: child Zadok which
to keep: obey charge my which not to go astray in/on/with to
go astray son: descendant/people Israel like/as as which to
go astray [the] Levi **12** and to be to/for them contribution
from contribution [the] land: country/planet holiness holiness
to(wards) border: area [the] Levi **13** and [the] Levi to/for
close border: area [the] priest five and twenty thousand
length and width ten thousand all length five and twenty
thousand and width ten thousand **14** and not to sell from
him and not to change and not (to pass *Q(K)*) first: best
[the] land: country/planet for holiness to/for LORD **15** and
five thousand [the] to remain in/on/with width upon face:
before five and twenty thousand common he/she/it to/for city
to/for seat and to/for pasture and to be [the] city (in/on/with
midst his *Q(K)*) **16** and these measure her side north five
hundred and four thousand and side south five (five *Q(K)*)
hundred and four thousand and from side east five hundred
and four thousand and side sea: west [to] five hundred and
four thousand **17** and to be pasture to/for city north [to] fifty
and hundred and south [to] fifty and hundred and east [to]
fifty and hundred and sea: west [to] fifty and hundred **18** and
[the] to remain in/on/with length to/for close contribution [the]
holiness ten thousand east [to] and ten thousand sea: west
[to] and to be to/for close contribution [the] holiness and to
be (produce his *Q(k)*) to/for food to/for to serve: labour
[the] city **19** and [the] to serve: labour [the] city to serve:
labour him from all tribe Israel **20** all [the] contribution five
and twenty thousand in/on/with five and twenty thousand
fourth to exalt [obj] contribution [the] holiness to(wards)
possession [the] city **21** and [the] to remain to/for leader
from this and from this to/for contribution [the] holiness
and to/for possession [the] city to(wards) face: before five
and twenty thousand contribution till border: boundary east
[to] and sea: west [to] upon face: before five and twenty
thousand upon border: boundary sea: west [to] to/for close
portion to/for leader and to be contribution [the] holiness and
sanctuary [the] house: home (in/on/with midst his *Q(K)*)
22 and from possession [the] Levi and from possession
[the] city in/on/with midst which to/for leader to be between
border: area Judah and between border: area Benjamin
to/for leader to be **23** and remainder [the] tribe from side
east [to] till side sea: west [to] Benjamin one **24** and upon
border: area Benjamin from side east [to] till side sea: west
[to] Simeon one **25** and upon border: area Simeon from side
east [to] till side sea: west [to] Issachar one **26** and upon
border: area Issachar from side east [to] till side sea: west
[to] Zebulun one **27** and upon border: area Zebulun from
side east [to] till side sea: west [to] Gad one **28** and upon
border: area Gad to(wards) side south south [to] and to be
border: boundary from Tamar water Meribah (Meribath)-
kadesh Brook upon [the] sea [the] Great (Sea) **29** this
[the] land: country/planet which to fall: allot from inheritance
to/for tribe Israel and these division their utterance Lord
YHWH/God **30** and these outgoing [the] city from side north
five hundred and four thousand measure **31** and gate [the]
city upon name tribe Israel gate three north [to] gate Reuben
one gate Judah one gate Levi one **32** and to(wards) side
east [to] five hundred and four thousand and gate three and
gate Joseph one gate Benjamin one gate Dan one **33** and
side south [to] five hundred and four thousand measure and
gate three gate Simeon one gate Issachar one gate Zebulun
one **34** side sea: west [to] five hundred and four thousand
gate their three gate Gad one gate Asher one gate Naphtali
one **35** around eight ten thousand and name [the] city from
day The Lord (Jerusalem) Is There [to]

Daniel

1 in/on/with year three to/for royalty Jehoiakim king Judah
to come (in): come Nebuchadnezzar king Babylon
Jerusalem and to confine upon her **2** and to give: give
Lord in/on/with hand: power his [obj] Jehoiakim king Judah
and from end article/utensil house: temple [the] God and to
come (in): bring them land: country/planet Shinar house:
temple God his and [obj] [the] article/utensil to come (in):
bring house: home treasure God his **3** and to say [the]
king to/for Ashpenaz chief eunuch his to/for to come (in):
bring from son: descendant/people Israel and from seed:
children [the] kingship and from [the] noble **4** youth which
nothing in/on/with them all (blemish *Q(K)*) and pleasant
appearance and be prudent in/on/with all wisdom and to
know knowledge and to understand knowledge and which
strength in/on/with them to/for to stand: stand in/on/with
temple: palace [the] king and to/for to learn: teach them
scroll: book and tongue: language Chaldea **5** and to count
to/for them [the] king word: portion day: daily in/on/with
day: daily his from choice choice [the] king and from wine
feast his and to/for to magnify them year three and from
end their to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king **6**
and to be in/on/with them from son: descendant/people
Judah Daniel Hananiah Mishael and Azariah **7** and to set:
name to/for them ruler [the] eunuch name and to set: name
to/for Daniel Belteshazzar and to/for Hananiah Shadrach
and to/for Mishael Meshach and to/for Azariah Abednego
Abednego **8** and to set: make Daniel upon heart his which
not to defile in/on/with choice [the] king and in/on/with wine
feast his and to seek from ruler [the] eunuch which not
to defile **9** and to give: give [the] God [obj] Daniel to/for
kindness and to/for compassion to/for face of ruler [the]
eunuch **10** and to say ruler [the] eunuch to/for Daniel afraid
I [obj] lord my [the] king which to count [obj] food your and
[obj] feast your which to/for what? to see: see [obj] face of
your to enrage from [the] youth which like/as youth your and
to endanger [obj] head my to/for king **11** and to say Daniel
to(wards) [the] `steward` which to count ruler [the] eunuch
upon Daniel Hananiah Mishael and Azariah **12** to test please
[obj] servant/slave your day ten and to give: give to/for us
from [the] vegetable and to eat and water and to drink **13**
and to see: see to/for face of your appearance our and
appearance [the] youth [the] to eat [obj] choice [the] king and
like/as as which to see: see to make: do with servant/slave
your **14** and to hear: hear to/for them to/for word: thing [the]
this and to test them day ten **15** and from end day ten to
see: see appearance their pleasant and fat flesh from all
[the] youth [the] to eat [obj] choice [the] king **16** and to be
[the] `steward` to lift: raise [obj] choice their and wine feast
their and to give: give to/for them vegetable **17** and [the]
youth [the] these four their to give: give to/for them [the] God
knowledge and be prudent in/on/with all scroll: book and
wisdom and Daniel to understand in/on/with all vision and
dream **18** and to/for from end [the] day which to say [the]
king to/for to come (in): bring them and to come (in): bring
them ruler [the] eunuch to/for face: before Nebuchadnezzar
19 and to speak: speak with them [the] king and not to find
from all their like/as Daniel Hananiah Mishael and Azariah
and to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king **20** and all
word: thing wisdom understanding which to seek from them
[the] king and to find them ten hand: times upon all [the]
magician [the] enchanter which in/on/with all royalty his **21**
and to be Daniel till year one to/for Cyrus [the] king

2 and in/on/with year two to/for royalty Nebuchadnezzar
to dream Nebuchadnezzar dream and to trouble spirit
his and sleep his to be upon him **2** and to say [the] king
to/for to call: call to to/for magician and to/for enchanter
and to/for to practice sorcery and to/for Chaldea to/for to
tell to/for king dream his and to come (in): come and to
stand: stand to/for face: before [the] king **3** and to say to/for
them [the] king dream to dream and to trouble spirit my
to/for to know [obj] [the] dream **4** and to speak: speak [the]
Chaldea to/for king Aramaic king [the] to/for perpetuity to
live to say dream [the] (to/for servant/slave your *Q(K)*) and
interpretation [the] to show **5** to answer king [the] and to say
(to/for Chaldean my *Q(K)*) word [the] from me gone if not
to know me dream [the] and interpretation his piece to make
and house your dunghill to set: put/give **6** and if dream [the]
and interpretation his to show gift and reward and honor
greatly to receive from before me therefore dream [the] and
interpretation his to show me **7** to answer second time and
to say king [the] dream [the] to say to/for servant/slave his
and interpretation [the] to show **8** to answer king [the] and
to say from certain to know me that time [the] you to buy
like/as to/for before: because that to see that gone from
me word [the] **9** that if dream [the] not to know me one
he/she/it law your and word false and to corrupt (to agree
Q(K)) to/for to say before me till that time [the] to change
therefore dream [the] to say to/for me and to know that
interpretation his to show me **10** to answer (Chaldean my
Q(K)) before king [the] and to say not there is man since
earth [the] that word king [the] be able to/for to show like/as
to/for before: because that all king great and ruling word
like/as this not to ask to/for all magician and enchanter and
Chaldean **11** and word [the] that king [the] to ask honorable
and another not there is that to show her before king [the]
except god that dwelling their with flesh [the] not there is he
12 like/as to/for before: because this king [the] be angry and
be angry greatly and to say to/for to destroy to/for all wise
Babylon **13** and law [the] to go out and wise [the] to slay
and to ask Daniel and fellow his to/for to slay **14** in/on/with
then Daniel to return: reply counsel and command to/for
Arioch great guardsman [the] that king [the] that to go out
to/for to slay to/for wise Babylon **15** to answer and to say
to/for Arioch ruling [the] that king [the] since what? law [the]
be hasty from before king [the] then word [the] to know
Arioch to/for Daniel **16** and Daniel to come and to ask from
king [the] that time to give: put to/for him and interpretation
[the] to/for to show to/for king [the] **17** then Daniel to/for
house his to go and to/for Hananiah Mishael and Azariah
fellow his word [the] to know **18** and compassion to/for to
ask from before god heaven [the] since mystery [the] this
that not to destroy Daniel and fellow his with remainder wise

Babylon **19** then to/for Daniel in/on/with vision [the] that
night [the] mystery [the] to reveal then Daniel to bless to/for
god heaven [the] **20** to answer Daniel and to say to be
name his that god [the] to bless from perpetuity [the] and till
perpetuity [the] that wisdom [the] and might [the] that to/for
him he/she/it **21** and he/she/it to change time [the] and time
[the] to pass on/over/away king and to stand: establish king
to give wisdom [the] to/for wise and knowledge [the] to/for to
know understanding **22** he/she/it to reveal deep [the] and to
hide [the] to know what? in/on/with darkness [the] (and light
[the] *Q(k)*) with him to loose **23** to/for you god father my to
praise and to praise me that wisdom [the] and might [the] to
give to/for me and now to know me that to ask from you that
word king [the] to know us **24** like/as to/for before: because
this Daniel to come since Arioch that to reckon/appoint king
[the] to/for to destroy to/for wise Babylon to go and thus to
say to/for him to/for wise Babylon not to destroy to come me
before king [the] and interpretation [the] to/for king [the] to
show **25** then Arioch in/on/with to dismay to come to/for
Daniel before king [the] and thus to say to/for him that to find
man from son captivity [the] that Judah that interpretation
[the] to/for king [the] to know **26** to answer king [the] and to
say to/for Daniel that name his Belteshazzar (there is you
Q(k)) be able to/for to know me dream [the] that to see and
interpretation his **27** to answer Daniel before king [the] and
to say mystery [the] that king [the] to ask not wise enchanter
magician to determine be able to/for to show to/for king [the]
28 nevertheless there is god in/on/with heaven [the] to reveal
mystery and to know to/for king [the] Nebuchadnezzar what?
that to be in/on/with latter day [the] dream your and vision
head your since bed your this he/she/it **29** (you *Q(k)*) king
[the] thought your since bed your to ascend what? that to be
after this and to reveal mystery [the] to know you what?
that to be **30** and me not in/on/with wisdom that there is
in/on/with me from all living [the] mystery [the] this to reveal
to/for me except since cause that interpretation [the] to/for
king [the] to know and thought heart your to know **31** (you
Q(k)) king [the] to see to be and behold image one greatly
image [the] this great and splendor his preeminent to stand:
establish to/for before you and appearance his to fear **32**
he/she/it image [the] head his that gold fine breast his and
arm his that silver belly his and thigh his that bronze **33** leg
his that iron foot his (from them *Q(K)*) that iron (and from
them *Q(K)*) that clay **34** to see to be till that to determine
stone that not in/on/with hand and to smite to/for image [the]
since foot his that iron [the] and clay [the] and to break up
they **35** in/on/with then to break up like/as one iron [the] clay
[the] bronze [the] silver [the] and gold [the] and to be like/as
chaff from threshing floor summer and to lift they spirit [the]
and all place not to find to/for them and stone [the] that to
smite to/for image [the] to be to/for mountain great and to fill
all earth: planet [the] **36** this dream [the] and interpretation
his to say before king [the] **37** (you *Q(k)*) king [the] king
king [the] that god heaven [the] kingdom [the] authority [the]
and might [the] and honor [the] to give to/for you **38** and
in/on/with all that (to dwell *Q(k)*) son man [the] beast field
[the] and bird heaven [the] to give in/on/with hand your and
to rule you in/on/with all their (you *Q(K)*) he/she/it head
[the] that gold [the] **39** and place your to stand: rise kingdom
another earth: inferior from you and kingdom (third *Q(k)*)
another that bronze [the] that to rule in/on/with all earth:
planet [the] **40** and kingdom (fourth *Q(k)*) to be strong
like/as iron [the] like/as to/for before: because that iron [the]
to break up and to shatter all [the] and like/as iron [the] that
to break all these to break up and to break **41** and that to
see foot [the] and digit [the] (from them *Q(K)*) clay that
potter (and from them *Q(K)*) iron kingdom to divide to be
and from firmness [the] that iron [the] to be in/on/with her
like/as to/for before: because that to see iron [the] to mix
in/on/with clay common [the] **42** and digit foot [the] (from
them *Q(K)*) iron (and from them *Q(K)*) clay from end
kingdom [the] to be strong and from her to be to break **43**
(and that *Q(K)*) to see iron [the] to mix in/on/with clay
common [the] to mix to be in/on/with seed man [the] and not
to be to cleave this with this behold! like/as that iron [the]
not to mix with clay [the] **44** and in/on/with day their that
king [the] they to stand: establish god heaven [the] kingdom
that to/for perpetuity not to destroy and kingdom [the] to/for
people another not to be left to break up and be fulfilled all
these kingdom [the] and he/she/it to stand: establish to/for
perpetuity [the] **45** like/as to/for before: because that to
see that from mountain [the] to determine stone that not
in/on/with hand and to break up iron [the] bronze [the] clay
[the] silver [the] and gold [the] god great to know to/for king
[the] what? that to be after this and certain dream [the]
and to trust interpretation his **46** in/on/with then king [the]
Nebuchadnezzar to fall since face his and to/for Daniel to do
homage and offering and soothing to say to/for to pour to/for
him **47** to answer king [the] to/for Daniel and to say from
truth that god your he/she/it god god and lord king and to
reveal mystery that be able to/for to reveal mystery [the] this
48 then king [the] to/for Daniel to grow great and gift great
greatly to give to/for him and to rule him since all province
Babylon and great prefect since all wise Babylon **49** and
Daniel to ask from king [the] and to reckon/appoint since
service [the] that province Babylon to/for Shadrach Meshach
and Abednego Abednego and Daniel in/on/with door king
[the]

3 Nebuchadnezzar king [the] to make image that gold height
his cubit sixty breadth his cubit six to stand: establish
him in/on/with plain Dura in/on/with province Babylon **2**
and Nebuchadnezzar king [the] to send to/for to gather
to/for satrap [the] prefect [the] and governor [the] judge [the]
treasurer [the] judge [the] magistrate [the] and all governor
province [the] to/for to come to/for dedication image [the] that
to stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar king [the] **3** in/on/with
then to gather satrap [the] prefect [the] and governor [the]
judge [the] treasurer [the] judge [the] magistrate [the] and
all governor province [the] to/for dedication image [the]
that to stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar king [the] (and
to stand: establish *Q(k)*) to/for before image [the] that to
stand: establish Nebuchadnezzar **4** and proclaimer [the]
to read in/on/with strength to/for you to say people [the]
people [the] and tongue [the] **5** in/on/with time [the] that to
hear voice: sound horn [the] flute [the] (lyre *Q(k)*) trigon

psaltery bagpipe and all kind music [the] to fall and to do
homage to/for image gold [the] that to stand: establish
Nebuchadnezzar king [the] **6** and who? that not to fall and
to do homage in/on/with her moment [the] to cast to/for
midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] **7** like/as to/for before:
because this in/on/with him time [the] like/as that to hear all
people [the] voice: sound horn [the] flute [the] (lyre *Q(k)*)
trigon psaltery (and bagpipe *X*) and all kind music [the]
to fall all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] to do
homage to/for image gold [the] that to stand: establish
Nebuchadnezzar king [the] **8** like/as to/for before: because
this in/on/with him time [the] to approach man Chaldean and
to devour charges their that Jew [the] **9** to answer and to say
to/for Nebuchadnezzar king [the] king [the] to/for perpetuity
to live **10** (you *Q(k)*) king [the] to set: make command
that all man that to hear voice: sound horn [the] flute [the]
(lyre *Q(k)*) trigon psaltery (and bagpipe *Q(k)*) and all kind
music [the] to fall and to do homage to/for image gold [the]
11 and who? that not to fall and to do homage to cast to/for
midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] **12** there is man Jew
that to reckon/appoint whom them since service province
Babylon Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego man
[the] these not to set: put/give (since you *Q(k)*) king [the]
command (to/for god your *Q(K)*) not to serve and to/for
image gold [the] that to stand: establish not to do homage **13**
in/on/with then Nebuchadnezzar in/on/with rage and rage to
say to/for to come to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego
Abednego in/on/with then man [the] these to come before
king [the] **14** to answer Nebuchadnezzar and to say to/for
them intended Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego
to/for god my not there is you to serve and to/for image
gold [the] that to stand: establish not to do homage **15**
now if there is you ready that in/on/with time [the] that to
hear voice: sound horn [the] flute [the] (lyre *Q(k)*) trigon
psaltery and bagpipe and all kind music [the] to fall and
to do homage to/for image [the] that to make and if not
to do homage in/on/with her moment [the] to cast to/for
midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] and who? he/she/it god
that to rescue you from hand my **16** to answer Shadrach
Meshach and Abednego Abednego and to say to/for king
[the] Nebuchadnezzar not to need we since this edict to/for
to return: reply you **17** if there is god our that we to serve be
able to/for to rescue us from furnace fire [the] to burn [the]
and from hand your king [the] to rescue **18** and if not to
know to be to/for you king [the] that (to/for god your *Q(K)*)
not (there is we *Q(k)*) to serve and to/for image gold [the]
that to stand: establish not to do homage **19** in/on/with
then Nebuchadnezzar to fill rage and image face his (to
change *Q(K)*) since Shadrach Meshach and Abednego
Abednego to answer and to say to/for to heat to/for furnace
[the] one seven since that to see to/for to heat him **20** and
to/for man mighty strength that in/on/with strength his to
say to/for to bind to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abednego
Abednego to/for to cast to/for furnace fire [the] to burn [the]
21 in/on/with then man [the] these to bind in/on/with mantle
their (legging their *Q(k)*) and helmet their and garment
their and to cast to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the]
22 like/as to/for before: because this from that word king
[the] be hasty and furnace [the] to heat preeminent man
[the] these that to take up to/for Shadrach Meshach and
Abednego Abednego to slay they flame [the] that fire [the]
23 and man [the] these three their Shadrach Meshach and
Abednego Abednego to fall to/for midst furnace fire [the] to
burn [the] to bind **24** then Nebuchadnezzar king [the] be
startled and to stand: rise in/on/with to dismay to answer
and to say to/for counselor his not man three to cast to/for
midst fire [the] to bind to answer and to say to/for king [the]
certain king [the] **25** to answer and to say behold me to
see man four to loose to go in/on/with midst fire [the] and
harm not there is in/on/with them and appearance his that
(fourth [the] *Q(k)*) be like to/for son god **26** in/on/with then
to approach Nebuchadnezzar to/for door furnace fire [the] to
burn [the] to answer and to say Shadrach Meshach and
Abednego Abednego servant/slave his that god [the] (Most
High [the] *Q(k)*) to go out and to come in/on/with then to
go out Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego from
midst fire [the] **27** and to gather satrap [the] prefect [the] and
governor [the] and counselor king [the] to see to/for man
[the] these that not to rule fire [the] in/on/with body their and
hair head their not to singe and mantle their not to change
and smell fire not to pass on/over/away in/on/with them **28** to
answer Nebuchadnezzar and to say to bless god their that
Shadrach Meshach and Abednego Abednego that to send
angel his and to rescue to/for servant/slave his that to trust
since him and word king [the] to change and to give (body
their *Q(K)*) that not to serve and not to do homage to/for
all god except to/for god their **29** and from me to set: make
command that all people people and tongue that to say
(neglect *Q(K)*) since god their that Shadrach Meshach and
Abednego Abednego piece to make and house his dunghill
be set like/as to/for before: because that not there is god
another that be able to/for to rescue like/as this **30** in/on/with
then king [the] to prosper to/for Shadrach Meshach and
Abednego Abednego in/on/with province Babylon

4 Nebuchadnezzar king [the] to/for all people [the] people
[the] and tongue [the] that (to dwell *Q(k)*) in/on/with all
earth: planet [the] peace your to grow great **2** sign [the]
and wonder [the] that to make with me god [the] (Most
High [the] *Q(k)*) to acceptable before me to/for to show **3**
sign his like/as what? great and wonder his like/as what?
strong kingdom his kingdom perpetuity and dominion his
with generation and generation **4** me Nebuchadnezzar be
safe to be in/on/with house my and luxuriant in/on/with
temple: palace my **5** dream to see and to fear me and
fantasies since bed my and vision head my to dismay me **6**
and from me to set: make command to/for to come before
me to/for all wise Babylon that interpretation dream [the] to
know me **7** in/on/with then (to come *Q(k)*) magician [the]
enchanter [the] (Chaldean my *Q(K)*) and to determine [the]
and dream [the] to say me before them and interpretation
his not to know to/for me **8** and till finally to come before me
Daniel that name his Belteshazzar like/as name god my and
that spirit god holy in/on/with him and dream [the] before
him to say **9** Belteshazzar great magician [the] that me to
know that spirit god holy in/on/with you and all mystery not
to constrain to/for you vision dream my that to see and

interpretation his to say **10** and vision head my since bed my
to see to be and behold tree in/on/with midst earth: planet
[the] and height his greatly **11** to grow great tree [the] and to
grow strong and height his to reach to/for heaven [the] and
visibility his to/for end all earth: planet [the] **12** foliage his
fair and fruit his greatly and food to/for all [the] in/on/with
him under him to have shade beast field [the] and in/on/with
bough his (to dwell *Q(K)*) bird heaven [the] and from him
to feed all flesh [the] **13** to see to be in/on/with vision head
my since bed my and behold watcher and holy from heaven
[the] to descend **14** to read in/on/with strength and thus to
say to chop tree [the] and to cut bough his to strip foliage
his and to scatter fruit his to flee beast [the] from under him
and bird [the] from bough his **15** nevertheless root root his
in/on/with earth: soil [the] to be left and in/on/with bond that
iron and bronze in/on/with grass [the] that field [the] and
in/on/with dew heaven [the] to drench and with beast [the]
portion his in/on/with grass earth: soil [the] **16** heart his
from (man [the] *Q(k)*) to change and heart beast to give
to/for him and seven time to pass since him **17** in/on/with
decree watcher edict [the] and command holy affair [the]
till cause that to know living [the] that ruling (Most High
[the] *Q(k)*) in/on/with kingdom (man [the] *Q(k)*) and to/for
who? that to will to give: give her and low man to stand:
establish (since her *Q(k)*) **18** this dream [the] to see me
king [the] Nebuchadnezzar (and you *Q(k)*) Belteshazzar
interpretation his to say like/as to/for before: because that
all wise kingdom my not be able interpretation [the] to/for
to know me (and you *Q(k)*) be able that spirit god holy
in/on/with you **19** then Daniel that name his Belteshazzar
be appalled like/as moment one and thought his to dismay
him to answer king [the] and to say Belteshazzar dream
[the] and interpretation his not to dismay you to answer
Belteshazzar and to say (lord my *Q(k)*) dream [the] (to/for
to hate you *Q(K)*) and interpretation his (to/for foe your
Q(k)) **20** tree [the] that to see that to grow great and to
grow strong and height his to reach to/for heaven [the] and
visibility his to/for all earth: planet [the] **21** and foliage his fair
and fruit his greatly and food to/for all [the] in/on/with him
under him to dwell beast field [the] and in/on/with bough his
to dwell bird heaven [the] **22** (you *Q(k)*) he/she/it king [the]
that to grow great and to grow strong and greatness your to
grow great and to reach to/for heaven [the] and dominion
your to/for end earth: planet [the] **23** and that to see king
[the] watcher and holy to descend from heaven [the] and to
say to chop tree [the] and to destroy him nevertheless root
root his in/on/with earth: soil [the] to be left and in/on/with
bond that iron and bronze in/on/with grass [the] that field
[the] and in/on/with dew heaven [the] to drench and with
beast field [the] portion his till that seven time to pass since
him **24** this interpretation [the] king [the] and decree (Most
High [the] *Q(k)*) he/she/it that to reach since (lord my
Q(k)) king [the] **25** and to/for you to chase away from man
[the] and with beast field [the] to be dwelling your and grass
[the] like/as bullock to/for you to feed and from dew heaven
[the] to/for you to drench and seven time to pass (since you
Q(k)) till that to know that ruling (Most High [the] *Q(k)*)
in/on/with kingdom man [the] and to/for who? that to will to
give: give her **26** and that to say to/for to be left root root
his that tree [the] kingdom your to/for you enduring from
that to know that ruling heaven [the] **27** therefore king [the]
counsel my to acceptable (since you *Q(k)*) (and sin your
Q(K)) in/on/with righteousness to break and iniquity your
in/on/with be gracious to afflict therefore to be lengthening
to/for ease your **28** all [the] to reach since Nebuchadnezzar
king [the] **29** to/for end month two ten since temple: palace
kingdom [the] that Babylon to go to be **30** to answer king
[the] and to say not this he/she/it Babylon great [the] that me
to build her to/for house kingdom in/on/with might authority
my and to/for honor honor my **31** still word [the] in/on/with
mouth king [the] voice from heaven [the] to fall to/for you
to say Nebuchadnezzar king [the] kingdom [the] to pass
on/over/away from you **32** and from man [the] to/for you to
chase away and with beast field [the] dwelling your grass
[the] like/as bullock to/for you to feed and seven time to pass
(since you *Q(k)*) till that to know that ruling (Most High [the]
Q(k)) in/on/with kingdom man [the] and to/for who? that to
will to give: give her **33** in/on/with her moment [the] word
[the] be fulfilled since Nebuchadnezzar and from man [the]
to chase away and grass [the] like/as bullock to devour and
from dew heaven [the] body his to drench till that hair his
like/as eagle to grow great and nail/claw his like/as bird **34**
and to/for end day [the] me Nebuchadnezzar eye my to/for
heaven [the] to lift and knowledge my since me to return:
return (and to/for Most High [the] *Q(k)*) to bless and to/for
living perpetuity [the] to praise and to honor that dominion
his dominion perpetuity and kingdom his with generation
and generation **35** and all (to dwell *Q(k)*) earth: planet
[the] like/as not to account and like/as to will he to make
in/on/with strength heaven [the] (and to dwell *Q(k)*) earth:
planet [the] and not there is that to smite in/on/with hand his
and to say to/for him what? to make **36** in/on/with him time
[the] knowledge my to return: return since me and to/for
honor kingdom my honor my and splendor my to return:
return since me and to/for me counselor my and noble my
to ask and since kingdom my to confirm and greatness
preeminent to add to/for me **37** now me Nebuchadnezzar
to praise and to rise and to honor to/for king heaven [the]
that all work his truth and way his judgment and that to go
in/on/with pride be able to/for be low

5 Belshazzar king [the] to make feast great to/for noble his
thousand and to/for before thousand [the] wine [the] to
drink **2** Belshazzar to say in/on/with command wine [the]
to/for to come to/for utensil gold [the] and silver [the] that to
go out Nebuchadnezzar father my from temple [the] that
in/on/with Jerusalem and to drink in/on/with them king [the]
and noble his consort his and concubine his **3** in/on/with
then to come utensil gold [the] that to go out from temple
[the] that house god [the] that in/on/with Jerusalem and
to drink in/on/with them king [the] and noble his consort
his and concubine his **4** to drink wine [the] and to praise
to/for god gold [the] and silver [the] bronze [the] iron [the]
wood [the] and stone [the] **5** in/on/with her moment [the]
(to go out *Q(K)*) digit that hand man and to write to/for
before lampstand [the] since plaster [the] that wall temple:

palace [the] that king [the] and king [the] to see palm hand [the] that to write **6** then king [the] splendor his to change him and thought his to dismay him and joint loin his to loose and knee his this to/for this to knock **7** to read king [the] in/on/with strength to/for to come to/for enchanter [the] (Chaldean my *Q(K)*) and to determine [the] to answer king [the] and to say to/for wise Babylon that all man that to read inscription [the] this and interpretation his to show me purple [the] to clothe (and chain [the] *Q(k)*) that gold [the] since neck his and third in/on/with kingdom [the] to rule **8** then (to come *Q(k)*) all wise king [the] and not be able inscription [the] to/for to read (and interpretation his *Q(K)*) to/for to know to/for king [the] **9** then king [the] Belshazzar greatly to dismay and splendor his to change since him and noble his be perplexed **10** queen [the] to/for before word king [the] and noble his to/for house feast [the] (to come *Q(k)*) to answer queen [the] and to say king [the] to/for perpetuity to live not to dismay you thought your and splendor your not to change **11** there is man in/on/with kingdom your that spirit god holy in/on/with him and in/on/with day father your illumination and insight and wisdom like/as wisdom god to find in/on/with him and king [the] Nebuchadnezzar father your great magician enchanter Chaldean to determine to stand: establish him father your king [the] **12** like/as to/for before: because that spirit preeminent and knowledge and insight to interpret dream and explanation riddle and to loose joint to find in/on/with him in/on/with Daniel that king [the] to set: make name his Belteshazzar now Daniel to read and interpretation [the] to show **13** in/on/with then Daniel to come before king [the] to answer king [the] and to say to/for Daniel (you *Q(k)*) he/she/it Daniel that from son captivity [the] that Judah that to come king [the] father my from Judah **14** and to hear (since you *Q(k)*) that spirit god in/on/with you and illumination and insight and wisdom preeminent to find in/on/with you **15** and now to come before me wise [the] enchanter [the] that inscription [the] this to read and interpretation his to/for to know me and not be able interpretation word [the] to/for to show **16** and me to hear (since you *Q(k)*) that (be able *Q(k)*) interpretation to/for to interpret and joint to/for to loose now if (be able *Q(k)*) inscription [the] to/for to read and interpretation his to/for to know me purple [the] to clothe (and chain [the] *Q(k)*) that gold [the] since neck your and third [the] in/on/with kingdom [the] to rule **17** in/on/with then to answer Daniel and to say before king [the] gift your to/for you to be and reward your to/for another to give nevertheless inscription [the] to read to/for king [the] and interpretation [the] to know him **18** (you *Q(k)*) king [the] god [the] (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) kingdom [the] and greatness [the] and honor [the] and honor [the] to give to/for Nebuchadnezzar father your **19** and from greatness [the] that to give to/for him all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] to be (to tremble *Q(k)*) and to fear from before him that to be to will to be to slay and that to be to will to be to live and that to be to will to be to rise and that to be to will to be be low **20** and like/as that to rise heart his and spirit his to grow strong to/for be proud to descend from throne kingdom his and honor [the] to pass on/over/away from him **21** and from son man [the] to chase away and heart his with beast [the] (be like *Q(K)*) and with wild donkey [the] dwelling his grass [the] like/as bullock to feed him and from dew heaven [the] body his to drench till that to know that ruling god [the] (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) in/on/with kingdom man [the] and to/for who? that to will to stand: establish (since her *Q(K)*) **22** (and you *Q(k)*) son his Belshazzar not be low heart your like/as to/for before: because that all this to know **23** and since lord heaven [the] to rise and to/for utensil [the] that house his to come (before you and you and noble your *Q(k)*) consort your and concubine your wine [the] to drink in/on/with them and to/for god silver [the] and gold [the] bronze [the] iron [the] wood [the] and stone [the] that not to see and not to hear and not to know to praise and to/for god [the] that breath your in/on/with hand his and all way your to/for him not to honor **24** in/on/with then from before him to send palm [the] that hand [the] and inscription [the] this to sign **25** and this inscription [the] that to sign mina mina shekel and half **26** this interpretation word [the] mina to reckon/appoint god [the] kingdom your and be complete her **27** shekel to weigh in/on/with scale [the] and to find lacking **28** half to divide kingdom your and to give to/for Mede and Persia **29** in/on/with then to say Belshazzar and to clothe to/for Daniel purple [the] (and chain [the] *Q(k)*) that gold [the] since neck his and to proclaim since him that to be ruling third [the] in/on/with kingdom [the] **30** in/on/with him in/on/with night [the] to slay Belshazzar king [the] (Chaldean [the] *Q(k)*) **31** and Darius (Mede [the] *Q(K)*) to receive kingdom [the] like/as son year sixty and two

6 to acceptable before Darius and to stand: establish since kingdom [the] to/for satrap [the] hundred and twenty that to be in/on/with all kingdom [the] **2** and above from them chief three that Daniel one from them that to be satrap [the] these to give to/for them account [the] and king [the] not to be to suffer injury **3** then Daniel this to be to distinguish oneself since chief [the] and satrap [the] like/as to/for before: because that spirit preeminent in/on/with him and king [the] to plan to/for to stand: establish him since all kingdom [the] **4** then chief [the] and satrap [the] to be to ask pretext to/for to find to/for Daniel from side kingdom [the] and all pretext and to corrupt not be able to/for to find like/as to/for before: because that to trust he/she/it and all neglect and to corrupt not to find since him **5** then man [the] these to say that not to find to/for Daniel this all pretext except to find since him in/on/with law god his **6** then chief [the] and satrap [the] these to throng since king [the] and thus to say to/for him Darius king [the] to/for perpetuity to live **7** to counsel all chief kingdom [the] prefect [the] and satrap [the] counselor [the] and governor [the] to/for to stand: establish statute king [the] and to/for to grow strong injunction that all that to ask petition from all god and man till day thirty except from you king [the] to cast to/for den lion [the] **8** now king [the] to stand: establish injunction [the] and to sign inscription [the] that not to/for to change like/as law Mede and Persia that not to pass on/over/away **9** like/as to/for before: because this king [the] Darius to sign inscription [the] and injunction [the] **10** and Daniel like/as that to know that

to sign inscription [the] to come to/for house his and window
to open to/for him in/on/with roof his before Jerusalem and
time three in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to bless since knee
his and to pray and to praise before god his like/as to/for
before: because that to be to make from previously this **11**
then man [the] these to throng and to find to/for Daniel to
ask and be gracious before god his **12** in/on/with then to
approach and to say before king [the] since injunction king
[the] not injunction to sign that all man that to ask from all
god and man till day thirty except from you king [the] to
cast to/for den lion [the] to answer king [the] and to say
certain word [the] like/as law Mede and Persia that not to
pass on/over/away **13** in/on/with then to answer and to say
before king [the] that Daniel that from son captivity [the]
that Judah not to set: put/give (since you *Q(k)*) king [the]
command and since injunction [the] that to sign and time
three in/on/with day [the] to ask petition his **14** then king
[the] like/as that word [the] to hear greatly be displeased
since him and since Daniel to set: put/give mind to/for to
rescue him and till going down sun [the] to be to strive to/for
to rescue him **15** in/on/with then man [the] these to throng
since king [the] and to say to/for king [the] to know king
[the] that law to/for Mede and Persia that all injunction and
statute that king [the] to stand: establish not to/for to change
16 in/on/with then king [the] to say and to come to/for Daniel
and to cast to/for den [the] that lion [the] to answer king
[the] and to say to/for Daniel god your that (you *Q(k)*) to
serve to/for him in/on/with continuance [the] he/she/it to
rescue you **17** and to come stone one and to set: put/give
since mouth den [the] and to seal her king [the] in/on/with
signet ring his and in/on/with signet ring noble his that not
to change thing in/on/with Daniel **18** then to go king [the]
to/for temple: palace his and to lodge fasting and diversion
not to come before him and sleep his to flee since him **19**
in/on/with then king [the] in/on/with dawn [the] to stand:
rise in/on/with daylight [the] and in/on/with to dismay to/for
den [the] that lion [the] to go **20** and like/as to approach
he to/for den [the] to/for Daniel in/on/with voice: sound to
pain to cry out to answer king [the] and to say to/for Daniel
Daniel servant/slave god [the] living [the] god your that (you
Q(k)) to serve to/for him in/on/with continuance [the] be
able to/for to rescue you from lion [the] **21** then Daniel with
king [the] to speak king [the] to/for perpetuity to live **22** god
my to send angel his and to shut mouth lion [the] and not to
destroy me like/as to/for before: because that before him
innocence to find to/for me and also (before you *Q(k)*) king
[the] crime not to make **23** in/on/with then king [the] greatly
be good since him and to/for Daniel to say to/for to ascend
from den [the] and to ascend Daniel from den [the] and all
harm not to find in/on/with him that to trust in/on/with god his
24 and to say king [the] and to come man [the] these that to
devour charges his that Daniel and to/for den lion [the] to
cast they son their and woman their and not to reach to/for
bottom den [the] till that to rule in/on/with them lion [the]
and all bone their to break up **25** in/on/with then Darius
king [the] to write to/for all people [the] people [the] and
tongue [the] that (to dwell *Q(k)*) in/on/with all earth: planet
[the] peace your to grow great **26** from before me to set:
make command that in/on/with all dominion kingdom my to
be (to tremble *Q(k)*) and to fear from before god his that
Daniel that he/she/it god [the] living [the] and enduring to/for
perpetuity and kingdom his that not to destroy and dominion
his till end [the] **27** to rescue and to rescue and to make sign
and wonder in/on/with heaven [the] and in/on/with earth:
planet [the] that to rescue to/for Daniel from hand lion [the]
28 and Daniel this to prosper in/on/with kingdom Darius and
in/on/with kingdom Cyrus (Persian [the] *Q(k)*)

7 in/on/with year one to/for Belshazzar king Babylon Daniel
dream to see and vision head his since bed his in/on/with
then dream [the] to write head word to say **2** to answer
Daniel and to say to see to be in/on/with vision my with night
[the] and behold! four spirit heaven [the] to strive to/for sea
[the] great [the] **3** and four beast great to ascend from sea
[the] to change this from this **4** first [the] like/as lion and
wing that eagle to/for her to see to be till that to pluck wing
her and to lift from earth: soil [the] and since foot like/as
man to stand: establish and heart man to give to/for her **5**
and behold! beast another second be like to/for bear and
to/for side one to stand: raise and three rib in/on/with mouth
her between (tooth her *Q(K)*) and thus to say to/for her to
stand: rise to devour flesh greatly **6** place this to see to
be and behold! another like/as leopard and to/for her wing
four that bird since (back her *Q(K)*) and four head to/for
beast [the] and dominion to give to/for her **7** place this to
see to be in/on/with vision night [the] and behold! beast
(fourth *Q(k)*) to fear and terrible and strong preeminent
and tooth that iron to/for her great to devour and to break up
and remainder [the] (in/on/with foot her *Q(K)*) to tread and
he/she/it to change from all beast [the] that before her and
horn ten to/for her **8** to contemplate to be in/on/with horn
[the] and behold horn another little to ascend (between them
Q(K)) and three from horn [the] first [the] (be uprooted
Q(K)) from (before her *Q(k)*) and behold eye like/as eye
man [the] in/on/with horn [the] this and mouth to speak great
9 to see to be till that throne to cast and ancient day to dwell
garment his like/as snow white and hair head his like/as
wool pure throne his flame that fire wheel his fire to burn **10**
river that fire to flow and to go out from before him thousand
(thousand *Q(k)*) to minister him and myriad (myriad *Q(k)*)
before him to stand: establish judgment [the] to dwell and
scroll to open **11** to see to be in/on/with then from voice:
sound word [the] great [the] that horn [the] to speak to
see to be till that to slay beast [the] and to destroy body
her and to give to/for burning fire **12** and remainder beast
[the] to pass on/over/away dominion their and lengthening
in/on/with living to give to/for them till time and time **13** to
see to be in/on/with vision night [the] and behold! with cloud
heaven [the] like/as son man to come to be and till ancient
day [the] to reach and before him to approach him **14** and
to/for him to give dominion and honor and kingdom and
all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] to/for him to
serve dominion his dominion perpetuity that not to pass
on/over/away and kingdom his that not to destroy **15** be
distressed spirit my me Daniel in/on/with midst sheath and
vision head my to dismay me **16** to approach since one
from to stand: establish [the] and certain [the] to ask from

him since all this and to say to/for me and interpretation
word [the] to know me **17** these beast [the] great [the] that
they(fem.) four four king to stand: rise from earth: planet
[the] **18** and to receive kingdom [the] holy Most High and to
possess kingdom [the] till perpetuity [the] and till perpetuity
perpetuity [the] **19** then to will to/for to know since beast
[the] fourth [the] that to be to change from (all their *Q(K)*)
to fear preeminent (tooth her *Q(K)*) that iron and nail/claw
her that bronze to devour to break up and remainder [the]
in/on/with foot her to tread **20** and since horn [the] ten that
in/on/with head her and another that to ascend (and to fall
Q(K)) from (before her *Q(k)*) three and horn [the] this
and eye to/for her and mouth to speak great and vision her
great from associate her **21** to see to be and horn [the]
this to make war with holy and be able to/for them **22** till
that to come ancient day [the] and judgment [the] to give
to/for holy Most High and time [the] to reach and kingdom
[the] to possess holy **23** thus to say beast [the] fourth [the]
kingdom (fourth [the] *Q(k)*) to be in/on/with earth: planet
[the] that to change from all kingdom [the] and to devour all
earth: planet [the] and to tread her and to break up her **24**
and horn [the] ten from her kingdom [the] ten king to stand:
rise and another to stand: rise after them and he/she/it to
change from first [the] and three king be low **25** and word
to/for side (Most High [the] *Q(k)*) to speak and to/for holy
Most High to wear out and to intend to/for to change time
and law and to give in/on/with hand his till time and time and
half time **26** and judgment [the] to dwell and dominion his to
pass on/over/away to/for to destroy and to/for to destroy
till end [the] **27** and kingdom [the] and dominion [the] and
greatness [the] that kingdom under all heaven [the] to give
to/for people holy Most High kingdom his kingdom perpetuity
and all dominion [the] to/for him to serve and to hear **28** till
thus end [the] that word [the] me Daniel greatly thought my
to dismay me and splendor my to change since me and
word [the] in/on/with heart my to keep

8 in/on/with year three to/for royalty Belshazzar [the] king
vision to see: see to(wards) me I Daniel after [the] to
see: see to(wards) me in/on/with beginning **2** and to see:
see in/on/with vision and to be in/on/with to see: see I and
I in/on/with Susa [the] palace which in/on/with Elam [the]
province and to see: see in/on/with vision and I to be upon
river Ulai **3** and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and
behold ram one to stand: stand to/for face: before [the] river
and to/for him horn and [the] horn high and [the] one high
from [the] second and [the] high to ascend: rise in/on/with
last **4** to see: see [obj] [the] ram to gore sea: west [to] and
north [to] and south [to] and all living thing not to stand:
stand to/for face: before his and nothing to rescue from
hand: power his and to make: do like/as acceptance his and
to magnify **5** and I to be to understand and behold male
goat [the] goat to come (in): come from [the] west upon
face: surface all [the] land: country/planet and nothing to
touch in/on/with land: soil and [the] male goat horn vision
between eye his **6** and to come (in): come till [the] ram
master: owning [the] horn which to see: see to stand: stand
to/for face: before [the] river and to run: run to(wards) him
in/on/with rage strength his **7** and to see: see him to touch
beside [the] ram and to provoke to(wards) him and to smite
[obj] [the] ram and to break [obj] two horn his and not to be
strength in/on/with ram to/for to stand: stand to/for face:
before his and to throw him land: soil [to] and to trample him
and not to be to rescue to/for ram from hand: power his **8**
and male goat [the] goat to magnify till much and like/as be
vast he to break [the] horn [the] great: large and to ascend:
rise vision four underneath: instead her to/for four spirit:
breath [the] heaven **9** and from [the] one from them to come
out: come horn one from little and to magnify remainder
to(wards) [the] south and to(wards) [the] east and to(wards)
[the] beauty **10** and to magnify till army [the] heaven and to
fall: fall land: soil [to] from [the] army and from [the] star
and to trample them **11** and till ruler [the] army to magnify
and from him (to exalt *Q(K)*) [the] continually and to throw
foundation sanctuary his **12** and army to give: give upon
[the] continually in/on/with transgression and to throw truth:
true land: soil [to] and to make: do and to prosper **13** and to
hear: hear [emph?] one holy to speak: speak and to say
one holy to/for certain [the] to speak: speak till how [the]
vision [the] continually and [the] transgression be desolate:
destroyed to give: give and holiness and army trampling **14**
and to say to(wards) me till evening morning thousand and
three hundred and to justify holiness **15** and to be in/on/with
to see: see I I Daniel [obj] [the] vision and to seek [emph?]
understanding and behold to stand: stand to/for before me
like/as appearance great man **16** and to hear: hear voice
man between Ulai and to call: call by and to say Gabriel to
understand to/for this [obj] [the] appearance **17** and to come
(in): come beside post my and in/on/with to come (in): come
he to terrify and to fall: fall [emph?] upon face my and to
say to(wards) me to understand son: child man for to/for
time end [the] vision **18** and in/on/with to speak: speak he
with me to sleep upon face my land: soil [to] and to touch
in/on/with me and to stand: stand me upon post my **19** and
to say look! I to know you [obj] which to be in/on/with end
[the] indignation for to/for meeting: time appointed end **20**
[the] ram which to see: see master: owning [the] horn king
Media and Persia **21** and [the] male goat [the] he-goat king
Greece and [the] horn [the] great: large which between eye
his he/she/it [the] king [the] first **22** and [the] to break and to
stand: rise four underneath: instead her four royalty from
nation to stand: rise and not in/on/with strength his **23** and
in/on/with end royalty their like/as to finish [the] to transgress
to stand: rise king strong face and to understand riddle **24**
and be vast strength his and not in/on/with strength his and
to wonder to ruin and to prosper and to make: do and to ruin
mighty and people holy: saint **25** and upon understanding
his and to prosper deceit in/on/with hand: power his and
in/on/with heart his to magnify and in/on/with ease to ruin
many and upon ruler ruler to stand: rise and in/on/with end
hand: power to break **26** and appearance [the] evening and
[the] morning which to say truth: true he/she/it and you(m.
s.) to close [the] vision for to/for day many **27** and I Daniel
to be and be weak: ill day and to arise: rise and to make: do
[obj] work [the] king and be desolate: appalled upon [the]
appearance and nothing to understand

9 in/on/with year one to/for Darius son: child Ahasuerus
from seed: children Mede which to reign upon royalty
Chaldea **2** in/on/with year one to/for to reign him I Daniel to
understand in/on/with scroll: book number [the] year which
to be word LORD to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for
to fill to/for desolation Jerusalem seventy year **3** and to
give: put [emph?] [obj] face my to(wards) Lord [the] God
to/for to seek prayer and supplication in/on/with fast and
sackcloth and ashes **4** and to pray [emph?] to/for LORD
God my and to give thanks and to say [emph?] Please!
Lord [the] God [the] great: large and [the] to fear: revere to
keep: obey [the] covenant and [the] kindness to/for to love:
lover him and to/for to keep: obey commandment his **5** to
sin and to pervert (be wicked *Q(K)*) and to rebel and to
turn aside: turn aside from commandment your and from
justice: judgement your **6** and not to hear: hear to(wards)
servant/slave your [the] prophet which to speak: speak
in/on/with name your to(wards) king our ruler our and father
our and to(wards) all people [the] land: country/planet **7**
to/for you Lord [the] righteousness and to/for us shame [the]
face of like/as day: today [the] this to/for man: anyone Judah
and to/for to dwell Jerusalem and to/for all Israel [the] near
and [the] distant in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet which
to banish them there in/on/with unfaithfulness their which be
unfaithful in/on/with you **8** LORD to/for us shame [the] face
of to/for king our to/for ruler our and to/for father our which
to sin to/for you **9** to/for Lord God our [the] compassion and
[the] forgiveness for to rebel in/on/with him **10** and not to
hear: obey in/on/with voice LORD God our to/for to go: walk
in/on/with instruction his which to give: put to/for face: before
our in/on/with hand: by servant/slave his [the] prophet **11**
and all Israel to pass: trespass [obj] instruction your and
to turn aside: turn aside to/for lest to hear: obey in/on/with
voice your and to pour upon us [the] oath and [the] oath
which to write in/on/with instruction Moses servant/slave
[the] God for to sin to/for him **12** and to arise: establish
[obj] (word his *Q(K)*) which to speak: speak upon us and
upon to judge us which to judge us to/for to come (in): bring
upon us distress: harm great: large which not to make:
do underneath: under all [the] heaven like/as as which to
make: do in/on/with Jerusalem **13** like/as as which to write
in/on/with instruction Moses [obj] all [the] distress: harm [the]
this to come (in): come upon us and not to beg with face of
LORD God our to/for to return: turn back from iniquity: crime
our and to/for be prudent in/on/with truth: true your **14** and
to watch LORD upon [the] distress: harm and to come (in):
bring her upon us for righteous LORD God our upon all
deed his which to make: do and not to hear: obey in/on/with
voice his **15** and now Lord God our which to come out: send
[obj] people your from land: country/planet Egypt in/on/with
hand: power strong and to make to/for you name like/as
day: today [the] this to sin be wicked **16** Lord like/as all
righteousness your to return: turn back please face: anger
your and rage your from city your Jerusalem mountain:
mount holiness your for in/on/with sin our and in/on/with
iniquity: crime father our Jerusalem and people your to/for
reproach to/for all around us **17** and now to hear: hear
God our to(wards) prayer servant/slave your and to(wards)
supplication his and to light face your upon sanctuary your
[the] devastated because Lord **18** to stretch God my ear
your and to hear: hear (to open *Q(K)*) eye your and to see:
see be desolate: destroyed our and [the] city which to call:
call by name your upon her for not upon righteousness our
we to fall: presenting supplication our to/for face: before your
for upon compassion your [the] many **19** Lord to hear: hear
[emph?] Lord to forgive [emph?] Lord to listen [emph?] and
to make: do not to delay because you God my for name your
to call: call by upon city your and upon people your **20** and
still I to speak: speak and to pray and to give thanks sin my
and sin people my Israel and to fall: presenting supplication
my to/for face: before LORD God my upon mountain: mount
holiness God my **21** and still I to speak: speak in/on/with
prayer and [the] man Gabriel which to see: see in/on/with
vision in/on/with beginning to faint in/on/with weariness to
touch to(wards) me like/as time offering evening **22** and to
understand and to speak: speak with me and to say Daniel
now to come out: come to/for be prudent you understanding
23 in/on/with beginning supplication your to come out: speak
word and I to come (in): come to/for to tell for desirable
thing you(m. s.) and to understand in/on/with word and
to understand in/on/with appearance **24** week seventy to
determine upon people your and upon city holiness your
to/for to end: finish [the] transgression (and to/for to finish sin
Q(K)) and to/for to atone iniquity: crime and to/for to come
(in): bring righteousness forever: enduring and to/for to seal
vision and prophet and to/for to anoint holiness holiness **25**
and to know and be prudent from exit word to/for to return:
rescue and to/for to build Jerusalem till anointed leader week
seven and week sixty and two to return: again and to build
street/plaza and trench and in/on/with distress [the] time **26**
and after [the] week sixty and two to cut: eliminate anointed
and nothing to/for him and [the] city and [the] holiness to ruin
people leader [the] to come (in): come and end his in/on/with
flood and till end battle to decide be desolate: destroyed
27 and to prevail covenant to/for many week one and half
[the] week to cease sacrifice and offering and upon wing
abomination be desolate: destroyed and till consumption
and to decide to pour upon be desolate: destroyed

10 in/on/with year three to/for Cyrus king Persia word
to reveal: reveal to/for Daniel which to call: call by
name his Belteshazzar and truth: true [the] word and army:
war great: large and to understand [obj] [the] word and
understanding to/for him in/on/with appearance **2** in/on/with
day [the] they(masc.) I Daniel to be to mourn three week
day **3** food desirable thing not to eat and flesh and wine not
to come (in): come to(wards) lip my and to anoint not to
anoint till to fill three week day **4** and in/on/with day twenty
and four to/for month [the] first and I to be upon hand: to
[the] river [the] great: large he/she/it Tigris **5** and to lift: look
[obj] eye my and to see: see and behold man one to clothe
linen and loin his to gird in/on/with gold Uphaz **6** and body
his like/as jasper and face his like/as appearance lightning
and eye his like/as torch fire and arm his and feet his like/as
eye: appearance bronze burnished and voice: sound word
his like/as voice: sound crowd **7** and to see: see I Daniel

to/for alone me [obj] [the] vision and [the] human which to
be with me not to see: see [obj] [the] vision truly trembling
great: large to fall: fall upon them and to flee in/on/with to
hide **8** and I to remain to/for alone me and to see: see [obj]
[the] vision [the] great: large [the] this and not to remain
in/on/with me strength and splendor my to overturn upon me
to/for destruction and not to restrain strength **9** and to hear:
hear [obj] voice: sound word his and like/as to hear: hear I
[obj] voice: sound word his and I to be to sleep upon face
my and face my land: soil [to] **10** and behold hand to touch
in/on/with me and to shake me upon knee my and palm
hand my **11** and to say to(wards) me Daniel man desirable
thing to understand in/on/with word which I to speak: speak
to(wards) you and to stand: stand upon post your for now to
send: depart to(wards) you and in/on/with to speak: speak
he with me [obj] [the] word [the] this to stand: stand to
tremble **12** and to say to(wards) me not to fear Daniel for
from [the] day [the] first which to give: put [obj] heart your
to/for to understand and to/for to afflict to/for face: before
God your to hear: hear word your and I to come (in): come
in/on/with word your **13** and ruler royalty Persia to stand:
stand to/for before me twenty and one day and behold
Michael one [the] ruler [the] first: chief to come (in): come
to/for to help me and I to remain there beside king Persia
14 and to come (in): come to/for to understand you [obj]
which to meet to/for people your in/on/with end [the] day for
still vision to/for day **15** and in/on/with to speak: speak he
with me like/as word [the] these to give: put face my land:
soil [to] and be dumb **16** and behold like/as likeness son:
child man to touch upon lips my and to open lip my and to
speak: speak [emph?] and to say [emph?] to(wards) [the] to
stand: stand to/for before me lord my in/on/with vision to
overturn pang my upon me and not to restrain strength **17**
and how? be able servant/slave lord my this to/for to speak:
speak with lord my this and I from now not to stand: stand
in/on/with me strength and breath not to remain in/on/with
me **18** and to add: again and to touch in/on/with me like/as
appearance man and to strengthen: strengthen me **19** and
to say not to fear man desirable thing peace to/for you
to strengthen: strengthen and to strengthen: strengthen
(and in/on/with to speak: speak he *L(abh)*) with me to
strengthen: strengthen and to say to speak: speak lord my
for to strengthen: strengthen me **20** and to say to know
to/for what? to come (in): come to(wards) you and now to
return: return to/for to fight with ruler Persia and I to come
out: come and behold ruler Greece to come (in): come **21**
truly to tell to/for you [obj] [the] to inscribe in/on/with writing
truth: true and nothing one to strengthen: strengthen with
me upon these that if: except if: except Michael ruler your

11 and I in/on/with year one to/for Darius [the] Mede
to stand: stand my to/for to strengthen: strengthen
and to/for security to/for him **2** and now truth: true to tell
to/for you behold still three king to stand: rise to/for Persia
and [the] fourth to enrich riches great: large from all and
like/as strength his in/on/with riches his to rouse [the] all [obj]
royalty Greece **3** and to stand: rise king mighty man and to
rule dominion many and to make: do like/as acceptance
his **4** and like/as to stand: rise he to break royalty his
and to divide to/for four spirit: breath [the] heaven and not
to/for end his and not like/as dominion his which to rule for
to uproot royalty his and to/for another from to/for alone:
besides these **5** and to strengthen: strengthen king [the]
south and from ruler his and to strengthen: strengthen upon
him and to rule dominion many dominion his **6** and to/for
end year to unite and daughter king [the] south to come (in):
come to(wards) king [the] north to/for to make uprightness
and not to restrain strength [the] arm and not to stand:
stand and arm his and to give: give he/she/it and to come
(in): come her and [the] to beget her and to strengthen:
strengthen her in/on/with time **7** and to stand: rise from
branch root her stand his and to come (in): come to(wards)
[the] strength: soldiers and to come (in): come in/on/with
security king [the] north and to make: do in/on/with them
and to strengthen: prevail over **8** and also God their with
libation their with article/utensil desire their silver: money
and gold in/on/with captivity to come (in): bring Egypt and
he/she/it year to stand: stand from king [the] north **9** and
to come (in): come in/on/with royalty king [the] south and
to return: return to(wards) land: soil his **10** (and son: child
his *Q(K)*) to stir up and to gather crowd strength: soldiers
many and to come (in): come to come (in): come and to
overflow and to pass and to return: again (and to stir up
Q(K)) till (security his *Q(K)*) **11** and to provoke king [the]
south and to come out: come and to fight with him with king
[the] north and to stand: rise crowd many and to give: give
[the] crowd in/on/with hand: power his **12** and to lift: raise
[the] crowd (and to exalt *Q(K)*) heart his and to fall: fall
ten thousand and not be strong **13** and to return: again
king [the] north and to stand: rise crowd many from [the]
first and to/for end [the] time year to come (in): come to
come (in): come in/on/with strength: soldiers great: large
and in/on/with property many **14** and in/on/with time [the]
they(masc.) many to stand: rise upon king [the] south and
son: type of violent people your to lift: raise to/for to stand:
stand vision and to stumble **15** and to come (in): come king
[the] north and to pour: build siege mound mound and to
capture city fortification and arm [the] south not to stand:
stand and people: soldiers best his and nothing strength
to/for to stand: stand **16** and to make: do [the] to come (in):
come to(wards) him like/as acceptance his and nothing
to stand: stand to/for face: before his and to stand: stand
in/on/with land: country/planet [the] beauty and consumption
in/on/with hand: power his **17** and to set: make face his
to/for to come (in): come in/on/with power all royalty his and
upright with him and to make: do and daughter [the] woman
to give: give(marriage) to/for him to/for to ruin her and not to
stand: stand and not to/for him to be **18** (and to set: put
Q(K)) face his to/for coastland and to capture many and
to cease chief reproach his to/for him lest reproach his to
return: return to/for him **19** and to return: return face his
to/for security land: country/planet his and to stumble and to
fall: kill and not to find **20** and to stand: rise upon stand
his to pass to oppress glory royalty and in/on/with day one
to break and not in/on/with face: anger and not in/on/with
battle **21** and to stand: rise upon stand his to despise and
not to give: give upon him splendor royalty and to come (in):

come in/on/with ease and to strengthen: prevail over royalty in/on/with smoothness **22** and arm [the] flood to overflow from to/for face: before his and to break and also leader covenant **23** and from to unite to(wards) him to make: do deceit and to ascend: rise and be vast in/on/with little nation **24** in/on/with ease and in/on/with fatness province to come (in): come and to make: do which not to make: do father his and father father his plunder and spoil and property to/for them to scatter and upon fortification to devise: devise plot his and till time **25** and to rouse strength his and heart his upon king [the] south in/on/with strength: soldiers great: large and king [the] south to stir up to/for battle in/on/with strength: soldiers great: large and mighty till much and not to stand: stand for to devise: devise upon him plot **26** and to eat choice choice his to break him and strength: soldiers his to overflow and to fall: kill slain: killed many **27** and two their [the] king heart their to/for mischief and upon table one lie to speak: speak and not to prosper for still end to/for meeting: time appointed **28** and to return: return land: country/planet his in/on/with property great: large and heart his upon covenant holiness and to make: do and to return: return to/for land: country/planet his **29** to/for meeting: time appointed to return: return and to come (in): come in/on/with south and not to be like/as first: previous and like/as last **30** and to come (in): come in/on/with him ship Cyprus and be disheartened and to return: return and be indignant upon covenant holiness and to make: [do] and to return: return and to understand upon to leave: forsake covenant holiness **31** and arm from him to stand: rise and to profane/begin: profane [the] sanctuary [the] security and to turn aside: remove [the] continually and to give: put [the] abomination be desolate: destroyed **32** and be wicked covenant to pollute in/on/with flattery and people to know God his to strengthen: persevere and to make: do **33** and be prudent people to understand to/for many and to stumble in/on/with sword and in/on/with flame in/on/with captivity and in/on/with plunder day **34** and in/on/with to stumble they to help helper little and to join upon them many in/on/with smoothness **35** and from [the] be prudent to stumble to/for to refine in/on/with them and to/for to purify and to/for to whiten till time end for still to/for meeting: time appointed **36** and to make: do like/as acceptance his [the] king and to exalt and to magnify upon all god and upon God god to speak: speak to wonder and to prosper till to end: expend indignation for to decide to make: do **37** and upon God father his not to understand and upon desire woman and upon all god not to understand for upon all to magnify **38** and to/for god security upon stand his to honor: honour and to/for god which not to know him father his to honor: honour in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver: money and in/on/with stone precious and in/on/with precious thing **39** and to make: do to/for fortification security with god foreign which (to recognize *Q(K)*) to multiply glory and to rule them in/on/with many and land: soil to divide in/on/with price **40** and in/on/with time end to gore with him king [the] south and to storm upon him king [the] north in/on/with chariot and in/on/with horseman and in/on/with fleet many and to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet and to overflow and to pass **41** and to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet [the] beauty and many to stumble and these to escape from hand: power his Edom and Moab and first: best son: descendant/people Ammon **42** and to send: reach hand: power his in/on/with land: country/planet and land: country/planet Egypt not to be to/for survivor **43** and to rule in/on/with hidden [the] gold and [the] silver: money and in/on/with all precious thing Egypt and Libyan and Ethiopian in/on/with step his **44** and tidings to dismay him from east and from north and to come out: come in/on/with rage great: large to/for to destroy and to/for to devote/destroy many **45** and to plant tent palace his between sea to/for mountain: mount beauty holiness and to come (in): come till end his and nothing to help to/for him

12 and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to stand: rise Michael [the] ruler [the] great: large [the] to stand: appoint upon son: descendant/people people your and to be time distress which not to be from to be nation till [the] time [the] he/she/it and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to escape people your all [the] to find to write in/on/with scroll: book **2** and many from sleeping land: soil dust to awake these to/for life forever: enduring and these to/for reproach to/for abhorrence forever: enduring **3** and [the] be prudent to shine like/as brightness [the] expanse and to justify [the] many like/as star to/for forever: enduring and perpetuity **4** and you(m. s.) Daniel to close [the] word and to seal [the] scroll: book till time end to rove many and to multiply [the] knowledge **5** and to see: see I Daniel and behold two another to stand: stand one here/thus to/for lip: shore [the] stream and one here/thus to/for lip: shore [the] stream **6** and to say to/for man to clothe [the] linen which from above to/for water [the] stream till how end [the] wonder **7** and to hear: hear [obj] [the] man to clothe [the] linen which from above to/for water [the] stream and to exalt right his and left his to(wards) [the] heaven and to swear in/on/with alive [the] forever: enduring for to/for meeting: time appointed meeting: time appointed and half and like/as to end: finish to shatter hand: power people holiness to end: finish all these **8** and I to hear: hear and not to understand and to say [emph?] lord my what? end these **9** and to say to go: journey Daniel for to close and to seal [the] word till time end **10** to purify and to whiten and to refine many and be wicked wicked and not to understand all wicked and [the] be prudent to understand **11** and from time to turn aside: remove [the] continually and to/for to give: put abomination be desolate: destroyed day thousand hundred and ninety **12** blessed [the] to wait and to touch to/for day thousand three hundred thirty and five **13** and you(m. s.) to go: journey to/for end and to rest and to stand: stand to/for allotted your to/for end [the] day

Hosea

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Hosea son: child Beeri
in/on/with day Uzziah Jotham Ahaz Hezekiah king Judah
and in/on/with day Jeroboam son: child Joash king Israel **2**
beginning to speak: speak LORD in/on/with Hosea and to
say LORD to(wards) Hosea to go: went to take: marry to/for
you woman: wife fornication and youth fornication for to
fornicate to fornicate [the] land: country/planet from after
LORD **3** and to go: went and to take: marry [obj] Gomer
daughter Diblaim and to conceive and to beget to/for him
son: child **4** and to say LORD to(wards) him to call: call by
name his Jezreel for still little and to reckon: punish [obj]
blood Jezreel upon house: household Jehu and to cease
kingdom house: household Israel **5** and to be in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it and to break [obj] bow Israel in/on/with Valley
(of Jezreel) (Valley of) Jezreel **6** and to conceive still and to
beget daughter and to say to/for him to call: call by name
her No Mercy No Mercy for not to add: again still to have
compassion [obj] house: household Israel for to lift: forgive
to lift: forgive to/for them **7** and [obj] house: household
Judah to have compassion and to save them in/on/with
LORD God their and not to save them in/on/with bow and
in/on/with sword and in/on/with battle in/on/with horse and
in/on/with horseman **8** and to wean [obj] No Mercy No
Mercy and to conceive and to beget son: child **9** and to say
to call: call by name his Not My People Not My People for
you(m. p.) not people my and I not to be to/for you **10** and
to be number son: descendant/people Israel like/as sand
[the] sea which not to measure and not to recount and to
be in/on/with place which to say to/for them not people my
you(m. p.) to say to/for them son: descendant/people God
alive **11** and to gather son: descendant/people Judah and
son: descendant/people Israel together and to set: appoint
to/for them head: leader one and to ascend: rise from [the]
land: country/planet for great: large day Jezreel

2 to say to/for brother: compatriot your people my and
to/for sister your to have compassion **2** to contend
in/on/with mother your to contend for he/she/it not woman:
wife my and I not man: husband her and to turn aside:
remove fornication her from face her and adultery her from
between breast her **3** lest to strip her naked and to set
her like/as day to beget she and to set: make her like/as
wilderness and to set: make her like/as land: country/planet
dryness and to die her in/on/with thirst **4** and [obj] son:
child her not to have compassion for son: child fornication
they(masc.) **5** for to fornicate mother their be ashamed to
conceive them for to say to go: went after to love: lover me
to give: give food: bread my and water my wool my and flax
my oil my and drink my **6** to/for so look! I to hedge [obj]
way: journey your in/on/with thorn and to wall up/off [obj]
wall her and path her not to find **7** and to pursue [obj] to
love: lover her and not to overtake [obj] them and to seek
them and not to find and to say to go: went and to return:
return to(wards) man: husband my [the] first for be pleasing
to/for me then from now **8** and he/she/it not to know for I
to give: give to/for her [the] grain and [the] new wine and
[the] oil and silver: money to multiply to/for her and gold to
make: offer to/for Baal **9** to/for so to return: return and to
take: take grain my in/on/with time his and new wine my
in/on/with meeting: time appointed his and to rescue wool
my and flax my to/for to cover [obj] nakedness her **10** and
now to reveal: uncover [obj] lewdness her to/for eye: seeing
to love: lover her and man: anyone not to rescue her from
hand: power my **11** and to cease all rejoicing her feast her
month: new moon her and Sabbath her and all meeting:
festival her **12** and be desolate: destroyed vine her and fig
her which to say wages they(masc.) to/for me which to give:
pay to/for me to love: lover me and to set: make them to/for
wood and to eat them living thing [the] land: country **13** and
to reckon: punish upon her [obj] day [the] Baal which to
offer: offer to/for them and to adorn ring her and jewelry
her and to go: follow after to love: lover her and [obj] me to
forget utterance LORD **14** to/for so behold I to entice her
and to go: take her [the] wilderness and to speak: speak
(upon *L(abh)*) heart her **15** and to give: give to/for her
[obj] vineyard her from there and [obj] Valley (of Achor)
(Valley of) Achor to/for entrance hope and to answer there
[to] like/as day youth her and like/as day to ascend: rise she
from land: country/planet Egypt **16** and to be in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it utterance LORD to call: call by man: husband
my and not to call: call by to/for me still Baal my **17** and
to turn aside: remove [obj] name [the] Baal from lip her
and not to remember still in/on/with name their **18** and to
cut: make(covenant) to/for them covenant in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it with living thing [the] land: country and with
bird [the] heaven and creeping [the] land: soil and bow and
sword and battle to break from [the] land: country/planet and
to lie down: lay down them to/for security **19** and to betroth
you to/for me to/for forever: enduring and to betroth you
to/for me in/on/with righteousness and in/on/with justice and
in/on/with kindness and in/on/with compassion **20** and to
betroth you to/for me in/on/with faithfulness and to know
[obj] LORD **21** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
answer utterance LORD to answer [obj] [the] heaven and
they(masc.) to answer [obj] [the] land: country/planet **22**
and [the] land: country/planet to answer [obj] [the] grain and
[obj] [the] new wine and [obj] [the] oil and they(masc.) to
answer [obj] Jezreel **23** and to sow her to/for me in/on/with
land: country/planet and to have compassion [obj] not to
have compassion and to say to/for not people my people my
you(m. s.) and he/she/it to say God my

3 and to say LORD to(wards) me still to go: went to love:
lover woman to love: lover neighbor and to commit
adultery like/as love LORD [obj] son: descendant/people
Israel and they(masc.) to turn to(wards) God another and
to love: lover raisin bun grape **2** and to trade her to/for
me in/on/with five ten silver: money and homer barley and
lethek barley **3** and to say to(wards) her day many to
dwell to/for me not to fornicate and not to be to/for man
and also I to(wards) you **4** for day many to dwell son:
descendant/people Israel nothing king and nothing ruler and
nothing sacrifice and nothing pillar and nothing ephod and
teraphim **5** after to return: return son: descendant/people
Israel and to seek [obj] LORD God their and [obj] David king

their and to dread to(wards) LORD and to(wards) goodness his in/on/with end [the] day

4 to hear: hear word LORD son: descendant/people Israel for strife to/for LORD with to dwell [the] land: country/planet for nothing truth: faithful and nothing kindness and nothing knowledge God in/on/with land: country/planet **2** to swear and to deceive and to murder and to steal and to commit adultery to break through and blood in/on/with blood to touch **3** upon so to mourn [the] land: country/planet and to weaken all to dwell in/on/with her in/on/with living thing [the] land: country and in/on/with bird [the] heaven and also fish [the] sea to gather **4** surely man: anyone not to contend and not to rebuke man: anyone and people your like/as to contend priest **5** and to stumble [the] day and to stumble also prophet with you night and to cease mother your **6** to cease people my from without [the] knowledge for you(m. s.) [the] knowledge to reject and to reject you from to minister to/for me and to forget instruction God your to forget son: child your also I **7** like/as to multiply they so to sin to/for me glory their in/on/with dishonor to change **8** sin people my to eat and to(wards) iniquity: crime their to lift: trust soul: appetite his **9** and to be like/as people like/as priest and to reckon: punish upon him way: conduct his and deed his to return: pay to/for him **10** and to eat and not to satisfy to fornicate and not to break through for [obj] LORD to leave: forsake to/for to keep: look at **11** fornication and wine and new wine to take: take heart **12** people my in/on/with tree: wood his to ask and rod his to tell to/for him for spirit fornication to go astray and to fornicate from underneath: instead God their **13** upon head: top [the] mountain: mount to sacrifice and upon [the] hill to offer: offer underneath: under oak and poplar and oak for pleasant shadow her upon so to fornicate daughter your and daughter-in-law: bride your to commit adultery **14** not to reckon: punish upon daughter your for to fornicate and upon daughter-in-law: bride your for to commit adultery for they(masc.) with [the] to fornicate to separate and with [the] cult prostitute to sacrifice and people not to understand to ruin **15** if to fornicate you(m. s.) Israel not be guilty Judah and not to come (in): come [the] Gilgal and not to ascend: rise Beth-aven Beth-aven and not to swear alive LORD **16** for like/as heifer to rebel to rebel Israel now to pasture them LORD like/as lamb in/on/with broad **17** to unite idol Ephraim to rest to/for him **18** to turn aside: depart liquor their to fornicate to fornicate to love: lover to love: lover dishonor shield her **19** to constrain spirit: breath [obj] her in/on/with wing her and be ashamed from sacrifice their

5 to hear: hear this [the] priest and to listen house: household Israel and house: household [the] king to listen for to/for you [the] justice: judgement for snare to be to/for Mizpah and net to spread upon (Mount) Tabor **2** and slaughtering rebellion be deep and I discipline to/for all their **3** I to know Ephraim and Israel not to hide from me for now to fornicate Ephraim to defile Israel **4** not to give: allow deed their to/for to return: return to(wards) God their for spirit fornication in/on/with entrails: among their and [obj] LORD not to know **5** and to answer pride Israel in/on/with face his and Israel and Ephraim to stumble in/on/with iniquity: guilt their to stumble also Judah with them **6** in/on/with flock their and in/on/with cattle their to go: went to/for to seek [obj] LORD and not to find to rescue from them **7** in/on/with LORD to act treacherously for son: child be a stranger to beget now to eat them month: new moon with portion their **8** to blow trumpet in/on/with Gibeah trumpet in/on/with Ramah to shout Beth-aven Beth-aven after you Benjamin **9** Ephraim to/for horror: destroyed to be in/on/with day rebuke in/on/with tribe Israel to know be faithful **10** to be ruler Judah like/as to remove border: boundary upon them to pour: pour like/as water fury my **11** to oppress Ephraim to crush justice: judgement for be willing to go: follow after command **12** and I like/as moth to/for Ephraim and like/as rottenness to/for house: household Judah **13** and to see: see Ephraim [obj] sickness his and Judah [obj] wound his and to go: went Ephraim to(wards) Assyria and to send: depart to(wards) king `great` and he/she/it not be able to/for to heal to/for you and not to cure from you wound **14** for I like/as lion to/for Ephraim and like/as lion to/for house: household Judah I I to tear and to go: went to lift: bear and nothing to rescue **15** to go: continue to return: return to(wards) place my till which be guilty and to seek face my in/on/with distress to/for them to seek me

6 to go: come! and to return: return to(wards) LORD for he/she/it to tear and to heal us to smite and to saddle/tie us **2** to live us from day in/on/with day [the] third to arise: raise us and to live to/for face: before his **3** and to know to pursue to/for to know [obj] LORD like/as dawn to establish: establish exit his and to come (in): come like/as rain to/for us like/as spring rain to shoot land: soil **4** what? to make: do to/for you Ephraim what? to make: do to/for you Judah and kindness your like/as cloud morning and like/as dew to rise to go: went **5** upon so to hew in/on/with prophet to kill them in/on/with word lip my and justice: judgement your light to come out: come **6** for kindness to delight in and not sacrifice and knowledge God from burnt offering **7** and they(masc.) like/as Adam to pass: trespass covenant there to act treacherously in/on/with me **8** Gilead town to work evil: wickedness insidious from blood **9** and like/as to wait man band fellow priest way: road to murder Shechem [to] for wickedness to make **10** in/on/with house: household Israel to see: see (horror *Q(k)*) there fornication to/for Ephraim to defile Israel **11** also Judah to set: appoint harvest to/for you in/on/with to return: rescue I captivity people my

7 like/as to heal I to/for Israel and to reveal: reveal iniquity: crime Ephraim and distress: evil Samaria for to work deception and thief to come (in): come to strip band in/on/with outside **2** and not to say to/for heart their all distress: evil their to remember now to turn: surround them deed their before face my to be **3** in/on/with distress: evil their to rejoice king and in/on/with lie their ruler **4** all their to commit adultery like oven to burn: burn from to bake to cease to rouse from to knead dough till to leaven he **5** day king our be weak: ill ruler rage from wine to draw hand his with to mock **6** for to present: come like/as oven heart their in/on/with ambush their all [the] night sleeping to bake their morning he/she/it to

burn: burn like/as fire flame **7** all their to warm like/as oven
and to eat [obj] to judge them all king their to fall: fall nothing
to call: call to in/on/with them to(wards) me **8** Ephraim
in/on/with people he/she/it to mix Ephraim to be bun without
to overturn **9** to eat be a stranger strength his and he/she/it
not to know also greyheaded to scatter in/on/with him and
he/she/it not to know **10** and to answer pride Israel in/on/with
face his and not to return: return to(wards) LORD God their
and not to seek him in/on/with all this **11** and to be Ephraim
like/as dove to entice nothing heart Egypt to call: call to
Assyria to go: went **12** like/as as which to go: went to spread
upon them net my like/as bird [the] heaven to go down them
to discipline them like/as report to/for congregation their
13 woe! to/for them for to wander from me violence to/for
them for to transgress in/on/with me and I to ransom them
and they(masc.) to speak: speak upon me lie **14** and not to
cry out to(wards) me in/on/with heart their for to wail upon
bed their upon grain and new wine to drag/chew/saw to
turn aside: turn aside in/on/with me **15** and I to discipline
to strengthen: strengthen arm their and to(wards) me to
devise: devise bad: evil **16** to return: return not height to be
like/as bow deceit to fall: kill in/on/with sword ruler their from
indignation tongue their this derision their in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt

8 to(wards) palate your trumpet like/as eagle upon house:
temple LORD because to pass: trespass covenant my
and upon instruction my to transgress **2** to/for me to cry out
God my to know you Israel **3** to reject Israel good enemy to
pursue him **4** they(masc.) to reign and not from me to reign
and not to know silver: money their and gold their to make
to/for them idol because to cut: eliminate **5** to reject calf
your Samaria to be incensed face: anger my in/on/with them
till how not be able innocence **6** for from Israel and he/she/it
artificer to make him and not God he/she/it for fragment to
be calf Samaria **7** for spirit: breath to sow and whirlwind [to]
to reap standing grain nothing to/for him branch without to
make: do flour perhaps to make: do be a stranger to swallow
up him **8** to swallow up Israel now to be in/on/with nation
like/as article/utensil nothing pleasure in/on/with him **9** for
they(masc.) to ascend: rise Assyria wild donkey be alone
to/for him Ephraim to hire (lover *L(abh)*) **10** also for to hire
in/on/with nation now to gather them and to profane/begin:
begin little from burden king ruler **11** for to multiply Ephraim
altar to/for to sin to be to/for him altar to/for to sin **12** (to
write *Q(k)*) to/for to write (abundance *Q(K)*) instruction
my like be a stranger to devise: count **13** sacrifice gift my to
sacrifice flesh and to eat LORD not to accept them now to
remember iniquity: crime their and to reckon: punish sin
their they(masc.) Egypt to return: return **14** and to forget
Israel [obj] to make him and to build temple: palace and
Judah to multiply city to gather/restrain/fortify and to send:
depart fire in/on/with city his and to eat citadel: fortress her

9 not to rejoice Israel to(wards) rejoicing like/as people
for to fornicate from upon God your to love: lover wages
upon all threshing floor grain **2** threshing floor and wine not
to pasture them and new wine to deceive in/on/with her **3**
not to dwell in/on/with land: country/planet LORD and to
return: return Ephraim Egypt and in/on/with Assyria unclean
to eat **4** not to pour to/for LORD wine and not to please
to/for him sacrifice their like/as food: bread evil: trouble
to/for them all to eat him to defile for food: bread their to/for
soul: appetite their not to come (in): come house: temple
LORD **5** what? to make: do to/for day meeting: festival
and to/for day feast LORD **6** for behold to go: went from
violence Egypt to gather them Memphis to bury them desire
to/for silver: money their nettle to possess: possess them
thistle in/on/with tent their **7** to come (in): come day [the]
punishment to come (in): come day [the] recompense to
know Israel fool(ish) [the] prophet be mad man [the] spirit
upon abundance iniquity: crime your and many hatred **8**
to watch Ephraim with God my prophet snare fowler upon
all way: journey his hatred in/on/with house: temple God
his **9** be deep to ruin like/as day [the] Gibeah to remember
iniquity: crime their to reckon: punish sin their **10** like/as
grape in/on/with wilderness to find Israel like/as early fig
in/on/with fig in/on/with first: beginning her to see: see father
your they(masc.) to come (in): come Baal of Peor Baal of
Peor and to dedicate to/for shame and to be abomination
like/as to love: lover they **11** Ephraim like/as bird to fly
glory their from to beget and from belly: womb and from
conception **12** that if: except if: except to magnify [obj] son:
child their and be bereaved them from man for also woe!
to/for them in/on/with to turn aside: depart I from them **13**
Ephraim like/as as which to see: see to/for Tyre to transplant
in/on/with pasture and Ephraim to/for to come out: send
to(wards) to kill son: child his **14** to give: give to/for them
LORD what? to give: give to give: give to/for them womb
be bereaved and breast to shrivel **15** all distress: evil their
in/on/with Gilgal for there to hate them upon evil deed their
from house: home my to drive out: divorce them not to add:
again love their all ruler their to rebel **16** to smite Ephraim
root their to wither fruit (not *Q(K)*) to make [emph?] also
for to beget [emph?] and to die desire belly: womb their **17**
to reject them God my for not to hear: hear to/for him and to
be to wander in/on/with nation

10 vine be luxuriant Israel fruit to set to/for him like/as
abundance to/for fruit his to multiply to/for altar like/as
good to/for land: country/planet his be good pillar **2** to
smooth heart their now be guilty he/she/it to break the neck
altar their to ruin pillar their **3** for now to say nothing king
to/for us for not to fear: revere [obj] LORD and [the] king
what? to make: do to/for us **4** to speak: speak word to
swear vanity: false to cut: make(covenant) covenant and to
sprout like/as poison justice: judgement upon furrow field
5 to/for heifer Beth-aven Beth-aven to dread neighboring
Samaria for to mourn upon him people his and pagan priest
his upon him to rejoice upon glory his for to reveal: remove
from him **6** also [obj] him to/for Assyria to conduct offering:
tribute to/for king `great` shame Ephraim to take: bring and
be ashamed Israel from counsel his **7** to cease Samaria
king her like/as splinter upon face: surface water **8** and
to destroy high place Aven sin Israel thorn and thistle to
ascend: rise upon altar their and to say to/for mountain:

mount to cover us and to/for hill to fall: fall upon us **9** from day [the] Gibeah to sin Israel there to stand: stand not to overtake them in/on/with Gibeah battle upon son: type of iniquity **10** in/on/with desire my and to discipline them and to gather upon them people in/on/with to bind them to/for two (iniquity: guilt their *Q(K)*) **11** and Ephraim heifer to learn: teach to love: lover to/for to tread and I to pass upon goodness neck her to ride Ephraim to plow/plot Judah to harrow to/for him Jacob **12** to sow to/for you to/for righteousness to reap to/for lip kindness to break to/for you fallow ground and time to/for to seek [obj] LORD till to come (in): come and to shoot righteousness to/for you **13** to plow/plot wickedness injustice to reap to eat fruit lie for to trust in/on/with way: conduct your in/on/with abundance mighty man your **14** and to arise: rise roar in/on/with people your and all fortification your to ruin like/as violence Shalman Beth-arbel Beth-arbel in/on/with day battle mother upon son: child to dash in pieces **15** thus to make: do to/for you Bethel Bethel from face: because distress: evil distress: evil your in/on/with dawn to cease to cease king Israel

11 for youth Israel and to love: lover him and from Egypt to call: call to to/for son: child my **2** to call: call to to/for them so to go: went from face: before their to/for Baal to sacrifice and to/for idol to offer: offer [emph?] **3** and I to teach to/for Ephraim to take: take them upon arm his and not to know for to heal them **4** in/on/with cord man to draw them in/on/with cord love and to be to/for them like/as to exalt yoke upon jaw their and to stretch to(wards) him to eat **5** not to return: return to(wards) land: country/planet Egypt and Assyria he/she/it king his for to refuse to/for to return: repent **6** and to twist: dance sword in/on/with city his and to end: destroy bluster his and to eat from counsel their **7** and people my to hang to/for faithlessness my and to(wards) height to call: call to him unitedness not to exalt **8** how? to give: give you Ephraim to deliver you Israel how? to give: make you like/as Admah to set: make you like/as Zeboiim to overturn upon me heart my unitedness to grow warm comfort my **9** not to make: do burning anger face: anger my not to return: again to/for to ruin Ephraim for God I and not man in/on/with entrails: among your holy and not to come (in): come in/on/with excitement **10** after LORD to go: follow like/as lion to roar for he/she/it to roar and to tremble son: child from sea: west **11** to tremble like/as bird from Egypt and like/as dove from land: country/planet Assyria and to dwell them upon house: home their utterance LORD **12** to turn: surround me in/on/with lie Ephraim and in/on/with deceit house: household Israel and Judah still to roam with God and with holy be faithful

12 Ephraim to pasture spirit: breath and to pursue east all [the] day lie and violence to multiply and covenant with Assyria to cut: make(covenant) and oil to/for Egypt to conduct **2** and strife to/for LORD with Judah and to/for to reckon: punish upon Jacob like/as way: conduct his like/as deed his to return: pay to/for him **3** in/on/with belly: womb to assail [obj] brother: male-sibling his and in/on/with strength his to strive with God **4** and to reign to(wards) messenger: angel and be able to weep and be gracious to/for him Bethel Bethel to find him and there to speak: speak with us **5** and LORD God [the] Hosts LORD memorial his **6** and you(m. s.) in/on/with God your to return: return kindness and justice to keep: careful and to await to(wards) God your continually **7** merchant in/on/with hand his balance deceit to/for to oppress to love: lover **8** and to say Ephraim surely to enrich to find strength to/for me all toil my not to find to/for me iniquity: crime which sin **9** and I LORD God your from land: country/planet Egypt still to dwell you in/on/with tent like/as day meeting: festival **10** and to speak: speak upon [the] prophet and I vision to multiply and in/on/with hand: by [the] prophet to resemble **11** if Gilead evil: wickedness surely vanity: vain to be in/on/with Gilgal cattle to sacrifice also altar their like/as heap upon furrow field **12** and to flee Jacob land: country Aram and to serve Israel in/on/with woman: wife and in/on/with woman: wife to keep: guard **13** and in/on/with prophet to ascend: establish LORD [obj] Israel from Egypt and in/on/with prophet to keep: guard **14** to provoke Ephraim bitterness and blood his upon him to leave and reproach his to return: pay to/for him lord his

13 like/as to speak: speak Ephraim trembling to lift: exalt he/she/it in/on/with Israel and be guilty in/on/with Baal and to die **2** and now to add to/for to sin and to make to/for them liquid from silver: money their like/as understanding their idol deed: work artificer all his to/for them they(masc.) to say to sacrifice man calf to kiss [emph?] **3** to/for so to be like/as cloud morning and like/as dew to rise to go: went like/as chaff to rage from threshing floor and like/as smoke from window **4** and I LORD God your from land: country/planet Egypt and God exception me not to know and to save nothing lest me **5** I to know you in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land: country/planet drought **6** like/as pasturing their and to satisfy to satisfy and to exalt heart their upon so to forget me **7** and to be to/for them like lion like/as leopard upon way: journey to see **8** to meet them like/as bear childless and to tear enclosure heart their and to eat them there like/as lion living thing [the] land: wildlife to break up/open them **9** to ruin you Israel for in/on/with me in/on/with helper your **10** where? king your then and to save you in/on/with all city your and to judge you which to say to give: give [emph?] to/for me king and ruler **11** to give: give to/for you king in/on/with face: anger my and to take: take in/on/with fury my **12** to constrain iniquity: crime Ephraim to treasure sin his **13** pain to beget to come (in): come to/for him he/she/it son: child not wise for time not to stand: stand in/on/with birth son: child **14** from hand: power hell: Sheol to ransom them from death to redeem: redeem them where? pestilence your death where? destruction your hell: Sheol repentance to hide from eye my **(Sheol h7585)** **15** for he/she/it son: descendant/people brother: male-sibling be fruitful to come (in): come east spirit: breath LORD from wilderness to ascend: rise and to wither fountain his and to dry spring his he/she/it to plunder treasure all article/utensil desire **16** be guilty Samaria for to rebel in/on/with God her in/on/with sword to fall: kill infant their to dash in pieces and pregnant his to break up/open

14 to return: return [emph?] Israel till LORD God your
for to stumble in/on/with iniquity: crime your **2** to take:
take with you word and to return: return to(wards) LORD
to say to(wards) him all to lift: forgive iniquity: crime and
to take: recieve good and to complete bullock lips our **3**
Assyria not to save us upon horse not to ride and not to say
still God our to/for deed: work hand our which in/on/with you
to have compassion orphan **4** to heal faithlessness their
to love: lover them voluntariness for to return: turn back
face: anger my from him **5** to be like/as dew to/for Israel to
sprout like/as lily and to smite root his like/as Lebanon **6**
to go: walk shoot his and to be like/as olive splendor his
and aroma to/for him like/as Lebanon **7** to return: return
to dwell in/on/with shadow his to live grain and to sprout
like/as vine memorial his like/as wine Lebanon **8** Ephraim
what? to/for me still to/for idol I to answer and to see him I
like/as cypress luxuriant from me fruit your to find **9** who?
wise and to understand these to understand and to know
them for upright way: conduct LORD and righteous to go:
walk in/on/with them and to transgress to stumble in/on/with
them

Joel

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Joel son: child Pethuel **2** to hear: hear this [the] old: elder and to listen all to dwell [the] land: country/planet to be this in/on/with day your and if in/on/with day father your **3** upon her to/for son: child your to recount and son: child your to/for son: child their and son: child their to/for generation another **4** remainder [the] locust to eat [the] locust and remainder [the] locust to eat [the] locust and remainder [the] locust to eat [the] locust **5** to awake drunken and to weep and to wail all to drink wine upon sweet for to cut: eliminate from lip your **6** for nation to ascend: rise upon land: country/planet my mighty and nothing number tooth his tooth lion and jaw lion to/for him **7** to set: make vine my to/for horror: destroyed and fig my to/for splinter to strip to strip her and to throw to whiten tendril her **8** to wail like/as virgin to gird sackcloth upon master: husband youth her **9** to cut: eliminate offering and drink offering from house: temple LORD to mourn [the] priest to minister LORD **10** to ruin land: country to mourn land: soil for to ruin grain to wither new wine to weaken oil **11** be ashamed farmer to wail to tend vineyards upon wheat and upon barley for to perish harvest land: country **12** [the] vine to wither and [the] fig to weaken pomegranate also palm and apple all tree [the] land: country to wither for be ashamed rejoicing from son: child man **13** to gird and to mourn [the] priest to wail to minister altar to come (in): come to lodge in/on/with sackcloth to minister God my for to withhold from house: temple God your offering and drink offering **14** to consecrate: consecate fast to call: call to assembly to gather old: elder all to dwell [the] land: country/planet house: temple LORD God your and to cry out to(wards) LORD **15** alas! to/for day for near day LORD and like/as violence from Almighty to come (in): come **16** not before eye our food to cut: eliminate from house: temple God our joy and rejoicing **17** to shrivel grain underneath: under clod their be desolate: destroyed treasure to overthrow granary for to wither grain **18** what? to sigh animal to perplex flock cattle for nothing pasture to/for them also flock [the] flock be guilty **19** to(wards) you LORD to call: call to for fire to eat habitation wilderness and flame to kindle all tree [the] land: country **20** also animal land: country to long for to(wards) you for to wither channel water and fire to eat habitation [the] wilderness

2 to blow trumpet in/on/with Zion and to shout in/on/with mountain: mount holiness my to tremble all to dwell [the] land: country/planet for to come (in): come day LORD for near **2** day darkness and darkness day cloud and cloud like/as dawn to spread upon [the] mountain: mount people many and mighty like him not to be from [the] forever: antiquity and after him not to add: again till year generation and generation **3** to/for face: before his to eat fire and after him to kindle flame like/as garden Eden [the] land: country/planet to/for face: before his and after him wilderness devastation and also survivor not to be to/for him **4** like/as appearance horse appearance his and like/as horse so to run: run [emph?] **5** like/as voice: sound chariot upon head: top [the] mountain: mount to skip about [emph?] like/as voice: sound flame fire to eat stubble like/as people: soldiers mighty to arrange battle **6** from face: before his to twist: writh in pain people all face to gather pale **7** like/as mighty man to run: run [emph?] like/as human battle to ascend: rise wall and man: anyone in/on/with way: journey his to go: walk [emph?] and not to lend [emph?] way their **8** and man: anyone brother: compatriot his not to crowd [emph?] great man in/on/with highway his to go: walk [emph?] and about/through/for [the] missile to fall: fall not to cut off: to end **9** in/on/with city to rush in/on/with wall to run: run [emph?] in/on/with house: home to ascend: rise about/through/for [the] window to come (in): come like/as thief **10** to/for face: before his to tremble land: country/planet to shake heaven sun and moon be dark and star to gather brightness their **11** and LORD to give: cry out voice his to/for face: before strength: soldiers his for many much camp his for mighty to make: do word his for great: large day LORD and to fear: revere much and who? to sustain him **12** and also now utterance LORD to return: return till me in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with fast and in/on/with weeping and in/on/with mourning **13** and to tear heart your and not garment your and to return: return to(wards) LORD God your for gracious and compassionate he/she/it slow face: anger and many kindness and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm **14** who? to know to return: repent and to be sorry: relent and to remain after him blessing offering and drink offering to/for LORD God your **15** to blow trumpet in/on/with Zion to consecrate: consecate fast to call: call to assembly **16** to gather people to consecrate: consecate assembly to gather old: elder to gather infant and to suckle breast to come out: come son-in-law from chamber his and daughter-in-law: bride from canopy her **17** between [the] Portico and to/for altar to weep [the] priest to minister LORD and to say to pity [emph?] LORD upon people your and not to give: make inheritance your to/for reproach to/for to rule in/on/with them nation to/for what? to say in/on/with people where? God their **18** and be jealous LORD to/for land: country/planet his and to spare upon people his **19** and to answer LORD and to say to/for people his look! I to send: depart to/for you [obj] [the] grain and [the] new wine and [the] oil and to satisfy with him and not to give: make [obj] you still reproach in/on/with nation **20** and [obj] [the] northern to remove from upon you and to banish him to(wards) land: country/planet dryness and devastation [obj] face: before his to(wards) [the] sea [the] eastern and end his to(wards) [the] sea [the] last and to ascend: rise stench his and to ascend: rise stench his for to magnify to/for to make: do **21** not to fear land: soil to rejoice and to rejoice for to magnify LORD to/for to make: do **22** not to fear animal field for to sprout habitation wilderness for tree to lift: bear fruit his fig and vine to give: give strength: rich their **23** and son: child Zion to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with LORD God your for to give: give to/for you [obj] [the] rain/teacher to/for righteousness and to go down to/for you rain rain/teacher and spring rain in/on/with first: previous **24** and to fill [the] threshing floor grain and to overflow [the] wine new wine and oil **25** and to complete to/for you [obj] [the] year which to

eat [the] locust [the] locust and [the] locust and [the] locust strength: soldiers my [the] great: large which to send: depart in/on/with you **26** and to eat to eat and to satisfy and to boast: praise [obj] name LORD God your which to make: do with you to/for to wonder and not be ashamed people my to/for forever: any time **27** and to know for in/on/with entrails: among Israel I and I LORD God your and nothing still and not be ashamed people my to/for forever: any time **28** and to be after so to pour: pour [obj] spirit my upon all flesh and to prophesy son: descendant/people your and daughter your old your dream to dream [emph?] youth your vision to see: see **29** and also upon [the] servant/slave and upon [the] maidservant in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to pour: pour [obj] spirit my **30** and to give: make wonder in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land: country/planet blood and fire and column smoke **31** [the] sun to overturn to/for darkness and [the] moon to/for blood to/for face: before to come (in): come day LORD [the] great: large and [the] to fear **32** and to be all which to call: call to in/on/with name LORD to escape for in/on/with mountain: mount Zion and in/on/with Jerusalem to be survivor like/as as which to say LORD and in/on/with survivor which LORD to call: call to

3 for behold in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it which (to return: return *Q(K)*) [obj] captivity Judah and Jerusalem **2** and to gather [obj] all [the] nation and to go down them to(wards) Valley (Of Kidron) (Valley of) Jehoshaphat and to judge with them there upon people my and inheritance my Israel which to scatter in/on/with nation and [obj] land: country/planet my to divide **3** and to(wards) people my to cast a lot allotted and to give: give [the] youth in/on/with to fornicate and [the] maiden to sell in/on/with wine and to drink **4** and also what? you(m. p.) to/for me Tyre and Sidon and all border Philistia recompense you(m. p.) to complete upon me and if to wean you(m. p.) upon me swift haste to return: return recompense your in/on/with head your **5** which silver: money my and gold my to take: take and desire my [the] pleasant to come (in): bring to/for temple your **6** and son: descendant/people Judah and son: descendant/people Jerusalem to sell to/for son: descendant/people [the] Greek because to remove them from upon border: boundary their **7** look! I to rouse them from [the] place which to sell [obj] them there [to] and to return: return recompense your in/on/with head your **8** and to sell [obj] son: descendant/people your and [obj] daughter your in/on/with hand: power son: descendant/people Judah and to sell them to/for Sabean to(wards) nation distant for LORD to speak: speak **9** to call: call out this in/on/with nation to consecrate: consecate battle to rouse [the] mighty man to approach: approach to ascend: rise all human [the] battle **10** to crush plowshare your to/for sword and pruner your to/for spear [the] weak to say mighty man I **11** to help and to come (in): come all [the] nation from around and to gather there [to] to descend LORD mighty man your **12** to rouse and to ascend: rise [the] nation to(wards) Valley (Of Kidron) (Valley of) Jehoshaphat for there to dwell to/for to judge [obj] all [the] nation from around **13** to send: reach sickle for to boil harvest to come (in): come to scrape for to fill wine press to overflow [the] wine for many distress: evil their **14** crowd crowd in/on/with valley [the] decision for near day LORD in/on/with valley [the] decision **15** sun and moon be dark and star to gather brightness their **16** and LORD from Zion to roar and from Jerusalem to give: cry out voice his and to shake heaven and land: country/planet and LORD refuge to/for people his and security to/for son: descendant/people Israel **17** and to know for I LORD God your to dwell in/on/with Zion mountain: mount holiness my and to be Jerusalem holiness and be a stranger not to pass in/on/with her still **18** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to drip/prophesy [the] mountain: mount sweet and [the] hill to go: walk milk and all channel Judah to go: walk water and spring from house: temple LORD to come out: come and to water: watering [obj] (Shittim) Valley [the] (Valley of) Shittim **19** Egypt to/for devastation to be and Edom to/for wilderness devastation to be from violence son: descendant/people Judah which to pour: kill blood innocent in/on/with land: country/planet their **20** and Judah to/for forever: enduring to dwell and Jerusalem to/for generation and generation **21** and to clear blood their not to clear and LORD to dwell in/on/with Zion

Amos

1 word Amos which to be in/on/with shepherd from Tekoa
which to see upon Israel in/on/with day (Uzziah *L(abh)*)
king Judah and in/on/with day Jeroboam son: child Joash
king Israel year to/for face: before [the] quaking **2** and to
say LORD (from Zion *L(abh)*) to roar and from Jerusalem
to give: cry out voice his and to mourn habitation [the]
to pasture and to wither head: top [the] Carmel **3** thus
to say LORD upon three transgression Damascus and
upon four not to return: repent him upon to tread they
in/on/with sharp [the] iron [obj] [the] Gilead **4** and to send:
depart fire in/on/with house: household Hazael and to eat
citadel: fortress Ben-hadad Ben-hadad **5** and to break bar
Damascus and to cut: eliminate to dwell from (Aven) Valley
(Valley of) Aven and to grasp tribe: staff from Beth-eden
Beth-eden and to reveal: remove people Syria Kir [to] to
say LORD **6** thus to say LORD upon three transgression
Gaza and upon four not to return: repent him upon to reveal:
remove they captivity complete to/for to shut to/for Edom
7 and to send: depart fire in/on/with wall Gaza and to eat
citadel: fortress her **8** and to cut: eliminate to dwell from
Ashdod and to grasp tribe: staff from Ashkelon and to return:
turn back hand: power my upon Ekron and to perish remnant
Philistine to say Lord YHWH/God **9** thus to say LORD upon
three transgression Tyre and upon four not to return: repent
him upon to shut they captivity complete to/for Edom and not
to remember covenant brother: compatriot **10** and to send:
depart fire in/on/with wall Tyre and to eat citadel: fortress
her **11** thus to say LORD upon three transgression Edom
and upon four not to return: repent him upon to pursue
he in/on/with sword brother: male-sibling his and to ruin
compassion his and to tear to/for perpetuity face: anger
his and fury his to keep: obey her perpetuity **12** and to
send: depart fire in/on/with Teman and to eat citadel: fortress
Bozrah **13** thus to say LORD upon three transgression son:
descendant/people Ammon and upon four not to return:
repent him upon to break up/open they pregnant [the] Gilead
because to enlarge [obj] border: boundary their **14** and to
kindle fire in/on/with wall Rabbah and to eat citadel: fortress
her in/on/with shout in/on/with day battle in/on/with tempest
in/on/with day (whirlwind *L(abh)*) **15** and to go: went king
their in/on/with captivity he/she/it and ruler his together to
say LORD

2 thus to say LORD upon three transgression Moab and
upon four not to return: repent him upon to burn he bone
king Edom to/for lime **2** and to send: depart fire in/on/with
Moab and to eat citadel: fortress [the] Kerioth and to die
in/on/with roar Moab in/on/with shout in/on/with voice: sound
trumpet **3** and to cut: eliminate to judge from entrails: among
her and all ruler her to kill with him to say LORD **4** thus to
say LORD upon three transgression Judah and upon four
not to return: repent him upon to reject they [obj] instruction
LORD and statute: decree his not to keep: obey and to
go astray them lie their which to go: walk father their after
them **5** and to send: depart fire in/on/with Judah and to eat
citadel: fortress Jerusalem **6** thus to say LORD upon three
transgression Israel and upon four not to return: repent him
upon to sell they in/on/with silver: money righteous and
needy in/on/with for the sake of sandal **7** [the] to crush upon
dust land: country/planet in/on/with head poor and way:
journey poor to stretch and man and father his to go: went
to(wards) [the] maiden because to profane/begin: profane
[obj] name holiness my **8** and upon garment to pledge
to stretch beside all altar and wine to fine to drink house:
temple God their **9** and I to destroy [obj] [the] Amorite
from face: before their which like/as height cedar height
his and strong he/she/it like/as oak and to destroy fruit his
from above and root his from underneath: under **10** and
I to ascend: establish [obj] you from land: country/planet
Egypt and to go: take [obj] you in/on/with wilderness forty
year to/for to possess: take [obj] land: country/planet [the]
Amorite **11** and to arise: establish from son: child your to/for
prophet and from youth your to/for Nazirite also nothing this
son: descendant/people Israel utterance LORD **12** and to
water: drink [obj] [the] Nazirite wine and upon [the] prophet
to command to/for to say not to prophesy **13** behold I to
totter underneath: stand you like/as as which to totter [the]
cart [the] full to/for her sheaf **14** and to perish refuge from
swift and strong not to strengthen strength his and mighty
man not to escape soul: life his **15** and to capture [the]
bow not to stand: stand and swift in/on/with foot his not to
escape and to ride [the] horse not to escape soul: life his **16**
and strong heart his in/on/with mighty man naked to flee
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD

3 to hear: hear [obj] [the] word [the] this which to speak:
speak LORD upon you son: descendant/people Israel
upon all [the] family which to ascend: establish from land:
country/planet Egypt to/for to say **2** except [obj] you to
know from all family [the] land: planet upon so to reckon:
punish upon you [obj] all iniquity: crime your **3** to go: walk
two together lest if: surely no to appoint **4** to roar lion
in/on/with wood and prey nothing to/for him to give: cry out
lion voice his from habitation his lest if: until to capture **5**
to fall: fall bird upon snare [the] land: country/planet and
snare nothing to/for her to ascend: rise snare from [the]
land: soil and to capture not to capture **6** if: surely yes to
blow trumpet in/on/with city and people not to tremble if:
until to be distress: harm in/on/with city and LORD not to
make: do **7** for not to make: do Lord YHWH/God word:
thing that if: except if: except to reveal: reveal counsel his
to(wards) servant/slave his [the] prophet **8** lion to roar
who? not to fear Lord YHWH/God to speak: speak who?
not to prophesy **9** to hear: proclaim upon citadel: fortress
in/on/with Ashdod and upon citadel: fortress in/on/with land:
country/planet Egypt and to say to gather upon mountain:
mount Samaria and to see: see tumult many in/on/with
midst her and oppression in/on/with entrails: among her **10**
and not to know to make: do upright utterance LORD [the]
to store violence and violence in/on/with citadel: fortress
their **11** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God enemy and
around [the] land: country/planet and to go down from you
strength your and to plunder citadel: fortress your **12** thus
to say LORD like/as as which to rescue [the] to pasture

from lip [the] lion two leg or piece ear so to rescue son:
descendant/people Israel [the] to dwell in/on/with Samaria
in/on/with side bed and in/on/with silk bed **13** to hear: hear
and to testify in/on/with house: household Jacob utterance
Lord YHWH/God God [the] army **14** for in/on/with day
to reckon: punish I transgression Israel upon him and to
reckon: punish upon altar Bethel Bethel and to cut down/off
horn [the] altar and to fall: fall to/for land: soil **15** and to
smite house: home [the] autumn upon house: home [the]
summer and to perish house: home [the] tooth: ivory and to
snatch house: home many utterance LORD

4 to hear: hear [the] word [the] this heifer [the] Bashan
which in/on/with mountain: mount Samaria [the] to
oppress poor [the] to crush needy [the] to say to/for lord their
to come (in): bring [emph?] and to drink **2** to swear Lord
YHWH/God in/on/with holiness his for behold day to come
(in): come upon you and to lift: raise [obj] you in/on/with
hook and end your in/on/with thorn fishhook **3** and breach
to come out: come woman: another before her and to throw
[the] Harmon [to] utterance LORD **4** to come (in): come
Bethel Bethel and to transgress [the] Gilgal to multiply to/for
to transgress and to come (in): bring to/for morning sacrifice
your to/for three day tithe your **5** and to offer: offer from
leaven thanksgiving and to call: call out voluntariness to
hear: proclaim for so to love: lover son: descendant/people
Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God **6** and also I to give: give
to/for you bluntness tooth in/on/with all city your and lack
food: bread in/on/with all place your and not to return: return
till me utterance LORD **7** and also I to withhold from you
[obj] [the] rain in/on/with still three month to/for harvest and
to rain upon city one and upon city one not to rain portion
one to rain and portion which not to rain upon her to wither
8 and to shake two three city to(wards) city one to/for to
drink water and not to satisfy and not to return: return till
me utterance LORD **9** to smite [obj] you in/on/with blight
and in/on/with mildew to multiply garden your and vineyard
your and fig your and olive your to eat [the] locust and
not to return: return till me utterance LORD **10** to send:
depart in/on/with you pestilence in/on/with way: conduct
Egypt to kill in/on/with sword youth your with captivity horse
your and to ascend: rise stench camp your and in/on/with
face: nose your and not to return: return till me utterance
LORD **11** to overturn in/on/with you like/as overthrow God
[obj] Sodom and [obj] Gomorrah and to be like/as firebrand
to rescue (from fire *L(abh)*) and not to return: return till
me utterance LORD **12** to/for so thus to make: do to/for
you Israel consequence for this to make: do to/for you to
establish: prepare to/for to encounter: meet God your Israel
13 for behold to form: formed mountain: mount and to create
spirit: breath and to tell to/for man what? thought his to
make dawn darkness and to tread upon high place land:
country/planet LORD God Hosts name his

5 to hear: hear [obj] [the] word [the] this which I to lift: loud
upon you dirge house: household Israel **2** to fall: fall not
to add: again to arise: rise virgin Israel to leave upon land:
soil her nothing to arise: raise her **3** for thus to say Lord
YHWH/God [the] city [the] to come out: come thousand to
remain hundred and [the] to come out: come hundred to
remain ten to/for house: household Israel **4** for thus to say
LORD to/for house: household Israel to seek me and to
live **5** and not to seek Bethel Bethel and [the] Gilgal not to
come (in): come and Beersheba Beersheba not to pass for
[the] Gilgal to reveal: remove to reveal: remove and Bethel
Bethel to be to/for evil: trouble **6** to seek [obj] LORD and
to live lest to rush like/as fire house: household Joseph
and to eat and nothing to quench to/for Bethel Bethel **7**
[the] to overturn to/for wormwood justice and righteousness
to/for land: country/planet to rest **8** to make Pleiades and
Orion and to overturn to/for morning shadow and day night
to darken [the] to call: call to to/for water [the] sea and to
pour: pour them upon face: surface [the] land: country/planet
LORD name his **9** [the] be cheerful violence upon strong
and violence upon fortification to come (in): come **10** to hate
in/on/with gate to rebuke and to speak: speak unblemished:
blameless to abhor **11** to/for so because to trample you upon
poor and tribute grain to take: take from him house: home
cutting to build and not to dwell in/on/with them vineyard
delight to plant and not to drink [obj] wine their **12** for to
know many transgression your and mighty sin your to vex
righteous to take: take ransom and needy in/on/with gate to
stretch **13** to/for so [the] be prudent in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it to silence: silent for time distress: evil he/she/it **14**
to seek good and not bad: evil because to live and to be so
LORD God Hosts with you like/as as which to say **15** to
hate bad: evil and to love: lover good and to set in/on/with
gate justice perhaps be gracious LORD God Hosts remnant
Joseph **16** to/for so thus to say LORD God Hosts Lord
in/on/with all street/plaza mourning and in/on/with all outside
to say Ah! Ah! and to call: call out farmer to(wards) mourning
and mourning to(wards) to know wailing **17** and in/on/with
all vineyard mourning for to pass in/on/with entrails: among
your to say LORD **18** woe! [the] to desire [obj] day LORD
to/for what? this to/for you day LORD he/she/it darkness and
not light **19** like/as as which to flee man: anyone from face:
before [the] lion and to fall on him [the] bear and to come
(in): come [the] house: home and to support hand his upon
[the] wall and to bite him [the] serpent **20** not darkness day
LORD and not light and gloom and not brightness to/for him
21 to hate to reject feast your and not to smell in/on/with
assembly your **22** that if: except if: except to ascend: offer
up to/for me burnt offering and offering your not to accept
and peace offering fatling your not to look **23** to turn aside:
remove from upon me crowd song your and melody harp
your not to hear: hear **24** and to roll like/as water justice and
righteousness like/as torrent: river strong **25** sacrifice and
offering to approach: bring to/for me in/on/with wilderness
forty year house: household Israel **26** and to lift: raise [obj]
Sikkuth king your and [obj] Kiyyun image your star God your
which to make to/for you **27** and to reveal: remove [obj] you
from further to/for Damascus to say LORD God Hosts name
his

6 woe! [the] secure in/on/with Zion and [the] to trust
in/on/with mountain: mount Samaria to pierce first:
beginning [the] nation and to come (in): come to/for them
house: household Israel **2** to pass Calneh and to see: see

and to go: went from there Hamath the great Hamath the great and to go down Gath Philistine pleasant from [the] kingdom [the] these if: surely yes many border: area their from border: area your **3** [the] to put away to/for day bad: evil and to approach: bring [emph?] seat violence **4** [the] to lie down: lay down upon bed tooth: ivory and to overrun upon bed their and to eat ram from flock and calf from midst stall **5** [the] to divide upon lip: word [the] harp like/as David to devise: design to/for them article/utensil song **6** [the] to drink in/on/with bowl wine and first: best oil to anoint and not be weak: grieved upon breaking (Joseph *L(abh)*) **7** to/for so now to reveal: remove in/on/with head: first to reveal: remove and to turn aside: remove banquet to overrun **8** to swear Lord YHWH/God in/on/with soul: myself his utterance LORD God Hosts to loathe I [obj] pride Jacob and citadel: fortress his to hate and to shut city and fullness her **9** and to be if to remain ten human in/on/with house: home one and to die **10** and to lift: raise him beloved: male relative his and to burn him to/for to come out: send bone from [the] house: home and to say to/for which in/on/with flank [the] house: home still with you and to say end and to say to silence for not to/for to remember in/on/with name LORD **11** for behold LORD to command and to smite [the] house: home [the] great: large fragment and [the] house: home [the] small breach **12** to run: run [emph?] in/on/with crag horse if: surely yes to plow/plot in/on/with cattle for to overturn to/for poison justice and fruit righteousness to/for wormwood **13** [the] glad to/for Lo-debar Lo-debar [the] to say not in/on/with strength our to take: take to/for us Karnaim **14** for look! I to arise: attack upon you house: household Israel utterance LORD God [the] Hosts nation and to oppress [obj] you from Lebo-(Hamath) Hamath till Brook [the] (Brook of) the Arabah

7 thus to see: see me Lord YHWH/God and behold to form: formed locust in/on/with beginning to ascend: rise [the] spring crop and behold spring crop after fleece [the] king **2** and to be if to end: finish to/for to eat [obj] vegetation [the] land: country/planet and to say Lord YHWH/God to forgive please who? to arise: establish Jacob for small he/she/it **3** to be sorry: relent LORD upon this not to be to say LORD **4** thus to see: see me Lord YHWH/God and behold to call: call to to/for to contend in/on/with fire Lord YHWH/God and to eat [obj] abyss many and to eat [obj] [the] portion **5** and to say Lord YHWH/God to cease please who? to arise: establish Jacob for small he/she/it **6** to be sorry: relent LORD upon this also he/she/it not to be to say Lord YHWH/God **7** thus to see: see me and behold Lord to stand upon wall plumbline and in/on/with hand his plumbline **8** and to say LORD to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see: see Amos and to say plumbline and to say Lord look! I to set: make plumbline in/on/with entrails: among people my Israel not to add: again still to pass to/for him **9** and be desolate: destroyed high place Isaac and sanctuary Israel to destroy and to arise: attack upon house: household Jeroboam in/on/with sword **10** and to send: depart Amaziah priest Bethel Bethel to(wards) Jeroboam king Israel to/for to say to conspire upon you Amos in/on/with entrails: among house: household Israel not be able [the] land: country/planet to/for to sustain [obj] all word his **11** for thus to say Amos in/on/with sword to die Jeroboam and Israel to reveal: remove to reveal: remove from upon land: soil his **12** and to say Amaziah to(wards) Amos seer to go: went to flee to/for you to(wards) land: country/planet Judah and to eat there food: bread and there to prophesy **13** and Bethel Bethel not to add: again still to/for to prophesy for sanctuary king he/she/it and house: home kingdom he/she/it **14** and to answer Amos and to say to(wards) Amaziah not prophet I and not son: child prophet I for herdsman I and to gather/tend figs sycamore **15** and to take: take me LORD from after [the] flock and to say to(wards) me LORD to go: went to prophesy to(wards) people my Israel **16** and now to hear: hear word LORD you(m. s.) to say not to prophesy upon Israel and not to drip/prophesy upon house: household Isaac **17** to/for so thus to say LORD woman: wife your in/on/with city to fornicate and son: child your and daughter your in/on/with sword to fall: kill and land: soil your in/on/with cord to divide and you(m. s.) upon land: soil unclean to die and Israel to reveal: remove to reveal: remove from upon land: soil his

8 thus to see: see me Lord YHWH/God and behold basket summer **2** and to say what? you(m. s.) to see: see Amos and to say basket summer and to say LORD to(wards) me to come (in): come [the] end to(wards) people my Israel not to add: again still to pass to/for him **3** and to wail song temple in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance Lord YHWH/God many [the] corpse in/on/with all place to throw to silence **4** to hear: hear this [the] to crush needy and to/for to cease (afflicted *Q(K)*) land: country/planet **5** to/for to say how to pass [the] month: new moon and to buy grain grain and [the] Sabbath and to open grain to/for be small ephah and to/for to magnify shekel and to/for to pervert balance deceit **6** to/for to buy in/on/with silver: money poor and needy in/on/with for the sake of sandal and refuse grain to buy grain **7** to swear LORD in/on/with pride Jacob if: surely yes to forget to/for perpetuity all deed their **8** upon this not to tremble [the] land: country/planet and to mourn all to dwell in/on/with her and to ascend: rise like/as Nile all her and to drive out: drive out (and to sink *Q(K)*) like/as Nile Egypt **9** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance Lord YHWH/God and to come (in): (sun)set [the] sun in/on/with midday and to darken to/for land: country/planet in/on/with day light **10** and to overturn feast your to/for mourning and all song your to/for dirge and to ascend: establish upon all loin sackcloth and upon all head bald spot and to set: make her like/as mourning only and end her like/as day bitter **11** behold day to come (in): come utterance Lord YHWH/God and to send: depart famine in/on/with land: country/planet not famine to/for food: bread and not thirst to/for water that if: except if: except to/for to hear: hear [obj] word LORD **12** and to shake from sea till sea and from north and till east to rove to/for to seek [obj] word LORD and not to find **13** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to enwrap [the] virgin [the] beautiful and [the] youth in/on/with thirst **14** [the] to swear in/on/with guiltiness Samaria and to say alive God your Dan and alive way: road Beersheba Beersheba and to fall: kill and not to arise: rise still

9 to see: see [obj] Lord to stand upon [the] altar and to
say to smite [the] capital and to shake [the] threshold
and to cut off them in/on/with head all their and end their
in/on/with sword to kill not to flee to/for them to flee and not
to escape to/for them survivor **2** if to dig in/on/with hell:
Sheol from there hand: power my to take: take them and if to
ascend: rise [the] heaven from there to go down them **(Sheol**
h7585) **3** and if to hide in/on/with head: top [the] Carmel from
there to search and to take: take them and if to hide from
before eye: seeing my in/on/with floor [the] sea from there to
command [obj] [the] serpent and to bite them **4** and if to
go: went in/on/with captivity to/for face: before enemy their
from there to command [obj] [the] sword and to kill them
and to set: make eye my upon them to/for distress: evil and
not to/for welfare **5** and Lord YHWH/God [the] Hosts [the]
to touch in/on/with land: country/planet and to melt and to
mourn all to dwell in/on/with her and to ascend: rise like/as
Nile all her and to sink like/as Nile (Egypt *L(abh)*) **6** [the]
to build in/on/with heaven (step his *Q(K)*) and band his
upon land: country/planet to found her [the] to call: call to
to/for water [the] sea and to pour: pour them upon face:
surface [the] land: country/planet LORD name his **7** not
like/as son: descendant/people Ethiopian you(m. p.) to/for
me son: descendant/people Israel utterance LORD not [obj]
Israel to ascend: establish from land: country/planet Egypt
and Philistine from Caphtor and Syria from Kir **8** behold
eye Lord YHWH/God in/on/with kingdom [the] sinner and to
destroy [obj] her from upon face: surface [the] land: soil end
for not to destroy to destroy [obj] house: household Jacob
utterance LORD **9** for behold I to command and to shake
in/on/with all [the] nation [obj] house: household Israel like/as
as which to shake in/on/with sieve and not to fall: fall pebble
land: country/planet **10** in/on/with sword to die all sinner
people my [the] to say not to approach: approach and to
meet about/through/for us [the] distress: harm **11** in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to arise: establish [obj] booth David [the]
to fall: fall and to wall up/off [obj] breach their and ruins his to
arise: establish and to build her like/as day forever: antiquity
12 because to possess: possess [obj] remnant Edom and
all [the] nation which to call: call by name my upon them
utterance LORD to make: do this **13** behold day to come
(in): come utterance LORD and to approach: approach to
plow/plot in/on/with to reap and to tread grape in/on/with to
draw [the] seed and to drip/prophesy [the] mountain: mount
sweet and all [the] hill to melt **14** and to return: rescue [obj]
captivity people my Israel and to build city be desolate:
destroyed and to dwell and to plant vineyard and to drink
[obj] wine their and to make garden and to eat [obj] fruit their
15 and to plant them upon land: soil their and not to uproot
still from upon land: soil their which to give: give to/for them
to say LORD God your

Obadiah

1 vision Obadiah thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for Edom tidings to hear: hear from with LORD and envoy in/on/with nation to send: depart to arise: attack and to arise: attack upon her to/for battle **2** behold small to give: make you in/on/with nation to despise you(m. s.) much **3** arrogance heart your to deceive you to dwell in/on/with cleft crag height seat his to say in/on/with heart his who? to go down me land: soil **4** if to exult like/as eagle and if between: among star to set: make nest your from there to go down you utterance LORD **5** if thief to come (in): come to/for you if to ruin night how? to cease not to steal sufficiency their if to gather/restrain/fortify to come (in): come to/for you not to remain gleaning **6** how? to search Esau to enquire treasure his **7** till [the] border: boundary to send: depart you all human covenant your to deceive you be able to/for you human peace your food: bread your to set: make net underneath: under you nothing understanding in/on/with him **8** not in/on/with day [the] he/she/it (utterance *L(abh)*) LORD and to perish wise from Edom and understanding from mountain: mount (Mount) Esau **9** and to to be dismayed mighty man your Teman because to cut: eliminate man: anyone from mountain: mount (Mount) Esau from slaughter **10** from violence brother: male-sibling your Jacob to cover you shame and to cut: eliminate to/for forever: enduring **11** in/on/with day to stand: stand you from before in/on/with day to take captive be a stranger strength: rich his and foreign to come (in): come (gate his *Q(K)*) and upon Jerusalem to cast a lot allotted also you(m. s.) like/as one from them **12** and not to see: see in/on/with day brother: male-sibling your in/on/with day misfortune his and not to rejoice to/for son: descendant/people Judah in/on/with day to perish they and not to magnify lip your in/on/with day distress **13** not to come (in): come in/on/with gate people my in/on/with day calamity their not to see: see also you(m. s.) in/on/with distress: harm his in/on/with day calamity his and not to send: depart in/on/with strength: rich his in/on/with day calamity his **14** and not to stand: stand upon [the] plunder to/for to cut: eliminate [obj] survivor his and not to shut survivor his in/on/with day distress **15** for near day LORD upon all [the] nation like/as as which to make: do to make: do to/for you recompense your to return: return in/on/with head your **16** for like/as as which to drink upon mountain: mount holiness my to drink all [the] nation continually and to drink and to swallow and to be like/as not to be **17** and in/on/with mountain: mount Zion to be survivor and to be holiness and to possess: take house: household Jacob [obj] possession their **18** and to be house: household Jacob fire and house: household Joseph flame and house: household Esau to/for stubble and to burn/pursue in/on/with them and to eat them and not to be survivor to/for house: household Esau for LORD to speak: speak **19** and to possess: take [the] Negeb [obj] mountain: mount (Mount) Esau and [the] Shephelah [obj] Philistine and to possess: take [obj] land: country Ephraim and [obj] land: country Samaria and Benjamin [obj] [the] Gilead **20** and captivity [the] rampart [the] this to/for son: descendant/people Israel which Canaanite till Zarephath and captivity Jerusalem which in/on/with Sepharad to possess: take [obj] city [the] Negeb **21** and to ascend: rise to save in/on/with mountain: mount Zion to/for to judge [obj] mountain: mount (Mount) Esau and to be to/for LORD [the] kingship

Jonah

1 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jonah son: child Amittai
to/for to say **2** to arise: rise to go: went to(wards) Nineveh
[the] city [the] great: large and to call: call out upon her for to
ascend: rise distress: evil their to/for face: before my **3** and
to arise: rise Jonah to/for to flee Tarshish [to] from to/for face
LORD and to go down Joppa and to find fleet to come (in):
come Tarshish and to give: pay wages her and to go down
in/on/with her to/for to come (in): come with them Tarshish
[to] from to/for face LORD **4** and LORD to cast spirit: breath
great: large to(wards) [the] sea and to be tempest great:
large in/on/with sea and [the] fleet to devise: devise to/for to
break **5** and to fear [the] mariner and to cry out man: anyone
to(wards) God his and to cast [obj] [the] article/utensil which
in/on/with fleet to(wards) [the] sea to/for to lighten from upon
them and Jonah to go down to(wards) flank [the] ship and to
lie down: lay down and to sleep **6** and to present: come
to(wards) him chief [the] pilot and to say to/for him what?
to/for you to sleep to arise: rise to call: call to to(wards) God
your perhaps to think [the] God to/for us and not to perish **7**
and to say man: anyone to(wards) neighbor his to go: come!
and to fall: allot allotted and to know in/on/with which/that
to/for who? [the] distress: evil [the] this to/for us and to fall:
allot allotted and to fall: allot [the] allotted upon Jonah **8**
and to say to(wards) him to tell [emph?] please to/for us
in/on/with in which to/for who? [the] distress: evil [the] this
to/for us what? work your and from where? to come (in):
come what? land: country/planet your and where? from this
people you(m. s.) **9** and to say to(wards) them Hebrew I and
[obj] LORD God [the] heaven I afraid which to make [obj]
[the] sea and [obj] [the] dry land **10** and to fear [the] human
fear great: large and to say to(wards) him what? this to
make: do for to know [the] human for from to/for face LORD
he/she/it to flee for to tell to/for them **11** and to say to(wards)
him what? to make: do to/for you and be quiet [the] sea from
upon us for [the] sea to go: continue and to rage **12** and to
say to(wards) them to lift: raise me and to cast me to(wards)
[the] sea and be quiet [the] sea from upon you for to know I
for in/on/with which/that to/for me [the] tempest [the] great:
large [the] this upon you **13** and to dig [the] human to/for to
return: return to(wards) [the] dry land and not be able for
[the] sea to go: continue and to rage upon them **14** and to
call: call to to(wards) LORD and to say Please! LORD not
please to perish in/on/with soul: life [the] man [the] this and
not to give: put upon us blood innocent for you(m. s.) LORD
like/as as which to delight in to make: do **15** and to lift: raise
[obj] Jonah and to cast him to(wards) [the] sea and to stand:
stand [the] sea from rage his **16** and to fear: revere [the]
human fear great: large [obj] LORD and to sacrifice sacrifice
to/for LORD and to vow vow **17** and to count LORD fish
great: large to/for to swallow up [obj] Jonah and to be Jonah
in/on/with belly [the] fish three day and three night

2 and to pray Jonah to(wards) LORD God his from belly
[the] fish **2** and to say to call: call to from distress to/for
me to(wards) LORD and to answer me from belly: abdomen
hell: Sheol to cry to hear: hear voice my **(Sheol h7585)** **3** and
to throw me depth in/on/with heart sea and river to turn:
surround me all wave your and heap: wave your upon me to
pass **4** and I to say to drive out: drive out from before eye:
seeing your surely to add: again to/for to look to(wards)
temple holiness your **5** to surround me water till soul: life
abyss to turn: surround me reed to saddle/tie to/for head
my **6** to/for shape mountain: mount to go down [the] land:
country/planet bar her about/through/for me to/for forever:
enduring and to ascend: establish from Pit: hell life my
LORD God my **(questioned)** **7** in/on/with to enfeeble upon
me soul: life my [obj] LORD to remember and to come (in):
come to(wards) you prayer my to(wards) temple holiness
your **8** to keep: look at vanity vanity: vain kindness their
to leave: forsake **9** and I in/on/with voice thanksgiving to
sacrifice to/for you which to vow to complete salvation to/for
LORD **10** and to say LORD to/for fish and to vomit [obj]
Jonah to(wards) [the] dry land

3 and to be word LORD to(wards) Jonah second to/for to
say **2** to arise: rise to go: went to(wards) Nineveh [the]
city [the] great: large and to call: call out to(wards) her [obj]
[the] proclamation which I to speak: speak to(wards) you **3**
and to arise: rise Jonah and to go: went to(wards) Nineveh
like/as word LORD and Nineveh to be city great: large to/for
God journey three day **4** and to profane/begin: begin Jonah
to/for to come (in): come in/on/with city journey day one
and to call: call out and to say still forty day and Nineveh to
overturn **5** and be faithful human Nineveh in/on/with God
and to call: call to fast and to clothe sackcloth from great:
large their and till small their **6** and to touch [the] word
to(wards) king Nineveh and to arise: rise from throne his
and to pass: bring clothing his from upon him and to cover
sackcloth and to dwell upon [the] ashes **7** and to cry out and
to say in/on/with Nineveh from taste [the] king and great:
large his to/for to say [the] man and [the] animal [the] cattle
and [the] flock not to perceive anything not to pasture and
water not to drink **8** and to cover sackcloth [the] man and
[the] animal and to call: call to to(wards) God in/on/with force
and to return: repent man: anyone from way: conduct his
[the] distress: evil and from [the] violence which in/on/with
palm their **9** who? to know to return: repent and to be sorry:
relent [the] God and to return: repent from burning anger
face: anger his and not to perish **10** and to see: see [the]
God [obj] deed their for to return: repent from way: conduct
their [the] distress: evil and to be sorry: relent [the] God
upon [the] distress: harm which to speak: speak to/for to
make: do to/for them and not to make: do

4 and be evil to(wards) Jonah distress: evil great: large
and to be incensed to/for him **2** and to pray to(wards)
LORD and to say Please! LORD not this word: speaking my
till to be I upon land: country my upon so to meet to/for to
flee Tarshish [to] for to know for you(m. s.) God gracious
and compassionate slow face: anger and many kindness
and to be sorry: relent upon [the] distress: harm **3** and now
LORD to take: take please [obj] soul: life my from me for
pleasant death my from life my **4** and to say LORD be good
to be incensed to/for you **5** and to come out: come Jonah
from [the] city and to dwell from front: east to/for city and

to make to/for him there booth and to dwell underneath:
under her in/on/with shadow till which to see: see what? to
be in/on/with city **6** and to count LORD God plant and to
ascend: rise from upon to/for Jonah to/for to be shadow
upon head his to/for to rescue to/for him from distress: harm
his and to rejoice Jonah upon [the] plant joy great: large
7 and to count [the] God worm in/on/with to ascend: rise
[the] dawn to/for morrow and to smite [obj] [the] plant and to
wither **8** and to be like/as to rise [the] sun and to count God
spirit: breath east scorching and to smite [the] sun upon
head Jonah and to enwrap and to ask [obj] soul: myself his
to/for to die and to say pleasant death my from life my **9** and
to say God to(wards) Jonah be good to be incensed to/for
you upon [the] plant and to say be good to be incensed
to/for me till death **10** and to say LORD you(m. s.) to pity
upon [the] plant which not to toil in/on/with him and not to
magnify him which/that son: type of night to be and son:
type of night to perish **11** and I not to pity upon Nineveh [the]
city [the] great: large which there in/on/with her to multiply
from two ten ten thousand man which not to know between
right his to/for left his and animal many

Micah

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Micah [the]
Moreshethite in/on/with day Jotham Ahaz Hezekiah king
Judah which to see upon Samaria and Jerusalem **2** to hear:
hear people all their to listen land: country/planet and fullness
her and to be Lord YHWH/God in/on/with you to/for witness
Lord from temple holiness his **3** for behold LORD to come
out: come from place his and to go down and to tread upon
(high place *Q(k)*) land: country/planet **4** and to melt [the]
mountain: mount underneath: under him and [the] valley to
break up/open like/as wax from face: before [the] fire like/as
water to pour in/on/with descent **5** in/on/with transgression
Jacob all this and in/on/with sin house: household Israel
who? transgression Jacob not Samaria and who? high place
Judah not Jerusalem **6** and to set: make Samaria to/for
ruin [the] land: country to/for plantation vineyard and to
pour to/for valley stone her and foundation her to reveal:
uncover **7** and all idol her to crush and all wages her to burn
in/on/with fire and all idol her to set: make devastation for
from wages to fornicate to gather and till wages to fornicate
to return: return **8** upon this to mourn and to wail to go: went
(barefoot *Q(K)*) and naked to make mourning like/as jackal
and mourning like/as daughter ostrich **9** for be incurable
wound her for to come (in): come till Judah to touch till
gate people my till Jerusalem **10** in/on/with Gath not to
tell to weep not to weep in/on/with Beth-le-aphrah Beth-
le-aphrah dust (to wallow *Q(K)*) **11** to pass to/for you to
dwell Shaphir nakedness shame not to come out: come to
dwell Zaanan mourning Beth-ezel Beth-ezel to take: take
from you support his **12** for to twist: anticipate to/for good to
dwell Maroth for to go down bad: evil from with LORD to/for
gate Jerusalem **13** to bind [the] chariot to/for steed to dwell
Lachish first: beginning sin he/she/it to/for daughter Zion for
in/on/with you to find transgression Israel **14** to/for so to
give: give parting gift upon Moresheth-gath Moresheth-gath
house: home Achzib to/for deceptive to/for king Israel **15**
still [the] to possess: take to come (in): bring to/for you to
dwell Mareshah till (Adullam *L(abh)*) to come (in): come
glory Israel **16** to make bald and to shear upon son: child
luxury your to enlarge bald spot your like/as eagle for to
reveal: remove from you

2 woe! to devise: devise evil: wickedness and to work bad:
evil upon bed their in/on/with light [the] morning to make:
do her for there to/for god: power hand their **2** and to desire
land: country and to plunder and house: home and to lift:
raise and to oppress great man and house: home his and
man and inheritance his **3** to/for so thus to say LORD look! I
to devise: devise upon [the] family [the] this distress: harm
which not to remove from there neck your and not to go:
walk haughtily for time distress: harm he/she/it **4** in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to lift: loud upon you proverb and to wail
wailing to be to say to ruin to ruin portion people my to
change how? to remove to/for me to/for backsliding land:
country our to divide **5** to/for so not to be to/for you to throw
cord in/on/with allotted in/on/with assembly LORD **6** not to
drip/prophesy to drip/prophesy [emph?] not to drip/prophesy
to/for these not to remove shame **7** to say house: household
Jacob be short spirit: temper LORD if: surely yes these deed
his not word my be good with [the] upright to go: walk **8**
and previously people my to/for enemy to arise: rise from
opposite garment robe to strip [emph?] from to pass security
to return: return battle **9** woman people my to drive out:
divorce [emph?] from house: home luxury her from upon
infant her to take: take glory my to/for forever: enduring **10** to
arise: rise and to go: went for not this [the] resting in/on/with
for the sake of to defile to destroy and destruction be sick
11 if man: anyone to go: went spirit: breath and deception to
lie to drip/prophesy to/for you to/for wine and to/for strong
drink and to be to drip/prophesy [the] people [the] this **12** to
gather to gather Jacob all you to gather to gather remnant
Israel unitedness to set: make him like/as flock enclosure
like/as flock in/on/with midst [the] pasture his to make noise
from man **13** to ascend: rise [the] to break through to/for
face: before their to break through and to pass gate and to
come out: come in/on/with him and to pass king their to/for
face: before their and LORD in/on/with head: top their

3 and to say to hear: hear please head: leader Jacob and
chief house: household Israel not to/for you to/for to
know [obj] [the] justice **2** to hate good and to love: lover
(bad: evil *Q(K)*) to plunder skin their from upon them and
flesh their from upon bone their **3** and which to eat flesh
people my and skin their from upon them to strip and [obj]
bone their to break out and to spread like/as as which
in/on/with pot and like/as flesh in/on/with midst caldron **4**
then to cry out to(wards) LORD and not to answer [obj] them
and to hide face his from them in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
like/as as which be evil deed their **5** thus to say LORD upon
[the] prophet [the] to go astray [obj] people my [the] to bite
in/on/with tooth their and to call: call out peace and which
not to give: give upon lip their and to consecrate: prepare
upon him battle **6** to/for so night to/for you from vision and
to darken to/for you from to divine and to come (in): (sun)set
[the] sun upon [the] prophet and be dark upon them [the]
day **7** and be ashamed [the] seer and be ashamed [the] to
divine and to enwrap upon mustache all their for nothing
answer God **8** and but I to fill strength [obj] spirit LORD and
justice and might to/for to tell to/for Jacob transgression his
and to/for Israel sin his **9** to hear: hear please this head:
leader house: household Jacob and chief house: household
Israel [the] to abhor justice and [obj] all [the] upright to twist
10 to build Zion in/on/with blood and Jerusalem in/on/with
injustice **11** head: leader her in/on/with bribe to judge and
priest her in/on/with price to show and prophet her in/on/with
silver: money to divine and upon LORD to lean to/for to say
not LORD in/on/with entrails: among our not to come (in):
come upon us distress: harm **12** to/for so in/on/with because
of you Zion land: country to plow/plot and Jerusalem ruin to
be and mountain: mount [the] house: home to/for high place
wood

4 and to be in/on/with end [the] day to be mountain: mount
house: temple LORD to establish: establish in/on/with
head: top [the] mountain: mount and to lift: raise he/she/it
from hill and to flow upon him people **2** and to go: come

nation many and to say to go: come! and to ascend: rise
to(wards) mountain: mount LORD and to(wards) house:
temple God Jacob and to show us from way: conduct his
and to go: walk in/on/with way his for from Zion to come out:
come instruction and word LORD from Jerusalem **3** and to
judge between people many and to rebuke to/for nation
mighty till distant and to crush sword their to/for plowshare
and spear their to/for pruner not to lift: fight nation to(wards)
nation sword and not to learn: learn [emph?] still battle **4**
and to dwell man: anyone underneath: under vine his and
underneath: under fig his and nothing to tremble for lip
LORD Hosts to speak: speak **5** for all [the] people to go:
walk man: anyone in/on/with name God his and we to go:
walk in/on/with name LORD God our to/for forever: enduring
and perpetuity **6** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance
LORD to gather [the] to limp and [the] to banish to gather
and which be evil **7** and to set: make [obj] [the] to limp to/for
remnant and [the] to cast far off to/for nation mighty and to
reign LORD upon them in/on/with mountain: mount Zion
from now and till forever: enduring **8** and you(m. s.) tower
of Eder tower of Eder hill daughter Zion till you to come
and to come (in): come [the] dominion [the] first: previous
kingdom to/for daughter Jerusalem **9** now to/for what? to
shout shouting king nothing in/on/with you if: surely yes
to advise you to perish for to strengthen: hold you agony
like/as to beget **10** to twist: writh in pain and to burst/come
out daughter Zion like/as to beget for now to come out:
come from town and to dwell in/on/with land: country and to
come (in): come till Babylon there to rescue there to redeem:
redeem you LORD from palm enemy your **11** and now to
gather upon you nation many [the] to say to pollute and to
see in/on/with Zion eye our **12** and they(masc.) not to know
plot LORD and not to understand counsel his for to gather
them like/as sheaf threshing floor [to] **13** to arise: rise and to
tread daughter Zion for horn your to set: make iron and hoof
your to set: make bronze and to crush people many and to
devote/destroy to/for LORD unjust-gain their and strength:
rich their to/for lord all [the] land: country/planet

5 now to cut daughter band siege to set: make upon us
in/on/with tribe: staff to smite upon [the] jaw [obj] to judge
Israel **2** and you(m. s.) Bethlehem Bethlehem Ephrathah
little to/for to be in/on/with thousand: clan Judah from you
to/for me to come out: produce to/for to be to rule in/on/with
Israel and going forth his from front: old from day forever:
antiquity **3** to/for so to give: give them till time to beget to
beget and remainder brother: compatriot his to return: return
[emph?] upon son: descendant/people Israel **4** and to stand:
stand and to pasture in/on/with strength LORD in/on/with
pride name LORD God his and to dwell for now to magnify
till end land: country/planet **5** and to be this peace Assyria
for to come (in): come in/on/with land: country/planet our
and for to tread in/on/with citadel: palace our and to arise:
raise upon him seven to pasture and eight prince man **6** and
to pasture [obj] land: country/planet Assyria in/on/with sword
and [obj] land: country/planet Nimrod in/on/with entrance her
and to rescue from Assyria for to come (in): come in/on/with
land: country/planet our and for to tread in/on/with border:
boundary our **7** and to be remnant Jacob in/on/with entrails:
among people many like/as dew from with LORD like/as
shower upon vegetation which not to await to/for man:
anyone and not to wait: wait to/for son: child man **8** and
to be remnant Jacob in/on/with nation in/on/with entrails:
among people many like/as lion in/on/with animal wood
like/as lion (in/on/with flock *L(abh)*) flock which if to pass
and to trample and to tear and nothing to rescue **9** to exalt
hand your upon enemy your and all enemy your to cut:
eliminate **10** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance
LORD and to cut: eliminate horse your from entrails: among
your and to perish chariot your **11** and to cut: eliminate city
land: country/planet your and to overthrow all fortification
your **12** and to cut: eliminate sorcery from hand your and to
divine not to be to/for you **13** and to cut: eliminate idol your
and pillar your from entrails: among your and not to bow
still to/for deed: work hand your **14** and to uproot Asherah
your from entrails: among your and to destroy city your **15**
and to make: do in/on/with face: anger and in/on/with rage
vengeance with [the] nation which not to hear: obey

6 to hear: hear please [obj] which LORD to say to arise: rise
to contend with [the] mountain: mount and to hear: hear
[the] hill voice your **2** to hear: hear mountain: mount [obj]
strife LORD and [the] strong foundation land: country/planet
for strife to/for LORD with people his and with Israel to
rebuke **3** people my what? to make: do to/for you and what?
be weary you to answer in/on/with me **4** for to ascend:
establish you from land: country/planet Egypt and from
house: home servant/slave to ransom you and to send:
depart to/for face: before your [obj] Moses Aaron and Miriam
5 people my to remember please what? to advise Balak
king Moab and what? to answer [obj] him Balaam son: child
Beor from [the] Shittim till [the] Gilgal because to know
righteousness LORD **6** in/on/with what? to meet LORD to
bend to/for God height to meet him in/on/with burnt offering
in/on/with calf son: aged year **7** to accept LORD in/on/with
thousand ram in/on/with myriad torrent: river oil to give:
give firstborn my transgression my fruit belly: body my sin
soul my **8** to tell to/for you man what? pleasant and what?
LORD to seek from you that if: except if: except to make: do
justice and to love: lover kindness and be humble to go:
walk with God your **9** voice LORD to/for city to call: call to
and wisdom to see: see name your to hear: hear tribe: rod
and who? to appoint her **10** still there is house: home wicked
treasure wickedness and ephah leanness be indignant **11** to
clean in/on/with balance wickedness and in/on/with purse
stone: weight deceit **12** which rich her to fill violence and to
dwell her to speak: speak deception and tongue their deceit
in/on/with lip their **13** and also I be weak: ill to smite you be
desolate: destroyed upon sin your **14** you(m. s.) to eat and
not to satisfy and emptiness your in/on/with entrails: among
your and to remove and not to escape and which to escape
to/for sword to give: give **15** you(m. s.) to sow and not to
reap you(m. s.) to tread olive and not to anoint oil and new
wine and not to drink wine **16** and to keep: obey statute
Omri and all deed house: household Ahab and to go: walk
in/on/with counsel their because to give: make I [obj] you

to/for horror: destroyed and to dwell her to/for hissing and
reproach people my to lift: bear

7 woe! to/for me for to be like/as gathering summer like/as
gleaning vintage nothing cluster to/for to eat early fig to
desire soul: appetite my **2** to perish pious from [the] land:
country/planet and upright in/on/with man nothing all their
to/for blood to ambush man: anyone [obj] brother: compatriot
his to hunt net **3** upon [the] bad: evil palm to/for be good
[the] ruler to ask and [the] to judge (in/on/with recompense
L(abh)) and [the] great: large to speak: speak desire soul:
appetite his he/she/it and to weave her **4** pleasant their
like/as briar upright from hedge day to watch you punishment
your to come (in): come now to be confusion their **5** not
be faithful in/on/with neighbor not to trust in/on/with tame
from to lie down: lay down bosom: embrace your to keep:
guard entrance lip your **6** for son: child be senseless father
daughter to arise: attack in/on/with mother her daughter-in-
law in/on/with mother-in-law her enemy man human house:
household his **7** and I in/on/with LORD to watch to wait:
wait to/for God salvation my to hear: hear me God my **8** not
to rejoice enemy my to/for me for to fall: fall to arise: rise for
to dwell in/on/with darkness LORD light to/for me **9** rage
LORD to lift: bear for to sin to/for him till which to contend
strife my and to make: do justice: judgement my to come
out: send me to/for light to see: see in/on/with righteousness
his **10** and to see: see enemy my and to cover her shame
[the] to say to(wards) me where? he LORD God your eye
my to see: see in/on/with her now to be to/for trampling
like/as mud outside **11** day to/for to build wall your day [the]
he/she/it to remove statute: allotment **12** day he/she/it and
till you to come (in): come to/for from Assyria and city Egypt
and to/for from Egypt and till River and sea from sea and
mountain: mount [the] mountain: mount **13** and to be [the]
land: country/planet to/for devastation upon to dwell her from
fruit deed their **14** to pasture people your in/on/with tribe:
staff your flock inheritance your to dwell to/for isolation wood
in/on/with midst plantation to pasture Bashan and Gilead
like/as day forever: antiquity **15** like/as day to come out:
come you from land: country/planet Egypt to see: see him
to wonder **16** to see: see nation and be ashamed from all
might their to set: put hand upon lip ear their be quiet **17** to
lick dust like/as serpent like/as to crawl land: soil to tremble
from perimeter their to(wards) LORD God our to dread and
to fear: revere from you **18** who? God like you to lift: forgive
iniquity: crime and to pass upon transgression to/for remnant
inheritance his not to strengthen: strengthen to/for perpetuity
face: anger his for delighting kindness he/she/it **19** to return:
again to have compassion us to subdue iniquity: crime our
and to throw in/on/with depth sea all sin their **20** to give: do
truth: faithful to/for Jacob kindness to/for Abraham which to
swear to/for father our from day front: old

Nahum

1 oracle Nineveh scroll: book vision Nahum [the] Elkoshite
2 God jealous and to avenge LORD to avenge LORD
and master: [master of] rage to avenge LORD to/for enemy
his and to keep he/she/it to/for enemy his **3** LORD slow face:
anger (and great: large *Q(K)*) strength and to clear not to
clear LORD in/on/with whirlwind and in/on/with storm way:
journey his and cloud dust foot his **4** to rebuke in/on/with
sea and to wither him and all [the] river to dry to weaken
Bashan and Carmel and flower Lebanon to weaken **5**
mountain: mount to shake from him and [the] hill to melt
and to lift: raise [the] land: country/planet from face: before
his and world and all to dwell in/on/with her **6** to/for face:
before indignation his who? to stand: stand and who? to
arise: rise in/on/with burning anger face: anger his rage his
to pour like/as fire and [the] rock to tear from him **7** pleasant
LORD to/for security in/on/with day distress and to know to
seek refuge in/on/with him **8** and in/on/with flood to pass
consumption to make place her and enemy his to pursue
darkness **9** what? to devise: devise [emph?] to(wards)
LORD consumption he/she/it to make not to arise: rise beat
distress **10** for till thorn to interweave and like/as liquor their
to imbibe to eat like/as stubble dry full **11** from you to come
out: come to devise: devise upon LORD distress: evil to
advise Belial: worthless **12** thus to say LORD if complete
and so many and so to shear and to pass and to afflict you
not to afflict you still **13** and now to break yoke his from upon
you and bond your to tear **14** and to command upon you
LORD not to sow from name your still from house: temple
God your to cut: eliminate idol and liquid to set: make grave
your for to lighten **15** behold upon [the] mountain: mount
foot to bear tidings to hear: proclaim peace to celebrate
Judah feast your to complete vow your for not to add: again
still (to/for to pass *Q(k)*) in/on/with you Belial: worthless all
his to cut: eliminate

2 to ascend: rise scatterer upon face of your to watch
fortress to watch way: road to strengthen: strengthen
loin to strengthen strength much **2** for to return: rescue
LORD [obj] pride Jacob like/as pride Israel for to empty
them to empty and branch their to ruin **3** shield mighty man
his to redden human strength: soldiers to clothe in scarlet
in/on/with fire iron [the] chariot in/on/with day to establish:
prepare he and [the] cypress to quiver **4** in/on/with outside
to boast: rave madly [the] chariot to rush [emph?] in/on/with
street/plaza appearance their like/as torch like/as lightning to
run: run **5** to remember great his to stumble (in/on/with walk
their *Q(K)*) to hasten wall her and to establish: establish
[the] protector **6** gate [the] river to open and [the] temple:
palace to melt **7** and to stand to reveal: uncover to ascend:
establish and maidservant her to moan like/as voice dove
to beat upon heart their **8** and Nineveh like/as pool water
from day he/she/it and they(masc.) to flee to stand: stand to
stand: stand and nothing to turn **9** to plunder silver: money
to plunder gold and nothing end to/for fitting glory from all
article/utensil desire **10** emptiness and emptiness and to
waste and heart to melt and tottering knee and anguish
in/on/with all loin and face of all their to gather pale **11**
where? habitation lion and pasture he/she/it to/for lion which
to go: went lion lion there whelp lion and nothing to tremble
12 lion to tear in/on/with sufficiency whelp his and to strangle
to/for lion his and to fill prey hole his and habitation his torn
animal **13** look! I to(wards) you utterance LORD Hosts and
to burn: burn in/on/with smoke chariot her and lion your to
eat sword and to cut: cut from land: country/planet prey your
and not to hear: hear still voice messenger your

3 woe! city blood all her lie plunder full not to remove
prey **2** voice: sound whip and voice quaking wheel
and horse to rush and chariot to skip about **3** horseman
to ascend: rise and flame sword and lightning spear and
abundance slain: killed and heaviness corpse and nothing
end to/for body (and to stumble *Q(K)*) in/on/with body their
4 from abundance fornication to fornicate pleasant favor
mistress sorcery [the] to sell nation in/on/with fornication
her and family in/on/with sorcery her **5** look! I to(wards)
you utterance LORD Hosts and to reveal: uncover hem
your upon face your and to see: see nation nakedness
your and kingdom dishonor your **6** and to throw upon you
abomination and be senseless you and to set: make you
like/as sight **7** and to be all to see: see you to wander
from you and to say to ruin Nineveh who? to wander to/for
her from where? to seek to be sorry: comfort to/for you **8**
be good from Thebes Amon [the] to dwell in/on/with Nile
water around to/for her which rampart sea from sea wall her
9 Cush strength her and Egypt and nothing end Put and
Libyan to be in/on/with help your **10** also he/she/it to/for
captivity to go: went in/on/with captivity also infant her to
dash in pieces in/on/with head: top all outside and upon to
honor: honour her to cast a lot allotted and all great: large
her to bind in/on/with fetter **11** also you(f. s.) be drunk to
be to conceal also you(f. s.) to seek security from enemy
12 all fortification your fig with firstfruit if to shake and to
fall: fall upon lip to eat **13** behold people: soldiers your
woman in/on/with entrails: among your to/for enemy your
to open to open gate land: country/planet your to eat fire
bar your **14** water siege to draw to/for you to strengthen:
strengthen fortification your to come (in): come in/on/with
mud and to trample in/on/with clay to strengthen: hold brick
15 there to eat you fire to cut: cut you sword to eat you
like/as locust to honor: many like/as locust to honor: many
like/as locust **16** to multiply to trade your from star [the]
heaven locust to strip and to fly **17** prince your like/as locust
and official your like/as locust locust [the] to camp in/on/with
wall in/on/with day cold sun to rise and to wander and not to
know place his where? they **18** to slumber to pasture your
king Assyria to dwell great your to scatter people your upon
[the] mountain: mount and nothing to gather **19** nothing
easing to/for breaking your be weak: grieved wound your all
to hear: hear report your to blow palm upon you for upon
who? not to pass distress: evil your continually

Habakkuk

1 [the] oracle which to see Habakkuk [the] prophet **2** till
where? LORD to cry and not to hear: hear to cry out
to(wards) you violence and not to save **3** to/for what? to see:
see me evil: wickedness and trouble to look and violence
and violence to/for before me and to be strife and strife to lift:
raise **4** upon so be numb instruction and not to come out:
come to/for perpetuity justice for wicked to surround [obj]
[the] righteous upon so to come out: come justice to twist **5**
to see: see in/on/with nation and to look and to astounded
to astounded for work to work in/on/with day your not be
faithful for to recount **6** for look! I to arise: raise [obj] [the]
Chaldea [the] nation [the] bitter and [the] to hasten [the] to
go: walk to/for broad land: country/planet to/for to possess:
take tabernacle not to/for him **7** terrible and to fear he/she/it
from him justice his and elevation his to come out: come **8**
and to lighten from leopard horse his and be sharp from wolf
evening and to leap horseman his and horseman his from
distant to come (in): come to fly like/as eagle to hasten to/for
to eat **9** all his to/for violence to come (in): come horde face
their east [to] and to gather like/as sand captivity **10** and
he/she/it in/on/with king to mock and to rule laughing to/for
him he/she/it to/for all fortification to laugh and to heap dust
and to capture her **11** then to pass spirit: breath and to pass
and be guilty this strength his to/for god his **12** not you(m.
s.) from front: old LORD God my holy my not to die LORD
to/for justice: judgement to set: appoint him and rock to/for to
rebuke to found him **13** pureness eye from to see: see bad:
evil and to look to(wards) trouble not be able to/for what? to
look to act treacherously be quiet in/on/with to swallow up
wicked righteous from him **14** and to make man like/as fish
[the] sea like/as creeping not to rule in/on/with him **15** all his
in/on/with hook to ascend: establish to drag/chew/saw him
in/on/with net his and to gather him in/on/with net his upon
so to rejoice and to rejoice **16** upon so to sacrifice to/for net
his and to offer: offer to/for net his for in/on/with them rich
portion his and food his fat **17** upon so to empty net his and
continually to/for to kill nation not to spare

2 upon charge my to stand: stand and to stand upon siege
and to watch to/for to see: see what? to speak: speak
in/on/with me and what? to return: reply upon argument my
2 and to answer me LORD and to say to write vision and to
make plain upon [the] tablet because to run: run to call:
read out in/on/with him **3** for still vision to/for meeting: time
appointed and to breathe to/for end and not to lie if to delay
to wait to/for him for to come (in): fulfill to come (in): fulfill not
to delay **4** behold to swell not to smooth soul his in/on/with
him and righteous in/on/with faithfulness his to live **5** and
also for [the] wine to act treacherously great man proud
and not to dwell which to enlarge like/as hell: Sheol soul:
appetite his and he/she/it like/as death and not to satisfy
and to gather to(wards) him all [the] nation and to gather
to(wards) him all [the] people **(Sheol h7585)** **6** not these all
their upon him proverb to lift: loud and mockery riddle to/for
him and to say woe! [the] to multiply not to/for him till how
and to honor: heavy upon him debt **7** not suddenness to
arise: rise to bite you and to awake to tremble you and
to be to/for plunder to/for them **8** for you(m. s.) to loot
nation many to loot you all remainder people from blood
man and violence land: country/planet town and all to dwell
in/on/with her **9** woe! to cut off: to gain unjust-gain bad: evil
to/for house: household his to/for to set: make in/on/with
height nest his to/for to rescue from palm bad: evil **10** to
advise shame to/for house: household your to cut off people
many and to sin soul: life your **11** for stone from wall to
cry out and rafter from tree: wood to answer her **12** woe!
to build city in/on/with blood and to establish: make town
in/on/with injustice **13** not behold from with LORD Hosts and
be weary/toil people in/on/with sufficiency fire and people
in/on/with sufficiency vain to faint **14** for to fill [the] land:
country/planet to/for to know [obj] glory LORD like/as water
to cover upon sea **15** woe! to water: drink neighbor his
to attach rage your and also be drunk because to look
upon nakedness their **16** to satisfy dishonor from glory to
drink also you(m. s.) and be uncircumcised to turn: turn
upon you cup right LORD and disgrace upon glory your **17**
for violence Lebanon to cover you and violence animal to
to be dismayed them from blood man and violence land:
country/planet town and all to dwell in/on/with her **18** what?
to gain idol for to hew him to form: formed him liquid and to
show deception for to trust to form: formed intention his upon
him to/for to make idol mute **19** woe! to say to/for tree: wood
to awake [emph?] to rouse to/for stone silence he/she/it to
show behold he/she/it to capture gold and silver: money and
all spirit: breath nothing in/on/with entrails: among his **20**
and LORD in/on/with temple holiness his to silence from
face: before his all [the] land: country/planet

3 prayer to/for Habakkuk [the] prophet upon Shigionoth
2 LORD to hear: hear report your to fear: revere LORD
work your in/on/with entrails: among year to live him
in/on/with entrails: among year to know in/on/with turmoil to
have compassion to remember **3** god from Teman to come
(in): come and holy from mountain: mount (Mount) Paran
(Selah) to cover heaven splendor his and praise his to fill
[the] land: country/planet **4** and brightness like/as light to
be horn from hand: power his to/for him and there hiding
(strength his *Q(K)*) **5** to/for face: before his to go: went
pestilence and to come out: come flash to/for foot his **6** to
stand: stand and to shake land: country/planet to see: see
and to start nation and to scatter mountain perpetuity to
bow hill forever: enduring walk forever: enduring to/for him
7 underneath: under evil: trouble to see: see tent Cushan
to tremble [emph?] curtain land: country/planet Midian **8**
in/on/with river to be incensed LORD if: surely yes in/on/with
river face: anger your if in/on/with sea fury your for to ride
upon horse your chariot your salvation **9** nakedness be
exposed bow your oath tribe: arrow word (Selah) river to
break up/open land: country/planet **10** to see: see you to
twist: dance mountain: mount storm water to pass to give:
give abyss voice his hight hand his to lift: raise **11** sun moon
to stand: stand elevation [to] to/for light arrow your to go:
walk to/for brightness lightning spear your **12** in/on/with
indignation to march land: country/planet in/on/with face:

anger to tread nation **13** to come out: come to/for salvation
people your to/for salvation [obj] anointed your to wound
head: leader from house: household wicked to uncover
foundation till neck (Selah) **14** to pierce in/on/with tribe:
arrow his head (warrior his *Q(K)*) to rage to/for to scatter
me exultation their like to/for to eat afflicted in/on/with hiding
15 to tread in/on/with sea horse your heap water many **16** to
hear: hear and to tremble belly: body my to/for voice: sound
to tingle lips my to come (in): come rottenness in/on/with
bone my and underneath: under me to tremble which to rest
to/for day distress to/for to ascend: rise to/for people to raid
him **17** for fig not to sprout and nothing crops in/on/with vine
to deceive deed: work olive and field not to make: do food to
cut from fold flock and nothing cattle in/on/with stall **18** and I
in/on/with LORD to exult to rejoice in/on/with God salvation
my **19** (YHWH/God *L(abh)*) Lord strength my and to set:
make foot my like/as doe and upon high place my to tread
me to/for to conduct in/on/with music my

Zephaniah

1 word LORD which to be to(wards) Zephaniah son: child Cushi son: child Gedaliah son: child Amariah son: child Hezekiah in/on/with day Josiah son: child Amon king Judah **2** to gather to cease all from upon face: surface [the] land: planet utterance LORD **3** to cease man and animal to cease bird [the] heaven and fish [the] sea and [the] ruins with [the] wicked and to cut: eliminate [obj] [the] man from upon face: surface [the] land: planet utterance LORD **4** and to stretch hand my upon Judah and upon all to dwell Jerusalem and to cut: cut from [the] place [the] this [obj] remnant [the] Baal [obj] name [the] pagan priest with [the] priest **5** and [obj] [the] to bow upon [the] roof to/for army [the] heaven and [obj] [the] to bow [the] to swear to/for LORD and [the] to swear in/on/with Milcom **6** and [obj] [the] to turn from after LORD and which not to seek [obj] LORD and not to seek him **7** to silence from face: before Lord YHWH/God for near day LORD for to establish: prepare LORD sacrifice to consecrate: consecate to call: call to his **8** and to be in/on/with day sacrifice LORD and to reckon: punish upon [the] ruler and upon son: child [the] king and upon all [the] to clothe garment foreign **9** and to reckon: punish upon all [the] to leap upon [the] threshold in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [the] to fill house: home lord their violence and deceit **10** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD voice cry from gate [the] Fish (Gate) and wailing from [the] Second [Quarter] and breaking great: large from [the] hill **11** to wail to dwell [the] Mortar for to cease all people merchant to cut: eliminate all laden silver: money **12** and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to search [obj] Jerusalem in/on/with lamp and to reckon: punish upon [the] human [the] to congeal upon dreg their [the] to say in/on/with heart their not be good LORD and not be evil **13** and to be strength: rich their to/for plunder and house: home their to/for devastation and to build house: home and not to dwell and to plant vineyard and not to drink [obj] wine their **14** near day LORD [the] great: large near and quick much voice: sound day LORD bitter to cry there mighty man **15** day fury [the] day [the] he/she/it day distress and distress day devastation and desolation day darkness and darkness day cloud and cloud **16** day trumpet and shout upon [the] city [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and upon [the] corner [the] high **17** and to constrain to/for man and to go: walk like/as blind for to/for LORD to sin and to pour: pour blood their like/as dust and intestine their like/as dung **18** also silver: money their also gold their not be able to/for to rescue them in/on/with day fury LORD and in/on/with fire jealousy his to eat all [the] land: country/planet for consumption surely to dismay to make with all to dwell [the] land: country/planet

2 to assemble and to assemble [the] nation not to long **2** in/on/with before to beget statute: decree like/as chaff to pass day in/on/with before not to come (in): come upon you burning anger face: anger LORD in/on/with before not to come (in): come upon you day face: anger LORD **3** to seek [obj] LORD all poor [the] land: country/planet which justice his to work to seek righteousness to seek humility perhaps to hide in/on/with day face: anger LORD **4** for Gaza to leave: forsake to be and Ashkelon to/for devastation Ashdod in/on/with midday to drive out: drive out her and Ekron to uproot **5** woe! to dwell cord [the] sea nation Cherethite word LORD upon you Canaan land: country/planet Philistine and to perish you from nothing to dwell **6** and to be cord [the] sea pasture hollow to pasture and wall flock **7** and to be cord to/for remnant house: household Judah upon them to pasture [emph?] in/on/with house: home Ashkelon in/on/with evening to stretch [emph?] for to reckon: visit them LORD God their and to return: rescue (captivity their *Q(k)*) **8** to hear: hear reproach Moab and reviling son: descendant/people Ammon which to taunt [obj] people my and to magnify upon border: area their **9** to/for so alive I utterance LORD Hosts God Israel for Moab like/as Sodom to be and son: descendant/people Ammon like/as Gomorrah possession nettle and pit salt and devastation till forever: enduring remnant people my to plunder them and remainder (nation my *Q(K)*) to inherit them **10** this to/for them underneath: instead pride their for to taunt and to magnify upon people LORD Hosts **11** to fear: revere LORD upon them for to starve [obj] all God [the] land: country/planet and to bow to/for him man: anyone from place his all coastland [the] nation **12** also you(m. p.) Ethiopian slain: killed sword my they(masc.) **13** and to stretch hand his upon north and to perish [obj] Assyria and to set: make [obj] Nineveh to/for devastation dryness like/as wilderness **14** and to stretch in/on/with midst her flock all living thing nation also pelican also porcupine in/on/with capital her to lodge voice to sing in/on/with window desolation in/on/with threshold for cedar to uncover **15** this [the] city [the] jubilant [the] to dwell to/for security [the] to say in/on/with heart her I and end I still how? to be to/for horror: destroyed resting to/for living thing all to pass upon her to whistle to shake hand his

3 woe! to flap and to defile [the] city [the] to oppress **2** not to hear: hear in/on/with voice not to take: recieve discipline in/on/with LORD not to trust to(wards) God her not to present: come **3** ruler her in/on/with entrails: among her lion to roar to judge her wolf evening not to reserve to/for morning **4** prophet her be reckless human treachery priest her to profane/begin: profane holiness to injure instruction **5** LORD righteous in/on/with entrails: among her not to make: do injustice in/on/with morning in/on/with morning justice his to give: give to/for light not to lack and not to know unjust shame **6** to cut: eliminate nation be desolate: destroyed corner their to destroy outside their from without to pass to waste city their from without man: anyone from nothing to dwell **7** to say surely to fear: revere [obj] me to take: recieve discipline and not to cut: eliminate habitation her all which to reckon: overseer upon her surely to rise to ruin all wantonness their **8** to/for so to wait to/for me utterance LORD to/for day to arise: rise I to/for witness for justice: judgement my to/for to gather nation to/for to gather I kingdom to/for to pour: pour upon them indignation my all burning anger face: anger my for in/on/with fire jealousy my to eat all [the] land: country/planet **9** for then to overturn to(wards) people lip: words to purify to/for to call: call to

all their in/on/with name LORD to/for to serve: minister him shoulder one **10** from side: beyond to/for river Cush worshiper my daughter (to scatter my *L(abh)*) to conduct [emph?] offering my **11** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not be ashamed from all wantonness your which to transgress in/on/with me for then to turn aside: remove from entrails: among your jubilant pride your and not to add: again to/for to exult still in/on/with mountain: mount holiness my **12** and to remain in/on/with entrails: among your people afflicted and poor and to seek refuge in/on/with name LORD **13** remnant Israel not to make: do injustice and not to speak: speak lie and not to find in/on/with lip their tongue deceitfulness for they(masc.) to pasture and to stretch and nothing to tremble **14** to sing daughter Zion to shout Israel to rejoice and to exult in/on/with all heart daughter Jerusalem **15** to turn aside: remove LORD justice: judgement your to turn enemy your king Israel LORD in/on/with entrails: among your not (to fear *L(V)*) bad: evil still **16** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to say to/for Jerusalem not to fear Zion not to slacken hand your **17** LORD God your in/on/with entrails: among your mighty man to save to rejoice upon you in/on/with joy be quiet in/on/with love his to rejoice upon you in/on/with cry **18** to suffer from meeting: festival to gather from you to be tribute upon her reproach **19** look! I to make: do [obj] all to afflict you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to save [obj] [the] to limp and [the] to banish to gather and to set: make them to/for praise and to/for name in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet shame their **20** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to come (in): bring [obj] you and in/on/with time to gather I [obj] you for to give: make [obj] you to/for name and to/for praise in/on/with all people [the] land: country/planet in/on/with to return: rescue I [obj] captivity your to/for eye your to say LORD

Haggai

1 in/on/with year two to/for Darius [the] king in/on/with
month [the] sixth in/on/with day one to/for month to
be word LORD in/on/with hand: to Haggai [the] prophet
to(wards) Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel governor Judah
and to(wards) Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the]
great: large to/for to say **2** thus to say LORD Hosts to/for to
say [the] people [the] this to say not time to come (in): come
time house: temple LORD to/for to build **3** and to be word
LORD in/on/with hand: power Haggai [the] prophet to/for to
say **4** time to/for you you(m. p.) to/for to dwell in/on/with
house: home your to cover and [the] house: home [the] this
desolate **5** and now thus to say LORD Hosts to set: consider
heart your upon way: conduct your **6** to sow to multiply
and to come (in): bring little to eat and nothing to/for satiety
to drink and nothing to/for be drunk to clothe and nothing
to/for to warm to/for him and [the] to hire to hire to(wards)
bundle to pierce **7** thus to say LORD Hosts to set: consider
heart your upon way: conduct your **8** to ascend: rise [the]
mountain: mount and to come (in): bring tree: wood and to
build [the] house: home and to accept in/on/with him (and to
honor: honour *Q(K)*) to say LORD **9** to turn to(wards) to
multiply and behold to/for little and to come (in): bring [the]
house: home and to breathe in/on/with him because what?
utterance LORD Hosts because house: home my which
he/she/it desolate and you(m. p.) to run: run man: anyone
to/for house: home his **10** upon so upon you to restrain
(heaven *L(abh)*) from dew and [the] land: country/planet to
restrain crops her **11** and to call: call to drought upon [the]
land: country/planet and upon [the] mountain: mount and
upon [the] grain and upon [the] new wine and upon [the] oil
and upon which to come out: produce [the] land: soil and
upon [the] man and upon [the] animal and upon all toil palm
12 and to hear: obey Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel and
Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large
and all remnant [the] people in/on/with voice LORD God
their and upon word Haggai [the] prophet like/as as which to
send: depart him LORD God their and to fear: revere [the]
people from face of LORD **13** and to say Haggai messenger
LORD in/on/with message LORD to/for people to/for to say I
with you utterance LORD **14** and to rouse LORD [obj] spirit
Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel governor Judah and [obj]
spirit Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great:
large and [obj] spirit all remnant [the] people and to come
(in): come and to make: [do] work in/on/with house: temple
LORD Hosts God their **15** in/on/with day twenty and four
to/for month in/on/with sixth in/on/with year two to/for Darius
[the] king

2 in/on/with seventh in/on/with twenty and one to/for month
to be word LORD in/on/with hand: to Haggai [the] prophet
to/for to say **2** to say please to(wards) Zerubbabel son:
child Shealtiel governor Judah and to(wards) Joshua son:
child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large and to(wards)
remnant [the] people to/for to say **3** who? in/on/with you
[the] to remain which to see: see [obj] [the] house: home
[the] this in/on/with glory his [the] first: previous and what?
you(m. p.) to see: see [obj] him now not like him like/as
nothing in/on/with eye your **4** and now to strengthen:
strengthen Zerubbabel utterance LORD and to strengthen:
strengthen Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the]
great: large and to strengthen: strengthen all people [the]
land: country/planet utterance LORD and to make: do for I
with you utterance LORD Hosts **5** [obj] [the] word which to
cut: make(covenant) with you in/on/with to come out: come
you from Egypt and spirit my to stand: stand in/on/with midst
your not to fear **6** for thus to say LORD Hosts still one little
he/she/it and I to shake [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the]
land: country/planet and [obj] [the] sea and [obj] [the] dry
ground **7** and to shake [obj] all [the] nation and to come (in):
come desire all [the] nation and to fill [obj] [the] house: home
[the] this glory to say LORD Hosts **8** to/for me [the] silver:
money and to/for me [the] gold utterance LORD Hosts **9**
great: large to be glory [the] house: home [the] this [the] last
from [the] first: previous to say LORD Hosts and in/on/with
place [the] this to give: give peace utterance LORD Hosts
10 in/on/with twenty and four to/for ninth in/on/with year
two to/for Darius to be word LORD to(wards) Haggai [the]
prophet to/for to say **11** thus to say LORD Hosts to ask
please [obj] [the] priest instruction to/for to say **12** look! to
lift: bear man: anyone flesh holiness in/on/with wing garment
his and to touch in/on/with wing his to(wards) [the] food:
bread and to(wards) [the] stew and to(wards) [the] wine and
to(wards) oil and to(wards) all food to consecrate: consecate
and to answer [the] priest and to say not **13** and to say
Haggai if to touch unclean soul: dead in/on/with all these to
defile and to answer [the] priest and to say to defile **14** and
to answer Haggai and to say so [the] people [the] this and so
[the] nation [the] this to/for face: before my utterance LORD
and so all deed: work hand their and which to present: bring
there unclean he/she/it **15** and now to set: consider please
heart your from [the] day [the] this and above [to] from before
to set: put stone to(wards) stone in/on/with temple LORD **16**
from to be they to come (in): come to(wards) heap twenty
and to be ten to come (in): come to(wards) [the] wine to/for
to strip fifty winepress and to be twenty **17** to smite [obj]
you in/on/with blight and in/on/with mildew and in/on/with
hail [obj] all deed: work hand: themselves your and nothing
[obj] you to(wards) me utterance LORD **18** to set: consider
please heart your from [the] day [the] this and above [to]
from day twenty and four to/for ninth to/for from [the] day
which to found temple LORD to set: consider heart your **19**
still [the] seed in/on/with fear and till [the] vine and [the] fig
and [the] pomegranate and tree [the] olive not to lift: bear
from [the] day [the] this to bless **20** and to be word LORD
second to(wards) Haggai in/on/with twenty and four to/for
month to/for to say **21** to say to(wards) Zerubbabel governor
Judah to/for to say I to shake [obj] [the] heaven and [obj]
[the] land: country/planet **22** and to overturn throne kingdom
and to destroy strength kingdom [the] nation and to overturn
chariot and to ride her and to go down horse and to ride
their man: anyone in/on/with sword brother: compatriot his
23 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to
take: take you Zerubbabel son: child Shealtiel servant/slave

my utterance LORD and to set: make you like/as signet for
in/on/with you to choose utterance LORD Hosts

Zechariah

1 in/on/with month [the] eighth in/on/with year two to/for
Darius to be word LORD to(wards) Zechariah son: child
Berechiah son: child Iddo [the] prophet to/for to say **2** be
angry LORD upon father your wrath **3** and to say to(wards)
them thus to say LORD Hosts to return: return to(wards) me
utterance LORD Hosts and to return: return to(wards) you to
say LORD Hosts **4** not to be like/as father your which to
call: call out to(wards) them [the] prophet [the] first: previous
to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts to return: return
please from way: conduct your [the] bad: evil (and deed
your *Q(k)*) [the] bad: evil and not to hear: hear and not to
listen to(wards) me utterance LORD **5** father your where?
they(masc.) and [the] prophet to/for forever: enduring to live
6 surely word my and statute: decree my which to command
[obj] servant/slave my [the] prophet not to overtake father
your and to return: repent and to say like/as as which to
plan LORD Hosts to/for to make: do to/for us like/as way:
conduct our and like/as deed our so to make: do with us
7 in/on/with day twenty and four to/for eleven ten month
he/she/it month Shebat in/on/with year two to/for Darius to
be word LORD to(wards) Zechariah son: child Berechiah
son: child Iddo [the] prophet to/for to say **8** to see: seer [the]
night and behold man to ride upon horse red and he/she/it
to stand: stand between [the] myrtle which in/on/with ravine
and after him horse red sorrel and white **9** and to say what?
these lord my and to say to(wards) me [the] messenger:
angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me I to see: see you
what? they(masc.) these **10** and to answer [the] man [the]
to stand: stand between: among ([the] myrtle *LB(ah)*)
and to say these which to send: depart LORD to/for to go:
walk in/on/with land: country/planet **11** and to answer [obj]
messenger: angel LORD [the] to stand: stand between:
among [the] myrtle and to say to go: walk in/on/with land:
country/planet and behold all [the] land: country/planet to
dwell and to quiet **12** and to answer messenger: angel
LORD and to say LORD Hosts till how you(m. s.) not to
have compassion [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] city Judah which
be indignant this seventy year **13** and to answer LORD [obj]
[the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me
word pleasant word comfort **14** and to say to(wards) me [the]
messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me to
call: call out to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts be jealous
to/for Jerusalem and to/for Zion jealousy great: large **15** and
wrath great: large I be angry upon [the] nation [the] secure
which I be angry little and they(masc.) to help to/for distress:
harm **16** to/for so thus to say LORD to return: return to/for
Jerusalem in/on/with compassion house: home my to build
in/on/with her utterance LORD Hosts (and line *Q(K)*) to
stretch upon Jerusalem **17** still to call: call out to/for to say
thus to say LORD Hosts still to flow city my from good and
to be sorry: comfort LORD still [obj] Zion and to choose still
in/on/with Jerusalem **18** and to lift: look [obj] eye my and to
see: see and behold four horn **19** and to say to(wards) [the]
messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me what?
these and to say to(wards) me these [the] horn which to
scatter [obj] Judah [obj] Israel and Jerusalem **20** and to
see: see me LORD four artificer **21** and to say what? these
to come (in): come to/for to make: do and to say to/for to
say these [the] horn which to scatter [obj] Judah like/as lip:
according man not to lift: kindness head his and to come
(in): come these to/for to tremble [obj] them to/for to give
thanks [obj] horn [the] nation [the] to lift: fight horn to(wards)
land: country/planet Judah to/for to scatter her

2 and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold
man and in/on/with hand his cord measure **2** and to say
where? you(m. s.) to go: went and to say to(wards) me to/for
to measure [obj] Jerusalem to/for to see: see like/as what?
width her and like/as what? length her **3** and behold [the]
messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me to
come out: come and messenger: angel another to come out:
come to/for to encounter: meet him **4** and to say (to(wards)
him *Q(k)*) to run: run to speak: speak to(wards) [the] youth
this to/for to say village to dwell Jerusalem from abundance
man and animal in/on/with midst her **5** and I to be to/for
her utterance LORD wall fire around and to/for glory to be
in/on/with midst her **6** woe! woe! and to flee from land:
country/planet north utterance LORD for like/as four spirit:
breath [the] heaven to spread [obj] you utterance LORD **7**
woe! Zion to escape to dwell daughter Babylon **8** for thus to
say LORD Hosts after glory to send: depart me to(wards)
[the] nation [the] to loot [obj] you for [the] to touch in/on/with
you to touch in/on/with apple eye his **9** for look! I to wave
[obj] hand my upon them and to be spoil to/for servant/slave
their and to know for LORD Hosts to send: depart me **10** to
sing and to rejoice daughter Zion for look! I to come (in):
come and to dwell in/on/with midst your utterance LORD
11 and to join nation many to(wards) LORD in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it and to be to/for me to/for people and to dwell
in/on/with midst your and to know for LORD Hosts to send:
depart me to(wards) you **12** and to inherit LORD [obj] Judah
portion his upon land: soil [the] holiness and to choose still
in/on/with Jerusalem **13** to silence all flesh from face: before
LORD for to rouse from habitation holiness his

3 and to see: see me [obj] Joshua [the] priest [the] great:
large to stand: stand to/for face: before messenger: angel
LORD and [the] Satan to stand: stand upon right his to/for
to oppose him **2** and to say LORD to(wards) [the] Satan
to rebuke LORD in/on/with you [the] Satan and to rebuke
LORD in/on/with you [the] to choose in/on/with Jerusalem
not this firebrand to rescue from fire **3** and Joshua to be
to clothe garment filthy and to stand: stand to/for face:
before [the] messenger: angel **4** and to answer and to say
to(wards) [the] to stand: stand to/for face: before his to/for
to say to turn aside: remove [the] garment [the] filthy from
upon him and to say to(wards) him to see: behold! to pass:
bring from upon you iniquity: crime your and to clothe [obj]
you robe **5** and to say to set: put turban pure upon head his
and to set: put [the] turban [the] pure upon head his and to
clothe him garment and messenger: angel LORD to stand:
stand **6** and to testify messenger: angel LORD in/on/with
Joshua to/for to say **7** thus to say LORD Hosts if in/on/with
way: conduct my to go: walk and if [obj] charge my to keep:

obey and also you(m. s.) to judge [obj] house: home my and also to keep: guard [obj] court my and to give: give to/for you journey between [the] to stand: stand [the] these **8** to hear: hear please Joshua [the] priest [the] great: large you(m. s.) and neighbor your [the] to dwell to/for face: before your for human wonder they(masc.) for look! I to come (in): bring [obj] servant/slave my branch **9** for behold [the] stone which to give: put to/for face: before Joshua upon stone one seven eye look! I to engrave engraving her utterance LORD Hosts and to remove [obj] iniquity: crime [the] land: country/planet [the] he/she/it in/on/with day one **10** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to call: call to man: anyone to/for neighbor his to(wards) underneath: under vine and to(wards) underneath: under fig

4 and to return: return [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me and to rouse me like/as man which to rouse from sleep his **2** and to say to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see: see (and to say *Q(K)*) to see: see and behold lampstand gold all her and bowl upon head: top her and seven lamp her upon her seven and seven casting to/for lamp which upon head: top her **3** and two olive upon her one from right [the] bowl and one upon left her **4** and to answer and to say to(wards) [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me to/for to say what? these lord my **5** and to answer [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me and to say to(wards) me not to know what? they(masc.) these and to say not lord my **6** and to answer and to say to(wards) me to/for to say this word LORD to(wards) Zerubbabel to/for to say not in/on/with strength and not in/on/with strength that if: except if: except in/on/with spirit my to say LORD Hosts **7** who? you(m. s.) mountain: mount [the] great: large to/for face: before Zerubbabel to/for plain and to come out: send [obj] [the] stone [the] top shout favor favor to/for her **8** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **9** hand Zerubbabel to found [the] house: home [the] this and hand his to cut off: to end and to know for LORD Hosts to send: depart me to(wards) you **10** for who? to despise to/for day small and to rejoice and to see: see [obj] [the] stone [the] tin in/on/with hand Zerubbabel seven these eye LORD they(masc.) to rove in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **11** and to answer and to say to(wards) him what? two [the] olive [the] these upon right [the] lampstand and upon left her **12** and to answer second and to say to(wards) him what? two ear [the] olive which in/on/with hand: to two pipe [the] gold [the] to empty from upon them [the] gold **13** and to say to(wards) me to/for to say not to know what? these and to say not lord my **14** and to say these two son: descendant/people [the] oil [the] to stand: stand upon lord all [the] land: country/planet

5 and to return: again and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold scroll to fly **2** and to say to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see: see and to say I to see: see scroll to fly length her twenty in/on/with cubit and width her ten in/on/with cubit **3** and to say to(wards) me this [the] oath [the] to come out: speak upon face: surface all [the] land: country/planet for all [the] to steal from this like her to clear and all [the] to swear from this like her to clear **4** to come out: send her utterance LORD Hosts and to come (in): come to(wards) house: home [the] thief and to(wards) house: home [the] to swear in/on/with name my to/for deception and to lodge in/on/with midst house: home his and to end: destroy him and [obj] tree: wood his and [obj] stone his **5** and to come out: come [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me and to say to(wards) me to lift: raise please eye your and to see: see what? [the] to come out: come [the] this **6** and to say what? he/she/it and to say this [the] ephah [the] to come out: come and to say this eye: sin their in/on/with all [the] land: country/planet **7** and behold talent lead to lift: raise and this woman one to dwell in/on/with midst [the] ephah **8** and to say this [the] wickedness and to throw [obj] her to(wards) midst [the] ephah and to throw [obj] stone: weight [the] lead to(wards) lip: opening her **9** and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold two woman to come out: come and spirit: breath in/on/with wing their and to/for them wing like/as wing [the] stork and to lift: look [obj] [the] ephah between [the] land: country/planet and between [the] heaven **10** and to say to(wards) [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me where? they(masc.) to go: take [obj] [the] ephah **11** and to say to(wards) me to/for to build to/for her house: home in/on/with land: country/planet Shinar and to establish: prepare and to rest there upon base her

6 and to return: again and to lift: look eye my and to see: see and behold four chariot to come out: come from between two [the] mountain: mount and [the] mountain: mount mountain: mount bronze **2** in/on/with chariot [the] first horse red and in/on/with chariot [the] second horse black **3** and in/on/with chariot [the] third horse white and in/on/with chariot [the] fourth horse spotted strong **4** and to answer and to say to(wards) [the] messenger: angel [the] to speak: speak in/on/with me what? these lord my **5** and to answer [the] messenger: angel and to say to(wards) me these four spirit: breath [the] heaven to come out: come from to stand upon lord all [the] land: country/planet **6** which in/on/with her [the] horse [the] black to come out: come to(wards) land: country/planet north and [the] white to come out: come to(wards) after them and [the] spotted to come out: come to(wards) land: country/planet [the] south **7** and [the] strong to come out: come and to seek to/for to go: went to/for to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet and to say to go: went to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet and to go: walk in/on/with land: country/planet **8** and to cry out with me and to speak: speak to(wards) me to/for to say to see: behold! [the] to come out: come to(wards) land: country/planet north to rest [obj] spirit my in/on/with land: country/planet north **9** and to be word LORD to(wards) me to/for to say **10** to take: take from with [the] captivity from Heldai and from with Tobijah and from with Jedaiah and to come (in): come you(m. s.) in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to come (in): come house: home Josiah son: child Zephaniah which to come (in): come from Babylon **11** and to take: take silver: money and gold and to make crown and to set: make in/on/with head Joshua son: child Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great: large **12** and to say to(wards) him

to/for to say thus to say LORD Hosts to/for to say behold
man branch name his and from underneath: because of him
to spring and to build [obj] temple LORD **13** and he/she/it to
build [obj] temple LORD and he/she/it to lift: bear splendor
and to dwell and to rule upon throne his and to be priest
upon throne his and counsel peace to be between two their
14 and [the] crown to be to/for Helem and to/for Tobijah and
to/for Jedaiah and to/for Hen son: child Zephaniah to/for
memorial in/on/with temple LORD **15** and distant to come
(in): come and to build in/on/with temple LORD and to know
for LORD Hosts to send: depart me to(wards) you and to
be if to hear: obey to hear: obey [emph?] in/on/with voice
LORD God your

7 and to be in/on/with year four to/for Darius [the] king
to be word LORD to(wards) Zechariah in/on/with four
to/for month [the] ninth in/on/with Chislev **2** and to send:
depart Bethel Bethel Sharezer Sharezer and Regem-melech
Regem-melech and human his to/for to beg [obj] face of
LORD **3** to/for to say to(wards) [the] priest which to/for
house: temple LORD Hosts and to(wards) [the] prophet
to/for to say to weep in/on/with month [the] fifth to dedicate
like/as as which to make: do this like/as what? year **4** and to
be word LORD Hosts to(wards) me to/for to say **5** to say
to(wards) all people [the] land: country/planet and to(wards)
[the] priest to/for to say for to fast and to mourn in/on/with
fifth and in/on/with seventh and this seventy year to fast to
fast me I **6** and for to eat and for to drink not you(m. p.)
[the] to eat and you(m. p.) [the] to drink **7** not [obj] [the]
word which to call: call out LORD in/on/with hand: by [the]
prophet [the] first: previous in/on/with to be Jerusalem to
dwell and at ease and city her around her and [the] Negeb
and [the] Shephelah to dwell **8** and to be word LORD
to(wards) Zechariah to/for to say **9** thus to say LORD Hosts
to/for to say justice: judgement truth: true to judge and
kindness and compassion to make: do man: anyone with
brother: compatriot his **10** and widow and orphan sojourner
and afflicted not to oppress and distress: evil man: anyone
brother: compatriot his not to devise: devise in/on/with heart
your **11** and to refuse to/for to listen and to give: put shoulder
to rebel and ear their to honor: dull from to hear: hear **12**
and heart their to set: make thorn from to hear: hear [obj]
[the] instruction and [obj] [the] word which to send: depart
LORD Hosts in/on/with spirit his in/on/with hand: by [the]
prophet [the] first: previous and to be wrath great: large from
with LORD Hosts **13** and to be like/as as which to call: call
to and not to hear: hear so to call: call to and not to hear:
hear to say LORD Hosts **14** and to rage them upon all [the]
nation which not to know them and [the] land: country/planet
be desolate: destroyed after them from to pass and from to
return: repent and to set: make land: country/planet desire
to/for horror: destroyed

8 and to be word LORD Hosts to/for to say **2** thus to say
LORD Hosts be jealous to/for Zion jealousy great: large
and rage great: large be jealous to/for her **3** thus to say
LORD to return: return to(wards) Zion and to dwell in/on/with
midst Jerusalem and to call: call to Jerusalem city [the]
truth: faithful and mountain: mount LORD Hosts mountain:
mount [the] holiness **4** thus to say LORD Hosts still to
dwell old and old in/on/with street/plaza Jerusalem and
man: anyone staff his in/on/with hand his from abundance
day **5** and street/plaza [the] city to fill youth and maiden to
laugh in/on/with street/plaza her **6** thus to say LORD Hosts
for to wonder in/on/with eye: seeing remnant [the] people
[the] this in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) also in/on/with
eye: seeing my to wonder utterance LORD Hosts **7** thus to
say LORD Hosts look! I to save [obj] people my from land:
country/planet east and from land: country/planet entrance
[the] sun **8** and to come (in): bring [obj] them and to dwell
in/on/with midst Jerusalem and to be to/for me to/for people
and I to be to/for them to/for God in/on/with truth: faithful
and in/on/with righteousness **9** thus to say LORD Hosts
to strengthen: strengthen hand your [the] to hear: hear
in/on/with day [the] these [obj] [the] word [the] these from lip
[the] prophet which in/on/with day to found house: temple
LORD Hosts [the] temple to/for to build **10** for to/for face:
before [the] day [the] they(masc.) wages [the] man not to be
and wages [the] animal nothing she and to/for to come out:
come and to/for to come (in): come nothing peace: well-
being from [the] enemy and to send: depart [obj] all [the]
man man: anyone in/on/with neighbor his **11** and now not
like/as day [the] first: previous I to/for remnant [the] people
[the] this utterance LORD Hosts **12** for seed [the] peace [the]
vine to give: give fruit her and [the] land: soil to give: give
[obj] crops her and [the] heaven to give: give dew their and
to inherit [obj] remnant [the] people [the] this [obj] all these
13 and to be like/as as which to be curse in/on/with nation
house: household Judah and house: household Israel so to
save [obj] you and to be blessing not to fear to strengthen:
strengthen hand your **14** for thus to say LORD Hosts like/as
as which to plan to/for be evil to/for you in/on/with be angry
father your [obj] me to say LORD Hosts and not to be sorry:
relent **15** so to return: again to plan in/on/with day [the] these
to/for be good [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] house: household
Judah not to fear **16** these [the] word: thing which to make:
do to speak: speak truth: true man: anyone with neighbor his
truth: true and justice: judgement peace to judge in/on/with
gate your **17** and man: anyone [obj] distress: evil neighbor
his not to devise: devise in/on/with heart your and oath
deception not to love: lover for [obj] all these which to hate
utterance LORD **18** and to be word LORD Hosts to(wards)
me to/for to say **19** thus to say LORD Hosts fast [the] fourth
and fast [the] fifth and fast [the] seventh and fast [the] tenth
to be to/for house: household Judah to/for rejoicing and
to/for joy and to/for meeting: festival pleasant and [the] truth:
true and [the] peace to love: lover **20** thus to say LORD
Hosts still which to come (in): come people and to dwell
city many **21** and to go: went to dwell one to(wards) one
to/for to say to go: went to go: went to/for to beg [obj] face of
LORD and to/for to seek [obj] LORD Hosts to go: went also I
22 and to come (in): come people many and nation mighty
to/for to seek [obj] LORD Hosts in/on/with Jerusalem and
to/for to beg [obj] face of LORD **23** thus to say LORD Hosts
in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) which to strengthen: hold
ten human from all tongue: language [the] nation and to

strengthen: hold in/on/with wing man Jew to/for to say to go:
went with you for to hear: hear God with you

9 oracle word LORD in/on/with land: country/planet Hadrach
and Damascus resting his for to/for LORD eye man and
all tribe Israel **2** and also Hamath to border in/on/with her
Tyre and Sidon for be wise much **3** and to build Tyre siege
to/for her and to heap silver: money like/as dust and gold
like/as mud outside **4** behold Lord to possess: take her and
to smite in/on/with sea strength her and he/she/it in/on/with
fire to eat **5** to see: see Ashkelon and to fear and Gaza
and to twist: writh in pain much and Ekron for be ashamed
expectation her and to perish king from Gaza and Ashkelon
not to dwell **6** and to dwell bastard in/on/with Ashdod and to
cut: eliminate pride Philistine **7** and to turn aside: remove
blood his from lip his and abomination his from between
tooth his and to remain also he/she/it to/for God our and to
be like/as chief in/on/with Judah and Ekron like/as Jebusite
8 and to camp to/for house: home my guard from to pass
and from to return: repent and not to pass upon them still to
oppress for now to see: see in/on/with eye my **9** to rejoice
much daughter Zion to shout daughter Jerusalem behold
king your to come (in): come to/for you righteous and to save
he/she/it afflicted and to ride upon donkey and upon colt son:
child she-ass **10** and to cut: eliminate chariot from Ephraim
and horse from Jerusalem and to cut: eliminate bow battle
and to speak: speak peace to/for nation and dominion his
from sea till sea and from River till end land: country/planet
11 also you(f. s.) in/on/with blood covenant your to send: let
go prisoner your from pit nothing water in/on/with him **12**
to return: return to/for stronghold prisoner [the] hope also
[the] day to tell second to return: rescue to/for you **13** for to
tread to/for me Judah bow to fill Ephraim and to rouse son:
descendant/people your Zion upon son: descendant/people
your Greece and to set: put you like/as sword mighty man
14 and LORD upon them to see: see and to come out: come
like/as lightning arrow his and Lord YHWH/God in/on/with
trumpet to blow and to go: walk in/on/with tempest south **15**
LORD Hosts to defend upon them and to eat and to subdue
stone sling and to drink to roar like wine and to fill like/as
bowl like/as corner altar **16** and to save them LORD God
their in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as flock people his for
stone consecration: crown to shine upon land: soil his **17** for
what? goodness his and what? beauty his grain youth and
new wine to bear fruit virgin

10 to ask from LORD rain in/on/with time spring rain
LORD to make lightning and rain rain to give: give
to/for them to/for man: anyone vegetation in/on/with land:
country **2** for [the] teraphim to speak: speak evil: wickedness
and [the] to divine to see deception and dream [the] vanity:
false to speak: speak vanity to be sorry: comfort [emph?]
upon so to set out like flock to afflict for nothing to pasture **3**
upon [the] to pasture to be incensed face: anger my and
upon [the] goat to reckon: visit for to reckon: visit LORD
Hosts [obj] flock his [obj] house: household Judah and to
set: make [obj] them like/as horse splendor his in/on/with
battle **4** from him corner from him peg from him bow battle
from him to come out: produce all to oppress together **5**
and to be like/as mighty man to trample in/on/with mud
outside in/on/with battle and to fight for LORD with them
and be ashamed to ride horse **6** and to prevail [obj] house:
household Judah and [obj] house: household Joseph to
save and to return: return them for to have compassion
them and to be like/as as which not to reject them for I
LORD God their and to answer them **7** and to be like/as
mighty man Ephraim and to rejoice heart their like wine
and son: child their to see: see and to rejoice to rejoice
heart their in/on/with LORD **8** to whistle to/for them and
to gather them for to ransom them and to multiply like to
multiply **9** and to sow them in/on/with people and in/on/with
distance to remember me and to live with son: child their
and to return: return **10** and to return: return them from land:
country/planet Egypt and from Assyria to gather them and
to(wards) land: country/planet Gilead and Lebanon to come
(in): bring them and not to find to/for them **11** and to pass
in/on/with sea distress and to smite in/on/with sea heap:
wave and to wither all depth Nile and to go down pride
Assyria and tribe: staff Egypt to turn aside: depart **12** and to
prevail them in/on/with LORD and in/on/with name his to go:
walk utterance LORD

11 to open Lebanon door your and to eat fire in/on/with
cedar your **2** to wail cypress for to fall: fell(trees)
cedar which great to ruin to wail oak Bashan for to go down
wood ([the] vintage *Q(K)*) **3** voice: sound wailing [the] to
pasture for to ruin clothing their voice: sound roaring lion
for to ruin pride [the] Jordan **4** thus to say LORD God my
to pasture [obj] flock [the] slaughter **5** which to buy them
to kill them and not be guilty and to sell them to say to
bless LORD and to enrich and to pasture their not to spare
upon them **6** for not to spare still upon to dwell [the] land:
country/planet utterance LORD and behold I to find [obj]
[the] man man: anyone in/on/with hand: power neighbor his
and in/on/with hand: power king his and to crush [obj] [the]
land: country/planet and not to rescue from hand: power
their **7** and to pasture [obj] flock [the] slaughter to/for so
afflicted [the] flock and to take: take to/for me two rod to/for
one to call: call by pleasantness and to/for one to call: call
by union and to pasture [obj] [the] flock **8** and to hide [obj]
three [the] to pasture in/on/with month one and be short
soul: myself my in/on/with them and also soul: myself their
to loath in/on/with me **9** and to say not to pasture [obj]
you [the] to die to die and [the] to hide to hide and [the] to
remain to eat woman: another [obj] flesh neighbor her **10**
and to take: take [obj] rod my [obj] pleasantness and to cut
down/off [obj] him to/for to break [obj] covenant my which to
cut: make(covenant) with all [the] people **11** and to break
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to know so afflicted [the]
flock [the] to keep: look at [obj] me for word LORD he/she/it
12 and to say to(wards) them if be pleasing in/on/with eye:
appearance your to give wages my and if not to cease and
to weigh [obj] wages my thirty silver: money **13** and to say
LORD to(wards) me to throw him to(wards) [the] to form:
potter robe [the] preciousness which be precious from upon
them and to take: take [emph?] thirty [the] silver: money
and to throw [obj] him house: temple LORD to(wards) [the]

to form: potter **14** and to cut down/off [obj] rod my [the]
second [obj] [the] union to/for to break [obj] [the] brotherhood
between Judah and between Israel **15** and to say LORD
to(wards) me still to take: take to/for you article/utensil to
pasture foolish **16** for behold I to arise: raise to pasture
in/on/with land: country/planet [the] to hide not to reckon:
visit [the] newborn not to seek and [the] to break not to heal
[the] to stand not to sustain and flesh [the] fat to eat and
hoof their to tear **17** woe! to pasture my [the] idol to leave:
forsake [the] flock sword upon arm his and upon eye right
his arm his to wither to wither and eye right his to grow dim
to grow dim

12 oracle word LORD upon Israel utterance LORD to
stretch heaven and to found land: country/planet and
to form: formed spirit man in/on/with entrails: among his **2**
behold I to set: make [obj] Jerusalem basin reeling to/for all
[the] people around and also upon Judah to be in/on/with
siege upon Jerusalem **3** and to be in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to set: make [obj] Jerusalem stone burden to/for all
[the] people all to lift her to incise to incise and to gather
upon her all nation [the] land: country/planet **4** in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it utterance LORD to smite all horse in/on/with
bewilderment and to ride his in/on/with madness and upon
house: household Judah to open [obj] eye my and all horse
[the] people to smite in/on/with blindness **5** and to say
chief Judah in/on/with heart their strength to/for me to dwell
Jerusalem in/on/with LORD Hosts God their **6** in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to set: make [obj] chief Judah like/as basin
fire in/on/with tree: wood and like/as torch fire in/on/with
sheaf and to eat upon right and upon left [obj] all [the]
people around and to dwell Jerusalem still underneath:
stand her in/on/with Jerusalem **7** and to save LORD [obj]
tent Judah in/on/with first because not to magnify beauty
house: household David and beauty to dwell Jerusalem
upon Judah **8** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to defend LORD
about/through/for to dwell Jerusalem and to be [the] to
stumble in/on/with them in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as
David and house: household David like/as God like/as
messenger: angel LORD to/for face: before their **9** and to
be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to seek to/for to destroy [obj]
all [the] nation [the] to come (in): come upon Jerusalem **10**
and to pour: pour upon house: household David and upon to
dwell Jerusalem spirit favor and supplication and to look
to(wards) me [obj] which to pierce and to mourn upon him
like/as mourning upon [the] only and to provoke upon him
like/as to provoke upon [the] firstborn **11** in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to magnify [the] mourning in/on/with Jerusalem
like/as mourning Hadad-rimmon Hadad-rimmon in/on/with
valley Megiddo **12** and to mourn [the] land: country/planet
family family to/for alone family house: household David
to/for alone and woman: wife their to/for alone family house:
household Nathan to/for alone and woman: wife their to/for
alone **13** family house: household Levi to/for alone and
woman: wife their to/for alone family [the] Shimeite to/for
alone and woman: wife their to/for alone **14** all [the] family
[the] to remain family family to/for alone and woman: wife
their to/for alone

13 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be fountain to open
to/for house: household David and to/for to dwell
Jerusalem to/for sin and to/for impurity **2** and to be in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it utterance LORD Hosts to cut: eliminate
[obj] name [the] idol from [the] land: country/planet and not
to remember still and also [obj] [the] prophet and [obj] spirit
[the] uncleanness to pass from [the] land: country/planet
3 and to be for to prophesy man: anyone still and to say
to(wards) him father his and mother his to beget him not to
live for deception to speak: speak in/on/with name LORD
and to pierce him father his and mother his to beget him
in/on/with to prophesy he **4** and to be in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it be ashamed [the] prophet man: anyone from vision
his in/on/with to prophesy he and not to clothe clothing hair
because to deceive **5** and to say not prophet I man to serve:
labour land: soil I for man to buy me from youth my **6** and to
say to(wards) him what? [the] wound [the] these between
hand your and to say which to smite house: home to love:
friend me **7** sword to rouse upon to pasture my and upon
great man neighbor my utterance LORD Hosts to smite
[obj] [the] to pasture and to scatter [the] flock and to return:
return hand my upon [the] be little **8** and to be in/on/with
all [the] land: country/planet utterance LORD lip: one third
two in/on/with her to cut: eliminate to die and [the] third to
remain in/on/with her **9** and to come (in): bring [obj] [the]
third in/on/with fire and to refine them like/as to refine [obj]
[the] silver: money and to test them like/as to test [obj] [the]
gold he/she/it to call: call to in/on/with name my and I to
answer [obj] him to say people my he/she/it and he/she/it to
say LORD God my

14 behold day to come (in): come to/for LORD and to
divide spoil your in/on/with entrails: among your **2**
and to gather [obj] all [the] nation to(wards) Jerusalem to/for
battle and to capture [the] city and to plunder [the] house:
home and [the] woman (to lie down: have sex *Q(K)*) and
to come out: come half [the] city in/on/with captivity and
remainder [the] people not to cut: eliminate from [the] city **3**
and to come out: come LORD and to fight in/on/with nation
[the] they(masc.) like/as day (to fight he *L(abh)*) in/on/with
day battle **4** and to stand: stand foot his in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it upon mountain: mount [the] (Mount of) Olives
which upon face: before Jerusalem from front: east and to
break up/open mountain: mount [the] (Mount of) Olives from
half his east [to] and sea: west [to] valley great: large much
and to remove half [the] mountain: mount north [to] and
half his south [to] **5** and to flee valley mountain: mount my
for to touch valley mountain: mount to(wards) Azal and to
flee like/as as which to flee from face: before [the] quaking
in/on/with day Uzziah king Judah and to come (in): come
LORD God my all holy with you **6** and to be in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it not to be light precious (and thickness *Q(K)*)
7 and to be day one he/she/it to know to/for LORD not day
and not night and to be to/for time evening to be light **8** and
to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to come out: issue water
alive from Jerusalem half their to(wards) [the] sea [the]
eastern and half their to(wards) [the] sea [the] last in/on/with
summer and in/on/with autumn to be **9** and to be LORD

to/for king upon all [the] land: country/planet in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to be LORD one and name his one **10** to turn:
turn all [the] land: country/planet like/as Arabah from Geba
to/for Rimmon south Jerusalem and to rise and to dwell
underneath: stand her to/for from gate (Gate of) Benjamin
till place gate [the] first: previous till gate [the] Corner and
(Hananel) Tower (Tower of) Hananel till wine [the] king **11**
and to dwell in/on/with her and devoted thing not to be still
and to dwell Jerusalem to/for security **12** and this to be [the]
plague which to strike LORD [obj] all [the] people which
to serve upon Jerusalem to rot flesh his and he/she/it to
stand: stand upon foot his and eye his to rot in/on/with hole
their and tongue his to rot in/on/with lip their **13** and to
be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be tumult LORD many
in/on/with them and to strengthen: hold man: anyone hand
neighbor his and to ascend: establish hand his upon hand
neighbor his **14** and also Judah to fight in/on/with Jerusalem
and to gather strength: rich all [the] nation around gold and
silver: money and garment to/for abundance much **15** and
so to be plague [the] horse [the] mule [the] camel and [the]
donkey and all [the] animal which to be in/on/with camp
[the] they(masc.) like/as plague [the] this **16** and to be all
[the] to remain from all [the] nation [the] to come (in): come
upon Jerusalem and to ascend: rise from sufficiency year
in/on/with year to/for to bow to/for king LORD Hosts and
to/for to celebrate [obj] feast [the] booth **17** and to be which
not to ascend: rise from with family [the] land: country/planet
to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to bow to/for king LORD Hosts
and not upon them to be [the] rain **18** and if family Egypt
not to ascend: rise and not to come (in): come and not
upon them to be [the] plague which to strike LORD [obj]
[the] nation which not to ascend: rise to/for to celebrate [obj]
feast [the] booth **19** this to be sin: punishment Egypt and
sin: punishment all [the] nation which not to ascend: rise
to/for to celebrate [obj] feast [the] booth **20** in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to be upon bell [the] horse holiness to/for
LORD and to be [the] pot in/on/with house: temple LORD
like/as bowl to/for face: before [the] altar **21** and to be all pot
in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with Judah holiness to/for
LORD Hosts and to come (in): come all [the] to sacrifice and
to take: take from them and to boil in/on/with them and not
to be merchant still in/on/with house: temple LORD Hosts
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it

Malachi

1 oracle word LORD to(wards) Israel in/on/with hand: by Malachi **2** to love: lover [obj] you to say LORD and to say in/on/with what? to love: lover us not brother: male-sibling Esau to/for Jacob utterance LORD and to love: lover [obj] Jacob **3** and [obj] Esau to hate and to set: make [obj] mountain: mount his devastation and [obj] inheritance his to/for jackal wilderness **4** for to say Edom to beat and to return: rescue and to build desolation thus to say LORD Hosts they(masc.) to build and I to overthrow and to call: call by to/for them border: area wickedness and [the] people which be indignant LORD till forever: enduring **5** and eye your to see: see and you(m. p.) to say to magnify LORD from upon to/for border: boundary Israel **6** son: child to honor: honour father and servant/slave lord his and if father I where? glory my and if lord I where? fear my to say LORD Hosts to/for you [the] priest to despise name my and to say in/on/with what? to despise [obj] name your **7** to approach: bring upon altar my food to defile and to say in/on/with what? to defile you in/on/with to say you table LORD to despise he/she/it **8** and for to approach: bring [emph?] blind to/for to sacrifice nothing bad: evil and for to approach: bring lame and be weak: ill nothing bad: evil to present: bring him please to/for governor your to accept you or to lift: kindness face: kindness your to say LORD Hosts **9** and now to beg please face of God and be gracious us from hand: power your to be this to lift: kindness from you face: kindness to say LORD Hosts **10** who? also in/on/with you and to shut door and not to light altar my for nothing nothing to/for me pleasure in/on/with you to say LORD Hosts and offering not to accept from hand: power your **11** for from east sun and till entrance his great: large name my in/on/with nation and in/on/with all place incense to approach: bring to/for name my and offering pure for great: large name my in/on/with nation to say LORD Hosts **12** and you(m. p.) to profane/begin: profane [obj] him in/on/with to say you table Lord to defile he/she/it and fruit his to despise food his **13** and to say behold what? hardship and to breathe [obj] him to say LORD Hosts and to come (in): bring to plunder and [obj] [the] lame and [obj] [the] be weak: ill and to come (in): bring [obj] [the] offering to accept [obj] her from hand: power your to say LORD **14** and to curse to plot and there in/on/with flock his male and to vow and to sacrifice to ruin to/for Lord for king great: large I to say LORD Hosts and name my to fear: revere in/on/with nation

2 and now to(wards) you [the] commandment [the] this [the] priest **2** if not to hear: hear and if not to set: consider upon heart to/for to give: give glory to/for name my to say LORD Hosts and to send: depart in/on/with you [obj] [the] curse and to curse [obj] blessing your and also to curse her for nothing you to set: consider upon heart **3** look! I to rebuke to/for you [obj] [the] seed: children and to scatter refuse upon face your refuse feast your and to lift: bear [obj] you to(wards) him **4** and to know for to send: depart to(wards) you [obj] [the] commandment [the] this to/for to be covenant my with Levi to say LORD Hosts **5** covenant my to be with him [the] life and [the] peace and to give: give them to/for him fear and to fear: revere me and from face: because name my to to be dismayed he/she/it **6** instruction truth: true to be in/on/with lip his and injustice not to find in/on/with lips his in/on/with peace and in/on/with plain to go: walk with me and many to return: repent from iniquity: crime **7** for lips priest to keep: guard knowledge and instruction to seek from lip his for messenger LORD Hosts he/she/it **8** and you(m. p.) to turn aside: turn aside from [the] way: conduct to stumble many in/on/with instruction to ruin covenant [the] Levi to say LORD Hosts **9** and also I to give: make [obj] you to despise and low to/for all [the] people like/as lip: according which nothing you to keep: obey [obj] way: conduct my and to lift: kindness face: kindness in/on/with instruction **10** not father one to/for all our not God one to create us why? to act treacherously man: anyone in/on/with brother: compatriot his to/for to profane/begin: profane covenant father our **11** to act treacherously Judah and abomination to make in/on/with Israel and in/on/with Jerusalem for to profane/begin: profane Judah holiness LORD which to love: lover and rule: to marry daughter god foreign **12** to cut: eliminate LORD to/for man which to make: do her to rouse and to answer from tent Jacob and to approach: bring offering to/for LORD Hosts **13** and this second to make: do to cover tears [obj] altar LORD weeping and groaning from nothing still to turn to(wards) [the] offering and to/for to take: recieve acceptance from hand: power your **14** and to say upon what? upon for LORD to testify between you and between woman: wife youth your which you(m. s.) to act treacherously in/on/with her and he/she/it consort your and woman: wife covenant your **15** and not one to make and remnant spirit to/for him and what? [the] one to seek seed: children God and to keep: guard in/on/with spirit your and in/on/with woman: wife youth your not to act treacherously **16** for to hate to send: divorce to say LORD God Israel and to cover violence upon clothing his to say LORD Hosts and to keep: guard in/on/with spirit your and not to act treacherously **17** be weary/toil LORD in/on/with word your and to say in/on/with what? be weary/toil in/on/with to say you all to make: do bad: evil pleasant in/on/with eye: seeing LORD and in/on/with them he/she/it to delight in or where? God [the] justice

3 look! I to send: depart messenger my and to turn way: road to/for face: before my and suddenly to come (in): come to(wards) temple his [the] lord which you(m. p.) to seek and messenger [the] covenant which you(m. p.) delighting behold to come (in): come to say LORD Hosts **2** and who? to sustain [obj] day to come (in): come he and who? [the] to stand: stand in/on/with to see: see he for he/she/it like/as fire to refine and like/as lye to wash **3** and to dwell to refine and be pure silver: money and be pure [obj] son: descendant/people Levi and to refine [obj] them like/as gold and like/as silver: money and to be to/for LORD to approach: bring offering in/on/with righteousness **4** and to please to/for LORD offering Judah and Jerusalem like/as day forever: antiquity and like/as year eastern: older **5** and to present: come to(wards) you to/for justice: judgement and to be witness to hasten in/on/with to practice sorcery and in/on/with to commit adultery and in/on/with to swear to/for

deception and in/on/with to oppress wages hired widow and
orphan and to stretch sojourner and not to fear: revere me
to say LORD Hosts **6** for I LORD not to change and you(m.
p.) son: descendant/people Jacob not to end: destroy **7**
to/for from day father your to turn aside: turn aside from
statute: decree my and not to keep: obey to return: return
to(wards) me and to return: return to(wards) you to say
LORD Hosts and to say in/on/with what? to return: return **8**
to rob man God for you(m. p.) to rob [obj] me and to say
in/on/with what? to rob you [the] tithe and [the] contribution
9 in/on/with curse you(m. p.) to curse and [obj] me you(m.
p.) to rob [the] nation all his **10** to come (in): bring [obj]
all [the] tithe to(wards) house: home [the] treasure and to
be prey in/on/with house: home my and to test me please
in/on/with this to say LORD Hosts if not to open to/for you
[obj] window [the] heaven and to empty to/for you blessing
till without sufficiency **11** and to rebuke to/for you in/on/with
to eat and not to ruin to/for you [obj] fruit [the] land: soil and
not be bereaved to/for you [the] vine in/on/with land: country
to say LORD Hosts **12** and to bless [obj] you all [the] nation
for to be you(m. p.) land: country/planet pleasure to say
LORD Hosts **13** to strengthen: strengthen upon me word
your to say LORD and to say what? to speak: speak upon
you **14** to say vanity: vain to serve: minister God and what?
unjust-gain for to keep: obey charge his and for to go: walk
mournfully from face: before LORD Hosts **15** and now we to
bless arrogant also to build to make: [do] wickedness also
to test God and to escape **16** then to speak: speak afraid
LORD man: anyone with neighbor his and to listen LORD
and to hear: hear and to write scroll: book memorial to/for
face: before his to/for afraid LORD and to/for to devise:
count name his **17** and to be to/for me to say LORD Hosts
to/for day which I to make possession and to spare upon
them like/as as which to spare man: anyone upon son: child
his [the] to serve [obj] him **18** and to return: again and to
see: see between righteous to/for wicked between to serve:
minister God to/for which not to serve: minister him

4 for behold [the] day to come (in): come to burn: burn
like/as oven and to be all arrogant and all to make: [do]
wickedness stubble and to kindle [obj] them [the] day [the]
to come (in): come to say LORD Hosts which not to leave:
forsake to/for them root and branch **2** and to rise to/for you
afraid name my sun righteousness and healing in/on/with
wing her and to come out: come and to leap like/as calf
stall **3** and to press wicked for to be ashes underneath:
under palm: sole foot your in/on/with day which I to make:
do to say LORD Hosts **4** to remember instruction Moses
servant/slave my which to command [obj] him in/on/with
Horeb upon all Israel statute: decree and justice: judgement
5 behold I to send: depart to/for you [obj] Elijah [the] prophet
to/for face: before to come (in): come day LORD [the] great:
large and [the] to fear **6** and to return: turn back heart father
upon son: child and heart son: child upon father their lest to
come (in): come and to smite [obj] [the] land: country/planet
devoted thing

NEW TESTAMENT

The Crucifixion

"Jesus said, 'Father, forgive them, for they don't know what they are doing.'
Dividing his garments among them, they cast lots."
Luke 23:34

Matthew

1 book origin Jesus Christ son David son Abraham **2** Abraham to beget the/this/who Isaac Isaac then to beget the/this/who Jacob Jacob then to beget the/this/who Judah and the/this/who brother it/s/he **3** Judah then to beget the/this/who Perez and the/this/who Zerah out from the/this/who Tamar Perez then to beget the/this/who Hezron Hezron then to beget the/this/who Ram **4** Ram then to beget the/this/who Amminadab Amminadab then to beget the/this/who Nahshon Nahshon then to beget the/this/who Salmon **5** Salmon then to beget the/this/who Boaz out from the/this/who Rahab Boaz then to beget the/this/who Obed out from the/this/who Ruth Obed then to beget the/this/who Jesse **6** Jesse then to beget the/this/who David the/this/who king David then (the/this/who king *k*) to beget the/this/who Solomon out from the/this/who the/this/who Uriah **7** Solomon then to beget the/this/who Rehoboam Rehoboam then to beget the/this/who Abijah Abijah then to beget the/this/who Asaph **8** Asaph then to beget the/this/who Jehoshaphat Jehoshaphat then to beget the/this/who Joram Joram then to beget the/this/who Uzziah **9** Uzziah then to beget the/this/who Jotham Jotham then to beget the/this/who Ahaz Ahaz then to beget the/this/who Hezekiah **10** Hezekiah then to beget the/this/who Manasseh Manasseh then to beget the/this/who (Amos Amos *N(k)O*) then to beget the/this/who Josiah **11** Josiah then to beget the/this/who Jechoniah and the/this/who brother it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who deportation Babylon **12** with/after then the/this/who deportation Babylon Jechoniah to beget the/this/who Shealtiel Shealtiel then to beget the/this/who Zerubbabel **13** Zerubbabel then to beget the/this/who Abiud Abiud then to beget the/this/who Eliakim Eliakim then to beget the/this/who Azor **14** Azor then to beget the/this/who Zadok Zadok then to beget the/this/who Achim Achim then to beget the/this/who Eliud **15** Eliud then to beget the/this/who Eleazar Eleazar then to beget the/this/who Matthan Matthan then to beget the/this/who Jacob **16** Jacob then to beget the/this/who Joseph the/this/who man: husband Mary out from which to beget Jesus the/this/who to say: call Christ **17** all therefore/then the/this/who generation away from Abraham until David generation fourteen and away from David until the/this/who deportation Babylon generation fourteen and away from the/this/who deportation Babylon until the/this/who Christ generation fourteen **18** the/this/who then Jesus Christ the/this/who (origin *N(k)O*) thus(-ly) to be to betroth (for *k*) the/this/who mother it/s/he Mary the/this/who Joseph before or to assemble it/s/he to find/meet in/on/among belly to have/be out from spirit/breath: spirit holy **19** Joseph then the/this/who man: husband it/s/he just to be and not to will/desire it/s/he (to disgrace *N(k)O*) to plan quietly to release: divorce it/s/he **20** this/he/she/it then it/s/he to reflect on look! angel lord: God according to dream to shine/appear it/s/he to say Joseph son David not to fear to take Mary the/this/who woman: wife you the/this/who for in/on/among it/s/he to beget out from spirit/breath: spirit to be holy **21** to give birth to then son and to call: call the/this/who name it/s/he Jesus it/s/he for to save the/this/who a people it/s/he away from the/this/who sin it/s/he **22** this/he/she/it then all to be in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say by/under: by (the/this/who *k*) lord: God through/because of the/this/who prophet to say **23** look! the/this/who virgin in/on/among belly to have/be and to give birth to son and to call: call the/this/who name it/s/he Immanuel which to be to mean with/after me the/this/who God **24** (to arise *N(k)O*) then the/this/who Joseph away from the/this/who sleep to do/make: do as/when to order it/s/he the/this/who angel lord: God and to take the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he **25** and no to know it/s/he until which to give birth to (the/this/who *k*) son (it/s/he the/this/who firstborn *K*) and to call: call the/this/who name it/s/he Jesus

2 the/this/who then Jesus to beget in/on/among Bethlehem the/this/who Judea in/on/among day Herod the/this/who king look! sage away from east to come toward Jerusalem **2** to say where? to be the/this/who to give birth to king the/this/who Jew to perceive: see for it/s/he the/this/who star in/on/among the/this/who east and to come/go to worship it/s/he **3** to hear then the/this/who king Herod to trouble and all Jerusalem with/after it/s/he **4** and to assemble all the/this/who high-priest and scribe the/this/who a people to inquire from/with/beside it/s/he where? the/this/who Christ to beget **5** the/this/who then to say it/s/he in/on/among Bethlehem the/this/who Judea thus(-ly) for to write through/because of the/this/who prophet **6** and you Bethlehem earth: country Judah by no means least to be in/on/among the/this/who ruler Judah out from you for to go out to govern who/which to shepherd the/this/who a people me the/this/who Israel **7** then Herod quietly to call: call the/this/who sage be exactly from/with/beside it/s/he the/this/who time the/this/who to shine/appear star **8** and to send it/s/he toward Bethlehem to say to travel to find out exactly about the/this/who child when/as soon as then to find/meet to announce me that I/we and to come/go to worship it/s/he **9** the/this/who then to hear the/this/who king to travel and look! the/this/who star which to perceive: see in/on/among the/this/who east to go/bring before it/s/he until to come/go (to stand *N(k)O*) above whither to be the/this/who child **10** to perceive: see then the/this/who star to rejoice joy great very **11** and to come/go toward the/this/who home (to perceive: see *NK(o)*) the/this/who child with/after Mary the/this/who mother it/s/he and to collapse to worship it/s/he and to open the/this/who treasure it/s/he to bring to it/s/he gift gold and frankincense and myrrh **12** and to announce according to dream not to return to/with Herod through/because of another road to leave toward the/this/who country it/s/he **13** to leave then it/s/he look! angel lord: God to shine/appear according to dream the/this/who Joseph to say to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who mother it/s/he and to flee toward Egypt and to be there until if to say you to ensue for Herod to seek the/this/who child the/this/who to destroy it/s/he **14** the/this/who then to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who mother it/s/he night and to leave toward Egypt **15** and to be there until the/this/who death Herod in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say by/under: by (the/this/who *k*) lord: God through/because of the/this/who

prophet to say out from Egypt to call: call the/this/who son me **16** then Herod to perceive: see that/since: that to mock by/under: by the/this/who sage to anger greatly and to send to kill all the/this/who child the/this/who in/on/among Bethlehem and in/on/among all the/this/who region it/s/he away from two years old and lower according to the/this/who time which be exactly from/with/beside the/this/who sage **17** then to fulfill the/this/who to say (through/because of *N(k)O*) Jeremiah the/this/who prophet to say **18** voice/sound: voice in/on/among Ramah to hear (lamentation and *K*) weeping and mourning much Rachel to weep the/this/who child it/s/he and no to will/desire to plead/comfort that/since: since no to be **19** to decease then the/this/who Herod look! angel lord: God to shine/appear according to dream the/this/who Joseph in/on/among Egypt **20** to say to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who mother it/s/he and to travel toward earth: country Israel to die/be dead for the/this/who to seek the/this/who soul: life the/this/who child **21** the/this/who then to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who mother it/s/he and (to enter *N(k)O*) toward earth: country Israel **22** to hear then that/since: that Archelaus to reign (upon/to/against *ko*) the/this/who Judea for the/this/who father it/s/he Herod to fear there to go away to announce then according to dream to leave toward the/this/who part the/this/who Galilee **23** and to come/go to dwell toward city to say: call Nazareth that to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of the/this/who prophet that/since: that Nazareth to call: call

3 in/on/among then the/this/who day that to come John the/this/who one who baptizes to preach in/on/among the/this/who deserted the/this/who Judea **2** and to say to repent to come near for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **3** this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who to say (through/because of *N(k)O*) Isaiah the/this/who prophet to say voice/sound: voice to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted to make ready the/this/who road lord: God Straight to do/make: do the/this/who path it/s/he **4** it/s/he then the/this/who John to have/be the/this/who clothing it/s/he away from hair camel and belt/sash/girdle made of leather about the/this/who loins it/s/he the/this/who then food to be it/s/he locust and honey wild **5** then to depart to/with it/s/he Jerusalem and all the/this/who Judea and all the/this/who region the/this/who Jordan **6** and to baptize in/on/among the/this/who Jordan (river *no*) by/under: by it/s/he to agree the/this/who sin it/s/he **7** to perceive: see then much the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who baptism it/s/he to say it/s/he offspring snake which? to show you to flee away from the/this/who to ensue wrath **8** to do/make: do therefore/then (fruit worthy *N(k)O*) the/this/who repentance **9** and not to think to say in/on/among themself father to have/be the/this/who Abraham to say for you that/since: that be able the/this/who God out from the/this/who stone this/he/she/it to arise child the/this/who Abraham **10** already then (and *k*) the/this/who axe to/with the/this/who root the/this/who tree to lay/be appointed all therefore/then tree not to do/make: do fruit good to prevent and toward fire to throw: throw **11** I/we on the other hand you to baptize in/on/among water toward repentance the/this/who then after me to come/go strong me to be which no to be sufficient the/this/who sandal to carry it/s/he you to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy and fire **12** which the/this/who winnowing fork in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he and to clear out the/this/who threshing-floor it/s/he and to assemble the/this/who grain it/s/he toward the/this/who storehouse (it/s/he *o*) the/this/who then chaff to burn fire unquenchable **13** then to come the/this/who Jesus away from the/this/who Galilee upon/to/against the/this/who Jordan to/with the/this/who John the/this/who to baptize by/under: by it/s/he **14** the/this/who then John to hinder it/s/he to say I/we need to have/be by/under: by you to baptize and you to come/go to/with me **15** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say to/with (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to release: permit now thus(-ly) for be proper to be me to fulfill all righteousness then to release: permit it/s/he **16** (and *k*) to baptize (then *no*) the/this/who Jesus immediately to ascend away from the/this/who water and look! to open it/s/he the/this/who heaven and to perceive: see the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God to come/go down like/as/about dove and to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he **17** and look! voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved in/on/among which to delight

4 then the/this/who Jesus to lead toward the/this/who deserted by/under: by the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to test/tempt: tempt by/under: by the/this/who devilish/the Devil **2** and to fast day forty and night forty later to hunger **3** and to come near/agree the/this/who to test/tempt: tempt to say it/s/he if son to be the/this/who God (to say *NK(O)*) in order that/to the/this/who stone this/he/she/it bread to be **4** the/this/who then to answer to say to write no upon/to/against bread alone to live (the/this/who *no*) a human but (upon/to/against *NK(o)*) all declaration to depart through/because of mouth God **5** then to take it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the Devil toward the/this/who holy city and (to stand *N(k)O*) it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who pinnacle the/this/who temple **6** and to say it/s/he if son to be the/this/who God to throw: throw you under to write for that/since: that the/this/who angel it/s/he to order about you and upon/to/against hand to take up you not once/when to strike to/with stone the/this/who foot you **7** to assert it/s/he the/this/who Jesus again to write no to test/tempt lord: God the/this/who God you **8** again to take it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the Devil toward mountain high greatly and to show it/s/he all the/this/who kingdom the/this/who world and the/this/who glory it/s/he **9** and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he this/he/she/it you all to give if to collapse to worship me **10** then to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to go (after me *O*) Satan to write for lord: God the/this/who God you to worship and it/s/he alone to minister **11** then to release: leave it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the Devil and look! angel to come near/agree and to serve it/s/he **12** to hear then (the/this/who Jesus *k*) that/since: that John to deliver to leave toward the/this/who Galilee **13**

and to leave behind the/this/who Nazareth to come/go to
dwell toward Capernaum the/this/who seaside in/on/among
region Zebulun and Naphtali **14** in order that/to to fulfill
the/this/who to say through/because of Isaiah the/this/who
prophet to say **15** earth: country Zebulun and earth: country
Naphtali road sea other side the/this/who Jordan Galilee
the/this/who Gentiles **16** the/this/who a people the/this/who
to sit in/on/among (darkness *NK(o)*) light to perceive:
see great and the/this/who to sit in/on/among country and
shadow death light to rise it/s/he **17** away from then be
first the/this/who Jesus to preach and to say to repent to
come near for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven
18 to walk then (the/this/who Jesus *k*) from/with/beside
the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Galilee to perceive:
see two brother Simon the/this/who to say: call Peter and
Andrew the/this/who brother it/s/he to throw: throw net toward
the/this/who sea to be for fisherman **19** and to say it/s/he
come after me and to do/make: do you fisherman a human **20**
the/this/who then immediately to release: leave the/this/who
net to follow it/s/he **21** and to advance from there to perceive:
see another two brother James the/this/who the/this/who
Zebedee and John the/this/who brother it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who boat with/after Zebedee the/this/who father
it/s/he to complete the/this/who net it/s/he and to call:
call it/s/he **22** the/this/who then immediately to release:
leave the/this/who boat and the/this/who father it/s/he
to follow it/s/he **23** and to take/go around (in/on/among
no) (all the/this/who Galilee *N(k)O*) (the/this/who Jesus
ko) to teach in/on/among the/this/who synagogue it/s/he
and to preach the/this/who gospel the/this/who kingdom
and to serve/heal all illness and all sickness in/on/among
the/this/who a people **24** and to go away the/this/who
hearing it/s/he toward all the/this/who Syria and to bring
to it/s/he all the/this/who badly to have/be various illness
and torment to hold/oppress and be demonised and be
epileptic and paralytic and to serve/heal it/s/he **25** and to
follow it/s/he crowd much away from the/this/who Galilee
and Decapolis and Jerusalem and Judea and other side
the/this/who Jordan

5 to perceive: see then the/this/who crowd to ascend
toward the/this/who mountain and to seat it/s/he to come
near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he **2** and to open
the/this/who mouth it/s/he to teach it/s/he to say **3** blessed
the/this/who poor the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit that/since:
since it/s/he to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven **4** blessed the/this/who to mourn that/since: since
it/s/he to plead/comfort **5** blessed the/this/who gentle
that/since: since it/s/he to inherit the/this/who earth: planet **6**
blessed the/this/who to hunger and to thirst the/this/who
righteousness that/since: since it/s/he to feed **7** blessed
the/this/who merciful that/since: since it/s/he to have
mercy **8** blessed the/this/who clean the/this/who heart
that/since: since it/s/he the/this/who God to appear **9** blessed
the/this/who peacemaker that/since: since it/s/he son God
to call: call **10** blessed the/this/who to pursue because of
righteousness that/since: since it/s/he to be the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven **11** blessed to be when(-
ever) to revile you and to pursue and to say all evil/bad
(declaration *k*) according to you to lie because of I/we
12 to rejoice and to rejoice that/since: since the/this/who
wage you much in/on/among the/this/who heaven thus(-
ly) for to pursue the/this/who prophet the/this/who before
you **13** you to be the/this/who salt the/this/who earth: planet
if then the/this/who salt be foolish in/on/among which?
to salt toward none be strong still if: not not (to throw:
throw *N(k)O*) out/outside(r) (and *k*) to trample by/under:
under the/this/who a human **14** you to be the/this/who
light the/this/who world no be able city to hide above
mountain to lay/be appointed **15** nor to kindle/burn lamp
and to place it/s/he by/under: under the/this/who bucket
but upon/to/against the/this/who lampstand and to shine
all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who home **16** thus(-
ly) to shine the/this/who light you before the/this/who a
human that to perceive: see you the/this/who good work and
to glorify the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who heaven **17** not to think that/since: that to
come/go to destroy/lodge the/this/who law or the/this/who
prophet no to come/go to destroy/lodge but to fulfill **18**
amen for to say you until if to pass by the/this/who heaven
and the/this/who earth: planet iota one or one tittle no
not to pass by away from the/this/who law until if all to
be **19** which if therefore/then to loose one the/this/who
commandment this/he/she/it the/this/who least and to teach
thus(-ly) the/this/who a human least to call: call in/on/among
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven which then if to
do/make: do and to teach this/he/she/it great to call: call
in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **20** to
say for you that/since: that if not to exceed you the/this/who
righteousness greater the/this/who scribe and Pharisee
no not to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven **21** to hear that/since: that to say the/this/who
ancient no to murder which then if to murder liable for to be
the/this/who judgment **22** I/we then to say you that/since:
that all the/this/who to anger the/this/who brother it/s/he
(in vain *KO*) liable for to be the/this/who judgment which
then if to say the/this/who brother it/s/he fool liable for to be
the/this/who council which then if to say foolish liable for to be
toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna the/this/who fire **(Geenna
g1067)** **23** if therefore/then to bring to the/this/who gift you
upon/to/against the/this/who altar and there to remember
that/since: that the/this/who brother you to have/be one
according to you **24** to release: leave there the/this/who gift
you before the/this/who altar and to go first be reconciled
the/this/who brother you and then to come/go to bring to
the/this/who gift you **25** to be to reconcile the/this/who
opponent you quick until who/which to be with/after it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who road not once/when you to deliver
the/this/who opponent the/this/who judge and the/this/who
judge (you to deliver *KO*) the/this/who servant and toward
prison/watch: prison to throw: put **26** amen to say you no
not to go out from there until if to pay the/this/who last/least
penny **27** to hear that/since: that to say (the/this/who ancient
K) no to commit adultery **28** I/we then to say you that/since:
that all the/this/who to see woman to/with the/this/who to
long for (it/s/he *N(k)O*) already to commit adultery it/s/he

in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he **29** if then the/this/who
eye you the/this/who right to cause to stumble you to take
out/select it/s/he and to throw: throw away from you be
profitable for you in order that/to to destroy one the/this/who
member you and not all the/this/who body you to throw: throw
toward hell: Gehenna **(Geenna g1067)** **30** and if the/this/who
right you hand to cause to stumble you to prevent it/s/he and
to throw: throw away from you be profitable for you in order
that/to to destroy one the/this/who member you and not all
the/this/who body you toward hell: Gehenna (to go away
N(K)O) **(Geenna g1067)** **31** to say then (that/since: that *k*)
which if to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he
to give it/s/he divorce **32** I/we then to say you that/since: that
(all the/this/who to release: divorce *N(k)O*) the/this/who
woman: wife it/s/he except word sexual sin to do/make: do
it/s/he (to commit adultery *N(K)O*) and which if to leave to
marry to commit adultery **33** again to hear that/since: that to
say the/this/who ancient no to break an oath to pay then
the/this/who lord: God the/this/who oath you **34** I/we then to
say you not to swear at all neither in/on/among the/this/who
heaven that/since: since throne to be the/this/who God **35**
neither in/on/among the/this/who earth: planet that/since:
since footstool to be the/this/who foot it/s/he neither toward
Jerusalem that/since: since city to be the/this/who great
king **36** neither in/on/among the/this/who head you to swear
that/since: since no be able one hair white to do/make:
do or black **37** to be then the/this/who word you yes yes
no no the/this/who then excessive this/he/she/it out from
the/this/who evil/bad to be **38** to hear that/since: that to
say eye for eye and tooth for tooth **39** I/we then to say
you not to oppose the/this/who evil/bad but who/which you
(to slap toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who right cheek you to
turn it/s/he and the/this/who another **40** and the/this/who to
will/desire you to judge and the/this/who tunic you to take
to release: permit it/s/he and the/this/who clothing **41** and
who/which you to force mile one to go with/after it/s/he two
42 the/this/who to ask you (to give *N(k)O*) and the/this/who
to will/desire away from you to lend/borrow not to turn
away **43** to hear that/since: that to say to love the/this/who
near/neighbor you and to hate the/this/who enemy you **44**
I/we then to say you to love the/this/who enemy you (to
praise/bless the/this/who to curse you well to do/make: do
K) (the/this/who to hate *K(o)*) (you *K*) and to pray
above/for the/this/who (to mistreat you and *K*) to pursue
you **45** that to be son the/this/who father you the/this/who
in/on/among (the/this/who *o*) heaven that/since: since
the/this/who sun it/s/he to rise upon/to/against evil/bad and
good and to rain down upon/to/against just and unjust
46 if for to love the/this/who to love you which? wage to
have/be not! and the/this/who tax collector the/this/who
(it/s/he *NK(o)*) to do/make: do **47** and if to pay respects to
the/this/who (brother *NK(O)*) you alone which? excessive
to do/make: do not! and the/this/who (Gentile-like *N(K)O*)
(the/this/who *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to do/make: do **48** to be
therefore/then you perfect (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who
father you the/this/who (heavenly *N(K)O*) perfect to be

6 to watch out (then *no*) the/this/who (righteousness
N(K)O) you not to do/make: do before the/this/who a
human to/with the/this/who to look at it/s/he if: else then not
indeed wage no to have/be from/with/beside the/this/who
father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven **2**
when(-ever) therefore/then to do/make: do charity not to
sound a trumpet before you just as the/this/who hypocrite
to do/make: do in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and
in/on/among the/this/who lane that to glorify by/under: by
the/this/who a human amen to say you to have in full
the/this/who wage it/s/he **3** you then to do/make: do charity
not to know the/this/who left you which? to do/make: do
the/this/who right you **4** that to be you the/this/who charity
in/on/among the/this/who hidden and the/this/who father
you the/this/who to see in/on/among the/this/who hidden
(themself *k*) to pay you (in/on/among the/this/who clear
K) **5** and when(-ever) (to pray *N(K)O*) no (to be *N(K)O*)
(as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who hypocrite that/since: since to
love in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and in/on/among
the/this/who corner the/this/who street to stand to pray that (if
k) to shine/appear the/this/who a human amen to say you
(that/since: that *k*) to have in full the/this/who wage it/s/he
6 you then when(-ever) to pray to enter toward the/this/who
inner room you and to shut the/this/who door you to pray
the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
hidden and the/this/who father you the/this/who to see
in/on/among the/this/who hidden to pay you (in/on/among
the/this/who clear *K*) **7** to pray then not to babble just
as the/this/who Gentile-like to think for that/since: that
in/on/among the/this/who wordiness it/s/he to listen to **8** not
therefore/then to liken it/s/he to know for (the/this/who God
O) the/this/who father you which need to have/be before
the/this/who you to ask it/s/he **9** thus(-ly) therefore/then to
pray you father me the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
heaven to sanctify the/this/who name you **10** to come/go
the/this/who kingdom you to be the/this/who will/desire
you as/when in/on/among heaven and upon/to/against
(the/this/who *k*) earth: planet **11** the/this/who bread me
the/this/who daily to give me today **12** and to release: forgive
me the/this/who debt me as/when and me (to release:
forgive *N(k)O*) the/this/who debtor me **13** and not to bring
in me toward temptation/testing: temptation but to rescue
me away from the/this/who evil/bad (that/since: since you
to be the/this/who kingdom and the/this/who power and
the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity *K*)
(amen *KO*) **14** if for to release: forgive the/this/who a
human the/this/who trespass it/s/he to release: forgive and
you the/this/who father you the/this/who heavenly **15** if then
not to release: forgive the/this/who a human (the/this/who
ko) (trespass it/s/he *KO*) nor the/this/who father you
to release: forgive the/this/who trespass you **16** when(-
ever) then to fast not to be (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who
hypocrite sad to destroy for the/this/who face it/s/he that to
shine/appear the/this/who a human to fast amen to say you
(that/since: that *k*) to have in full the/this/who wage it/s/he
17 you then to fast to anoint you the/this/who head and
the/this/who face you to wash **18** that not to shine/appear
the/this/who a human to fast but the/this/who father you

the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who (hidden *N(k)O*) and
the/this/who father you the/this/who to see in/on/among
the/this/who (hidden *N(k)O*) to pay you (in/on/among
the/this/who clear *K*) **19** not to store up you treasure
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet where(-ever) moth
and eating to destroy and where(-ever) thief to break in
and to steal **20** to store up then you treasure in/on/among
heaven where(-ever) neither moth neither eating to destroy
and where(-ever) thief no to break in nor to steal **21** where(-
ever) for to be the/this/who treasure (you *N(k)O*) there to
be and the/this/who heart (you *N(k)O*) **22** the/this/who lamp
the/this/who body to be the/this/who eye if therefore/then to
be the/this/who eye you sound all the/this/who body you
bright to be **23** if then the/this/who eye you evil/bad to
be all the/this/who body you dark to be if therefore/then
the/this/who light the/this/who in/on/among you darkness to
be the/this/who darkness how much/many? **24** none be
able two lord: master be a slave or for the/this/who one to
hate and the/this/who other to love or one to cling to and
the/this/who other to despise no be able God be a slave and
wealth **25** through/because of this/he/she/it to say you not to
worry the/this/who soul: life you which? to eat (or *N(k)O*)
which? to drink nor the/this/who body you which? to put
on not! the/this/who soul: life greater to be the/this/who
food and the/this/who body the/this/who clothing **26** to
look into/upon toward the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven
that/since: that no to sow nor to reap nor to assemble
toward storehouse and the/this/who father you the/this/who
heavenly to feed it/s/he no you more to spread/surpass
it/s/he **27** which? then out from you to worry be able
to add (to) upon/to/against the/this/who age/height it/s/he
cubit/hour one **28** and about clothing which? to worry to
consider the/this/who lily the/this/who field how! (to grow
N(k)O) no (to labor *N(k)O*) nor (to spin *N(k)O*) **29** to
say then you that/since: that nor Solomon in/on/among all
the/this/who glory it/s/he to clothe as/when one this/he/she/it
30 if then the/this/who grass the/this/who field today to be
and tomorrow toward oven to throw: throw the/this/who God
thus(-ly) to clothe no much more you of little faith **31** not
therefore/then to worry to say which? to eat or which? to
drink or which? to clothe **32** all for this/he/she/it the/this/who
Gentiles (to seek after *N(k)O*) to know for the/this/who
father you the/this/who heavenly that/since: that to need
this/he/she/it all **33** to seek then first the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God and the/this/who righteousness it/s/he and
this/he/she/it all to add (to) you **34** not therefore/then to worry
toward the/this/who tomorrow the/this/who for tomorrow to
worry (the/this/who *k*) themself sufficient the/this/who day
the/this/who evil it/s/he

7 not to judge in order that/to not to judge **2** in/on/among
which for judgment to judge to judge and in/on/among
which measure to measure (to measure *N(k)O*) you
3 which? then to see the/this/who speck the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you
the/this/who then in/on/among the/this/who you eye plank
no to observe **4** or how! to say the/this/who brother you
to release: permit to expel the/this/who speck (out from
N(k)O) the/this/who eye you and look! the/this/who plank
in/on/among the/this/who eye you **5** hypocrite to expel first
out from the/this/who eye you the/this/who plank and then to
see clearly to expel the/this/who speck out from the/this/who
eye the/this/who brother you **6** not to give the/this/who holy
the/this/who dog nor to throw: throw the/this/who pearl you
before the/this/who pig not once/when (to trample *N(k)O*)
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who foot it/s/he and to turn to
throw violently you **7** to ask and to give you to seek and to
find/meet to knock and to open you **8** all for the/this/who
to ask to take and the/this/who to seek to find/meet and
the/this/who to knock (to open *NK(o)*) **9** or which? to be out
from you a human which (if *K*) (to ask *N(K)O*) the/this/who
son it/s/he bread not stone to give/deliver it/s/he **10** or and (if
K) fish (to ask *N(K)O*) not snake to give/deliver it/s/he **11**
if therefore/then you evil/bad to be to know gift good to give
the/this/who child you how much/many? more the/this/who
father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to
give good the/this/who to ask it/s/he **12** all therefore/then
just as/how much (if *N(k)O*) to will/desire in order that/to to
do/make: do you the/this/who a human thus(-ly) and you to
do/make: do it/s/he this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who law
and the/this/who prophet **13** to enter through/because of
the/this/who narrow gate that/since: since street the/this/who
gate and broad the/this/who road the/this/who to lead away
toward the/this/who destruction and much to be the/this/who
to enter through/because of it/s/he **14** (which? *N(K)O*)
narrow the/this/who gate and to press on the/this/who
road the/this/who to lead away toward the/this/who life
and little/few to be the/this/who to find/meet it/s/he **15** to
watch out (then *ko*) away from the/this/who false prophet
who/which to come/go to/with you in/on/among clothing
sheep inwardly then to be wolf rapacious **16** away from
the/this/who fruit it/s/he to come to know it/s/he surely not to
collect away from a thorn (grapes *N(k)O*) or away from
thistle fig **17** thus(-ly) all tree good fruit good to do/make:
do the/this/who then rotten tree fruit evil/bad to do/make:
do **18** no be able tree good fruit evil/bad (to do/make: do
NK(o)) nor tree rotten fruit good to do/make: do **19** all tree
not to do/make: do fruit good to prevent and toward fire to
throw: throw **20** therefore indeed away from the/this/who
fruit it/s/he to come to know it/s/he **21** no all the/this/who to
say me lord: God lord: God to enter toward the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven but the/this/who to do/make: do
the/this/who will/desire the/this/who father me the/this/who
in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) heaven **22** much to say
me in/on/among that the/this/who day lord: God lord: God
no the/this/who you name to prophesy and the/this/who
you name demon to expel and the/this/who you name
power much to do/make: do **23** and then to confess/profess
it/s/he that/since: that never to know you to leave away
from I/we the/this/who to work the/this/who lawlessness **24**
all therefore/then who/which to hear me the/this/who word
this/he/she/it and to do/make: do it/s/he (to liken *N(K)O*)
man thoughtful who/which to build it/s/he the/this/who home
upon/to/against the/this/who rock **25** and to come/go down
the/this/who rain and to come/go the/this/who river and to
blow the/this/who wind and (to fall/beat *N(k)O*) the/this/who
home that and no to collapse to found for upon/to/against

the/this/who rock **26** and all the/this/who to hear me
the/this/who word this/he/she/it and not to do/make: do it/s/he
to liken man foolish who/which to build it/s/he the/this/who
home upon/to/against the/this/who sand **27** and to come/go
down the/this/who rain and to come/go the/this/who river and
to blow the/this/who wind and to strike the/this/who home
that and to collapse and to be the/this/who fall it/s/he great
28 and to be when (to finish *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jesus
the/this/who word this/he/she/it be astonished the/this/who
crowd upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he **29** to
be for to teach it/s/he as/when authority to have/be and no
as/when the/this/who scribe (it/s/he *NO*)

8 (to come/go down *N(k)O*) then (it/s/he *N(k)O*) away
from the/this/who mountain to follow it/s/he crowd much
2 and look! leprous (to come near/agree *N(k)O*) to worship
it/s/he to say lord: God if to will/desire be able me to clean
3 and to stretch out the/this/who hand to touch it/s/he
(the/this/who *k*) (Jesus *K*) to say to will/desire to clean
and immediately to clean it/s/he the/this/who leprosy **4** and
to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to see: see nothing to say
but to go you to show the/this/who priest and to bring to
the/this/who gift which to order Moses toward testimony
it/s/he **5** (to enter *N(k)O*) then (it/s/he *n(o)*) (the/this/who
Jesus *k*) toward Capernaum to come near/agree it/s/he
centurion to plead/comfort it/s/he **6** and to say lord: God
the/this/who child me to throw: put in/on/among the/this/who
home paralytic terribly to torture: anguish **7** and to say it/s/he
(the/this/who Jesus *ko*) I/we to come/go to serve/heal
it/s/he **8** and to answer (then *o*) the/this/who centurion
to assert lord: God no to be sufficient in order that/to me
by/under: under the/this/who roof to enter but alone to say
(word *N(k)O*) and to heal the/this/who child me **9** and for
I/we a human to be by/under: under authority (to appoint
O) to have/be by/under: under I/we soldier and to say
this/he/she/it to travel and to travel and another to come/go
and to come/go and the/this/who slave me to do/make: do
this/he/she/it and to do/make: do **10** to hear then the/this/who
Jesus to marvel and to say the/this/who to follow amen to
say you (from/with/beside *no*) (none *N(k)O*) so great
faith in/on/among the/this/who Israel to find/meet **11** to
say then you that/since: that much away from east and
west to come/be present and to recline with/after Abraham
and Isaac and Jacob in/on/among the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who heaven **12** the/this/who then son the/this/who
kingdom to expel toward the/this/who darkness the/this/who
outer there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who
gnashing the/this/who tooth **13** and to say the/this/who Jesus
the/this/who centurion to go (and *ko*) as/when to trust (in)
to be you and to heal the/this/who child it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who hour that **14** and to come/go the/this/who Jesus
toward the/this/who home Peter to perceive: see the/this/who
mother-in-law it/s/he to throw: put and be feverish **15** and to
touch the/this/who hand it/s/he and to release: leave it/s/he
the/this/who fever and to arise and to serve (it/s/he *N(K)O*)
16 evening then to be to bring to it/s/he be demonised much
and to expel the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit word and all
the/this/who badly to have/be to serve/heal **17** that to fulfill
the/this/who to say through/because of Isaiah the/this/who
prophet to say it/s/he the/this/who weakness: ill me to take
and the/this/who illness to carry **18** to perceive: see then
the/this/who Jesus (much *KO*) (crowd *N(k)O*) about
it/s/he to order to go away toward the/this/who other side **19**
and to come near/agree one scribe to say it/s/he teacher
to follow you where(-ever) if to go away **20** and to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who fox den to have/be
and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven dwelling place
the/this/who then son the/this/who a human no to have/be
where? the/this/who head to bow/lay down **21** other then
the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say it/s/he lord: God to permit
me first to go away and to bury the/this/who father me **22**
the/this/who then Jesus (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he to follow me
and to release: leave the/this/who dead to bury the/this/who
themself dead **23** and to climb it/s/he toward the/this/who
boat to follow it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he **24** and
look! earthquake great to be in/on/among the/this/who sea
so the/this/who boat to cover by/under: by the/this/who
a wave it/s/he then to sleep **25** and to come near/agree
(the/this/who disciple it/s/he *k*) to arise it/s/he to say lord:
God to save (me *k*) to destroy **26** and to say it/s/he
which? timid to be of little faith then to arise to rebuke
the/this/who wind and the/this/who sea and to be calm great
27 the/this/who then a human to marvel to say of what kind?
to be this/he/she/it that/since: that and the/this/who wind and
the/this/who sea it/s/he to obey **28** and (to come/go it/s/he
N(k)O) toward the/this/who other side toward the/this/who
country the/this/who (Gadara *N(K)O*) to go meet it/s/he two
be demonised out from the/this/who grave to go out harsh
greatly so not be strong one to pass by through/because of
the/this/who road that **29** and look! to cry to say which?
me and you (Jesus *k*) son the/this/who God to come/go
here before time/right time to torture: torture me **30** to
be then far away from it/s/he herd pig much to feed **31**
the/this/who then demon to plead/comfort it/s/he to say if to
expel me (to permit *K*) (to send *N(K)O*) (me *N(k)O*)
toward the/this/who herd the/this/who pig **32** and to say
it/s/he to go the/this/who then to go out to go away toward
(the/this/who herd *k*) (the/this/who pig *N(k)O*) and look!
to stampede all the/this/who herd (the/this/who pig *k*)
according to the/this/who cliff toward the/this/who sea and to
die in/on/among the/this/who water **33** the/this/who then
to feed to flee and to go away toward the/this/who city to
announce all and the/this/who the/this/who be demonised
34 and look! all the/this/who city to go out toward (meeting
N(k)O) the/this/who Jesus and to perceive: see it/s/he to
plead/comfort that to depart away from the/this/who region
it/s/he

9 and to climb toward (the/this/who *k*) boat to cross and to
come/go toward the/this/who one's own/private city **2** and
look! to bring to it/s/he paralytic upon/to/against bed to throw:
put and to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus the/this/who
faith it/s/he to say the/this/who paralytic take heart child
(to release: forgive *N(k)O*) (you *k*) you the/this/who sin
3 and look! one the/this/who scribe to say in/on/among
themself this/he/she/it to blaspheme **4** and (to perceive:
know *NK(o)*) the/this/who Jesus the/this/who reflection

it/s/he to say in order that/to which? (you *k*) to reflect on
evil/bad in/on/among the/this/who heart you **5** which? for to
be easy to say (to release: forgive you *N(k)O*) the/this/who
sin or to say (to arise *N(k)O*) and to walk **6** in order
that/to then to know that/since: that authority to have/be
the/this/who son the/this/who a human upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: planet to release: forgive sin then to
say the/this/who paralytic (to arise *NK(o)*) to take up you
the/this/who bed and to go toward the/this/who house: home
you **7** and to arise to go away toward the/this/who house:
home it/s/he **8** to perceive: see then the/this/who crowd (to
fear *N(K)O*) and to glorify the/this/who God the/this/who
to give authority such as this the/this/who a human **9** and
to pass the/this/who Jesus from there to perceive: see a
human to sit upon/to/against the/this/who tax booth Matthew
to say: call and to say it/s/he to follow me and to arise to
follow it/s/he **10** and to be it/s/he to recline in/on/among
the/this/who home and look! much tax collector and sinful to
come/go to dine with the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who
disciple it/s/he **11** and to perceive: see the/this/who Pharisee
(to say *N(k)O*) the/this/who disciple it/s/he through/because
of which? with/after the/this/who tax collector and sinful to eat
the/this/who teacher you **12** the/this/who then (Jesus *ko*)
to hear to say (it/s/he *k*) no need to have/be the/this/who
be strong physician but the/this/who badly to have/be **13** to
travel then to learn which? to be mercy to will/desire and
no sacrifice no for to come/go to call: call just but sinful
(toward repentance *K*) **14** then to come near/agree it/s/he
the/this/who disciple John to say through/because of which?
me and the/this/who Pharisee to fast much the/this/who then
disciple you no to fast **15** and to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus not be able the/this/who son the/this/who bridegroom
to mourn upon/to/against just as/how much with/after it/s/he
to be the/this/who bridegroom to come/go then day when(-
ever) to take away away from it/s/he the/this/who bridegroom
and then to fast **16** none then to put on/seize patch a
cloth unshrunk upon/to/against clothing old to take up
for the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he away from the/this/who
clothing and worse than split to be **17** nor to throw: put
wine new toward wineskin old if: else then not indeed to
throw violently the/this/who wineskin and the/this/who wine
to pour out and the/this/who wineskin (to destroy *N(k)O*)
but to throw: put wine new toward wineskin new and (both
N(k)O) to preserve **18** this/he/she/it it/s/he to speak it/s/he
look! ruler one (to come/go *NK(o)*) to worship it/s/he
to say that/since: that the/this/who daughter me now to
decease but to come/go to put/lay on the/this/who hand you
upon/to/against it/s/he and to live **19** and to arise the/this/who
Jesus (to follow *NK(o)*) it/s/he and the/this/who disciple
it/s/he **20** and look! woman to bleed twelve year to come
near/agree after to touch the/this/who edge the/this/who
clothing it/s/he **21** to say for in/on/among themself if alone to
touch the/this/who clothing it/s/he to save **22** the/this/who
then Jesus (to turn *N(k)O*) and to perceive: see it/s/he to
say take heart daughter the/this/who faith you to save you
and to save the/this/who woman away from the/this/who
hour that **23** and to come/go the/this/who Jesus toward
the/this/who home the/this/who ruler and to perceive: see
the/this/who flute player and the/this/who crowd to make
commotion **24** (to say *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) to leave no for to
die the/this/who girl but to sleep and to mock it/s/he **25** when
then to expel the/this/who crowd to enter to grasp/seize
the/this/who hand it/s/he and to arise the/this/who girl **26**
and to go out the/this/who news this/he/she/it toward all
the/this/who earth: country that **27** and to pass from there
the/this/who Jesus to follow it/s/he two blind to cry and to
say to have mercy me (son *N(k)O*) David **28** to come/go
then toward the/this/who home to come near/agree it/s/he
the/this/who blind and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to
trust (in) that/since: that be able this/he/she/it to do/make:
do to say it/s/he yes lord: God **29** then to touch the/this/who
eye it/s/he to say according to the/this/who faith you to
be you **30** and to open it/s/he the/this/who eye and (be
agitated *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say to see:
see nothing to know **31** the/this/who then to go out to
publish abroad it/s/he in/on/among all the/this/who earth:
country that **32** it/s/he then to go out look! to bring to
it/s/he a human deaf/mute be demonised **33** and to expel
the/this/who demon to speak the/this/who deaf/mute and to
marvel the/this/who crowd to say (that/since: that *k*) never
to shine/appear thus(-ly) in/on/among the/this/who Israel **34**
the/this/who then Pharisee to say in/on/among the/this/who
ruler the/this/who demon to expel the/this/who demon **35**
and to take/go around the/this/who Jesus the/this/who
city all and the/this/who village to teach in/on/among
the/this/who synagogue it/s/he and to preach the/this/who
gospel the/this/who kingdom and to serve/heal all illness
and all sickness (in/on/among the/this/who a people *K*) **36**
to perceive: see then the/this/who crowd to pity about it/s/he
that/since: since to be (to trouble *N(K)O*) and to throw/lay
down (like/as/about *NK(o)*) sheep not to have/be shepherd
37 then to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he the/this/who on the
other hand harvest much the/this/who then worker little/few
38 to pray therefore/then the/this/who lord: God the/this/who
harvest that to expel worker toward the/this/who harvest
it/s/he

10 and to call to/summon the/this/who twelve disciple
it/s/he to give it/s/he authority spirit/breath: spirit
unclean so to expel it/s/he and to serve/heal all illness and
all sickness **2** the/this/who then twelve apostle the/this/who
name to be this/he/she/it first Simon the/this/who to say:
call Peter and Andrew the/this/who brother it/s/he (and
no) James the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John
the/this/who brother it/s/he **3** Philip and Bartholomew Thomas
and Matthew the/this/who tax collector James the/this/who
the/this/who Alphaeus and (Lebbaeus the/this/who to call
(on)/name *K*) Thaddaeus **4** Simon the/this/who Zealot
and Judas (the/this/who *no*) Iscariot the/this/who and
to deliver it/s/he **5** this/he/she/it the/this/who twelve to
send the/this/who Jesus to order it/s/he to say toward road
Gentiles not to go away and toward city Samaritan not
to enter **6** to travel then more: rather to/with the/this/who
sheep the/this/who to destroy house: household Israel **7** to
travel then to preach to say that/since: that to come near
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **8** be weak: ill to

serve/heal dead to arise leprous to clean demon to expel
freely to take freely to give **9** not to posses gold nor silver
nor copper/bronze/coin toward the/this/who belt/sash/girdle
you **10** not bag toward road nor two tunic nor sandal nor
rod worthy for the/this/who worker the/this/who food it/s/he
(to be *k*) **11** toward which then if city or village to enter
to find out which? in/on/among it/s/he worthy to be and
there to stay until if to go out **12** to enter then toward
the/this/who home to pay respects to it/s/he **13** and if on
the other hand to be the/this/who home: household worthy
to come/go the/this/who peace you upon/to/against it/s/he
if then not to be worthy the/this/who peace you (to/with
NK(o)) you to turn **14** and which (if *N(k)O*) not to receive
you nor to hear the/this/who word you to go out out/outside(r)
the/this/who home or the/this/who city that to shake out/off
the/this/who dust the/this/who foot you **15** amen to say
you bearable to be earth: country Sodom and Gomorrah
in/on/among day judgment or the/this/who city that **16** look!
I/we to send you as/when sheep in/on/among midst wolf to
be therefore/then thoughtful as/when the/this/who snake
and innocent as/when the/this/who dove **17** to watch out
then away from the/this/who a human to deliver for you
toward council and in/on/among the/this/who synagogue
it/s/he to whip you **18** and upon/to/against ruler then and
king to bring because of I/we toward testimony it/s/he
and the/this/who Gentiles **19** when(-ever) then (to deliver
N(k)O) you not to worry how! or which? to speak to
give for you in/on/among that the/this/who hour which?
(to speak *N(k)O*) **20** no for you to be the/this/who to
speak but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who father
you the/this/who to speak in/on/among you **21** to deliver
then brother brother toward death and father child and to
rebel against child upon/to/against parent and to kill it/s/he
22 and to be to hate by/under: by all through/because of
the/this/who name me the/this/who then to remain/endure
toward goal/tax this/he/she/it to save **23** when(-ever) then to
pursue you in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it to
flee toward the/this/who (other *N(k)O*) amen for to say you
no not to finish the/this/who city the/this/who Israel until if to
come/go the/this/who son the/this/who a human **24** no to be
disciple above/for the/this/who teacher nor slave above/for
the/this/who lord: master it/s/he **25** sufficient the/this/who
disciple in order that/to to be as/when the/this/who teacher
it/s/he and the/this/who slave as/when the/this/who lord:
master it/s/he if the/this/who householder Beelzebul (to call
(on)/name *N(k)O*) how much/many? more the/this/who
member of a house it/s/he **26** not therefore/then to fear
it/s/he none for to be to cover which no to reveal and
hidden which no to know **27** which to say you in/on/among
the/this/who darkness to say in/on/among the/this/who
light and which toward the/this/who ear to hear to preach
upon/to/against the/this/who housetop **28** and not (to fear
N(k)O) away from the/this/who to kill the/this/who body
the/this/who then soul not be able to kill (to fear *N(k)O*)
then more: rather the/this/who be able and (the/this/who *o*)
soul and (the/this/who *o*) body to destroy in/on/among hell:
Gehenna **(Geenna g1067)** **29** not! two sparrow assarion to
sell and one out from it/s/he no to collapse upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: soil without the/this/who father you **30** you
then and the/this/who hair the/this/who head all to number
to be **31** not therefore/then (to fear *N(k)O*) much sparrow
to spread/surpass you **32** all therefore/then who/which
to confess/profess in/on/among I/we before the/this/who
a human to confess/profess I/we and in/on/among it/s/he
before the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among
(the/this/who *no*) heaven **33** who/which then if to deny
me before the/this/who a human to deny I/we and it/s/he
before the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among
(the/this/who *no*) heaven **34** not to think that/since: that to
come/go to throw: put peace upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet no to come/go to throw: put peace but sword **35**
to come/go for to disunite a human according to the/this/who
father it/s/he and daughter according to the/this/who mother
it/s/he and bride according to the/this/who mother-in-law
it/s/he **36** and enemy the/this/who a human the/this/who
member of a house it/s/he **37** the/this/who to love father or
mother above/for I/we no to be me worthy and the/this/who
to love son or daughter above/for I/we no to be me worthy
38 and which no to take the/this/who cross it/s/he and to
follow after me no to be me worthy **39** the/this/who to
find/meet the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to destroy it/s/he
and the/this/who to destroy the/this/who soul: life it/s/he
because of I/we to find/meet it/s/he **40** the/this/who to
receive you I/we to receive and the/this/who I/we to receive
to receive the/this/who to send me **41** the/this/who to receive
prophet toward name prophet wage prophet to take and
the/this/who to receive just toward name just wage just to
take **42** and which (if *N(k)O*) to water one the/this/who
small this/he/she/it cup cold only toward name disciple amen
to say you no not to destroy the/this/who wage it/s/he

11 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus to direct
the/this/who twelve disciple it/s/he to depart from there
the/this/who to teach and to preach in/on/among the/this/who
city it/s/he **2** the/this/who then John to hear in/on/among
the/this/who prison the/this/who work the/this/who Christ to
send (through/because of *N(K)O*) the/this/who disciple
it/s/he **3** to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who to come/go
or other to look for **4** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to
say it/s/he to travel to announce John which to hear and
to see **5** blind to look up/again and lame to walk leprous
to clean and deaf/mute to hear (and *no*) dead to arise
and poor to speak good news **6** and blessed to be which
(if *NK(o)*) not to cause to stumble in/on/among I/we **7**
this/he/she/it then to travel be first the/this/who Jesus to
say the/this/who crowd about John which? to go out toward
the/this/who deserted to look at reed/stick/pen by/under:
by wind to shake **8** but which? to go out to perceive:
see a human in/on/among soft/effeminate (clothing *k*)
to clothe look! the/this/who the/this/who soft/effeminate to
wear in/on/among the/this/who house: home the/this/who
(king *NK(o)*) to be **9** but which? to go out to perceive:
see prophet yes to say you and more excessive prophet
10 this/he/she/it (for *ko*) to be about which to write look!
I/we to send the/this/who angel: messenger me before face
you which to prepare the/this/who road you before you
11 amen to say you no to arise in/on/among born woman

great John the/this/who one who baptizes the/this/who then
small in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven
great it/s/he to be **12** away from then the/this/who day
John the/this/who one who baptizes until now the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven to force and forceful person to
seize it/s/he **13** all for the/this/who prophet and the/this/who
law until John to prophesy **14** and if to will/desire to receive
it/s/he to be Elijah the/this/who to ensue to come/go **15**
the/this/who to have/be ear to hear **16** which? then to
liken the/this/who generation this/he/she/it like to be (child
N(k)O) to sit in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) marketplace
(which *N(K)O*) (to call to/summon *N(k)O*) the/this/who
(other *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *k*) **17** (and *k*) to say to play
the flute you and no to dance to lament (you *k*) and
no to cut/mourn **18** to come/go for John neither to eat
neither to drink and to say demon to have/be **19** to come/go
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to eat and to drink
and to say look! a human glutton and drunkard tax collector
friendly/friend and sinful and to justify the/this/who wisdom
away from the/this/who (work *N(K)O*) it/s/he **20** then be
first to revile the/this/who city in/on/among which to be
the/this/who most power it/s/he that/since: since no to repent
21 woe! you Chorazin woe! you Bethsaida that/since: since
if in/on/among Tyre and Sidon to be the/this/who power
the/this/who to be in/on/among you of old if in/on/among
sackcloth and ashes to repent **22** but/however to say you
Tyre and Sidon bearable to be in/on/among day judgment or
you **23** and you Capernaum (not *N(K)O*) until (the/this/who
k) heaven (to lift up *N(k)O*) until hell: Hades (to come/go
down *N(k)O*) that/since: since if in/on/among Sodom (to be
N(k)O) the/this/who power the/this/who to be in/on/among
you (to stay *N(k)O*) if until the/this/who today **(Hadēs
g86)** **24** but/however to say you that/since: that earth:
country Sodom bearable to be in/on/among day judgment
or you **25** in/on/among that the/this/who time/right time to
answer the/this/who Jesus to say to agree you father lord:
God the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet
that/since: since (to hide *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it away from
wise and intelligent and to reveal it/s/he child **26** yes
the/this/who father that/since: since thus(-ly) goodwill to be
before you **27** all me to deliver by/under: by the/this/who
father me and none to come to know the/this/who son if:
not not the/this/who father nor the/this/who father one to
come to know if: not not the/this/who son and which if to
plan the/this/who son to reveal **28** come to/with me all
the/this/who to labor and to burden I/we and to give rest you
29 to take up the/this/who yoke/scales me upon/to/against
you and to learn away from I/we that/since: since gentle
to be and lowly the/this/who heart and to find/meet rest
the/this/who soul you **30** the/this/who for yoke/scales me
good/kind and the/this/who burden me light to be

12 in/on/among that the/this/who time/right time to
travel the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Sabbath
through/because of the/this/who grainfield the/this/who then
disciple it/s/he to hunger and be first to pluck head of grain
and to eat **2** the/this/who then Pharisee to perceive: see
to say it/s/he look! the/this/who disciple you to do/make:
do which no be permitted to do/make: do in/on/among
Sabbath **3** the/this/who then to say it/s/he no to read
which? to do/make: do David when to hunger (it/s/he *k*)
and the/this/who with/after it/s/he **4** how! to enter toward
the/this/who house: home the/this/who God and the/this/who
bread the/this/who purpose (to eat *N(K)O*) (which *N(k)O*)
no be permitted to be it/s/he to eat nor the/this/who with/after
it/s/he if: not not the/this/who priest alone **5** or no to read
in/on/among the/this/who law that/since: that the/this/who
Sabbath the/this/who priest in/on/among the/this/who temple
the/this/who Sabbath to profane and innocent to be **6** to
say then you that/since: that the/this/who temple (great
N(k)O) to be here **7** if then to know which? to be (mercy
N(k)O) to will/desire and no sacrifice no if to condemn
the/this/who innocent **8** lord: master for to be (and *k*)
the/this/who Sabbath the/this/who son the/this/who a human
9 and to depart from there to come/go toward the/this/who
synagogue it/s/he **10** and look! a human (to be the/this/who
k) hand to have/be dried up/withered and to question
it/s/he to say if: is(QUESTION) be permitted the/this/who
Sabbath (to serve/heal *N(k)O*) in order that/to to accuse
it/s/he **11** the/this/who then to say it/s/he which? to be out
from you a human which to have/be sheep one and if to
fall into this/he/she/it the/this/who Sabbath toward pit not!
to grasp/seize it/s/he and to arise **12** how much/many?
therefore/then to spread/surpass a human sheep so be
permitted the/this/who Sabbath well to do/make: do **13** then
to say the/this/who a human to stretch out you the/this/who
hand and to stretch out and to restore healthy as/when
the/this/who another **14** to go out then the/this/who Pharisee
counsel/council to take according to it/s/he that it/s/he to
destroy **15** the/this/who then Jesus to know to leave from
there and to follow it/s/he crowd much and to serve/heal
it/s/he all **16** and to rebuke it/s/he in order that/to not
clear it/s/he to do/make: do **17** (in order that/to *N(k)O*)
to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of Isaiah
the/this/who prophet to say **18** look! the/this/who child me
which to choose the/this/who beloved me (toward which
NK(o)) to delight the/this/who soul me to place the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit me upon/to/against it/s/he and judgment
the/this/who Gentiles to announce **19** no to quarrel nor
to shout nor to hear one in/on/among the/this/who street
the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he **20** reed/stick/pen
to break no to break and linen/wick to smoulder no to
extinguish until if to expel toward victory the/this/who
judgment **21** and (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who name it/s/he
Gentiles to hope/expect **22** then (to bring to *NK(O)*) it/s/he
(be demonised blind *NK(O)*) and (deaf/mute *NK(O)*)
and to serve/heal it/s/he so the/this/who (blind and *k*)
deaf/mute (and *k*) to speak and to see **23** and to amaze all
the/this/who crowd and to say surely not this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who son David **24** the/this/who then Pharisee to hear
to say this/he/she/it no to expel the/this/who demon if: not
not in/on/among the/this/who Beelzebul ruler the/this/who
demon **25** to know then (the/this/who Jesus *k*) the/this/who
reflection it/s/he to say it/s/he all kingdom to divide according
to themself to lay waste and all city or home: household to
divide according to themself no to stand **26** and if the/this/who

Satan the/this/who Satan to expel upon/to/against themself
to divide how! therefore/then to stand the/this/who kingdom
it/s/he **27** and if I/we in/on/among Beelzebul to expel
the/this/who demon the/this/who son you in/on/among
which? to expel through/because of this/he/she/it it/s/he
judge to be you **28** if then in/on/among spirit/breath:
spirit God I/we to expel the/this/who demon therefore to
precede/arrive upon/to/against you the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God **29** or how! be able one to enter toward
the/this/who home the/this/who strong and the/this/who
vessel it/s/he (to seize *N(k)O*) if not first to bind the/this/who
strong and then the/this/who home it/s/he (to rob *NK(O)*)
30 the/this/who not to be with/after I/we according to I/we
to be and the/this/who not to assemble with/after I/we to
scatter **31** through/because of this/he/she/it to say you all
sin and blasphemy to release: forgive the/this/who a human
the/this/who then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit blasphemy
no to release: forgive (the/this/who a human *k*) **32** and
which (if *N(k)O*) to say word according to the/this/who
son the/this/who a human to release: forgive it/s/he which
then if to say according to the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who holy no to release: forgive it/s/he neither
in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who (now *O*) an age:
age neither in/on/among the/this/who to ensue **(aiōn g165)**
33 or to do/make: do the/this/who tree good and the/this/who
fruit it/s/he good or to do/make: do the/this/who tree rotten
and the/this/who fruit it/s/he rotten out from for the/this/who
fruit the/this/who tree to know **34** offspring snake how! be
able good to speak evil/bad to be out from for the/this/who
overflow the/this/who heart the/this/who mouth to speak
35 the/this/who good a human out from the/this/who good
treasure (the/this/who heart *K*) to expel (the/this/who
k) good and the/this/who evil/bad a human out from
the/this/who evil/bad treasure to expel evil/bad **36** to say
then you that/since: that all declaration idle which (if *k*) (to
speak *N(k)O*) the/this/who a human to pay about it/s/he
word in/on/among day judgment **37** out from for the/this/who
word you to justify and out from the/this/who word you to
condemn **38** then to answer (it/s/he *no*) one the/this/who
scribe and Pharisee to say teacher to will/desire away
from you sign to perceive: see **39** the/this/who then to
answer to say it/s/he generation evil/bad and adulterous
sign to seek after and sign no to give it/s/he if: not not
the/this/who sign Jonah the/this/who prophet **40** just as for
to be Jonah in/on/among the/this/who belly/womb/stomach
the/this/who sea monster Three day and Three night thus(-
ly) to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human in/on/among
the/this/who heart the/this/who earth: planet Three day
and Three night **41** man Ninevite to arise in/on/among
the/this/who judgment with/after the/this/who generation
this/he/she/it and to condemn it/s/he that/since: since to
repent toward the/this/who preaching Jonah and look!
greater Jonah here **42** queen (Queen of) the South to arise
in/on/among the/this/who judgment with/after the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it and to condemn it/s/he that/since:
since to come/go out from the/this/who end the/this/who
earth: planet to hear the/this/who wisdom Solomon and look!
greater Solomon here **43** when(-ever) then the/this/who
unclean spirit/breath: spirit to go out away from the/this/who
a human to pass through through/because of waterless
place to seek rest and no to find/meet **44** then to say
toward the/this/who house: home me to turn whence to
go out and to come/go to find/meet be devoted/empty
(and *o*) to sweep and to arrange **45** then to travel and
to take with/after themself seven other spirit/breath: spirit
evil/bad themself and to enter to dwell there and to be
the/this/who last/least the/this/who a human that worse than
the/this/who first thus(-ly) to be and the/this/who generation
this/he/she/it the/this/who evil/bad **46** still (then *ko*) it/s/he
to speak the/this/who crowd look! the/this/who mother and
the/this/who brother it/s/he to stand out/outside(r) to seek
it/s/he to speak **47** to say then one it/s/he look! the/this/who
mother you and the/this/who brother you out/outside(r) to
stand to seek you to speak **48** the/this/who then to answer
to say the/this/who (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he which? to be
the/this/who mother me and which? to be the/this/who
brother me **49** and to stretch out the/this/who hand it/s/he
upon/to/against the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say look!
the/this/who mother me and the/this/who brother me **50**
who/which for if to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire
the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among heaven
it/s/he me brother and sister and mother to be

13 in/on/among (then *k*) the/this/who day that to go
out the/this/who Jesus (away from *k*) the/this/who
home to sit from/with/beside the/this/who sea **2** and to
assemble to/with it/s/he crowd much so it/s/he toward
(the/this/who *k*) boat to climb to sit and all the/this/who
crowd upon/to/against the/this/who shore to stand **3** and to
speak it/s/he much in/on/among parable to say look! to go out
the/this/who to sow the/this/who to sow **4** and in/on/among
the/this/who to sow it/s/he which on the other hand to
collapse from/with/beside the/this/who road and (to come/go
N(k)(o)) the/this/who bird (and *ko*) to devour it/s/he
5 another then to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who
rocky where(-ever) no to have/be earth: soil much and
immediately to sprout up through/because of the/this/who
not to have/be depth earth: soil **6** sun then to rise to scorch
and through/because of the/this/who not to have/be root to
dry **7** another then to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who
a thorn and to ascend the/this/who a thorn and (to choke
N(k)O) it/s/he **8** another then to collapse upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: soil the/this/who good and to give fruit
which on the other hand hundred which then sixty which
then thirty **9** the/this/who to have/be ear (to hear *ko*) to
hear **10** and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple to say
it/s/he through/because of which? in/on/among parable to
speak it/s/he **11** the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he
that/since: since you to give to know the/this/who mystery
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven that then no to
give **12** who/which for to have/be to give it/s/he and to exceed
who/which then no to have/be and which to have/be to take
up away from it/s/he **13** through/because of this/he/she/it
in/on/among parable it/s/he to speak that/since: since to
see no to see and to hear no to hear nor to understand
14 and to fulfil (upon/to/against *k*) it/s/he the/this/who

prophecy Isaiah the/this/who to say hearing to hear and no
not to understand and to see to see and no not to perceive:
understand **15** to thicken for the/this/who heart the/this/who
a people this/he/she/it and the/this/who ear difficultly to
hear and the/this/who eye it/s/he to close not once/when to
perceive: see the/this/who eye and the/this/who ear to hear
and the/this/who heart to understand and to turn and (to
heal *N(k)O*) it/s/he **16** you then blessed the/this/who eye
that/since: since to see and the/this/who ear you that/since:
since (to hear *N(k)O*) **17** amen for to say you that/since:
that much prophet and just to long for to perceive: see
which to see and no to perceive: see and to hear which
to hear and no to hear **18** you therefore/then to hear
the/this/who parable the/this/who (to sow *N(k)O*) **19** all
to hear the/this/who word the/this/who kingdom and not
to understand to come/go the/this/who evil/bad and to
seize the/this/who to sow in/on/among the/this/who heart
it/s/he this/he/she/it to be the/this/who from/with/beside
the/this/who road to sow **20** the/this/who then upon/to/against
the/this/who rocky to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
the/this/who word to hear and immediately with/after joy to
take it/s/he **21** no to have/be then root in/on/among themself
but temporary to be to be then pressure or persecution
through/because of the/this/who word immediately to cause
to stumble **22** the/this/who then toward the/this/who a thorn
to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who word to
hear and the/this/who concern the/this/who an age: age
(this/he/she/it *ko*) and the/this/who deceit the/this/who
riches to choke the/this/who word and unfruitful to be **(aiōn
g165)** **23** the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who
good (the/this/who *k*) earth: soil to sow this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who the/this/who word to hear and to understand
which so to bear fruit and to do/make: do which on the
other hand hundred which then sixty which then thirty
24 another parable to set before it/s/he to say to liken
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human (to sow
N(k)O) good seed(s) in/on/among the/this/who field it/s/he
25 in/on/among then the/this/who to sleep the/this/who
a human to come/go it/s/he the/this/who enemy and (to
sow above *N(k)O*) weed each midst the/this/who grain
and to go away **26** when then to sprout the/this/who
grass and fruit to do/make: do then to shine/appear and
the/this/who weed **27** to come near/agree then the/this/who
slave the/this/who householder to say it/s/he lord: master
not! good seed(s) to sow in/on/among the/this/who you
field whence therefore/then to have/be (the/this/who *k*)
weed **28** the/this/who then to assert it/s/he enemy a human
this/he/she/it to do/make: do the/this/who then slave (to
say *N(k)O*) it/s/he to will/desire therefore/then to go away
(to collect *NK(o)*) it/s/he **29** the/this/who then (to assert
N(k)O) no not once/when to collect the/this/who weed
to uproot together it/s/he the/this/who grain **30** to release:
permit to grow together both (until *N(k)O*) the/this/who
harvest and in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) time/right time
the/this/who harvest to say the/this/who reaper to collect
first the/this/who weed and to bind it/s/he toward bundle
to/with the/this/who to burn it/s/he the/this/who then grain
(to assemble *NK(o)*) toward the/this/who storehouse me
31 another parable to set before it/s/he to say like to be
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven seed mustard
which to take a human to sow in/on/among the/this/who field
it/s/he **32** which small on the other hand to be all the/this/who
seed(s) when(-ever) then to grow great the/this/who plant
to be and to be tree so to come/go the/this/who bird
the/this/who heaven and to dwell in/on/among the/this/who
branch it/s/he **33** another parable to speak it/s/he like to be
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven leaven which to
take woman (to mix *NK(o)*) toward flour seah Three until
which to leaven all **34** this/he/she/it all to speak the/this/who
Jesus in/on/among parable the/this/who crowd and without
parable (none *N(k)O*) to speak it/s/he **35** that to fulfill
the/this/who to say through/because of the/this/who prophet
to say to open in/on/among parable the/this/who mouth me
to utter/proclaim to hide away from beginning world **36** then
to release: leave the/this/who crowd to come/go toward
the/this/who home (the/this/who Jesus *k*) and to come
near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say (to
explain *N(k)O*) me the/this/who parable the/this/who weed
the/this/who field **37** the/this/who then to answer to say
(it/s/he *k*) the/this/who to sow the/this/who good seed(s) to
be the/this/who son the/this/who a human **38** the/this/who
then field to be the/this/who world the/this/who then good
seed(s) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who then weed to be the/this/who son
the/this/who evil/bad **39** the/this/who then enemy the/this/who
to sow it/s/he to be the/this/who devilish/the Devil the/this/who
then harvest consummation (the/this/who *k*) an age: age
to be the/this/who then reaper angel to be **(aiōn g165)** **40**
just as therefore/then to collect the/this/who weed and fire
(to burn *NK(o)*) thus(-ly) to be in/on/among the/this/who
consummation the/this/who an age: age (this/he/she/it *k*)
(aiōn g165) **41** to send the/this/who son the/this/who a
human the/this/who angel it/s/he and to collect out from
the/this/who kingdom it/s/he all the/this/who stumbling block
and the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who lawlessness **42**
and to throw: throw it/s/he toward the/this/who furnace/oven
the/this/who fire there to be the/this/who weeping and
the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth **43** then the/this/who
just to shine out as/when the/this/who sun in/on/among
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who father it/s/he the/this/who
to have/be ear (to hear *ko*) to hear **44** (again *k*) like to be
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven treasure to hide
in/on/among the/this/who field which to find/meet a human to
hide and away from the/this/who joy it/s/he to go and to sell
all just as/how much to have/be and to buy the/this/who field
that **45** again like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven a human trader/merchant to seek good pearl **46**
(which *k*) to find/meet (then *no*) one valuable pearl to go
away to sell all just as/how much to have/be and to buy it/s/he
47 again like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven
dragnet to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea and out from
all family: kind to assemble **48** which when to fulfill to pull up
upon/to/against the/this/who shore and to seat to collect
the/this/who good toward (vessel *N(k)O*) the/this/who
then rotten out/outside(r) to throw: throw **49** thus(-ly) to be
in/on/among the/this/who consummation the/this/who an age:

age to go out the/this/who angel and to separate the/this/who
evil/bad out from midst the/this/who just **(aiōn g165)** **50** and
to throw: throw it/s/he toward the/this/who furnace/oven
the/this/who fire there to be the/this/who weeping and
the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth **51** (to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus *k*) to understand this/he/she/it all to say
it/s/he yes (lord: God *k*) **52** the/this/who then to say it/s/he
through/because of this/he/she/it all scribe to disciple (toward
k) (the/this/who kingdom *N(k)O*) the/this/who heaven like
to be a human householder who/which to expel out from
the/this/who treasure it/s/he new and old **53** and to be when
to finish the/this/who Jesus the/this/who parable this/he/she/it
to leave from there **54** and to come/go toward the/this/who
fatherland it/s/he to teach it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who
synagogue it/s/he so be astonished it/s/he and to say
whence this/he/she/it the/this/who wisdom this/he/she/it and
the/this/who power **55** no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
the/this/who craftsman son (no *N(k)O*) the/this/who mother
it/s/he to say: call Mary and the/this/who brother it/s/he
James and (Joseph *N(k)O*) and Simon and Jude **56**
and the/this/who sister it/s/he not! all to/with me to be
whence therefore/then this/he/she/it this/he/she/it all **57**
and to cause to stumble in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who
then Jesus to say it/s/he no to be prophet dishonored if: not
not in/on/among the/this/who fatherland (it/s/he *k*) and
in/on/among the/this/who home: household it/s/he **58** and
no to do/make: do there power much through/because of
the/this/who unbelief it/s/he

14 in/on/among that the/this/who time/right time to hear
Herod the/this/who tetrarch the/this/who hearing Jesus
2 and to say the/this/who child it/s/he this/he/she/it to
be John the/this/who one who baptizes it/s/he to arise
away from the/this/who dead and through/because of
this/he/she/it the/this/who power be active in/on/among
it/s/he **3** the/this/who for Herod to grasp/seize the/this/who
John to bind it/s/he and in/on/among (the/this/who *o*)
prison/watch: prison (to put aside *N(k)O*) through/because
of Herodias the/this/who woman: wife Philip the/this/who
brother it/s/he **4** to say for the/this/who John it/s/he no be
permitted you to have/be it/s/he **5** and to will/desire it/s/he
to kill to fear the/this/who crowd that/since: since as/when
prophet it/s/he to have/be **6** (birthday *N(k)O*) then (to be
N(k)O) the/this/who Herod to dance the/this/who daughter
the/this/who Herodias in/on/among the/this/who midst and
to please the/this/who Herod **7** whence with/after oath to
confess/profess it/s/he to give which (if *NK(o)*) to ask **8**
the/this/who then to prompt by/under: by the/this/who mother
it/s/he to give me to assert here upon/to/against platter
the/this/who head John the/this/who one who baptizes **9**
and (to grieve *N(k)O*) the/this/who king through/because of
(then *k*) the/this/who oath and the/this/who to dine with
to order to give **10** and to send to behead the/this/who
John in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison **11**
and to bear/lead the/this/who head it/s/he upon/to/against
platter and to give the/this/who girl and to bear/lead
the/this/who mother it/s/he **12** and to come near/agree
the/this/who disciple it/s/he to take up the/this/who (corpse
N(k)O) and to bury (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to come/go to
announce the/this/who Jesus **13** (and *k*) to hear (then
no) the/this/who Jesus to leave from there in/on/among
boat toward deserted place according to one's own/private
and to hear the/this/who crowd to follow it/s/he on foot away
from the/this/who city **14** and to go out (the/this/who Jesus
k) to perceive: see much crowd and to pity upon/to/against
(it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to serve/heal the/this/who ill it/s/he **15**
evening then to be to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who
disciple (it/s/he *k*) to say deserted to be the/this/who
place and the/this/who hour already to pass by to release:
release the/this/who crowd in order that/to to go away toward
the/this/who village to buy themself food **16** the/this/who
then Jesus to say it/s/he no need to have/be to go away to
give it/s/he you to eat **17** the/this/who then to say it/s/he
no to have/be here if: not not five bread and two fish **18**
the/this/who then to say to bear/lead me here it/s/he **19**
and to order the/this/who crowd to recline upon/to/against
(the/this/who grass *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to take the/this/who
five bread and the/this/who two fish to look up/again toward
the/this/who heaven to praise/bless and to break to give
the/this/who disciple the/this/who bread the/this/who then
disciple the/this/who crowd **20** and to eat all and to feed
and to take up the/this/who to exceed the/this/who fragment
twelve basket full **21** the/this/who then to eat to be man
like/as/about five thousand without woman and child **22** and
immediately to compel (the/this/who Jesus *k*) the/this/who
disciple (it/s/he *k*) to climb toward the/this/who boat and
to go/bring before it/s/he toward the/this/who other side
until which to release: release the/this/who crowd **23** and
to release: release the/this/who crowd to ascend toward
the/this/who mountain according to one's own/private to pray
evening then to be alone to be there **24** the/this/who then
boat already (stadium much *NO*) (away from *N(K)O*)
the/this/who (earth: country to have in full *N(K)O*) to
torture: anguish by/under: by the/this/who a wave to be
for hostile the/this/who wind **25** fourth then prison/watch:
watch the/this/who night (to come/go *N(K)O*) to/with it/s/he
(the/this/who Jesus *k*) to walk upon/to/against (the/this/who
sea *N(k)O*) **26** the/this/who (then *N(k)O*) disciple to
perceive: see it/s/he upon/to/against (the/this/who sea
N(k)O) to walk to trouble to say that/since: that ghost to be
and away from the/this/who fear to cry **27** immediately then
to speak the/this/who Jesus it/s/he to say take heart I/we to
be not to fear **28** to answer then it/s/he the/this/who Peter to
say lord: God if you to be to order me to come/go to/with
you upon/to/against the/this/who water **29** the/this/who
then to say to come/go and to come/go down away from
the/this/who boat the/this/who Peter to walk upon/to/against
the/this/who water (and *no*) (to come/go *N(k)O*) to/with
the/this/who Jesus **30** to see then the/this/who wind strong
to fear and be first to sink to cry to say lord: God to save
me **31** immediately then the/this/who Jesus to stretch out
the/this/who hand to catch it/s/he and to say it/s/he of little
faith toward which? to doubt **32** and (to ascend *N(k)O*)
it/s/he toward the/this/who boat to abate the/this/who wind **33**
the/this/who then in/on/among the/this/who boat (to come/go
ko) to worship it/s/he to say truly God son to be **34** and

to cross to come/go (toward *NK(o)*) the/this/who earth: country (toward *no*) Gennesaret **35** and to come to know it/s/he the/this/who man the/this/who place that to send toward all the/this/who region that and to bring to it/s/he all the/this/who badly to have/be **36** and to plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to alone to touch the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing it/s/he and just as/how much to touch to save

15 then to come near/agree the/this/who Jesus (the/this/who *k*) away from Jerusalem Pharisee and scribe to say **2** through/because of which? the/this/who disciple you to transgress the/this/who tradition the/this/who elder: Elder no for to wash the/this/who hand it/s/he when(-ever) bread to eat **3** the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he through/because of which? and you to transgress the/this/who commandment the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who tradition you **4** the/this/who for God (to say *N(k)O*) (to say *k*) to honor the/this/who father (you *k*) and the/this/who mother and the/this/who to curse/revile father or mother death to decease **5** you then to say which if to say the/this/who father or the/this/who mother gift which if out from I/we to help **6** (and *k*) no not (to honor *N(k)O*) the/this/who father it/s/he (or the/this/who mother it/s/he *KO*) and to nullify (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (word *N(K)O*) the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who tradition you **7** hypocrite well to prophesy about you Isaiah to say **8** (to come near me *K*) the/this/who a people this/he/she/it (the/this/who mouth it/s/he and *K*) the/this/who lip me to honor the/this/who then heart it/s/he far (away) to have in full away from I/we **9** in vain then be devout me to teach teaching precept a human **10** and to call to/summon the/this/who crowd to say it/s/he to hear and to understand **11** no the/this/who to enter toward the/this/who mouth to profane the/this/who a human but the/this/who to depart out from the/this/who mouth this/he/she/it to profane the/this/who a human **12** then to come near/agree the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he to know that/since: that the/this/who Pharisee to hear the/this/who word to cause to stumble **13** the/this/who then to answer to say all plant which no to plant the/this/who father me the/this/who heavenly to uproot **14** to release: leave it/s/he blind to be guide/leader blind blind then blind if to guide both toward pit to collapse **15** to answer then the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he to explain me the/this/who parable this/he/she/it **16** the/this/who then (Jesus *k*) to say still and you senseless to be **17** (no *N(K)O*) to understand that/since: that all the/this/who to enter toward the/this/who mouth toward the/this/who belly/womb/stomach to make room for and toward latrine to expel **18** the/this/who then to depart out from the/this/who mouth out from the/this/who heart to go out and that to profane the/this/who a human **19** out from for the/this/who heart to go out reasoning evil/bad murder adultery sexual sin theft false testimony blasphemy **20** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to profane the/this/who a human the/this/who then unwashed hand to eat no to profane the/this/who a human **21** and to go out from there the/this/who Jesus to leave toward the/this/who part Tyre and Sidon **22** and look! woman Canaanite away from the/this/who region that to go out (to cry *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) to say to have mercy me lord: God (son *N(k)O*) David the/this/who daughter me badly be demonised **23** the/this/who then no to answer it/s/he word and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple it/s/he to ask it/s/he to say to release: release it/s/he that/since: since to cry after me **24** the/this/who then to answer to say no to send if: not not toward the/this/who sheep the/this/who to destroy house: household Israel **25** the/this/who then to come/go (to worship *NK(o)*) it/s/he to say lord: God to help me **26** the/this/who then to answer to say no to be good to take the/this/who bread the/this/who child and to throw: throw the/this/who little dog **27** the/this/who then to say yes lord: God and for the/this/who little dog to eat away from the/this/who crumb the/this/who to collapse away from the/this/who table the/this/who lord: master it/s/he **28** then to answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he oh! woman great you the/this/who faith to be you as/when to will/desire and to heal the/this/who daughter it/s/he away from the/this/who hour that **29** and to depart from there the/this/who Jesus to come/go from/with/beside the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Galilee and to ascend toward the/this/who mountain to sit there **30** and to come near/agree it/s/he crowd much to have/be with/after themself lame blind crippled deaf/mute and other much and to throw/lay down it/s/he from/with/beside the/this/who foot (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (Jesus *k*) and to serve/heal it/s/he **31** so (the/this/who crowd *N(k)O*) to marvel to see deaf/mute to speak crippled healthy (and *no*) lame to walk and blind to see and to glorify the/this/who God Israel **32** the/this/who then Jesus to call to/summon the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say to pity upon/to/against the/this/who crowd that/since: since already (day *N(k)O*) Three to remain/persist me and no to have/be which? to eat and to release: release it/s/he fasting no to will/desire not once/when to faint in/on/among the/this/who road **33** and to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) whence me in/on/among desert bread so great so to feed crowd so great **34** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus how much/many? bread to have/be the/this/who then to say seven and little/few little fish **35** and (to order the/this/who crowd *N(k)O*) to recline upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil **36** (and *k*) (to take *N(k)O*) the/this/who seven bread and the/this/who fish (and *no*) to thank to break and (to give *N(k)O*) the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) the/this/who then disciple (the/this/who crowd *N(k)O*) **37** and to eat all and to feed and the/this/who to exceed the/this/who fragment to take up seven basket full **38** the/this/who then to eat to be four thousand man without woman and child **39** and to release: release the/this/who crowd to climb toward the/this/who boat and to come/go toward the/this/who region (Magadan *N(k)O*)

16 and to come near/agree the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee to test/tempt: test to question it/s/he sign out from the/this/who heaven to show/prove it/s/he **2** the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he evening to be to say fair weather be (fiery) red for the/this/who heaven **3** and early today winter be (fiery) red for be gloomy

the/this/who heaven (hypocrite *K*) the/this/who on the other hand face the/this/who heaven to know to judge/doubt the/this/who then sign the/this/who time/right time no be able **4** generation evil/bad and adulterous sign to seek after and sign no to give it/s/he if: not not the/this/who sign Jonah (the/this/who prophet *K*) and to leave behind it/s/he to go away **5** and to come/go the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) toward the/this/who other side to forget bread to take **6** the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he to see: see and to watch out away from the/this/who leaven the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee **7** the/this/who then to discuss in/on/among themself to say that/since: since bread no to take **8** to know then the/this/who Jesus to say (it/s/he *k*) which? to discuss in/on/among themself of little faith that/since: since bread no (to have/be *N(K)O*) **9** not yet to understand nor to remember the/this/who five bread the/this/who five thousand and how much/many? basket to take **10** nor the/this/who seven bread the/this/who four thousand and how much/many? basket to take **11** how! no to understand that/since: that no about (bread *N(k)O*) to say you (to watch out *N(k)O*) (then *no*) away from the/this/who leaven the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee **12** then to understand that/since: that no to say to watch out away from the/this/who leaven (the/this/who bread *N(k)O*) but away from the/this/who teaching the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee **13** to come/go then the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who part Caesarea the/this/who Philippi to ask the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say which? (me *k*) to say the/this/who a human to exist the/this/who son the/this/who a human **14** the/this/who then to say the/this/who on the other hand John the/this/who one who baptizes another then Elijah other then Jeremiah or one the/this/who prophet **15** to say it/s/he you then which? me to say to exist **16** to answer then Simon Peter to say you to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who to live **17** (and *k*) to answer (then *no*) the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he blessed to be Simon Bar-Jonah that/since: since flesh and blood no to reveal you but the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven **18** I/we and then you to say that/since: that you to be Peter and upon/to/against this/he/she/it the/this/who rock to build me the/this/who assembly and gate hell: Hades no to prevail it/s/he **(Hadēs g86)** **19** (and *ko*) to give you the/this/who key the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven and which (if *NK(o)*) to bind upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to be to bind in/on/among the/this/who heaven and which (if *NK(o)*) to loose upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to be to loose in/on/among the/this/who heaven **20** then (to give orders *NK(O)*) the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) in order that/to nothing to say that/since: that it/s/he to be (Jesus *k*) the/this/who Christ **21** away from then be first the/this/who Jesus (Christ *O*) to show the/this/who disciple it/s/he that/since: that be necessary it/s/he toward Jerusalem to go away and much to suffer away from the/this/who elder: Elder and high-priest and scribe and to kill and the/this/who third day to arise **22** and to take it/s/he the/this/who Peter be first to rebuke it/s/he to say propitious/gracious you lord: God no not to be you this/he/she/it **23** the/this/who then to turn to say the/this/who Peter to go after me Satan stumbling block to be (I/we *N(k)O*) that/since: since no to reason the/this/who the/this/who God but the/this/who the/this/who a human **24** then the/this/who Jesus to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he if one to will/desire after me to come/go to deny themself and to take up the/this/who cross it/s/he and to follow me **25** which for (if *N(k)O*) to will/desire the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to save to destroy it/s/he which then if to destroy the/this/who soul: life it/s/he because of I/we to find/meet it/s/he **26** which? for (to help *N(k)O*) a human if the/this/who world all to gain the/this/who then soul it/s/he to lose or which? to give a human in exchange the/this/who soul it/s/he **27** to ensue for the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go in/on/among the/this/who glory the/this/who father it/s/he with/after the/this/who angel it/s/he and then to pay each according to the/this/who action it/s/he **28** amen to say you (that/since: that *no*) to be one the/this/who here (to stand *NK(o)*) who/which no not to taste death until if to perceive: see the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go in/on/among the/this/who kingdom it/s/he

17 and with/after day six to take the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Peter and James and John the/this/who brother it/s/he and to carry up it/s/he toward mountain high according to one's own/private **2** and to transform before it/s/he and to shine the/this/who face it/s/he as/when the/this/who sun the/this/who then clothing it/s/he (to be *NK(o)*) white as/when the/this/who light **3** and look! (to appear *N(k)O*) it/s/he Moses and Elijah to talk with with/after it/s/he **4** to answer then the/this/who Peter to say the/this/who Jesus lord: God good to be me here to exist if to will/desire (to do/make: do *N(K)O*) here Three tent you one and Moses one and Elijah one **5** still it/s/he to speak look! cloud bright to overshadow it/s/he and look! voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who cloud to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved in/on/among which to delight to hear it/s/he **6** and to hear the/this/who disciple to collapse upon/to/against face it/s/he and to fear very **7** and (to come near/agree *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jesus and (to touch *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say to arise and not to fear **8** to lift up then the/this/who eye it/s/he none to perceive: see if: not not (it/s/he *N(k)O*) Jesus alone **9** and to come/go down it/s/he (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who mountain to order it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say nothing to say the/this/who vision until which the/this/who son the/this/who a human out from dead (to arise *N(k)O*) **10** and to question it/s/he the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) to say which? therefore/then the/this/who scribe to say that/since: that Elijah be necessary to come/go first **11** the/this/who then (Jesus *k*) to answer to say (it/s/he *k*) Elijah on the other hand to come/go (first *K*) and to restore all **12** to say then you that/since: that Elijah already to come/go and no to come to know it/s/he but to do/make: do in/on/among it/s/he just as/how much to will/desire thus(-ly) and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to ensue to suffer by/under: by it/s/he **13** then to understand the/this/who disciple that/since: that about John the/this/who one who

baptizes to say it/s/he **14** and to come/go (it/s/he *k*) to/with
the/this/who crowd to come near/agree it/s/he a human to
kneel (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to say **15** lord: God to have mercy
me the/this/who son that/since: since be epileptic and badly
(to suffer *NK(O)*) often for to collapse toward the/this/who
fire and often toward the/this/who water **16** and to bring to
it/s/he the/this/who disciple you and no be able it/s/he to
serve/heal **17** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say oh!
generation unbelieving and to pervert until when? with/after
you to be until when? to endure you to bear/lead me it/s/he
here **18** and to rebuke it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to go
out away from it/s/he the/this/who demon and to serve/heal
the/this/who child away from the/this/who hour that **19** then
to come near/agree the/this/who disciple the/this/who Jesus
according to one's own/private to say through/because of
which? me no be able to expel it/s/he **20** the/this/who
then (Jesus *k*) (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he through/because of
the/this/who (little faith *N(K)O*) you amen for to say you if
to have/be faith as/when seed mustard to say the/this/who
mountain this/he/she/it to depart (hence *N(k)O*) there and
to depart and none be impossible you **21** (this/he/she/it then
the/this/who family: kind no to depart if not in/on/among
prayer and fasting *KO*) **22** (to gather *N(K)O*) then it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who Galilee to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus to ensue the/this/who son the/this/who a human to
deliver toward hand a human **23** and to kill it/s/he and
the/this/who third day to arise and to grieve very **24** to
come/go then it/s/he toward Capernaum to come near/agree
the/this/who the/this/who two-drachma to take the/this/who
Peter and to say the/this/who teacher you no to finish
the/this/who two-drachma **25** to say yes and (when *k*)
(to come/go *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who home to come
before it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say which? you to think
Simon the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet away
from which? to take goal/tax or tax away from the/this/who
son it/s/he or away from the/this/who another's **26** (to say
N(k)O) (then *no*) (it/s/he the/this/who Peter *k*) away
from the/this/who another's to assert it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus therefore indeed free/freedom to be the/this/who son
27 in order that/to then not to cause to stumble it/s/he to
travel toward (the/this/who *k*) sea to throw: throw fishhook
and the/this/who (to ascend *NK(o)*) first fish to take up and
to open the/this/who mouth it/s/he to find/meet coin that to
take to give it/s/he for I/we and you

18 in/on/among that the/this/who hour to come near/agree
the/this/who disciple the/this/who Jesus to say
which? therefore great to be in/on/among the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven **2** and to call to/summon
(the/this/who Jesus *k*) child to stand it/s/he in/on/among
midst it/s/he **3** and to say amen to say you if not to
turn and to be as/when the/this/who child no not to
enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven
4 who/which therefore/then (to humble *N(k)O*) themself
as/when the/this/who child this/he/she/it this/he/she/it to
be the/this/who great in/on/among the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who heaven **5** and which (if *NK(o)*) to receive one
child (such as this *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who
name me I/we to receive **6** which then if to cause to stumble
one the/this/who small this/he/she/it the/this/who to trust
(in) toward I/we be profitable it/s/he in order that/to to hang
millstone huge millstone (about *N(k)(o)*) the/this/who neck
it/s/he and to sink in/on/among the/this/who sea the/this/who
sea **7** woe! the/this/who world away from the/this/who
stumbling block necessity for (to be *ko*) to come/go
the/this/who stumbling block but/however woe! the/this/who
a human (that *k*) through/because of which the/this/who
stumbling block to come/go **8** if then the/this/who hand
you or the/this/who foot you to cause to stumble you to
prevent (it/s/he *N(K)O*) and to throw: throw away from you
good you to be to enter toward the/this/who life crippled or
lame or two hand or two foot to have/be to throw: throw
toward the/this/who fire the/this/who eternal **(aiōnios g166)**
9 and if the/this/who eye you to cause to stumble you to
take out/select it/s/he and to throw: throw away from you
good you to be one-eyed toward the/this/who life to enter or
two eye to have/be to throw: throw toward the/this/who hell:
Gehenna the/this/who fire **(Geenna g1067)** **10** to see: see not
to despise one the/this/who small this/he/she/it to say for
you that/since: that the/this/who angel it/s/he in/on/among
heaven through/because of all to see the/this/who face
the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among heaven **11**
(to come/go *KO*) (for the/this/who son the/this/who a human
to save the/this/who to destroy *K*) **12** which? you to think if
to be one a human hundred sheep and to lead astray one
out from it/s/he not! (to release: leave *N(k)O*) the/this/who
ninety nine upon/to/against the/this/who mountain (and *no*)
to travel to seek the/this/who to lead astray **13** and if to be to
find/meet it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that to rejoice
upon/to/against it/s/he more or upon/to/against the/this/who
ninety nine the/this/who not to lead astray **14** thus(-ly) no
to be will/desire before the/this/who father (you *NK(O)*)
the/this/who in/on/among heaven in order that/to to destroy
(one *N(k)O*) the/this/who small this/he/she/it **15** if then to
sin toward you the/this/who brother you to go (and *k*) to
rebuke it/s/he between/meanwhile you and it/s/he alone if
you to hear to gain the/this/who brother you **16** if then not to
hear to take with/after you still one or two in order that/to
upon/to/against mouth two witness or Three to stand all
declaration **17** if then to ignore it/s/he to say the/this/who
assembly if then and the/this/who assembly to ignore to be
you just as the/this/who Gentile-like and the/this/who tax
collector **18** amen to say you just as/how much (if *NK(o)*)
to bind upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to be to
bind in/on/among (the/this/who *ko*) heaven and just as/how
much if to loose upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to
be to loose in/on/among (the/this/who *ko*) heaven **19** again
(amen *NO*) to say you that/since: that if two to agree with
(out from *no*) you upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet
about all thing which if to ask to be it/s/he from/with/beside
the/this/who father me the/this/who in/on/among heaven
20 whither for to be two or Three to assemble toward
the/this/who I/we name there to be in/on/among midst it/s/he
21 then to come near/agree the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he
lord: God how often! to sin toward I/we the/this/who brother
me and to release: forgive it/s/he until seven times **22** to

say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus no to say you until seven
times but until seventy times seven **23** through/because
of this/he/she/it to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven a human king which to will/desire to settle accounts
word with/after the/this/who slave it/s/he **24** be first then
it/s/he to settle accounts (to bring to *NK(o)*) it/s/he one
debtor myriad talent **25** not to have/be then it/s/he to pay to
order it/s/he the/this/who lord: master (it/s/he *k*) to sell
and the/this/who woman: wife (it/s/he *ko*) and the/this/who
child and all just as/how much (to have/be *N(k)O*) and
to pay **26** to collapse therefore/then the/this/who slave to
worship it/s/he to say (lord: master *ko*) to have patience
upon/to/against (I/we *NK(o)*) and all to pay you **27** to pity
then the/this/who lord: master the/this/who slave that to
release: release it/s/he and the/this/who debt to release:
forgive it/s/he **28** to go out then the/this/who slave that
to find/meet one the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he which to
owe it/s/he hundred denarius and to grasp/seize it/s/he to
choke to say to pay (me *k*) (if *N(k)O*) one to owe **29**
to collapse therefore/then the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he
(toward the/this/who foot it/s/he *K*) to plead/comfort it/s/he
to say to have patience upon/to/against (I/we *NK(o)*) and
(all *K*) to pay you **30** the/this/who then no to will/desire but
to go away to throw: put it/s/he toward prison/watch: prison
until (which *ko*) to pay the/this/who to owe **31** to perceive:
see (therefore/then *N(k)O*) the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he
the/this/who to be to grieve very and to come/go to explain
the/this/who lord: master (themself *N(k)O*) all the/this/who
to be **32** then to call to/summon it/s/he the/this/who lord:
master it/s/he to say it/s/he slave evil/bad all the/this/who
debt that to release: forgive you since to plead/comfort me
33 no be necessary and you to have mercy the/this/who
fellow slave you as/when I/we and you to have mercy **34**
and to anger the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to deliver
it/s/he the/this/who torturer until which to pay all the/this/who
to owe (it/s/he *ko*) **35** thus(-ly) and the/this/who father me
the/this/who (heavenly *N(k)O*) to do/make: do you if not to
release: forgive each the/this/who brother it/s/he away from
the/this/who heart you (the/this/who trespass it/s/he *K*)

19 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus
the/this/who word this/he/she/it to leave away from
the/this/who Galilee and to come/go toward the/this/who
region the/this/who Judea other side the/this/who Jordan
2 and to follow it/s/he crowd much and to serve/heal
it/s/he there **3** and to come near/agree it/s/he (the/this/who
k) Pharisee to test/tempt: test it/s/he and to say (it/s/he
k) if: is(QUESTION) be permitted a human to release:
divorce the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he according to all
cause/charge **4** the/this/who then to answer to say (it/s/he
k) no to read that/since: that the/this/who (to create
N(K)O) away from beginning male and female to do/make:
do it/s/he **5** and to say because of this/he/she/it to leave
behind a human the/this/who father and the/this/who mother
and (to join *N(k)O*) the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he and
to be the/this/who two toward flesh one **6** so no still to be
two but flesh one which therefore/then the/this/who God to
join a human not to separate/leave **7** to say it/s/he which?
therefore/then Moses to order to give scroll divorce and
to release: divorce it/s/he **8** to say it/s/he that/since: that
Moses to/with the/this/who hardness of heart you to permit
you to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife you away
from beginning then no to be thus(-ly) **9** to say then you
that/since: that which if to release: divorce the/this/who
woman: wife it/s/he (if: not *k*) not upon/to/against sexual sin
and to marry another to commit adultery (and the/this/who
to release: divorce to marry to commit adultery *KO*) **10**
to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he if thus(-ly) to be
the/this/who cause/charge the/this/who a human with/after
the/this/who woman: wife no be profitable to marry **11**
the/this/who then to say it/s/he no all to make room for
the/this/who word this/he/she/it but which to give **12** to be
for eunuch who/which out from belly/womb/stomach mother
to beget thus(-ly) and to be eunuch who/which to become a
eunuch by/under: by the/this/who a human and to be eunuch
who/which to become a eunuch themself through/because
of the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven the/this/who
be able to make room for to make room for **13** then (to
bring to *N(k)O*) it/s/he child in order that/to the/this/who
hand to put/lay on it/s/he and to pray the/this/who then
disciple to rebuke it/s/he **14** the/this/who then Jesus to
say to release: permit the/this/who child and not to prevent
it/s/he to come/go to/with me the/this/who for such as
this to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **15**
and to put/lay on the/this/who hand it/s/he to travel from
there **16** and look! one to come near/agree it/s/he to say
teacher (good *K*) which? good to do/make: do in order
that/to (to have/be *N(k)O*) life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **17**
the/this/who then to say it/s/he which? me (to ask *N(k)O*)
(about the/this/who *no*) (good *N(k)O*) (one *N(K)O*) (to
be the/this/who *no*) good (if not one the/this/who God *K*)
if then to will/desire toward the/this/who life to enter (to
keep: observe *NK(o)*) the/this/who commandment **18** to
say it/s/he what? the/this/who then Jesus (to say *NK(o)*)
the/this/who no to murder no to commit adultery no to steal
no to perjure **19** to honor the/this/who father (you *k*) and
the/this/who mother and to love the/this/who near/neighbor
you as/when you **20** to say it/s/he the/this/who young
man all this/he/she/it (to keep/guard: observe *N(k)O*) (out
from youth me *K*) which? still to lack **21** to assert it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus if to will/desire perfect to exist to go to
sell you the/this/who be already and to give (the/this/who
no) poor and to have/be treasure in/on/among (heaven
N(k)O) and come to follow me **22** to hear then the/this/who
young man the/this/who (this/he/she/it *ko*) word to go
away to grieve to be for to have/be possession much **23**
the/this/who then Jesus to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he
amen to say you that/since: that rich difficultly to enter
toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **24** again
then to say you easy to be camel through/because of (hole
NK(o)) needle (to pass through *NK(o)*) or rich to enter
toward the/this/who kingdom (the/this/who *NK(o)*) (God
NK(O)) **25** to hear then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*)
be astonished very to say which? therefore be able to
save **26** to look into/upon then the/this/who Jesus to say
it/s/he from/with/beside a human this/he/she/it unable to be

from/with/beside then God all able (to be *k*) **27** then to answer the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he look! me to release: leave all and to follow you which? therefore to be me **28** the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that you the/this/who to follow me in/on/among the/this/who regeneration when(-ever) to seat the/this/who son the/this/who a human upon/to/against throne glory it/s/he (to sit *N(k)O*) and (you *NK(O)*) upon/to/against twelve throne to judge the/this/who twelve tribe the/this/who Israel **29** and all (who/which *N(k)O*) to release: leave home or brother or sister or father or mother or (woman: wife or *KO*) child or field because of the/this/who name (me *NK(o)*) (a hundred times *NK(O)*) to take and life eternal to inherit **(aiōnios g166)** **30** much then to be first last/least and last/least first

20 like for to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human householder who/which to go out together early to hire worker toward the/this/who vineyard it/s/he **2** (and *o*) to agree with then with/after the/this/who worker out from denarius the/this/who day to send it/s/he toward the/this/who vineyard it/s/he **3** and to go out about (the/this/who *k*) third hour to perceive: see another to stand in/on/among the/this/who marketplace idle **4** and that to say to go and you toward the/this/who vineyard and which if to be just to give you the/this/who then to go away **5** again (then *no*) to go out about sixth and ninth (hour) hour to do/make: do likewise **6** about then the/this/who eleventh (hour *k*) to go out to find/meet another to stand (idle *K*) and to say it/s/he which? here to stand all the/this/who day idle **7** to say it/s/he that/since: since none me to hire to say it/s/he to go and you toward the/this/who vineyard (and which if to be just to take *K*) **8** evening then to be to say the/this/who lord: master the/this/who vineyard the/this/who manager it/s/he to call: call the/this/who worker and to pay it/s/he the/this/who wage be first away from the/this/who last/least until the/this/who first **9** and to come/go (then *o*) the/this/who about the/this/who eleventh hour to take each denarius **10** (and *no*) to come/go (then *k*) the/this/who first to think that/since: that (greater *N(k)O*) to take and to take (the/this/who *no*) each denarius and it/s/he **11** to take then to murmur according to the/this/who householder **12** to say (that/since: that *k*) this/he/she/it the/this/who last/least one hour to do/make: do and equal me it/s/he to do/make: do the/this/who to carry the/this/who burden the/this/who day and the/this/who heat **13** the/this/who then to answer one it/s/he to say friend no to harm you not! denarius to agree with me **14** to take up the/this/who you and to go to will/desire then this/he/she/it the/this/who last/least to give as/when and you **15** or no be permitted me which to will/desire to do/make: do in/on/among the/this/who I/we (or *N(K)O*) the/this/who eye you evil/bad to be that/since: since I/we good to be **16** thus(-ly) to be the/this/who last/least first and the/this/who first last/least (much for to be called little/few then select *KO*) **17** and (to ensue *O*) (then *o*) (to ascend *NK(o)*) the/this/who Jesus toward Jerusalem to take the/this/who twelve disciple according to one's own/private and in/on/among the/this/who road to say it/s/he **18** look! to ascend toward Jerusalem and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver the/this/who high-priest and scribe and to condemn it/s/he death **19** and to deliver it/s/he the/this/who Gentiles toward the/this/who to mock and to whip and to crucify and the/this/who third day (to arise *N(k)O*) **20** then to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who mother the/this/who son Zebedee with/after the/this/who son it/s/he to worship and to ask one (away from *N(k)O*) it/s/he **21** the/this/who then to say it/s/he which? to will/desire to say it/s/he to say in order that/to to seat this/he/she/it the/this/who two son me one out from right you and one out from left/south (you *no*) in/on/among the/this/who kingdom you **22** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say no to know which? to ask be able to drink the/this/who cup which I/we to ensue to drink (and *K(o)*) (the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to baptize *K*) to say it/s/he be able **23** (and *k*) to say it/s/he the/this/who on the other hand cup me to drink (and the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to baptize *K*) the/this/who then to seat out from right me and out from left/south (me *k*) no to be I/we (this/he/she/it *n*) to give but which to make ready by/under: by the/this/who father me **24** and to hear the/this/who ten be indignant about the/this/who two brother **25** the/this/who then Jesus to call to/summon it/s/he to say to know that/since: that the/this/who ruler the/this/who Gentiles to master it/s/he and the/this/who great to rule it/s/he **26** no thus(-ly) (then *k*) (to be *NK(o)*) in/on/among you but which (if *NK(o)*) to will/desire in/on/among you great to be (to be *N(k)O*) you servant **27** and which (if *N(k)O*) to will/desire in/on/among you to exist first (to be *N(k)O*) you slave **28** just as the/this/who son the/this/who a human no to come/go to serve but to serve and to give the/this/who soul: life it/s/he ransom for much **29** and to depart it/s/he away from Jericho to follow it/s/he crowd much **30** and look! two blind to sit from/with/beside the/this/who road to hear that/since: that Jesus to pass to cry to say to have mercy me lord: God (Jesus *O*) (son *NK(O)*) David **31** the/this/who then crowd to rebuke it/s/he in order that/to be quiet the/this/who then great (to cry *N(k)O*) to say to have mercy me lord: God (son *NK(O)*) David **32** and to stand the/this/who Jesus to call it/s/he and to say which? to will/desire to do/make: do you **33** to say it/s/he lord: God in order that/to (to open *N(k)O*) the/this/who eye me **34** to pity then the/this/who Jesus to touch the/this/who (eye *N(k)O*) it/s/he and immediately to look up/again (it/s/he the/this/who eye *k*) and to follow it/s/he

21 and when to come near toward Jerusalem and to come/go toward Bethphage (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet then (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus to send two disciple **2** to say it/s/he (to travel *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who village the/this/who (before *N(k)O*) you and immediately to find/meet donkey to bind and colt with/after it/s/he to loose (to bring *NK(o)*) me **3** and if one you to say one to say that/since: that the/this/who lord: God it/s/he need to have/be immediately then (to send *NK(o)*) it/s/he **4** this/he/she/it then (all *k*) to be in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of

the/this/who prophet to say **5** to say the/this/who daughter
Zion look! the/this/who king you to come/go you gentle and
to mount/board upon/to/against donkey and (upon/to/against
no) colt son donkey **6** to travel then the/this/who disciple
and to do/make: do as/just as (to direct *N(k)O*) it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus **7** to bring the/this/who donkey and
the/this/who colt and to put/lay on (upon/to/against *N(k)O*)
it/s/he the/this/who clothing (it/s/he *k*) and to sit on
above it/s/he **8** the/this/who then most crowd to spread
themself the/this/who clothing in/on/among the/this/who road
another then to cut/mourn branch away from the/this/who
tree and to spread in/on/among the/this/who road **9**
the/this/who then crowd the/this/who to go/bring before
(it/s/he *no*) and the/this/who to follow to cry to say Hosanna
the/this/who son David to praise/bless the/this/who to
come/go in/on/among name lord: God Hosanna in/on/among
the/this/who Highest **10** and to enter it/s/he toward Jerusalem
to shake all the/this/who city to say which? to be this/he/she/it
11 the/this/who then crowd to say this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who prophet Jesus the/this/who away from Nazareth
the/this/who Galilee **12** and to enter (the/this/who *k*) Jesus
toward the/this/who temple (the/this/who God *K*) and
to expel all the/this/who to sell and to buy in/on/among
the/this/who temple and the/this/who table the/this/who
moneychanger to overturn and the/this/who seat the/this/who
to sell the/this/who dove **13** and to say it/s/he to write
the/this/who house: home me house: home prayer to
call: call you then it/s/he (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) cave
robber/rebel **14** and to come near/agree it/s/he blind and
lame in/on/among the/this/who temple and to serve/heal
it/s/he **15** to perceive: see then the/this/who high-priest
and the/this/who scribe the/this/who marvelous which to
do/make: do and the/this/who child (the/this/who *no*) to
cry in/on/among the/this/who temple and to say Hosanna
the/this/who son David be indignant **16** and to say it/s/he to
hear which? this/he/she/it to say the/this/who then Jesus
to say it/s/he yes never to read that/since: that out from
mouth child and to suckle to complete praise **17** and to
leave behind it/s/he to go out out/outside(r) the/this/who
city toward Bethany and to spend the night there **18** (early
N(k)O) then (to set off *NK(o)*) toward the/this/who city to
hunger **19** and to perceive: see fig tree one upon/to/against
the/this/who road to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he and
none to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he if: not not leaf alone
and to say it/s/he (no *o*) never again out from you fruit to
be toward the/this/who an age: eternity and to dry instantly
the/this/who fig tree **(aiōn g165)** **20** and to perceive: see
the/this/who disciple to marvel to say how! instantly to dry
the/this/who fig tree **21** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to
say it/s/he amen to say you if to have/be faith and not to
judge/doubt no alone the/this/who the/this/who fig tree to
do/make: do but and if the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it
to say to take up and to throw: throw toward the/this/who
sea to be **22** and all just as/how much (if *NK(o)*) to ask
in/on/among the/this/who prayer to trust (in) to take **23** and
(to come/go it/s/he *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who temple to
come near/agree it/s/he to teach the/this/who high-priest
and the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who a people to say
in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do
and which? you to give the/this/who authority this/he/she/it
24 to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to ask
you I/we and word one which if to say me I/we and you to
say in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make:
do **25** the/this/who baptism (the/this/who *no*) John whence
to be out from heaven or out from a human the/this/who
then to discuss (in/on/among *N(k)O*) themself to say if to
say out from heaven to say me through/because of which?
therefore/then no to trust (in) it/s/he **26** if then to say out from
a human to fear the/this/who crowd all for as/when prophet
to have/be the/this/who John **27** and to answer the/this/who
Jesus to say no to know to assert it/s/he and it/s/he nor
I/we to say you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it
to do/make: do **28** which? then you to think a human to
have/be child two and to come near/agree the/this/who first
to say child to go today to work in/on/among the/this/who
vineyard (me *k*) **29** the/this/who then to answer to say
no to will/desire later then to repent to go away **30** (and
k) to come near/agree (then *no*) the/this/who (other
N(K)O) to say likewise the/this/who then to answer to
say I/we lord: master and no to go away **31** which? out
from the/this/who two to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire
the/this/who father to say (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who (first
NK(O)) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen to say you
that/since: that the/this/who tax collector and the/this/who
prostitute to go/bring before you toward the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God **32** to come/go for John to/with you
in/on/among road righteousness and no to trust (in) it/s/he
the/this/who then tax collector and the/this/who prostitute
to trust (in) it/s/he you then to perceive: see (nor *N(k)O*)
to repent later the/this/who to trust (in) it/s/he **33** another
parable to hear a human (one *k*) to be householder
who/which to plant vineyard and fence it/s/he to put on and
to dig in/on/among it/s/he winepress and to build tower
and to lease it/s/he farmer and to go abroad **34** when
then to come near the/this/who time/right time the/this/who
fruit to send the/this/who slave it/s/he to/with the/this/who
farmer to take the/this/who fruit it/s/he **35** and to take
the/this/who farmer the/this/who slave it/s/he which on the
other hand to beat up which then to kill which then to
stone **36** again to send another slave greater the/this/who
first and to do/make: do it/s/he likewise **37** later then to
send to/with it/s/he the/this/who son it/s/he to say to cause
shame the/this/who son me **38** the/this/who then farmer to
perceive: see the/this/who son to say in/on/among themself
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who heir come to kill it/s/he
and (to have/be *N(k)O*) the/this/who inheritance it/s/he
39 and to take it/s/he to expel out/outside(r) the/this/who
vineyard and to kill **40** when(-ever) therefore/then to come/go
the/this/who lord: master the/this/who vineyard which? to
do/make: do the/this/who farmer that **41** to say it/s/he
evil/harm: evil badly to destroy it/s/he and the/this/who
vineyard to lease another farmer who/which to pay it/s/he
the/this/who fruit in/on/among the/this/who time/right time
it/s/he **42** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus never to read
in/on/among the/this/who a writing stone which to reject
the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward head corner

from/with/beside lord: God to be this/he/she/it and to be
marvellous in/on/among eye me **43** through/because of
this/he/she/it to say you that/since: that to take up away
from you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and to
give Gentiles to do/make: do the/this/who fruit it/s/he **44**
and the/this/who to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who
stone this/he/she/it to shatter upon/to/against which then
if to collapse to crush it/s/he **45** and to hear the/this/who
high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who parable
it/s/he to know that/since: that about it/s/he to say **46** and to
seek it/s/he to grasp/seize to fear the/this/who crowd (since
toward *N(k)O*) prophet it/s/he to have/be

22 and to answer the/this/who Jesus again to say
in/on/among parable it/s/he to say **2** to liken
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human king
who/which to do/make: do wedding the/this/who son it/s/he **3**
and to send the/this/who slave it/s/he to call: call the/this/who
to call: call toward the/this/who wedding and no to will/desire
to come/go **4** again to send another slave to say to say
the/this/who to call: call look! the/this/who early meal me (to
make ready *N(k)O*) the/this/who bull me and the/this/who
fattened to sacrifice and all ready come toward the/this/who
wedding **5** the/this/who then to neglect to go away (which
N(k)O) on the other hand toward the/this/who one's
own/private field (which *N(k)O*) then (upon/to/against
N(k)O) the/this/who trade/business it/s/he **6** the/this/who
then remaining to grasp/seize the/this/who slave it/s/he to
mistreat and to kill **7** (and *o*) (to hear *k*) the/this/who
then king (that *k*) to anger and to send the/this/who
troops it/s/he to destroy the/this/who murderer that and
the/this/who city it/s/he to burn **8** then to say the/this/who
slave it/s/he the/this/who on the other hand wedding ready to
be the/this/who then to call: call no to be worthy **9** to travel
therefore/then upon/to/against the/this/who thoroughfare
the/this/who road and just as/how much (if *N(k)O*) to
find/meet to call: call toward the/this/who wedding **10** and to
go out the/this/who slave that toward the/this/who road to
assemble all (which *N(k)O*) to find/meet evil/bad and/both
and good and to fill the/this/who (wedding *NK(O)*) to recline
11 to enter then the/this/who king to look at the/this/who to
recline to perceive: see there a human no to put on clothing
wedding **12** and to say it/s/he friend how! to enter here not
to have/be clothing wedding the/this/who then to muzzle **13**
then the/this/who king to say the/this/who servant to bind
it/s/he foot and hand (to take up and *KO*) to expel it/s/he
toward the/this/who darkness the/this/who outer there to be
the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who
tooth **14** much for to be called little/few then select **15** then
to travel the/this/who Pharisee counsel/council to take that
it/s/he to trap in/on/among word **16** and to send it/s/he
the/this/who disciple it/s/he with/after the/this/who Herodian
(to say *NK(o)*) teacher to know that/since: that true to
be and the/this/who road the/this/who God in/on/among
truth to teach and no to concern you about none no for
to see toward face a human **17** to say therefore/then
me which? you to think be permitted to give tax Caesar
or no **18** to know then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who
evil it/s/he to say which? me to test/tempt: test hypocrite
19 to show/prove me the/this/who coin the/this/who tax
the/this/who then to bring to it/s/he denarius **20** and to
say it/s/he which? the/this/who image this/he/she/it and
the/this/who inscription **21** to say it/s/he Caesar then to say
it/s/he to pay therefore/then the/this/who Caesar Caesar and
the/this/who the/this/who God the/this/who God **22** and to
hear to marvel and to release: leave it/s/he to go away **23**
in/on/among that the/this/who day to come near/agree it/s/he
Sadducee (the/this/who *k*) to say not to exist resurrection
and to question it/s/he **24** to say teacher Moses to say
if one to die not to have/be child to marry the/this/who
brother it/s/he the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he and to arise
seed: offspring the/this/who brother it/s/he **25** to be then
from/with/beside me seven brother and the/this/who first
to marry to decease and not to have/be seed: offspring to
release: leave the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he the/this/who
brother it/s/he **26** similarly and the/this/who secondly and
the/this/who third until the/this/who seven **27** later then
all to die (and *ko*) the/this/who woman **28** in/on/among
the/this/who resurrection therefore/then which? the/this/who
seven to be woman: wife all for to have/be it/s/he **29**
to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to lead
astray not to know the/this/who a writing nor the/this/who
power the/this/who God **30** in/on/among for the/this/who
resurrection neither to marry neither (to give in marriage
N(k)O) but as/when angel (the/this/who *K*) (God *KO*)
in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) heaven to be **31** about
then the/this/who resurrection the/this/who dead no to
read the/this/who to say you by/under: by the/this/who
God to say **32** I/we to be the/this/who God Abraham and
the/this/who God Isaac and the/this/who God Jacob no
to be the/this/who God (God *k*) dead but to live **33** and
to hear the/this/who crowd be astonished upon/to/against
the/this/who teaching it/s/he **34** the/this/who then Pharisee
to hear that/since: that to muzzle the/this/who Sadducee
to assemble upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he **35** and
to question one out from it/s/he lawyer to test/tempt: test
it/s/he (and to say *k*) **36** teacher what? commandment
great in/on/among the/this/who law **37** the/this/who then
(Jesus *k*) (to assert *N(k)O*) it/s/he to love lord: God
the/this/who God you in/on/among all the/this/who heart you
and in/on/among all the/this/who soul you and in/on/among
all the/this/who mind you **38** this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who
no) great and first commandment **39** secondly then like
(it/s/he *NK(o)*) to love the/this/who near/neighbor you
as/when you **40** in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who
two commandment all the/this/who law (to hang *N(k)O*)
and the/this/who prophet **41** to assemble then the/this/who
Pharisee to question it/s/he the/this/who Jesus **42** to say
which? you to think about the/this/who Christ which? son to
be to say it/s/he the/this/who David **43** to say it/s/he how!
therefore/then David in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit to call:
call it/s/he lord: God to say **44** to say (the/this/who *k*)
lord: God the/this/who lord: God me to sit out from right
me until if to place the/this/who enemy you (under *N(k)O*)
the/this/who foot you **45** if therefore/then David to call: call
it/s/he lord: God how! son it/s/he to be **46** and none be

able to answer it/s/he word nor be bold one away from that
the/this/who day to question it/s/he no still

23 then the/this/who Jesus to speak the/this/who
crowd and the/this/who disciple it/s/he **2** to say
upon/to/against the/this/who Moses seat to seat the/this/who
scribe and the/this/who Pharisee **3** all therefore/then just
as/how much (if *N(k)O*) to say you (to keep: observe
K) (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) and to keep: observe
according to then the/this/who work it/s/he not to do/make:
do to say for and no to do/make: do **4** to bind (then
N(k)O) burden weighty and ponderous and to put/lay on
upon/to/against the/this/who shoulder the/this/who a human
it/s/he then the/this/who finger it/s/he no to will/desire to
move it/s/he **5** all then the/this/who work it/s/he to do/make:
do to/with the/this/who to look at the/this/who a human
to widen (for *N(k)O*) the/this/who phylactery it/s/he and
to magnify the/this/who edge (the/this/who *k*) (clothing
it/s/he *K*) **6** to love (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who place of
honor in/on/among the/this/who dinner and the/this/who
seat of honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue **7** and
the/this/who salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace
and to call: call by/under: by the/this/who a human Rabbi
(Rabbi *K*) **8** you then not to call: call Rabbi one for to be
you the/this/who (teacher *N(k)O*) (the/this/who Christ *K*)
all then you brother to be **9** and father not to call: call you
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet one for to be you
the/this/who father the/this/who (heavenly *N(k)O*) **10** nor to
call: call teacher (that/since: since *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*)
teacher you to be one the/this/who Christ **11** the/this/who
then great you to be you servant **12** who/which then to lift
up themself to humble and who/which to humble themself to
lift up **13** woe! (then *no*) you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite
that/since: since to shut the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven before the/this/who a human you for no to enter
nor the/this/who to enter to release: permit to enter **14**
(woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to
devour the/this/who home the/this/who widow and pretense
far to pray through/because of this/he/she/it to take more
excessive judgment *K*) **15** woe! you scribe and Pharisee
hypocrite that/since: since to take/go around the/this/who
sea and the/this/who dried up/withered to do/make: do one
proselyte and when(-ever) to be to do/make: do it/s/he son
hell: Gehenna double you **(Geenna g1067)** **16** woe! you
guide/leader blind the/this/who to say which if to swear
in/on/among the/this/who temple none to be which then
if to swear in/on/among the/this/who gold the/this/who
temple to owe **17** foolish and blind which? for great to be
the/this/who gold or the/this/who temple the/this/who (to
sanctify *N(k)O*) the/this/who gold **18** and which (if *N(k)O*)
to swear in/on/among the/this/who altar none to be which
then if to swear in/on/among the/this/who gift the/this/who
above it/s/he to owe **19** (foolish and *K*) blind which? for
great the/this/who gift or the/this/who altar the/this/who to
sanctify the/this/who gift **20** the/this/who therefore/then to
swear in/on/among the/this/who altar to swear in/on/among
it/s/he and in/on/among all the/this/who above it/s/he **21** and
the/this/who to swear in/on/among the/this/who temple to
swear in/on/among it/s/he and in/on/among the/this/who
(to dwell *NK(o)*) it/s/he **22** and the/this/who to swear
in/on/among the/this/who heaven to swear in/on/among
the/this/who throne the/this/who God and in/on/among
the/this/who to sit above it/s/he **23** woe! you scribe and
Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to tithe the/this/who mint
and the/this/who dill and the/this/who cumin and to release:
leave the/this/who weighty the/this/who law the/this/who
judgment and (the/this/who mercy *N(k)O*) and the/this/who
faith: faithfulness this/he/she/it (then *no*) be necessary to
do/make: do and that not (to release: leave *NK(o)*) **24**
guide/leader blind the/this/who to strain out the/this/who
gnat the/this/who then camel to swallow **25** woe! you
scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to clean
the/this/who outside the/this/who cup and the/this/who dish
inwardly then be full out from plunder and (self-indulgence
NK(O)) **26** Pharisee blind to clean first the/this/who
inside the/this/who cup (and *KO*) (the/this/who *ko*) (dish
KO) in order that/to to be and the/this/who outside/except
(it/s/he *N(K)O*) clean **27** woe! you scribe and Pharisee
hypocrite that/since: since (to resemble *NK(o)*) grave
to whitewash who/which outside on the other hand to
shine/appear Beautiful inwardly then be full bone dead and
all impurity **28** thus(-ly) and you outside on the other hand to
shine/appear the/this/who a human just inwardly then to
be full hypocrisy and lawlessness **29** woe! you scribe and
Pharisee hypocrite that/since: since to build the/this/who
grave the/this/who prophet and to arrange the/this/who
grave the/this/who just **30** and to say if (to be *N(k)O*)
in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who father me no if (to
be *N(k)O*) it/s/he participant in/on/among the/this/who blood
the/this/who prophet **31** so to testify themself that/since: that
son to be the/this/who to murder the/this/who prophet **32**
and you to fulfill the/this/who measure the/this/who father
you **33** snake offspring snake how! to flee away from
the/this/who judgment the/this/who hell: Gehenna **(Geenna
g1067)** **34** through/because of this/he/she/it look! I/we to
send to/with you prophet and wise and scribe (and *k*)
out from it/s/he to kill and to crucify and out from it/s/he
to whip in/on/among the/this/who synagogue you and to
pursue away from city toward city **35** that to come/go
upon/to/against you all blood just to pour out upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: planet away from the/this/who blood
Abel the/this/who just until the/this/who blood Zechariah son
Barachiah which to murder between/meanwhile the/this/who
temple and the/this/who altar **36** amen to say you
(that/since: that *o*) to come/be present this/he/she/it
all upon/to/against the/this/who generation this/he/she/it
37 Jerusalem Jerusalem the/this/who (to kill *NK(o)*)
the/this/who prophet and to stone the/this/who to send
to/with it/s/he how often! to will/desire to gather the/this/who
child you which way hen to gather the/this/who chick (it/s/he
N(k)O) by/under: under the/this/who wing and no to
will/desire **38** look! to release: leave you the/this/who house:
home you deserted **39** to say for you no not me to perceive:
see away from now until if to say to praise/bless the/this/who
to come/go in/on/among name lord: God

24 and to go out the/this/who Jesus away from
the/this/who temple to travel and to come near/agree
the/this/who disciple it/s/he to show/prove it/s/he the/this/who
building the/this/who temple **2** the/this/who then (to answer
NO) (Jesus *k*) to say it/s/he no to see this/he/she/it
all amen to say you no not to release: leave here stone
upon/to/against stone which no (not *k*) to destroy/lodge
3 to sit then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who mountain
the/this/who Olivet to come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who
disciple according to one's own/private to say to say me
when? this/he/she/it to be and which? the/this/who sign
the/this/who you coming and (the/this/who *k*) consummation
the/this/who an age: age **(aiōn g165)** **4** and to answer
the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to see not one you
to lead astray **5** much for to come/go upon/to/against
the/this/who name me to say I/we to be the/this/who
Christ and much to lead astray **6** to ensue then to
hear war and hearing war to see: see not to alarm be
necessary for (all *k*) to be but not yet to be the/this/who
goal/tax **7** to arise for Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles
and kingdom upon/to/against kingdom and to be hunger
(and pestilence *K*) and earthquake according to place **8**
all then this/he/she/it beginning labor **9** then to deliver you
toward pressure and to kill you and to be to hate by/under:
by all the/this/who Gentiles through/because of the/this/who
name me **10** and then to cause to stumble much and one
another to deliver and to hate one another **11** and much
false prophet to arise and to lead astray much **12** and
through/because of the/this/who to multiply the/this/who
lawlessness to cool the/this/who love the/this/who much
13 the/this/who then to remain/endure toward goal/tax
this/he/she/it to save **14** and to preach this/he/she/it
the/this/who gospel the/this/who kingdom in/on/among all
the/this/who world toward testimony all the/this/who Gentiles
and then to come/be present the/this/who goal/tax **15**
when(-ever) therefore/then to perceive: see the/this/who
abomination the/this/who devastation the/this/who to say
through/because of Daniel the/this/who prophet (to stand
NK(o)) in/on/among place holy the/this/who to read to
understand **16** then the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
Judea to flee (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who mountain **17**
the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who housetop not (to
come/go down *N(k)O*) to take up (the/this/who *N(k)O*)
out from the/this/who home it/s/he **18** and the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who field not to turn after to take
up (the/this/who clothing *N(k)O*) it/s/he **19** woe! then
the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and the/this/who
to suckle in/on/among that the/this/who day **20** to pray
then in order that/to not to be the/this/who flight you winter
nor (in/on/among *k*) Sabbath **21** to be for then pressure
great such as no to be away from beginning world until
the/this/who now nor no not to be **22** and if not to shorten
the/this/who day that no if to save all flesh through/because
of then the/this/who select to shorten the/this/who day
that **23** then if one you to say look! here the/this/who
Christ or here not to trust (in) **24** to arise for false Christ
and false prophet and to give sign great and wonders so
(to lead astray *NK(o)*) if able and the/this/who select
25 look! to predict you **26** if therefore/then to say you
look! in/on/among the/this/who deserted to be not to go
out look! in/on/among the/this/who inner room not to trust
(in) **27** just as for the/this/who lightning to go out away
from east and to shine/appear until west thus(-ly) to be
(and *k*) the/this/who coming the/this/who son the/this/who
a human **28** where(-ever) (for *k*) if to be the/this/who
corpse there to assemble the/this/who eagle **29** immediately
then with/after the/this/who pressure the/this/who day that
the/this/who sun to darken and the/this/who moon no to
give the/this/who brightness it/s/he and the/this/who star to
collapse away from the/this/who heaven and the/this/who
power the/this/who heaven to shake **30** and then to
shine/appear the/this/who sign the/this/who son the/this/who
a human in/on/among (the/this/who *ko*) heaven and then
to cut/mourn all the/this/who tribe the/this/who earth: planet
and to appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human to
come/go upon/to/against the/this/who cloud the/this/who
heaven with/after power and glory much **31** and to send
the/this/who angel it/s/he with/after trumpet (voice/sound:
noise *ko*) great and to gather the/this/who select it/s/he
out from the/this/who four wind away from end heaven
until (the/this/who *no*) end it/s/he **32** away from then
the/this/who fig tree to learn the/this/who parable when(-
ever) already the/this/who branch it/s/he to be tender and
the/this/who leaf to put out to know that/since: that near
the/this/who summer **33** thus(-ly) and you when(-ever) to
perceive: see all this/he/she/it to know that/since: that near to
be upon/to/against door **34** amen to say you (that/since: that
no) no not to pass by the/this/who generation this/he/she/it
until if all this/he/she/it to be **35** the/this/who heaven and
the/this/who earth: planet (to pass by *N(k)O*) the/this/who
then word me no not to pass by **36** about then the/this/who
day that and (the/this/who *k*) hour none to know nor
the/this/who angel the/this/who heaven (nor the/this/who
son *NO*) if: not not the/this/who father (me *k*) alone **37**
just as (for *N(k)O*) the/this/who day the/this/who Noah
thus(-ly) to be (and *k*) the/this/who coming the/this/who
son the/this/who a human **38** (as/when *N(k)O*) for to
be in/on/among the/this/who day (that *no*) the/this/who
before the/this/who flood to eat and to drink to marry and
(to give in marriage *N(k)O*) until which day to enter Noah
toward the/this/who ark: Noah **39** and no to know until to
come/go the/this/who flood and to take up all thus(-ly) to be
and the/this/who coming the/this/who son the/this/who a
human **40** then two to be in/on/among the/this/who field
(the/this/who *k*) one to take and (the/this/who *k*) one to
release: leave **41** two to grind in/on/among the/this/who
(millstone *N(k)O*) one to take and one to release: leave
42 to keep watch therefore/then that/since: since no to
know what? (day *N(K)O*) the/this/who lord: God you to
come/go **43** that then to know that/since: that if to perceive:
know the/this/who householder what? prison/watch: watch
the/this/who thief to come/go to keep watch if and no if
to allow (to break in *N(k)O*) the/this/who home it/s/he
44 through/because of this/he/she/it and you to be ready
that/since: since which no to think hour the/this/who son
the/this/who a human to come/go **45** which? therefore

to be the/this/who faithful slave and thoughtful which
to appoint/conduct the/this/who lord: master (it/s/he *k*)
upon/to/against the/this/who (household *N(K)O*) it/s/he
the/this/who (to give *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who food
in/on/among time/right time **46** blessed the/this/who slave
that which to come/go the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to
find/meet thus(-ly) to do/make: do **47** amen to say you
that/since: that upon/to/against all the/this/who be already
it/s/he to appoint/conduct it/s/he **48** if then to say the/this/who
evil/harm: evil slave that in/on/among the/this/who heart
it/s/he to delay me the/this/who lord: master (to come/go *k*)
49 and be first to strike the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he (to eat
N(k)O) then and (to drink *N(k)O*) with/after the/this/who
to get drunk **50** to come/be present the/this/who lord: master
the/this/who slave that in/on/among day which no to look for
and in/on/among hour which no to know **51** and to cut in two
it/s/he and the/this/who part it/s/he with/after the/this/who
hypocrite to place there to be the/this/who weeping and
the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth

25 then to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven
ten virgin who/which to take the/this/who window
(themself *N(k)O*) to go out toward (meeting *N(k)O*)
the/this/who bridegroom **2** five then out from it/s/he to be
foolish and (the/this/who *k*) five thoughtful **3** (the/this/who
N(k)O) (for *no*) foolish to take the/this/who window
(it/s/he *N(k)O*) no to take with/after themself olive oil **4**
the/this/who then thoughtful to take olive oil in/on/among
the/this/who jar (it/s/he *k*) with/after the/this/who window
(themself *N(k)O*) **5** to delay then the/this/who bridegroom
to doze all and to sleep **6** midst then night shouting to be
look! the/this/who bridegroom (to come/go *k*) to go out
toward meeting it/s/he **7** then to arise all the/this/who virgin
that and to arrange the/this/who window (themself *N(k)O*)
8 the/this/who then foolish the/this/who thoughtful to say
to give me out from the/this/who olive oil you that/since:
since the/this/who window me to extinguish **9** to answer
then the/this/who thoughtful to say not once/when no (not
no) be sufficient me and you to travel (then *k*) more:
rather to/with the/this/who to sell and to buy themself **10**
to go away then it/s/he to buy to come/go the/this/who
bridegroom and the/this/who ready to enter with/after it/s/he
toward the/this/who wedding and to shut the/this/who door
11 later then to come/go and the/this/who remaining virgin to
say lord: master lord: master to open me **12** the/this/who
then to answer to say amen to say you no to know you
13 to keep watch therefore/then that/since: since no to
know the/this/who day nor the/this/who hour (in/on/among
which the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go
K) **14** just as for a human to go abroad to call: call
the/this/who one's own/private slave and to deliver it/s/he
the/this/who be already it/s/he **15** and which on the other
hand to give five talent which then two which then one each
according to the/this/who one's own/private power and to go
abroad immediately **16** to travel (then *ko*) the/this/who
the/this/who five talent to take to work in/on/among it/s/he
and (to gain *N(k)O*) another five (talent *K*) **17** likewise
(and *ko*) the/this/who the/this/who two to gain (and it/s/he
k) another two **18** the/this/who then the/this/who one
to take to go away to dig (in/on/among the/this/who *k*)
(earth: soil *N(k)O*) and (to hide *N(k)O*) the/this/who
money the/this/who lord: master it/s/he **19** with/after then
much time to come/go the/this/who lord: master the/this/who
slave that and to settle accounts word with/after it/s/he
20 and to come near/agree the/this/who the/this/who five
talent to take to bring to another five talent to say lord:
master five talent me to deliver look! another five talent to
gain (upon/to/against it/s/he *k*) **21** to assert (then *k*)
it/s/he the/this/who lord: master it/s/he well/well done! slave
good and faithful upon/to/against little/few to be faithful
upon/to/against much you to appoint/conduct to enter toward
the/this/who joy the/this/who lord: master you **22** to come
near/agree then and the/this/who the/this/who two talent (to
take *k*) to say lord: master two talent me to deliver look!
another two talent to gain (upon/to/against it/s/he *k*) **23**
to assert it/s/he the/this/who lord: master it/s/he well/well
done! slave good and faithful upon/to/against little/few to
be faithful upon/to/against much you to appoint/conduct to
enter toward the/this/who joy the/this/who lord: master you
24 to come near/agree then and the/this/who the/this/who
one talent to take to say lord: master to know you that/since:
that hard to be a human to reap where(-ever) no to sow
and to assemble whence no to scatter **25** and to fear
to go away to hide the/this/who talent you in/on/among
the/this/who earth: soil look! to have/be the/this/who you **26**
to answer then the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to say it/s/he
evil/bad slave and lazy to perceive: know that/since: that
to reap where(-ever) no to sow and to assemble whence
no to scatter **27** be necessary you therefore/then to throw:
put (the/this/who money *N(k)O*) me the/this/who money
lender and to come/go I/we to bring/be repaid if the/this/who
I/we with interest **28** to take up therefore/then away from
it/s/he the/this/who talent and to give the/this/who to have/be
the/this/who ten talent **29** the/this/who for to have/be all
to give and to exceed (away from *k*) the/this/who then
not to have/be and which to have/be to take up away from
it/s/he **30** and the/this/who worthless slave (to expel *N(k)O*)
toward the/this/who darkness the/this/who outer there to be
the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who
tooth **31** when(-ever) then to come/go the/this/who son
the/this/who a human in/on/among the/this/who glory it/s/he
and all the/this/who (holy *K*) angel with/after it/s/he then
to seat upon/to/against throne glory it/s/he **32** and (to
assemble *N(k)O*) before it/s/he all the/this/who Gentiles
and to separate it/s/he away from one another just as
the/this/who shepherd to separate the/this/who sheep away
from the/this/who a goat **33** and to stand the/this/who on
the other hand sheep out from right it/s/he the/this/who
then a goat out from left/south **34** then to say the/this/who
king the/this/who out from right it/s/he come the/this/who to
praise/bless the/this/who father me to inherit the/this/who to
make ready you kingdom away from beginning world **35**
to hunger for and to give me to eat to thirst and to water
me foreign to be and to assemble me **36** naked and to
clothe me be weak: ill and to visit/care for me in/on/among
prison/watch: prison to be and to come/go to/with me **37**

then to answer it/s/he the/this/who just to say lord: God
when? you to perceive: see to hunger and to feed or to thirst
and to water **38** when? then you to perceive: see foreign
and to assemble or naked and to clothe **39** when? then
you to perceive: see (be weak: ill *N(k)O*) or in/on/among
prison/watch: prison and to come/go to/with you **40** and
to answer the/this/who king to say it/s/he amen to say
you upon/to/against just as/how much to do/make: do one
this/he/she/it the/this/who brother me the/this/who least I/we
to do/make: do **41** then to say and the/this/who out from
left/south to travel away from I/we the/this/who to curse
toward the/this/who fire the/this/who eternal the/this/who to
make ready the/this/who devilish/the Devil and the/this/who
angel it/s/he **(aiōnios g166)** **42** to hunger for and no to give
me to eat (and *o*) to thirst and no to water me **43** foreign
to be and no to assemble me naked and no to clothe me
weak: ill and in/on/among prison/watch: prison and no to
visit/care for me **44** then to answer (it/s/he *k*) and it/s/he
to say lord: God when? you to perceive: see to hunger or
to thirst or foreign or naked or weak: ill or in/on/among
prison/watch: prison and no to serve you **45** then to answer
it/s/he to say amen to say you upon/to/against just as/how
much no to do/make: do one this/he/she/it the/this/who least
nor I/we to do/make: do **46** and to go away this/he/she/it
toward punishment eternal the/this/who then just toward life
eternal **(aiōnios g166)**

26 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus all
the/this/who word this/he/she/it to say the/this/who
disciple it/s/he **2** to know that/since: that with/after two day
the/this/who Passover lamb to be and the/this/who son
the/this/who a human to deliver toward the/this/who to crucify
3 then to assemble the/this/who high-priest (and the/this/who
scribe *K*) and the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who a
people toward the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who
high-priest the/this/who to say: call Caiaphas **4** and to consult
in order that/to the/this/who Jesus deceit to grasp/seize
and to kill **5** to say then not in/on/among the/this/who
festival in order that/to not commotion to be in/on/among
the/this/who a people **6** the/this/who then Jesus to be
in/on/among Bethany in/on/among home Simon the/this/who
leprous **7** to come near/agree it/s/he woman to have/be jar
ointment expensive and to pour upon/to/against (the/this/who
head *N(k)O*) it/s/he to recline **8** to perceive: see then
the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) be indignant to say toward
which? the/this/who destruction this/he/she/it **9** be able for
this/he/she/it (the/this/who *k*) (ointment *K*) to sell much
and to give poor **10** to know then the/this/who Jesus to say
it/s/he which? labor to furnish occasion the/this/who woman
work for good to work toward I/we **11** always for the/this/who
poor to have/be with/after themself I/we then no always to
have/be **12** to throw: pour for this/he/she/it the/this/who
ointment this/he/she/it upon/to/against the/this/who body me
to/with the/this/who to prepare burial me to do/make: do
13 amen to say you where(-ever) if to preach the/this/who
gospel this/he/she/it in/on/among all the/this/who world
to speak and which to do/make: do this/he/she/it toward
memorial it/s/he **14** then to travel one the/this/who twelve
the/this/who to say: call Judas Iscariot to/with the/this/who
high-priest **15** to say which? to will/desire me to give I/we
and you to deliver it/s/he the/this/who then to stand it/s/he
thirty money **16** and away from then to seek opportunity
in order that/to it/s/he to deliver **17** the/this/who then first
the/this/who unleavened to come near/agree the/this/who
disciple the/this/who Jesus to say (it/s/he *k*) where? to
will/desire (to make ready *NK(o)*) you to eat the/this/who
Passover lamb **18** the/this/who then to say to go toward
the/this/who city to/with the/this/who a certain one and to
say it/s/he the/this/who teacher to say the/this/who time/right
time me near to be to/with you to do/make: do the/this/who
Passover lamb with/after the/this/who disciple me **19** and
to do/make: do the/this/who disciple as/when to direct
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to make ready the/this/who
Passover lamb **20** evening then to be to recline with/after
the/this/who twelve (disciple *O*) **21** and to eat it/s/he to
say amen to say you that/since: that one out from you to
deliver me **22** and to grieve very be first to say it/s/he
one each (it/s/he *k*) surely not I/we to be lord: God **23**
the/this/who then to answer to say the/this/who to dip in
with/after I/we the/this/who hand in/on/among the/this/who
bowl this/he/she/it me to deliver **24** the/this/who on the other
hand son the/this/who a human to go as/just as to write about
it/s/he woe! then the/this/who a human that through/because
of which the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver
good to be it/s/he if no to beget the/this/who a human that
25 to answer then Judas the/this/who to deliver it/s/he to
say surely not I/we to be Rabbi to say it/s/he you to say **26**
to eat then it/s/he to take the/this/who Jesus (the/this/who
k) bread and (to praise/bless *NK(O)*) to break and (to
give *N(k)O*) the/this/who disciple (and *k*) to say to take
to eat this/he/she/it to be the/this/who body me **27** and to
take (the/this/who *k*) cup and to thank to give it/s/he to
say to drink out from it/s/he all **28** this/he/she/it for to be
the/this/who blood me (the/this/who *k*) the/this/who (new
KO) covenant the/this/who about much to pour out toward
forgiveness sin **29** to say then you (that/since: that *k*) no not
to drink away from now out from this/he/she/it the/this/who
(produce *N(k)O*) the/this/who vine until the/this/who day that
when(-ever) it/s/he to drink with/after you new in/on/among
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who father me **30** and to
praise to go out toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who
Olivet **31** then to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus all you to
cause to stumble in/on/among I/we in/on/among the/this/who
night this/he/she/it to write for to strike the/this/who shepherd
and (to scatter *N(k)O*) the/this/who sheep the/this/who
flock **32** with/after then the/this/who to arise me to go/bring
before you toward the/this/who Galilee **33** to answer then
the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he if: even though (and *k*) all
to cause to stumble in/on/among you I/we (then *k*) never
to cause to stumble **34** to assert it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
amen to say you that/since: that in/on/among this/he/she/it
the/this/who night before rooster to call three times to deny
me **35** to say it/s/he the/this/who Peter and if be necessary
me with you to die no not you (to deny *NK(o)*) similarly
(then *o*) and all the/this/who disciple to say **36** then to
come/go with/after it/s/he the/this/who Jesus toward place

to say: call Gethsemane and to say the/this/who disciple
to seat there until which to go away there to pray **37**
and to take the/this/who Peter and the/this/who two son
Zebedee be first to grieve and be distressed **38** then
to say it/s/he (the/this/who *o*) (Jesus *O*) sorrowful to
be the/this/who soul me until death to stay here and to
keep watch with/after I/we **39** and (to go before *NK(o)*)
small to collapse upon/to/against face it/s/he to pray and
to say father me if able to be to pass by away from I/we
the/this/who cup this/he/she/it but/however no as/when I/we
to will/desire but as/when you **40** and to come/go to/with
the/this/who disciple and to find/meet it/s/he to sleep and
to say the/this/who Peter thus(-ly) no be strong one hour
to keep watch with/after I/we **41** to keep watch and to
pray in order that/to not to enter toward temptation/testing:
temptation the/this/who on the other hand spirit/breath:
spirit eager the/this/who then flesh weak **42** again out from
secondly to go away to pray to say father me if no be able
this/he/she/it (the/this/who cup *K*) to pass by (away from
I/we *k*) if not it/s/he to drink to be the/this/who will/desire
you **43** and to come/go again (to find/meet *N(k)O*) it/s/he
to sleep to be for it/s/he the/this/who eye to burden **44** and
to release: leave it/s/he again to go away to pray out from
third the/this/who it/s/he word to say (again *no*) **45** then
to come/go to/with the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) and to
say it/s/he to sleep the/this/who henceforth and to give rest
look! to come near the/this/who hour and the/this/who son
the/this/who a human to deliver toward hand sinful **46** to arise
to bring look! to come near the/this/who to deliver me **47**
and still it/s/he to speak look! Judas one the/this/who twelve
to come/go and with/after it/s/he crowd much with/after
sword and wood away from the/this/who high-priest and
elder: Elder the/this/who a people **48** the/this/who then to
deliver it/s/he to give it/s/he sign to say which if to love
it/s/he to be to grasp/seize it/s/he **49** and immediately
to come near/agree the/this/who Jesus to say to rejoice
Rabbi and to kiss it/s/he **50** the/this/who then Jesus to say
it/s/he friend upon/to/against (which *N(k)O*) be present
then to come near/agree to put on/seize the/this/who hand
upon/to/against the/this/who Jesus and to grasp/seize it/s/he
51 and look! one the/this/who with/after Jesus to stretch
out the/this/who hand to draw away the/this/who sword
it/s/he and to strike the/this/who slave the/this/who high-
priest to remove it/s/he the/this/who ear **52** then to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to turn away the/this/who sword
you toward the/this/who place it/s/he all for the/this/who
to take sword in/on/among sword (to destroy *NK(o)*) **53**
or to think that/since: that no be able to plead/comfort
the/this/who father me and to stand by me now (much
N(k)O) (or *k*) twelve (Legion *N(k)O*) angel **54** how!
therefore/then to fulfill the/this/who a writing that/since: that
thus(-ly) be necessary to be **55** in/on/among that the/this/who
hour to say the/this/who Jesus the/this/who crowd as/when
upon/to/against robber/rebel to go out with/after sword and
wood to seize/conceive/help me according to day (to/with
you *KO*) in/on/among the/this/who temple to sit down to
teach and no to grasp/seize me **56** this/he/she/it then all to
be in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who a writing the/this/who
prophet then the/this/who disciple all to release: leave it/s/he
to flee **57** the/this/who then to grasp/seize the/this/who
Jesus to lead away to/with Caiaphas the/this/who high-priest
where(-ever) the/this/who scribe and the/this/who elder:
Elder to assemble **58** the/this/who then Peter to follow it/s/he
away from from afar until the/this/who palace/courtyard
the/this/who high-priest and to enter in/inner/inwardly to sit
with/after the/this/who servant to perceive: see the/this/who
goal/tax **59** the/this/who then high-priest and (the/this/who
elder: old and *K*) the/this/who council all to seek false
testimony according to the/this/who Jesus that it/s/he (to
kill *NK(o)*) **60** and no to find/meet (and *k*) much to
come near/agree false witness (no to find/meet *k*) later
then to come near/agree two (false witness *k*) **61** to say
this/he/she/it to assert be able to destroy/lodge the/this/who
temple the/this/who God and through/because of Three
day to build (it/s/he *k*) **62** and to arise the/this/who high-
priest to say it/s/he none to answer which? this/he/she/it
you to testify against **63** the/this/who then Jesus be quiet
and (to answer *k*) the/this/who high-priest to say it/s/he
to adjure you according to the/this/who God the/this/who
to live in order that/to me to say if you to be the/this/who
Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God **64** to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus you to say but/however to say you
away from now to appear the/this/who son the/this/who
a human to sit out from right the/this/who power and to
come/go upon/to/against the/this/who cloud the/this/who
heaven **65** then the/this/who high-priest to tear the/this/who
clothing it/s/he to say (that/since: that *k*) to blaspheme
which? still need to have/be witness look! now to hear
the/this/who blasphemy (it/s/he *k*) **66** which? you to
think the/this/who then to answer to say liable for death to
be **67** then to spit on/at toward the/this/who face it/s/he
and to beat it/s/he the/this/who then to slap **68** to say to
prophesy me Christ which? to be the/this/who to strike you
69 the/this/who then Peter to sit out/outside(r) in/on/among
the/this/who palace/courtyard and to come near/agree it/s/he
one maidservant to say and you to be with/after Jesus
the/this/who Galilean **70** the/this/who then to deny before
(it/s/he *k*) all to say no to know which? to say **71** to go
out then (it/s/he *k*) toward the/this/who gate to perceive:
see it/s/he another and to say (the/this/who *NK(o)*) there
(and *ko*) this/he/she/it to be with/after Jesus the/this/who
Nazareth **72** and again to deny with/after oath that/since: that
no to know the/this/who a human **73** with/after small then to
come near/agree the/this/who to stand to say the/this/who
Peter truly and you out from it/s/he to be and for the/this/who
speech you Urim you to do/make: appoint **74** then be first to
curse and to swear that/since: that no to know the/this/who a
human and immediately rooster to call **75** and to remember
the/this/who Peter the/this/who declaration (the/this/who *k*)
Jesus to say (it/s/he *k*) that/since: that before rooster to
call three times to deny me and to go out out/outside(r) to
weep bitterly

27 early morning then to be counsel/council to take
all the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder:
Elder the/this/who a people according to the/this/who Jesus
so to kill it/s/he **2** and to bind it/s/he to lead away and

to deliver (it/s/he Pontius *K*) Pilate the/this/who ruler **3** then to perceive: see Judas the/this/who (to deliver *NK(o)*) it/s/he that/since: that to condemn to repent (to turn *N(k)O*) the/this/who thirty money the/this/who high-priest and (the/this/who *k*) elder: Elder **4** to say to sin to deliver blood (innocent *NK(O)*) the/this/who then to say which? to/with me you to see: see **5** and to throw/lay down the/this/who money (toward the/this/who temple *N(k)O*) to leave and to go away to strangle **6** the/this/who then high-priest to take the/this/who money to say no be permitted to throw: put it/s/he toward the/this/who Corban since honor blood to be **7** counsel/council then to take to buy out from it/s/he the/this/who Field (of blood) the/this/who Potter (Field) toward burial (place) the/this/who foreign **8** therefore to call: call the/this/who field that Field (of blood) (Field of) Blood until the/this/who today **9** then to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of Jeremiah the/this/who prophet to say and to take the/this/who thirty money the/this/who honor the/this/who to honor which to honor away from son Israel **10** and to give it/s/he toward the/this/who field the/this/who Potter (Field) as/just as to direct me lord: God **11** the/this/who then Jesus (to stand *N(k)O*) before the/this/who ruler and to question it/s/he the/this/who ruler to say you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew the/this/who then Jesus to assert (it/s/he *ko*) you to say **12** and in/on/among the/this/who to accuse it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who high-priest and (the/this/who *ko*) elder: Elder none to answer **13** then to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate no to hear how much/many? you to testify against **14** and no to answer it/s/he to/with nor one declaration so to marvel the/this/who ruler greatly **15** according to then festival to have a custom the/this/who ruler to release: release one the/this/who crowd prisoner which to will/desire **16** to have/be then then prisoner notable to say: call (Jesus *NO*) Barabbas **17** to assemble therefore/then it/s/he to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate which? to will/desire to release: release you (Jesus *NO*) (the/this/who *no*) Barabbas or Jesus the/this/who to say: call Christ **18** to perceive: know for that/since: that through/because of envy to deliver it/s/he **19** to sit then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to send to/with it/s/he the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he to say nothing you and the/this/who just that much for to suffer today according to dream through/because of it/s/he **20** the/this/who then high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder to persuade the/this/who crowd in order that/to to ask the/this/who Barabbas the/this/who then Jesus to destroy **21** to answer then the/this/who ruler to say it/s/he which? to will/desire away from the/this/who two to release: release you the/this/who then to say (the/this/who *no*) Barabbas **22** to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate which? therefore/then to do/make: do Jesus the/this/who to say Christ to say (it/s/he *k*) all to crucify **23** the/this/who then (ruler *k*) to assert which? for evil/harm: evil to do/make: do the/this/who then excessively to cry to say to crucify **24** to perceive: see then the/this/who Pilate that/since: that none to help but more: rather commotion to be to take water to wash off the/this/who hand (opposite *NK(o)*) the/this/who crowd to say innocent to be away from the/this/who blood (the/this/who just *KO*) this/he/she/it you to appear **25** and to answer all the/this/who a people to say the/this/who blood it/s/he upon/to/against me and upon/to/against the/this/who child me **26** then to release: release it/s/he the/this/who Barabbas the/this/who then Jesus to whip to deliver in order that/to to crucify **27** then the/this/who soldier the/this/who ruler to take the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who praetorium to assemble upon/to/against it/s/he all the/this/who band **28** and to strip it/s/he robe scarlet to put on it/s/he **29** and to weave crown out from a thorn to put/lay on upon/to/against (the/this/who head *N(k)O*) it/s/he and reed/stick/pen (in/on/among the/this/who right *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to kneel before it/s/he (to mock *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say to rejoice (the/this/who *k*) (king *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jew **30** and to spit on/at toward it/s/he to take the/this/who reed/stick/pen and to strike toward the/this/who head it/s/he **31** and when to mock it/s/he to strip it/s/he the/this/who robe and to put on it/s/he the/this/who clothing it/s/he and to lead away it/s/he toward the/this/who to crucify **32** to go out then to find/meet a human Cyrene name Simon this/he/she/it to force in order that/to to take up the/this/who cross it/s/he **33** and to come/go toward place to say: call Golgotha (which *N(k)O*) to be Skull place to say: call **34** to give it/s/he to drink (wine *N(K)O*) with/after gall to mix and to taste no (to will/desire *N(k)O*) to drink **35** to crucify then it/s/he to divide the/this/who clothing it/s/he to throw: throw lot (in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say by/under: by the/this/who prophet to divide the/this/who clothing me themself and upon/to/against the/this/who clothing me to throw: throw lot *K*) **36** and to sit to keep: guard it/s/he there **37** and to put/lay on above the/this/who head it/s/he the/this/who cause/charge it/s/he to write this/he/she/it to be Jesus the/this/who king the/this/who Jew **38** then to crucify with it/s/he two robber/rebel one out from right and one out from left/south **39** the/this/who then to pass by/through to blaspheme it/s/he to move the/this/who head it/s/he **40** and to say the/this/who to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple and in/on/among Three day to build to save you if son to be the/this/who God (and *n*) to come/go down away from the/this/who cross **41** similarly (then *ko*) and the/this/who high-priest to mock with/after the/this/who scribe and elder: Elder (and Pharisee *O*) to say **42** another to save themself no be able to save (if *k*) king Israel to be to come/go down now away from the/this/who cross and to trust (in) (upon/to/against *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **43** to persuade upon/to/against the/this/who God to rescue now (it/s/he *ko*) if to will/desire it/s/he to say for that/since: that God to be son **44** the/this/who then it/s/he and the/this/who robber/rebel the/this/who to crucify with (with *no*) it/s/he to revile (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **45** away from then sixth hour darkness to be upon/to/against all the/this/who earth: country until hour ninth (hour) **46** about then the/this/who ninth (hour) hour (to cry out *NK(o)*) the/this/who Jesus voice/sound: voice great to say (Eli Eli *NK(o)*) why? sabachthani this/he/she/it to be God me God me in order that/to which? me to leave behind **47** one then the/this/who there to stand to hear to say that/since: that Elijah to call this/he/she/it **48** and immediately to run one out from it/s/he and to take sponge

to fill and/both vinegar and to put on reed/stick/pen to water it/s/he **49** the/this/who then remaining (to say *NK(o)*) to release: leave to perceive: see if to come/go Elijah to save it/s/he (another then to take spear to pierce it/s/he the/this/who side and to go out water and blood *O*) **50** the/this/who then Jesus again to cry voice/sound: voice great to release: permit the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit **51** and look! the/this/who curtain the/this/who temple to split away from from above/again until under toward two and the/this/who earth: planet to shake and the/this/who rock to split **52** and the/this/who grave to open and much body the/this/who to sleep holy: saint (to arise *N(k)O*) **53** and to go out out from the/this/who grave with/after the/this/who resurrection it/s/he to enter toward the/this/who holy city and to show much **54** the/this/who then centurion and the/this/who with/after it/s/he to keep: guard the/this/who Jesus to perceive: see the/this/who earthquake and the/this/who (to be *NK(o)*) to fear very to say truly God son to be this/he/she/it **55** to be then there woman much away from from afar to see/experience who/which to follow the/this/who Jesus away from the/this/who Galilee to serve it/s/he **56** in/on/among which to be Mary the/this/who Magdalene and Mary the/this/who the/this/who James and (Joseph *N(k)O*) mother and the/this/who mother the/this/who son Zebedee **57** evening then to be to come/go a human rich away from Arimathea by name Joseph which and it/s/he (to disciple *N(K)O*) the/this/who Jesus **58** this/he/she/it to come near/agree the/this/who Pilate to ask the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus then the/this/who Pilate to order to pay (the/this/who body *ko*) **59** and to take the/this/who body the/this/who Joseph to wrap up it/s/he (in/on/among *no*) linen clean **60** and to place it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who new it/s/he grave which to hew in/on/among the/this/who rock and to roll before stone great the/this/who door the/this/who grave to go away **61** to be then there Mary the/this/who Magdalene and the/this/who another Mary to sit opposite the/this/who grave **62** the/this/who then the next day who/which to be with/after the/this/who Preparation to assemble the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee to/with Pilate **63** to say lord: master to remember that/since: that that the/this/who deceiving to say still to live with/after Three day to arise **64** to order therefore/then to secure the/this/who grave until the/this/who third day not once/when to come/go the/this/who disciple it/s/he (night *K*) to steal it/s/he and to say the/this/who a people to arise away from the/this/who dead and to be the/this/who last/least error worse than the/this/who first **65** to assert (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who Pilate to have/be guard to go to secure as/when to know **66** the/this/who then to travel to secure the/this/who grave to seal the/this/who stone with/after the/this/who guard

28 late then Sabbath the/this/who to dawn toward one Sabbath to come/go Mary the/this/who Magdalene and the/this/who another Mary to see/experience the/this/who grave **2** and look! earthquake to be great angel for lord: God to come/go down out from heaven (and *no*) to come near/agree to roll away the/this/who stone (away from the/this/who door *K*) and to sit above it/s/he **3** to be then the/this/who appearance it/s/he (as/when *NK(o)*) lightning and the/this/who clothing it/s/he white (as/when *N(k)O*) snow **4** away from then the/this/who fear it/s/he to shake the/this/who to keep: guard and (to be as/when *N(k)O*) dead **5** to answer then the/this/who angel to say the/this/who woman not to fear you to know for that/since: that Jesus the/this/who to crucify to seek **6** no to be here to arise for as/just as to say come to perceive: see the/this/who place where(-ever) to lay/be appointed (the/this/who lord: God *KO*) **7** and quickly to travel to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he that/since: that to arise away from the/this/who dead and look! to go/bring before you toward the/this/who Galilee there it/s/he to appear look! to say you **8** and (to go away *N(k)O*) quickly away from the/this/who grave with/after fear and joy great to run to announce the/this/who disciple it/s/he **9** (as/when then to travel to announce the/this/who disciple it/s/he *K*) and look! (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus (to go meet *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say to rejoice the/this/who then to come near/agree to grasp/seize it/s/he the/this/who foot and to worship it/s/he **10** then to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus not to fear to go to announce the/this/who brother me in order that/to to go away toward the/this/who Galilee and there me to appear **11** to travel then it/s/he look! one the/this/who guard to come/go toward the/this/who city to announce the/this/who high-priest all the/this/who to be **12** and to assemble with/after the/this/who elder: Elder counsel/council and/both to take money sufficient to give the/this/who soldier **13** to say to say that/since: that the/this/who disciple it/s/he night to come/go to steal it/s/he me to sleep **14** and if to hear this/he/she/it (upon/to/against *NK(o)*) the/this/who ruler me to persuade it/s/he and you untroubled to do/make: do **15** the/this/who then to take the/this/who money to do/make: do as/when to teach and to publish abroad the/this/who word this/he/she/it from/with/beside Jew until the/this/who today (day *no*) **16** the/this/who then eleven disciple to travel toward the/this/who Galilee toward the/this/who mountain whither to appoint it/s/he the/this/who Jesus **17** and to perceive: see it/s/he to worship (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who then to doubt **18** and to come near/agree the/this/who Jesus to speak it/s/he to say to give me all authority in/on/among heaven and upon/to/against (the/this/who *no*) earth: planet **19** to travel therefore/then to disciple all the/this/who Gentiles (to baptize *NK(o)*) it/s/he toward the/this/who name the/this/who father and the/this/who son and the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit **20** to teach it/s/he to keep: observe all just as/how much to order you and look! I/we with/after you to be all the/this/who day until the/this/who consummation the/this/who an age: age (amen *KO*) **(aiōn g165)**

Mark

1 beginning the/this/who gospel Jesus Christ son
(the/this/who *ko*) God **2** (as/just as *N(k)O*) to write
in/on/among (the/this/who Isaiah *NO*) (the/this/who *N(k)O*)
(prophet *N(K)O*) look! (I/we *KO*) to send the/this/who
angel: messenger me before face you which to prepare
the/this/who road you (before you *K*) **3** voice/sound:
voice to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted to make
ready the/this/who road lord: God Straight to do/make: do
the/this/who path it/s/he **4** to be John (the/this/who *no*) to
baptize in/on/among the/this/who deserted and to preach
baptism repentance toward forgiveness sin **5** and to depart
to/with it/s/he all the/this/who Judea country and the/this/who
Jerusalem all and to baptize by/under: by it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who Jordan river to agree the/this/who sin it/s/he **6**
(and *no*) to be (then *k*) the/this/who John to put on hair
camel and belt/sash/girdle made of leather about the/this/who
loins it/s/he and to eat locust and honey wild **7** and to preach
to say to come/go the/this/who strong me after me which no
to be sufficient to stoop/bend down to loose the/this/who
leather strap the/this/who sandal it/s/he **8** I/we (on the other
hand *k*) to baptize you (in/on/among *ko*) water it/s/he
then to baptize you in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **9**
and to be in/on/among that the/this/who day to come/go
Jesus away from Nazareth the/this/who Galilee and to
baptize toward the/this/who Jordan by/under: by John **10** and
immediately to ascend (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who water
to perceive: see to split the/this/who heaven and the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit (as/when *N(k)O*) dove to come/go
down (toward *N(k)O*) it/s/he **11** and voice/sound: voice
to be out from the/this/who heaven you to be the/this/who
son me the/this/who beloved in/on/among (you *N(K)O*)
to delight **12** and immediately the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit it/s/he to expel toward the/this/who deserted **13**
and to be (there *k*) in/on/among the/this/who deserted
forty day to test/tempt: tempt by/under: by the/this/who
Satan and to be with/after the/this/who wild animal and
the/this/who angel to serve it/s/he **14** (and *o*) with/after
then the/this/who to deliver the/this/who John to come/go
the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who Galilee to preach
the/this/who gospel (the/this/who kingdom *K*) the/this/who
God **15** and to say that/since: that to fulfill the/this/who
time/right time and to come near the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God to repent and to trust (in) in/on/among
the/this/who gospel **16** (and *no*) (to pass *N(k)O*) (then
k) from/with/beside the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of)
Galilee to perceive: see Simon and Andrew the/this/who
brother (it/s/he *k*) (the/this/who *o*) (Simon *no*) (to
cast *N(k)O*) (net *k*) in/on/among the/this/who sea to
be for fisherman **17** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
come after me and to do/make: do you to be fisherman a
human **18** and immediately to release: leave the/this/who
net (it/s/he *k*) to follow it/s/he **19** and to advance (from
there *k*) little/few to perceive: see James the/this/who
the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother it/s/he
and it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who boat to complete
the/this/who net **20** and immediately to call: call it/s/he
and to release: leave the/this/who father it/s/he Zebedee
in/on/among the/this/who boat with/after the/this/who hired
worker to go away after it/s/he **21** and to enter toward
Capernaum and immediately the/this/who Sabbath to
enter toward the/this/who synagogue to teach **22** and be
astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he
to be for to teach it/s/he as/when authority to have/be
and no as/when the/this/who scribe **23** and (immediately
NO) to be in/on/among the/this/who synagogue it/s/he
a human in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit unclean and to
yell **24** to say (ha!/aha! *K*) which? me and you Jesus
Nazareth to come/go to destroy me to know you which? to
be the/this/who holy the/this/who God **25** and to rebuke
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say to muzzle and to go out
out from it/s/he **26** and to convulse it/s/he the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean and (to call *N(k)O*)
voice/sound: voice great to go out out from it/s/he **27** and to
astonish (all *N(k)O*) so to debate to/with (themself *N(k)O*)
to say which? to be this/he/she/it (which? the/this/who *k*)
teaching (the/this/who *k*) new (this/he/she/it that/since: that
k) according to authority and the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who unclean to command and to obey it/s/he
28 (and *no*) to go out (then *k*) the/this/who hearing it/s/he
immediately (everywhere *NO*) toward all the/this/who
region the/this/who Galilee **29** and immediately out from
the/this/who synagogue (to go out to come/go *NK(O)*)
toward the/this/who home Simon and Andrew with/after
James and John **30** the/this/who then mother-in-law Simon
to recline be feverish and immediately to say it/s/he about
it/s/he **31** and to come near/agree to arise it/s/he to
grasp/seize the/this/who hand (it/s/he *ko*) and to release:
leave it/s/he the/this/who fever (immediately *K*) and to
serve it/s/he **32** evening then to be when (to set *N(k)O*)
the/this/who sun to bear/lead to/with it/s/he all the/this/who
badly to have/be and the/this/who be demonised **33** and to
be all the/this/who city to gather to/with the/this/who door **34**
and to serve/heal much badly to have/be various illness
and demon much to expel and no to release: permit to
speak the/this/who demon that/since: since to perceive:
know it/s/he (Christ to exist *O*) **35** and early at night greatly
to arise to go out and to go away toward deserted place and
there to pray **36** and (to seek *N(k)O*) it/s/he (the/this/who
ko) Simon and the/this/who with/after it/s/he **37** and (to
find/meet *N(k)O*) it/s/he (and *no*) to say it/s/he that/since:
that all to seek you **38** and to say it/s/he to bring (from
elsewhere *NO*) toward the/this/who to have/be village in
order that/to and there to preach toward this/he/she/it for
(to go out *N(k)O*) **39** and (to come/go *N(k)O*) to preach
(toward the/this/who synagogue *N(k)O*) it/s/he toward all
the/this/who Galilee and the/this/who demon to expel **40** and
to come/go to/with it/s/he leprous to plead/comfort it/s/he
and to kneel (it/s/he *ko*) and to say it/s/he that/since:
that if to will/desire be able me to clean **41** (the/this/who
k) (and *N(k)O*) (Jesus *k*) (to pity *NK(O)*) to stretch
out the/this/who hand it/s/he to touch and to say it/s/he to
will/desire to clean **42** and (to say it/s/he *K*) immediately to
go away away from it/s/he the/this/who leprosy and to clean

43 and be agitated it/s/he immediately to expel it/s/he **44** and to say it/s/he to see: see nothing nothing to say but to go you to show the/this/who priest and to bring to about the/this/who cleansing you which to order Moses toward testimony it/s/he **45** the/this/who then to go out be first to preach much and to publish abroad the/this/who word so never again it/s/he be able plainly toward city to enter but out/outside(r) (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) deserted place to be and to come/go to/with it/s/he (from all sides *N(k)O*)

2 and (to enter *N(k)O*) again toward Capernaum through/because of day (and *k*) to hear that/since: that (in/on/among house: home *N(k)O*) to be **2** and (immediately *KO*) to assemble much so never again to make room for nor the/this/who to/with the/this/who door and to speak it/s/he the/this/who word **3** and to come/go to bear/lead to/with it/s/he paralytic to take up by/under: by four **4** and not be able (to bring to *N(k)O*) it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd to unroof the/this/who roof where(-ever) to be and to dig through/out to lower the/this/who bed (where(-ever) *N(k)O*) the/this/who paralytic to recline **5** (and *no*) to perceive: see (then *ko*) the/this/who Jesus the/this/who faith it/s/he to say the/this/who paralytic child (to release: forgive you *N(k)O*) the/this/who sin (you *k*) **6** to be then one the/this/who scribe there to sit and to discuss in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he **7** which? this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to speak (to blaspheme *N(k)O*) which? be able to release: forgive sin if: not not one the/this/who God **8** and immediately to come to know the/this/who Jesus the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he that/since: that thus(-ly) (it/s/he *o*) to discuss in/on/among themself (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he which? this/he/she/it to discuss in/on/among the/this/who heart you **9** which? to be easy to say the/this/who paralytic (to release: forgive you *N(k)O*) the/this/who sin or to say (to arise *N(k)(o)*) and to take up the/this/who bed you and to walk **10** in order that/to then to know that/since: that authority to have/be the/this/who son the/this/who a human to release: forgive sin upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to say the/this/who paralytic **11** you to say (to arise *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to take up the/this/who bed you and to go toward the/this/who house: home you **12** and to arise and immediately to take up the/this/who bed to go out (before *N(k)O*) all so to amaze all and to glorify the/this/who God to say that/since: that thus(-ly) never to perceive: see **13** and to go out again from/with/beside the/this/who sea and all the/this/who crowd to come/go to/with it/s/he and to teach it/s/he **14** and to pass to perceive: see Levi the/this/who the/this/who Alphaeus to sit upon/to/against the/this/who tax booth and to say it/s/he to follow me and to arise to follow it/s/he **15** and (to be *N(k)(o)*) (in/on/among the/this/who *ko*) to recline it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who home it/s/he and much tax collector and sinful to dine with the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he to be for much and (to follow *N(k)O*) it/s/he **16** and the/this/who scribe (and *k*) (the/this/who Pharisee *N(k)O*) (and *o*) to perceive: see (that/since: that *N(k)O*) (to eat *N(k)(o)*) with/after the/this/who sinful and tax collector to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he (which? *k*) that/since: that with/after the/this/who tax collector and sinful to eat (and to drink *KO*) **17** and to hear the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he (that/since: that *no*) no need to have/be the/this/who be strong physician but the/this/who badly to have/be no to come/go to call: call just but sinful (toward repentance *K*) **18** and to be the/this/who disciple John and the/this/who (the/this/who *K*) (Pharisee *N(k)O*) to fast and to come/go and to say it/s/he through/because of which? the/this/who disciple John and the/this/who (disciple *no*) the/this/who Pharisee to fast the/this/who then you disciple no to fast **19** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus not be able the/this/who son the/this/who bridegroom in/on/among which the/this/who bridegroom with/after it/s/he to be to fast just as/how much time to have/be the/this/who bridegroom with/after (it/s/he *N(k)O*) no be able to fast **20** to come/go then day when(-ever) to take away away from it/s/he the/this/who bridegroom and then to fast in/on/among (that *N(K)O*) (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (day *N(K)O*) **21** (and *k*) none patch a cloth unshrunk to sew on upon/to/against (clothing old *N(k)O*) if: else then not to take up the/this/who fulfillment (away from *no*) it/s/he the/this/who new the/this/who old and worse than split to be **22** and none to throw: put wine new toward wineskin old if: else then not (to throw violently *N(k)O*) the/this/who wine (the/this/who new *k*) the/this/who wineskin and the/this/who wine (to destroy *N(K)O*) and the/this/who wineskin (to destroy *ko*) but wine new toward wineskin new (must be put *ko*) **23** and to be it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath (to pass by/through *NK(o)*) through/because of the/this/who grainfield and the/this/who disciple it/s/he be first road to do/make: do to pluck the/this/who head of grain **24** and the/this/who Pharisee to say it/s/he look! which? to do/make: do (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who Sabbath which no be permitted **25** and (it/s/he *k*) (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he never to read which? to do/make: do David when need to have/be and to hunger it/s/he and the/this/who with/after it/s/he **26** how! to enter toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who God upon/to/against Abiathar (the/this/who *k*) high-priest and the/this/who bread the/this/who purpose to eat which no be permitted to eat if: not not (the/this/who priest *N(k)O*) and to give and the/this/who with it/s/he to be **27** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Sabbath through/because of the/this/who a human to be (and *no*) no the/this/who a human through/because of the/this/who Sabbath **28** so lord: God to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human and the/this/who Sabbath

3 and to enter again toward the/this/who synagogue and to be there a human to dry to have/be the/this/who hand **2** and to observe it/s/he if the/this/who Sabbath to serve/heal it/s/he in order that/to (to accuse *NK(o)*) it/s/he **3** and to say the/this/who a human the/this/who the/this/who (dried up/withered *N(k)O*) hand to have/be (to arise *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who midst **4** and to say it/s/he be permitted the/this/who Sabbath good to do/make: do or to do evil/harm soul: life to save or to kill the/this/who then be quiet **5** and to look around it/s/he with/after wrath be grieved upon/to/against the/this/who hardening the/this/who heart it/s/he to say the/this/who a human to stretch out the/this/who hand (you *KO*) and to stretch out and to restore the/this/who

hand it/s/he (healthy as/when the/this/who another *K*) **6** and to go out the/this/who Pharisee immediately with/after the/this/who Herodian counsel/council (to give *N(k)O*) according to it/s/he that it/s/he to destroy **7** and the/this/who Jesus with/after the/this/who disciple it/s/he to leave to/with the/this/who sea and much multitude away from the/this/who Galilee (to follow *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) and away from the/this/who Judea **8** and away from Jerusalem and away from the/this/who Idumea and other side the/this/who Jordan and (the/this/who *k*) about Tyre and Sidon multitude much (to hear *N(k)O*) just as/how much (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) to come/go to/with it/s/he **9** and to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he in order that/to small boat to continue in/with it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd in order that/to not to press on it/s/he **10** much for to serve/heal so to fall/press upon it/s/he in order that/to it/s/he to touch just as/how much to have/be whip **11** and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean when(-ever) it/s/he (to see/experience to fall/beat *N(k)O*) it/s/he and (to cry to say *N(k)O*) that/since: that you to be the/this/who son the/this/who God **12** and much to rebuke it/s/he in order that/to not it/s/he clear (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) **13** and to ascend toward the/this/who mountain and to call to/summon which to will/desire it/s/he and to go away to/with it/s/he **14** and to do/make: appoint twelve (which and apostle to name *NO*) in order that/to to be with/after it/s/he and in order that/to to send it/s/he to preach **15** and to have/be authority (to serve/heal the/this/who illness and *K*) to expel the/this/who demon **16** (and to do/make: appoint the/this/who twelve *NO*) and to put/lay on name the/this/who Simon Peter **17** and James the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother the/this/who James and to put/lay on it/s/he (name *NK(o)*) Boanerges which to be son thunder **18** and Andrew and Philip and Bartholomew and Matthew and Thomas and James the/this/who the/this/who Alphaeus and Thaddaeus and Simon the/this/who Zealot **19** and Judas Iscariot which and to deliver it/s/he and (to come/go *N(K)O*) toward house: home **20** and to assemble again (the/this/who *no*) crowd so not be able it/s/he (nor *N(k)O*) bread to eat **21** and to hear the/this/who from/with/beside it/s/he to go out to grasp/seize it/s/he to say for that/since: that to amaze **22** and the/this/who scribe the/this/who away from Jerusalem to come/go down to say that/since: that Beelzebul to have/be and that/since: that in/on/among the/this/who ruler the/this/who demon to expel the/this/who demon **23** and to call to/summon it/s/he in/on/among parable to say it/s/he how! be able Satan Satan to expel **24** and if kingdom upon/to/against themself to divide no be able to stand the/this/who kingdom that **25** and if home: household upon/to/against themself to divide no (be able *N(k)O*) the/this/who home: household that (to stand *NK(o)*) **26** and if the/this/who Satan to arise upon/to/against themself and (to divide *N(k)O*) no be able (to stand *N(k)O*) but goal/tax to have/be **27** (but *NO*) no be able none toward the/this/who home the/this/who strong to enter the/this/who vessel it/s/he to rob if not first the/this/who strong to bind and then the/this/who home it/s/he (to rob *NK(o)*) **28** amen to say you that/since: that all to release: forgive the/this/who son the/this/who a human the/this/who sin and (the/this/who *no*) blasphemy (just as/how much if *N(k)O*) to blaspheme **29** which then if to blaspheme toward the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy no to have/be forgiveness toward the/this/who an age: eternity but liable for to be eternal (sin *N(K)O*) **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **30** that/since: since to say spirit/breath: spirit unclean to have/be **31** (and to come/go *N(K)O*) the/this/who mother it/s/he and the/this/who brother it/s/he and out/outside(r) (to stand *N(k)O*) to send to/with it/s/he (to call: call *N(k)O*) it/s/he **32** and to sit about it/s/he crowd (and *no*) (to say *N(k)O*) (then *k*) it/s/he look! the/this/who mother you and the/this/who brother you (and the/this/who sister you *NO*) out/outside(r) to seek you **33** and (to answer *N(k)O*) it/s/he (to say *N(k)O*) which? to be the/this/who mother me (and *N(k)O*) the/this/who brother me **34** and to look around the/this/who about it/s/he surrounding to sit to say look! the/this/who mother me and the/this/who brother me **35** which for if to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God this/he/she/it brother me and sister (me *k*) and mother to be

4 and again be first to teach from/with/beside the/this/who sea and (to assemble *N(k)O*) to/with it/s/he crowd (most *N(K)O*) so it/s/he toward boat to climb (the/this/who *k*) to sit in/on/among the/this/who sea and all the/this/who crowd to/with the/this/who sea upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country (to be *N(k)O*) **2** and to teach it/s/he in/on/among parable much and to say it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who teaching it/s/he **3** to hear look! to go out the/this/who to sow (the/this/who *ko*) to sow **4** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to sow which on the other hand to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who road and to come/go the/this/who bird (the/this/who heaven *K*) and to devour it/s/he **5** (and *no*) another (then *k*) to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who rocky (and *o*) where(-ever) no to have/be earth: soil much and immediately to sprout up through/because of the/this/who not to have/be depth earth: soil **6** (and *N(k)O*) (when *NO*) (to rise *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *no*) (sun to scorch *N(k)O*) and through/because of the/this/who not to have/be root to dry **7** and another to collapse toward the/this/who a thorn and to ascend the/this/who a thorn and to choke it/s/he and fruit no to give **8** and (another *N(k)O*) to collapse toward the/this/who earth: soil the/this/who good and to give fruit to ascend and (to grow *N(k)(o)*) and to bear/lead (one *N(K)(o)*) thirty and (one *N(K)(o)*) sixty and (one *N(K)(o)*) hundred **9** and to say (it/s/he *k*) (which to have/be *N(k)O*) ear to hear to hear **10** (and *no*) when (then *k*) to be (according to *N(K)O*) (alone to ask *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who about it/s/he with the/this/who twelve (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (parable *N(K)O*) **11** and to say it/s/he you (to know *k*) the/this/who mystery to give the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God that then the/this/who out/outside(r) in/on/among parable the/this/who all to be **12** in order that/to to see to see and not to perceive: understand and to hear to hear and not to understand not once/when to turn and to release: forgive it/s/he (the/this/who

sin *k*) **13** and to say it/s/he no to know the/this/who
parable this/he/she/it and how! all the/this/who parable to
know **14** the/this/who to sow the/this/who word to sow
15 this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who from/with/beside
the/this/who road where(-ever) to sow the/this/who word and
when(-ever) to hear immediately to come/go the/this/who
Satan and to take up the/this/who word the/this/who to sow
(toward *N(k)O*) (the/this/who heart *K*) (it/s/he *N(k)(o)*)
16 and this/he/she/it to be (similarly *KO*) the/this/who
upon/to/against the/this/who rocky to sow which when(-ever)
to hear the/this/who word immediately with/after joy to take
it/s/he **17** and no to have/be root in/on/among themself
but temporary to be then to be pressure or persecution
through/because of the/this/who word immediately to cause
to stumble **18** and (another *N(K)O*) to be the/this/who
toward the/this/who a thorn to sow this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who the/this/who word (to hear *N(k)O*) **19** and
the/this/who concern the/this/who (an age: age *NK(O)*)
(this/he/she/it *k*) and the/this/who deceit the/this/who riches
and the/this/who about the/this/who remaining desire to enter
to choke the/this/who word and unfruitful to be **(aiōn g165)**
20 and (that *N(k)O*) to be the/this/who upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: soil the/this/who good to sow who/which
to hear the/this/who word and to welcome and to bear
fruit (one *N(K)O*) thirty and (one *N(K)O*) sixty and (one
N(K)O) hundred **21** and to say it/s/he (that/since: that *o*)
surely not to come/go the/this/who lamp in order that/to
by/under: under the/this/who bucket to place or by/under:
under the/this/who bed no in order that/to upon/to/against
the/this/who lampstand (to place *N(k)O*) **22** no for to be
(one *k*) hidden (which *k*) if not (in order that/to *NO*) to
reveal nor to be concealed but in order that/to to come/go
toward clear **23** if one to have/be ear to hear to hear **24**
and to say it/s/he to see which? to hear in/on/among which
measure to measure to measure you and to add (to) you
(the/this/who to hear *K*) **25** which for (if *k*) (to have/be
N(k)O) to give it/s/he and which no to have/be and (which
N(k)O) to have/be to take up away from it/s/he **26** and to
say thus(-ly) to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
as/when (if *ko*) a human to throw: sow the/this/who seed
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil **27** and to sleep and
to arise night and day and the/this/who seed to sprout and
to grow as/when no to know it/s/he **28** by itself (for *k*)
the/this/who earth: soil to bear fruit first grass then head
of grain then full (grain *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who
head of grain **29** when(-ever) then to deliver the/this/who
fruit immediately to send the/this/who sickle that/since:
since to stand by the/this/who harvest **30** and to say (how!
N(k)O) to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
or in/on/among (which? *N(k)O*) it/s/he parable (to place
N(k)O) **31** as/when (seed *NK(o)*) mustard which when(-
ever) to sow upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil (small
to be *N(k)O*) all the/this/who seed: offspring the/this/who
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil **32** and when(-ever)
to sow to ascend and to be (great *N(k)O*) all the/this/who
plant and to do/make: do branch great so be able by/under:
by the/this/who shadow it/s/he the/this/who bird the/this/who
heaven to dwell **33** and such as this parable much to speak
it/s/he the/this/who word as/just as be able to hear **34**
without then parable no to speak it/s/he according to one's
own/private then the/this/who (one's own/private *N(k)O*)
disciple to explain all **35** and to say it/s/he in/on/among
that the/this/who day evening to be to pass through toward
the/this/who other side **36** and to release: leave the/this/who
crowd to take it/s/he as/when to be in/on/among the/this/who
boat and another (then *k*) (boat *N(k)O*) to be with/after
it/s/he **37** and to be storm great wind (and *no*) the/this/who
(then *k*) a wave to put on/seize toward the/this/who boat
so already to fill (the/this/who *no*) (boat *N(K)O*) **38**
and it/s/he to be (in/on/among *N(k)O*) the/this/who stern
upon/to/against the/this/who cushion to sleep and (to arise
N(k)O) it/s/he and to say it/s/he teacher no to concern
you that/since: that to destroy **39** and to arouse to rebuke
the/this/who wind and to say the/this/who sea be quiet to
muzzle and to abate the/this/who wind and to be calm great
40 and to say it/s/he which? timid to be (not yet *N(K)O*)
(how! no *K*) to have/be faith **41** and to fear fear great and
to say to/with one another which? therefore this/he/she/it to
be that/since: that and the/this/who wind and the/this/who
sea (to obey *N(k)O*) it/s/he

5 and to come/go toward the/this/who other side
the/this/who sea toward the/this/who country the/this/who
(Gerasene *N(K)O*) **2** and (to go out it/s/he *N(k)O*) out
from the/this/who boat immediately (to go meet *N(k)O*)
it/s/he out from the/this/who grave a human in/on/among
spirit/breath: spirit unclean **3** which the/this/who dwelling
to have/be in/on/among the/this/who (tomb *N(k)O*) and
(nor *N(k)O*) (chain *N(K)O*) (no still *NO*) none be
able it/s/he to bind **4** through/because of the/this/who
it/s/he often fetter and chain to bind and to tear apart
by/under: by it/s/he the/this/who chain and the/this/who
fetter to break and none be strong it/s/he to tame **5** and
(through/because of *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) night and day
in/on/among the/this/who tomb and in/on/among the/this/who
mountain to be to cry and to cut themself stone **6** (and *no*)
to perceive: see (then *k*) the/this/who Jesus away from
from afar to run and to worship (it/s/he *NK(o)*) **7** and to cry
voice/sound: voice great (to say *N(k)O*) which? I/we and
you Jesus son the/this/who God the/this/who Highest to
adjure you the/this/who God not me to torture: torture **8**
to say for it/s/he to go out the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who unclean out from the/this/who a human **9**
and to question it/s/he which? name you and (to answer
k) (to say *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *no*) (Legion *N(k)O*) name
me that/since: since much to be **10** and to plead/comfort
it/s/he much in order that/to not (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to send
out/outside(r) the/this/who country **11** to be then there to/with
(the/this/who *N(k)O*) (mountain *N(K)O*) herd pig great
to feed **12** and to plead/comfort it/s/he (all the/this/who
demon *K*) to say to send me toward the/this/who pig
in order that/to toward it/s/he to enter **13** and to permit
it/s/he (immediately *K*) (the/this/who Jesus *k*) and to go
out the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean to
enter toward the/this/who pig and to stampede the/this/who
herd according to the/this/who cliff toward the/this/who

sea (to be then *k*) as/when two thousand and to choke
in/on/among the/this/who sea **14** (and *no*) the/this/who
(then *k*) to feed (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (pig *k*) to flee and (to
announce *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who city and toward
the/this/who field and (to come/go *N(k)O*) to perceive: see
which? to be the/this/who to be **15** and to come/go to/with
the/this/who Jesus and to see/experience the/this/who be
demonised to sit (and *k*) to dress and be of sound mind
the/this/who to have/be the/this/who (Legion *N(k)O*) and
to fear **16** and to relate fully (then *o*) it/s/he the/this/who
to perceive: see how! to be the/this/who be demonised
and about the/this/who pig **17** and be first to plead/comfort
it/s/he to go away away from the/this/who region it/s/he **18**
and (to climb *N(k)O*) it/s/he toward the/this/who boat to
plead/comfort it/s/he the/this/who be demonised in order
that/to with/after it/s/he to be **19** (and *no*) (the/this/who
then Jesus *k*) no to release: permit it/s/he but to say
it/s/he to go toward the/this/who house: home you to/with
the/this/who you and (to announce *N(k)O*) it/s/he just
as/how much the/this/who lord: God you (to do/make: do
N(k)O) and to have mercy you **20** and to go away and
be first to preach in/on/among the/this/who Decapolis just
as/how much to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
and all to marvel **21** and to cross the/this/who Jesus
in/on/among the/this/who boat again toward the/this/who
other side to assemble crowd much upon/to/against it/s/he
and to be from/with/beside the/this/who sea **22** and (look!
k) to come/go one the/this/who synagogue leader name
Jairus and to perceive: see it/s/he to collapse to/with
the/this/who foot it/s/he **23** and (to plead/comfort *N(k)O*)
it/s/he much to say that/since: that the/this/who little daughter
me extremely to have/be in order that/to to come/go to
put/lay on the/this/who hand it/s/he (in order that/to *N(k)O*)
to save and (to live *N(k)O*) **24** and to go away with/after
it/s/he and to follow it/s/he crowd much and to push against
it/s/he **25** and woman (one *k*) to be in/on/among discharge
blood twelve year **26** and much to suffer by/under: under
much physician and to spend the/this/who from/with/beside
(it/s/he *N(k)O*) all and nothing to help but more: rather
toward the/this/who worse than to come/go **27** to hear
(the/this/who *o*) about the/this/who Jesus to come/go
in/on/among the/this/who crowd after to touch the/this/who
clothing it/s/he **28** to say for that/since: that if to touch and if
the/this/who clothing it/s/he to save **29** and immediately
to dry the/this/who flow the/this/who blood it/s/he and to
know the/this/who body that/since: that to heal away from
the/this/who whip **30** and immediately the/this/who Jesus to
come to know in/on/among themself the/this/who out from
it/s/he power to go out to turn in/on/among the/this/who
crowd to say which? me to touch the/this/who clothing
31 and to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he to see
the/this/who crowd to push against you and to say which?
me to touch **32** and to look around to perceive: see
the/this/who this/he/she/it to do/make: do **33** the/this/who
then woman to fear and to tremble to know which to be
(upon/to/against *k*) it/s/he to come/go and to fall/beat
it/s/he and to say it/s/he all the/this/who truth **34** the/this/who
then to say it/s/he (daughter *N(k)O*) the/this/who faith
you to save you to go toward peace and to be healthy
away from the/this/who whip you **35** still it/s/he to speak
to come/go away from the/this/who synagogue leader to
say that/since: that the/this/who daughter you to die which?
still to trouble the/this/who teacher **36** the/this/who then
Jesus (immediately *K*) (to ignore *N(K)O*) the/this/who
word to speak to say the/this/who synagogue leader not
to fear alone to trust (in) **37** and no to release: permit
none (with/after *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to accompany if:
not not (the/this/who *no*) Peter and James and John
the/this/who brother James **38** and (to come/go *N(K)O*)
toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who synagogue
leader and to see/experience commotion (and *no*) to weep
and to wail much **39** and to enter to say it/s/he which? to
make commotion and to weep the/this/who child no to die
but to sleep **40** and to mock it/s/he (it/s/he *N(k)O*) then to
expel (all *N(k)O*) to take the/this/who father the/this/who
child and the/this/who mother and the/this/who with/after
it/s/he and to enter where(-ever) to be the/this/who child
(to recline *K*) **41** and to grasp/seize the/this/who hand
the/this/who child to say it/s/he girl stand up! which to be to
mean the/this/who girl you to say (to arise *N(k)O*) **42** and
immediately to arise the/this/who girl and to walk to be for
year twelve and to amaze (immediately *NO*) amazement
great **43** and to give orders it/s/he much in order that/to
nothing to know this/he/she/it and to say to give it/s/he to
eat

6 and to go out from there and (to come/go *N(k)O*)
toward the/this/who fatherland it/s/he and to follow it/s/he
the/this/who disciple it/s/he **2** and to be Sabbath be first to
teach in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and (the/this/who
o) much to hear be astonished to say whence this/he/she/it
this/he/she/it and which? the/this/who wisdom the/this/who
to give (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) (that/since: since *k*) and
(the/this/who *no*) power such as this through/because of
the/this/who hand it/s/he (to be *N(k)O*) **3** no this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who craftsman the/this/who son (the/this/who
no) Mary (and *no*) brother (then *k*) James and Joseph
and Jude and Simon and no to be the/this/who sister it/s/he
here to/with me and to cause to stumble in/on/among
it/s/he **4** (and *no*) to say (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus that/since: that no to be prophet dishonored if:
not not in/on/among the/this/who fatherland it/s/he and
in/on/among the/this/who kindred it/s/he and in/on/among
the/this/who home: household it/s/he **5** and no be able
there to do/make: do none power if: not not little/few ill to
put/lay on the/this/who hand to serve/heal **6** and (to marvel
NK(o)) through/because of the/this/who unbelief it/s/he
and to take/go around the/this/who village surrounding to
teach **7** and to call to/summon the/this/who twelve and be
first it/s/he to send two two and to give it/s/he authority
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean **8** and to
order it/s/he in order that/to nothing to take up toward road if:
not not rod alone not bread not bag not toward the/this/who
belt/sash/girdle copper/bronze/coin **9** but to put on sandal
and not (to put on *NK(o)*) two tunic **10** and to say it/s/he
where(-ever) (if *NK(o)*) to enter toward home there to
stay until if to go out from there **11** and (which *N(k)O*)

if (place *no*) not (to receive *N(k)O*) you nor to hear
you to depart from there to shake out/off the/this/who dust
the/this/who under the/this/who foot you toward testimony
it/s/he (amen to say you bearable to be Sodom or Gomorrah
in/on/among day judgment or the/this/who city that *K*) **12**
and to go out (to preach *N(k)O*) in order that/to (to repent
N(k)O) **13** and demon much to expel and to anoint olive
oil much ill and to serve/heal **14** and to hear the/this/who
king Herod clear for to be the/this/who name it/s/he and (to
say *N(k)O*) that/since: that John the/this/who to baptize
(to arise *N(k)O*) out from dead and through/because of
this/he/she/it be active the/this/who power in/on/among
it/s/he **15** another (then *no*) to say that/since: that Elijah
to be another then to say that/since: that prophet (to be
or *K*) as/when one the/this/who prophet **16** to hear then
the/this/who Herod (to say *N(k)O*) (that/since: that *k*)
which I/we to behead John this/he/she/it (to be it/s/he *k*) to
arise (out from *ko*) (dead *KO*) **17** it/s/he for the/this/who
Herod to send to grasp/seize the/this/who John and to bind
it/s/he in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) prison/watch: prison
through/because of Herodias the/this/who woman: wife Philip
the/this/who brother it/s/he that/since: since it/s/he to marry
18 to say for the/this/who John the/this/who Herod that/since:
that no be permitted you to have/be the/this/who woman:
wife the/this/who brother you **19** the/this/who then Herodias
to oppose it/s/he and to will/desire it/s/he to kill and no be
able **20** the/this/who for Herod to fear the/this/who John
to know it/s/he man just and holy and to preserve it/s/he
and to hear it/s/he much (be perplexed *N(K)O*) and gladly
it/s/he to hear **21** and to be day opportune when Herod
the/this/who birthday it/s/he dinner (to do/make: do *N(k)O*)
the/this/who great man it/s/he and the/this/who military officer
and the/this/who first: chief the/this/who Galilee **22** and to
enter the/this/who daughter (it/s/he *N(K)O*) (the/this/who
ko) Herodias and to dance (and *ko*) (to please *N(k)O*)
the/this/who Herod and the/this/who to dine with to say
the/this/who (then *o*) king the/this/who girl to ask me
which if to will/desire and to give you **23** and to swear
it/s/he (much *N*) which (one *N(k)O*) if me to ask to
give you until half the/this/who kingdom me **24** (and *no*)
(the/this/who then *k*) to go out to say the/this/who mother
it/s/he which? (to ask *N(k)O*) the/this/who then to say
the/this/who head John the/this/who (to baptize *N(k)O*)
25 and to enter immediately with/after diligence to/with
the/this/who king to ask to say to will/desire in order that/to
immediately to give me upon/to/against platter the/this/who
head John the/this/who one who baptizes **26** and sorrowful
to be the/this/who king through/because of the/this/who oath
and the/this/who (to recline *N(K)O*) no to will/desire to
reject it/s/he **27** and immediately to send the/this/who king
executioner to command (to bear/lead *N(k)O*) the/this/who
head it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) (and *N(k)O*) to go away to
behead it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison
28 and to bear/lead the/this/who head it/s/he upon/to/against
platter and to give it/s/he the/this/who girl and the/this/who
girl to give it/s/he the/this/who mother it/s/he **29** and to
hear the/this/who disciple it/s/he to come/go and to take up
the/this/who corpse it/s/he and to place it/s/he in/on/among
(the/this/who *k*) grave **30** and to assemble the/this/who
apostle to/with the/this/who Jesus and to announce it/s/he
all (and *k*) just as/how much to do/make: do and just
as/how much to teach **31** and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he
come you it/s/he according to one's own/private toward
deserted place and (to give rest *N(k)O*) little/few to be
for the/this/who to come/go and the/this/who to go much
and nor to eat to have opportunity **32** and to go away
(in/on/among *no*) the/this/who boat toward deserted place
according to one's own/private **33** and to perceive: see
it/s/he to go (the/this/who crowd *K*) and (to come to
know *NK(O)*) (it/s/he *k*) much and on foot away from
all the/this/who city to flock there and to go before it/s/he
(and to assemble to/with it/s/he *K*) **34** and to go out to
perceive: see (the/this/who Jesus *k*) much crowd and to
pity upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) that/since: since to
be as/when sheep not to have/be shepherd and be first
to teach it/s/he much **35** and already hour much to be to
come near/agree it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he (to say
N(k)O) that/since: that deserted to be the/this/who place
and already hour much **36** to release: release it/s/he in
order that/to to go away toward the/this/who surrounding
field and village to buy themself which? (bread for *K*) to
eat (no to have/be *K*) **37** the/this/who then to answer to
say it/s/he to give it/s/he you to eat and to say it/s/he to
go away to buy denarius two hundred bread and (to give
N(k)O) it/s/he to eat **38** the/this/who then to say it/s/he how
much/many? bread to have/be to go (and *k*) to perceive:
see and to know to say five and two fish **39** and to command
it/s/he (to recline *NK(o)*) all common meal common meal
upon/to/against the/this/who green grass **40** and to recline
group group (according to *N(k)O*) hundred and (according
to *N(k)O*) fifty **41** and to take the/this/who five bread and
the/this/who two fish to look up/again toward the/this/who
heaven to praise/bless and to break the/this/who bread
and to give the/this/who disciple it/s/he in order that/to (to
set before *N(k)O*) it/s/he and the/this/who two fish to
divide all **42** and to eat all and to feed **43** and to take up
(fragment *N(k)O*) twelve (basket fulfillment *N(k)O*) and
away from the/this/who fish **44** and to be the/this/who to eat
the/this/who bread (like/as/about *K*) five thousand man **45**
and immediately to compel the/this/who disciple it/s/he to
climb toward the/this/who boat and to go/bring before toward
the/this/who other side to/with Bethsaida until it/s/he (to
release: release *N(k)O*) the/this/who crowd **46** and to leave
it/s/he to go away toward the/this/who mountain to pray
47 and evening to be to be the/this/who boat in/on/among
midst the/this/who sea and it/s/he alone upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: country **48** and (to perceive: see *N(k)O*)
it/s/he to torture: anguish in/on/among the/this/who to drive
to be for the/this/who wind hostile it/s/he (and *k*) about
fourth prison/watch: watch the/this/who night to come/go
to/with it/s/he to walk upon/to/against the/this/who sea and to
will/desire to pass by it/s/he **49** the/this/who then to perceive:
see it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who sea to walk to think
(that/since: that *no*) ghost (to be *N(k)O*) and to yell **50**
all for it/s/he to perceive: see and to trouble (the/this/who
no) (then *N(k)O*) immediately to speak with/after it/s/he

and to say it/s/he take heart I/we to be not to fear **51** and
to ascend to/with it/s/he toward the/this/who boat and to
abate the/this/who wind and greatly out from excessive
in/on/among themself to amaze (and to marvel *K*) **52** no
for to understand upon/to/against the/this/who bread (but
N(K)O) to be it/s/he the/this/who heart to harden **53** and to
cross upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to come/go
(toward *no*) Gennesaret and to moor/anchor **54** and to go
out it/s/he out from the/this/who boat immediately to come
to know it/s/he **55** (to run around *N(k)O*) all the/this/who
(country *N(k)O*) that (and *no*) be first upon/to/against
the/this/who bed the/this/who badly to have/be to carry
(around) where(-ever) to hear that/since: that (there *ko*) to
be **56** and where(-ever) if to enter toward village or (toward
no) city or (toward *no*) field in/on/among the/this/who
marketplace to place the/this/who be weak: ill and to
plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to and if the/this/who edge
the/this/who clothing it/s/he to touch and just as/how much if
(to touch *N(k)O*) it/s/he to save

7 and to assemble to/with it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee
and one the/this/who scribe to come/go away from
Jerusalem **2** and to perceive: see one the/this/who disciple
it/s/he (that/since: that *no*) common: unsanctified hand
this/he/she/it to be unwashed (to eat *N(k)O*) (the/this/who
no) bread (to blame *K*) **3** the/this/who for Pharisee and
all the/this/who Jew if not fist to wash the/this/who hand
no to eat to grasp/seize the/this/who tradition the/this/who
elder: Elder **4** and away from marketplace (then *o*) (when(-
ever) to come/go *ko*) if not (to baptize *NK(o)*) no to
eat and another much to be which to take to grasp/seize
baptism cup and pitcher and kettle and bed **5** (and *N(k)O*)
to question it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who
scribe through/because of which? no to walk the/this/who
disciple you according to the/this/who tradition the/this/who
elder: Elder but (common: unsanctified *N(K)O*) hand to eat
the/this/who bread **6** the/this/who then (to answer *k*) to say
it/s/he (that/since: that *ko*) well to prophesy Isaiah about
you the/this/who hypocrite as/when to write (that/since: that
no) this/he/she/it the/this/who a people the/this/who lip
me to honor the/this/who then heart it/s/he far (away) to
have in full away from I/we **7** in vain then be devout me
to teach teaching precept a human **8** to release: leave
(for *k*) the/this/who commandment the/this/who God to
grasp/seize the/this/who tradition the/this/who a human
(baptism pitcher and cup and another like such as this much
to do/make: do *KO*) **9** and to say it/s/he well to reject
the/this/who commandment the/this/who God in order that/to
the/this/who tradition you (to stand *N(k)O*) **10** Moses for
to say to honor the/this/who father you and the/this/who
mother you and the/this/who to curse/revile father or mother
death to decease **11** you then to say if to say a human
the/this/who father or the/this/who mother Corban which to
be gift which if out from I/we to help **12** (and *ko*) no still to
release: permit it/s/he none to do/make: do the/this/who
father (it/s/he *k*) or the/this/who mother (it/s/he *k*) **13**
to nullify the/this/who word the/this/who God the/this/who
tradition you which to deliver and like such as this much
to do/make: do **14** and to call to/summon (again *N(K)O*)
the/this/who crowd to say it/s/he (to hear *N(k)O*) me
all and (to understand *N(k)O*) **15** none to be outside
the/this/who a human to enter toward it/s/he which be able
to profane it/s/he but the/this/who (out from the/this/who a
human *NO*) to depart (away from it/s/he *k*) (that *ko*)
to be the/this/who to profane the/this/who a human **16** (if
one to have/be ear to hear to hear *KO*) **17** and when to
enter toward house: home away from the/this/who crowd
to question it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he (about *k*)
(the/this/who parable *N(k)O*) **18** and to say it/s/he thus(-ly)
and you senseless to be no to understand that/since: that all
the/this/who outside to enter toward the/this/who a human
no be able it/s/he to profane **19** that/since: since no to enter
it/s/he toward the/this/who heart but toward the/this/who
belly/womb/stomach and toward the/this/who latrine to
depart (to clean *N(k)O*) all the/this/who food **20** to say then
that/since: that the/this/who out from the/this/who a human to
depart that to profane the/this/who a human **21** inwardly for
out from the/this/who heart the/this/who a human the/this/who
reasoning the/this/who evil/harm: evil to depart sexual sin
theft murder **22** adultery greediness evil deceit debauchery
eye evil/bad blasphemy pride foolishness **23** all this/he/she/it
the/this/who evil/bad inwardly to depart and to profane
the/this/who a human **24** (and *ko*) from there (then *no*)
to arise to go away toward the/this/who (region *N(K)O*)
Tyre (and Sidon *KO*) and to enter toward (the/this/who *k*)
home none to will/desire to know and no be able be hidden
25 (but immediately *NO*) to hear (for *k*) woman about
it/s/he which to have/be the/this/who little daughter it/s/he
spirit/breath: spirit unclean to come/go to fall/beat to/with
the/this/who foot it/s/he **26** the/this/who then woman to be
Gentile Syrophoenician the/this/who family: descendant
and to ask it/s/he in order that/to the/this/who demon (to
expel *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who daughter it/s/he **27**
(the/this/who *k*) (and *N(k)O*) (Jesus *k*) (to say *N(k)O*)
it/s/he to release: permit first to feed the/this/who child no
for to be good to take the/this/who bread the/this/who child
and the/this/who little dog to throw: throw **28** the/this/who
then to answer and to say it/s/he (yes *KO*) lord: God and
(for *k*) the/this/who little dog under the/this/who table (to
eat *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who crumb the/this/who
child **29** and to say it/s/he through/because of this/he/she/it
the/this/who word to go to go out out from the/this/who
daughter you the/this/who demon **30** and to go away toward
the/this/who house: home it/s/he to find/meet the/this/who
(child *N(K)O*) (to throw: put *N(k)O*) upon/to/against
(the/this/who bed *N(k)O*) and the/this/who demon to
go out **31** and again to go out out from the/this/who
region Tyre to come/go (through/because of *N(K)O*) Sidon
(toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of)
Galilee each midst the/this/who region Decapolis **32** and to
bear/lead it/s/he deaf/mute (and *no*) hardly talking and
to plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to to put/lay on it/s/he
the/this/who hand **33** and to get back it/s/he away from
the/this/who crowd according to one's own/private to throw:
put the/this/who finger it/s/he toward the/this/who ear it/s/he
and to spit to touch the/this/who tongue it/s/he **34** and to look

up/again toward the/this/who heaven to groan and to say
it/s/he open! which to be to open up **35** and (immediately
NK) (to open *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who hearing and to
loose the/this/who chain the/this/who tongue it/s/he and to
speak correctly **36** and to give orders it/s/he in order that/to
nothing (to say *N(k)O*) just as/how much then (it/s/he *k*)
it/s/he to give orders (it/s/he *no*) more more excessive
to preach **37** and above/for excessively be astonished to
say well all to do/make: do and the/this/who deaf/mute to
do/make: do to hear and (the/this/who *NK*) mute to speak

8 in/on/among that the/this/who day (again *NO*) (much
N(k)O) crowd to be and not to have/be which? to eat
to call to/summon (the/this/who Jesus *k*) the/this/who
disciple (it/s/he *k*) to say it/s/he **2** to pity upon/to/against
the/this/who crowd that/since: since already (day *N(k)O*)
Three to remain/persist me and no to have/be which? to eat
3 and if to release: release it/s/he fasting toward house: home
it/s/he to faint in/on/among the/this/who road (and *N(K)O*)
one it/s/he (away from *no*) from afar (to come/be present
NK(o)) **4** and to answer it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he
(that/since: that *no*) whence this/he/she/it be able one here
to feed bread upon/to/against desert **5** and (to ask *N(k)O*)
it/s/he how much/many? to have/be bread the/this/who then
to say seven **6** and (to order *N(k)O*) the/this/who crowd
to recline upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil and to
take the/this/who seven bread to thank to break and to give
the/this/who disciple it/s/he in order that/to (to set before
N(k)O) and to set before the/this/who crowd **7** and to
have/be little fish little/few and to praise/bless (it/s/he *no*) to
say and (this/he/she/it to set before *N(k)O*) **8** (and *no*) to
eat (then *k*) and to feed and to take up overflow fragment
seven basket **9** to be then (the/this/who to eat *KO*)
as/when four thousand and to release: release it/s/he **10**
and immediately to climb toward the/this/who boat with/after
the/this/who disciple it/s/he to come/go toward the/this/who
part Dalmanutha **11** and to go out the/this/who Pharisee and
be first to debate it/s/he to seek from/with/beside it/s/he sign
away from the/this/who heaven to test/tempt: test it/s/he **12**
and to sigh deeply the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he to
say which? the/this/who generation this/he/she/it (to seek
N(k)O) sign amen to say you if: not to give the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it sign **13** and to release: leave it/s/he
again to climb (toward the/this/who *ko*) (boat *KO*) to
go away toward the/this/who other side **14** and to forget
to take bread and if: not not one bread no to have/be
with/after themself in/on/among the/this/who boat **15** and
to give orders it/s/he to say to see: see to see away from
the/this/who leaven the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who
leaven Herod **16** and to discuss to/with one another (to say
k) that/since: since bread no (to have/be *N(K)O*) **17**
and to know (the/this/who *ko*) (Jesus *KO*) to say it/s/he
which? to discuss that/since: that bread no to have/be not
yet to understand nor to understand (still *K*) to harden to
have/be the/this/who heart you **18** eye to have/be no to see
and ear to have/be no to hear and no to remember **19** when
the/this/who five bread to break toward the/this/who five
thousand how much/many? basket fragment full to take up to
say it/s/he twelve **20** when (then *k(o)*) the/this/who seven
toward the/this/who four thousand how much/many? basket
fulfillment fragment to take up (the/this/who *ko*) (and to say
N(k)O) (it/s/he *no*) seven **21** and to say it/s/he (not yet
N(K)O) (how! *KO*) to understand **22** and (to come/go
N(K)O) toward Bethsaida and to bear/lead it/s/he blind and
to plead/comfort it/s/he in order that/to it/s/he to touch **23** and
to catch the/this/who hand the/this/who blind (to bring/carry
out *N(k)O*) it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who village and to
spit toward the/this/who eye it/s/he to put/lay on the/this/who
hand it/s/he to question it/s/he if: is(QUESTION) one (to see
N(K)O) **24** and to look up/again to say to see the/this/who
a human that/since: that as/when tree to see: see to walk
25 then again (to put/lay on *NK(o)*) the/this/who hand
upon/to/against the/this/who eye it/s/he and (to do/make: do
it/s/he *K*) (to see clearly *N(K)O*) and (to restore *N(k)O*)
and (to look into/upon *N(k)O*) clearly (all *N(k)O*) **26**
and to send it/s/he toward (the/this/who *k*) house: home
it/s/he to say nor toward the/this/who village to enter (nor to
say one in/on/among the/this/who village *KO*) **27** and to
go out the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he
toward the/this/who village Caesarea the/this/who Philippi
and in/on/among the/this/who road to question the/this/who
disciple it/s/he to say it/s/he which? me to say the/this/who
a human to exist **28** the/this/who then (to say *N(k)O*)
(it/s/he to say that/since: that *no*) John the/this/who one
who baptizes and another Elijah another then (that/since:
that *no*) (one *N(k)O*) the/this/who prophet **29** and it/s/he
(to question it/s/he *N(k)O*) you then which? me to say to
exist to answer (then *k*) the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he
you to be the/this/who Christ **30** and to rebuke it/s/he in
order that/to nothing to say about it/s/he **31** and be first to
teach it/s/he that/since: that be necessary the/this/who son
the/this/who a human much to suffer and to reject (by/under:
by *N(k)O*) the/this/who elder: Elder and the/this/who high-
priest and the/this/who scribe and to kill and with/after Three
day to arise **32** and boldness the/this/who word to speak
and to take the/this/who Peter it/s/he be first to rebuke it/s/he
33 the/this/who then to turn and to perceive: see the/this/who
disciple it/s/he to rebuke (the/this/who *k*) Peter (and *no*)
(to say *N(k)O*) to go after me Satan that/since: since no
to reason the/this/who the/this/who God but the/this/who
the/this/who a human **34** and to call to/summon the/this/who
crowd with the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say it/s/he (if *NO*)
(one *N(k)O*) to will/desire after me (to follow *N(K)O*) to
deny themself and to take up the/this/who cross it/s/he and to
follow me **35** which for (if *N(k)O*) to will/desire the/this/who
soul: life (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to save to destroy it/s/he which
then if (to destroy *N(k)O*) the/this/who soul: life it/s/he
because of I/we and the/this/who gospel (this/he/she/it *k*)
to save it/s/he **36** which? for (to help *N(k)O*) (the/this/who
o) a human (if *ko*) (to gain *N(k)O*) the/this/who world all
and (to lose *N(k)O*) the/this/who soul it/s/he **37** (or *k*)
which? (for *no*) (to give *N(k)O*) a human in exchange
the/this/who soul it/s/he **38** which for (if *N(k)O*) be ashamed
of me and the/this/who I/we word in/on/among the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it the/this/who adulterous and sinful
and the/this/who son the/this/who a human be ashamed of

it/s/he when(-ever) to come/go in/on/among the/this/who glory the/this/who father it/s/he with/after the/this/who angel the/this/who holy

9 and to say it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that to be one here the/this/who to stand who/which no not to taste death until if to perceive: see the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to come/go in/on/among power **2** and with/after day six to take the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Peter and the/this/who James and the/this/who John and to carry up it/s/he toward mountain high according to one's own/private alone and to transform before it/s/he **3** and the/this/who clothing it/s/he (to be *NK(o)*) to shine white greatly (as/when snow *K*) such as one who bleaches upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet no be able (thus(-ly) *no*) to bleach **4** and to appear it/s/he Elijah with Moses and to be to talk with the/this/who Jesus **5** and to answer the/this/who Peter to say the/this/who Jesus Rabbi good to be me here to exist and to do/make: do Three tent you one and Moses one and Elijah one **6** no for to perceive: know which? (to answer *N(k)(o)*) terrified for (to be *N(k)O*) **7** and to be cloud to overshadow it/s/he and (to be *N(k)O*) voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who cloud (to say *k*) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved to hear it/s/he **8** and suddenly to look around no still none to perceive: see (but *NK(o)*) the/this/who Jesus alone with/after themself **9** (and *no*) to come/go down (then *k*) it/s/he (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who mountain to give orders it/s/he in order that/to nothing which to perceive: see to relate fully if: not not when(-ever) the/this/who son the/this/who a human out from dead to arise **10** and the/this/who word to grasp/seize to/with themself to debate which? to be the/this/who out from dead to arise **11** and to question it/s/he to say that/since: that to say the/this/who scribe that/since: that Elijah be necessary to come/go first **12** the/this/who then (to answer *k*) (to assert *N(k)O*) it/s/he Elijah on the other hand to come/go first to restore all and how! to write upon/to/against the/this/who son the/this/who a human in order that/to much to suffer and be rejected **13** but to say you that/since: that and Elijah to come/go and to do/make: do it/s/he just as/how much (to will/desire *N(k)O*) as/just as to write upon/to/against it/s/he **14** and (to come/go *N(k)O*) to/with the/this/who disciple (to perceive: see *N(K)O*) crowd much about it/s/he and scribe to debate (to/with *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **15** and immediately all the/this/who crowd (to perceive: see *N(k)O*) it/s/he (be awe-struck *N(k)O*) and to hasten to pay respects to it/s/he **16** and to question (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (scribe *K*) which? to debate to/with (it/s/he *NK(O)*) **17** and (to answer *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *no*) one out from the/this/who crowd (to say *k*) teacher to bear/lead the/this/who son me to/with you to have/be spirit/breath: spirit mute **18** and where(-ever) (if *N(k)O*) it/s/he to grasp to throw violently it/s/he and to foam and to gnash the/this/who tooth (it/s/he *k*) and to dry and to say the/this/who disciple you in order that/to it/s/he to expel and no be strong **19** the/this/who then to answer (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to say oh! generation unbelieving until when? to/with you to be until when? to endure you to bear/lead it/s/he to/with me **20** and to bear/lead it/s/he to/with it/s/he and to perceive: see it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit immediately (to convulse *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil to wallow to foam **21** and to question the/this/who father it/s/he how much/many? time to be as/when this/he/she/it to be it/s/he the/this/who then to say (out from *no*) from childhood **22** and often and toward (the/this/who *o*) fire it/s/he to throw: throw and toward water in order that/to to destroy it/s/he but if one be able to help me to pity upon/to/against me **23** the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he the/this/who if be able (to trust (in) *K*) all able the/this/who to trust (in) **24** (and *ko*) immediately to cry the/this/who father the/this/who child (with/after teardrop *K*) to say to trust (in) (lord: God *K*) to help me the/this/who unbelief **25** to perceive: see then the/this/who Jesus that/since: that to run together crowd to rebuke the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean to say it/s/he the/this/who mute and deaf/mute (the/this/who *k*) spirit/breath: spirit I/we to command you to go out out from it/s/he and never again to enter toward it/s/he **26** and (to cry *N(k)O*) and much (to convulse *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*) to go out and to be like/as/about dead so (the/this/who *no*) much to say that/since: that to die **27** the/this/who then Jesus to grasp/seize the/this/who hand (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to arise it/s/he and to arise **28** and (to enter it/s/he *N(k)O*) toward house: home the/this/who disciple it/s/he according to one's own/private to question it/s/he that/since: that me no be able to expel it/s/he **29** and to say it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who family: kind in/on/among none be able to go out if: not not in/on/among prayer (and fasting *KO*) **30** and from there to go out (to pass by/through *NK(o)*) through/because of the/this/who Galilee and no to will/desire in order that/to one to know **31** to teach for the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to say it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver toward hand a human and to kill it/s/he and to kill (with/after Three *N(k)O*) (day *NK(o)*) to arise **32** the/this/who then be ignorant the/this/who declaration and to fear it/s/he to question **33** and (to come/go *N(K)O*) toward Capernaum and in/on/among the/this/who home to be to question it/s/he which? in/on/among the/this/who road (to/with themself *K*) to discuss **34** the/this/who then be quiet to/with one another for to dispute in/on/among the/this/who road which? great **35** and to seat to call the/this/who twelve and to say it/s/he if one to will/desire first to exist to be all last/least and all servant **36** and to take child to stand it/s/he in/on/among midst it/s/he and to embrace it/s/he to say it/s/he **37** which (if *N(k)O*) one the/this/who such as this child to receive upon/to/against the/this/who name me I/we to receive and which (if *N(k)O*) I/we (to receive *N(k)O*) no I/we to receive but the/this/who to send me **38** (to assert *N(k)O*) (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who John (to say *k*) teacher to perceive: see one (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who name you to expel demon (which no to follow me *KO*) and (to prevent *N(k)O*) it/s/he that/since: since no (to follow *N(k)O*) me **39** the/this/who then Jesus to say not to prevent it/s/he none for to be which to do/make: do power upon/to/against the/this/who name me and be able quickly to curse/revile me **40** which for no to be according to

(me *N(K)O*) above/for (me *N(K)O*) to be **41** which for if
to water you cup water in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) name
(me *k*) that/since: since Christ to be amen to say you
(that/since: that *no*) no not (to destroy *NK(o)*) the/this/who
wage it/s/he **42** and which (if *NK(o)*) to cause to stumble
one the/this/who small this/he/she/it the/this/who to trust (in)
toward I/we good to be it/s/he more: rather if to surround
(millstone huge millstone *N(k)O*) about the/this/who neck
it/s/he and to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea **43**
and if (to cause to stumble *NK(o)*) you the/this/who hand
you to cut off it/s/he good to be (you *N(k)O*) crippled
to enter toward the/this/who life or the/this/who two hand
to have/be to go away toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna
toward the/this/who fire the/this/who unquenchable **(Geenna g1067)** **44** (where(-ever) the/this/who worm it/s/he no to
decease and the/this/who fire no to extinguish *KO*) **45**
and if the/this/who foot you to cause to stumble you to
cut off it/s/he good to be (you *N(k)O*) to enter toward
the/this/who life lame or the/this/who two foot to have/be
to throw: throw toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna (toward
the/this/who fire the/this/who unquenchable *KO*) **(Geenna g1067)** **46** (where(-ever) the/this/who worm it/s/he no to
decease and the/this/who fire no to extinguish *KO*) **47**
and if the/this/who eye you to cause to stumble you to
expel it/s/he good (you *N(k)O*) to be one-eyed to enter
toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God or two eye to
have/be to throw: throw toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna
(the/this/who fire *K*) **(Geenna g1067)** **48** where(-ever)
the/this/who worm it/s/he no to decease and the/this/who fire
no to extinguish **49** all for fire to salt (and all sacrifice salt to
salt *KO*) **50** good the/this/who salt if then the/this/who
salt unsalty to be in/on/among which? it/s/he to season
to have/be in/on/among themself (salt *N(k)O*) and be at
peace in/on/among one another

10 and from there to arise to come/go toward the/this/who
region the/this/who Judea (and *N(k)O*) (the/this/who
k) other side the/this/who Jordan and to go with again
crowd to/with it/s/he and as/when to have a custom again to
teach it/s/he **2** and to come near/agree (the/this/who *k*)
Pharisee (to question *N(k)O*) it/s/he if: is(QUESTION) be
permitted man woman: wife to release: divorce to test/tempt:
test it/s/he **3** the/this/who then to answer to say it/s/he
which? you to order Moses **4** the/this/who then to say to
permit Moses scroll divorce to write and to release: divorce
5 (and to answer *k*) the/this/who (then *no*) Jesus to say
it/s/he to/with the/this/who hardness of heart you to write you
the/this/who commandment this/he/she/it **6** away from then
beginning creation male and female to do/make: do it/s/he
(the/this/who *k*) (God *K*) **7** because of this/he/she/it
to leave behind a human the/this/who father it/s/he and
the/this/who mother and to join to/with the/this/who woman:
wife it/s/he **8** and to be the/this/who two toward flesh one
so no still to be two but one flesh **9** which therefore/then
the/this/who God to join a human not to separate/leave **10**
and (toward the/this/who home *N(k)O*) again the/this/who
disciple (it/s/he *k*) about (the/this/who *k*) (this/he/she/it
to question *N(k)O*) it/s/he **11** and to say it/s/he which (if
N(k)O) to release: divorce the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he
and to marry another to commit adultery upon/to/against
it/s/he **12** and if (it/s/he *N(K)O*) (to release: divorce *N(k)O*)
the/this/who man: husband it/s/he (and *k*) (to marry another
N(k)O) to commit adultery **13** and to bring to it/s/he child in
order that/to it/s/he to touch the/this/who then disciple (to
rebuke it/s/he *N(k)O*) (to bring to *KO*) **14** to perceive:
see then the/this/who Jesus be indignant and to say it/s/he
to release: permit the/this/who child to come/go to/with me
(and *k*) not to prevent it/s/he the/this/who for such as this
to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **15** amen to say
you which (if *N(k)O*) not to receive the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God as/when child no not to enter toward
it/s/he **16** and to embrace it/s/he (to bless *N(k)O*) to place
the/this/who hand upon/to/against it/s/he **17** and to depart
it/s/he toward road to hasten one and to kneel it/s/he to
question it/s/he teacher good which? to do/make: do in order
that/to life eternal to inherit **(aiōnios g166)** **18** the/this/who
then Jesus to say it/s/he which? me to say: call good
none good if: not not one the/this/who God **19** the/this/who
commandment to know not to murder not to commit adultery
not to steal not to perjure not to defraud to honor the/this/who
father you and the/this/who mother **20** the/this/who then (to
answer *ko*) (to assert *N(k)O*) it/s/he teacher this/he/she/it
all to keep/guard: observe out from youth me **21** the/this/who
then Jesus to look into/upon it/s/he to love it/s/he and to say
it/s/he one (you *N(k)O*) to lack to go just as/how much to
have/be to sell and to give the/this/who poor and to have/be
treasure in/on/among heaven and come to follow me (to
take up the/this/who cross *K*) **22** the/this/who then be
gloomy upon/to/against the/this/who word to go away to
grieve to be for to have/be possession much **23** and to look
around the/this/who Jesus to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he
how! difficultly the/this/who the/this/who money to have/be
toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter
24 the/this/who then disciple to astonish upon/to/against
the/this/who word it/s/he the/this/who then Jesus again to
answer to say it/s/he child how! difficult to be (the/this/who to
persuade upon/to/against *KO*) (the/this/who *K*) (money
KO) toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to
enter **25** easy to be camel through/because of the/this/who
hole the/this/who needle (to pass through *N(k)O*) or rich
toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter **26**
the/this/who then excessively be astonished to say to/with
(themself *NK(O)*) and which? be able to save **27** to
look into/upon (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say
from/with/beside a human unable but no from/with/beside
(the/this/who *k*) God all for able (to be *k*) from/with/beside
the/this/who God **28** (and *k*) be first to say the/this/who
Peter it/s/he look! me to release: leave all and (to follow
N(k)O) you **29** (to answer *ko*) (then *k*) (to assert
N(k)O) the/this/who Jesus amen to say you none to be
which to release: leave home or brother or sister or mother
or father (or woman: wife *K*) or child or field because
of I/we and (because of *no*) the/this/who gospel **30** if
not to take a hundred times now in/on/among the/this/who
time/right time this/he/she/it home and brother and sister and
(mother *NK(o)*) and child and field with/after persecution

and in/on/among the/this/who an age: age the/this/who to
come/go life eternal **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** much then
to be first last/least and the/this/who last/least first **32** to
be then in/on/among the/this/who road to ascend toward
Jerusalem and to be to go/bring before it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus and to astonish (the/this/who *no*) (then *N(k)O*)
to follow to fear and to take again the/this/who twelve be
first it/s/he to say the/this/who to ensue it/s/he to happen
33 that/since: that look! to ascend toward Jerusalem and
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver the/this/who
high-priest and the/this/who scribe and to condemn it/s/he
death and to deliver it/s/he the/this/who Gentiles **34** and to
mock it/s/he and to spit on/at it/s/he and to whip it/s/he and
to kill (it/s/he *ko*) and (with/after Three day *N(k)O*) to arise
35 and to approach it/s/he James and John the/this/who (two
O) son Zebedee to say (it/s/he *no*) teacher to will/desire
in order that/to which if to ask (you *no*) to do/make: do me
36 the/this/who then to say it/s/he which? to will/desire me
(to do/make: do *N(k)O*) you **37** the/this/who then to say
it/s/he to give me in order that/to one you out from right and
one out from (left *N(k)O*) (you *k*) to seat in/on/among
the/this/who glory you **38** the/this/who then Jesus to say
it/s/he no to know which? to ask be able to drink the/this/who
cup which I/we to drink (or *N(k)O*) the/this/who baptism
which I/we to baptize to baptize **39** the/this/who then to
say it/s/he be able the/this/who then Jesus to say it/s/he
the/this/who (on the other hand *k*) cup which I/we to drink
to drink and the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to
baptize **40** the/this/who then to seat out from right me (or
N(k)O) out from left/south (me *k*) no to be I/we to give but
which to make ready **41** and to hear the/this/who ten be first
be indignant about James and John **42** (the/this/who *k*)
(and *no*) (then *k*) to call to/summon it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus to say it/s/he to know that/since: that the/this/who
to think be first the/this/who Gentiles to master it/s/he and
the/this/who great it/s/he to rule it/s/he **43** no thus(-ly) then
(to be *N(k)O*) in/on/among you but which (if *N(k)O*) to
will/desire great to be in/on/among you to be you servant
44 and which (if *NK(o)*) to will/desire (in/on/among *no*)
(you to exist *N(k)O*) first to be all slave **45** and for
the/this/who son the/this/who a human no to come/go to
serve but to serve and to give the/this/who soul: life it/s/he
ransom for much **46** and to come/go toward Jericho and to
depart it/s/he away from Jericho and the/this/who disciple
it/s/he and crowd sufficient (the/this/who *no*) son Timaeus
Bartimaeus (the/this/who *k*) blind (a beggar *N(k)O*) to sit
from/with/beside the/this/who road **47** and to hear that/since:
that Jesus the/this/who (Nazareth *N(k)O*) to be be first to
cry and to say (the/this/who *k*) son David Jesus to have
mercy me **48** and to rebuke it/s/he much in order that/to be
quiet the/this/who then much more to cry son David to have
mercy me **49** and to stand the/this/who Jesus to say (to call
N(k)O) it/s/he and to call the/this/who blind to say it/s/he
take heart (to arise *N(k)O*) to call you **50** the/this/who
then to throw away the/this/who clothing it/s/he (to jump up
N(k)O) to come/go to/with the/this/who Jesus **51** and to
answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to say *N(k)O*) which?
you to will/desire to do/make: do the/this/who then blind
to say it/s/he Rabboni in order that/to to look up/again **52**
(and *no*) the/this/who (then *ko*) Jesus to say it/s/he to
go the/this/who faith you to save you and immediately to
look up/again and to follow (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (Jesus *k*)
in/on/among the/this/who road

11 and when to come near toward Jerusalem toward
Bethphage and Bethany to/with the/this/who mountain
the/this/who Olivet to send two the/this/who disciple it/s/he
2 and to say it/s/he to go toward the/this/who village
the/this/who before you and immediately to enter toward
it/s/he to find/meet colt to bind upon/to/against which none
(not yet *NO*) a human (to seat to loose *N(k)O*) it/s/he
(and *no*) (to bear/lead *N(k)O*) **3** and if one you to say
which? to do/make: do this/he/she/it to say (that/since: that
ko) the/this/who lord: God it/s/he need to have/be and
immediately it/s/he (to send *N(k)O*) (again *no*) here **4** (and
no) to go away (then *k*) and to find/meet (the/this/who
k) colt to bind to/with (the/this/who *k*) door out/outside(r)
upon/to/against the/this/who street and to loose it/s/he **5**
and one the/this/who there to stand to say it/s/he which?
to do/make: do to loose the/this/who colt **6** the/this/who
then to say it/s/he as/just as (to say *N(k)O*) the/this/who
Jesus and to release: leave it/s/he **7** and (to bear/lead
N(k)O) the/this/who colt to/with the/this/who Jesus and (to
put on/seize *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who clothing it/s/he and
to seat upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **8** (and *no*) much
(then *k*) the/this/who clothing it/s/he to spread toward
the/this/who road another then leafy branch (to cut/mourn
N(k)O) out from the/this/who (field *N(K)O*) (and to spread
toward the/this/who road *K*) **9** and the/this/who to go/bring
before and the/this/who to follow to cry (to say *k*) Hosanna
to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name
lord: God **10** to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go kingdom
(in/on/among name lord: God *K*) the/this/who father me
David Hosanna in/on/among the/this/who Highest **11** and
to enter toward Jerusalem (the/this/who Jesus and *k*)
toward the/this/who temple and to look around all (evening
NK(o)) already to be the/this/who hour to go out toward
Bethany with/after the/this/who twelve **12** and the/this/who
the next day to go out it/s/he away from Bethany to hunger
13 and to perceive: see fig tree (away from *no*) from afar
to have/be leaf to come/go if therefore one to find/meet
in/on/among it/s/he and to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he
none to find/meet if not leaf (the/this/who *no*) for time/right
time no to be fig **14** and to answer (the/this/who Jesus
k) to say it/s/he never again toward the/this/who an
age: eternity out from you nothing fruit to eat and to hear
the/this/who disciple it/s/he **(aiōn g165)** **15** and to come/go
toward Jerusalem and to enter (the/this/who Jesus *k*)
toward the/this/who temple be first to expel the/this/who to
sell and (the/this/who *no*) to buy in/on/among the/this/who
temple and the/this/who table the/this/who moneychanger
and the/this/who seat the/this/who to sell the/this/who dove
to overturn **16** and no to release: permit in order that/to one
to spread/surpass vessel through/because of the/this/who
temple **17** and to teach (and *no*) (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he
no to write that/since: that the/this/who house: home me
house: home prayer to call: call all the/this/who Gentiles

you then (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) it/s/he cave robber/rebel
18 and to hear the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who
scribe and to seek how! it/s/he (to destroy *N(k)O*) to
fear for it/s/he all (for *N(k)O*) the/this/who crowd be
astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he **19**
and (when(-ever) *N(k)O*) late to be (to depart *N(k)O*)
out/outside(r) the/this/who city **20** and to pass by/through
early to perceive: see the/this/who fig tree to dry out from
root **21** and to remind the/this/who Peter to say it/s/he Rabbi
look! the/this/who fig tree which to curse to dry **22** and to
answer the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to have/be faith
God **23** amen (for *ko*) to say you that/since: that which
if to say the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it to take up
and to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea and not to
judge/doubt in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he but (to
trust (in) *N(k)O*) that/since: that (which to speak *N(k)O*) to
be to be it/s/he (which if to say *K*) **24** through/because of
this/he/she/it to say you all just as/how much (if *k*) (to pray
N(k)O) (and *no*) (to ask *NK(o)*) to trust (in) that/since:
that (to take *N(k)O*) and to be you **25** and when(-ever)
(to stand *N(k)O*) to pray to release: forgive if one to
have/be according to one in order that/to and the/this/who
father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to
release: forgive you the/this/who trespass you **26** (if *KO*)
(then you no to release: forgive nor the/this/who father you
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to release:
forgive the/this/who trespass you *K*) **27** and to come/go
again toward Jerusalem and in/on/among the/this/who
temple to walk it/s/he to come/go to/with it/s/he the/this/who
high-priest and the/this/who scribe and the/this/who elder:
Elder **28** and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he in/on/among what?
authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do (or *N(k)O*) which?
you to give the/this/who authority this/he/she/it in order
that/to this/he/she/it to do/make: do **29** the/this/who then
Jesus (to answer *k*) to say it/s/he to question you (I/we
and *KO*) one word and to answer me and to say you
in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make: do
30 the/this/who baptism (the/this/who *no*) John out from
heaven to be or out from a human to answer me **31** and (to
discuss *N(k)O*) to/with themself to say (which? to say *O*)
if to say out from heaven to say through/because of which?
therefore/then no to trust (in) it/s/he **32** but (if *k*) to say out
from a human to fear the/this/who (crowd *N(k)O*) all for to
have/be the/this/who John really that/since: that prophet to
be **33** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say no to know
and the/this/who Jesus (to answer *k*) to say it/s/he nor
I/we to say you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to
do/make: do

12 and be first it/s/he in/on/among parable (to speak
N(k)O) vineyard a human to plant and to put on
fence and to dig trough and to build tower and to lease
it/s/he farmer and to go abroad **2** and to send to/with
the/this/who farmer the/this/who time/right time slave in
order that/to from/with/beside the/this/who farmer to take
away from (the/this/who fruit *N(k)O*) the/this/who vineyard
3 (the/this/who *k*) (and *N(k)O*) to take it/s/he to beat
up and to send empty **4** and again to send to/with it/s/he
another slave and that (to stone *K*) to strike a head and (to
send *K*) (to dishonor *N(k)O*) **5** and (again *k*) another to
send and that to kill and much another (which *N(k)O*) on
the other hand to beat up (which *N(k)O*) then to kill **6** still
(therefore/then *K*) one (to have/be *N(k)O*) son beloved
(it/s/he *k*) to send (and *k*) it/s/he last/least to/with it/s/he
to say that/since: that to cause shame the/this/who son
me **7** that then the/this/who farmer to/with themself to say
that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who heir come to
kill it/s/he and me to be the/this/who inheritance **8** and to take
to kill it/s/he and to expel it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who
vineyard **9** which? therefore/then to do/make: do the/this/who
lord: master the/this/who vineyard to come/go and to destroy
the/this/who farmer and to give the/this/who vineyard another
10 nor the/this/who a writing this/he/she/it to read stone which
to reject the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward head
corner **11** from/with/beside lord: God to be this/he/she/it and
to be marvellous in/on/among eye me **12** and to seek it/s/he
to grasp/seize and to fear the/this/who crowd to know for
that/since: that to/with it/s/he the/this/who parable to say and
to release: leave it/s/he to go away **13** and to send to/with
it/s/he one the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who Herodian
in order that/to it/s/he to catch word **14** (the/this/who *k*)
(and *N(k)O*) to come/go to say it/s/he teacher to know
that/since: that true to be and no to concern you about none
no for to see toward face a human but upon/to/against truth
the/this/who road the/this/who God to teach be permitted to
give tax Caesar or no **15** to give or not to give the/this/who
then to know it/s/he the/this/who hypocrisy to say it/s/he
which? me to test/tempt: test to bear/lead me denarius
in order that/to to perceive: see **16** the/this/who then to
bear/lead and to say it/s/he which? the/this/who image
this/he/she/it and the/this/who inscription the/this/who then to
say it/s/he Caesar **17** (and to answer *k*) the/this/who (then
no) Jesus to say it/s/he the/this/who Caesar to pay Caesar
and the/this/who the/this/who God the/this/who God and (be
amazed *N(k)(o)*) upon/to/against it/s/he **18** and to come/go
Sadducee to/with it/s/he who/which to say resurrection not
to exist and (to question *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say **19** teacher
Moses to write me that/since: that if one brother to die and
to leave behind woman: wife and not to release: leave (child
N(K)O) in order that/to to take the/this/who brother it/s/he
the/this/who woman: wife (it/s/he *k*) and to raise up seed:
offspring the/this/who brother it/s/he **20** seven brother to be
and the/this/who first to take woman: wife and to die no to
release: leave seed: offspring **21** and the/this/who secondly
to take it/s/he and to die (and *k*) (not *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *k*)
(to leave behind *N(k)O*) seed: offspring and the/this/who
third likewise **22** and (to take it/s/he *k*) the/this/who seven
(and *k*) no to release: leave seed: offspring (last/least
N(k)O) all and the/this/who woman to die **23** in/on/among
the/this/who (therefore/then *K*) resurrection when(-ever)
to arise which? it/s/he to be woman: wife the/this/who for
seven to have/be it/s/he woman: wife **24** (and *k*) (to
assert *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to say *k*) no
through/because of this/he/she/it to lead astray not to know
the/this/who a writing nor the/this/who power the/this/who
God **25** when(-ever) for out from dead to arise neither to

marry neither to give in marriage but to be as/when angel
(the/this/who *ko*) in/on/among the/this/who heaven **26**
about then the/this/who dead that/since: that to arise no to
read in/on/among the/this/who book Moses upon/to/against
(the/this/who *N(k)O*) thorn bush (how! *N(k)O*) to say
it/s/he the/this/who God to say I/we the/this/who God
Abraham and the/this/who God Isaac and the/this/who
God Jacob **27** no to be (the/this/who *k*) God dead but
(God *k*) to live (you therefore/then *KO*) much to lead
astray **28** and to come near/agree one the/this/who scribe to
hear it/s/he to debate (to perceive: see *N(k)O*) that/since:
that well to answer it/s/he to question it/s/he what? to be
commandment first: best (all *N(k)O*) **29** (then *k*) to
answer the/this/who Jesus (it/s/he *ko*) that/since: that first:
best (to be *no*) (all *K(o)*) (the/this/who commandment
K) to hear Israel lord: God the/this/who God me lord:
God one to be **30** and to love lord: God the/this/who God
you out from all the/this/who heart you and out from all
the/this/who soul you and out from all the/this/who mind
you and out from all the/this/who strength you (this/he/she/it
first commandment *KO*) **31** (and *ko*) secondly (like
KO) this/he/she/it to love the/this/who near/neighbor you
as/when you great this/he/she/it another commandment
no to be **32** and to say it/s/he the/this/who scribe well
teacher upon/to/against truth to say that/since: that one to
be (God *K*) and no to be another but/however it/s/he **33**
and the/this/who to love it/s/he out from all the/this/who
heart and out from all the/this/who understanding (and out
from all the/this/who soul *KO*) and out from all the/this/who
strength and the/this/who to love the/this/who near/neighbor
as/when themself (more excessive *N(K)O*) to be all
the/this/who burnt offering and (the/this/who *k*) sacrifice **34**
and the/this/who Jesus to perceive: see it/s/he that/since:
that wisely to answer to say it/s/he no far to be away from
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and none no still be
bold it/s/he to question **35** and to answer the/this/who Jesus
to say to teach in/on/among the/this/who temple how! to say
the/this/who scribe that/since: that the/this/who Christ son
David to be **36** it/s/he (for *ko*) David to say in/on/among
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy (to say
NK(o)) (the/this/who *ko*) lord: God the/this/who lord:
God me (to sit *NK(o)*) out from right me until if to place
the/this/who enemy you (under *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot
you **37** it/s/he (therefore/then *K*) David to say: call it/s/he
lord: God and whence it/s/he to be son and the/this/who
much crowd to hear it/s/he gladly **38** and (it/s/he *k*)
in/on/among the/this/who teaching it/s/he to say to see
away from the/this/who scribe the/this/who to will/desire
in/on/among robe to walk and salutation in/on/among
the/this/who marketplace **39** and seat of honor in/on/among
the/this/who synagogue and place of honor in/on/among
the/this/who dinner **40** the/this/who to devour the/this/who
home the/this/who widow and pretense long/distant to pray
this/he/she/it to take more excessive judgment **41** and to
seat (the/this/who Jesus *k*) (before *NK(o)*) the/this/who
treasury to see/experience how! the/this/who crowd to throw:
put copper/bronze/coin toward the/this/who treasury and
much rich to throw: put much **42** and to come/go one
widow poor to throw: put coin two which to be penny **43**
and to call to/summon the/this/who disciple it/s/he (to say
N(k)O) it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that the/this/who
widow this/he/she/it the/this/who poor greater all (to throw:
put *N(k)O*) the/this/who (to throw: put *N(k)O*) toward
the/this/who treasury **44** all for out from the/this/who to
exceed it/s/he to throw: put this/he/she/it then out from
the/this/who poverty it/s/he all just as/how much to have/be
to throw: put all the/this/who life it/s/he

13 and to depart it/s/he out from the/this/who temple to
say it/s/he one the/this/who disciple it/s/he teacher
look! of what kind? stone and of what kind? building **2**
and the/this/who Jesus (to answer *k*) to say it/s/he to see
this/he/she/it the/this/who great building no not to release:
leave (here *NO*) stone upon/to/against (stone *N(k)O*)
which no not to destroy/lodge **3** and to sit it/s/he toward
the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet before the/this/who
temple (to question *N(k)O*) it/s/he according to one's
own/private Peter and James and John and Andrew **4** to
say me when? this/he/she/it to be and which? the/this/who
sign when(-ever) to ensue this/he/she/it to complete all
5 the/this/who then Jesus (to answer *k*) be first to say
it/s/he to see not one you to lead astray **6** much (for *ko*)
to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who name me to say
that/since: that I/we to be and much to lead astray **7** when(-
ever) then (to hear *NK(o)*) war and hearing war not to
alarm be necessary (for *ko*) to be but not yet the/this/who
goal/tax **8** to arise for Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles and
kingdom upon/to/against kingdom (and *k*) to be earthquake
according to place (and *ko*) to be hunger (and disturbance
K) (beginning *N(K)O*) labor this/he/she/it **9** to see then
you themself to deliver (for *ko*) you toward council and
toward synagogue to beat up and upon/to/against ruler
and king to stand because of I/we toward testimony it/s/he
10 and toward all the/this/who Gentiles first be necessary
to preach the/this/who gospel **11** (and *no*) when(-ever)
(then *k*) (to bring *N(k)O*) you to deliver not to worry
beforehand which? to speak (nor to meditate/plot *K*) but
which if to give you in/on/among that the/this/who hour
this/he/she/it to speak no for to be you the/this/who to speak
but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy **12**
(and *no*) to deliver (then *k*) brother brother toward death
and father child and to rebel against child upon/to/against
parent and to kill it/s/he **13** and to be to hate by/under: by
all through/because of the/this/who name me the/this/who
then to remain/endure toward goal/tax this/he/she/it to
save **14** when(-ever) then to perceive: see the/this/who
abomination the/this/who devastation (the/this/who to say
by/under: by Daniel the/this/who prophet *K*) (to stand
N(k)(o)) where(-ever) no be necessary the/this/who to read
to understand then the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
Judea to flee toward the/this/who mountain **15** the/this/who
then upon/to/against the/this/who housetop not to come/go
down (toward the/this/who home *KO*) nor to enter to take up
one out from the/this/who home it/s/he **16** and the/this/who
toward the/this/who field (to be *k*) not to turn toward
the/this/who after to take up the/this/who clothing it/s/he
17 woe! then the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be

and the/this/who to suckle in/on/among that the/this/who
day **18** to pray then in order that/to not to be (the/this/who
flight you *K*) winter **19** to be for the/this/who day that
pressure such as no to be such as this away from beginning
creation (which *N(k)O*) to create the/this/who God until
the/this/who now and no not to be **20** and if: not not
to shorten lord: God the/this/who day no if to save all
flesh but through/because of the/this/who select which to
select to shorten the/this/who day **21** and then if one you
to say (look! *N(k)O*) here the/this/who Christ (or *KO*)
(look! *N(k)O*) there not (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) **22** to arise
for false Christ and false prophet and to give sign and
wonders to/with the/this/who to mislead if able (and *ko*)
the/this/who select **23** you then to see (look! *K*) to predict
you all **24** but in/on/among that the/this/who day with/after
the/this/who pressure that the/this/who sun to darken and
the/this/who moon no to give the/this/who brightness it/s/he
25 and the/this/who star to be out from the/this/who heaven
(to collapse *N(k)O*) and the/this/who power the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who heaven to shake **26** and then to
appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go
in/on/among cloud with/after power much and glory **27** and
then to send the/this/who angel (it/s/he *K*) and to gather
the/this/who select it/s/he out from the/this/who four wind
away from end earth: planet until end heaven **28** away
from then the/this/who fig tree to learn the/this/who parable
when(-ever) already the/this/who branch it/s/he tender to
be and to put out the/this/who leaf to know that/since:
that near the/this/who summer to be **29** thus(-ly) and you
when(-ever) to perceive: see this/he/she/it to be to know
that/since: that near to be upon/to/against door **30** amen
to say you that/since: that no not to pass by the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it until which this/he/she/it all to be **31**
the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet (to pass
by *NK(o)*) the/this/who then word me no not (to pass by
N(k)O) **32** about then the/this/who day that (or *N(k)O*)
the/this/who hour none to know nor the/this/who angel
(the/this/who *k*) in/on/among heaven nor the/this/who son
if: not not the/this/who father **33** to see be watchful (and to
pray *KO*) no to know for when? the/this/who time/right
time to be **34** as/when a human absent to release: leave
the/this/who home it/s/he and to give the/this/who slave
it/s/he the/this/who authority (and *k*) each the/this/who
work it/s/he and the/this/who gatekeeper to order in order
that/to to keep watch **35** to keep watch therefore/then no to
know for when? the/this/who lord: master the/this/who home
to come/go (or *no*) late or (midnight *N(k)O*) or crowing or
early **36** not to come/go suddenly to find/meet you to sleep
37 (which *N(k)O*) then you to say all to say to keep watch

14 to be then the/this/who Passover lamb and the/this/who
unleavened with/after two day and to seek the/this/who
high-priest and the/this/who scribe how! it/s/he in/on/among
deceit to grasp/seize to kill **2** to say (for *N(k)O*) not
in/on/among the/this/who festival not once/when to be
commotion the/this/who a people **3** and to be it/s/he
in/on/among Bethany in/on/among the/this/who home Simon
the/this/who leprous to recline it/s/he to come/go woman
to have/be jar ointment nard pure valuable (and *ko*) to
break (the/this/who *N(k)O*) jar to pour it/s/he (according
to *k*) the/this/who head **4** to be then one be indignant
to/with themself (and to say *ko*) toward which? the/this/who
destruction this/he/she/it the/this/who ointment to be **5** be
able for this/he/she/it (the/this/who ointment *no*) to sell
above denarius three hundred and to give the/this/who poor
and be agitated it/s/he **6** the/this/who then Jesus to say to
release: leave it/s/he which? it/s/he labor to furnish occasion
good work to work (in/on/among I/we *N(k)O*) **7** always
for the/this/who poor to have/be with/after themself and
when(-ever) to will/desire be able (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (always
O) well/well done! to do/make: do I/we then no always to
have/be **8** which (to have/be *N(k)O*) (this/he/she/it *ko*)
to do/make: do to take beforehand to anoint the/this/who
body me toward the/this/who burial **9** amen (then *no*) to
say you where(-ever) (if *N(k)O*) to preach the/this/who
gospel (this/he/she/it *k*) toward all the/this/who world
and which to do/make: do this/he/she/it to speak toward
memorial it/s/he **10** and (the/this/who *k*) Judas Iscariot
the/this/who one the/this/who twelve to go away to/with
the/this/who high-priest in order that/to it/s/he to deliver
it/s/he **11** the/this/who then to hear to rejoice and to profess
it/s/he money to give and to seek how! it/s/he well timed to
deliver **12** and the/this/who first day the/this/who unleavened
when the/this/who Passover lamb to sacrifice to say it/s/he
the/this/who disciple it/s/he where? to will/desire to go away
to make ready in order that/to to eat the/this/who Passover
lamb **13** and to send two the/this/who disciple it/s/he and
to say it/s/he to go toward the/this/who city and to meet
you a human clay jar water to carry to follow it/s/he **14**
and where(-ever) (if *NK(o)*) to enter to say the/this/who
householder that/since: that the/this/who teacher to say
where? to be the/this/who guest room/inn (me *no*) where(-
ever) the/this/who Passover lamb with/after the/this/who
disciple me to eat **15** and it/s/he you to show an upper room
great to spread ready (and *no*) there to make ready me
16 and to go out the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) and to
come/go toward the/this/who city and to find/meet as/just as
to say it/s/he and to make ready the/this/who Passover lamb
17 and evening to be to come/go with/after the/this/who
twelve **18** and to recline it/s/he and to eat the/this/who
Jesus to say amen to say you that/since: that one out from
you to deliver me the/this/who to eat with/after I/we **19**
(the/this/who then *ko*) be first to grieve and to say it/s/he
one according to one surely not I/we (and another surely
not I/we *K*) **20** the/this/who then (to answer *k*) to say
it/s/he one (out from *ko*) the/this/who twelve the/this/who
to dip in with/after I/we toward the/this/who (one *O*) bowl
21 (that/since: since *no*) the/this/who on the other hand
son the/this/who a human to go as/just as to write about
it/s/he woe! then the/this/who a human that through/because
of which the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver
good (to be *ko*) it/s/he if no to beget the/this/who a
human that **22** and to eat it/s/he to take (the/this/who *ko*)
(Jesus *KO*) bread to praise/bless to break and to give
it/s/he and to say to take (to eat *K*) this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who body me **23** and to take (the/this/who *k*) cup
to thank to give it/s/he and to drink out from it/s/he all **24**

and to say it/s/he this/he/she/it to be the/this/who blood
me (the/this/who *ko*) the/this/who (new *K*) covenant
the/this/who to pour out (above/for *N(k)O*) much **25**
amen to say you that/since: that no still no not to drink
out from the/this/who (produce *N(k)O*) the/this/who vine
until the/this/who day that when(-ever) it/s/he to drink new
in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **26** and
to praise to go out toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who
Olivet **27** and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since:
that all to cause to stumble (in/on/among I/we in/on/among
the/this/who night this/he/she/it *K*) that/since: since to
write to strike the/this/who shepherd and the/this/who sheep
(to scatter *N(k)O*) **28** but with/after the/this/who to arise
me to go/bring before you toward the/this/who Galilee **29**
the/this/who then Peter to assert it/s/he if: even though and
all to cause to stumble but no I/we **30** and to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus amen to say you that/since: that (you
no) today this/he/she/it (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who
night before or twice rooster to call three times me to deny
31 the/this/who then out from excessively (to speak *N(k)O*)
(more *K*) if be necessary me to die with you no not you (to
deny *NK(o)*) likewise then and all to say **32** and to come/go
toward place which the/this/who name Gethsemane and to
say the/this/who disciple it/s/he to seat here until to pray
33 and to take the/this/who Peter and the/this/who James
and (the/this/who *no*) John with/after (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
and be first be awe-struck and be distressed **34** and to
say it/s/he sorrowful to be the/this/who soul: myself me
until death to stay here and to keep watch **35** and (to go
before *NK(o)*) small (to collapse *N(k)O*) upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: soil and to pray in order that/to if able to
be to pass by away from it/s/he the/this/who hour **36** and
to say Abba the/this/who father all able you to take away
the/this/who cup this/he/she/it away from I/we but no which?
I/we to will/desire but which? you **37** and to come/go and
to find/meet it/s/he to sleep and to say the/this/who Peter
Simon to sleep no be strong one hour to keep watch **38**
to keep watch and to pray in order that/to not (to come/go
N(k)O) toward temptation/testing: temptation the/this/who
on the other hand spirit/breath: spirit eager the/this/who then
flesh weak **39** and again to go away to pray the/this/who
it/s/he word to say **40** and again (to come/go *N(k)O*)
to find/meet it/s/he to sleep to be for it/s/he the/this/who
eye (to burden *N(k)O*) and no to perceive: know which?
to answer it/s/he **41** and to come/go the/this/who third
and to say it/s/he to sleep the/this/who henceforth and to
give rest to have in full to come/go the/this/who hour look!
to deliver the/this/who son the/this/who a human toward
the/this/who hand the/this/who sinful **42** to arise to bring look!
the/this/who to deliver me to come near **43** and immediately
still it/s/he to speak to come (the/this/who *o*) Judas
(the/this/who Iscariot *O*) one (to be *k*) the/this/who twelve
and with/after it/s/he crowd (much *K*) with/after sword
and wood from/with/beside the/this/who high-priest and
the/this/who scribe and the/this/who elder: Elder **44** to give
then the/this/who to deliver it/s/he an agreed signal it/s/he to
say which if to love it/s/he to be to grasp/seize it/s/he and (to
lead away *N(k)O*) securely **45** and to come/go immediately
to come near/agree it/s/he to say (it/s/he *o*) Rabbi (Rabbi
K) and to kiss it/s/he **46** the/this/who then to put on/seize
the/this/who hand (it/s/he *k*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to
grasp/seize it/s/he **47** one then one the/this/who to stand
by to draw the/this/who sword to strike the/this/who slave
the/this/who high-priest and to remove it/s/he the/this/who
(ear *N(k)O*) **48** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to
say it/s/he as/when upon/to/against robber/rebel to go out
with/after sword and wood to seize/conceive/help me **49**
according to day to be to/with you in/on/among the/this/who
temple to teach and no to grasp/seize me but in order
that/to to fulfill the/this/who a writing **50** and to release:
leave it/s/he to flee all **51** and (one *k*) young man one (to
accompany *N(K)(o)*) it/s/he to clothe linen upon/to/against
naked and to grasp/seize it/s/he (the/this/who young man
k) **52** the/this/who then to leave behind the/this/who
linen naked to flee (away from it/s/he *k*) **53** and to lead
away the/this/who Jesus to/with the/this/who high-priest
and to assemble (it/s/he *ko*) all the/this/who high-priest
and the/this/who elder: Elder and the/this/who scribe **54**
and the/this/who Peter away from from afar to follow it/s/he
until in/inner/inwardly toward the/this/who palace/courtyard
the/this/who high-priest and to be to sit with with/after
the/this/who servant and to warm to/with the/this/who light
55 the/this/who then high-priest and all the/this/who council
to seek according to the/this/who Jesus testimony toward
the/this/who to kill it/s/he and no to find/meet **56** much
for to perjure according to it/s/he and equal the/this/who
testimony no to be **57** and one to arise to perjure according
to it/s/he to say **58** that/since: that me to hear it/s/he to say
that/since: that I/we to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple
this/he/she/it the/this/who hand-made and through/because
of Three day another not man-made to build **59** and nor
thus(-ly) equal to be the/this/who testimony it/s/he **60**
and to arise the/this/who high-priest toward (the/this/who
k) midst to question the/this/who Jesus to say no to
answer none which? this/he/she/it you to testify against **61**
the/this/who then be quiet and (no *no*) to answer none
again the/this/who high-priest to question it/s/he and to
say it/s/he you to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son
the/this/who praiseworthy **62** the/this/who then Jesus to
say I/we to be and to appear the/this/who son the/this/who
a human out from right to sit the/this/who power and to
come/go with/after the/this/who cloud the/this/who heaven
63 the/this/who then high-priest to tear the/this/who tunic
it/s/he to say which? still need to have/be witness **64** to
hear the/this/who blasphemy which? you to shine/appear
the/this/who then all to condemn it/s/he liable for to exist
death **65** and be first one to spit on/at it/s/he and to cover
it/s/he the/this/who face and to beat it/s/he and to say it/s/he
to prophesy and the/this/who servant slap it/s/he (to take
N(K)O) **66** and to be the/this/who Peter under in/on/among
the/this/who palace/courtyard to come/go one the/this/who
maidservant the/this/who high-priest **67** and to perceive: see
the/this/who Peter to warm to look into/upon it/s/he to say
and you with/after the/this/who Nazareth to be (the/this/who
no) Jesus **68** the/this/who then to deny to say (neither
N(k)O) to know (neither *N(k)O*) to know/understand you

which? to say and to go out out/outside(r) toward the/this/who
entryway and rooster to call **69** and the/this/who maidservant
to perceive: see it/s/he be first again to say the/this/who to
stand by that/since: that this/he/she/it out from it/s/he to be
70 the/this/who then again to deny and with/after small again
the/this/who to stand by to say the/this/who Peter truly out
from it/s/he to be and for Galilean to be (and the/this/who
speech you to resemble *KO*) **71** the/this/who then be first
to take an oath and to swear that/since: that no to know
the/this/who a human this/he/she/it which to say **72** and
(immediately *NO*) out from secondly rooster to call and to
remind the/this/who Peter (the/this/who declaration *N(k)O*)
(as/when *NO*) (which *k(o)*) to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus that/since: that before rooster to call twice three times
me to deny and to put on/seize to weep

15 and immediately (upon/to/against the/this/who *k*)
early counsel/council to do/make: do the/this/who
high-priest with/after the/this/who elder: Elder and scribe
and all the/this/who council to bind the/this/who Jesus to
carry off and to deliver (the/this/who *k*) Pilate **2** and to
question it/s/he the/this/who Pilate you to be the/this/who
king the/this/who Jew the/this/who then to answer it/s/he
(to say *N(k)O*) you to say **3** and to accuse it/s/he
the/this/who high-priest much **4** the/this/who then Pilate
again (to question *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say no to answer
none look! how much/many? you (to accuse *N(K)O*)
5 the/this/who then Jesus no still none to answer so to
marvel the/this/who Pilate **6** according to then festival to
release: release it/s/he one prisoner (which to refuse/excuse
N(k)O) **7** to be then the/this/who to say: call Barabbas
with/after the/this/who insurrectionist to bind who/which
in/on/among the/this/who uprising murder to do/make: do
8 and (to ascend *N(K)O*) the/this/who crowd be first to
ask as/just as (always *ko*) to do/make: do it/s/he **9**
the/this/who then Pilate to answer it/s/he to say to will/desire
to release: release you the/this/who king the/this/who Jew
10 to know for that/since: that through/because of envy
to deliver it/s/he the/this/who high-priest **11** the/this/who
then high-priest to incite the/this/who crowd in order that/to
more: rather the/this/who Barabbas to release: release
it/s/he **12** the/this/who then Pilate again to answer (to
say *N(k)O*) it/s/he which? therefore/then to will/desire
to do/make: do which to say: call (the/this/who *no*) king
the/this/who Jew **13** the/this/who then again to cry to crucify
it/s/he **14** the/this/who then Pilate to say it/s/he which? for to
do/make: do evil/harm: evil the/this/who then (excessively
N(k)O) to cry to crucify it/s/he **15** the/this/who then Pilate to
plan the/this/who crowd the/this/who sufficient to do/make:
do to release: release it/s/he the/this/who Barabbas and
to deliver the/this/who Jesus to whip in order that/to to
crucify **16** the/this/who then soldier to lead away it/s/he
in/inner/inwardly the/this/who palace/courtyard which to be
praetorium and to call together all the/this/who band **17** and
(to dress *N(k)O*) it/s/he purple cloth and to put on it/s/he to
weave thorny crown **18** and be first to pay respects to it/s/he
to rejoice (the/this/who *o*) (king *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jew
19 and to strike it/s/he the/this/who head reed/stick/pen and
to spit on/at it/s/he and to place the/this/who a knee to
worship it/s/he **20** and when to mock it/s/he to strip it/s/he
the/this/who purple cloth and to put on it/s/he the/this/who
clothing (it/s/he *N(K)O*) and to lead out it/s/he in order
that/to (to crucify *NK(o)*) it/s/he **21** and to force to pass one
Simon Cyrene to come/go away from field the/this/who father
Alexander and Rufus in order that/to to take up the/this/who
cross it/s/he **22** and to bear/lead it/s/he upon/to/against
(the/this/who *no*) Golgotha place which to be (to mean
NK(o)) Skull place **23** and to give it/s/he (to drink *K*)
to mix with myrrh wine (which *N(k)O*) then no to take
24 and (to crucify *N(k)O*) it/s/he (and *no*) (to divide
N(k)O) the/this/who clothing it/s/he to throw: throw lot
upon/to/against it/s/he which? which? to take up **25** to
be then hour third and to crucify it/s/he **26** and to be
the/this/who inscription the/this/who cause/charge it/s/he
to write on the/this/who king the/this/who Jew **27** and with
it/s/he to crucify two robber/rebel one out from right and one
out from left/south it/s/he **28** (and to fulfill the/this/who a
writing the/this/who to say and with/after lawless to count
K) **29** and the/this/who to pass by/through to blaspheme
it/s/he to move the/this/who head it/s/he and to say aha!
the/this/who to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple and to
build in/on/among Three day **30** to save you (and *k*) (to
come/go down *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who cross **31**
similarly (then *k*) and the/this/who high-priest to mock
to/with one another with/after the/this/who scribe to say
another to save themself no be able to save **32** the/this/who
Christ the/this/who king (the/this/who *k*) Israel to come/go
down now away from the/this/who cross in order that/to to
perceive: see and to trust (in) (it/s/he *O*) and the/this/who
to crucify with (with *no*) it/s/he to revile it/s/he **33** (and *no*)
to be (then *k*) hour sixth darkness to be upon/to/against
all the/this/who earth: country until hour ninth (hour) **34**
and the/this/who ninth (hour) (the/this/who *k*) hour to
cry out the/this/who Jesus voice/sound: voice great (to
say *k*) Eloi Eloi why? sabachthani which to be to mean
the/this/who God me the/this/who God me toward which? to
leave behind me **35** and one the/this/who to stand by to
hear to say (look! *N(k)O*) Elijah to call **36** to run then (one
N(k)O) and to fill sponge vinegar to put on (and/both *k*)
reed/stick/pen to water it/s/he to say to release: leave to
perceive: see if to come/go Elijah to take down it/s/he **37**
the/this/who then Jesus to release: leave voice/sound: voice
great to expire **38** and the/this/who curtain the/this/who
temple to split toward two away from from above/again
until under **39** to perceive: see then the/this/who centurion
the/this/who to stand by out from hostile it/s/he that/since:
that thus(-ly) (to cry *KO*) to expire to say truly this/he/she/it
the/this/who a human son God to be **40** to be then and
woman away from from afar to see/experience in/on/among
which (to be *ko*) and Mary the/this/who Magdalene and
Mary the/this/who (the/this/who *k*) James the/this/who
small and Joseph mother and Salome **41** which (and
ko) when to be in/on/among the/this/who Galilee to follow
it/s/he and to serve it/s/he and another much the/this/who
to ascend with it/s/he toward Jerusalem **42** and already
evening to be since to be Preparation which to be to/with

Sabbath **43** (to come/go *N(k)O*) Joseph the/this/who
away from Arimathea proper member of a council which
and it/s/he to be to wait for/welcome the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God be bold to enter to/with (the/this/who *no*)
Pilate and to ask the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus **44**
the/this/who then Pilate to marvel if already to die/be dead
and to call to/summon the/this/who centurion to question
it/s/he if (of old *NK(o)*) to die **45** and to know away from
the/this/who centurion to give the/this/who (corpse *N(k)O*)
the/this/who Joseph **46** and to buy linen (and *k*) to take
down it/s/he to enwrap the/this/who linen and (to place
NK(O)) it/s/he in/on/among (grave *NK(o)*) which to be to
hew out from rock and to roll before stone upon/to/against
the/this/who door the/this/who grave **47** the/this/who then
Mary the/this/who Magdalene and Mary the/this/who Joseph
to see/experience where? (to place *N(k)O*)

16 and to pass the/this/who Sabbath (the/this/who *o*)
Mary the/this/who Magdalene and Mary the/this/who
the/this/who James and Salome to buy spices in order
that/to to come/go to anoint it/s/he **2** and greatly early
(the/this/who one *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *no*) Sabbath
to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who grave to rise
the/this/who sun **3** and to say to/with themself which?
to roll away me the/this/who stone (out from *NK(o)*)
the/this/who door the/this/who grave **4** and to look up/again
to see/experience that/since: that to roll away the/this/who
stone to be for great very **5** and to enter toward the/this/who
grave to perceive: see young man to sit in/on/among
the/this/who right to clothe robe white and be awe-struck **6**
the/this/who then to say it/s/he not be awe-struck Jesus to
seek the/this/who Nazareth the/this/who to crucify to arise
no to be here look! the/this/who place where(-ever) to place
it/s/he **7** but to go to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he and
the/this/who Peter that/since: that to go/bring before you
toward the/this/who Galilee there it/s/he to appear as/just as
to say you **8** and to go out (quickly *K*) to flee away from
the/this/who grave to have/be (for *N(k)O*) it/s/he trembling
and amazement and none none to say to fear for (all then
the/this/who to order the/this/who about the/this/who Peter
concisely to proclaim with/after then this/he/she/it and it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus away from east and until sunset to send
out/away through/because of it/s/he the/this/who temple and
incorruptible preaching the/this/who eternal salvation amen
O) **9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do
not include Mark 16:9-20.)** (to arise then early first Sabbath
to shine/appear first Mary the/this/who Magdalene *KO*)
(from/with/beside *(k)O*) (which to expel seven demon
KO) **10** (that to travel to announce the/this/who with/after
it/s/he to be to mourn and to weep *KO*) **11** (and that to
hear that/since: that to live and to look at by/under: by it/s/he
to disbelieve *KO*) **12** (with/after then this/he/she/it two
out from it/s/he to walk to reveal in/on/among other form
to travel toward field *KO*) **13** (and that to go away to
announce the/this/who remaining nor that to trust (in) *KO*)
14 (later then to recline it/s/he the/this/who eleven to reveal
and to revile the/this/who unbelief it/s/he and hardness
of heart that/since: since the/this/who to look at it/s/he to
arise *KO*) (out from dead *O*) (no to trust (in) *KO*)
15 (and to say it/s/he to travel toward the/this/who world
all to preach the/this/who gospel all the/this/who creation
KO) **16** (the/this/who to trust (in) and to baptize to save
the/this/who then to disbelieve to condemn *KO*) **17** (sign
then the/this/who to trust (in) this/he/she/it *KO*) (to follow
K(o)) (in/on/among the/this/who name me demon to expel
tongue to speak *KO*) (new *K*) **18** (and in/on/among
the/this/who hand *O*) (snake to take up and if deadly one to
drink no not it/s/he *KO*) (to hurt *K(o)*) (upon/to/against ill
hand to put/lay on and well to have/be *KO*) **19** (the/this/who
on the other hand therefore/then lord: God *KO*) (Jesus *O*)
(with/after the/this/who to speak it/s/he to take up toward
the/this/who heaven and to seat out from right the/this/who
God *KO*) **20** (that then to go out to preach everywhere
the/this/who lord: God to work with and the/this/who word to
confirm through/because of the/this/who to follow after sign
amen *KO*)

Luke

1 since much to attempt to compile narrative about
the/this/who to fulfill in/on/among me thing **2** as/just as
to deliver me the/this/who away from beginning eyewitness
and servant to be the/this/who word **3** to think I/we and
to follow from above/again all exactly in order you to write
excellent Theophilus **4** in order that/to to come to know
about which to instruct word the/this/who security **5** to
be in/on/among the/this/who day Herod (the/this/who *k*)
king the/this/who Judea priest one name Zechariah out
from division Abijah and (the/this/who *k*) woman: wife
(it/s/he *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who daughter Aaron
and the/this/who name it/s/he Elizabeth **6** to be then
just both (in front of *N(k)O*) the/this/who God to travel
in/on/among all the/this/who commandment and righteous
act the/this/who lord: God blameless **7** and no to be it/s/he
child as/just as to be the/this/who Elizabeth barren and both
to advance in/on/among the/this/who day it/s/he to be **8** to
be then in/on/among the/this/who to serve as priest it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who order the/this/who division it/s/he
before the/this/who God **9** according to the/this/who custom
the/this/who priesthood to choose by lot the/this/who to burn
incense to enter toward the/this/who temple the/this/who
lord: God **10** and all the/this/who multitude to be the/this/who
a people to pray out/outside(r) the/this/who hour the/this/who
incense **11** to appear then it/s/he angel lord: God to stand
out from right the/this/who altar the/this/who incense **12** and
to trouble Zechariah to perceive: see and fear to fall/press
upon upon/to/against it/s/he **13** to say then to/with it/s/he
the/this/who angel not to fear Zechariah because to listen
to the/this/who petition you and the/this/who woman: wife
you Elizabeth to beget son you and to call: call the/this/who
name it/s/he John **14** and to be joy you and joy and much
upon/to/against the/this/who (origin *N(k)O*) it/s/he to rejoice
15 to be for great before the/this/who lord: God and wine
and alcoholic drink no not to drink and spirit/breath: spirit
holy to fill still out from belly/womb/stomach mother it/s/he
16 and much the/this/who son Israel to turn upon/to/against
lord: God the/this/who God it/s/he **17** and it/s/he to go
before before it/s/he in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and
power Elijah to turn heart father upon/to/against child and
disobedient in/on/among understanding just to make ready
lord: God a people to prepare **18** and to say Zechariah
to/with the/this/who angel according to which? to know
this/he/she/it I/we for to be old man and the/this/who woman:
wife me to advance in/on/among the/this/who day it/s/he **19**
and to answer the/this/who angel to say it/s/he I/we to be
Gabriel the/this/who to stand by before the/this/who God
and to send to speak to/with you and to speak good news
you this/he/she/it **20** and look! to be be quiet and not be
able to speak until which day to be this/he/she/it for which
no to trust (in) the/this/who word me who/which to fulfill
toward the/this/who time/right time it/s/he **21** and to be
the/this/who a people to look for the/this/who Zechariah and
to marvel in/on/among the/this/who to delay in/on/among
the/this/who temple it/s/he **22** to go out then no be able
to speak it/s/he and to come to know that/since: that
vision to see: see in/on/among the/this/who temple and
it/s/he to be to signify it/s/he and to remain deaf/mute **23**
and to be as/when to fill the/this/who day the/this/who
ministry it/s/he to go away toward the/this/who house: home
it/s/he **24** with/after then this/he/she/it the/this/who day to
seize/conceive/help Elizabeth the/this/who woman: wife
it/s/he and to hide themself month five to say **25** that/since:
that thus(-ly) me to do/make: do (the/this/who *k*) lord: God
in/on/among day which to look upon to remove (the/this/who
k) disgrace me in/on/among a human **26** in/on/among then
the/this/who month the/this/who sixth to send the/this/who
angel Gabriel (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who God toward
city the/this/who Galilee which name Nazareth **27** to/with
virgin to betroth man which name Joseph out from house:
household David and the/this/who name the/this/who virgin
Mary **28** and to enter (the/this/who *ko*) (angel *KO*) to/with
it/s/he to say to rejoice to favor the/this/who lord: God
with/after you (to praise/bless you in/on/among woman *KO*)
29 the/this/who then (to perceive: see *K*) upon/to/against
the/this/who word to trouble (it/s/he *k*) and to discuss of
what kind? to be the/this/who salutation this/he/she/it **30** and
to say the/this/who angel it/s/he not to fear Mary to find/meet
for grace from/with/beside the/this/who God **31** and look!
to seize/conceive/help in/on/among belly and to give birth
to son and to call: call the/this/who name it/s/he Jesus
32 this/he/she/it to be great and son Highest to call: call
and to give it/s/he lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who
throne David the/this/who father it/s/he **33** and to reign
upon/to/against the/this/who house: household Jacob toward
the/this/who an age: eternity and the/this/who kingdom
it/s/he no to be goal/tax **(aiōn g165)** **34** to say then Mary
to/with the/this/who angel how! to be this/he/she/it since man
no to know **35** and to answer the/this/who angel to say it/s/he
spirit/breath: spirit holy to arrive/invade upon/to/against
you and power Highest to overshadow you therefore and
the/this/who to beget holy to call: call son God **36** and look!
Elizabeth the/this/who (relative *N(k)O*) you and it/s/he
(to seize/conceive/help *N(k)O*) son in/on/among old age
it/s/he and this/he/she/it month sixth to be it/s/he the/this/who
to call: call barren **37** that/since: since no be impossible
from/with/beside (the/this/who God *N(k)O*) all declaration
38 to say then Mary look! the/this/who slave lord: God to be
me according to the/this/who declaration you and to go away
away from it/s/he the/this/who angel **39** to arise then Mary
in/on/among the/this/who day this/he/she/it to travel toward
the/this/who hilly with/after diligence toward city Judah **40**
and to enter toward the/this/who house: home Zechariah
and to pay respects to the/this/who Elizabeth **41** and to
be as/when to hear the/this/who salutation the/this/who
Mary the/this/who Elizabeth to leap the/this/who infant
in/on/among the/this/who belly/womb/stomach it/s/he and
to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy the/this/who Elizabeth **42**
and to exclaim (shouting *N(k)O*) great and to say to
praise/bless you in/on/among woman and to praise/bless
the/this/who fruit the/this/who belly/womb/stomach you **43**
and whence me this/he/she/it in order that/to to come/go
the/this/who mother the/this/who lord: God me to/with I/we

44 look! for as/when to be the/this/who voice/sound: noise
the/this/who salutation you toward the/this/who ear me
to leap in/on/among joy the/this/who infant in/on/among
the/this/who belly/womb/stomach me **45** and blessed
the/this/who to trust (in) that/since: that to be perfection
the/this/who to speak it/s/he from/with/beside lord: God
46 and to say Mary to magnify the/this/who soul: myself
me the/this/who lord: God **47** and to rejoice the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit me upon/to/against the/this/who God
the/this/who savior me **48** that/since: since to look upon/at
upon/to/against the/this/who lowliness the/this/who slave
it/s/he look! for away from the/this/who now to bless me all
the/this/who generation **49** that/since: since to do/make: do
me (great *N(k)O*) the/this/who able and holy the/this/who
name it/s/he **50** and the/this/who mercy it/s/he toward
generation (and *no*) (generation *N(k)O*) the/this/who
to fear it/s/he **51** to do/make: do power in/on/among arm
it/s/he to scatter arrogant mind heart it/s/he **52** to take down
ruler away from throne and to lift up lowly **53** to hunger
to fill up good and be rich to send out/away empty **54**
to help Israel child it/s/he to remember mercy **55** as/just
as to speak to/with the/this/who father me the/this/who
Abraham and the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he toward
the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **56** to stay then Mary
with it/s/he (as/when *N(k)O*) month Three and to return
toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he **57** the/this/who
then Elizabeth to fill the/this/who time the/this/who to give
birth to it/s/he and to beget son **58** and to hear the/this/who
neighboring and the/this/who kindred it/s/he that/since: that
to magnify lord: God the/this/who mercy it/s/he with/after
it/s/he and to rejoice with it/s/he **59** and to be in/on/among
the/this/who day the/this/who eighth to come/go to circumcise
the/this/who child and to call: call it/s/he upon/to/against
the/this/who name the/this/who father it/s/he Zechariah **60**
and to answer the/this/who mother it/s/he to say not! but
to call: call John **61** and to say to/with it/s/he that/since:
that none to be (out from the/this/who kindred *N(k)O*) you
which to call: call the/this/who name this/he/she/it **62** to
signify then the/this/who father it/s/he the/this/who which?
if to will/desire to call: call (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **63** and to ask
little tablet to write to say John to be (the/this/who *ko*)
name it/s/he and to marvel all **64** to open then the/this/who
mouth it/s/he instantly and the/this/who tongue it/s/he and
to speak to praise/bless the/this/who God **65** and to be
upon/to/against all fear the/this/who to dwell around it/s/he
and in/on/among all the/this/who hilly the/this/who Judea to
discuss all the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it **66** and
to place all the/this/who to hear in/on/among the/this/who
heart it/s/he to say which? therefore the/this/who child
this/he/she/it to be and (for *no*) hand lord: God to be
with/after it/s/he **67** and Zechariah the/this/who father
it/s/he to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy and to prophesy to say
68 praiseworthy lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who
Israel that/since: since to visit/care for and to do/make: do
redemption the/this/who a people it/s/he **69** and to arise
horn salvation me in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) house:
household David (the/this/who *k*) child it/s/he **70** as/just
as to speak through/because of mouth the/this/who holy
(the/this/who *k*) away from an age: age prophet it/s/he **(aiōn
g165)** **71** salvation out from enemy me and out from hand all
the/this/who to hate me **72** to do/make: do mercy with/after
the/this/who father me and to remember covenant holy
it/s/he **73** oath which to swear to/with Abraham the/this/who
father me **74** the/this/who to give me fearlessly out from hand
(the/this/who *k*) enemy (me *k*) to rescue to minister it/s/he
75 in/on/among holiness and righteousness before it/s/he (all
the/this/who day *N(k)O*) (the/this/who life *k*) me **76** and
you (then *no*) child prophet Highest to call: call to go before
for (before *N(k)O*) (face *ko*) lord: God to make ready
road it/s/he **77** the/this/who to give knowledge salvation
the/this/who a people it/s/he in/on/among forgiveness sin
it/s/he **78** through/because of affection/entrails mercy God
me in/on/among which (to visit/care for *N(k)O*) me east
out from height **79** to appear the/this/who in/on/among
darkness and shadow death to sit the/this/who to guide
the/this/who foot me toward road peace **80** the/this/who
then child to grow and to strengthen spirit/breath: spirit and
to be in/on/among the/this/who deserted until day public
appearance it/s/he to/with the/this/who Israel

2 to be then in/on/among the/this/who day that to go out
decree from/with/beside Caesar Augustus to register
all the/this/who world **2** this/he/she/it (the/this/who *k*)
census first to be to govern the/this/who Syria Quirinius
3 and to travel all to register each toward the/this/who
(themself *N(k)O*) city **4** to ascend then and Joseph away
from the/this/who Galilee out from city Nazareth toward
the/this/who Judea toward city David who/which to call: call
Bethlehem through/because of the/this/who to exist it/s/he
out from house: household and family line David **5** to register
with Mary the/this/who to betroth it/s/he (woman: wife *k*)
to be pregnant **6** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to
exist it/s/he there to fill the/this/who day the/this/who to give
birth to it/s/he **7** and to give birth to the/this/who son it/s/he
the/this/who firstborn and to wrap it/s/he and to recline
it/s/he in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) manger because no to
be it/s/he place in/on/among the/this/who guest room/inn
8 and shepherd to be in/on/among the/this/who country
the/this/who it/s/he to live outside and to keep/guard: protect
prison/watch: watch the/this/who night upon/to/against
the/this/who flock it/s/he **9** and (look! *KO*) angel lord: God
to approach it/s/he and glory lord: God to shine around it/s/he
and to fear fear great **10** and to say it/s/he the/this/who
angel not to fear look! for to speak good news you joy great
who/which to be all the/this/who a people **11** that/since: since
to give birth to you today savior which to be Christ lord: God
in/on/among city David **12** and this/he/she/it you the/this/who
sign to find/meet infant to wrap (and *no*) to lay/be appointed
in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) manger **13** and suddenly
to be with the/this/who angel multitude army (heavenly
NK(o)) to praise the/this/who God and to say **14** glory
in/on/among Highest God and upon/to/against earth: planet
peace in/on/among a human (goodwill *N(k)O*) **15** and to be
as/when to go away away from it/s/he toward the/this/who
heaven the/this/who angel (and *ko*) the/this/who (a human
the/this/who *ko*) shepherd (to speak *N(k)O*) to/with one

another to pass through so until Bethlehem and to perceive:
see the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it the/this/who to
be which the/this/who lord: God to make known me **16**
and to come/go to hasten and to find the/this/who and/both
Mary and the/this/who Joseph and the/this/who infant to
lay/be appointed in/on/among the/this/who manger **17**
to perceive: see then (to make known *N(k)O*) about
the/this/who declaration the/this/who to speak it/s/he about
the/this/who child this/he/she/it **18** and all the/this/who to
hear to marvel about the/this/who to speak by/under: by
the/this/who shepherd to/with it/s/he **19** the/this/who then
Mary all to preserve the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to
ponder/confer in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he **20** and
(to return *N(k)O*) the/this/who shepherd to glorify and to
praise the/this/who God upon/to/against all which to hear
and to perceive: see as/just as to speak to/with it/s/he **21**
and when to fill day eight the/this/who to circumcise (it/s/he
no) (the/this/who child *K*) and to call: name the/this/who
name it/s/he Jesus the/this/who to call: name by/under: by
the/this/who angel before the/this/who to seize/conceive/help
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who belly/womb/stomach **22**
and when to fill the/this/who day the/this/who cleansing
it/s/he according to the/this/who law Moses to lead it/s/he
toward Jerusalem to stand by the/this/who lord: God **23**
as/just as to write in/on/among law lord: God that/since: that
all male to open up womb holy the/this/who lord: God to
call: call **24** and the/this/who to give sacrifice according to
the/this/who to say in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) law lord:
God a yoke/pair dove or two nestling dove **25** and look! a
human to be in/on/among Jerusalem which name Simeon
and the/this/who a human this/he/she/it just and devout to
wait for/welcome encouragement the/this/who Israel and
spirit/breath: spirit to be holy upon/to/against it/s/he **26** and to
be it/s/he to announce by/under: by the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who holy not to perceive: see death before or (if
no) to perceive: see the/this/who Christ lord: God **27** and to
come/go in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit toward
the/this/who temple and in/on/among the/this/who to bring in
the/this/who parent the/this/who child Jesus the/this/who to
do/make: do it/s/he according to the/this/who be accustomed
the/this/who law about it/s/he **28** and it/s/he to receive it/s/he
toward the/this/who arm (it/s/he *ko*) and to praise/bless
the/this/who God and to say **29** now to release: release
the/this/who slave you master according to the/this/who
declaration you in/on/among peace **30** that/since: since to
perceive: see the/this/who eye me the/this/who saving you
31 which to make ready according to face all the/this/who a
people **32** light toward revelation Gentiles and glory a people
you Israel **33** and to be (the/this/who *no*) (father *N(K)O*)
it/s/he and the/this/who mother to marvel upon/to/against
the/this/who to speak about it/s/he **34** and to praise/bless
it/s/he Simeon and to say to/with Mary the/this/who mother
it/s/he look! this/he/she/it to lay/be appointed toward fall
and resurrection much in/on/among the/this/who Israel and
toward sign to dispute **35** and you then it/s/he the/this/who
soul to pass through sword that if to reveal out from much
heart reasoning **36** and to be Anna prophetess daughter
Phanuel out from tribe Asher this/he/she/it to advance
in/on/among day much to live with/after man: husband year
seven away from the/this/who virginity it/s/he **37** and it/s/he
widow (until *N(k)O*) year eighty four which no to leave
(away from *k*) the/this/who temple fasting and petition to
minister night and day **38** and (this/he/she/it *k*) it/s/he
the/this/who hour to approach to praise the/this/who (God
N(K)O) and to speak about it/s/he all the/this/who to wait
for/welcome redemption (in/on/among *k*) Jerusalem **39**
and as/when to finish (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who according
to the/this/who law lord: God (to turn *N(k)O*) toward
the/this/who Galilee toward (the/this/who *k*) city (themself
N(k)O) Nazareth **40** the/this/who then child to grow and to
strengthen (spirit/breath: spirit *K*) to fulfill (wisdom *N(k)O*)
and grace God to be upon/to/against it/s/he **41** and to
travel the/this/who parent it/s/he according to year toward
Jerusalem the/this/who festival the/this/who Passover lamb
42 and when to be year twelve (to ascend *N(k)O*) it/s/he
(toward Jerusalem *KO*) according to the/this/who custom
the/this/who festival **43** and to perfect the/this/who day
in/on/among the/this/who to return it/s/he to remain/endure
Jesus the/this/who child in/on/among Jerusalem and no
(to know *N(k)O*) (the/this/who parent *NO*) (Joseph and
the/this/who mother *K*) it/s/he **44** to think then it/s/he to
exist in/on/among the/this/who caravan to come/go day
road and to search it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who kindred
and (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who acquainted with **45** and
not to find/meet (it/s/he *k*) to return toward Jerusalem (to
search *N(k)O*) it/s/he **46** and to be with/after day Three to
find/meet it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who temple to sit down
in/on/among midst the/this/who teacher and to hear it/s/he
and to question it/s/he **47** to amaze then all the/this/who
to hear it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who understanding
and the/this/who answer it/s/he **48** and to perceive: see
it/s/he be astonished and to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who
mother it/s/he child which? to do/make: do me thus(-ly)
look! the/this/who father you I/we and be anguished (to
seek *NK(o)*) you **49** and to say to/with it/s/he which?
that/since: since to seek me no to perceive: know that/since:
that in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who father me be
necessary to exist me **50** and it/s/he no to understand
the/this/who declaration which to speak it/s/he **51** and to
come/go down with/after it/s/he and to come/go toward
Nazareth and to be to subject it/s/he and the/this/who mother
it/s/he to keep all the/this/who declaration (this/he/she/it
ko) in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he **52** and Jesus to
advance (in/on/among *n*) (the/this/who *no*) wisdom and
age/height and grace from/with/beside God and a human

3 in/on/among year then fifteenth the/this/who reign Tiberius
Caesar to govern Pontius Pilate the/this/who Judea
and be a tetrarch the/this/who Galilee Herod Philip then
the/this/who brother it/s/he be a tetrarch the/this/who Ituraea
and Trachonitis country and Lysanias the/this/who Abilene
be a tetrarch **2** upon/to/against (high-priest *N(k)O*) Annas
and Caiaphas to be declaration God upon/to/against John
the/this/who (the/this/who *k*) Zechariah son in/on/among
the/this/who deserted **3** and to come/go toward all
the/this/who region the/this/who Jordan to preach baptism

repentance toward forgiveness sin **4** as/when to write
in/on/among book word Isaiah the/this/who prophet (to say
k) voice/sound: voice to cry out in/on/among the/this/who
deserted to make ready the/this/who road lord: God
Straight to do/make: do the/this/who path it/s/he **5** all
valley to fulfill and all mountain and hill to humble and
to be the/this/who crooked toward (Straight *NK(o)*) and
the/this/who rough toward road smooth **6** and to appear
all flesh the/this/who salvation the/this/who God **7** to say
therefore/then the/this/who to depart crowd to baptize
by/under: by it/s/he offspring snake which? to show you to
flee away from the/this/who to ensue wrath **8** to do/make:
do therefore/then fruit worthy the/this/who repentance and
not be first to say in/on/among themself father to have/be
the/this/who Abraham to say for you that/since: that be able
the/this/who God out from the/this/who stone this/he/she/it
to arise child the/this/who Abraham **9** already then and
the/this/who axe to/with the/this/who root the/this/who tree
to lay/be appointed all therefore/then tree not to do/make:
do fruit good to prevent and toward fire to throw: throw **10**
and to question it/s/he the/this/who crowd to say which?
therefore/then (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **11** to answer
then (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who to have/be two
tunic to share the/this/who not to have/be and the/this/who
to have/be food similarly to do/make: do **12** to come/go
then and tax collector to baptize and to say to/with it/s/he
teacher which? (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **13** the/this/who
then to say to/with it/s/he nothing greater from/with/beside
the/this/who to direct you to do/require **14** to question
then it/s/he and to battle to say which? (to do/make: do
N(k)O) and me and to say (to/with *k*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
nothing to extort nor to extort and be sufficient the/this/who
compensation you **15** to look for then the/this/who a
people and to discuss all in/on/among the/this/who heart
it/s/he about the/this/who John not once/when it/s/he to
be the/this/who Christ **16** to answer to say (all *N(k)O*)
the/this/who John I/we on the other hand water to baptize
you to come/go then the/this/who strong me which no to be
sufficient to loose the/this/who leather strap the/this/who
sandal it/s/he it/s/he you to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath:
spirit holy and fire **17** which the/this/who winnowing fork
in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he (and *k*) (to scour
N(k)O) the/this/who threshing-floor it/s/he and (to assemble
N(k)O) the/this/who grain toward the/this/who storehouse
it/s/he the/this/who then chaff to burn fire unquenchable
18 much on the other hand therefore/then and other to
plead/comfort to speak good news the/this/who a people
19 the/this/who then Herod the/this/who tetrarch to rebuke
by/under: by it/s/he about Herodias the/this/who woman:
wife (Philip *K*) the/this/who brother it/s/he and about
all which to do/make: do evil/bad the/this/who Herod **20**
to add (to) and this/he/she/it upon/to/against all and to
lock up the/this/who John in/on/among (the/this/who *k*)
prison/watch: prison **21** to be then in/on/among the/this/who
to baptize all the/this/who a people and Jesus to baptize
and to pray to open the/this/who heaven **22** and to come/go
down the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy bodily
appearance (as/when *N(k)O*) dove upon/to/against it/s/he
and voice/sound: voice out from heaven to be (to say
k) you to be the/this/who son me the/this/who beloved
in/on/among you to delight **23** and it/s/he to be (the/this/who
k) Jesus be first like/as/about year thirty to be son
as/when to think Joseph the/this/who Heli **24** the/this/who
Matthat the/this/who Levi the/this/who Melchi the/this/who
Jannai the/this/who Joseph **25** the/this/who Mattathias
the/this/who Amos the/this/who Nahum the/this/who Esli
the/this/who Naggai **26** the/this/who Maath the/this/who
Mattathias the/this/who Semein the/this/who (Josech
N(k)O) the/this/who (Joda *N(k)O*) **27** the/this/who Joanan
the/this/who Rhesa the/this/who Zerubbabel the/this/who
Shealtiel the/this/who Neri **28** the/this/who Melchi the/this/who
Addi the/this/who Cosam the/this/who Elmadam the/this/who
Er **29** the/this/who (Joshua *N(k)O*) the/this/who Eliezer
the/this/who Jorim the/this/who Matthat the/this/who Levi
30 the/this/who Simeon the/this/who Judah the/this/who
Joseph the/this/who Jonam the/this/who Eliakim **31**
the/this/who Melea the/this/who Menna the/this/who Mattatha
the/this/who Nathan the/this/who David **32** the/this/who Jesse
the/this/who Obed the/this/who Boaz the/this/who (Sala
N(k)O) the/this/who Nahshon **33** the/this/who Amminadab
the/this/who (Admin *N(K)O*) (the/this/who Arni *NO*)
the/this/who Hezron the/this/who Perez the/this/who Judah **34**
the/this/who Jacob the/this/who Isaac the/this/who Abraham
the/this/who Terah the/this/who Nahor **35** the/this/who
Serug the/this/who Reu the/this/who Peleg the/this/who Eber
the/this/who Shelah **36** the/this/who Cainan the/this/who
Arphaxad the/this/who Shem the/this/who Noah the/this/who
Lamech **37** the/this/who Methuselah the/this/who Enoch
the/this/who Jared the/this/who Mahalaleel the/this/who
Cainan **38** the/this/who Enos the/this/who Seth the/this/who
Adam the/this/who God

4 Jesus then full spirit/breath: spirit holy to return away
from the/this/who Jordan and to bring in/on/among
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (in/on/among the/this/who
deserted *N(k)O*) **2** day forty to test/tempt: tempt by/under:
by the/this/who devilish/the Devil and no to eat none
in/on/among the/this/who day that and to complete it/s/he
(later *K*) to hunger **3** (and *k*) to say (then *no*) it/s/he
the/this/who devilish/the Devil if son to be the/this/who God
to say the/this/who stone this/he/she/it in order that/to to be
bread **4** and to answer to/with it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) Jesus
(to say *k*) to write that/since: that no upon/to/against bread
alone to live the/this/who a human (but upon/to/against all
declaration God *KO*) **5** and to lead it/s/he (the/this/who *k*)
(devilish/the Devil toward mountain high *K*) to show it/s/he
all the/this/who kingdom the/this/who world in/on/among
instant time **6** and to say it/s/he the/this/who devilish/the
Devil you to give the/this/who authority this/he/she/it all and
the/this/who glory it/s/he that/since: since I/we to deliver
and which (if *NK(o)*) to will/desire to give it/s/he **7** you
therefore/then if to worship before (I/we *N(k)O*) to be
you (all *N(k)O*) **8** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to
say it/s/he (to go *KO*) (after me Satan *K*) to write (for
k) lord: God the/this/who God you to worship and it/s/he
alone to minister **9** (and *k*) to bring (then *no*) it/s/he

toward Jerusalem and to stand (it/s/he *ko*) upon/to/against
the/this/who pinnacle the/this/who temple and to say it/s/he
if (the/this/who *k*) son to be the/this/who God to throw:
throw you from here under **10** to write for that/since: that
the/this/who angel it/s/he to order about you the/this/who
to protect you **11** and that/since: that upon/to/against
hand to take up you not once/when to strike to/with stone
the/this/who foot you **12** and to answer to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus that/since: that to say no to test/tempt
lord: God the/this/who God you **13** and to complete all
temptation/testing: temptation the/this/who devilish/the Devil
to leave away from it/s/he until time/right time **14** and to
return the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who power
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit toward the/this/who Galilee
and news to go out according to all the/this/who region about
it/s/he **15** and it/s/he to teach in/on/among the/this/who
synagogue it/s/he to glorify by/under: by all **16** and to
come/go toward (the/this/who *k*) Nazareth whither to be to
feed and to enter according to the/this/who to have a custom
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath
toward the/this/who synagogue and to arise to read **17** and to
give/deliver it/s/he scroll the/this/who prophet Isaiah and (to
unroll *NK(o)*) the/this/who scroll to find/meet the/this/who
place whither to be to write **18** spirit/breath: spirit lord: God
upon/to/against I/we which because of to anoint me (to speak
good news *N(k)O*) poor to send me (to heal the/this/who to
break the/this/who heart *K*) to preach captive forgiveness
and blind recovery of sight to send to crush in/on/among
forgiveness **19** to preach year lord: God acceptable **20**
and to roll up the/this/who scroll to pay the/this/who servant
to seat and all the/this/who eye in/on/among the/this/who
synagogue to be to gaze it/s/he **21** be first then to say to/with
it/s/he that/since: that today to fulfill the/this/who a writing
this/he/she/it in/on/among the/this/who ear you **22** and all to
testify it/s/he and to marvel upon/to/against the/this/who
word the/this/who grace the/this/who to depart out from
the/this/who mouth it/s/he and to say (not! *N(k)O*) son to be
(the/this/who *ko*) Joseph this/he/she/it **23** and to say to/with
it/s/he surely to say me the/this/who parable this/he/she/it
physician to serve/heal you just as/how much to hear to
be (toward *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *NK(o)*) Capernaum to
do/make: do and here in/on/among the/this/who fatherland
you **24** to say then amen to say you that/since: that
none prophet acceptable to be in/on/among the/this/who
fatherland it/s/he **25** upon/to/against truth then to say you
much widow to be in/on/among the/this/who day Elijah
in/on/among the/this/who Israel when to shut the/this/who
heaven upon/to/against year Three and month six as/when
to be hunger great upon/to/against all the/this/who earth:
country **26** and to/with none it/s/he to send Elijah if: not not
toward Zarephath the/this/who (Sidonian *N(k)O*) to/with
woman widow **27** and much leprous to be in/on/among
the/this/who Israel upon/to/against Elisha the/this/who
prophet and none it/s/he to clean if: not not Naaman
the/this/who Syrian **28** and to fill all wrath in/on/among
the/this/who synagogue to hear this/he/she/it **29** and to arise
to expel it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who city and to bring
it/s/he until (the/this/who *k*) brow the/this/who mountain
upon/to/against which the/this/who city to build it/s/he (so
N(k)O) to cast down it/s/he **30** it/s/he then to pass through
through/because of midst it/s/he to travel **31** and to descend
toward Capernaum city the/this/who Galilee and to be to
teach it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath **32** and be
astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching it/s/he
that/since: since in/on/among authority to be the/this/who
word it/s/he **33** and in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to
be a human to have/be spirit/breath: spirit demon unclean
and to yell voice/sound: voice great **34** (to say *ko*)
ha!/aha! which? me and you Jesus Nazareth to come/go
to destroy me to know you which? to be the/this/who holy
the/this/who God **35** and to rebuke it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
to say to muzzle and to go out (away from *N(k)O*) it/s/he
and to throw/lay down it/s/he the/this/who demon toward
the/this/who midst to go out away from it/s/he nothing to hurt
it/s/he **36** and to be amazement upon/to/against all and
to talk with to/with one another to say which? the/this/who
word this/he/she/it that/since: since in/on/among authority
and power to command the/this/who unclean spirit/breath:
spirit and to go out **37** and to depart sound about it/s/he
toward all place the/this/who region **38** to arise then (away
from *N(k)O*) the/this/who synagogue to enter toward
the/this/who home Simon (the/this/who *k*) mother-in-law
then the/this/who Simon to be to hold/oppress fever great
and to ask it/s/he about it/s/he **39** and to approach above
it/s/he to rebuke the/this/who fever and to release: leave
it/s/he instantly then to arise to serve it/s/he **40** to set
then the/this/who sun (all *N(k)O*) just as/how much to
have/be be weak: ill illness various to bring it/s/he to/with
it/s/he the/this/who then one each it/s/he the/this/who hand
(to put/lay on to serve/heal *N(k)O*) it/s/he **41** to go out
then and demon away from much (to shout *N(k)O*) and
to say that/since: that you to be (the/this/who Christ *K*)
the/this/who son the/this/who God and to rebuke no to
allow it/s/he to speak that/since: since to perceive: know
the/this/who Christ it/s/he to exist **42** to be then day to
go out to travel toward deserted place and the/this/who
crowd (to seek after *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to come/go until
it/s/he and to hold back/fast it/s/he the/this/who not to travel
away from it/s/he **43** the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he
that/since: that and the/this/who other city to speak good
news me be necessary the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God that/since: since (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it
(to send *N(k)O*) **44** and to be to preach (toward the/this/who
synagogue *N(k)O*) the/this/who (Judea *N(K)O*)

5 to be then in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who crowd
to lay on it/s/he (and *N(K)O*) to hear the/this/who word
the/this/who God and it/s/he to be to stand from/with/beside
the/this/who lake Gennesaret **2** and to perceive: see two
boat to stand from/with/beside the/this/who lake the/this/who
then fisherman away from it/s/he to get out (to wash *N(k)O*)
the/this/who net **3** to climb then toward one the/this/who
boat which to be (the/this/who *k*) Simon to ask it/s/he
away from the/this/who earth: country to set off little/few
(and *ko*) to seat (then *no*) out from the/this/who boat
to teach the/this/who crowd **4** as/when then to cease to

speak to say to/with the/this/who Simon to set off toward
the/this/who depth and to lower the/this/who net you toward
catch **5** and to answer (the/this/who *k*) Simon to say
(it/s/he *ko*) master through/because of all (the/this/who *k*)
night to labor none to take upon/to/against then the/this/who
declaration you to lower (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (net *N(K)O*)
6 and this/he/she/it to do/make: do to confine multitude
fish much to tear then (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (net *N(K)O*)
it/s/he **7** and to signal the/this/who partaker (the/this/who *k*)
in/on/among the/this/who other boat the/this/who to come/go
to seize/conceive/help it/s/he and to come/go and to fill both
the/this/who boat so to sink it/s/he **8** to perceive: see then
Simon Peter to fall/beat the/this/who a knee (the/this/who *k*)
Jesus to say to go out away from I/we that/since: since man
sinful to be lord: God **9** amazement for to contain it/s/he and
all the/this/who with it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who catch
the/this/who fish (which *N(k)O*) to seize/conceive/help **10**
similarly then and James and John son Zebedee which
to be participant the/this/who Simon and to say to/with
the/this/who Simon the/this/who Jesus not to fear away
from the/this/who now a human to be to capture alive
11 and to bring down the/this/who boat upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: country to release: leave (all *N(k)O*) to
follow it/s/he **12** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to exist
it/s/he in/on/among one the/this/who city and look! man full
leprosy (and *ko*) to perceive: see (then *no*) the/this/who
Jesus to collapse upon/to/against face to pray it/s/he to say
lord: God if to will/desire be able me to clean **13** and to
stretch out the/this/who hand to touch it/s/he (to say *N(k)O*)
to will/desire to clean and immediately the/this/who leprosy
to go away away from it/s/he **14** and it/s/he to order it/s/he
nothing to say but to go away to show you the/this/who priest
and to bring to about the/this/who cleansing you as/just as
to order Moses toward testimony it/s/he **15** to pass through
then more the/this/who word about it/s/he and to assemble
crowd much to hear and to serve/heal (by/under: by it/s/he
K) away from the/this/who weakness: ill it/s/he **16** it/s/he
then to be to withdraw in/on/among the/this/who deserted
and to pray **17** and to be in/on/among one the/this/who
day and it/s/he to be to teach and to be to sit Pharisee
and teacher of the law which to be to come/go out from all
village the/this/who Galilee and Judea and Jerusalem and
power lord: God to be toward the/this/who to heal (it/s/he
N(K)O) **18** and look! man to bear/lead upon/to/against
bed a human which to be to paralyze and to seek it/s/he
to bring in and to place it/s/he before it/s/he **19** and not
to find/meet (through/because of *k*) what? to bring in
it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd to ascend
upon/to/against the/this/who housetop through/because of
the/this/who clay roof tile to lower it/s/he with the/this/who
bed toward the/this/who midst before the/this/who Jesus
20 and to perceive: see the/this/who faith it/s/he to say
(it/s/he *k*) a human to release: forgive you the/this/who
sin you **21** and be first to discuss the/this/who scribe and
the/this/who Pharisee to say which? to be this/he/she/it which
to speak blasphemy which? be able sin (to release: forgive
N(k)O) if: not not alone the/this/who God **22** to come
to know then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who reasoning
it/s/he to answer to say to/with it/s/he which? to discuss
in/on/among the/this/who heart you **23** which? to be easy to
say to release: forgive you the/this/who sin you or to say
(to arise *N(k)O*) and to walk **24** in order that/to then to
know that/since: that the/this/who son the/this/who a human
authority to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who earth:
planet to release: forgive sin to say the/this/who to paralyze
you to say (to arise *N(k)O*) and to take up the/this/who bed
you to travel toward the/this/who house: home you **25** and
instantly to arise before it/s/he to take up upon/to/against
(which *N(k)O*) to recline to go away toward the/this/who
house: home it/s/he to glorify the/this/who God **26** and
amazement to take all and to glorify the/this/who God and to
fill fear to say that/since: that to perceive: see remarkable
today **27** and with/after this/he/she/it to go out and to look at
tax collector name Levi to sit upon/to/against the/this/who
tax booth and to say it/s/he to follow me **28** and to leave
behind (all *N(k)O*) to arise (to follow *N(k)O*) it/s/he **29** and
to do/make: do banquet great (the/this/who *k*) Levi it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who home it/s/he and to be crowd
much tax collector and another which to be with/after it/s/he
to recline **30** and to murmur the/this/who Pharisee and
the/this/who scribe it/s/he to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he
to say through/because of which? with/after the/this/who tax
collector and sinful to eat and to drink **31** and to answer
the/this/who Jesus to say to/with it/s/he no need to have/be
the/this/who be healthy physician but the/this/who badly
to have/be **32** no to come/go to call: call just but sinful
toward repentance **33** the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he
(through/because of which? *KO*) the/this/who disciple
John to fast often and petition to do/make: do similarly and
the/this/who the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who then you
to eat and to drink **34** the/this/who then (Jesus *no*) to
say to/with it/s/he not be able the/this/who son the/this/who
bridegroom in/on/among which the/this/who bridegroom
with/after it/s/he to be to do/make: do (to fast *N(k)O*) **35** to
come/go then day and when(-ever) to take away away from
it/s/he the/this/who bridegroom then to fast in/on/among that
the/this/who day **36** to say then and parable to/with it/s/he
that/since: that none patch (away from *no*) clothing new (to
split *NO*) to put on/seize upon/to/against clothing old if
then not indeed and the/this/who new (to split *N(k)O*) and
the/this/who old no (to agree with *N(k)O*) (the/this/who
no) patch the/this/who away from the/this/who new **37** and
none to throw: put wine new toward wineskin old if then not
indeed to throw violently the/this/who wine (the/this/who
no) new the/this/who wineskin and it/s/he to pour out and
the/this/who wineskin to destroy **38** but wine new toward
wineskin new must be put (and both to preserve *KO*) **39**
and none to drink old (immediately *K*) to will/desire new to
say for the/this/who old (good/kind *N(k)O*) to be

6 to be then in/on/among Sabbath (second-first *K*) to
go through it/s/he through/because of (the/this/who *k*)
grainfield and to pluck the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to
eat the/this/who head of grain to rub the/this/who hand **2**
one then the/this/who Pharisee to say (it/s/he *k*) which?
to do/make: do which no be permitted (to do/make: do

in/on/among *k*) the/this/who Sabbath **3** and to answer
to/with it/s/he to say the/this/who Jesus nor this/he/she/it to
read which to do/make: do David (when *N(k)O*) to hunger
it/s/he and the/this/who with/after it/s/he to be **4** as/when
to enter toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who
God and the/this/who bread the/this/who purpose (to take
N(k)O) (and *k*) to eat and to give (and *k*) the/this/who
with/after it/s/he which no be permitted to eat if: not not alone
the/this/who priest **5** and to say it/s/he (that/since: that *ko*)
lord: God to be (and *k*) the/this/who Sabbath the/this/who
son the/this/who a human **6** to be then (and *k*) in/on/among
other Sabbath to enter it/s/he toward the/this/who synagogue
and to teach and to be a human there and the/this/who
hand it/s/he the/this/who right to be dried up/withered **7**
(to observe *N(k)O*) then it/s/he the/this/who scribe and
the/this/who Pharisee if in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath
(to serve/heal *N(k)O*) in order that/to to find/meet (to
accuse *N(k)O*) it/s/he **8** it/s/he then to perceive: know
the/this/who reasoning it/s/he (and *k*) to say (then *no*)
the/this/who (man *N(k)O*) the/this/who dried up/withered to
have/be the/this/who hand (to arise *N(k)O*) and to stand
toward the/this/who midst (the/this/who *k*) (and *N(k)O*) to
arise to stand **9** to say (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jesus
to/with it/s/he (to question *N(k)O*) you (if *N(k)O*) be
permitted (the/this/who Sabbath *N(k)O*) to do good or to
do evil/harm soul: life to save or (to destroy *NK(O)*) **10** and
to look around all it/s/he to say (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to stretch
out the/this/who hand you the/this/who then to do/make:
do (thus(-ly) *k*) and to restore the/this/who hand it/s/he
(healthy *K*) (as/when the/this/who another *KO*) **11** it/s/he
then to fill folly and to discuss to/with one another which? if to
do/make: do the/this/who Jesus **12** to be then in/on/among
the/this/who day this/he/she/it (to go out *N(k)O*) (it/s/he
no) toward the/this/who mountain to pray and to be to
spend the night in/on/among the/this/who prayer the/this/who
God **13** and when to be day to call to/summon the/this/who
disciple it/s/he and to select away from it/s/he twelve which
and apostle to name **14** Simon which and to name Peter
and Andrew the/this/who brother it/s/he (and *no*) James
and John (and *no*) Philip and Bartholomew **15** (and
no) Matthew and Thomas (and *no*) James (the/this/who
the/this/who *k*) Alphaeus and Simon the/this/who to call:
call Zealot **16** (and *no*) Judas James and Judas Iscariot
which (and *ko*) to be traitor **17** and to come/go down
with/after it/s/he to stand upon/to/against place level and
crowd (much *NO*) disciple it/s/he and multitude much
the/this/who a people away from all the/this/who Judea
and Jerusalem and the/this/who seaside Tyre and Sidon
which to come/go to hear it/s/he and to heal away from
the/this/who illness it/s/he **18** and the/this/who (to trouble
away from *N(k)O*) spirit/breath: spirit unclean (and *k*) to
serve/heal **19** and all the/this/who crowd (to seek *N(k)O*)
to touch it/s/he that/since: since power from/with/beside
it/s/he to go out and to heal all **20** and it/s/he to lift up
the/this/who eye it/s/he toward the/this/who disciple it/s/he
to say blessed the/this/who poor that/since: since you to
be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **21** blessed
the/this/who to hunger now that/since: since to feed blessed
the/this/who to weep now that/since: since to laugh **22**
blessed to be when(-ever) to hate you the/this/who a human
and when(-ever) to separate you and to revile and to
expel the/this/who name you as/when evil/bad because
of the/this/who son the/this/who a human **23** (to rejoice
N(k)O) in/on/among that the/this/who day and to leap look!
for the/this/who wage you much in/on/among the/this/who
heaven according to (the/this/who *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
for to do/make: do the/this/who prophet the/this/who father
it/s/he **24** but/however woe! you the/this/who rich that/since:
since to have in full the/this/who encouragement you **25**
woe! you the/this/who to fill up (now *no*) that/since: since to
hunger woe! (you *k*) the/this/who to laugh now that/since:
since to mourn and to weep **26** woe! (you *k*) when(-
ever) you well to say all the/this/who a human according
to (the/this/who *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) for to do/make:
do the/this/who false prophet the/this/who father it/s/he **27**
but you to say the/this/who to hear to love the/this/who
enemy you well to do/make: do the/this/who to hate you
28 to praise/bless the/this/who to curse (you *N(k)O*) (and
k) to pray (about *N(k)O*) the/this/who to mistreat you **29**
the/this/who to strike you upon/to/against the/this/who cheek
to furnish occasion and the/this/who another and away
from the/this/who to take up you the/this/who clothing and
the/this/who tunic not to prevent **30** all (then the/this/who
ko) to ask you to give and away from the/this/who to take
up the/this/who you not to demand **31** and as/just as to
will/desire in order that/to to do/make: do you the/this/who a
human (and you *ko*) to do/make: do it/s/he similarly **32**
and if to love the/this/who to love you what? you grace to
be and for the/this/who sinful the/this/who to love it/s/he to
love **33** and (for *no*) if to do good the/this/who to do good
you what? you grace to be and (for *ko*) the/this/who sinful
the/this/who it/s/he to do/make: do **34** and if (to lend/borrow
N(k)(o)) from/with/beside which to hope/expect (to take
N(k)O) what? you grace to be and (for *ko*) (the/this/who
k) sinful sinful to lend/borrow in order that/to to get back
the/this/who equal **35** but/however to love the/this/who
enemy you and to do good and to lend/borrow nothing
to despair and to be the/this/who wage you much and to
be son (the/this/who *k*) Highest that/since: since it/s/he
good/kind to be upon/to/against the/this/who ungrateful and
evil/bad **36** to be (therefore/then *K*) compassionate as/just
as and the/this/who father you compassionate to be **37** and
not to judge and no not to judge (and *no*) not to condemn
and no not to condemn to release: release and to release:
release **38** to give and to give you measure good to press
down (and *k*) to shake (and *k*) to overflow to give toward
the/this/who bosom you which (the/this/who *k*) for (it/s/he
k) measure to measure to return you **39** to say then (and
no) parable it/s/he surely not be able blind blind to guide
not! both toward pit (to fall into *N(k)O*) **40** no to be disciple
above/for the/this/who teacher (it/s/he *k*) to complete then
all to be as/when the/this/who teacher it/s/he **41** which?
then to see the/this/who speck the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you the/this/who
then plank the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who one's
own/private eye no to observe **42** (or *ko*) how! be able to say

the/this/who brother you brother to release: permit to expel
the/this/who speck the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
eye you it/s/he the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who eye
you plank no to see hypocrite to expel first the/this/who
plank out from the/this/who eye you and then to see clearly
the/this/who speck the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
eye the/this/who brother you to expel **43** no for to be
tree good to do/make: do fruit rotten nor (again *no*) tree
rotten to do/make: do fruit good **44** each for tree out from
the/this/who one's own/private fruit to know no for out from
a thorn to collect fig nor out from thorn bush grapes to
harvest **45** the/this/who good a human out from the/this/who
good treasure the/this/who heart (it/s/he *ko*) to bring out
the/this/who good and the/this/who evil/bad (a human *k*)
out from the/this/who evil/bad (treasure the/this/who heart
themself *K*) to bring out the/this/who evil/bad out from
for (the/this/who *k*) overflow (the/this/who *k*) heart to
speak the/this/who mouth it/s/he **46** which? then me to
call: call lord: God lord: God and no to do/make: do which
to say **47** all the/this/who to come/go to/with me and to
hear me the/this/who word and to do/make: do it/s/he to
show you which? to be like **48** like to be a human to
build home which to dig and to dig deep and to place
foundation upon/to/against the/this/who rock flood then to
be to strike the/this/who river the/this/who home that and
no be strong to shake it/s/he (through/because of *N(k)O*)
(the/this/who *no*) (well *NO*) (to build *N(K)O*) (it/s/he
no) (upon/to/against the/this/who rock *k*) **49** the/this/who
then to hear and not to do/make: do like to be a human to
build home upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil without
foundation which to strike the/this/who river and immediately
(be downcast *N(k)O*) and to be the/this/who destruction
the/this/who home that great

7 (since *N(k)O*) to fulfill all the/this/who declaration
it/s/he toward the/this/who hearing the/this/who a people
to enter toward Capernaum **2** centurion then one slave
badly to have/be to ensue to decease which to be it/s/he
valued/honored **3** to hear then about the/this/who Jesus
to send to/with it/s/he elder: Elder the/this/who Jew to ask
it/s/he that to come/go to save the/this/who slave it/s/he
4 the/this/who then to come to/with the/this/who Jesus to
plead/comfort it/s/he diligently to say that/since: that worthy
to be which (to furnish occasion *N(K)O*) this/he/she/it
5 to love for the/this/who Gentiles me and the/this/who
synagogue it/s/he to build me **6** the/this/who then Jesus to
travel with it/s/he already then it/s/he no far to have in full
away from the/this/who home to send (to/with it/s/he *ko*)
friendly/friend the/this/who centurion to say it/s/he lord: God
not to trouble no for sufficient to be in order that/to by/under:
under the/this/who roof me to enter **7** therefore nor I/we to
deem worthy to/with you to come/go but to say word and
(to heal *N(k)O*) the/this/who child me **8** and for I/we a
human to be by/under: under authority to appoint to have/be
by/under: under I/we soldier and to say this/he/she/it to
travel and to travel and another to come/go and to come/go
and the/this/who slave me to do/make: do this/he/she/it and
to do/make: do **9** to hear then this/he/she/it the/this/who
Jesus to marvel it/s/he and to turn the/this/who to follow
it/s/he crowd to say to say you (nor *NK(o)*) in/on/among
the/this/who Israel so great faith to find/meet **10** and to return
toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who to send to
find/meet the/this/who (be weak: ill *K*) slave be healthy **11**
and to be in/on/among (the/this/who *N(k)O*) next/afterward
(to travel *N(k)O*) toward city to call: call Nain and to go
with it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he (sufficient *K*) and
crowd much **12** as/when then to come near the/this/who
gate the/this/who city and look! to carry out to die/be dead
unique son the/this/who mother it/s/he and it/s/he to be
widow and crowd the/this/who city sufficient to be with it/s/he
13 and to perceive: see it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to pity
upon/to/against it/s/he and to say it/s/he not to weep **14** and
to come near/agree to touch the/this/who bier the/this/who
then to carry to stand and to say young man you to say to
arise **15** and to sit up the/this/who dead and be first to speak
and to give it/s/he the/this/who mother it/s/he **16** to take
then fear (all *N(k)O*) and to glorify the/this/who God to say
that/since: that prophet great (to arise *N(k)O*) in/on/among
me and that/since: that to visit/care for the/this/who God
the/this/who a people it/s/he **17** and to go out the/this/who
word this/he/she/it in/on/among all the/this/who Judea about
it/s/he and (in/on/among *ko*) all the/this/who region **18**
and to announce John the/this/who disciple it/s/he about all
this/he/she/it **19** and to call to/summon two one the/this/who
disciple it/s/he the/this/who John to send to/with the/this/who
(lord: God *N(K)O*) to say you to be the/this/who to
come/go or (another *NK(o)*) to look for **20** to come then
to/with it/s/he the/this/who man to say John the/this/who
one who baptizes (to send *N(k)O*) me to/with you to
say you to be the/this/who to come/go or another to look
for **21** in/on/among (that *N(k)O*) (then *k*) the/this/who
hour to serve/heal much away from illness and whip and
spirit/breath: spirit evil/bad and blind much to give grace
(the/this/who *k*) to see **22** and to answer (the/this/who
Jesus *k*) to say it/s/he to travel to announce John which to
perceive: see and to hear (that/since: that *ko*) blind to look
up/again lame to walk leprous to clean (and *no*) deaf/mute
to hear dead to arise poor to speak good news **23** and
blessed to be which if not to cause to stumble in/on/among
I/we **24** to go away then the/this/who angel: messenger
John be first to say to/with (the/this/who crowd *NK(o)*)
about John which? (to go out *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who
deserted to look at reed/stick/pen by/under: by wind to
shake **25** but which? (to go out *N(k)O*) to perceive: see
a human in/on/among soft/effeminate clothing to clothe
look! the/this/who in/on/among clothing honored and self-
indulgence be already in/on/among the/this/who palace
to be **26** but which? (to go out *N(k)O*) to perceive: see
prophet yes to say you and more excessive prophet **27**
this/he/she/it to be about which to write look! (I/we *k*) to
send the/this/who angel: messenger me before face you
which to prepare the/this/who road you before you **28** to say
(for *k*) you great in/on/among born woman (prophet *KO*)
(the/this/who *k*) (John *N(K)O*) none to be the/this/who
then small in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God great it/s/he to be **29** and all the/this/who a people to

hear and the/this/who tax collector to justify the/this/who
God to baptize the/this/who baptism John **30** the/this/who
then Pharisee and the/this/who lawyer the/this/who plan
the/this/who God to reject toward themself not to baptize
by/under: by it/s/he **31** (to say then the/this/who lord: God
K) which? therefore/then to liken the/this/who a human
the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and which? to be like
32 like to be child the/this/who in/on/among marketplace to sit
and to call to/summon one another (which *no*) (and *k*) (to
say *N(k)(o)*) to play the flute you and no to dance to lament
(you *k*) and no to weep **33** to come/go for John the/this/who
one who baptizes (not *N(k)O*) to eat bread neither to
drink wine and to say demon to have/be **34** to come/go
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to eat and to drink
and to say look! a human glutton and drunkard friendly/friend
tax collector and sinful **35** and to justify the/this/who wisdom
away from all the/this/who child it/s/he **36** to ask then
one it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee in order that/to to eat
with/after it/s/he and to enter toward (the/this/who house:
home *N(k)O*) the/this/who Pharisee (to sit *N(K)O*) **37**
and look! woman who/which to be in/on/among the/this/who
city sinful (and *no*) to come to know that/since: that (to
recline *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who home the/this/who
Pharisee to bring/be repaid jar ointment **38** and to stand
after from/with/beside the/this/who foot it/s/he to weep
the/this/who teardrop be first to rain down the/this/who foot
it/s/he and the/this/who hair the/this/who head it/s/he to
wipe off and to kiss the/this/who foot it/s/he and to anoint
the/this/who ointment **39** to perceive: see then the/this/who
Pharisee the/this/who to call: call it/s/he to say in/on/among
themself to say this/he/she/it if to be (the/this/who *o*)
prophet to know if which? and of what kind? the/this/who
woman who/which to touch it/s/he that/since: since sinful to
be **40** and to answer the/this/who Jesus to say to/with it/s/he
Simon to have/be you one to say the/this/who then teacher
to say to assert **41** two debtor to be moneylender one
the/this/who one to owe denarius five hundred the/this/who
then other fifty **42** not to have/be (then *k*) it/s/he to pay
both to give grace which? therefore/then it/s/he (to say *k*)
greater to love it/s/he **43** to answer (then the/this/who *ko*)
Simon to say to take up/suppose that/since: that which
the/this/who greater to give grace the/this/who then to say
it/s/he correctly to judge **44** and to turn to/with the/this/who
woman the/this/who Simon to assert to see this/he/she/it
the/this/who woman to enter you toward the/this/who home
water me upon/to/against (the/this/who *ko*) foot (me *k*) no
to give this/he/she/it then the/this/who teardrop to rain down
me the/this/who foot and the/this/who hair (the/this/who head
K) it/s/he to wipe off **45** kiss me no to give this/he/she/it
then away from which to enter no to stop to kiss me
the/this/who foot **46** olive oil the/this/who head me no to
anoint this/he/she/it then ointment to anoint the/this/who
foot me **47** which because of to say you to release: forgive
the/this/who sin it/s/he the/this/who much that/since: since to
love much which then little/few to release: forgive little/few
to love **48** to say then it/s/he to release: forgive you
the/this/who sin **49** and be first the/this/who to dine with to
say in/on/among themself which? this/he/she/it to be which
and sin to release: forgive **50** to say then to/with the/this/who
woman the/this/who faith you to save you to travel toward
peace

8 and to be in/on/among the/this/who in order and it/s/he
to go through according to city and village to preach and
to speak good news the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
and the/this/who twelve with it/s/he **2** and woman one which
to be to serve/heal away from spirit/breath: spirit evil/bad and
weakness: ill Mary the/this/who to call: call Magdalene away
from which demon seven to go out **3** and Joanna woman:
wife Chuza manager Herod and Susanna and other much
who/which to serve (it/s/he *N(K)O*) (out from *N(k)O*)
the/this/who be already it/s/he **4** to gather then crowd much
and the/this/who according to city to come/go to to/with it/s/he
to say through/because of parable **5** to go out the/this/who
to sow the/this/who to sow the/this/who seed it/s/he and
in/on/among the/this/who to sow it/s/he which on the other
hand to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who road and to
trample and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven to devour
it/s/he **6** and other (to fall down *N(k)O*) upon/to/against
the/this/who rock and to grow to dry through/because of
the/this/who not to have/be moisture **7** and other to collapse
in/on/among midst the/this/who a thorn and to grow with
the/this/who a thorn away from to choke it/s/he **8** and
other to collapse (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who earth: soil
the/this/who good and to grow to do/make: do fruit a hundred
times this/he/she/it to say to call the/this/who to have/be ear
to hear to hear **9** to question then it/s/he the/this/who disciple
it/s/he (to say *k*) which? this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
parable **10** the/this/who then to say you to give to know
the/this/who mystery the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
the/this/who then remaining in/on/among parable in order
that/to to see not to see and to hear not to understand **11** to
be then this/he/she/it the/this/who parable the/this/who seed
to be the/this/who word the/this/who God **12** the/this/who
then from/with/beside the/this/who road to be the/this/who (to
hear *N(k)O*) then to come/go the/this/who devilish/the Devil
and to take up the/this/who word away from the/this/who
heart it/s/he in order that/to not to trust (in) to save **13**
the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who rock which
when(-ever) to hear with/after joy to receive the/this/who
word and this/he/she/it root no to have/be which to/with
time/right time to trust (in) and in/on/among time/right time
temptation/testing: testing to leave **14** the/this/who then
toward the/this/who a thorn to collapse this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who to hear and by/under: by concern and riches
and pleasure the/this/who life to travel to choke and no to
mature **15** the/this/who then in/on/among the/this/who good
earth: soil this/he/she/it to be who/which in/on/among heart
good and good to hear the/this/who word to hold back/fast
and to bear fruit in/on/among perseverance **16** none then
lamp to touch to cover it/s/he vessel or under bed to place
but upon/to/against lampstand (to place *N(k)O*) in order
that/to the/this/who to enter to see the/this/who light **17**
no for to be hidden which no clear to be nor concealed
which no (not *no*) (to know *N(k)O*) and toward clear to
come/go **18** to see therefore/then how! to hear which (if

NK(o)) for to have/be to give it/s/he and which (if *NK(o)*) not to have/be and which to think to have/be to take up away from it/s/he **19** (to come *N(k)O*) then to/with it/s/he the/this/who mother and the/this/who brother it/s/he and no be able to meet with it/s/he through/because of the/this/who crowd **20** (and *k*) to announce (then *no*) it/s/he (to say *k*) the/this/who mother you and the/this/who brother you to stand out/outside(r) to perceive: see to will/desire you **21** the/this/who then to answer to say to/with it/s/he mother me and brother me this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who word the/this/who God to hear and to do/make: do (it/s/he *k*) **22** (and *k*) to be (then *no*) in/on/among one the/this/who day and it/s/he to climb toward boat and the/this/who disciple it/s/he and to say to/with it/s/he to pass through toward the/this/who other side the/this/who lake and to lead **23** to sail then it/s/he to fall sleep and to come/go down storm wind toward the/this/who lake and to (ful)fill and be in danger **24** to come near/agree then to arouse it/s/he to say master master to destroy the/this/who then (to arouse *N(k)O*) to rebuke the/this/who wind and the/this/who waves the/this/who water and to cease and to be calm **25** to say then it/s/he where? (to be *k*) the/this/who faith you to fear then to marvel to say to/with one another which? therefore this/he/she/it to be that/since: since and the/this/who wind to command and the/this/who water and to obey it/s/he **26** and to sail toward the/this/who country the/this/who (Gerasene *N(K)O*) who/which to be opposite the/this/who Galilee **27** to go out then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to go meet (it/s/he *ko*) man one out from the/this/who city (which *ko*) (to have/be *N(k)O*) demon and (out from *k*) (time sufficient *N(k)O*) no (to put on *N(k)O*) clothing and in/on/among home no to stay but in/on/among the/this/who tomb **28** to perceive: see then the/this/who Jesus (and *k*) to yell to fall/beat it/s/he and voice/sound: voice great to say which? I/we and you Jesus son the/this/who God the/this/who Highest to pray you not me to torture: torture **29** to order for the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean to go out away from the/this/who a human much for time to seize it/s/he and (to bind *N(k)O*) chain and fetter to keep/guard: guard and to tear the/this/who chain to drive (by/under: by *NK(o)*) the/this/who (demon *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who deserted **30** to question then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to say *ko*) which? you name to be the/this/who then to say (Legion *N(k)O*) that/since: since to enter demon much toward it/s/he **31** and (to plead/comfort *N(k)O*) it/s/he in order that/to not to command it/s/he toward the/this/who abyss to go away **(Abyssos g12)** **32** to be then there herd pig sufficient (to feed *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who mountain and (to plead/comfort *N(k)O*) it/s/he in order that/to to permit it/s/he toward that to enter and to permit it/s/he **33** to go out then the/this/who demon away from the/this/who a human (to enter *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who pig and to stampede the/this/who herd according to the/this/who cliff toward the/this/who lake and to choke **34** to perceive: see then the/this/who to feed the/this/who (to be *N(k)O*) to flee and (to go away *K*) to announce toward the/this/who city and toward the/this/who field **35** to go out then to perceive: see the/this/who to be and to come/go to/with the/this/who Jesus and to find/meet to sit the/this/who a human away from which the/this/who demon (to go out *N(k)O*) to dress and be of sound mind from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who Jesus and to fear **36** to announce then it/s/he (and *k*) the/this/who to perceive: see how! to save the/this/who be demonised **37** and (to ask *N(k)O*) it/s/he all the/this/who multitude the/this/who region the/this/who (Gerasene *N(K)O*) to go away away from it/s/he that/since: since fear great to hold/oppress it/s/he then to climb toward (the/this/who *k*) boat to return **38** (to pray *N(k)O*) then it/s/he the/this/who man away from which to go out the/this/who demon to exist with it/s/he to release: release then it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) (Jesus *K*) to say **39** to return toward the/this/who house: home you and to relate fully just as/how much you to do/make: do the/this/who God and to go away according to all the/this/who city to preach just as/how much to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who Jesus **40** (to be *K*) in/on/among then the/this/who (to return *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jesus to receive it/s/he the/this/who crowd to be for all to look for it/s/he **41** and look! to come/go man which name Jairus and (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) ruler the/this/who synagogue be already and to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who Jesus to plead/comfort it/s/he to enter toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he **42** that/since: since daughter unique to be it/s/he as/when year twelve and it/s/he to die in/on/among then the/this/who to go it/s/he the/this/who crowd to choke it/s/he **43** and woman to be in/on/among discharge blood away from year twelve who/which (toward *k*) (physician *N(k)O*) to expend all the/this/who life (it/s/he *ko*) no be strong (away from *N(k)O*) none to serve/heal **44** to come near/agree after to touch the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing it/s/he and instantly to stand the/this/who discharge the/this/who blood it/s/he **45** and to say the/this/who Jesus which? the/this/who to touch me to deny then all to say the/this/who Peter (and the/this/who *KO*) (with/after it/s/he *K(o)*) master the/this/who crowd to hold/oppress you and to crowd up to (and to say which? the/this/who to touch me *KO*) **46** the/this/who then Jesus to say to touch me one I/we for to know power (to go out *N(k)O*) away from I/we **47** to perceive: see then the/this/who woman that/since: that no be hidden to tremble to come/go and to fall/beat it/s/he through/because of which cause/charge to touch it/s/he to announce (it/s/he *k*) before all the/this/who a people and as/when to heal instantly **48** the/this/who then to say it/s/he (take heart *K*) (daughter *N(k)O*) the/this/who faith you to save you to travel toward peace **49** still it/s/he to speak to come/go one from/with/beside the/this/who synagogue leader to say (it/s/he *ko*) that/since: that to die/be dead the/this/who daughter you (never again *N(K)O*) to trouble the/this/who teacher **50** the/this/who then Jesus to hear to answer it/s/he (to say *k*) not to fear alone (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) and to save **51** (to come/go *N(k)O*) then toward the/this/who home no to release: permit to enter (one *N(k)O*) (with it/s/he *NO*) if: not not Peter and John and James and the/this/who father the/this/who child and the/this/who mother **52** to weep then all and

to cut/mourn it/s/he the/this/who then to say not to weep
no (for *no*) to die but to sleep **53** and to mock it/s/he
to know that/since: that to die **54** it/s/he then (to expel
out/outside(r) all and *K*) to grasp/seize the/this/who hand
it/s/he to call to say the/this/who child (to arise *N(k)O*) **55**
and to turn the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he and to
arise instantly and to direct it/s/he to give to eat **56** and to
amaze the/this/who parent it/s/he the/this/who then to order
it/s/he nothing to say the/this/who to be

9 to call together then the/this/who twelve (disciple it/s/he
K) to give it/s/he power and authority upon/to/against
all the/this/who demon and illness to serve/heal **2** and to
send it/s/he to preach the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God and to heal the/this/who (weak: ill *N(k)O*) **3** and to
say to/with it/s/he nothing to take up toward the/this/who
road neither (rod *N(K)O*) neither bag neither bread neither
money neither each two tunic to have/be **4** and toward which
if home to enter there to stay and from there to go out **5** and
just as/how much (if *NK(o)*) not (to receive *N(k)O*) you to
go out away from the/this/who city that (and *k*) the/this/who
dust away from the/this/who foot you (to shake off *N(k)O*)
toward testimony upon/to/against it/s/he **6** to go out then to
pass through according to the/this/who village to speak good
news and to serve/heal everywhere **7** to hear then Herod
the/this/who tetrarch the/this/who to be (by/under: by it/s/he
K) all and be perplexed through/because of the/this/who to
say by/under: by one that/since: that John (to arise *N(k)O*)
out from dead **8** by/under: by one then that/since: that Elijah
to shine/appear another then that/since: that prophet (one
N(k)O) the/this/who ancient to arise **9** (and *k*) to say (then
no) (the/this/who *ko*) Herod John I/we to behead which?
then to be this/he/she/it about which (I/we *ko*) to hear such
as this and to seek to perceive: see it/s/he **10** and to return
the/this/who apostle to relate fully it/s/he just as/how much
to do/make: do and to take it/s/he to withdraw according
to one's own/private toward (place deserted *K*) (city to
call: call *N(k)O*) Bethsaida **11** the/this/who then crowd
to know to follow it/s/he and (to receive *N(k)O*) it/s/he
to speak it/s/he about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God and the/this/who need to have/be service to heal **12**
the/this/who then day be first to bow/lay down to come
near/agree then the/this/who twelve to say it/s/he to release:
release the/this/who crowd in order that/to (to travel *N(k)O*)
toward the/this/who surrounding village and (the/this/who
ko) field to destroy/lodge and to find/meet food that/since:
since here in/on/among deserted place to be **13** to say then
to/with it/s/he to give it/s/he you to eat the/this/who then
to say no to be me greater or bread five and fish two if:
not surely not to travel me to buy toward all the/this/who a
people this/he/she/it food **14** to be for like/as/about man five
thousand to say then to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he to
sit it/s/he group (like/as/about *NO*) each fifty **15** and to
do/make: do thus(-ly) and (to sit *N(K)O*) all **16** to take then
the/this/who five bread and the/this/who two fish to look
up/again toward the/this/who heaven to praise/bless it/s/he
and to break and to give the/this/who disciple (to set before
N(k)O) the/this/who crowd **17** and to eat and to feed
all and to take up the/this/who to exceed it/s/he fragment
basket twelve **18** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to exist
it/s/he to pray according to alone be with it/s/he the/this/who
disciple and to question it/s/he to say which? me to say
the/this/who crowd to exist **19** the/this/who then to answer
to say John the/this/who one who baptizes another then
Elijah another then that/since: that prophet one the/this/who
ancient to arise **20** to say then it/s/he you then which? me to
say to exist (the/this/who *k*) Peter then to answer to say
the/this/who Christ the/this/who God **21** the/this/who then to
rebuke it/s/he to order nothing (to say *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it
22 to say that/since: that be necessary the/this/who son
the/this/who a human much to suffer and to reject away
from the/this/who elder: Elder and high-priest and scribe and
to kill and the/this/who third day (to arise *NK(o)*) **23** to say
then to/with all if one to will/desire after me (to come/go to
deny *N(k)O*) themself and to take up the/this/who cross
it/s/he according to day and to follow me **24** which for
(if *NK(o)*) to will/desire the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to
save to destroy it/s/he which then if to destroy the/this/who
soul: life it/s/he because of I/we this/he/she/it to save it/s/he
25 which? for to help a human to gain the/this/who world
all themself then to destroy or to lose **26** which for if be
ashamed of me and the/this/who I/we word this/he/she/it
the/this/who son the/this/who a human be ashamed of
when(-ever) to come/go in/on/among the/this/who glory
it/s/he and the/this/who father and the/this/who holy angel
27 to say then you truly to be one the/this/who (there
N(k)O) to stand which no not (to taste *N(k)O*) death
until if to perceive: see the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God **28** to be then with/after the/this/who word this/he/she/it
like/as/about day eight and to take (the/this/who *k*) Peter
and John and James to ascend toward the/this/who mountain
to pray **29** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to pray
it/s/he the/this/who appearance the/this/who face it/s/he
other and the/this/who clothing it/s/he white to flash forth
30 and look! man two to talk with it/s/he who/which to be
Moses and Elijah **31** which to appear in/on/among glory to
say the/this/who departure it/s/he which to ensue to fulfill
in/on/among Jerusalem **32** the/this/who then Peter and
the/this/who with it/s/he to be to burden sleep to wake then
to perceive: see the/this/who glory it/s/he and the/this/who
two man the/this/who to commend it/s/he **33** and to be
in/on/among the/this/who be separated it/s/he away from
it/s/he to say the/this/who Peter to/with the/this/who Jesus
master good to be me here to exist and to do/make: do
tent Three one you and one Moses and one Elijah not to
know which to say **34** this/he/she/it then it/s/he to say to
be cloud and (to overshadow *N(k)O*) it/s/he to fear then
in/on/among the/this/who to enter (it/s/he *N(k)O*) toward
the/this/who cloud **35** and voice/sound: voice to be out from
the/this/who cloud to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son
me the/this/who (to select *N(K)O*) it/s/he to hear **36** and
in/on/among the/this/who to be the/this/who voice/sound:
voice to find/meet (the/this/who *k*) Jesus alone and it/s/he
be silent and none to announce in/on/among that the/this/who
day none which to see: see **37** to be then (in/on/among *ko*)
the/this/who next/afterward day to descend it/s/he away
from the/this/who mountain to meet it/s/he crowd much **38**

and look! man away from the/this/who crowd (to cry out
N(k)O) to say teacher to pray you (to look upon/at *N(k)O*)
upon/to/against the/this/who son me that/since: since unique
me to be **39** and look! spirit/breath: spirit to take it/s/he and
suddenly to cry and to convulse it/s/he with/after foam and
(hardly *NK(o)*) to leave away from it/s/he to break it/s/he
40 and to pray the/this/who disciple you in order that/to (to
expel *N(k)O*) it/s/he and no be able **41** to answer then
the/this/who Jesus to say oh! generation unbelieving and to
pervert until when? to be to/with you and to endure you
to bring near here the/this/who son you **42** still then to
come near/agree it/s/he to throw violently it/s/he the/this/who
demon and to convulse to rebuke then the/this/who Jesus
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who unclean and to
heal the/this/who child and to pay it/s/he the/this/who father
it/s/he **43** be astonished then all upon/to/against the/this/who
majesty the/this/who God all then to marvel upon/to/against
all which (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) (Jesus
K) to say to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he **44** to place you
toward the/this/who ear you the/this/who word this/he/she/it
the/this/who for son the/this/who a human to ensue to deliver
toward hand a human **45** the/this/who then be ignorant
the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it and to be to hide
away from it/s/he in order that/to not to perceive it/s/he
and to fear to ask it/s/he about the/this/who declaration
this/he/she/it **46** to enter then reasoning in/on/among it/s/he
the/this/who which? if to be great it/s/he **47** the/this/who
then Jesus (to know *N(k)O*) the/this/who reasoning
the/this/who heart it/s/he to catch (child *N(k)O*) to stand
it/s/he from/with/beside themself **48** and to say it/s/he
which (if *NK(o)*) to receive this/he/she/it the/this/who child
upon/to/against the/this/who name me I/we to receive and
which (if *N(k)O*) I/we to receive to receive the/this/who
to send me the/this/who for small in/on/among all you be
already this/he/she/it (to be *N(k)O*) great **49** to answer
then (the/this/who *k*) John to say master to perceive: see
one (in/on/among *N(k)O*) the/this/who name you to expel
demon and (to prevent *N(k)O*) it/s/he that/since: since
no to follow with/after me **50** (and *k*) to say (then *no*)
to/with it/s/he the/this/who Jesus not to prevent which for no
to be according to (you *N(K)O*) above/for (you *N(K)O*)
to be **51** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to (ful)fill
the/this/who day the/this/who ascension it/s/he and it/s/he
the/this/who face (it/s/he *ko*) to establish the/this/who to
travel toward Jerusalem **52** and to send angel: messenger
before face it/s/he and to travel to enter toward village
Samaritan (as/when *N(k)O*) to make ready it/s/he **53** and
no to receive it/s/he that/since: since the/this/who face it/s/he
to be to travel toward Jerusalem **54** to perceive: see then
the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *ko*) James and John to say
lord: God to will/desire to say fire to come/go down away
from the/this/who heaven and to consume it/s/he (as/when
and Elijah to do/make: do *K*) **55** to turn then to rebuke
it/s/he (and to say no to know such as spirit/breath: spirit to
be you *K*) **56** (the/this/who for son the/this/who a human
no to come/go soul: life a human to destroy but to save
K) and to travel toward other village **57** (and *no*) (to be
KO) (then *k*) to travel it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who
road to say one to/with it/s/he to follow you where(-ever)
(if *N(k)O*) to go away (lord: God *K*) **58** and to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who fox den to have/be
and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven dwelling place
the/this/who then son the/this/who a human no to have/be
where? the/this/who head to bow/lay down **59** to say then
to/with other to follow me the/this/who then to say lord: God
to permit me to go away first to bury the/this/who father
me **60** to say then it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) (Jesus *K*)
to release: leave the/this/who dead to bury the/this/who
themself dead you then to go away to proclaim the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God **61** to say then and other to follow
you lord: God first then to permit me to leave the/this/who
toward the/this/who house: home me **62** to say then to/with
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus none to put on/seize the/this/who
hand (it/s/he *ko*) upon/to/against plow and to see toward
the/this/who after suitable to be (toward *k*) (the/this/who
kingdom *N(k)O*) the/this/who God

10 with/after then this/he/she/it to appoint the/this/who
lord: God (and *ko*) other seventy (two *NO*) and
to send it/s/he each two two before face it/s/he toward
all city and place whither to ensue it/s/he to come/go **2**
to say (then *N(K)O*) to/with it/s/he the/this/who on the
other hand harvest much the/this/who then worker little/few
to pray therefore/then the/this/who lord: God the/this/who
harvest that worker (to expel *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who
harvest it/s/he **3** to go look! (I/we *k*) to send you as/when
lamb in/on/among midst wolf **4** not to carry purse not bag
(not *N(k)O*) sandal and nothing according to the/this/who
road to pay respects to **5** toward which then if (to enter
N(k)O) home first to say peace the/this/who house: home
this/he/she/it **6** and if (on the other hand *k*) there to be
son peace (to rest/rely on *N(k)O*) upon/to/against it/s/he
the/this/who peace you if then not indeed upon/to/against
you to return **7** in/on/among it/s/he then the/this/who home
to stay to eat and to drink the/this/who from/with/beside
it/s/he worthy for the/this/who worker the/this/who wage
it/s/he (to be *k*) not to depart out from home toward home
8 and toward which (then *k*) if city to enter and to receive
you to eat the/this/who to set before you **9** and to serve/heal
the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he weak: ill and to say it/s/he
to come near upon/to/against you the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God **10** toward which then if city (to enter
N(k)O) and not to receive you to go out toward the/this/who
street it/s/he to say **11** and the/this/who dust the/this/who to
join me out from the/this/who city you (toward the/this/who
foot *NO*) to wipe off you but/however this/he/she/it to
know that/since: that to come near (upon/to/against you *K*)
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **12** to say (then *k*)
you that/since: that Sodom in/on/among the/this/who day that
bearable to be or the/this/who city that **13** woe! you Chorazin
woe! you Bethsaida that/since: since if in/on/among Tyre and
Sidon (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who power the/this/who to be
in/on/among you of old if in/on/among sackcloth and ashes
(to sit *N(k)O*) to repent **14** but/however Tyre and Sidon
bearable to be in/on/among the/this/who judgment or you **15**
and you Capernaum (not *N(k)O*) until (the/this/who *k*)
heaven (to lift up *N(k)O*) until (the/this/who *no*) hell: Hades

(to come/go down *N(k)O*) **(Hadēs g86)** **16** the/this/who to
hear you I/we to hear and the/this/who to reject you I/we to
reject the/this/who then I/we to reject to reject the/this/who to
send me **17** to return then the/this/who seventy (two *NO*)
with/after joy to say lord: God and the/this/who demon to
subject me in/on/among the/this/who name you **18** to say
then it/s/he to see/experience the/this/who Satan as/when
lightning out from the/this/who heaven to collapse **19** look!
(to give *N(k)O*) you the/this/who authority the/this/who to
trample above snake and scorpion and upon/to/against all
the/this/who power the/this/who enemy and none you no not
(to harm *NK(o)*) **20** but/however in/on/among this/he/she/it
not to rejoice that/since: that the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
you to subject to rejoice then (more: rather *K*) that/since:
that the/this/who name you (to write in *N(k)O*) in/on/among
the/this/who heaven **21** in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who hour
to rejoice (in/on/among *n*) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
(the/this/who *N(k)O*) (holy *N(K)O*) and to say to agree
you father lord: God the/this/who heaven and the/this/who
earth: planet that/since: since to conceal this/he/she/it away
from wise and intelligent and to reveal it/s/he child yes
the/this/who father that/since: since thus(-ly) goodwill to be
before you **22** (and to turn to/with the/this/who disciple to
say *K*) all me to deliver by/under: by the/this/who father
me and none to know which? to be the/this/who son if:
not not the/this/who father and which? to be the/this/who
father if: not not the/this/who son and which (if *NK(o)*)
to plan the/this/who son to reveal **23** and to turn to/with
the/this/who disciple according to one's own/private to say
blessed the/this/who eye the/this/who to see which to see
24 to say for you that/since: that much prophet and king
to will/desire to perceive: see which you to see and no to
perceive: see and to hear which to hear and no to hear
25 and look! lawyer one to arise to test/tempt it/s/he (and
ko) to say teacher which? to do/make: do life eternal to
inherit **(aiōnios g166)** **26** the/this/who then to say to/with
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who law which? to write how! to
read **27** the/this/who then to answer to say to love lord:
God the/this/who God you out from all the/this/who heart
you and (in/on/among all the/this/who soul *N(k)O*) you
and (in/on/among all the/this/who strength *N(k)O*) you
and (in/on/among all the/this/who mind *N(k)O*) you and
the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when you **28** to say then
it/s/he correctly to answer this/he/she/it to do/make: do and
to live **29** the/this/who then to will/desire (to justify *N(k)O*)
themself to say to/with the/this/who Jesus and which? to
be me near/neighbor **30** to take up/suppose (then *ko*)
the/this/who Jesus to say a human one to come/go down
away from Jerusalem toward Jericho and robber/rebel to
fall upon which and to strip it/s/he and plague/blow/wound
to put/lay on to go away to release: leave half-dead (to
obtain/happen *k*) **31** according to coincidence then priest
one to come/go down in/on/among the/this/who road that
and to perceive: see it/s/he to pass **32** similarly then and
Levite to be according to the/this/who place to come/go
and to perceive: see to pass **33** Samaritan then one to
journey to come/go according to it/s/he and to perceive:
see (it/s/he *ko*) to pity **34** and to come near/agree to
bandage the/this/who wound it/s/he to pour on/over olive oil
and wine to mount then it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who
one's own/private animal to bring it/s/he toward inn and to
care it/s/he **35** and upon/to/against the/this/who tomorrow
(to go out *K*) to expel to give two denarius the/this/who
innkeeper and to say (it/s/he *k*) to care it/s/he and (which
one *NK(o)*) if to spend extra I/we in/on/among the/this/who
to return me to pay you **36** which? (therefore/then *KO*)
this/he/she/it the/this/who Three near/neighbor to think you
to be the/this/who to fall into toward the/this/who robber/rebel
37 the/this/who then to say the/this/who to do/make: do
the/this/who mercy with/after it/s/he to say (then *N(k)O*)
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to travel and you to do/make: do
similarly **38** (to be *K*) in/on/among then the/this/who to
travel it/s/he (and *ko*) it/s/he to enter toward village one
woman then one name Martha to receive it/s/he (toward
ko) (the/this/who house: home *k(o)*) (it/s/he *KO*) **39**
and this to be sister to call: call Mary which and (to sit by
to/with *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot the/this/who (lord: God
N(K)O) to hear the/this/who word it/s/he **40** the/this/who
then Martha to distract about much service to approach
then to say lord: God no to concern you that/since: that
the/this/who sister me alone me (to leave behind *NK(o)*)
to serve to say therefore/then it/s/he in order that/to me to
help **41** to answer then to say it/s/he the/this/who (lord: God
N(K)O) Martha Martha to worry and (to make commotion
N(k)O) about much **42** (little/few or *O*) one then to be
need Mary (for *N(k)O*) the/this/who good part to select
who/which no to remove (away from *ko*) it/s/he

11 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to exist it/s/he
in/on/among place one to pray as/when to cease
to say one the/this/who disciple it/s/he to/with it/s/he lord:
God to teach me to pray as/just as and John to teach
the/this/who disciple it/s/he **2** to say then it/s/he when(-
ever) to pray to say father (me the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who heaven *K*) to sanctify the/this/who name
you to come/go the/this/who kingdom you (to be *KO*)
(the/this/who will/desire you as/when in/on/among heaven
and upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet *K*) **3**
the/this/who bread me the/this/who daily to give me
the/this/who according to day **4** and to release: forgive me
the/this/who sin me and for it/s/he to release: forgive all to
owe me and not to bring in me toward temptation/testing:
temptation (but to rescue me away from the/this/who evil/bad
K) **5** and to say to/with it/s/he which? out from you to
have/be friendly/friend and to travel to/with it/s/he midnight
and to say it/s/he friendly/friend to lend me Three bread **6**
since friendly/friend me to come out from road to/with me and
no to have/be which to set before it/s/he **7** and that inwardly
to answer to say not me labor to furnish occasion already
the/this/who door to shut and the/this/who child me with/after
I/we toward the/this/who bed to be no be able to arise to give
you **8** to say you if: even though and no to give it/s/he to
arise through/because of the/this/who to exist friendly/friend
it/s/he through/because of indeed the/this/who shamelessnes
it/s/he to arise to give it/s/he (just as/how much *NK(o)*)
to need **9** I/we and you to say to ask and to give you to

seek and to find/meet to knock and to open you **10** all
for the/this/who to ask to take and the/this/who to seek to
find/meet and the/this/who to knock to open **11** which? then
(out from *no*) you the/this/who father to ask the/this/who
son (bread not stone to give/deliver it/s/he *KO*) (if *K(o)*)
fish and (not *ko*) for fish snake it/s/he to give/deliver
12 or and (if *K*) (to ask *NK(O)*) an egg (not *ko*) to
give/deliver it/s/he scorpion **13** if therefore/then you evil/bad
be already to know gift good to give the/this/who child you
how much/many? more the/this/who father the/this/who out
from heaven to give spirit/breath: spirit holy the/this/who
to ask it/s/he **14** and to be to expel demon and it/s/he to
be deaf/mute to be then the/this/who demon to go out to
speak the/this/who deaf/mute and to marvel the/this/who
crowd **15** one then out from it/s/he to say in/on/among
Beelzebul (the/this/who *no*) ruler the/this/who demon to
expel the/this/who demon **16** other then to test/tempt: test
sign out from heaven to seek from/with/beside it/s/he **17**
it/s/he then to know it/s/he the/this/who thought to say it/s/he
all kingdom upon/to/against themself to divide to lay waste
and house: household upon/to/against house: household to
collapse **18** if then and the/this/who Satan upon/to/against
themself to divide how! to stand the/this/who kingdom it/s/he
that/since: since to say in/on/among Beelzebul to expel me
the/this/who demon **19** if then I/we in/on/among Beelzebul to
expel the/this/who demon the/this/who son you in/on/among
which? to expel through/because of this/he/she/it it/s/he you
judge to be **20** if then in/on/among finger God (I/we *no*)
to expel the/this/who demon therefore to precede/arrive
upon/to/against you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
21 when(-ever) the/this/who strong to arm fully to keep/guard:
guard the/this/who themself palace/courtyard in/on/among
peace to be the/this/who be already it/s/he **22** when/as
soon as then (the/this/who *k*) strong it/s/he to arrive/invade
to conquer it/s/he the/this/who complete armor it/s/he to
take up upon/to/against which to persuade and the/this/who
plunder it/s/he to distribute **23** the/this/who not to be
with/after I/we according to I/we to be and the/this/who
not to assemble with/after I/we to scatter **24** when(-ever)
the/this/who unclean spirit/breath: spirit to go out away from
the/this/who a human to pass through through/because of
waterless place to seek rest and not to find/meet (then
NO) to say to return toward the/this/who house: home
me whence to go out **25** and to come/go to find/meet (be
devoted/empty *O*) to sweep and to arrange **26** then to
travel and to take other spirit/breath: spirit evil/bad themself
seven and (to enter *NK(o)*) to dwell there and to be
the/this/who last/least the/this/who a human that worse than
the/this/who first **27** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to
say it/s/he this/he/she/it to lift up one voice/sound: voice
woman out from the/this/who crowd to say it/s/he blessed
the/this/who belly/womb/stomach the/this/who to carry you
and breast which to suckle **28** it/s/he then to say rather
blessed the/this/who to hear the/this/who word the/this/who
God and to keep/guard: observe (it/s/he *k*) **29** the/this/who
then crowd to collect/crowd be first to say the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it (generation *no*) evil/bad to be
sign (to seek *N(k)O*) and sign no to give it/s/he if: not not
the/this/who sign Jonah (the/this/who prophet *K*) **30** as/just
as for to be (the/this/who *o*) Jonah the/this/who Ninevite
sign thus(-ly) to be and the/this/who son the/this/who a
human the/this/who generation this/he/she/it **31** queen
(Queen of) the South to arise in/on/among the/this/who
judgment with/after the/this/who man the/this/who generation
this/he/she/it and to condemn it/s/he that/since: since to
come/go out from the/this/who end the/this/who earth:
planet to hear the/this/who wisdom Solomon and look!
greater Solomon here **32** man (Ninevite *N(k)O*) to arise
in/on/among the/this/who judgment with/after the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it and to condemn it/s/he that/since:
since to repent toward the/this/who preaching Jonah and
look! greater Jonah here **33** none (then *k*) lamp to
touch toward (cellar *N(K)O*) to place nor by/under:
under the/this/who bucket but upon/to/against the/this/who
lampstand in order that/to the/this/who to enter the/this/who
(light *N(k)O*) to see **34** the/this/who lamp the/this/who body
to be the/this/who eye (you *no*) when(-ever) (therefore/then
K) the/this/who eye you sound to be and all the/this/who
body you bright to be when/as soon as then evil/bad
to be and the/this/who body you dark **35** to watch out
therefore/then not the/this/who light the/this/who in/on/among
you darkness to be **36** if therefore/then the/this/who body
you all bright not to have/be part one dark to be bright
all as/when when(-ever) the/this/who lamp the/this/who
lightning to illuminate you **37** in/on/among then the/this/who
to speak (to ask *N(k)O*) it/s/he Pharisee (one *k*) that
to eat early meal from/with/beside it/s/he to enter then
to recline **38** the/this/who then Pharisee to perceive:
see to marvel that/since: that no first to baptize before
the/this/who early meal **39** to say then the/this/who lord: God
to/with it/s/he now you the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who
outside the/this/who cup and the/this/who platter to clean
the/this/who then inwardly you be full plunder and evil **40**
foolish no the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who outside
and the/this/who inwardly to do/make: do **41** but/however
the/this/who be in to give charity and look! all clean you to
be **42** but woe! you the/this/who Pharisee that/since: since
to tithe the/this/who mint and the/this/who rue and all plant
and to pass by the/this/who judgment and the/this/who love
the/this/who God this/he/she/it (then *NO*) be necessary to
do/make: do and that not (be present *N(k)O*) **43** woe! you
the/this/who Pharisee that/since: since to love the/this/who
seat of honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and
the/this/who salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace
44 woe! you (scribe and Pharisee hypocrite *K*) that/since:
since to be as/when the/this/who grave the/this/who unclear
and the/this/who a human the/this/who to walk above no
to know **45** to answer then one the/this/who lawyer to
say it/s/he teacher this/he/she/it to say and me to mistreat
46 the/this/who then to say and you the/this/who lawyer
woe! that/since: since to burden the/this/who a human
burden ponderous and it/s/he one the/this/who finger you
no to touch the/this/who burden **47** woe! you that/since:
since to build the/this/who grave the/this/who prophet
the/this/who then father you to kill it/s/he **48** therefore
(witness *N(k)O*) (to be *no*) and to agree to the/this/who

work the/this/who father you that/since: since it/s/he on
the other hand to kill it/s/he you then to build (it/s/he
K) (the/this/who *k*) (grave *K*) **49** through/because of
this/he/she/it and the/this/who wisdom the/this/who God
to say to send toward it/s/he prophet and apostle and out
from it/s/he to kill and (to pursue *N(k)O*) **50** in order
that/to to seek out the/this/who blood all the/this/who prophet
the/this/who (to pour out *N(k)O*) away from beginning world
away from the/this/who generation this/he/she/it **51** away
from (the/this/who *k*) blood Abel until (the/this/who *k*)
blood Zechariah the/this/who to destroy between/meanwhile
the/this/who altar and the/this/who house: household yes
to say you to seek out away from the/this/who generation
this/he/she/it **52** woe! you the/this/who lawyer that/since:
since to take up the/this/who key the/this/who knowledge
it/s/he no to enter and the/this/who to enter to prevent
53 (and from there *no*) (to go out *N(k)O*) (then *k*)
it/s/he (this/he/she/it to/with it/s/he *k*) be first the/this/who
scribe and the/this/who Pharisee terribly to oppose and to
interrogate it/s/he about greater **54** to ambush it/s/he (and
K) (to seek *KO*) to hunt/catch one out from the/this/who
mouth it/s/he (in order that/to to accuse it/s/he *KO*)

12 in/on/among which to gather the/this/who myriad
the/this/who crowd so to trample one another be first
to say to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he first to watch out
themself away from the/this/who leaven who/which to be
hypocrisy the/this/who Pharisee **2** none then to conceal to
be which no to reveal and hidden which no to know **3** for
which just as/how much in/on/among the/this/who darkness
to say in/on/among the/this/who light to hear and which
to/with the/this/who ear to speak in/on/among the/this/who
inner room to preach upon/to/against the/this/who housetop
4 to say then you the/this/who friendly/friend me not to
fear away from the/this/who to kill the/this/who body and
with/after this/he/she/it not to have/be more excessive one
to do/make: do **5** to show then you which? to fear to fear
the/this/who with/after the/this/who to kill to have/be authority
to throw in toward the/this/who hell: Gehenna yes to say you
this/he/she/it to fear **(Geenna g1067)** **6** not! five sparrow (to
sell *N(k)O*) assarion two and one out from it/s/he no to be
to forget before the/this/who God **7** but and the/this/who
hair the/this/who head you all to number not (therefore/then
K) to fear much sparrow to spread/surpass **8** to say then
you all which if (to confess/profess *NK(o)*) in/on/among
I/we before the/this/who a human and the/this/who son
the/this/who a human to confess/profess in/on/among it/s/he
before the/this/who angel the/this/who God **9** the/this/who
then to deny me before the/this/who a human to deny before
the/this/who angel the/this/who God **10** and all which to
say word toward the/this/who son the/this/who a human to
release: forgive it/s/he the/this/who then toward the/this/who
holy spirit/breath: spirit to blaspheme no to release: forgive
11 when(-ever) then (to bring in *N(k)O*) you upon/to/against
the/this/who synagogue and the/this/who beginning and
the/this/who authority not (to worry *N(k)O*) how! or which?
to defend oneself or which? to say **12** the/this/who for
holy spirit/breath: spirit to teach you in/on/among it/s/he
the/this/who hour which be necessary to say **13** to say
then one out from the/this/who crowd it/s/he teacher to say
the/this/who brother me to divide with/after I/we the/this/who
inheritance **14** the/this/who then to say it/s/he a human
which? me to appoint/conduct (judge *N(k)O*) or arbiter
upon/to/against you **15** to say then to/with it/s/he to see:
see and to keep/guard: protect away from (all *N(k)O*)
greediness that/since: since no in/on/among the/this/who
to exceed one the/this/who life (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to be out
from the/this/who be already (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **16** to say then
parable to/with it/s/he to say a human one rich be fruitful
the/this/who country **17** and to discuss in/on/among themself
to say which? to do/make: do that/since: since no to have/be
where? to assemble the/this/who fruit me **18** and to say
this/he/she/it to do/make: do to take down me the/this/who
storehouse and great to build and to assemble there all
(the/this/who grain *N(k)O*) (me *k*) and the/this/who good
me **19** and to say the/this/who soul me soul to have/be much
good to lay/be appointed toward year much to give rest to
eat to drink to celebrate **20** to say then it/s/he the/this/who
God foolish this/he/she/it the/this/who night the/this/who
soul you (to demand *NK(o)*) away from you which then
to make ready which? to be **21** thus(-ly) the/this/who to
store up themself and not toward God be rich **22** to say
then to/with the/this/who disciple it/s/he through/because
of this/he/she/it to say you not to worry the/this/who soul:
life (you *k*) which? to eat nor the/this/who body (you *o*)
which? to put on **23** the/this/who (for *no*) soul: life greater
to be the/this/who food and the/this/who body the/this/who
clothing **24** to observe the/this/who raven that/since: that no
to sow nor to reap which no to be inner room nor storehouse
and the/this/who God to feed it/s/he how much/many? more
you to spread/surpass the/this/who bird **25** which? then
out from you to worry be able upon/to/against the/this/who
age/height it/s/he to add (to) cubit/hour (one *ko*) **26** if
therefore/then (nor *N(k)O*) least be able which? about
the/this/who remaining to worry **27** to observe the/this/who
lily how! to grow no to labor nor to spin to say then you
nor Solomon in/on/among all the/this/who glory it/s/he to
clothe as/when one this/he/she/it **28** if then in/on/among
(the/this/who *ko*) field the/this/who grass to be today and
tomorrow toward oven to throw: throw the/this/who God
thus(-ly) (to dress *N(k)O*) how much/many? more you
of little faith **29** and you not to seek which? to eat (and
N(k)O) which? to drink and not to worry **30** this/he/she/it
for all the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who world (to seek after
N(k)O) you then the/this/who father to know that/since: that
to need this/he/she/it **31** but/however to seek the/this/who
kingdom (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) and this/he/she/it
(all *K*) to add (to) you **32** not to fear the/this/who small flock
that/since: since to delight the/this/who father you to give you
the/this/who kingdom **33** to sell the/this/who be already you
and to give charity to do/make: appoint themself purse not
to make old treasure inexhaustible in/on/among the/this/who
heaven where(-ever) thief no to come near nor moth to
destroy **34** where(-ever) for to be the/this/who treasure
you there and the/this/who heart you to be **35** to be you
the/this/who loins to gird and the/this/who lamp to kindle/burn

36 and you like a human to wait for/welcome the/this/who
lord: master themself when? (to depart *N(k)O*) out from
the/this/who wedding in order that/to to come/go and to
knock immediately to open it/s/he **37** blessed the/this/who
slave that which to come/go the/this/who lord: master to
find/meet to keep watch amen to say you that/since: that to
gird and to recline it/s/he and to pass by to serve it/s/he **38**
and if (to come/go *k*) in/on/among the/this/who secondly
(prison/watch: watch *k*) (and if *N(k)O*) in/on/among
the/this/who third prison/watch: watch to come/go and to
find/meet thus(-ly) blessed to be (the/this/who *ko*) (slave
KO) that **39** this/he/she/it then to know that/since: that
if to perceive: know the/this/who householder what? hour
the/this/who thief to come/go no (to keep watch *KO*) (if
K) (and *KO*) if to release: leave (to break in *N(k)O*)
the/this/who house: home it/s/he **40** and you (therefore/then
K) to be ready that/since: since which hour no to think
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go **41** to say
then (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who Peter lord: God to/with me
the/this/who parable this/he/she/it to say or and to/with all
42 (and *no*) to say (then *k*) the/this/who lord: God which?
therefore to be the/this/who faithful manager (the/this/who
N(k)O) thoughtful which to appoint/conduct the/this/who
lord: master upon/to/against the/this/who service it/s/he
the/this/who to give in/on/among time/right time the/this/who
grain ration **43** blessed the/this/who slave that which
to come/go the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to find/meet
to do/make: do thus(-ly) **44** truly to say you that/since:
that upon/to/against all the/this/who be already it/s/he
to appoint/conduct it/s/he **45** if then to say the/this/who
slave that in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he to delay
the/this/who lord: master me to come/go and be first to
strike the/this/who child and the/this/who maidservant to
eat and/both and to drink and to get drunk **46** to come/be
present the/this/who lord: master the/this/who slave that
in/on/among day which no to look for and in/on/among
hour which no to know and to cut in two it/s/he and
the/this/who part it/s/he with/after the/this/who unbelieving to
place **47** that then the/this/who slave the/this/who to know
the/this/who will/desire the/this/who lord: master (it/s/he
N(k)O) and not to make ready (or *N(k)O*) to do/make:
do to/with the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to beat up much
48 the/this/who then not to know to do/make: do then
worthy plague/blow/wound to beat up little/few all then which
to give much much to seek from/with/beside it/s/he and
which to set before much more excessive to ask it/s/he **49**
fire to come/go to throw: throw (upon/to/against *N(k)O*)
the/this/who earth: planet and which? to will/desire if: if only
already to set fire **50** baptism then to have/be to baptize and
how! to hold/oppress until (who/which *N(k)O*) to finish **51**
to think that/since: that peace to come to give in/on/among
the/this/who earth: planet not! to say you but or division
52 to be for away from the/this/who now five in/on/among
one house: household to divide Three upon/to/against two
and two upon/to/against Three **53** (to divide *N(k)O*) father
upon/to/against son and son upon/to/against father mother
upon/to/against (the/this/who *no*) (daughter *N(k)O*)
and daughter upon/to/against (the/this/who *no*) (mother
N(k)O) mother-in-law upon/to/against the/this/who bride
it/s/he and bride upon/to/against the/this/who mother-in-
law (it/s/he *k*) **54** to say then and the/this/who crowd
when(-ever) to perceive: see the/this/who cloud to rise
(upon/to/against *N(k)O*) west immediately to say (that/since:
that *no*) rainstorm to come/go and to be thus(-ly) **55** and
when(-ever) south to blow to say that/since: that heat to be
and to be **56** hypocrite the/this/who face the/this/who earth:
planet and the/this/who heaven to know to test the/this/who
time/right time then this/he/she/it how! no (to know *no*) (to
test *N(k)O*) **57** which? then and away from themself no
to judge the/this/who just **58** as/when for to go with/after
the/this/who opponent you upon/to/against ruler in/on/among
the/this/who road to give work to release away from it/s/he
not once/when to drag away you to/with the/this/who judge
and the/this/who judge you (to deliver *N(k)O*) the/this/who
bailiff and the/this/who bailiff you (to throw: put *N(k)(o)*)
toward prison/watch: prison **59** to say you no not to go
out from there until (which *k*) and (the/this/who *N(k)O*)
last/least coin to pay

13 be present then one in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who
time/right time to announce it/s/he about the/this/who
Galilean which the/this/who blood Pilate to mix with/after
the/this/who sacrifice it/s/he **2** and to answer (the/this/who
Jesus *k*) to say it/s/he to think that/since: that the/this/who
Galilean this/he/she/it sinful from/with/beside all the/this/who
Galilean to be that/since: since (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) to
suffer **3** not! to say you but if not to repent all (similarly
N(k)O) to destroy **4** or that the/this/who (ten eight
N(k)(o)) upon/to/against which to collapse the/this/who
tower in/on/among the/this/who Siloam and to kill it/s/he
to think that/since: that (it/s/he *N(k)O*) debtor to be
from/with/beside all (the/this/who *no*) a human the/this/who
to dwell (in/on/among *k*) Jerusalem **5** not! to say you but if
not (to repent *NK(o)*) all (likewise *N(k)O*) to destroy **6** to
say then this/he/she/it the/this/who parable fig tree to have/be
one to plant in/on/among the/this/who vineyard it/s/he and to
come/go to seek fruit in/on/among it/s/he and no to find/meet
7 to say then to/with the/this/who a vine-worker look! Three
year away from which to come/go to seek fruit in/on/among
the/this/who fig tree this/he/she/it and no to find/meet to
prevent (therefore/then *NO*) it/s/he in order that/to which?
and the/this/who earth: soil to abate **8** the/this/who then to
answer to say it/s/he lord: master to release: leave it/s/he
and this/he/she/it the/this/who year until who/which to dig
about it/s/he and to throw: put (manure *N(k)O*) **9** and if
on the other hand to do/make: do fruit toward the/this/who
to ensue if: not then not indeed to prevent it/s/he **10** to
be then to teach in/on/among one the/this/who synagogue
in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath **11** and look! woman (to
be *k*) spirit/breath: spirit to have/be weakness: ill year (ten
eight *N(k)O*) and to be to bend and not be able to straighten
up toward the/this/who completely **12** to perceive: see then
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to call to/summon and to say it/s/he
woman to release: release the/this/who weakness: ill you
13 and to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who hand and instantly
to restore and to glorify the/this/who God **14** to answer

then the/this/who synagogue leader be indignant that/since:
since the/this/who Sabbath to serve/heal the/this/who Jesus
to say the/this/who crowd (that/since: that *no*) six day to
be in/on/among which be necessary to work in/on/among
(it/s/he *N(k)O*) therefore/then to come/go to serve/heal and
not the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath **15** to answer (then
N(k)O) it/s/he the/this/who lord: God and to say hypocrite
each you the/this/who Sabbath no to loose the/this/who
ox it/s/he or the/this/who donkey away from the/this/who
manger and (to lead away *NK(o)*) to water **16** this/he/she/it
then daughter Abraham to be which to bind the/this/who
Satan look! ten and eight year no be necessary to loose
away from the/this/who chain this/he/she/it the/this/who day
the/this/who Sabbath **17** and this/he/she/it to say it/s/he
to dishonor all the/this/who be an opponent it/s/he and all
the/this/who crowd to rejoice upon/to/against all the/this/who
honored the/this/who to be by/under: by it/s/he **18** to say
(therefore/then *N(k)O*) which? like to be the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God and which? to liken it/s/he **19** like
to be seed mustard which to take a human to throw: sow
toward garden themself and to grow and to be toward tree
(great *KO*) and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven to
dwell in/on/among the/this/who branch it/s/he **20** and again
to say which? to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God **21** like to be leaven which to take woman (to mix
NK(o)) toward flour seah Three until which to leaven
all **22** and to go through according to city and village to
teach and journey to do/make: do toward Jerusalem **23** to
say then one it/s/he lord: God if: is(QUESTION) little/few
the/this/who to save the/this/who then to say to/with it/s/he
24 to struggle to enter through/because of the/this/who
narrow (door *N(K)O*) that/since: since much to say you to
seek to enter and no be strong **25** away from which if to
arise the/this/who householder and to shut the/this/who door
and be first out/outside(r) to stand and to knock the/this/who
door to say lord: master (lord: master *K*) to open me
and to answer to say you no to know you whence to be
26 then be first to say to eat before you and to drink and
in/on/among the/this/who street me to teach **27** and to say
(to say *N(k)O*) you no to know you whence to be to leave
away from I/we all (the/this/who *k*) worker (the/this/who
k) unrighteousness **28** there to be the/this/who weeping
and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth when(-ever)
(to appear *NK(o)*) Abraham and Isaac and Jacob and
all the/this/who prophet in/on/among the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God you then to expel out/outside(r) **29** and to
come/be present away from east and west and away from
the north and south and to recline in/on/among the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God **30** and look! to be last/least which
to be first and to be first which to be last/least **31** in/on/among
it/s/he the/this/who (hour *N(K)O*) to come near/agree one
Pharisee to say it/s/he to go out and to travel from here
that/since: since Herod to will/desire you to kill **32** and to
say it/s/he to travel to say the/this/who fox this/he/she/it
look! to expel demon and healing (to complete *N(k)O*)
today and tomorrow and the/this/who third to perfect **33**
but/however be necessary me today and tomorrow and
the/this/who to have/be to travel that/since: since no be
possible prophet to destroy out/outside(r) Jerusalem **34**
Jerusalem Jerusalem the/this/who to kill the/this/who prophet
and to stone the/this/who to send to/with it/s/he how often!
to will/desire to gather the/this/who child you which way hen
the/this/who themself chick by/under: under the/this/who
wing and no to will/desire **35** look! to release: leave you
the/this/who house: home you (deserted amen *K*) to say
then you (that/since: that *k*) no not to perceive: see me
until (if *k*) (to come/be present *N(k)O*) when to say to
praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name
lord: God

14 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to come/go
it/s/he toward house: home one the/this/who ruler
the/this/who Pharisee Sabbath to eat bread and it/s/he to
be to observe it/s/he **2** and look! a human one to be with
edema before it/s/he **3** and to answer the/this/who Jesus
to say to/with the/this/who lawyer and Pharisee to say (if:
is(QUESTION) *k*) be permitted the/this/who Sabbath (to
serve/heal *N(k)O*) (or no *NO*) **4** the/this/who then be
quiet/give up and to catch to heal it/s/he and to release:
release **5** and (to answer *k*) to/with it/s/he to say which?
you (son *N(K)O*) or ox toward well/abyss (to collapse
N(k)O) and no immediately to pull up it/s/he in/on/among
(the/this/who *ko*) day the/this/who Sabbath **6** and no be
strong to contradict (it/s/he *k*) to/with this/he/she/it **7** to say
then to/with the/this/who to call: call parable to hold fast/out
how! the/this/who place of honor to select to say to/with
it/s/he **8** when(-ever) to call: call by/under: by one toward
wedding not to sit toward the/this/who place of honor not
once/when valued/honored you to be to call: call by/under:
by it/s/he **9** and to come/go the/this/who you and it/s/he to
call: call to say you to give this/he/she/it place and then be
first with/after shame the/this/who last/least place to hold
back/fast **10** but when(-ever) to call: call to travel (to recline
N(k)O) toward the/this/who last/least place in order that/to
when(-ever) to come/go the/this/who to call: call you (to say
N(k)O) you friendly/friend to go up higher then to be you
glory before (all *NO*) the/this/who to dine with you **11**
that/since: since all the/this/who to lift up themself to humble
and the/this/who to humble themself to lift up **12** to say then
and the/this/who to call: call it/s/he when(-ever) to do/make:
do early meal or dinner not to call the/this/who friendly/friend
you nor the/this/who brother you nor the/this/who kindred
you nor neighbour rich not once/when and it/s/he to invite in
return you and to be repayment you **13** but when(-ever)
banquet to do/make: do to call: call poor crippled lame blind
14 and blessed to be that/since: since no to have/be to repay
you to repay for you in/on/among the/this/who resurrection
the/this/who just **15** to hear then one the/this/who to dine
with this/he/she/it to say it/s/he blessed (who/which *N(k)O*)
to eat (bread *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God **16** the/this/who then to say it/s/he a human
one (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) dinner great and to call: call
much **17** and to send the/this/who slave it/s/he the/this/who
hour the/this/who dinner to say the/this/who to call: call to
come/go that/since: since already ready to be (all *KO*) **18**
and be first away from one all to refuse/excuse the/this/who

first to say it/s/he field to buy and to have/be necessity (to
go out *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to perceive: see it/s/he to ask
you to have/be me to refuse/excuse **19** and other to say a
yoke/pair ox to buy five and to travel to test it/s/he to ask you
to have/be me to refuse/excuse **20** and other to say woman:
wife to marry and through/because of this/he/she/it no be
able to come/go **21** and to come the/this/who slave (that *k*)
to announce the/this/who lord: master it/s/he this/he/she/it
then to anger the/this/who householder to say the/this/who
slave it/s/he to go out soon toward the/this/who street and
lane the/this/who city and the/this/who poor and crippled and
blind and lame to bring in here **22** and to say the/this/who
slave lord: master to be (which *N(k)O*) to command and
still place to be **23** and to say the/this/who lord: master
to/with the/this/who slave to go out toward the/this/who road
and fence and to compel to enter in order that/to to fill me
the/this/who house: home **24** to say for you that/since:
that none the/this/who man that the/this/who to call: call to
taste me the/this/who dinner (much for to be called little/few
then select *O*) **25** to go with then it/s/he crowd much
and to turn to say to/with it/s/he **26** if one to come/go
to/with me and no to hate the/this/who father (themself
NK(o)) and the/this/who mother and the/this/who woman:
wife and the/this/who child and the/this/who brother and
the/this/who sister still (and/both *N(k)O*) and the/this/who
soul: life themself no be able to exist me disciple **27** (and
ko) who/which no to carry the/this/who cross (themself
NK(o)) and to come/go after me no be able to exist
me disciple **28** which? for out from you (the/this/who *o*)
to will/desire tower to build not! first to seat to calculate
the/this/who cost if to have/be (the/this/who *k*) (toward
N(k)O) completion **29** in order that/to not once/when to
place it/s/he foundation and not be strong to finish up all
the/this/who to see/experience be first it/s/he to mock **30** to
say that/since: that this/he/she/it the/this/who a human be
first to build and no be strong to finish up **31** or which? king
to travel other king to ponder/confer toward war not! to seat
first (to plan *N(k)O*) if able to be in/on/among ten thousand
(to go meet *N(k)O*) the/this/who with/after twenty thousand
to come/go upon/to/against it/s/he **32** if then not indeed still
it/s/he far (away) to be delegation to send to ask the/this/who
to/with peace **33** thus(-ly) therefore/then all out from you
which no to leave all the/this/who themself be already no
be able to exist me disciple **34** good (therefore/then *NO*)
the/this/who salt if then (and *no*) the/this/who salt be foolish
in/on/among which? to season **35** neither toward earth: soil
neither toward manure suitable to be out/outside(r) to throw:
throw it/s/he the/this/who to have/be ear to hear to hear

15 to be then it/s/he to come near all the/this/who tax
collector and the/this/who sinful to hear it/s/he **2**
and to murmur the/this/who (and/both *no*) Pharisee and
the/this/who scribe to say that/since: that this/he/she/it sinful
to wait for/welcome and to eat with it/s/he **3** to say then
to/with it/s/he the/this/who parable this/he/she/it to say **4**
which? a human out from you to have/be hundred sheep
and (to destroy *NK(o)*) out from it/s/he one no to leave
behind the/this/who ninety nine in/on/among the/this/who
deserted and to travel upon/to/against the/this/who to destroy
until to find/meet it/s/he **5** and to find/meet to put/lay on
upon/to/against the/this/who shoulder (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to
rejoice **6** and to come/go toward the/this/who house: home
to call together the/this/who friendly/friend and the/this/who
neighbour to say it/s/he to rejoice with me that/since: since
to find/meet the/this/who sheep me the/this/who to destroy
7 to say you that/since: that thus(-ly) joy in/on/among
the/this/who heaven to be upon/to/against one sinful to
repent or upon/to/against ninety nine just who/which no
need to have/be repentance **8** or which? woman drachma to
have/be ten if to destroy drachma one not! to touch lamp and
to sweep the/this/who home and to seek carefully until (which
N(k)O) to find/meet **9** and to find/meet (to call together
N(k)O) the/this/who friendly/friend and (the/this/who *k*)
neighbour to say to rejoice with me that/since: since to
find/meet the/this/who drachma which to destroy **10** thus(-ly)
to say you to be joy before the/this/who angel the/this/who
God upon/to/against one sinful to repent **11** to say then a
human one to have/be two son **12** and to say the/this/who
new it/s/he the/this/who father father to give me the/this/who
to put on/seize part the/this/who estate (the/this/who *no*)
(then *N(k)O*) to distribute it/s/he the/this/who life **13** and
with/after no much day to assemble (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who
new son to go abroad toward country long/distant and there
to scatter the/this/who estate it/s/he to live wildly **14** to spend
then it/s/he all to be hunger (strong *N(k)O*) according to
the/this/who country that and it/s/he be first to lack **15** and
to travel to join one the/this/who citizen the/this/who country
that and to send it/s/he toward the/this/who field it/s/he to
feed pig **16** and to long for (to feed *N(k)O*) (the/this/who
ko) (belly/womb/stomach it/s/he *KO*) (out from *N(k)O*)
the/this/who husk which to eat the/this/who pig and none to
give it/s/he **17** toward themself then to come/go (to assert
N(k)O) how much/many? hired worker the/this/who father
me (to exceed *N(k)O*) bread I/we then hunger (here *NO*)
to destroy **18** to arise to travel to/with the/this/who father me
and to say it/s/he father to sin toward the/this/who heaven
and before you **19** (and *k*) no still to be worthy to call: call
son you to do/make: do me as/when one the/this/who hired
worker you **20** and to arise to come/go to/with the/this/who
father (themself *NK(o)*) still then it/s/he far to have in full to
perceive: see it/s/he the/this/who father it/s/he and to pity
and to run to fall/press upon upon/to/against the/this/who
neck it/s/he and to kiss it/s/he **21** to say then the/this/who
son it/s/he father to sin toward the/this/who heaven and
before you (and *k*) no still to be worthy to call: call son
you (to do/make: do me as/when one the/this/who hired
worker you *O*) **22** to say then the/this/who father to/with
the/this/who slave it/s/he (quick *NO*) to bring/carry out
(the/this/who *k*) robe the/this/who first: best and to put
on it/s/he and to give ring toward the/this/who hand it/s/he
and sandal toward the/this/who foot **23** and (to bear/lead
N(k)O) the/this/who calf the/this/who fattened to sacrifice
and to eat to celebrate **24** that/since: since this/he/she/it
the/this/who son me dead to be and to revive (and *k*)
to be to destroy and to find/meet and be first to celebrate
25 to be then the/this/who son it/s/he the/this/who elder:

old in/on/among field and as/when to come/go to come
near the/this/who home to hear music and a dance **26**
and to call to/summon one the/this/who child (it/s/he *k*) to
inquire which? (if *no*) to be this/he/she/it **27** the/this/who
then to say it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who brother you
to come/be present and to sacrifice the/this/who father
you the/this/who calf the/this/who fattened that/since: since
be healthy it/s/he to get back **28** to anger then and no
to will/desire to enter the/this/who (then *N(K)O*) father
it/s/he to go out to plead/comfort it/s/he **29** the/this/who
then to answer to say the/this/who father it/s/he look! so
great year be a slave you and never commandment you
to pass by and I/we never to give a goat in order that/to
with/after the/this/who friendly/friend me to celebrate **30**
when then the/this/who son you this/he/she/it the/this/who
to devour you the/this/who life with/after (the/this/who *o*)
prostitute to come/go to sacrifice it/s/he the/this/who fattened
(the/this/who *k*) calf **31** the/this/who then to say it/s/he child
you always with/after I/we to be and all the/this/who I/we
you to be **32** to celebrate then and to rejoice be necessary
that/since: since the/this/who brother you this/he/she/it dead
to be and (to live *N(K)O*) and to destroy (to be *k*) and to
find/meet

16 to say then and to/with the/this/who disciple (it/s/he
k) a human one to be rich which to have/be manager
and this/he/she/it to accuse it/s/he as/when to scatter
the/this/who be already it/s/he **2** and to call it/s/he to
say it/s/he which? this/he/she/it to hear about you to pay
the/this/who word the/this/who management you no for (be
able *N(k)O*) still to manage **3** to say then in/on/among
themself the/this/who manager which? to do/make: do
that/since: since the/this/who lord: master me to remove
the/this/who management away from I/we to dig no be strong
to ask/beg be ashamed **4** to know which? to do/make:
do in order that/to when(-ever) to move (out from *no*)
the/this/who management to receive me toward the/this/who
house: home (it/s/he *NK(o)*) **5** and to call to/summon
one each the/this/who debtor the/this/who lord: master
themself to say the/this/who first how much/many? to owe
the/this/who lord: master me **6** the/this/who (then *NK(o)*)
to say hundred bath olive oil the/this/who (then *N(k)O*) to
say it/s/he to receive you (the/this/who something written
N(k)O) and to seat soon to write fifty **7** then other to say
you then how much/many? to owe the/this/who then to
say hundred cor grain (and *k*) to say it/s/he to receive
you (the/this/who something written *N(k)O*) and to write
eighty **8** and to praise the/this/who lord: master the/this/who
manager the/this/who unrighteousness that/since: since
shrewdly to do/make: do that/since: since the/this/who son
the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it thoughtful above/for
the/this/who son the/this/who light toward the/this/who
generation the/this/who themself to be **(aiōn g165)** **9** and I/we
you to say themself to do/make: do friendly/friend out from
the/this/who wealth the/this/who unrighteousness in order
that/to when(-ever) (to fail *N(K)O*) to receive you toward
the/this/who eternal tent **(aiōnios g166)** **10** the/this/who faithful
in/on/among least and in/on/among much faithful to be and
the/this/who in/on/among least unjust and in/on/among much
unjust to be **11** if therefore/then in/on/among the/this/who
unjust wealth faithful no to be the/this/who true which? you
to trust (in) **12** and if in/on/among the/this/who another's
faithful no to be the/this/who (you *NK(O)*) which? you to
give **13** none slave be able two lord: master be a slave
or for the/this/who one to hate and the/this/who other to
love or one to cling to and the/this/who other to despise
no be able God be a slave and wealth **14** to hear then
this/he/she/it all (and *k*) the/this/who Pharisee money-
loving be already and to ridicule it/s/he **15** and to say it/s/he
you to be the/this/who to justify themself before the/this/who
a human the/this/who then God to know the/this/who heart
you that/since: since the/this/who in/on/among a human
high abomination before the/this/who God (to be *k*) **16**
the/this/who law and the/this/who prophet (until *N(k)O*)
John away from then the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God to speak good news and all toward it/s/he to force **17**
easy then to be the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth:
planet to pass by or the/this/who law one tittle to collapse
18 all the/this/who to release: divorce the/this/who woman:
wife it/s/he and to marry other to commit adultery and (all
k) the/this/who to leave away from man: husband to marry
to commit adultery **19** a human then one to be rich and to
dress purple cloth and fine linen to celebrate according to
day magnificently **20** poor then one (to be *k*) name Lazarus
(which *k*) to throw: put to/with the/this/who gate it/s/he
to have/cause sores **21** and to long for to feed away from
(the/this/who crumb *KO*) the/this/who to collapse away
from the/this/who table the/this/who rich but and the/this/who
dog to come/go to lick the/this/who sore it/s/he **22** to be then
to die the/this/who poor and to carry off it/s/he by/under: by
the/this/who angel toward the/this/who bosom (the/this/who
k) Abraham to die then and the/this/who rich and to
bury **23** and in/on/among the/this/who hell: Hades to lift
up the/this/who eye it/s/he be already in/on/among torment
to see: see (the/this/who *k*) Abraham away from from
afar and Lazarus in/on/among the/this/who bosom it/s/he
(Hadēs g86) **24** and it/s/he to call to say father Abraham
to have mercy me and to send Lazarus in order that/to to
dip the/this/who end the/this/who finger it/s/he water and to
cool the/this/who tongue me that/since: since be anguished
in/on/among the/this/who flame this/he/she/it **25** to say then
Abraham child to remember that/since: that to get back
(you *k*) the/this/who good you in/on/among the/this/who
life you and Lazarus similarly the/this/who evil/harm: harm
now then (here *N(k)O*) to plead/comfort you then be
anguished **26** and (in/on/among *N(k)O*) all this/he/she/it
between/meanwhile me and you chasm great to establish
that the/this/who to will/desire to cross (hence *N(k)O*)
to/with you not be able nor (the/this/who *k*) from there
to/with me to cross **27** to say then to ask you therefore/then
father in order that/to to send it/s/he toward the/this/who
house: home the/this/who father me **28** to have/be for five
brother that to testify solemnly it/s/he in order that/to not and
it/s/he to come/go toward the/this/who place this/he/she/it
the/this/who torment **29** to say (then *no*) (it/s/he *ko*)
Abraham to have/be Moses and the/this/who prophet to
hear it/s/he **30** the/this/who then to say not! father Abraham

but if one away from dead to travel to/with it/s/he to repent
31 to say then it/s/he if Moses and the/this/who prophet no to
hear (nor *N(k)O*) if one out from dead to arise to persuade

17 to say then to/with the/this/who disciple (it/s/he
no) impossible to be the/this/who the/this/who
stumbling block not to come/go (but/however *N(k)O*) woe!
through/because of which to come/go **2** to profit it/s/he if
(stone millstone *N(k)O*) to surround about the/this/who
neck it/s/he and to throw/lay down toward the/this/who sea
or in order that/to to cause to stumble the/this/who small
this/he/she/it one **3** to watch out themself if (then *k*) to sin
(toward *k*) (you *K*) the/this/who brother you to rebuke
it/s/he and if to repent to release: forgive it/s/he **4** and
if seven times the/this/who day (to sin *N(k)O*) toward
you and seven times (the/this/who day *k*) to turn (to/with
N(k)O) you to say to repent to release: forgive it/s/he **5**
and to say the/this/who apostle the/this/who lord: God to
add (to) me faith **6** to say then the/this/who lord: God if
(to have/be *N(k)O*) faith as/when seed mustard to say
if the/this/who mulberry tree this/he/she/it to uproot and
to plant in/on/among the/this/who sea and to obey if you
7 which? then out from you slave to have/be to plow or
to shepherd which to enter out from the/this/who field to
say it/s/he immediately to pass by (to recline *N(k)O*) **8**
but not! to say it/s/he to make ready which? to dine and
to gird to serve me until to eat and to drink and with/after
this/he/she/it to eat and to drink you **9** not to have/be grace
the/this/who slave (that *k*) that/since: since to do/make:
do the/this/who to direct (it/s/he no to think *K*) **10** thus(-
ly) and you when(-ever) to do/make: do all the/this/who
to direct you to say that/since: that slave worthless to be
(that/since: since *k*) which (to owe *NK(o)*) to do/make: do
to do/make: do **11** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to
travel (it/s/he *ko*) toward Jerusalem and it/s/he to pass
through through/because of (midst *N(k)O*) Samaria and
Galilee **12** and to enter it/s/he toward one village to meet
it/s/he ten leprous man which (to stand *NK(O)*) afar off
13 and it/s/he to take up voice/sound: voice to say Jesus
master to have mercy me **14** and to perceive: see to say
it/s/he to travel to show/prove themself the/this/who priest
and to be in/on/among the/this/who to go it/s/he to clean
15 one then out from it/s/he to perceive: see that/since:
that to heal to return with/after voice/sound: voice great to
glorify the/this/who God **16** and to collapse upon/to/against
face from/with/beside the/this/who foot it/s/he to thank
it/s/he and it/s/he to be Samaritan **17** to answer then
the/this/who Jesus to say (not! *NK(o)*) the/this/who ten to
clean the/this/who then nine where? **18** no to find/meet to
return to give glory the/this/who God if: not not the/this/who
foreign this/he/she/it **19** and to say it/s/he to arise to travel
the/this/who faith you to save you **20** to question then
by/under: by the/this/who Pharisee when? to come/go
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to answer it/s/he and
to say no to come/go the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God with/after observation **21** nor to say look! here or (look!
ko) there look! for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
inside you to be **22** to say then to/with the/this/who disciple
to come/go day when to long for one the/this/who day
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to perceive: see and
no to appear **23** and to say you look! there or look! here not
to go away nor to pursue **24** just as for the/this/who lightning
(the/this/who *ko*) to flash out from the/this/who by/under:
by (the/this/who *no*) heaven toward the/this/who by/under:
by heaven to shine thus(-ly) to be (and *k*) the/this/who son
the/this/who a human in/on/among the/this/who day it/s/he
25 first then be necessary it/s/he much to suffer and to reject
away from the/this/who generation this/he/she/it **26** and
as/just as to be in/on/among the/this/who day (the/this/who
k) Noah thus(-ly) to be and in/on/among the/this/who
day the/this/who son the/this/who a human **27** to eat to
drink to marry (to give in marriage *N(k)O*) until which
day to enter Noah toward the/this/who ark: Noah and to
come/go the/this/who flood and to destroy (all *N(k)O*) **28**
similarly (as/just as *N(k)O*) to be in/on/among the/this/who
day Lot to eat to drink to buy to sell to plant to build **29**
which then day to go out Lot away from Sodom to rain
down fire and sulfur away from heaven and to destroy
(all *N(k)O*) **30** according to (the/this/who *no*) (it/s/he
N(k)O) to be which day the/this/who son the/this/who
a human to reveal **31** in/on/among that the/this/who day
which to be upon/to/against the/this/who housetop and
the/this/who vessel it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who home
not to come/go down to take up it/s/he and the/this/who
in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) field similarly not to turn
toward the/this/who after **32** to remember the/this/who
woman: wife Lot **33** which if to seek the/this/who soul: life
it/s/he (to gain *N(K)O*) to destroy it/s/he (and *k*) which
(then *no*) (if *N(k)O*) (to destroy *NK(o)*) (it/s/he *k*) to
give life it/s/he **34** to say you this/he/she/it the/this/who night
to be two upon/to/against bed one the/this/who one to take
and the/this/who other to release: leave **35** to be two to grind
upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) one
to take (and *k*) the/this/who (then *no*) other to release:
leave **36** (two in/on/among field one to take and the/this/who
other to release: leave *K*) **37** and to answer to say it/s/he
where? lord: God the/this/who then to say it/s/he where(-
ever) the/this/who body there (and *no*) the/this/who eagle
(to gather *N(k)O*)

18 to say then (and *ko*) parable it/s/he to/with
the/this/who be necessary always to pray (it/s/he
no) and not to lose heart **2** to say judge one to be
in/on/among one city the/this/who God not to fear and a
human not to cause shame **3** widow then to be in/on/among
the/this/who city that and to come/go to/with it/s/he to say to
avenge me away from the/this/who opponent me **4** and
no (to will/desire *N(k)O*) upon/to/against time with/after
then this/he/she/it to say in/on/among themself if: even
though and the/this/who God no to fear (nor *N(k)O*) a
human to cause shame **5** through/because of indeed
the/this/who to furnish occasion me labor the/this/who
widow this/he/she/it to avenge it/s/he in order that/to not
toward goal/tax to come/go to wear out me **6** to say then
the/this/who lord: God to hear which? the/this/who judge
the/this/who unrighteousness to say **7** the/this/who then God
no not (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) the/this/who vengeance

the/this/who select it/s/he the/this/who to cry out (to/with *k*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) day and night and (to have patience *N(k)O*) upon/to/against it/s/he **8** to say you that/since: that to do/make: do the/this/who vengeance it/s/he in/on/among speed but/however the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go no? to find/meet the/this/who faith upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **9** to say then and to/with one the/this/who to persuade upon/to/against themself that/since: that to be just and (to reject *NK(o)*) the/this/who remaining the/this/who parable this/he/she/it **10** a human two to ascend toward the/this/who temple to pray the/this/who one Pharisee and the/this/who other tax collector **11** the/this/who Pharisee to stand to/with themself this/he/she/it to pray the/this/who God to thank you that/since: that no to be (just as *NK(o)*) the/this/who remaining the/this/who a human rapacious unjust adulterer or and as/when this/he/she/it the/this/who tax collector **12** to fast twice the/this/who Sabbath to tithe all just as/how much to posses **13** (and *ko*) the/this/who (then *no*) tax collector from afar to stand no to will/desire nor the/this/who eye to lift up toward the/this/who heaven but to strike (toward *k*) the/this/who chest (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to say the/this/who God to propitiate me the/this/who sinful **14** to say you to come/go down this/he/she/it to justify toward the/this/who house: home it/s/he (or *k*) (from/with/beside *n(o)*) (that *N(k)O*) that/since: since all the/this/who to lift up themself to humble the/this/who then to humble themself to lift up **15** to bring to then it/s/he and the/this/who infant in order that/to it/s/he to touch to perceive: see then the/this/who disciple (to rebuke *N(k)O*) it/s/he **16** the/this/who then Jesus (to call to/summon *N(k)O*) it/s/he (to say *N(k)O*) to release: permit the/this/who child to come/go to/with me and not to prevent it/s/he the/this/who for such as this to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **17** amen to say you which (if *N(k)O*) not to receive the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God as/when child no not to enter toward it/s/he **18** and to question one it/s/he ruler to say teacher good which? to do/make: do life eternal to inherit **(aiōnios g166)** **19** to say then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus which? me to say: call good none good if: not not one the/this/who God **20** the/this/who commandment to know not to commit adultery not to murder not to steal not to perjure to honor the/this/who father you and the/this/who mother (you *k*) **21** the/this/who then to say this/he/she/it all (to keep/guard: observe *N(k)O*) out from youth (me *ko*) **22** to hear then (this/he/she/it *k*) the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he still one you to lack all just as/how much to have/be to sell and to distribute poor and to have/be treasure in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) (heaven *N(k)O*) and come to follow me **23** the/this/who then to hear this/he/she/it sorrowful (to be *N(k)O*) to be for rich very **24** to perceive: see then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus sorrowful to be to say how! difficultly the/this/who the/this/who money to have/be toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God (to enter *N(k)O*) **25** easy for to be camel through/because of (hole needle *N(k)O*) to enter or rich toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter **26** to say then the/this/who to hear and which? be able to save **27** the/this/who then to say the/this/who unable from/with/beside a human able from/with/beside the/this/who God to be **28** to say then the/this/who Peter look! me (to release: leave *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *no*) (one's own/private *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to follow you **29** the/this/who then to say it/s/he amen to say you that/since: that none to be which to release: leave home or woman: wife or brother or parent or child because of the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **30** which (not! *N(k)O*) not (to get back *NK(o)*) many times more in/on/among the/this/who time/right time this/he/she/it and in/on/among the/this/who an age: age the/this/who to come/go life eternal **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** to take then the/this/who twelve to say to/with it/s/he look! to ascend toward (Jerusalem *N(k)O*) and to finish all the/this/who to write through/because of the/this/who prophet the/this/who son the/this/who a human **32** to deliver for the/this/who Gentiles and to mock and to mistreat and to spit on/at **33** and to whip to kill it/s/he and the/this/who day the/this/who third to arise **34** and it/s/he none this/he/she/it to understand and to be the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to hide away from it/s/he and no to know the/this/who to say **35** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to come near it/s/he toward Jericho blind one to sit from/with/beside the/this/who road (to ask/beg *N(k)O*) **36** to hear then crowd to go through to inquire which? (if *o*) to be this/he/she/it **37** to announce then it/s/he that/since: that Jesus the/this/who Nazareth to pass by **38** and to cry out to say Jesus son David to have mercy me **39** and the/this/who to go/bring before to rebuke it/s/he in order that/to (be silent *N(k)O*) it/s/he then much more to cry son David to have mercy me **40** to stand then the/this/who Jesus to order it/s/he to bring to/with it/s/he to come near then it/s/he to question it/s/he **41** (to say *ko*) which? you to will/desire to do/make: do the/this/who then to say lord: God in order that/to to look up/again **42** and the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he to look up/again the/this/who faith you to save you **43** and instantly to look up/again and to follow it/s/he to glorify the/this/who God and all the/this/who a people to perceive: see to give praise the/this/who God

19 and to enter to pass through the/this/who Jericho **2** and look! man name to call: name Zacchaeus and it/s/he to be chief tax collector and (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (to be *k*) rich **3** and to seek to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus which? to be and no be able away from the/this/who crowd that/since: since the/this/who age/height small to be **4** and to outrun (toward the/this/who *no*) before to ascend upon/to/against sycamore tree in order that/to to perceive: see it/s/he that/since: since (through/because of *k*) that to ensue to pass through **5** and as/when to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who place to look up/again the/this/who Jesus (to perceive: see it/s/he and *K*) to say to/with it/s/he Zacchaeus to hasten to come/go down today for in/on/among the/this/who house: home you be necessary me to stay **6** and to hasten to come/go down and to receive it/s/he to rejoice **7** and to perceive: see (all *N(k)O*) to murmur to say that/since: that from/with/beside sinful man to enter to destroy/lodge **8** to stand then Zacchaeus to say to/with the/this/who lord: God look! the/this/who half me

the/this/who be already lord: God the/this/who poor to give
and if one one to extort to pay fourfold **9** to say then to/with
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: that today salvation
the/this/who house: home this/he/she/it to be as/just as and
it/s/he son Abraham to be **10** to come/go for the/this/who
son the/this/who a human to seek and to save the/this/who
to destroy **11** to hear then it/s/he this/he/she/it to add (to)
to say parable through/because of the/this/who near to
exist Jerusalem it/s/he and to think it/s/he that/since: that
instantly to ensue the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
to appear **12** to say therefore/then a human one of noble
birth to travel toward country long/distant to take themself
kingdom and to return **13** to call: call then ten slave themself
to give it/s/he ten mina and to say to/with it/s/he (to trade
NK(o)) (in/on/among which *NO*) (until *k*) to come/go **14**
the/this/who then citizen it/s/he to hate it/s/he and to send
delegation after it/s/he to say no to will/desire this/he/she/it
to reign upon/to/against me **15** and to be in/on/among
the/this/who to return it/s/he to take the/this/who kingdom
and to say to call it/s/he the/this/who slave this/he/she/it
which (to give *N(k)O*) the/this/who money in order that/to
to know (which? *k*) which? (to gain in trade *N(k)O*) **16** to
come then the/this/who first to say lord: master the/this/who
mina you ten (to earn more *N(k)O*) mina **17** and to say
it/s/he (well done *N(k)O*) good slave that/since: since
in/on/among least faithful to be to be authority to have/be
above ten city **18** and to come/go the/this/who secondly to
say the/this/who mina you lord: master to do/make: do five
mina **19** to say then and this/he/she/it and you above to
be five city **20** and (the/this/who *no*) other to come/go
to say lord: master look! the/this/who mina you which to
have/be to lay up in/on/among handkerchief **21** to fear
for you that/since: since a human severe to be to take
up which no to place and to reap which no to sow **22** to
say (then *k*) it/s/he out from the/this/who mouth you to
judge you evil/bad slave to perceive: know that/since: that
I/we a human severe to be to take up which no to place
and to reap which no to sow **23** and through/because of
which? no to give me the/this/who money upon/to/against
(the/this/who *k*) table I/we and to come/go with interest if
it/s/he to do/require **24** and the/this/who to stand by to say
to take up away from it/s/he the/this/who mina and to give
the/this/who the/this/who ten mina to have/be **25** and to
say it/s/he lord: master to have/be ten mina **26** to say (for
ko) you that/since: that all the/this/who to have/be to give
away from then the/this/who not to have/be and which to
have/be to take up (away from it/s/he *ko*) **27** but/however
the/this/who enemy me (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) the/this/who
not to will/desire me to reign upon/to/against it/s/he to bring
here and to slaughter it/s/he before me **28** and to say
this/he/she/it to travel before to ascend toward Jerusalem
29 and to be as/when to come near toward Bethphage
and Bethany to/with the/this/who mountain the/this/who to
call: call Olivet to send two the/this/who disciple (it/s/he
ko) **30** (to say *N(k)O*) to go toward the/this/who before
village in/on/among which to enter to find/meet colt to bind
upon/to/against which none ever a human to seat (and
no) to loose it/s/he to bring **31** and if one you to ask
through/because of which? to loose thus(-ly) to say (it/s/he
k) that/since: since the/this/who lord: God it/s/he need to
have/be **32** to go away then the/this/who to send to find/meet
as/just as to say it/s/he **33** to loose then it/s/he the/this/who
colt to say the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to/with it/s/he
which? to loose the/this/who colt **34** the/this/who then to
say (that/since: that *no*) the/this/who lord: God it/s/he
need to have/be **35** and to bring it/s/he to/with the/this/who
Jesus and to throw on (it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who clothing
upon/to/against the/this/who colt to mount the/this/who
Jesus **36** to travel then it/s/he to spread the/this/who
clothing (it/s/he *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who road
37 to come near then it/s/he already to/with the/this/who
descent the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet be first
all the/this/who multitude the/this/who disciple to rejoice
to praise the/this/who God voice/sound: voice great about
(all *NK(o)*) which to perceive: see power **38** to say
to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go the/this/who king
in/on/among name lord: God in/on/among heaven peace
and glory in/on/among Highest **39** and one the/this/who
Pharisee away from the/this/who crowd to say to/with it/s/he
teacher to rebuke the/this/who disciple you **40** and to answer
to say (it/s/he *ko*) to say you (that/since: that *ko*) if
this/he/she/it (be quiet *N(k)O*) the/this/who stone (to cry
N(k)O) **41** and as/when to come near to perceive: see
the/this/who city to weep upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
42 to say that/since: that if: if only to know (and indeed
k) in/on/among the/this/who day (you *k*) this/he/she/it
and you the/this/who to/with peace (you *ko*) now then to
hide away from eye you **43** that/since: since to come/be
present day upon/to/against you and (to encamp *N(k)O*)
the/this/who enemy you barricade you and to surround you
and to hold/oppress you from all sides **44** and to raze
you and the/this/who child you in/on/among you and no
to release: leave stone upon/to/against (stone *N(k)O*)
in/on/among you for which no to know the/this/who time/right
time the/this/who oversight you **45** and to enter toward
the/this/who temple be first to expel the/this/who to sell
(in/on/among it/s/he *k*) (and to buy *K*) **46** to say it/s/he to
write (and *no*) (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who house: home
me house: home prayer you then it/s/he to do/make: do cave
robber/rebel **47** and to be to teach the/this/who according to
day in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who then high-
priest and the/this/who scribe to seek it/s/he to destroy and
the/this/who first: best the/this/who a people **48** and no to
find/meet the/this/who which? to do/make: do the/this/who a
people for all to hang upon it/s/he to hear

20 and to be in/on/among one the/this/who day (that *k*)
to teach it/s/he the/this/who a people in/on/among
the/this/who temple and to speak good news to approach
the/this/who (high-priest *NK(o)*) and the/this/who scribe
with the/this/who elder: Elder **2** and to say to say to/with
it/s/he to say me in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it
to do/make: do or which? to be the/this/who to give you
the/this/who authority this/he/she/it **3** to answer then to
say to/with it/s/he to ask you I/we and (one *k*) word and
to say me **4** the/this/who baptism John out from heaven

to be or out from a human **5** the/this/who then to discuss
to/with themself to say that/since: that if to say out from
heaven to say through/because of which? (therefore/then
K) no to trust (in) it/s/he **6** if then to say out from a human
the/this/who a people (all *N(k)O*) to stone me to persuade
for to be John prophet to exist **7** and to answer not to know
whence **8** and the/this/who Jesus to say it/s/he nor I/we
to say you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to
do/make: do **9** be first then to/with the/this/who a people to
say the/this/who parable this/he/she/it a human (one *NK*)
to plant vineyard and to lease it/s/he farmer and to go abroad
time sufficient **10** and (in/on/among *k*) time/right time to
send to/with the/this/who farmer slave in order that/to away
from the/this/who fruit the/this/who vineyard (to give *N(k)O*)
it/s/he the/this/who then farmer to send out/away it/s/he
to beat up empty **11** and to add (to) other to send slave
the/this/who then and that to beat up and to dishonor to send
out/away empty **12** and to add (to) third to send the/this/who
then and this/he/she/it to wound to expel **13** to say then
the/this/who lord: master the/this/who vineyard which? to
do/make: do to send the/this/who son me the/this/who
beloved perhaps this/he/she/it (to perceive: see *K*) to cause
shame **14** to perceive: see then it/s/he the/this/who farmer
to discuss to/with (one another *N(k)O*) to say this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who heir (come *K*) to kill it/s/he in order
that/to me to be the/this/who inheritance **15** and to expel
it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who vineyard to kill which?
therefore/then to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who lord:
master the/this/who vineyard **16** to come/go and to destroy
the/this/who farmer this/he/she/it and to give the/this/who
vineyard another to hear then to say not to be **17** the/this/who
then to look into/upon it/s/he to say which? therefore/then
to be the/this/who to write this/he/she/it stone which to
reject the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward head
corner **18** all the/this/who to collapse upon/to/against that
the/this/who stone to shatter upon/to/against which then if to
collapse to crush it/s/he **19** and to seek the/this/who scribe
and the/this/who high-priest to put on/seize upon/to/against
it/s/he the/this/who hand in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who
hour and to fear the/this/who a people to know for that/since:
that to/with it/s/he to say the/this/who parable this/he/she/it
20 and to observe to send a spy to pretend themself just
to exist in order that/to to catch it/s/he word (so *N(k)O*)
to deliver it/s/he the/this/who beginning and the/this/who
authority the/this/who ruler **21** and to question it/s/he to
say teacher to know that/since: that correctly to say and
to teach and no to take face but upon/to/against truth
the/this/who road the/this/who God to teach **22** be permitted
(me *N(k)O*) Caesar tax to give or no **23** to observe then
it/s/he the/this/who craftiness to say to/with it/s/he (which?
KO) (me to test/tempt: test *K*) **24** (to show *N(k)O*)
me denarius which? to have/be image and inscription
(the/this/who *N(K)O*) then to say Caesar **25** the/this/who
then to say (to/with *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) then to pay
the/this/who Caesar Caesar and the/this/who the/this/who
God the/this/who God **26** and no be strong to catch (it/s/he
NK(o)) declaration in front of the/this/who a people and to
marvel upon/to/against the/this/who answer it/s/he be silent
27 to come near/agree then one the/this/who Sadducee
the/this/who (to dispute *NK(o)*) resurrection not to exist to
question it/s/he **28** to say teacher Moses to write me if one
brother to die to have/be woman: wife and this/he/she/it
childless (to be *N(K)O*) in order that/to to take the/this/who
brother it/s/he the/this/who woman: wife and to raise up seed:
offspring the/this/who brother it/s/he **29** seven therefore/then
brother to be and the/this/who first to take woman: wife to
die childless **30** and (to take *K*) the/this/who secondly
(the/this/who woman: wife and this/he/she/it to die childless
K) **31** and the/this/who third to take it/s/he (likewise *o*)
likewise then and the/this/who seven no to leave behind child
and to die **32** later (then all *K*) and the/this/who woman
to die **33** (the/this/who woman: wife *no*) therefore/then
in/on/among the/this/who resurrection which? it/s/he to be
woman: wife the/this/who for seven to have/be it/s/he woman:
wife **34** and (to answer *k*) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
the/this/who son the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it to
marry and (to give in marriage *N(k)O*) **(aiōn g165)** **35**
the/this/who then to consider worthy the/this/who an age:
age that to obtain/happen and the/this/who resurrection
the/this/who out from dead neither to marry neither (to
give in marriage *N(k)(o)*) **(aiōn g165)** **36** (nor *N(k)O*) for
to die still be able like an angel for to be and son to be
(the/this/who *k*) God the/this/who resurrection son to be
37 that/since: since then to arise the/this/who dead and
Moses to disclose upon/to/against the/this/who thorn bush
as/when to say: call lord: God the/this/who God Abraham
and (the/this/who *k*) God Isaac and (the/this/who *k*)
God Jacob **38** God then no to be dead but to live all for
it/s/he to live **39** to answer then one the/this/who scribe to
say teacher well to say **40** no still (for *N(k)O*) be bold to
question it/s/he none **41** to say then to/with it/s/he how! to
say the/this/who Christ to exist David son **42** (and *ko*)
it/s/he (for *no*) David to say in/on/among book psalm to say
(the/this/who *ko*) lord: God the/this/who lord: God me to sit
out from right me **43** until if to place the/this/who enemy
you footstool the/this/who foot you **44** David therefore/then
lord: God it/s/he to call: call and how! it/s/he son to be **45**
to hear then all the/this/who a people to say the/this/who
disciple it/s/he **46** to watch out away from the/this/who
scribe the/this/who to will/desire to walk in/on/among robe
and to love salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace
and seat of honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and
place of honor in/on/among the/this/who dinner **47** which to
devour the/this/who home the/this/who widow and pretense
long/distant to pray this/he/she/it to take more excessive
judgment

21 to look up/again then to perceive: see the/this/who to
throw: put toward the/this/who treasury the/this/who
gift it/s/he rich **2** to perceive: see then (and *k*) one widow
poor to throw: put there coin two **3** and to say truly to say you
that/since: that the/this/who widow this/he/she/it the/this/who
poor greater all to throw: put **4** (all *N(k)O*) for this/he/she/it
out from the/this/who to exceed it/s/he to throw: put toward
the/this/who gift (the/this/who God *KO*) this/he/she/it
then out from the/this/who deficiency it/s/he (all *N(k)O*)

the/this/who life which to have/be to throw: put **5** and one to
say about the/this/who temple that/since: that stone good
and a vow offering to arrange to say **6** this/he/she/it which
to see/experience to come/go day in/on/among which no
to release: leave stone upon/to/against stone (here *O*)
which no to destroy/lodge **7** to question then it/s/he to
say teacher when? therefore/then this/he/she/it to be and
which? the/this/who sign when(-ever) to ensue this/he/she/it
to be **8** the/this/who then to say to see not to lead astray
much for to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who name me
to say (that/since: that *ko*) I/we to be and the/this/who
time/right time to come near not (therefore/then *K*) to
travel after it/s/he **9** when(-ever) then to hear war and
disorder not to frighten be necessary for this/he/she/it to be
first but no immediately the/this/who goal/tax **10** then to
say it/s/he to arise Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles and
kingdom upon/to/against kingdom **11** earthquake and/both
great and according to place hunger and pestilence to be
fearful thing and/both and away from heaven sign great
to be **12** before then this/he/she/it (all *N(k)O*) to put
on/seize upon/to/against you the/this/who hand it/s/he and to
pursue to deliver toward (the/this/who *no*) synagogue and
prison/watch: prison (to lead away *N(k)O*) upon/to/against
king and ruler because of the/this/who name me **13** to get
out (then *ko*) you toward testimony **14** (to place *N(k)O*)
therefore/then (in/on/among the/this/who heart *N(k)O*) you
not to premeditate to defend oneself **15** I/we for to give you
mouth and wisdom which no be able to oppose (or *N(k)O*)
to contradict (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who be an opponent you
16 to deliver then and by/under: by parent and brother and
kindred and friendly/friend and to kill out from you **17** and to
be to hate by/under: by all through/because of the/this/who
name me **18** and hair out from the/this/who head you no not
to destroy **19** in/on/among the/this/who perseverance you
(to posses *NK(o)*) the/this/who soul: life you **20** when(-
ever) then to perceive: see to surround by/under: by army
camp (the/this/who *k*) Jerusalem then to know that/since:
that to come near the/this/who devastation it/s/he **21** then
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Judea to flee toward
the/this/who mountain and the/this/who in/on/among midst
it/s/he to go out and the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
country not to enter toward it/s/he **22** that/since: since day
vengeance this/he/she/it to be the/this/who (to fill *N(k)O*)
all the/this/who to write **23** woe! (then *k*) the/this/who
in/on/among belly to have/be and the/this/who to suckle
in/on/among that the/this/who day to be for necessity
great upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet and wrath
(in/on/among *k*) the/this/who a people this/he/she/it **24** and
to collapse mouth sword and to capture toward the/this/who
Gentiles all and Jerusalem to be to trample by/under: by
Gentiles until (which *no*) to fulfill (and to be *O*) time/right
time Gentiles **25** and (to be *N(k)O*) sign in/on/among
sun and moon and star and upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet anguish Gentiles in/on/among perplexity (sound
N(k)O) sea and tossing **26** to faint a human away from fear
and expectation the/this/who to arrive/invade the/this/who
world the/this/who for power the/this/who heaven to shake
27 and then to appear the/this/who son the/this/who a human
to come/go in/on/among cloud with/after power and glory
much **28** be first then this/he/she/it to be to straighten up
and to lift up the/this/who head you because to come near
the/this/who redemption you **29** and to say parable it/s/he
to perceive: see the/this/who fig tree and all the/this/who
tree **30** when(-ever) to put forth already to see away from
themself to know that/since: that already near the/this/who
summer to be **31** thus(-ly) and you when(-ever) to perceive:
see this/he/she/it to be to know that/since: that near to be
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **32** amen to say you
that/since: that no not to pass by the/this/who generation
this/he/she/it until if all to be **33** the/this/who heaven and
the/this/who earth: planet (to pass by *NK(o)*) the/this/who
then word me no not (to pass by *N(k)O*) **34** to watch
out then themself not once/when (to burden *N(k)O*) you
the/this/who heart in/on/among dissipation and drunkenness
and concern of this life and to approach upon/to/against
you sudden the/this/who day that **35** as/when trap (to
enter *N(k)O*) for upon/to/against all the/this/who to sit
upon/to/against face all the/this/who earth: planet **36** be
watchful (then *N(K)O*) in/on/among all time/right time
to pray in order that/to (to prevail *N(K)O*) to escape
this/he/she/it all the/this/who to ensue to be and to stand
before the/this/who son the/this/who a human **37** to be then
the/this/who day in/on/among the/this/who temple to teach
the/this/who then night to go out to spend the night toward
the/this/who mountain the/this/who to call: call Olivet **38**
and all the/this/who a people to rise at dawn to/with it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who temple to hear it/s/he

22 to come near then the/this/who festival the/this/who
unleavened the/this/who to say: call Passover lamb **2**
and to seek the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe
the/this/who how! to kill it/s/he to fear for the/this/who a
people **3** to enter then (the/this/who *k*) Satan toward
Judas the/this/who (to call: name *N(k)O*) Iscariot to be out
from the/this/who number the/this/who twelve **4** and to go
away to talk with the/this/who high-priest and (the/this/who
k) officer/magistrate the/this/who how! it/s/he to deliver
it/s/he **5** and to rejoice and to agree it/s/he money to
give **6** and to agree and to seek opportunity the/this/who
to deliver it/s/he without crowd it/s/he **7** to come/go then
the/this/who day the/this/who unleavened in/on/among which
be necessary to sacrifice the/this/who Passover lamb **8**
and to send Peter and John to say to travel to make ready
me the/this/who Passover lamb in order that/to to eat **9**
the/this/who then to say it/s/he where? to will/desire (to
make ready *NK(o)*) **10** the/this/who then to say it/s/he
look! to enter you toward the/this/who city to meet you
a human clay jar water to carry to follow it/s/he toward
the/this/who home (toward *no*) (which *N(k)O*) to enter
11 and to say the/this/who householder the/this/who home
to say you the/this/who teacher where? to be the/this/who
guest room/inn where(-ever) the/this/who Passover lamb
with/after the/this/who disciple me to eat **12** and that you
to show an upper room great to spread there to make
ready **13** to go away then to find/meet as/just as (to say
N(k)O) it/s/he and to make ready the/this/who Passover

lamb **14** and when to be the/this/who hour to recline and
the/this/who (twelve *K*) apostle with it/s/he **15** and to say
to/with it/s/he desire to long for this/he/she/it the/this/who
Passover lamb to eat with/after you before the/this/who me
to suffer **16** to say for you that/since: that (no still *KO*) no
not to eat (out from *k*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) until who/which to
fulfill in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
17 and to receive cup to thank to say to take this/he/she/it
and to divide (toward *no*) (themself *N(k)O*) **18** to say
for you that/since: that no not to drink (away from *NO*)
(the/this/who *no*) (now *NO*) away from the/this/who
(produce *N(k)O*) the/this/who vine until (which *N(k)O*)
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to come/go **19**
and to take bread to thank to break and to give it/s/he to
say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who body me the/this/who
above/for you to give this/he/she/it to do/make: do toward
the/this/who I/we remembrance **20** and the/this/who cup
likewise with/after the/this/who to dine to say this/he/she/it
the/this/who cup the/this/who new covenant in/on/among
the/this/who blood me the/this/who above/for you to pour
out **21** but/however look! the/this/who hand the/this/who to
deliver me with/after I/we upon/to/against the/this/who table
22 (that/since: since *N(k)O*) the/this/who son on the other
hand the/this/who a human according to the/this/who to
determine to travel but/however woe! the/this/who a human
that through/because of which to deliver **23** and it/s/he be
first to debate to/with themself the/this/who which? therefore
to be out from it/s/he the/this/who this/he/she/it to ensue to
do/require **24** to be then and love of dispute in/on/among
it/s/he the/this/who which? it/s/he to think to exist great **25**
the/this/who then to say it/s/he the/this/who king the/this/who
Gentiles to lord over it/s/he and the/this/who to have authority
it/s/he benefactor to call: call **26** you then no thus(-ly) but
the/this/who great in/on/among you (to be *N(k)O*) as/when
the/this/who new and the/this/who to govern as/when
the/this/who to serve **27** which? for great the/this/who to
recline or the/this/who to serve not! the/this/who to recline
I/we then in/on/among midst you to be as/when the/this/who
to serve **28** you then to be the/this/who to remain with/after
I/we in/on/among the/this/who temptation/testing: testing
me **29** I/we and to make a covenant you as/just as to
make a covenant me the/this/who father me kingdom **30** in
order that/to to eat and to drink upon/to/against the/this/who
table me in/on/among the/this/who kingdom me and (to sit
N(k)(o)) upon/to/against throne the/this/who twelve tribe
to judge the/this/who Israel **31** (to say then the/this/who
lord: God *KO*) Simon Simon look! the/this/who Satan to
demand/ask for you the/this/who to sift as/when the/this/who
grain **32** I/we then to pray about you in order that/to not (to
fail *N(k)O*) the/this/who faith you and you once/when to
turn to establish the/this/who brother you **33** the/this/who
then to say it/s/he lord: God with/after you ready to be and
toward prison/watch: prison and toward death to travel **34**
the/this/who then to say to say you Peter no (not *k*) (to
call *N(k)O*) today rooster (until *N(k)O*) three times me
to deny (not *k*) to know **35** and to say it/s/he when to
send you without purse and bag and sandal not one to
lack the/this/who then to say none **36** to say (then *N(k)O*)
it/s/he but now the/this/who to have/be purse to take up
similarly and bag and the/this/who not to have/be (to sell
NK(o)) the/this/who clothing it/s/he and (to buy *NK(o)*)
sword **37** to say for you that/since: that (still *k*) this/he/she/it
the/this/who to write be necessary to finish in/on/among
I/we the/this/who and with/after lawless to count and for
(the/this/who *N(K)O*) about I/we goal/tax to have/be **38**
the/this/who then to say lord: God look! sword here two
the/this/who then to say it/s/he sufficient to be **39** and to
go out to travel according to the/this/who custom toward
the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet to follow then
it/s/he and the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) **40** to be then
upon/to/against the/this/who place to say it/s/he to pray not
to enter toward temptation/testing: temptation **41** and it/s/he
to draw away away from it/s/he like/as/about stone throwing
and to place the/this/who a knee to pray **42** to say father if
to plan (to take away *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it the/this/who
cup away from I/we but/however not the/this/who will/desire
me but the/this/who you (to be *N(k)O*) **43** to appear
then it/s/he angel away from (the/this/who *o*) heaven to
strengthen it/s/he **44** and to be in/on/among a struggle
earnestly to pray (and *no*) to be (then *ko*) the/this/who
sweat it/s/he like/as/about drop blood to come/go down
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: soil **45** and to arise away
from the/this/who prayer to come/go to/with the/this/who
disciple to find/meet to sleep it/s/he away from the/this/who
grief **46** and to say it/s/he which? to sleep to arise to
pray in order that/to not to enter toward temptation/testing:
temptation **47** still (then *k*) it/s/he to speak look! crowd and
the/this/who to say: call Judas one the/this/who twelve to
go before (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to come near the/this/who
Jesus to love it/s/he **48** (the/this/who *k*) Jesus then to say
it/s/he Judas kiss the/this/who son the/this/who a human
to deliver **49** to perceive: see then the/this/who about
it/s/he the/this/who to be to say (it/s/he *k*) lord: God if:
is(QUESTION) to strike in/on/among sword **50** and to strike
one one out from it/s/he the/this/who high-priest the/this/who
slave and to remove the/this/who ear it/s/he the/this/who
right **51** to answer then the/this/who Jesus to say to allow
until this/he/she/it and to touch the/this/who ear (it/s/he *k*)
to heal it/s/he **52** to say then (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to/with
the/this/who to come upon/to/against it/s/he high-priest
and officer/magistrate the/this/who temple and elder: Elder
as/when upon/to/against robber/rebel (to go out *N(k)O*)
with/after sword and wood **53** according to day to be me
with/after you in/on/among the/this/who temple no to stretch
out the/this/who hand upon/to/against I/we but this/he/she/it
to be you the/this/who hour and the/this/who authority
the/this/who darkness **54** to seize/conceive/help then it/s/he
to bring and to bring in (it/s/he *k*) toward (the/this/who home
N(k)O) the/this/who high-priest the/this/who then Peter to
follow from afar **55** (to touch *N(k)O*) then fire in/on/among
midst the/this/who palace/courtyard and to sit down with
(it/s/he *k*) to sit the/this/who Peter (in/on/among *k*) (midst
N(k)O) it/s/he **56** to perceive: see then it/s/he maidservant
one to sit to/with the/this/who light and to gaze it/s/he to say
and this/he/she/it with it/s/he to be **57** the/this/who then to
deny (it/s/he *K*) to say no to know it/s/he woman **58** and

with/after little other to perceive: see it/s/he to assert and
you out from it/s/he to be the/this/who then Peter (to assert
N(k)O) a human no to be **59** and to pass like/as/about hour
one another one to insist to say upon/to/against truth and
this/he/she/it with/after it/s/he to be and for Galilean to be
60 to say then the/this/who Peter a human no to know which
to say and instantly still to speak it/s/he to call (the/this/who
k) rooster **61** and to turn the/this/who lord: God to look
into/upon the/this/who Peter and to remind the/this/who
Peter the/this/who (declaration *N(k)O*) the/this/who lord:
God as/when to say it/s/he that/since: that before rooster to
call (today *NO*) to deny me three times **62** and to go out
out/outside(r) (the/this/who Peter *k*) to weep bitterly **63** and
the/this/who man the/this/who to hold/oppress (the/this/who
k) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to mock it/s/he to beat up **64** and
to cover it/s/he (to strike it/s/he the/this/who face and *K*)
to question (it/s/he *k*) to say to prophesy which? to be
the/this/who to strike you **65** and other much to blaspheme
to say toward it/s/he **66** and as/when to be day to assemble
the/this/who council of elders the/this/who a people high-
priest and/both and scribe and (to lead away *N(k)O*) it/s/he
toward the/this/who council (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **67** to say if you
to be the/this/who Christ to say me to say then it/s/he if
you to say no not to trust (in) **68** if then (and *k*) to ask no
not to answer (me or to release: release *KO*) **69** away
from the/this/who now (then *no*) to be the/this/who son
the/this/who a human to sit out from right the/this/who power
the/this/who God **70** to say then all you therefore/then to be
the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who then to/with
it/s/he to assert you to say that/since: that I/we to be **71**
the/this/who then to say which? still to have/be testimony
need it/s/he for to hear away from the/this/who mouth it/s/he

23 and to arise all the/this/who multitude it/s/he (to bring
N(k)O) it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who Pilate **2**
be first then to accuse it/s/he to say this/he/she/it to find/meet
to pervert the/this/who Gentiles (me *NO*) and to prevent tax
Caesar to give (and *no*) to say themself Christ king to exist
3 the/this/who then Pilate (to ask *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say you
to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew the/this/who then to
answer it/s/he to assert you to say **4** the/this/who then Pilate
to say to/with the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who crowd
none to find/meet causer in/on/among the/this/who a human
this/he/she/it **5** the/this/who then to insist to say that/since:
that to incite the/this/who a people to teach according to all
the/this/who Judea (and *no*) be first away from the/this/who
Galilee until here **6** Pilate then to hear (Galilee *KO*) to
question if the/this/who a human Galilean to be **7** and to
come to know that/since: that out from the/this/who authority
Herod to be to send back it/s/he to/with (the/this/who *o*)
Herod to be and it/s/he in/on/among Jerusalem in/on/among
this/he/she/it the/this/who day **8** the/this/who then Herod
to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus to rejoice greatly to
be for out from (sufficient *N(k)O*) time to will/desire to
perceive: see it/s/he through/because of the/this/who to
hear (much *K*) about it/s/he and to hope/expect one sign
to perceive: see by/under: by it/s/he to be **9** to question
then it/s/he in/on/among word sufficient it/s/he then none to
answer it/s/he **10** to stand then the/this/who high-priest and
the/this/who scribe vehemently to accuse it/s/he **11** to reject
then it/s/he (and *no*) the/this/who Herod with the/this/who
troops it/s/he and to mock to clothe (it/s/he *ko*) clothing
shining to send back it/s/he the/this/who Pilate **12** to be then
friendly/friend the/this/who and/both Herod and the/this/who
Pilate in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who day with/after one
another be formerly for in/on/among hostility to be to/with
(it/s/he *N(k)(o)*) **13** Pilate then to call together the/this/who
high-priest and the/this/who ruler and the/this/who a people
14 to say to/with it/s/he to bring to me the/this/who a human
this/he/she/it as/when to turn away the/this/who a people
and look! I/we before you to investigate none to find/meet
in/on/among the/this/who a human this/he/she/it causer
which to accuse according to it/s/he **15** but nor Herod
(to send back *N(K)O*) for it/s/he to/with (me *N(K)O*)
and look! none worthy death to be to do/require it/s/he
16 to instruct therefore/then it/s/he to release: release
17 (necessity *KO*) (then to have/be to release: release
it/s/he according to festival one *K*) **18** (to yell *N(k)O*)
then together to say to take up this/he/she/it to release:
release then me the/this/who Barabbas **19** who/which to
be through/because of uprising one to be in/on/among
the/this/who city and murder (to throw: throw in/on/among
N(k)O) (the/this/who *no*) (prison/watch: prison *N(k)O*)
20 again (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who Pilate to call to/summon
it/s/he to will/desire to release: release the/this/who Jesus
21 the/this/who then to shout to say (to crucify to crucify
N(k)O) it/s/he **22** the/this/who then third to say to/with
it/s/he which? for evil/harm: evil to do/make: do this/he/she/it
none causer death to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he to instruct
therefore/then it/s/he to release: release **23** the/this/who
then to lay on voice/sound: voice great to ask it/s/he to
crucify and to prevail the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he
(and the/this/who high-priest *KO*) **24** (the/this/who *k*)
(and *N(k)O*) Pilate to decide to be the/this/who request
it/s/he **25** to release: release then (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who
through/because of uprising and murder to throw: throw
toward (the/this/who *k*) prison/watch: prison which to ask
the/this/who then Jesus to deliver the/this/who will/desire
it/s/he **26** and as/when to lead away it/s/he to catch (Simon
one Cyrene *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) (to come/go *N(k)O*)
away from field to put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who cross to
bear/lead after the/this/who Jesus **27** to follow then it/s/he
much multitude the/this/who a people and woman which (and
k) to cut/mourn and to lament it/s/he **28** to turn then to/with
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say daughter Jerusalem not
to weep upon/to/against I/we but/however upon/to/against
themself to weep and upon/to/against the/this/who child you
29 that/since: since look! to come/go day in/on/among which
to say blessed the/this/who barren and (the/this/who *no*)
belly/womb/stomach which no to beget and breast which
no (to feed *N(k)O*) **30** then be first to say the/this/who
mountain to collapse upon/to/against me and the/this/who hill
to cover me **31** that/since: since if in/on/among the/this/who
moist/green wood this/he/she/it to do/make: do in/on/among
the/this/who dried up/withered which? to be **32** to bring
then and other criminal two with it/s/he to kill **33** and when
(to come/go *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who place

the/this/who to call: call Skull there to crucify it/s/he and
the/this/who criminal which on the other hand out from right
which then out from left **34** the/this/who then Jesus to say
father to release: forgive it/s/he no for to know which? to
do/make: do to divide then the/this/who clothing it/s/he to
throw: throw (lot *NK(o)*) **35** and to stand the/this/who a
people to see/experience to ridicule then and the/this/who
ruler (with it/s/he *k*) to say another to save to save themself
if this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ (the/this/who *ko*)
the/this/who God (the/this/who *no*) select **36** (to mock
N(k)O) then it/s/he and the/this/who soldier to come
near/agree (and *k*) vinegar to bring to it/s/he **37** and to say
if you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew to save you
38 to be then and inscription (to write *K(o)*) upon/to/against
it/s/he (something written Greek and Latin and Hebrew to
be *K*) the/this/who king the/this/who Jew this/he/she/it
39 one then the/this/who to hang criminal to blaspheme
it/s/he to say (not! *N(K)O*) you to be the/this/who Christ to
save you and me **40** to answer then the/this/who other (to
rebuke *N(k)O*) it/s/he (to assert *N(k)O*) nor to fear you
the/this/who God that/since: since in/on/among the/this/who
it/s/he judgment to be **41** and me on the other hand rightly
worthy for which to do/require to get back this/he/she/it
then none wrong to do/require **42** and to say (the/this/who
k) Jesus to remember me (lord: God *K*) when(-ever) to
come/go (toward *N(k)O*) (the/this/who kingdom *NK(o)*)
you **43** and to say it/s/he (the/this/who Jesus *ko*) amen you
to say today with/after I/we to be in/on/among the/this/who
paradise **44** (and *no*) to be (then *k*) (already *no*)
like/as/about hour sixth and darkness to be upon/to/against
all the/this/who earth: country until hour ninth (hour) **45** (and
ko) (the/this/who sun to fail *N(k)O*) (and *ko*) to split
(then *no*) the/this/who curtain the/this/who temple midst **46**
and to call voice/sound: voice great the/this/who Jesus to say
father toward hand you (to set before *N(k)O*) the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit me (this/he/she/it then *N(k)O*) to say
to expire **47** to perceive: see then the/this/who centurion
the/this/who to be (to glorify *N(k)O*) the/this/who God to say
really the/this/who a human this/he/she/it just to be **48** and all
the/this/who to assemble crowd upon/to/against the/this/who
sight this/he/she/it (to see/experience *N(k)O*) the/this/who
to be to strike (themself *k*) the/this/who chest to return
49 to stand then all the/this/who acquainted with (it/s/he
N(k)O) (away from *no*) from afar and woman the/this/who
(to accompany *N(k)O*) it/s/he away from the/this/who
Galilee to see: see this/he/she/it **50** and look! man name
Joseph member of a council be already (and *n*) man good
and just **51** this/he/she/it no to be to consent the/this/who
plan and the/this/who action it/s/he away from Arimathea
city the/this/who Jew which (and *k*) to wait for/welcome
(and it/s/he *k*) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **52**
this/he/she/it to come near/agree the/this/who Pilate to ask
the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus **53** and to take down
(it/s/he *k*) to wrap up it/s/he linen and to place (it/s/he
N(k)O) in/on/among tomb engraved whither no to be none
(not yet *N(k)O*) to lay/be appointed **54** and day to be
(Preparation *NK(o)*) and Sabbath to dawn **55** to follow
then (and *k*) (the/this/who *no*) woman who/which to be to
assemble out from the/this/who Galilee it/s/he to look at
the/this/who grave and as/when to place the/this/who body
it/s/he **56** to return then to make ready spices and ointment
and the/this/who on the other hand Sabbath be quiet/give
up according to the/this/who commandment

24 the/this/who then one the/this/who Sabbath dawn
deep upon/to/against the/this/who tomb to come/go to
bear/lead which to make ready spices (and one with it/s/he
K) **2** to find/meet then the/this/who stone to roll away away
from the/this/who grave **3** (and *k*) to enter (then *no*) no
to find/meet the/this/who body the/this/who lord: God Jesus
4 and to be in/on/among the/this/who (be perplexed *N(k)O*)
it/s/he about this/he/she/it and look! man two to approach
it/s/he in/on/among (clothing to flash *N(k)O*) **5** afraid
then to be it/s/he and to bow/lay down (the/this/who face
N(k)O) toward the/this/who earth: soil to say to/with it/s/he
which? to seek the/this/who to live with/after the/this/who
dead **6** no to be here but to arise to remember as/when to
speak you still to be in/on/among the/this/who Galilee **7**
to say the/this/who son the/this/who a human that/since:
that be necessary to deliver toward hand a human sinful
and to crucify and the/this/who third day to arise **8** and to
remember the/this/who declaration it/s/he **9** and to return
away from the/this/who grave to announce this/he/she/it all
the/this/who eleven and all the/this/who remaining **10** to be
then the/this/who Magdalene Mary and Joanna and Mary
the/this/who James and the/this/who remaining with it/s/he
(which *k*) to say to/with the/this/who apostle this/he/she/it
11 and to shine/appear before it/s/he like/as/about nonsense
the/this/who declaration (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) and to
disbelieve it/s/he **12** the/this/who then Peter to arise to
run upon/to/against the/this/who grave and to stoop to see
the/this/who bandages (to lay/be appointed *k*) alone and to
go away to/with (themself *NK(o)*) to marvel the/this/who to
be **13** and look! two out from it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he
the/this/who day to be to travel toward village to have in full
stadium sixty away from Jerusalem which name Emmaus **14**
and it/s/he to talk to/with one another about all the/this/who to
happen this/he/she/it **15** and to be in/on/among the/this/who
to talk it/s/he and to debate and it/s/he (the/this/who *k*)
Jesus to come near to go with it/s/he **16** the/this/who then
eye it/s/he to grasp/seize the/this/who not to come to know
it/s/he **17** to say then to/with it/s/he which? the/this/who word
this/he/she/it which to discuss to/with one another to walk
and (to stand *N(K)O*) sad **18** to answer then (the/this/who
k) one (out from it/s/he *O*) (which *k*) (name *NK(o)*)
Cleopas to say to/with it/s/he you alone be a stranger
(in/on/among *k*) Jerusalem and no to know the/this/who
to be in/on/among it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who day
this/he/she/it **19** and to say it/s/he what? the/this/who then to
say it/s/he the/this/who about Jesus the/this/who (Nazareth
N(k)O) which to be man prophet able in/on/among work
and word in front of the/this/who God and all the/this/who a
people **20** that and/both to deliver it/s/he the/this/who high-
priest and the/this/who ruler me toward judgment death and
to crucify it/s/he **21** me then to hope/expect that/since: that
it/s/he to be the/this/who to ensue to ransom the/this/who
Israel but indeed (and *no*) with all this/he/she/it third

this/he/she/it day to bring (today *ko*) away from which
this/he/she/it to be **22** but and woman one out from me to
amaze me to be (dawn *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who
grave **23** and not to find/meet the/this/who body it/s/he to
come/go to say and vision angel to see: see which to say
it/s/he to live **24** and to go away one the/this/who with me
upon/to/against the/this/who grave and to find/meet thus(-
ly) as/just as and the/this/who woman to say it/s/he then
no to perceive: see **25** and it/s/he to say to/with it/s/he oh!
foolish and slow the/this/who heart the/this/who to trust (in)
upon/to/against all which to speak the/this/who prophet **26**
not! this/he/she/it be necessary to suffer the/this/who Christ
and to enter toward the/this/who glory it/s/he **27** and be first
away from Moses and away from all the/this/who prophet
(to interpret *N(k)O*) it/s/he in/on/among all the/this/who
a writing the/this/who about (themself *NK(o)*) **28** and to
come near toward the/this/who village whither to travel and
it/s/he (to pretend *N(k)O*) far (away) to travel **29** and to
urge it/s/he to say to stay with/after me that/since: since
to/with evening to be and to bow/lay down (already *no*)
the/this/who day and to enter the/this/who to stay with it/s/he
30 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to sit it/s/he with/after
it/s/he to take the/this/who bread to praise/bless and to break
to give/deliver it/s/he **31** it/s/he then to open up the/this/who
eye and to come to know it/s/he and it/s/he disappearing
to be away from it/s/he **32** and to say to/with one another
not! the/this/who heart me to kindle/burn to be in/on/among
me as/when to speak me in/on/among the/this/who road
(and *k*) as/when to open up me the/this/who a writing
33 and to arise it/s/he the/this/who hour to return toward
Jerusalem and to find/meet (to gather *N(k)O*) the/this/who
eleven and the/this/who with it/s/he **34** to say that/since: that
really to arise the/this/who lord: God and to appear Simon
35 and it/s/he to tell the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
road and as/when to know it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who
breaking the/this/who bread **36** this/he/she/it then it/s/he
to speak it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) (Jesus *K*) to stand
in/on/among midst it/s/he and to say it/s/he peace you
37 to frighten then and afraid to be to think spirit/breath:
spirit to see/experience **38** and to say it/s/he which? to
trouble to be and through/because of which? reasoning to
ascend in/on/among (the/this/who heart *N(k)O*) you **39**
to perceive: see the/this/who hand me and the/this/who
foot me that/since: that I/we to be it/s/he to touch me and
to perceive: see that/since: since spirit/breath: spirit flesh
and bone no to have/be as/just as I/we to see/experience
to have/be **40** and this/he/she/it to say (to show *N(k)O*)
it/s/he the/this/who hand and the/this/who foot **41** still then to
disbelieve it/s/he away from the/this/who joy and to marvel
to say it/s/he to have/be one edible in/to this place **42**
the/this/who then to give/deliver it/s/he fish broiled part (and
away from honeycomb honeycomb *KO*) **43** and to take
before it/s/he to eat **44** to say then (to/with *no*) (it/s/he
N(k)O) this/he/she/it the/this/who word (me *NO*) which
to speak to/with you still to be with you that/since: that
be necessary to fulfill all the/this/who to write in/on/among
the/this/who law Moses and (the/this/who *no*) prophet and
psalm about I/we **45** then to open up it/s/he the/this/who
mind the/this/who to understand the/this/who a writing **46**
and to say it/s/he that/since: that thus(-ly) to write (and
thus(-ly) be necessary *K*) to suffer the/this/who Christ and
to arise out from dead the/this/who third day **47** and to
preach upon/to/against the/this/who name it/s/he repentance
(toward *N(K)O*) forgiveness sin toward all the/this/who
Gentiles (be first *N(k)O*) away from Jerusalem **48** you
(then *k*) (to be *ko*) witness this/he/she/it **49** and look!
(I/we to send *NK(o)*) the/this/who promise the/this/who
father me upon/to/against you you then to seat in/on/among
the/this/who city (Jerusalem *k*) until which to put on out
from height power **50** to lead out then it/s/he out/outside(r)
until (to/with *N(k)O*) Bethany and to lift up the/this/who
hand it/s/he to praise/bless it/s/he **51** and to be in/on/among
the/this/who to praise/bless it/s/he it/s/he to pass away from
it/s/he and to carry up toward the/this/who heaven **52** and
it/s/he to worship it/s/he to return toward Jerusalem with/after
joy great **53** and to be (through/because of *N(K)O*) (all
N(k)O) in/on/among the/this/who temple (to praise and
KO) to praise/bless the/this/who God (amen *K*)

John

1 in/on/among beginning to be the/this/who word and
the/this/who word to be to/with the/this/who God and God
to be the/this/who word **2** this/he/she/it to be in/on/among
beginning to/with the/this/who God **3** all through/because
of it/s/he to be and without it/s/he to be nor one which
to be **4** in/on/among it/s/he life to be and the/this/who
life to be the/this/who light the/this/who a human **5** and
the/this/who light in/on/among the/this/who darkness to
shine/appear and the/this/who darkness it/s/he no to grasp
6 to be a human to send from/with/beside God name
it/s/he John **7** this/he/she/it to come/go toward testimony
in order that/to to testify about the/this/who light in order
that/to all to trust (in) through/because of it/s/he **8** no to be
that the/this/who light but in order that/to to testify about
the/this/who light **9** to be the/this/who light the/this/who
true which to illuminate all a human to come/go toward
the/this/who world **10** in/on/among the/this/who world to
be and the/this/who world through/because of it/s/he to
be and the/this/who world it/s/he no to know **11** toward
the/this/who one's own/private to come/go and the/this/who
one's own/private it/s/he no to take **12** just as/how much
then to take it/s/he to give it/s/he authority child God to be
the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who name it/s/he **13**
which no out from blood nor out from will/desire flesh nor
out from will/desire man but out from God to beget **14** and
the/this/who word flesh to be and to dwell in/on/among me
and to look at the/this/who glory it/s/he glory as/when unique
from/with/beside father full grace and truth **15** John to testify
about it/s/he and to cry to say this/he/she/it to be (which to
say *NK(o)*) the/this/who after me to come/go before me to
be that/since: since first: previous me to be **16** (that/since:
since *N(K)O*) out from the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he me all
to take and grace for grace **17** that/since: since the/this/who
law through/because of Moses to give the/this/who grace
and the/this/who truth through/because of Jesus Christ to be
18 God none to see: see ever (the/this/who *ko*) unique
(God *N(K)O*) the/this/who to be toward the/this/who bosom
the/this/who father that to tell **19** and this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who testimony the/this/who John when to send
(to/with it/s/he *no*) the/this/who Jew out from Jerusalem
priest and Levite in order that/to to ask it/s/he you which?
to be **20** and to confess/profess and no to deny and to
confess/profess that/since: that I/we no to be the/this/who
Christ **21** and to ask it/s/he which? therefore/then you
Elijah to be and to say no to be the/this/who prophet to
be you and to answer no **22** to say therefore/then it/s/he
which? to be in order that/to answer to give the/this/who
to send me which? to say about you **23** to assert I/we
voice/sound: voice to cry out in/on/among the/this/who
deserted to straighten the/this/who road lord: God as/just
as to say Isaiah the/this/who prophet **24** and (the/this/who
k) to send to be out from the/this/who Pharisee **25** and
to ask it/s/he and to say it/s/he which? therefore/then to
baptize if you no to be the/this/who Christ (nor *N(k)O*)
Elijah (nor *N(k)O*) the/this/who prophet **26** to answer
it/s/he the/this/who John to say I/we to baptize in/on/among
water midst (then *k*) you (to stand *NK(o)*) which you
no to know **27** (it/s/he to be *k*) the/this/who after me to
come/go (which before me to be *K*) which no to be I/we
worthy in order that/to to loose it/s/he the/this/who leather
strap the/this/who sandal **28** this/he/she/it in/on/among
(Bethany *N(k)O*) to be other side the/this/who Jordan
where(-ever) to be (the/this/who *no*) John to baptize **29**
the/this/who the next day to see (the/this/who John *k*)
the/this/who Jesus to come/go to/with it/s/he and to say look!
the/this/who lamb the/this/who God the/this/who to take up
the/this/who sin the/this/who world **30** this/he/she/it to be
(above/for *N(k)O*) which I/we to say after me to come/go
man which before me to be that/since: since first: previous
me to be **31** I/we and no to perceive: know it/s/he but in
order that/to to reveal the/this/who Israel through/because of
this/he/she/it to come/go I/we in/on/among (the/this/who *k*)
water to baptize **32** and to testify John to say that/since:
that to look at the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to come/go
down (as/when *N(k)O*) dove out from heaven and to stay
upon/to/against it/s/he **33** I/we and no to perceive: see
it/s/he but the/this/who to send me to baptize in/on/among
water that me to say upon/to/against which if to perceive:
see the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to come/go down and to
stay upon/to/against it/s/he this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **34** I/we and
to see: see and to testify that/since: that this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who (son *NK(O)*) the/this/who God **35** the/this/who
the next day again to stand the/this/who John and out from
the/this/who disciple it/s/he two **36** and to look into/upon
the/this/who Jesus to walk to say look! the/this/who lamb
the/this/who God **37** and to hear the/this/who two disciple
it/s/he to speak and to follow the/this/who Jesus **38** to turn
then the/this/who Jesus and to look at it/s/he to follow to
say it/s/he which? to seek the/this/who then to say it/s/he
Rabbi which to say (to mean *N(k)O*) teacher where? to
stay **39** to say it/s/he to come/go and (to appear *N(k)O*) to
come/go (therefore/then *NO*) and to perceive: see where?
to stay and from/with/beside it/s/he to stay the/this/who
day that hour (then *k*) to be as/when tenth **40** to be
Andrew the/this/who brother Simon Peter one out from
the/this/who two the/this/who to hear from/with/beside John
and to follow it/s/he **41** to find/meet this/he/she/it (first
N(k)O) the/this/who brother the/this/who one's own/private
Simon and to say it/s/he to find/meet the/this/who Messiah
which to be to mean (the/this/who *k*) Christ **42** (and *k*)
to bring it/s/he to/with the/this/who Jesus to look into/upon
(then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say you to be Simon
the/this/who son (John *N(K)O*) you to call: call Cephas
which to interpret Peter **43** the/this/who the next day to
will/desire to go out toward the/this/who Galilee and to
find/meet Philip and to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to
follow me **44** to be then the/this/who Philip away from
Bethsaida out from the/this/who city Andrew and Peter **45** to
find/meet Philip the/this/who Nathanael and to say it/s/he
which to write Moses in/on/among the/this/who law and
the/this/who prophet to find/meet Jesus (the/this/who *ko*)
son the/this/who Joseph the/this/who away from Nazareth

46 and to say it/s/he Nathanael out from Nazareth be
able one good to exist to say it/s/he (the/this/who *no*)
Philip to come/go and to perceive: see **47** to perceive:
see the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Nathanael to come/go
to/with it/s/he and to say about it/s/he look! truly Israelite
in/on/among which deceit no to be **48** to say it/s/he Nathanael
whence me to know to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and
to say it/s/he before the/this/who you Philip to call to be
by/under: under the/this/who fig tree to perceive: see you **49**
to answer it/s/he Nathanael (and to say *k*) Rabbi you to be
the/this/who son the/this/who God you (the/this/who *k*)
king to be the/this/who Israel **50** to answer Jesus and to say
it/s/he that/since: since to say you (that/since: that *no*) to
perceive: see you under the/this/who fig tree to trust (in)
great this/he/she/it to see: see **51** and to say it/s/he amen
amen to say you (away from now *K*) to appear the/this/who
heaven to open and the/this/who angel the/this/who God to
ascend and to come/go down upon/to/against the/this/who
son the/this/who a human

2 and the/this/who day the/this/who third wedding to
be in/on/among Cana the/this/who Galilee and to be
the/this/who mother the/this/who Jesus there **2** to call: call
then and the/this/who Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he
toward the/this/who wedding **3** and to lack wine to say
the/this/who mother the/this/who Jesus to/with it/s/he wine
no to have/be **4** (and *no*) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
which? I/we and you woman not yet to come/be present
the/this/who hour me **5** to say the/this/who mother it/s/he
the/this/who servant (which one *NK(o)*) if to say you to
do/make: do **6** to be then there stone jar six according to
the/this/who cleansing the/this/who Jew to lay/be appointed
to make room for each measure two or Three **7** to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to fill the/this/who jar water and
to fill it/s/he until above **8** and to say it/s/he to draw now
and to bear/lead the/this/who head waiter (the/this/who
no) (then *N(k)O*) to bear/lead **9** as/when then to taste
the/this/who head waiter the/this/who water wine to be and
no to perceive: see whence to be the/this/who then servant
to perceive: see the/this/who to draw the/this/who water to
call the/this/who bridegroom the/this/who head waiter **10**
and to say it/s/he all a human first the/this/who good wine to
place and when(-ever) to get drunk (then *ko*) the/this/who
lesser you to keep: protect the/this/who good wine until
now **11** this/he/she/it to do/make: do (the/this/who *k*)
beginning the/this/who sign the/this/who Jesus in/on/among
Cana the/this/who Galilee and to reveal the/this/who glory
it/s/he and to trust (in) toward it/s/he the/this/who disciple
it/s/he **12** with/after this/he/she/it to come/go down toward
Capernaum it/s/he and the/this/who mother it/s/he and
the/this/who brother it/s/he and the/this/who disciple it/s/he
and there to stay no much day **13** and near to be
the/this/who Passover lamb the/this/who Jew and to ascend
toward Jerusalem the/this/who Jesus **14** and to find/meet
in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who to sell ox
and sheep and dove and the/this/who moneychanger to
sit **15** and to do/make: do whip out from rope all to expel
out from the/this/who temple the/this/who and/both sheep
and the/this/who ox and the/this/who moneychanger to
pour out (the/this/who coin *NK(o)*) and the/this/who table
(to overturn *N(k)O*) **16** and the/this/who the/this/who
dove to sell to say to take up this/he/she/it from here
not to do/make: do the/this/who house: home the/this/who
father me house: home marketplace/trade **17** to remember
(then *k*) the/this/who disciple it/s/he that/since: that to
write to be the/this/who zeal the/this/who house: home
you (to devour *N(k)O*) me **18** to answer therefore/then
the/this/who Jew and to say it/s/he which? sign to show
me that/since: that this/he/she/it to do/make: do **19** to
answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he to loose
the/this/who temple this/he/she/it and in/on/among Three
day to arise it/s/he **20** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew
forty and six year to build the/this/who temple this/he/she/it
and you in/on/among Three day to arise it/s/he **21** that
then to say about the/this/who temple the/this/who body
it/s/he **22** when therefore/then to arise out from dead
to remember the/this/who disciple it/s/he that/since: that
this/he/she/it to say (it/s/he *k*) and to trust (in) the/this/who
a writing and the/this/who word (which *N(k)O*) to say
the/this/who Jesus **23** as/when then to be in/on/among
the/this/who Jerusalem in/on/among the/this/who Passover
lamb in/on/among the/this/who festival much to trust (in)
toward the/this/who name it/s/he to see/experience it/s/he
the/this/who sign which to do/make: do **24** it/s/he then
(the/this/who *k*) Jesus no to trust (in) (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
it/s/he through/because of the/this/who it/s/he to know all **25**
and that/since: since no need to have/be in order that/to one
to testify about the/this/who a human it/s/he for to know
which? to be in/on/among the/this/who a human

3 to be then a human out from the/this/who Pharisee
Nicodemus name it/s/he ruler the/this/who Jew **2**
this/he/she/it to come/go to/with (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he
N(K)O) night and to say it/s/he Rabbi to know that/since:
that away from God to come/go teacher none for be able
this/he/she/it the/this/who sign to do/make: do which you to
do/make: do if not to be the/this/who God with/after it/s/he **3**
to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he amen
amen to say you if not one to beget from above/again no
be able to perceive: see the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God **4** to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who Nicodemus how! be
able a human to beget an old man to be not be able toward
the/this/who belly/womb/stomach the/this/who mother it/s/he
secondly to enter and to beget **5** to answer (the/this/who
ko) Jesus amen amen to say you if not one to beget out
from water and spirit/breath: spirit no be able to enter toward
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **6** the/this/who to
beget out from the/this/who flesh flesh to be and the/this/who
to beget out from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit spirit/breath:
spirit to be **7** not to marvel that/since: that to say you be
necessary you to beget from above/again **8** the/this/who
spirit/breath: breath where(-ever) to will/desire to blow and
the/this/who voice/sound: noise it/s/he to hear but no to
know whence to come/go and where? to go thus(-ly) to be
all the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who spirit/breath:
breath **9** to answer Nicodemus and to say it/s/he how! be

able this/he/she/it to be **10** to answer (the/this/who *k*)
Jesus and to say it/s/he you to be the/this/who teacher
the/this/who Israel and this/he/she/it no to know **11** amen
amen to say you that/since: that which to know to speak and
which to see: see to testify and the/this/who testimony me
no to take **12** if the/this/who earthly to say you and no to
trust (in) how! if to say you the/this/who heavenly to trust (in)
13 and none to ascend toward the/this/who heaven if: not
not the/this/who out from the/this/who heaven to come/go
down the/this/who son the/this/who a human (the/this/who to
be in/on/among the/this/who heaven *KO*) **14** and as/just as
Moses to lift up the/this/who snake in/on/among the/this/who
deserted thus(-ly) to lift up be necessary the/this/who son
the/this/who a human **15** in order that/to all the/this/who
to trust (in) (in/on/among it/s/he *N(k)O*) (not to destroy
but *K*) to have/be life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **16** thus(-
ly) for to love the/this/who God the/this/who world so
the/this/who son (it/s/he *ko*) the/this/who unique to give
in order that/to all the/this/who to trust (in) toward it/s/he
not to destroy but to have/be life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **17**
no for to send the/this/who God the/this/who son (it/s/he
ko) toward the/this/who world in order that/to to judge
the/this/who world but in order that/to to save the/this/who
world through/because of it/s/he **18** the/this/who to trust (in)
toward it/s/he no to judge the/this/who then not to trust (in)
already to judge that/since: since not to trust (in) toward
the/this/who name the/this/who unique son the/this/who God
19 this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who judgment that/since:
that the/this/who light to come/go toward the/this/who world
and to love the/this/who a human more: rather the/this/who
darkness or the/this/who light to be for it/s/he evil/bad
the/this/who work **20** all for the/this/who evil to do/require to
hate the/this/who light and no to come/go to/with the/this/who
light in order that/to not to rebuke the/this/who work it/s/he
21 the/this/who then to do/make: do the/this/who truth to
come/go to/with the/this/who light in order that/to to reveal
it/s/he the/this/who work that/since: that in/on/among God to
be to work **22** with/after this/he/she/it to come/go the/this/who
Jesus and the/this/who disciple it/s/he toward the/this/who
Jew earth: country and there to remain with/after it/s/he
and to baptize **23** to be then and (the/this/who *no*) John
to baptize in/on/among Aenon near the/this/who Salim
that/since: since water much to be there and to come
and to baptize **24** not yet for to be to throw: put toward
the/this/who prison/watch: prison the/this/who John **25** to be
therefore/then controversy out from the/this/who disciple
John with/after (Jew *N(K)O*) about cleansing **26** and to
come/go to/with the/this/who John and to say it/s/he Rabbi
which to be with/after you other side the/this/who Jordan
which you to testify look! this/he/she/it to baptize and all
to come/go to/with it/s/he **27** to answer John and to say
no be able a human to take (nor *N(k)O*) (one *no*) if
not to be to give it/s/he out from the/this/who heaven **28**
it/s/he you me to testify that/since: that to say (that/since:
that *n*) (I/we *o*) no to be I/we the/this/who Christ but
that/since: since to send to be before that **29** the/this/who to
have/be the/this/who bride bridegroom to be the/this/who
then friendly/friend the/this/who bridegroom the/this/who to
stand and to hear it/s/he joy to rejoice through/because of
the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who bridegroom
this/he/she/it therefore/then the/this/who joy the/this/who
I/we to fulfill **30** that be necessary to grow I/we then to make
less **31** the/this/who from above/again to come/go above
all to be the/this/who to be out from the/this/who earth:
planet out from the/this/who earth: planet to be and out from
the/this/who earth: planet to speak the/this/who out from
the/this/who heaven to come/go above all to be **32** (and *k*)
which to see: see and to hear this/he/she/it to testify and
the/this/who testimony it/s/he none to take **33** the/this/who
to take it/s/he the/this/who testimony to seal that/since: that
the/this/who God true to be **34** which for to send the/this/who
God the/this/who declaration the/this/who God to speak
no for out from measure to give (the/this/who God *KO*)
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit **35** the/this/who father to love
the/this/who son and all to give in/on/among the/this/who
hand it/s/he **36** the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who
son to have/be life eternal the/this/who then to disobey
the/this/who son no to appear life but the/this/who wrath
the/this/who God to stay upon/to/against it/s/he **(aiōnios
g166)**

4 as/when therefore/then to know the/this/who (Jesus
N(K)O) that/since: that to hear the/this/who Pharisee
that/since: that Jesus greater disciple to do/make: do and
to baptize or John **2** and certainly indeed Jesus it/s/he no
to baptize but the/this/who disciple it/s/he **3** to release:
leave the/this/who Judea and to go away again toward
the/this/who Galilee **4** be necessary then it/s/he to pass
through through/because of the/this/who Samaria **5** to
come/go therefore/then toward city the/this/who Samaria
to say: call Sychar near/neighbor the/this/who place which
to give Jacob (the/this/who *no*) Joseph the/this/who son
it/s/he **6** to be then there flow the/this/who Jacob the/this/who
therefore/then Jesus to labor out from the/this/who journey
to sit down thus(-ly) upon/to/against the/this/who flow hour
to be (as/when *N(k)O*) sixth **7** to come/go woman out from
the/this/who Samaria to draw water to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus to give me to drink **8** the/this/who for disciple it/s/he
to go away toward the/this/who city in order that/to food
to buy **9** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who woman
the/this/who Samaria how! you Jew to be from/with/beside
I/we to drink to ask woman Samaria to be no for to associate
with Jew Samaritan **10** to answer Jesus and to say it/s/he if
to perceive: know the/this/who free gift the/this/who God and
which? to be the/this/who to say you to give me to drink you
if to ask it/s/he and to give if you water to live **11** to say
it/s/he the/this/who woman lord: master neither bucket to
have/be and the/this/who well/abyss to be deep whence
therefore/then to have/be the/this/who water the/this/who to
live **12** not you great to be the/this/who father me Jacob
which to give me the/this/who well/abyss and it/s/he out from
it/s/he to drink and the/this/who son it/s/he and the/this/who
livestock it/s/he **13** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to
say it/s/he all the/this/who to drink out from the/this/who
water this/he/she/it to thirst again **14** which then if to drink
out from the/this/who water which I/we to give it/s/he no not

(to thirst *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who an age: eternity but
the/this/who water which to give it/s/he to be in/on/among
it/s/he flow water to spring toward life eternal **(aiōn g165,**
aiōnios g166) **15** to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who woman
lord: master to give me this/he/she/it the/this/who water in
order that/to not to thirst nor (to pass through *N(k)(o)*) in/to
this place to draw **16** to say it/s/he (the/this/who *ko*) (Jesus
KO) to go to call the/this/who man: husband you and to
come/go in/to this place **17** to answer the/this/who woman
and to say (it/s/he *no*) no to have/be man: husband to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus well to say that/since: that man:
husband no to have/be **18** five for man: husband to have/be
and now which to have/be no to be you man: husband
this/he/she/it true to say **19** to say it/s/he the/this/who woman
lord: master to see/experience that/since: that prophet to be
you **20** the/this/who father me in/on/among the/this/who
mountain this/he/she/it to worship and you to say that/since:
that in/on/among Jerusalem to be the/this/who place where(-
ever) to worship be necessary **21** to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) me woman that/since: that
to come/go hour when neither in/on/among the/this/who
mountain this/he/she/it neither in/on/among Jerusalem to
worship the/this/who father **22** you to worship which no
to know me to worship which to know that/since: since
the/this/who salvation out from the/this/who Jew to be **23**
but to come/go hour and now to be when the/this/who
true worshiper to worship the/this/who father in/on/among
spirit/breath: spirit and truth and for the/this/who father such
as this to seek the/this/who to worship it/s/he **24** spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who God and the/this/who to worship it/s/he
in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and truth be necessary
to worship **25** to say it/s/he the/this/who woman to know
that/since: that Messiah to come/go the/this/who to say
Christ when(-ever) to come/go that to report me (all *N(k)O*)
26 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who
to speak you **27** and upon/to/against this/he/she/it to
come/go the/this/who disciple it/s/he and (to marvel *N(k)O*)
that/since: that with/after woman to speak none yet to
say which? to seek or which? to speak with/after it/s/he
28 to release: leave therefore/then the/this/who jar it/s/he
the/this/who woman and to go away toward the/this/who city
and to say the/this/who a human **29** come to perceive: see
a human which to say me all (just as/how much *NK(o)*)
to do/make: do surely not this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
Christ **30** to go out (therefore/then *K*) out from the/this/who
city and to come/go to/with it/s/he **31** in/on/among (then *k*)
the/this/who between/meanwhile to ask it/s/he the/this/who
disciple to say Rabbi to eat **32** the/this/who then to say
it/s/he I/we eating to have/be to eat which you no to know
33 to say therefore/then the/this/who disciple to/with one
another not one to bear/lead it/s/he to eat **34** to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus I/we food to be in order that/to (to
do/make: do *N(k)O*) the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to
send me and to perfect it/s/he the/this/who work **35** no you
to say that/since: that still (four months *N(k)O*) to be and
the/this/who harvest to come/go look! to say you to lift up
the/this/who eye you and to look at the/this/who country
that/since: that white to be to/with harvest already **36** (and
k) the/this/who to reap wage to take and to assemble fruit
toward life eternal in order that/to (and *k*) the/this/who to
sow together to rejoice and the/this/who to reap **(aiōnios**
g166) **37** in/on/among for this/he/she/it the/this/who word
to be (the/this/who *k*) true that/since: that another to be
the/this/who to sow and another the/this/who to reap **38** I/we
to send you to reap which no you to labor another to labor
and you toward the/this/who labor it/s/he to enter **39** out from
then the/this/who city that much to trust (in) toward it/s/he
the/this/who Samaritan through/because of the/this/who
word the/this/who woman to testify that/since: that to say me
all (which *N(k)O*) to do/make: do **40** as/when therefore/then
to come/go to/with it/s/he the/this/who Samaritan to ask
it/s/he to stay from/with/beside it/s/he and to stay there two
day **41** and much much to trust (in) through/because of
the/this/who word it/s/he **42** the/this/who and/both woman to
say that/since: that no still through/because of the/this/who
you speech to trust (in) it/s/he for to hear and to know
that/since: that this/he/she/it to be truly the/this/who savior
the/this/who world (the/this/who Christ *K*) **43** with/after
then the/this/who two day to go out from there (and to
go away *K*) toward the/this/who Galilee **44** it/s/he for
(the/this/who *k*) Jesus to testify that/since: that prophet
in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private fatherland honor
no to have/be **45** when therefore/then to come/go toward
the/this/who Galilee to receive it/s/he the/this/who Galilean
all to see: see (just as/how much *N(k)O*) to do/make: do
in/on/among Jerusalem in/on/among the/this/who festival
and it/s/he for to come/go toward the/this/who festival **46**
to come/go therefore/then (the/this/who Jesus *k*) again
toward the/this/who Cana the/this/who Galilee where(-ever)
to do/make: do the/this/who water wine and to be one royal
which the/this/who son be weak: ill in/on/among Capernaum
47 this/he/she/it to hear that/since: that Jesus to come/be
present out from the/this/who Judea toward the/this/who
Galilee to go away to/with it/s/he and to ask (it/s/he *k*) in
order that/to to come/go down and to heal it/s/he the/this/who
son to ensue for to die **48** to say therefore/then the/this/who
Jesus to/with it/s/he if not sign and wonders to perceive: see
no not to trust (in) **49** to say to/with it/s/he the/this/who royal
lord: master to come/go down before to die the/this/who
child me **50** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to travel
the/this/who son you to live (and *k*) to trust (in) the/this/who
a human the/this/who word (which *N(k)O*) to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus and to travel **51** already then it/s/he
to come/go down the/this/who slave it/s/he (to go meet
N(k)O) it/s/he (and to announce *ko*) to say that/since:
that the/this/who child (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to live **52** to inquire
therefore/then the/this/who hour from/with/beside it/s/he
in/on/among which better to have/be (and *k*) to say
(therefore/then *NO*) it/s/he that/since: that yesterday hour
seventh to release: leave it/s/he the/this/who fever **53**
to know therefore/then the/this/who father that/since: that
in/on/among that the/this/who hour in/on/among which to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (that/since: that *k*) the/this/who
son you to live and to trust (in) it/s/he and the/this/who
home: household it/s/he all **54** this/he/she/it (then *no*)
again secondly sign to do/make: do the/this/who Jesus to

come/go out from the/this/who Judea toward the/this/who Galilee

5 with/after this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who *o*) festival the/this/who Jew and to ascend (the/this/who *k*) Jesus toward Jerusalem **2** to be then in/on/among the/this/who Jerusalem upon/to/against the/this/who Sheep Gate pool the/this/who to call/choose Hebrew (Bethesda *N(k)O*) five Portico to have/be **3** in/on/among this/he/she/it to recline multitude (much *K*) the/this/who be weak: ill blind lame dried up/withered (to wait for the/this/who the/this/who water motion *K*) **4** (angel *KO*) (for according to time/right time to come/go down in/on/among the/this/who pool and to trouble the/this/who water the/this/who therefore/then first to climb with/after the/this/who disturbance the/this/who water healthy to be which whatever to hold back/fast disease *K*) **5** to be then one a human there thirty (and *no*) eight year to have/be in/on/among the/this/who weakness: ill (it/s/he *no*) **6** this/he/she/it to perceive: see the/this/who Jesus to recline and to know that/since: that much already time to have/be to say it/s/he to will/desire healthy to be **7** to answer it/s/he the/this/who be weak: ill lord: master a human no to have/be in order that/to when(-ever) to trouble the/this/who water (to throw: put *N(k)O*) me toward the/this/who pool in/on/among which then to come/go I/we another before I/we to come/go down **8** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (to arise *N(k)O*) to take up the/this/who bed you and to walk **9** and immediately to be healthy the/this/who a human and to take up the/this/who bed it/s/he and to walk to be then Sabbath in/on/among that the/this/who day **10** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew the/this/who to serve/heal Sabbath to be (and *no*) no be permitted you to take up the/this/who bed (you *NK*) **11** (the/this/who *n(o)*) (then *no*) to answer it/s/he the/this/who to do/make: do me healthy that me to say to take up the/this/who bed you and to walk **12** to ask (therefore/then *KO*) it/s/he which? to be the/this/who a human the/this/who to say you to take up (the/this/who *ko*) (bed you *KO*) and to walk **13** the/this/who then to heal no to perceive: know which? to be the/this/who for Jesus to withdraw crowd to be in/on/among the/this/who place **14** with/after this/he/she/it to find/meet it/s/he the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who temple and to say it/s/he look! healthy to be never again to sin in order that/to not worse than you one to be **15** to go away the/this/who a human and (to report *NK(o)*) the/this/who Jew that/since: that Jesus to be the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he healthy **16** and through/because of this/he/she/it to pursue the/this/who Jew the/this/who Jesus (and to seek it/s/he to kill *K*) that/since: since this/he/she/it to do/make: do in/on/among Sabbath **17** the/this/who then Jesus to answer it/s/he the/this/who father me until now to work I/we and to work **18** through/because of this/he/she/it therefore/then more to seek it/s/he the/this/who Jew to kill that/since: since no alone to loose the/this/who Sabbath but and father one's own/private to say: call the/this/who God equal themself to do/make: do the/this/who God **19** to answer therefore/then the/this/who Jesus and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he amen amen to say you no be able the/this/who son to do/make: do away from themself none (if *NK(o)*) not one to see the/this/who father to do/make: do which for if that to do/make: do this/he/she/it and the/this/who son similarly to do/make: do **20** the/this/who for father to love the/this/who son and all to show it/s/he which it/s/he to do/make: do and great this/he/she/it to show it/s/he work in order that/to you to marvel **21** just as for the/this/who father to arise the/this/who dead and to make alive thus(-ly) and the/this/who son which to will/desire to make alive **22** nor for the/this/who father to judge none but the/this/who judgment all to give the/this/who son **23** in order that/to all to honor the/this/who son as/just as to honor the/this/who father the/this/who not to honor the/this/who son no to honor the/this/who father the/this/who to send it/s/he **24** amen amen to say you that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who word me to hear and to trust (in) the/this/who to send me to have/be life eternal and toward judgment no to come/go but to depart out from the/this/who death toward the/this/who life **(aiōnios g166)** **25** amen amen to say you that/since: that to come/go hour and now to be when the/this/who dead (to hear *N(k)O*) the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who son the/this/who God and the/this/who to hear (to live *N(k)O*) **26** just as for the/this/who father to have/be life in/on/among themself thus(-ly) and the/this/who son to give life to have/be in/on/among themself **27** and authority to give it/s/he (and *k*) judgment to do/make: do that/since: since son a human to be **28** not to marvel this/he/she/it that/since: since to come/go hour in/on/among which all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who grave (to hear *N(k)O*) the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he **29** and to depart the/this/who the/this/who good to do/make: do toward resurrection life the/this/who then the/this/who evil to do/require toward resurrection judgment **30** no be able I/we to do/make: do away from I/we none as/just as to hear to judge and the/this/who judgment the/this/who I/we just to be that/since: since no to seek the/this/who will/desire the/this/who I/we but the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send me (father *K*) **31** if I/we to testify about I/we the/this/who testimony me no to be true **32** another to be the/this/who to testify about I/we and to know that/since: that true to be the/this/who testimony which to testify about I/we **33** you to send to/with John and to testify the/this/who truth **34** I/we then no from/with/beside a human the/this/who testimony to take but this/he/she/it to say in order that/to you to save **35** that to be the/this/who lamp the/this/who to kindle/burn and to shine/appear you then to will/desire to rejoice to/with hour in/on/among the/this/who light it/s/he **36** I/we then to have/be the/this/who testimony (great *N(k)O*) the/this/who John the/this/who for work which (to give *N(k)O*) me the/this/who father in order that/to to perfect it/s/he it/s/he the/this/who work which (I/we *k*) to do/make: do to testify about I/we that/since: that the/this/who father me to send **37** and the/this/who to send me father (that *N(k)O*) to testify about I/we neither voice/sound: voice it/s/he ever to hear neither appearance it/s/he to see: see **38** and the/this/who word it/s/he no to have/be in/on/among you to stay that/since: since which to send that this/he/she/it you no to trust (in) **39** to look for/into the/this/who a writing that/since: since you to think

in/on/among it/s/he life eternal to have/be and that to be
the/this/who to testify about I/we **(aiōnios g166)** **40** and no
to will/desire to come/go to/with me in order that/to life to
have/be **41** glory from/with/beside a human no to take **42** but
to know you that/since: that the/this/who love the/this/who
God no to have/be in/on/among themself **43** I/we to come/go
in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who father me and
no to take me if another to come/go in/on/among the/this/who
name the/this/who one's own/private that to take **44** how! be
able you to trust (in) glory from/with/beside one another to
take and the/this/who glory the/this/who from/with/beside
the/this/who alone God no to seek **45** not to think that/since:
that I/we to accuse you to/with the/this/who father to be
the/this/who to accuse you Moses toward which you to
hope/expect **46** if for to trust (in) Moses to trust (in) if I/we
about for I/we that to write **47** if then the/this/who that
something written no to trust (in) how! the/this/who I/we
declaration to trust (in)

6 with/after this/he/she/it to go away the/this/who Jesus
other side the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of) Galilee
the/this/who (Sea of) Tiberias **2** (and *k*) to follow (then
no) it/s/he crowd much that/since: since (to see/experience
N(k)O) (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who sign which to do/make: do
upon/to/against the/this/who be weak: ill **3** to go up then
toward the/this/who mountain (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and
there to sit with/after the/this/who disciple it/s/he **4** to be
then near the/this/who Passover lamb the/this/who festival
the/this/who Jew **5** to lift up therefore/then the/this/who
eye the/this/who Jesus and to look at that/since: that much
crowd to come/go to/with it/s/he to say to/with (the/this/who
k) Philip whence (to buy *N(k)O*) bread in order that/to to
eat this/he/she/it **6** this/he/she/it then to say to test/tempt:
test it/s/he it/s/he for to perceive: know which? to ensue to
do/make: do **7** to answer it/s/he (the/this/who *n*) Philip two
hundred denarius bread no be sufficient it/s/he in order that/to
each (it/s/he *k*) little one to take **8** to say it/s/he one out
from the/this/who disciple it/s/he Andrew the/this/who brother
Simon Peter **9** to be boy (one *k*) here (which *N(k)O*)
to have/be five bread barley and two fish but this/he/she/it
which? to be toward so great **10** to say (then *k*) the/this/who
Jesus to do/make: do the/this/who a human to recline to
be then grass much in/on/among the/this/who place to
recline therefore/then the/this/who man the/this/who number
(as/when *N(k)O*) five thousand **11** to take (therefore/then
N(k)O) the/this/who bread the/this/who Jesus and to thank
to distribute (the/this/who disciple the/this/who then disciple
K) the/this/who to recline similarly and out from the/this/who
fish just as/how much to will/desire **12** as/when then to fill up
to say the/this/who disciple it/s/he to assemble the/this/who
to exceed fragment in order that/to not one to destroy **13** to
assemble therefore/then and to fill twelve basket fragment
out from the/this/who five bread the/this/who barley which
(to exceed *N(k)O*) the/this/who to eat **14** the/this/who
therefore/then a human to perceive: see (which *NK(o)*) to
do/make: do (sign *NK(O)*) (the/this/who Jesus *k*) to say
that/since: that this/he/she/it to be truly the/this/who prophet
the/this/who to come/go toward the/this/who world **15** Jesus
therefore/then to know that/since: that to ensue to come/go
and to seize it/s/he in order that/to to do/make: do (it/s/he
k) king to leave again toward the/this/who mountain it/s/he
alone **16** as/when then evening to be to come/go down
the/this/who disciple it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who sea
17 and to climb toward (the/this/who *k*) boat to come/go
other side the/this/who sea toward Capernaum and darkness
already to be and (not yet *N(k)O*) to come/go to/with it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus **18** the/this/who and/both sea wind great
to blow to arouse **19** to drive therefore/then as/when stadium
twenty five or thirty to see/experience the/this/who Jesus to
walk upon/to/against the/this/who sea and near the/this/who
boat to be and to fear **20** the/this/who then to say it/s/he
I/we to be not to fear **21** to will/desire therefore/then to
take it/s/he toward the/this/who boat and immediately to be
the/this/who boat upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country
toward which to go **22** the/this/who the next day the/this/who
crowd the/this/who to stand other side the/this/who sea (to
perceive: see *N(k)O*) that/since: that small boat another
no to be there if: not not one (that toward which to climb
the/this/who disciple it/s/he *K*) and that/since: since no to
enter with the/this/who disciple it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
toward the/this/who (boat *N(k)O*) but alone the/this/who
disciple it/s/he to go away **23** (another *NK(O)*) (then *k*)
to come/go (small boat *NK(o)*) out from Tiberias near
the/this/who place where(-ever) to eat the/this/who bread
to thank the/this/who lord: God **24** when therefore/then to
perceive: see the/this/who crowd that/since: that Jesus no
to be there nor the/this/who disciple it/s/he to climb (and
k) it/s/he toward the/this/who (small boat *N(k)O*) and to
come/go toward Capernaum to seek the/this/who Jesus
25 and to find/meet it/s/he other side the/this/who sea to
say it/s/he Rabbi when? here to be **26** to answer it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus and to say amen amen to say you to
seek me no that/since: since to perceive: see sign but
that/since: since to eat out from the/this/who bread and
to feed **27** to work not the/this/who eating the/this/who to
destroy but the/this/who eating the/this/who to stay toward
life eternal which the/this/who son the/this/who a human
you to give this/he/she/it for the/this/who father to seal
the/this/who God **(aiōnios g166)** **28** to say therefore/then
to/with it/s/he which? (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) in order
that/to to work the/this/who work the/this/who God **29** to
answer the/this/who Jesus and to say it/s/he this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who work the/this/who God in order that/to
(to trust (in) *N(k)O*) toward which to send that **30** to say
therefore/then it/s/he which? therefore/then to do/make: do
you sign in order that/to to perceive: see and to trust (in)
you which? to work **31** the/this/who father me the/this/who
manna to eat in/on/among the/this/who deserted as/just as
to be to write bread out from the/this/who heaven to give
it/s/he to eat **32** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus amen amen to say you no Moses (to give *NK(o)*)
you the/this/who bread out from the/this/who heaven but
the/this/who father me to give you the/this/who bread out from
the/this/who heaven the/this/who true **33** the/this/who for
bread the/this/who God to be the/this/who to come/go down
out from the/this/who heaven and life to give the/this/who
world **34** to say therefore/then to/with it/s/he lord: master

always to give me the/this/who bread this/he/she/it **35** to say (then *K(O)*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who bread the/this/who life the/this/who to come/go to/with I/we no not to hunger and the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we no not (to thirst *N(k)O*) ever **36** but to say you that/since: that and to see: see me and no to trust (in) **37** all which to give me the/this/who father to/with I/we to come/be present and the/this/who to come/go to/with I/we no not to expel out/outside(r) **38** that/since: since to come/go down (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who heaven no in order that/to to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who I/we but the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send me **39** this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send me (father *K*) in order that/to all which to give me not to destroy out from it/s/he but to arise it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who last/least day **40** this/he/she/it (for *N(k)O*) to be the/this/who will/desire the/this/who (father *N(K)O*) (me *N(k)O*) in order that/to all the/this/who to see/experience the/this/who son and to trust (in) toward it/s/he to have/be life eternal and to arise it/s/he I/we (in/on/among *n*) the/this/who last/least day **(aiōnios g166)** **41** to murmur therefore/then the/this/who Jew about it/s/he that/since: since to say I/we to be the/this/who bread the/this/who to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven **42** and to say (no *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it to be Jesus the/this/who son Joseph which me to know the/this/who father and the/this/who mother how! (now *N(K)O*) to say (this/he/she/it *k*) that/since: that out from the/this/who heaven to come/go down **43** to answer (therefore/then *K*) (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he not to murmur with/after one another **44** none be able to come/go to/with me if not the/this/who father the/this/who to send me to draw/persuade it/s/he I/we and to arise it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who last/least day **45** to be to write in/on/among the/this/who prophet and to be all taught (the/this/who *k*) God all (therefore/then *K*) the/this/who (to hear *NK(o)*) from/with/beside the/this/who father and to learn to come/go to/with I/we **46** no that/since: since the/this/who father to see: see one if: not not the/this/who to be from/with/beside the/this/who God this/he/she/it to see: see the/this/who father **47** amen amen to say you the/this/who to trust (in) (toward I/we *KO*) to have/be life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **48** I/we to be the/this/who bread the/this/who life **49** the/this/who father you to eat in/on/among the/this/who deserted the/this/who manna and to die **50** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who bread the/this/who out from the/this/who heaven to come/go down in order that/to one out from it/s/he to eat and not to die **51** I/we to be the/this/who bread the/this/who to live the/this/who out from the/this/who heaven to come/go down if one to eat out from this/he/she/it the/this/who bread (to live *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who an age: eternity and the/this/who bread then which I/we to give the/this/who flesh me to be (which I/we to give *K*) above/for the/this/who the/this/who world life **(aiōn g165)** **52** to quarrel therefore/then to/with one another the/this/who Jew to say how! be able this/he/she/it me to give the/this/who flesh it/s/he to eat **53** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus amen amen to say you if not to eat the/this/who flesh the/this/who son the/this/who a human and to drink it/s/he the/this/who blood no to have/be life in/on/among themself **54** the/this/who to eat me the/this/who flesh and to drink me the/this/who blood to have/be life eternal I/we and to arise it/s/he the/this/who last/least day **(aiōnios g166)** **55** the/this/who for flesh me (true *N(k)O*) to be eating and the/this/who blood me (true *N(k)O*) to be drink **56** the/this/who to eat me the/this/who flesh and to drink me the/this/who blood in/on/among I/we to stay I/we and in/on/among it/s/he **57** as/just as to send me the/this/who to live father I/we and to live through/because of the/this/who father and the/this/who to eat me and that (to live *N(k)O*) through/because of I/we **58** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who bread the/this/who out from (the/this/who *k*) heaven to come/go down no as/just as to eat the/this/who father (you *K*) (the/this/who *k*) (manna *K*) and to die the/this/who to eat this/he/she/it the/this/who bread (to live *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **59** this/he/she/it to say in/on/among synagogue to teach in/on/among Capernaum **60** much therefore/then to hear out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say hard to be the/this/who word this/he/she/it which? be able it/s/he to hear **61** to know then the/this/who Jesus in/on/among themself that/since: that to murmur about this/he/she/it the/this/who disciple it/s/he to say it/s/he this/he/she/it you to cause to stumble **62** if therefore/then to see/experience the/this/who son the/this/who a human to ascend where(-ever) to be the/this/who before **63** the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be the/this/who to make alive the/this/who flesh no to help none the/this/who declaration which I/we (to speak *N(k)O*) you spirit/breath: spirit to be and life to be **64** but to be out from you one which no to trust (in) to perceive: know for out from beginning the/this/who Jesus which? to be the/this/who not to trust (in) and which? to be the/this/who to deliver it/s/he **65** and to say through/because of this/he/she/it to say you that/since: that none be able to come/go to/with me if not to be to give it/s/he out from the/this/who father (me *k*) **66** out from this/he/she/it much (out from *no*) the/this/who disciple it/s/he to go away toward the/this/who after and no still with/after it/s/he to walk **67** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who twelve not and you to will/desire to go **68** to answer (therefore/then *K*) it/s/he Simon Peter lord: God to/with which? to go away declaration life eternal to have/be **(aiōnios g166)** **69** and me to trust (in) and to know that/since: that you to be (the/this/who Christ *K*) the/this/who (holy *N(K)O*) the/this/who God (the/this/who to live *K*) **70** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus no I/we you the/this/who twelve to select and out from you one devilish/the Devil to be **71** to say then the/this/who Judas Simon (Iscariot *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it for to ensue to deliver it/s/he one (to be *ko*) out from the/this/who twelve

7 and with/after this/he/she/it to walk the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who Galilee no for to will/desire in/on/among the/this/who Judea to walk that/since: since to seek it/s/he the/this/who Jew to kill **2** to be then near the/this/who festival the/this/who Jew the/this/who Feast|Festival of Booths **3** to say therefore/then to/with it/s/he the/this/who brother it/s/he to depart from here and to go toward the/this/who Judea in order that/to and the/this/who

disciple you (to see/experience *N(k)O*) you the/this/who
work which to do/make: do **4** none for one in/on/among
hidden to do/make: do and to seek it/s/he in/on/among
boldness to exist if this/he/she/it to do/make: do to reveal
you the/this/who world **5** nor for the/this/who brother it/s/he
to trust (in) toward it/s/he **6** to say therefore/then it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus the/this/who time/right time the/this/who
I/we not yet be present the/this/who then time/right time
the/this/who you always to be ready **7** no be able the/this/who
world to hate you I/we then to hate that/since: since I/we
to testify about it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who work
it/s/he evil/bad to be **8** you to ascend toward the/this/who
festival (this/he/she/it *k*) I/we (no *N(k)O*) to ascend
toward the/this/who festival this/he/she/it that/since: since
the/this/who I/we time/right time (the/this/who *k*) not yet
to fulfill **9** this/he/she/it then to say (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to
stay in/on/among the/this/who Galilee **10** as/when then
to ascend the/this/who brother it/s/he toward the/this/who
festival then and it/s/he to ascend no plainly but as/when
in/on/among hidden **11** the/this/who therefore/then Jew
to seek it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who festival and to
say where? to be that **12** and murmuring about it/s/he to
be much in/on/among the/this/who crowd the/this/who on
the other hand to say that/since: that good to be another
then to say no but to lead astray the/this/who crowd **13**
none yet boldness to speak about it/s/he through/because
of the/this/who fear the/this/who Jew **14** already then
the/this/who festival be in the middle to ascend (the/this/who
k) Jesus toward the/this/who temple and to teach **15** (and
k) to marvel (therefore/then *NO*) the/this/who Jew to
say how! this/he/she/it something written to know not to
learn **16** to answer (therefore/then *NO*) it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus and to say the/this/who I/we teaching no to be
I/we but the/this/who to send me **17** if one to will/desire
the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to do/make: do to know about
the/this/who teaching whether out from the/this/who God to
be or I/we away from I/we to speak **18** the/this/who away
from themself to speak the/this/who glory the/this/who one's
own/private to seek the/this/who then to seek the/this/who
glory the/this/who to send it/s/he this/he/she/it true to be
and unrighteousness in/on/among it/s/he no to be **19** no
Moses (to give *NK(o)*) you the/this/who law and none out
from you to do/make: do the/this/who law which? me to
seek to kill **20** to answer the/this/who crowd (and to say
k) demon to have/be which? you to seek to kill **21** to
answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he one work
to do/make: do and all to marvel **22** through/because of
this/he/she/it Moses to give you the/this/who circumcision
no that/since: that out from the/this/who Moses to be but
out from the/this/who father and in/on/among Sabbath to
circumcise a human **23** if circumcision to take (the/this/who
o) a human in/on/among Sabbath in order that/to not to
loose the/this/who law Moses I/we be angry that/since: since
all a human healthy to do/make: do in/on/among Sabbath **24**
not to judge according to face but the/this/who just judgment
(to judge *N(k)O*) **25** to say therefore/then one out from
the/this/who Jerusalem no this/he/she/it to be which to seek
to kill **26** and look! boldness to speak and none it/s/he to say
not once/when truly to know the/this/who ruler that/since:
that this/he/she/it to be (truly *K*) the/this/who Christ **27** but
this/he/she/it to know whence to be the/this/who then Christ
when(-ever) to come/go none to know whence to be **28**
to cry therefore/then in/on/among the/this/who temple to
teach the/this/who Jesus and to say I/we and to know and
to know whence to be and away from I/we no to come/go
but to be true the/this/who to send me which you no to
know **29** I/we (then *k*) to know it/s/he that/since: since
from/with/beside it/s/he to be and that me to send **30** to
seek therefore/then it/s/he to arrest/catch and none to put
on/seize upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who hand that/since:
since not yet to come/go the/this/who hour it/s/he **31** out
from the/this/who crowd then much to trust (in) toward it/s/he
and to say (that/since: that *k*) the/this/who Christ when(-
ever) to come/go (not *N(k)O*) greater sign (this/he/she/it
k) to do/make: do which this/he/she/it to do/make: do **32** to
hear the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who crowd to murmur
about it/s/he this/he/she/it and to send the/this/who high-
priest and the/this/who Pharisee servant in order that/to
to arrest/catch it/s/he **33** to say therefore/then (it/s/he *k*)
the/this/who Jesus still time small with/after you to be and to
go to/with the/this/who to send me **34** to seek me and no to
find/meet me and where(-ever) to be I/we you no be able to
come/go **35** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jew to/with
themself where? this/he/she/it to ensue to travel that/since:
that me no to find/meet it/s/he not toward the/this/who
dispersion the/this/who Greek, Gentile to ensue to travel
and to teach the/this/who Greek, Gentile **36** which? to be
the/this/who word this/he/she/it which to say to seek me and
no to find/meet (me *NK*) and where(-ever) to be I/we you
no be able to come/go **37** in/on/among then the/this/who
last/least day the/this/who great the/this/who festival to stand
the/this/who Jesus and to cry to say if one to thirst to come/go
to/with me and to drink **38** the/this/who to trust (in) toward
I/we as/just as to say the/this/who a writing river out from
the/this/who belly/womb/stomach it/s/he to flow water to live
39 this/he/she/it then to say about the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit (which *N(k)O*) to ensue to take the/this/who (to trust
(in) *N(k)O*) toward it/s/he not yet for to be spirit/breath:
spirit (holy *KO*) (to give *O*) that/since: since (the/this/who
k) Jesus (not yet *N(k)O*) to glorify **40** (much *K*) out
from the/this/who crowd therefore/then to hear (the/this/who
N(k)O) (word *N(K)O*) this/he/she/it to say (that/since: that
o) this/he/she/it to be truly the/this/who prophet **41** another
to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ (the/this/who
N(k)O) then to say not for out from the/this/who Galilee
the/this/who Christ to come/go **42** (no *N(k)O*) the/this/who
a writing to say that/since: that out from the/this/who seed:
offspring David and away from Bethlehem the/this/who
village where(-ever) to be David to come/go the/this/who
Christ **43** split therefore/then to be in/on/among the/this/who
crowd through/because of it/s/he **44** one then to will/desire
out from it/s/he to arrest/catch it/s/he but none (to put
on/seize *NK(o)*) upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who hand
45 to come/go therefore/then the/this/who servant to/with
the/this/who high-priest and Pharisee and to say it/s/he
that through/because of which? no to bring it/s/he **46** to

answer the/this/who servant never to speak thus(-ly) a
human (as/when *ko*) (this/he/she/it *KO*) (the/this/who
ko) (a human *KO*) **47** to answer therefore/then it/s/he
the/this/who Pharisee not and you to lead astray **48** not
one out from the/this/who ruler to trust (in) toward it/s/he or
out from the/this/who Pharisee **49** but the/this/who crowd
this/he/she/it the/this/who not to know the/this/who law
(accursed *N(k)O*) to be **50** to say Nicodemus to/with
it/s/he the/this/who to come/go (night *K*) to/with it/s/he
(the/this/who *N*) (before *NO*) one to be out from it/s/he
51 not the/this/who law me to judge the/this/who a human
if not to hear (first *N(k)O*) from/with/beside it/s/he and
to know which? to do/make: do **52** to answer and to say
it/s/he not and you out from the/this/who Galilee to be to
look for/into and to perceive: see that/since: that out from
the/this/who Galilee prophet no (to arise *N(k)O*) **53** (and
KO) (to travel *K(o)*) (each toward the/this/who house:
home it/s/he *KO*)

8 (Jesus then to travel toward the/this/who mountain
the/this/who Olivet *KO*) **2** (dawn then again to come
toward the/this/who temple and all the/this/who a people to
come/go to/with it/s/he and to seat to teach it/s/he *KO*) **3**
(to bring then the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee
KO) (to/with it/s/he *K*) (woman *KO*) (in/on/among
K(o)) (adultery *KO*) (to grasp *K(o)*) (and to stand
it/s/he in/on/among midst *KO*) **4** (to say it/s/he *KO*)
(to test/tempt: test *O*) (teacher this/he/she/it the/this/who
woman *KO*) (to grasp *K(o)*) (upon/to/against *ko*) (in
the very act to commit adultery *KO*) **5** (in/on/among then
the/this/who law me Moses to order the/this/who such as this
KO) (to stone *K(o)*) (you therefore/then which? to say
KO) **6** (this/he/she/it then to say to test/tempt: test it/s/he
in order that/to to have/be to accuse it/s/he the/this/who then
Jesus under to stoop/bend down the/this/who finger *KO*)
(to write *K(o)*) (toward the/this/who earth: soil *KO*) (not
to pretend *K*) **7** (as/when then to remain/keep on to ask
it/s/he *KO*) (to straighten up *K(o)*) (and *o*) (to say *KO*)
(to/with *K*) (it/s/he *K(o)*) (the/this/who sinless you *KO*)
(first *K(o)*) (upon/to/against it/s/he *KO*) (the/this/who
K) (to throw: throw stone *KO*) **8** (and again under to
stoop/bend down to write toward the/this/who earth: soil
KO) **9** (the/this/who then to hear *KO*) (and by/under:
by the/this/who conscience to rebuke *K*) (to go out one
according to one be first away from the/this/who elder: old
KO) (until the/this/who last/least *K*) (and to leave behind
alone *KO*) (the/this/who Jesus *K*) (and the/this/who
woman in/on/among midst *KO*) (to stand *K(o)*) **10** (to
straighten up then the/this/who Jesus *KO*) (and nothing to
look at but/however the/this/who woman *K*) (to say it/s/he
KO) (the/this/who *K*) (woman *K(o)*) (where? to be *KO*)
(that the/this/who accuser you *K*) (none you to condemn
KO) **11** (the/this/who then to say none lord: master to say
then *KO*) (it/s/he *K*) (the/this/who Jesus nor I/we you
KO) (to condemn *K(O)*) (to travel and *KO*) (away from
the/this/who now *O*) (never again to sin *KO*) **12** again
therefore/then it/s/he to speak the/this/who Jesus to say I/we
to be the/this/who light the/this/who world the/this/who to
follow I/we no not (to walk *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who
darkness but to have/be the/this/who light the/this/who life
13 to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pharisee you
about you to testify the/this/who testimony you no to be
true **14** to answer Jesus and to say it/s/he and if I/we
to testify about I/we true to be the/this/who testimony me
that/since: since to know whence to come/go and where? to
go you then no to know whence to come/go (or *N(k)O*)
where? to go **15** you according to the/this/who flesh to
judge I/we no to judge none **16** and if to judge then I/we
the/this/who judgment the/this/who I/we (true *N(k)O*) to be
that/since: since alone no to be but I/we and the/this/who
to send me father **17** and in/on/among the/this/who law
then the/this/who you to write that/since: that two a human
the/this/who testimony true to be **18** I/we to be the/this/who
to testify about I/we and to testify about I/we the/this/who
to send me father **19** to say therefore/then it/s/he where?
to be the/this/who father you to answer (the/this/who *k*)
Jesus neither I/we to know neither the/this/who father me
if I/we to perceive: see and the/this/who father me if to
perceive: see **20** this/he/she/it the/this/who declaration to
speak (the/this/who Jesus *k*) in/on/among the/this/who
treasury to teach in/on/among the/this/who temple and none
to arrest/catch it/s/he that/since: since not yet to come/go
the/this/who hour it/s/he **21** to say therefore/then again
it/s/he (the/this/who Jesus *k*) I/we to go and to seek me and
in/on/among the/this/who sin you to die where(-ever) I/we
to go you no be able to come/go **22** to say therefore/then
the/this/who Jew surely not to kill themself that/since: since
to say where(-ever) I/we to go you no be able to come/go **23**
and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he you out from the/this/who under
to be I/we out from the/this/who above to be you out from
this/he/she/it the/this/who world to be I/we no to be out from
the/this/who world this/he/she/it **24** to say therefore/then you
that/since: that to die in/on/among the/this/who sin you if for
not to trust (in) that/since: that I/we to be to die in/on/among
the/this/who sin you **25** to say therefore/then it/s/he you
which? to be (and *k*) to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
the/this/who beginning (which one *NK(o)*) and to speak
you **26** much to have/be about you to speak and to judge
but the/this/who to send me true to be I/we and which to
hear from/with/beside it/s/he this/he/she/it (to speak *N(k)O*)
toward the/this/who world **27** no to know that/since: that
the/this/who father it/s/he to say **28** to say therefore/then
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus when(-ever) to lift up the/this/who
son the/this/who a human then to know that/since: that I/we
to be and away from I/we to do/make: do none but as/just
as to teach me the/this/who father (me *ko*) this/he/she/it
to speak **29** and the/this/who to send me with/after I/we
to be no to release: leave me alone (the/this/who father
K) that/since: since I/we the/this/who pleasing it/s/he to
do/make: do always **30** this/he/she/it it/s/he to speak much to
trust (in) toward it/s/he **31** to say therefore/then the/this/who
Jesus to/with the/this/who to trust (in) it/s/he Jew if you
to stay in/on/among the/this/who word the/this/who I/we
truly disciple me to be **32** and to know the/this/who truth
and the/this/who truth to set free you **33** to answer (to/with
no) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) seed: offspring Abraham to be and
none be a slave ever how! you to say that/since: that

free/freedom to be **34** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
amen amen to say you that/since: that all the/this/who to
do/make: do the/this/who sin slave to be the/this/who sin **35**
the/this/who then slave no to stay in/on/among the/this/who
home toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who (then
o) son to stay toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn
g165)** **36** if therefore/then the/this/who son you to set free
really free/freedom to be **37** to know that/since: that seed:
offspring Abraham to be but to seek me to kill that/since:
since the/this/who word the/this/who I/we no to make room
for in/on/among you **38** (which *N(k)O*) I/we to see: see
from/with/beside the/this/who father (me *K*) to speak
and you therefore/then (which *N(k)O*) (to hear *N(K)O*)
from/with/beside (the/this/who father *N(k)O*) (you *K*) to
do/make: do **39** to answer and to say it/s/he the/this/who
father me Abraham to be to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus if
child the/this/who Abraham (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who work
the/this/who Abraham (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) (if *k*) **40**
now then to seek me to kill a human which the/this/who truth
you to speak which to hear from/with/beside the/this/who
God this/he/she/it Abraham no to do/make: do **41** you to
do/make: do the/this/who work the/this/who father you to
say therefore/then it/s/he me out from sexual sin no (to
beget *NK(o)*) one father to have/be the/this/who God
42 to say (therefore/then *K*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus
if the/this/who God father you to be to love if I/we I/we
for out from the/this/who God to go out and to come/be
present nor for away from I/we to come/go but that me to
send **43** through/because of which? the/this/who speech
the/this/who I/we no to know that/since: since no be able to
hear the/this/who word the/this/who I/we **44** you out from
the/this/who father the/this/who devilish/the Devil to be and
the/this/who desire the/this/who father you to will/desire to
do/make: do that murderer to be away from beginning and
in/on/among the/this/who truth no to stand that/since: since
no to be truth in/on/among it/s/he when(-ever) to speak
the/this/who lie out from the/this/who one's own/private to
speak that/since: since liar to be and the/this/who father
it/s/he **45** I/we then that/since: since the/this/who truth to
say no to trust (in) me **46** which? out from you to rebuke
me about sin if (then *k*) truth to say through/because of
which? you no to trust (in) me **47** the/this/who to be out from
the/this/who God the/this/who declaration the/this/who God
to hear through/because of this/he/she/it you no to hear
that/since: since out from the/this/who God no to be **48** to
answer (therefore/then *K*) the/this/who Jew and to say
it/s/he no well to say me that/since: that Samaritan to be you
and demon to have/be **49** to answer Jesus I/we demon no
to have/be but to honor the/this/who father me and you to
dishonor me **50** I/we then no to seek the/this/who glory me to
be the/this/who to seek and to judge **51** amen amen to say
you if one the/this/who I/we word (the/this/who *k*) to keep:
observe death no not to see/experience toward the/this/who
an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **52** to say therefore/then it/s/he
the/this/who Jew now to know that/since: that demon to
have/be Abraham to die and the/this/who prophet and you
to say if one the/this/who word me to keep: observe no not
(to taste *N(k)O*) death toward the/this/who an age: eternity
(aiōn g165) **53** not you great to be the/this/who father me
Abraham who/which to die and the/this/who prophet to die
which? you (you *k*) to do/make: do **54** to answer Jesus if
I/we (to glorify *N(k)O*) I/we the/this/who glory me none
to be to be the/this/who father me the/this/who to glorify
me which you to say that/since: that God (me *N(K)O*) to
be **55** and no to know it/s/he I/we then to know it/s/he and
if to say that/since: that no to know it/s/he to be like (you
N(k)O) liar but to know it/s/he and the/this/who word it/s/he
to keep: observe **56** Abraham the/this/who father you to
rejoice in order that/to to perceive: see the/this/who day
the/this/who I/we and to perceive: see and to rejoice **57** to
say therefore/then the/this/who Jew to/with it/s/he fifty year
not yet to have/be and Abraham to see: see **58** to say it/s/he
(the/this/who *ko*) Jesus amen amen to say you before
Abraham to be I/we to be **59** to take up therefore/then stone
in order that/to to throw: throw upon/to/against it/s/he Jesus
then to hide and to go out out from the/this/who temple (to
pass through through/because of midst it/s/he and to pass
thus(-ly) *K*)

9 and to pass to perceive: see a human blind out from
birth **2** and to ask it/s/he the/this/who disciple it/s/he
to say Rabbi which? to sin this/he/she/it or the/this/who
parent it/s/he in order that/to blind to beget **3** to answer
(the/this/who *k*) Jesus neither this/he/she/it to sin neither
the/this/who parent it/s/he but in order that/to to reveal
the/this/who work the/this/who God in/on/among it/s/he
4 (me *N(K)O*) be necessary to work the/this/who work
the/this/who to send me until day to be to come/go night
when none be able to work **5** when(-ever) in/on/among
the/this/who world to be light to be the/this/who world **6**
this/he/she/it to say to spit on the ground and to do/make:
do clay out from the/this/who saliva and (to rub on *NK(O)*)
(it/s/he *no*) the/this/who clay upon/to/against the/this/who
eye (the/this/who blind *k*) **7** and to say it/s/he to go to
wash toward the/this/who pool the/this/who Siloam which to
interpret to send to go away therefore/then and to wash and
to come/go to see **8** the/this/who therefore/then neighbour
and the/this/who to see/experience it/s/he the/this/who
before that/since: that (a beggar *N(K)O*) to be to say
no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to sit and to beg **9**
another to say that/since: that this/he/she/it to be another
to say (not! *no*) (but *N(k)O*) (that/since: that *k*) like
it/s/he to be that to say that/since: that I/we to be **10** to say
therefore/then it/s/he how! (therefore/then *NO*) to open
you the/this/who eye **11** to answer that (and to say *k*)
(the/this/who *no*) a human (the/this/who *no*) to say: call
Jesus clay to do/make: do and to rub on me the/this/who
eye and to say me (that/since: that *no*) to go toward
(the/this/who pool *k*) (the/this/who *N(k)O*) Siloam and
to wash to go away (therefore/then *N(K)O*) and to wash
to look up/again **12** (and *N(k)O*) to say it/s/he where?
to be that to say no to know **13** to bring it/s/he to/with
the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who once/when blind **14** to be
then Sabbath (in/on/among which day *NO*) (when *k*)
the/this/who clay to do/make: do the/this/who Jesus and to
open it/s/he the/this/who eye **15** again therefore/then to

ask it/s/he and the/this/who Pharisee how! to look up/again
the/this/who then to say it/s/he clay to put/lay on me
upon/to/against the/this/who eye and to wash and to see **16**
to say therefore/then out from the/this/who Pharisee one no
to be this/he/she/it from/with/beside (the/this/who *k*) God
the/this/who a human that/since: since the/this/who Sabbath
no to keep: observe another (then *no*) to say how! be able
a human sinful such as this sign to do/make: do and split
to be in/on/among it/s/he **17** to say (therefore/then *NO*)
the/this/who blind again which? you to say about it/s/he
that/since: since to open you the/this/who eye the/this/who
then to say that/since: that prophet to be **18** no to trust
(in) therefore/then the/this/who Jew about it/s/he that/since:
that to be blind and to look up/again until who/which to call
the/this/who parent it/s/he the/this/who to look up/again **19**
and to ask it/s/he to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
son you which you to say that/since: that blind to beget
how! therefore/then to see now **20** to answer (therefore/then
N(k)) (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who parent it/s/he and to say to
know that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son me
and that/since: that blind to beget **21** how! then now to see no
to know or which? to open it/s/he the/this/who eye me no to
know it/s/he to ask (it/s/he *k*) age/height to have/be it/s/he
about themself to speak **22** this/he/she/it to say the/this/who
parent it/s/he that/since: since to fear the/this/who Jew
already for to agree the/this/who Jew in order that/to if
one it/s/he to confess/profess Christ excommunicated to
be **23** through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who parent
it/s/he to say that/since: that age/height to have/be it/s/he
(to question *N(k)O*) **24** to call therefore/then the/this/who
a human out from secondly which to be blind and to say
it/s/he to give glory the/this/who God me to know that/since:
that this/he/she/it the/this/who a human sinful to be **25** to
answer therefore/then that (and to say *k*) if sinful to be
no to know one to know that/since: that blind to be now to
see **26** to say (therefore/then *N(k)O*) it/s/he (again *k*)
which? to do/make: do you how! to open you the/this/who
eye **27** to answer it/s/he to say you already and no to
hear which? again to will/desire to hear not and you to
will/desire it/s/he disciple to be **28** (and *n(o)*) (the/this/who
then *o*) to revile (therefore/then *K*) it/s/he and to say
you disciple to be that me then the/this/who Moses to be
disciple **29** me to know that/since: that Moses to speak
the/this/who God this/he/she/it then no to know whence to
be **30** to answer the/this/who a human and to say it/s/he
in/on/among this/he/she/it for (the/this/who *no*) marvellous
to be that/since: that you no to know whence to be and (to
open *N(k)O*) me the/this/who eye **31** to know (then *k*)
that/since: that sinful the/this/who God no to hear but if one
godly to be and the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to do/make:
do this/he/she/it to hear **32** out from the/this/who an age:
age no to hear that/since: that to open one eye blind to beget
(aiōn g165) **33** if not to be this/he/she/it from/with/beside God
no be able to do/make: do none **34** to answer and to say
it/s/he in/on/among sin you to beget all and you to teach me
and to expel it/s/he out/outside(r) **35** to hear (the/this/who
ko) Jesus that/since: that to expel it/s/he out/outside(r)
and to find/meet it/s/he to say (it/s/he *ko*) you to trust (in)
toward the/this/who son the/this/who (a human *N(K)O*)
36 to answer that and to say (and *no*) which? to be lord:
master in order that/to to trust (in) toward it/s/he **37** to
say (then *k*) it/s/he the/this/who Jesus and to see: see
it/s/he and the/this/who to speak with/after you that to be
38 the/this/who then to assert to trust (in) lord: God and to
worship it/s/he **39** and to say the/this/who Jesus toward
judgment I/we toward the/this/who world this/he/she/it to
come/go in order that/to the/this/who not to see to see and
the/this/who to see blind to be **40** (and *k*) to hear out from
the/this/who Pharisee this/he/she/it the/this/who with/after
it/s/he to be and to say it/s/he not and me blind to be **41** to
say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus if blind to be no if to have/be
sin now then to say that/since: that to see the/this/who
(therefore/then *K*) sin you to stay

10 amen amen to say you the/this/who not to
enter through/because of the/this/who door toward
the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who sheep but to
ascend from elsewhere that thief to be and robber/rebel **2**
the/this/who then to enter through/because of the/this/who
door shepherd to be the/this/who sheep **3** this/he/she/it
the/this/who gatekeeper to open and the/this/who sheep
the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to hear and
the/this/who one's own/private sheep (to call *N(k)O*)
according to name and to lead out it/s/he **4** (and *k*) when(-
ever) the/this/who one's own/private (all *N(K)O*) to expel
before it/s/he to travel and the/this/who sheep it/s/he to
follow that/since: since to know the/this/who voice/sound:
voice it/s/he **5** another's then no not (to follow *N(k)O*)
but to flee away from it/s/he that/since: since no to know
the/this/who another's the/this/who voice/sound: voice **6**
this/he/she/it the/this/who proverb to say it/s/he the/this/who
Jesus that then no to know which? (to be *NK(o)*) which
to speak it/s/he **7** to say therefore/then again (it/s/he
ko) the/this/who Jesus amen amen to say you that/since:
that I/we to be the/this/who door the/this/who sheep **8**
all just as/how much to come/go before I/we thief to be
and robber/rebel but no to hear it/s/he the/this/who sheep
9 I/we to be the/this/who door through/because of I/we
if one to enter to save and to enter and to go out and
pasture to find/meet **10** the/this/who thief no to come/go
if: not not in order that/to to steal and to sacrifice and to
destroy I/we to come/go in order that/to life to have/be and
excessive to have/be **11** I/we to be the/this/who shepherd
the/this/who good the/this/who shepherd the/this/who good
the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to place above/for the/this/who
sheep **12** the/this/who hired worker (then *ko*) and no to
be shepherd which no (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who sheep
one's own/private to see/experience the/this/who wolf to
come/go and to release: leave the/this/who sheep and to
flee and the/this/who wolf to seize it/s/he and to scatter
(the/this/who sheep *k*) **13** (the/this/who then *k(o)*) (hired
worker *k*) (to flee *K*) that/since: since hired worker to be
and no to concern it/s/he about the/this/who sheep **14** I/we
to be the/this/who shepherd the/this/who good and to know
the/this/who I/we and (to know *N(K)O*) (me the/this/who
I/we *N(k)O*) **15** as/just as to know me the/this/who father

I/we and to know the/this/who father and the/this/who soul: life me to place above/for the/this/who sheep **16** and another sheep to have/be which no to be out from the/this/who palace/courtyard this/he/she/it and that be necessary me to bring and the/this/who voice/sound: voice me to hear and (to be *N(K)O*) one flock one shepherd **17** through/because of this/he/she/it me the/this/who father to love that/since: since I/we to place the/this/who soul: life me in order that/to again to take it/s/he **18** none (to take up *NK(o)*) it/s/he away from I/we but I/we to place it/s/he away from I/we authority to have/be to place it/s/he and authority to have/be again to take it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who commandment to take from/with/beside the/this/who father me **19** split (therefore/then *K*) again to be in/on/among the/this/who Jew through/because of the/this/who word this/he/she/it **20** to say then much out from it/s/he demon to have/be and to rave which? it/s/he to hear **21** another (then *o*) to say this/he/she/it the/this/who declaration no to be be demonised not demon be able blind eye (to open *N(k)O*) **22** to be (then *N(K)O*) the/this/who Feast|Festival of Dedication in/on/among the/this/who Jerusalem (and *k*) winter to be **23** and to walk the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who temple in/on/among the/this/who Portico the/this/who Solomon **24** to surround therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jew and to say it/s/he until when? the/this/who soul: myself me to take up if you to be the/this/who Christ (to say *NK(O)*) me boldness **25** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to say you and no to trust (in) the/this/who work which I/we to do/make: do in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who father me this/he/she/it to testify about I/we **26** but you no to trust (in) (that/since: since *N(k)O*) no to be out from the/this/who sheep the/this/who I/we (as/just as to say you *K*) **27** the/this/who sheep the/this/who I/we the/this/who voice/sound: voice me (to hear *N(k)O*) I/we and to know it/s/he and to follow me **28** I/we and to give it/s/he life eternal and no not to destroy toward the/this/who an age: eternity and no to seize one it/s/he out from the/this/who hand me **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **29** the/this/who father me (which *N(k)O*) to give me all (great *N(k)O*) to be and none be able to seize out from the/this/who hand the/this/who father (me *ko*) **30** I/we and the/this/who father one to be **31** to carry (therefore/then *KO*) again stone the/this/who Jew in order that/to to stone it/s/he **32** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus much work good to show you out from the/this/who father (me *ko*) through/because of what? it/s/he work I/we to stone **33** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jew (to say *k*) about good work no to stone you but about blasphemy and that/since: since you a human to be to do/make: do you God **34** to answer it/s/he the/this/who Jesus no to be to write in/on/among the/this/who law you (that/since: that *no*) I/we to say God to be **35** if that to say God to/with which the/this/who word the/this/who God to be and no be able to loose the/this/who a writing **36** which the/this/who father to sanctify and to send toward the/this/who world you to say that/since: that to blaspheme that/since: since to say son the/this/who God to be **37** if no to do/make: do the/this/who work the/this/who father me not to trust (in) me **38** if then to do/make: do and if I/we not to trust (in) the/this/who work (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) in order that/to to know and (to know *N(K)O*) that/since: that in/on/among I/we the/this/who father I/we and in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) (father *N(K)O*) **39** to seek therefore/then it/s/he again to arrest/catch and to go out out from the/this/who hand it/s/he **40** and to go away again other side the/this/who Jordan toward the/this/who place where(-ever) to be John the/this/who first to baptize and to stay there **41** and much to come/go to/with it/s/he and to say that/since: that John on the other hand sign to do/make: do none all then just as/how much to say John about this/he/she/it true to be **42** and much to trust (in) toward it/s/he there

11 to be then one be weak: ill Lazarus away from Bethany out from the/this/who village Mary and Martha the/this/who sister it/s/he **2** to be then Mary the/this/who to anoint the/this/who lord: God ointment and to wipe off the/this/who foot it/s/he the/this/who hair it/s/he which the/this/who brother Lazarus be weak: ill **3** to send therefore/then the/this/who sister to/with it/s/he to say lord: God look! which to love be weak: ill **4** to hear then the/this/who Jesus to say this/he/she/it the/this/who weakness: ill no to be to/with death but above/for the/this/who glory the/this/who God in order that/to to glorify the/this/who son the/this/who God through/because of it/s/he **5** to love then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Martha and the/this/who sister it/s/he and the/this/who Lazarus **6** as/when therefore/then to hear that/since: that be weak: ill then on the other hand to stay in/on/among which to be place two day **7** then with/after this/he/she/it to say the/this/who disciple to bring toward the/this/who Judea again **8** to say it/s/he the/this/who disciple Rabbi now to seek you to stone the/this/who Jew and again to go there **9** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus not! twelve hour to be the/this/who day if one to walk in/on/among the/this/who day no to strike that/since: since the/this/who light the/this/who world this/he/she/it to see **10** if then one to walk in/on/among the/this/who night to strike that/since: since the/this/who light no to be in/on/among it/s/he **11** this/he/she/it to say and with/after this/he/she/it to say it/s/he Lazarus the/this/who friendly/friend me to sleep but to travel in order that/to to awake it/s/he **12** to say therefore/then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *N(K)O*) lord: God if to sleep to save **13** to say then the/this/who Jesus about the/this/who death it/s/he that then to think that/since: that about the/this/who sleep the/this/who sleep to say **14** then therefore/then to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus boldness Lazarus to die **15** and to rejoice through/because of you in order that/to to trust (in) that/since: that no to be there but to bring to/with it/s/he **16** to say therefore/then Thomas the/this/who to say: call Twin the/this/who fellow disciple to bring and me in order that/to to die with/after it/s/he **17** to come/go therefore/then the/this/who Jesus to find/meet it/s/he four already day to have/be in/on/among the/this/who grave **18** to be then the/this/who Bethany near the/this/who Jerusalem as/when away from stadium fifteen **19** (and *k*) much (then *no*) out from the/this/who Jew to come/go to/with (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (about *k*) Martha and Mary in

order that/to to encourage it/s/he about the/this/who brother
(it/s/he *k*) **20** the/this/who therefore/then Martha as/when
to hear that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to come/go to
go meet it/s/he Mary then in/on/among the/this/who house:
home to sit down **21** to say therefore/then the/this/who
Martha to/with the/this/who Jesus lord: God if to be here
no if (to die *N(k)O*) the/this/who brother me **22** but and
now to know that/since: that just as/how much if to ask
the/this/who God to give you the/this/who God **23** to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus to arise the/this/who brother
you **24** to say it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) Martha to know
that/since: that to arise in/on/among the/this/who resurrection
in/on/among the/this/who last/least day **25** to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who resurrection and
the/this/who life the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we and if
to die to live **26** and all the/this/who to live and to trust (in)
toward I/we no not to die toward the/this/who an age: eternity
to trust (in) this/he/she/it **(aiōn g165)** **27** to say it/s/he yes lord:
God I/we to trust (in) that/since: that you to be the/this/who
Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who toward
the/this/who world to come/go **28** and (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*)
to say to go away and to call Mary the/this/who sister it/s/he
quietly to say the/this/who teacher be present and to call
you **29** that (then *no*) as/when to hear (to arise *N(k)O*)
quickly and (to come/go *N(k)O*) to/with it/s/he **30** not yet
then to come/go the/this/who Jesus toward the/this/who
village but to be (still *no*) in/on/among the/this/who place
where(-ever) to go meet it/s/he the/this/who Martha **31**
the/this/who therefore/then Jew the/this/who to be with/after
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who home and to encourage
it/s/he to perceive: see the/this/who Mary that/since: that
soon to arise and to go out to follow it/s/he (to think *N(K)O*)
that/since: that to go toward the/this/who grave in order
that/to to weep there **32** the/this/who therefore/then Mary
as/when to come/go where(-ever) to be (the/this/who *k*)
Jesus to perceive: see it/s/he to collapse it/s/he (to/with
N(k)O) the/this/who foot to say it/s/he lord: God if to be here
no if me to die the/this/who brother **33** Jesus therefore/then
as/when to perceive: see it/s/he to weep and the/this/who
to assemble it/s/he Jew to weep be agitated the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit and to trouble themself **34** and to say
where? to place it/s/he to say it/s/he lord: God to come/go
and to perceive: see **35** to weep the/this/who Jesus **36** to
say therefore/then the/this/who Jew look! how! to love it/s/he
37 one then out from it/s/he to say no be able this/he/she/it
the/this/who to open the/this/who eye the/this/who blind
to do/make: do in order that/to and this/he/she/it not to
die **38** Jesus therefore/then again be agitated in/on/among
themself to come/go toward the/this/who grave to be then
cave and stone to lay on upon/to/against it/s/he **39** to say
the/this/who Jesus to take up the/this/who stone to say
it/s/he the/this/who sister the/this/who (to decease *N(k)O*)
Martha lord: God already to stink fourth for to be **40** to
say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus no to say you that/since: that
if to trust (in) to see: see the/this/who glory the/this/who
God **41** to take up therefore/then the/this/who stone (whither
to be the/this/who to die/be dead to lay/be appointed *K*)
the/this/who then Jesus to take up the/this/who eye above
and to say father to thank you that/since: that to hear me **42**
I/we then to perceive: know that/since: that always me to
hear but through/because of the/this/who crowd the/this/who
to stand around to say in order that/to to trust (in) that/since:
that you me to send **43** and this/he/she/it to say voice/sound:
voice great to shout Lazarus come out/outside(r) **44** (and
k) to go out the/this/who to die/be dead to bind the/this/who
foot and the/this/who hand graveclothes and the/this/who
face it/s/he handkerchief to wrap around to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus to loose it/s/he and to release: permit
it/s/he to go **45** much therefore/then out from the/this/who
Jew the/this/who to come/go to/with the/this/who Mary and
to look at (which *NK(o)*) to do/make: do (the/this/who
Jesus *k*) to trust (in) toward it/s/he **46** one then out from
it/s/he to go away to/with the/this/who Pharisee and to say
it/s/he which to do/make: do (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus **47**
to assemble therefore/then the/this/who high-priest and
the/this/who Pharisee council and to say which? to do/make:
do that/since: since this/he/she/it the/this/who a human much
to do/make: do sign **48** if to release: leave it/s/he thus(-ly)
all to trust (in) toward it/s/he and to come/go the/this/who
Roman and to take up me and the/this/who place and
the/this/who Gentiles **49** one then one out from it/s/he
Caiaphas high-priest to be the/this/who year that to say it/s/he
you no to know none **50** nor (to count *N(k)O*) that/since:
that be profitable (you *N(K)O*) in order that/to one a
human to die above/for the/this/who a people and not all
the/this/who Gentiles to destroy **51** this/he/she/it then away
from themself no to say but high-priest to be the/this/who
year that to prophesy that/since: that to ensue (the/this/who
k) Jesus to die above/for the/this/who Gentiles **52** and no
above/for the/this/who Gentiles alone but in order that/to and
the/this/who child the/this/who God the/this/who to scatter
to assemble toward one **53** away from that therefore/then
the/this/who day (to plan *N(k)O*) in order that/to to kill it/s/he
54 (the/this/who *no*) therefore/then Jesus no still boldness
to walk in/on/among the/this/who Jew but to go away from
there toward the/this/who country near the/this/who deserted
toward Ephraim to say: call city and there (to stay *N(k)O*)
with/after the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) **55** to be then
near the/this/who Passover lamb the/this/who Jew and
to ascend much toward Jerusalem out from the/this/who
country before the/this/who Passover lamb in order that/to to
purify themself **56** to seek therefore/then the/this/who Jesus
and to say with/after one another in/on/among the/this/who
temple to stand which? to think you that/since: that no not
to come/go toward the/this/who festival **57** to give then
(and *k*) the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee
(commandment *N(K)O*) in order that/to if one to know
where? to be to disclose that to arrest/catch it/s/he

12 the/this/who therefore/then Jesus before six day
the/this/who Passover lamb to come/go toward
Bethany where(-ever) to be Lazarus (the/this/who to die/be
dead *KO*) which to arise out from dead (the/this/who
o) (Jesus *NO*) **2** to do/make: do therefore/then it/s/he
dinner there and the/this/who Martha to serve the/this/who
then Lazarus one to be (out from *no*) the/this/who (to
recline *N(K)O*) (with *N(k)O*) it/s/he **3** the/this/who

therefore/then Mary to take pound ointment nard pure
valuable to anoint the/this/who foot the/this/who Jesus and
to wipe off the/this/who hair it/s/he the/this/who foot it/s/he
the/this/who then home to fulfill out from the/this/who aroma
the/this/who ointment **4** to say (then *N(k)O*) Judas (Simon
K) (the/this/who *no*) Iscariot one out from the/this/who
disciple it/s/he the/this/who to ensue it/s/he to deliver
5 through/because of which? this/he/she/it the/this/who
ointment no to sell three hundred denarius and to give
poor **6** to say then this/he/she/it no that/since: since about
the/this/who poor to concern it/s/he but that/since: since
thief to be and the/this/who moneybag (to have/be *N(k)O*)
(and *k*) the/this/who to throw: put to carry **7** to say
therefore/then the/this/who Jesus to release: leave it/s/he (in
order that/to *NO*) toward the/this/who day the/this/who
burial me (to keep: protect *N(k)O*) it/s/he **8** the/this/who
poor for always to have/be with/after themself I/we then no
always to have/be **9** to know therefore/then (the/this/who
no) crowd much out from the/this/who Jew that/since:
that there to be and to come/go no through/because of
the/this/who Jesus alone but in order that/to and the/this/who
Lazarus to perceive: see which to arise out from dead
10 to plan then the/this/who high-priest in order that/to
and the/this/who Lazarus to kill **11** that/since: since much
through/because of it/s/he to go the/this/who Jew and to
trust (in) toward the/this/who Jesus **12** the/this/who the
next day (the/this/who *no*) crowd much the/this/who to
come/go toward the/this/who festival to hear that/since: that
to come/go the/this/who Jesus toward Jerusalem **13** to take
the/this/who palm branch the/this/who palm and to go out
toward meeting it/s/he and (to shout *N(k)O*) Hosanna to
praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name
lord: God (and *no*) the/this/who king the/this/who Israel **14**
to find/meet then the/this/who Jesus young donkey to seat
upon/to/against it/s/he as/just as to be to write **15** not to
fear daughter Zion look! the/this/who king you to come/go
to sit upon/to/against colt donkey **16** this/he/she/it (then
k) no to know it/s/he the/this/who disciple the/this/who
first but when to glorify (the/this/who *k*) Jesus then to
remember that/since: that this/he/she/it to be upon/to/against
it/s/he to write and this/he/she/it to do/make: do it/s/he **17**
to testify therefore/then the/this/who crowd the/this/who
to be with/after it/s/he when the/this/who Lazarus to call
out from the/this/who grave and to arise it/s/he out from
dead **18** through/because of this/he/she/it and to go meet
it/s/he the/this/who crowd that/since: since (to hear *N(k)O*)
this/he/she/it it/s/he to do/make: do the/this/who sign **19**
the/this/who therefore/then Pharisee to say to/with themself
to see/experience that/since: that no to help none look!
the/this/who world (all *O*) after it/s/he to go away **20** to be
then Greek, Gentile one out from the/this/who to ascend in
order that/to to worship in/on/among the/this/who festival
21 this/he/she/it therefore/then to come near/agree Philip
the/this/who away from Bethsaida the/this/who Galilee and to
ask it/s/he to say lord: master to will/desire the/this/who Jesus
to perceive: see **22** to come/go (the/this/who *no*) Philip
and to say the/this/who Andrew (and again *k*) (to come/go
no) Andrew and Philip (and *no*) to say the/this/who Jesus
23 the/this/who then Jesus (to answer *N(k)O*) it/s/he to
say to come/go the/this/who hour in order that/to to glorify
the/this/who son the/this/who a human **24** amen amen
to say you if not the/this/who seed the/this/who grain to
collapse toward the/this/who earth: planet to die it/s/he alone
to stay if then to die much fruit to bear/lead **25** the/this/who
to love the/this/who soul: life it/s/he (to destroy *N(k)O*)
it/s/he and the/this/who to hate the/this/who soul: life it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who world this/he/she/it toward life
eternal to keep/guard: protect it/s/he **(aiōnios g166)** **26** if I/we
one to serve I/we to follow and where(-ever) to be I/we there
and the/this/who servant the/this/who I/we to be (and *k*) if
one I/we to serve to honor it/s/he the/this/who father **27** now
the/this/who soul: myself me to trouble and which? to say
father to save me out from the/this/who hour this/he/she/it
but through/because of this/he/she/it to come/go toward
the/this/who hour this/he/she/it **28** father to glorify you
the/this/who name to come/go therefore/then voice/sound:
voice out from the/this/who heaven and to glorify and again
to glorify **29** the/this/who therefore/then crowd the/this/who to
stand and to hear to say thunder to be another to say angel
it/s/he to speak **30** to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to
say no through/because of I/we the/this/who voice/sound:
voice this/he/she/it to be but through/because of you **31**
now judgment to be the/this/who world this/he/she/it now
the/this/who ruler the/this/who world this/he/she/it to expel
out/outside(r) **32** I/we and (if *NK(o)*) to lift up out from
the/this/who earth: planet all to draw/persuade to/with I/we
33 this/he/she/it then to say to signify what? death to ensue
to die **34** to answer (therefore/then *NO*) it/s/he the/this/who
crowd me to hear out from the/this/who law that/since:
that the/this/who Christ to stay toward the/this/who an age:
eternity and how! to say you that/since: that be necessary to
lift up the/this/who son the/this/who a human which? to be
this/he/she/it the/this/who son the/this/who a human **(aiōn
g165)** **35** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus still
small time the/this/who light (in/on/among you *N(k)O*) to
be to walk (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who light to have/be in
order that/to not darkness you to grasp and the/this/who to
walk in/on/among the/this/who darkness no to know where?
to go **36** (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who light to have/be to
trust (in) toward the/this/who light in order that/to son light to
be this/he/she/it to speak (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to go
away to hide away from it/s/he **37** so great then it/s/he sign
to do/make: do before it/s/he no to trust (in) toward it/s/he
38 in order that/to the/this/who word Isaiah the/this/who
prophet to fulfill which to say lord: God which? to trust (in)
the/this/who hearing me and the/this/who arm lord: God
which? to reveal **39** through/because of this/he/she/it no be
able to trust (in) that/since: since again to say Isaiah **40**
to blind it/s/he the/this/who eye and (to harden *N(k)O*)
it/s/he the/this/who heart in order that/to not to perceive: see
the/this/who eye and to understand the/this/who heart and
(to turn *N(k)O*) and (to heal *N(k)O*) it/s/he **41** this/he/she/it
to say Isaiah (that/since: since *N(K)O*) to perceive: see
the/this/who glory it/s/he and to speak about it/s/he **42** just
as yet and out from the/this/who ruler much to trust (in)
toward it/s/he but through/because of the/this/who Pharisee

no to confess/profess in order that/to not excommunicated
to be **43** to love for the/this/who glory the/this/who a human
more than the/this/who glory the/this/who God **44** Jesus then
to cry and to say the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we no to
trust (in) toward I/we but toward the/this/who to send me **45**
and the/this/who to see/experience I/we to see/experience
the/this/who to send me **46** I/we light toward the/this/who
world to come/go in order that/to all the/this/who to trust (in)
toward I/we in/on/among the/this/who darkness not to stay
47 and if one me to hear the/this/who declaration and not (to
keep/guard: observe *N(k)O*) I/we no to judge it/s/he no for
to come/go in order that/to to judge the/this/who world but
in order that/to to save the/this/who world **48** the/this/who
to reject I/we and not to take the/this/who declaration me
to have/be the/this/who to judge it/s/he the/this/who word
which to speak that to judge it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who
last/least day **49** that/since: since I/we out from I/we no
to speak but the/this/who to send me father it/s/he me
commandment (to give *N(k)O*) which? to say and which?
to speak **50** and to know that/since: that the/this/who
commandment it/s/he life eternal to be which therefore/then
I/we to speak as/just as to say me the/this/who father thus(-
ly) to speak **(aiōnios g166)**

13 before then the/this/who festival the/this/who Passover
lamb to know the/this/who Jesus that/since: that (to
come/go *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who hour in order that/to
to depart out from the/this/who world this/he/she/it to/with
the/this/who father to love the/this/who one's own/private
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world toward goal/tax
to love it/s/he **2** and dinner (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who
devilish/the Devil already to throw: put toward the/this/who
heart in order that/to to deliver it/s/he (Judas *N(k)O*) Simon
(Iscariot *NK(o)*) **3** to know (the/this/who *k*) (Jesus *K*)
that/since: that all (to give *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who father
toward the/this/who hand and that/since: that away from
God to go out and to/with the/this/who God to go **4** to
arise out from the/this/who dinner and to place the/this/who
clothing and to take towel to tie around themself **5** then to
throw: pour water toward the/this/who wash basin and be
first to wash the/this/who foot the/this/who disciple and to
wipe off the/this/who towel which to be to tie around **6** to
come/go therefore/then to/with Simon Peter (and *k*) to say
it/s/he (that *ko*) lord: God you me to wash the/this/who
foot **7** to answer Jesus and to say it/s/he which I/we to
do/make: do you no to know now to know then with/after
this/he/she/it **8** to say it/s/he Peter no not to wash me
the/this/who foot toward the/this/who an age: eternity to
answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus it/s/he if not to wash you
no to have/be part with/after I/we **(aiōn g165)** **9** to say
it/s/he Simon Peter lord: God not the/this/who foot me alone
but and the/this/who hand and the/this/who head **10** to
say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus the/this/who to wash no to
have/be need (if: not *no*) (not *N(K)O*) the/this/who foot
to wash but to be clean all and you clean to be but not!
all **11** to perceive: know for the/this/who to deliver it/s/he
through/because of this/he/she/it to say (that/since: that
no) not! all clean to be **12** when therefore/then to wash
the/this/who foot it/s/he and to take the/this/who clothing
it/s/he and (to recline *N(k)O*) again to say it/s/he to know
which? to do/make: do you **13** you to call me the/this/who
teacher and the/this/who lord: God and well to say to be
for **14** if therefore/then I/we to wash you the/this/who foot
the/this/who lord: God and the/this/who teacher and you to
owe one another to wash the/this/who foot **15** example for
to give you in order that/to as/just as I/we to do/make: do
you and you to do/make: do **16** amen amen to say you
no to be slave great the/this/who lord: master it/s/he nor
apostle great the/this/who to send it/s/he **17** if this/he/she/it
to know blessed to be if to do/make: do it/s/he **18** no about
all you to say I/we to know (which? *N(k)O*) to select but in
order that/to the/this/who a writing to fulfill the/this/who to
eat (with/after *k*) (me *N(k)O*) the/this/who bread to lift up
upon/to/against I/we the/this/who heel it/s/he **19** away from
now to say you before the/this/who to be in order that/to (to
trust (in) *NK(o)*) when(-ever) to be that/since: that I/we
to be **20** amen amen to say you the/this/who to take (if
N(k)O) one to send I/we to take the/this/who then I/we to
take to take the/this/who to send me **21** this/he/she/it to
say the/this/who Jesus to trouble the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit and to testify and to say amen amen to say you
that/since: that one out from you to deliver me **22** to
see (therefore/then *KO*) toward one another the/this/who
disciple be perplexed about which? to say **23** to be (then
k) to recline one (out from *no*) the/this/who disciple
it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who bosom the/this/who Jesus
which to love the/this/who Jesus **24** to motion therefore/then
this/he/she/it Simon Peter (and to say it/s/he *o*) (to inquire
NK(o)) which? if (to be *NK(o)*) about which to say **25**
(to recline therefore/then *N(k)O*) that (thus(-ly) *NO*)
upon/to/against the/this/who chest the/this/who Jesus to say
it/s/he lord: God which? to be **26** to answer (therefore/then
O) the/this/who Jesus that to be which I/we (to dip
N(k)O) the/this/who piece (and *no*) (to give *N(k)O*)
(it/s/he *no*) (and *k*) (to dip *N(k)O*) (therefore/then
NO) the/this/who piece (to take and *NO*) to give Judas
Simon (Iscariot *N(k)O*) **27** and with/after the/this/who
piece then to enter toward that the/this/who Satan to say
therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus which to do/make:
do to do/make: do quicker **28** this/he/she/it then none to
know the/this/who to recline to/with which? to say it/s/he **29**
one for to think since the/this/who moneybag to have/be
(the/this/who *k*) Judas that/since: since to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus to buy which need to have/be toward
the/this/who festival or the/this/who poor in order that/to one
to give **30** to take therefore/then the/this/who piece that to
go out immediately to be then night **31** when therefore/then
to go out to say (the/this/who *k*) Jesus now to glorify
the/this/who son the/this/who a human and the/this/who
God to glorify in/on/among it/s/he **32** if the/this/who God to
glorify in/on/among it/s/he and the/this/who God to glorify
it/s/he in/on/among (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and immediately to
glorify it/s/he **33** children still small with/after you to be to
seek me and as/just as to say the/this/who Jew that/since:
that where(-ever) I/we to go you no be able to come/go
and you to say now **34** commandment new to give you in
order that/to to love one another as/just as to love you in

order that/to and you to love one another **35** in/on/among
this/he/she/it to know all that/since: that I/we disciple to
be if love to have/be in/on/among one another **36** to say
it/s/he Simon Peter lord: God where? to go to answer it/s/he
(the/this/who *k*) Jesus where(-ever) to go no be able me
now to follow to follow then later (me *k*) **37** to say it/s/he
the/this/who Peter lord: God through/because of which? no
be able you (to follow *NK(o)*) now the/this/who soul: life
me above/for you to place **38** (to answer *N(k)O*) (it/s/he
the/this/who *k*) Jesus the/this/who soul: life you above/for
I/we to place amen amen to say you no not rooster (to call
N(k)O) until which (to deny *N(k)O*) me three times

14 not to trouble you the/this/who heart to trust (in)
toward the/this/who God and toward I/we to trust (in)
2 in/on/among the/this/who home the/this/who father me
abode much to be if: else then not to say if you (that/since:
that *no*) to travel to make ready place you **3** and if to
travel and to make ready place you again to come/go and
to take you to/with I/we in order that/to where(-ever) to
be I/we and you to be **4** and where(-ever) I/we to go to
know (and *k*) the/this/who road (to know *k*) **5** to say
it/s/he Thomas lord: God no to know where? to go (and
k) how! be able the/this/who road (to know *NK(o)*) **6** to
say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus I/we to be the/this/who road
and the/this/who truth and the/this/who life none to come/go
to/with the/this/who father if: not not through/because of
I/we **7** if (to know *N(k)O*) me and the/this/who father me (if
ko) (to know *N(k)(o)*) and away from now to know it/s/he
and to see: see it/s/he **8** to say it/s/he Philip lord: God to
show me the/this/who father and be sufficient me **9** to say
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus (so great time *N(k)O*) with/after
you to be and no to know me Philip the/this/who to see:
see I/we to see: see the/this/who father (and *ko*) how!
you to say to show me the/this/who father **10** no to trust
(in) that/since: that I/we in/on/among the/this/who father
and the/this/who father in/on/among I/we to be the/this/who
declaration which I/we (to say *N(k)O*) you away from
I/we no to speak the/this/who then father (the/this/who
ko) in/on/among I/we to stay (it/s/he *k*) to do/make: do
the/this/who work (it/s/he *NO*) **11** to trust (in) me that/since:
that I/we in/on/among the/this/who father and the/this/who
father in/on/among I/we if: else then not through/because of
the/this/who work it/s/he to trust (in) (me *ko*) **12** amen amen
to say you the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we the/this/who
work which I/we to do/make: do and that to do/make: do
and great this/he/she/it to do/make: do that/since: since
I/we to/with the/this/who father (me *k*) to travel **13** and
(which one *NK(o)*) if to ask in/on/among the/this/who
name me this/he/she/it to do/make: do in order that/to to
glorify the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who son **14** if
one to ask (me *NO*) in/on/among the/this/who name me
(I/we *NK(o)*) to do/make: do **15** if to love me the/this/who
commandment the/this/who I/we (to keep: observe *N(k)O*)
16 I/we and to ask the/this/who father and another counsellor
to give you in order that/to with/after you toward the/this/who
an age: eternity (to be *N(k)O*) **(aiōn g165)** **17** the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who truth which the/this/who world
no be able to take that/since: since no to see/experience
it/s/he nor to know (it/s/he *ko*) you (then *ko*) to know
it/s/he that/since: since from/with/beside you to stay and
in/on/among you (to be *NK(O)*) **18** no to release: leave
you orphan to come/go to/with you **19** still small and
the/this/who world me no still to see/experience you then to
see/experience me that/since: since I/we to live and you
(to live *N(k)O*) **20** in/on/among that the/this/who day to
know you that/since: that I/we in/on/among the/this/who
father me and you in/on/among I/we I/we and in/on/among
you **21** the/this/who to have/be the/this/who commandment
me and to keep: observe it/s/he that to be the/this/who to
love me the/this/who then to love me to love by/under: by
the/this/who father me I/we and to love it/s/he and to show
it/s/he I/we **22** to say it/s/he Judas no the/this/who Iscariot
lord: God (and *no*) which? to be that/since: that me to
ensue to show you and not! the/this/who world **23** to answer
(the/this/who *k*) Jesus and to say it/s/he if one to love me
the/this/who word me to keep: observe and the/this/who
father me to love it/s/he and to/with it/s/he to come/go and
abode from/with/beside it/s/he (to do/make: do *N(k)O*)
24 the/this/who not to love me the/this/who word me no to
keep: observe and the/this/who word which to hear no to be
I/we but the/this/who to send me father **25** this/he/she/it to
speak you from/with/beside you to stay **26** the/this/who then
counsellor the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy
which to send the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who
name me that you to teach all and to remind you all which to
say you (I/we *no*) **27** peace to release: leave you peace
the/this/who I/we to give you no as/just as the/this/who world
to give I/we to give you not to trouble you the/this/who heart
nor be timid **28** to hear that/since: that I/we to say you to
go and to come/go to/with you if to love me to rejoice if
that/since: that (to say *k*) to travel to/with the/this/who
father that/since: since the/this/who father (me *ko*) great
me to be **29** and now to say you before to be in order that/to
when(-ever) to be to trust (in) **30** no still much to speak
with/after you to come/go for the/this/who the/this/who world
(this/he/she/it *k*) ruler and in/on/among I/we no to have/be
none **31** but in order that/to to know the/this/who world
that/since: that to love the/this/who father and as/just as (to
order *NK(o)*) me the/this/who father thus(-ly) to do/make:
do to arise to bring from here

15 I/we to be the/this/who vine the/this/who true and
the/this/who father me the/this/who farmer to be **2** all
branch in/on/among I/we not to bear/lead fruit to take up
it/s/he and all the/this/who fruit to bear/lead to prune it/s/he
in order that/to fruit greater to bear/lead **3** already you clean
to be through/because of the/this/who word which to speak
you **4** to stay in/on/among I/we I/we and in/on/among you
as/just as the/this/who branch no be able fruit to bear/lead
away from themself if not (to stay *N(k)O*) in/on/among
the/this/who vine thus(-ly) nor you if not in/on/among I/we (to
stay *N(k)O*) **5** I/we to be the/this/who vine you the/this/who
branch the/this/who to stay in/on/among I/we I/we and
in/on/among it/s/he this/he/she/it to bear/lead fruit much
that/since: since without I/we no be able to do/make: do

none **6** if not one (to stay *N(k)O*) in/on/among I/we to
throw: throw out/outside(r) as/when the/this/who branch and
to dry and to assemble it/s/he and toward the/this/who fire to
throw: throw and to kindle/burn **7** if to stay in/on/among
I/we and the/this/who declaration me in/on/among you to
stay which if to will/desire (to ask *N(k)O*) and to be you **8**
in/on/among this/he/she/it to glorify the/this/who father me in
order that/to fruit much to bear/lead and (to be *N(k)O*)
I/we disciple **9** as/just as to love me the/this/who father
I/we and you to love to stay in/on/among the/this/who love
the/this/who I/we **10** if the/this/who commandment me to
keep: observe to stay in/on/among the/this/who love me
as/just as I/we the/this/who commandment the/this/who
father me to keep: observe and to stay it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who love **11** this/he/she/it to speak you in order
that/to the/this/who joy the/this/who I/we in/on/among you
(to be *N(K)O*) and the/this/who joy you to fulfill **12**
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who commandment the/this/who
I/we in order that/to to love one another as/just as to love
you **13** great this/he/she/it love none to have/be in order
that/to one the/this/who soul: life it/s/he to place above/for
the/this/who friendly/friend it/s/he **14** you friendly/friend me
to be if to do/make: do (which *n(o)*) (just as/how much
K) I/we to order you **15** no still to say: call you slave
that/since: since the/this/who slave no to know which?
to do/make: do it/s/he the/this/who lord: master you then
to say friendly/friend that/since: since all which to hear
from/with/beside the/this/who father me to make known you
16 no you me to select but I/we to select you and to place
you in order that/to you to go and fruit to bear/lead and
the/this/who fruit you to stay in order that/to (which one
NK(o)) if to ask the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who
name me to give you **17** this/he/she/it to order you in order
that/to to love one another **18** if the/this/who world you
to hate to know that/since: that I/we first: previous you to
hate **19** if out from the/this/who world to be the/this/who
world if the/this/who one's own/private to love that/since:
since then out from the/this/who world no to be but I/we to
select you out from the/this/who world through/because of
this/he/she/it to hate you the/this/who world **20** to remember
the/this/who word which I/we to say you no to be slave great
the/this/who lord: master it/s/he if I/we to pursue and you
to pursue if the/this/who word me to keep: observe and
the/this/who you to keep: observe **21** but this/he/she/it all to
do/make: do (toward *no*) (you *N(k)O*) through/because
of the/this/who name me that/since: since no to know
the/this/who to send me **22** if: not not to come/go and
to speak it/s/he sin no to have/be now then pretense no
to have/be about the/this/who sin it/s/he **23** the/this/who
I/we to hate and the/this/who father me to hate **24** if: not
the/this/who work not to do/make: do in/on/among it/s/he
which none another (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) sin no to
have/be now then and to see: see and to hate and I/we
and the/this/who father me **25** but in order that/to to fulfill
the/this/who word the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
law it/s/he to write that/since: that to hate me freely **26**
when(-ever) (then *ko*) to come/go the/this/who counsellor
which I/we to send you from/with/beside the/this/who father
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who truth which
from/with/beside the/this/who father to depart that to testify
about I/we **27** and you then to testify that/since: since away
from beginning with/after I/we to be

16 this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to not to cause
to stumble **2** excommunicated to do/make: do you
but to come/go hour in order that/to all the/this/who to kill
you to think ministry to bring to the/this/who God **3** and
this/he/she/it to do/make: do (you *k*) that/since: since no to
know the/this/who father nor I/we **4** but this/he/she/it to speak
you in order that/to when(-ever) to come/go the/this/who
hour (it/s/he *no*) to remember it/s/he that/since: that I/we to
say you this/he/she/it then you out from beginning no to
say that/since: since with/after you to be **5** now then to go
to/with the/this/who to send me and none out from you to
ask me where? to go **6** but that/since: since this/he/she/it
to speak you the/this/who grief to fulfill you the/this/who
heart **7** but I/we the/this/who truth to say you be profitable
you in order that/to I/we to go away if for (I/we *o*) not to
go away the/this/who counsellor (no to come/go *NK(o)*)
to/with you if then to travel to send it/s/he to/with you **8**
and to come/go that to rebuke the/this/who world about
sin and about righteousness and about judgment **9** about
sin on the other hand that/since: since no to trust (in)
toward I/we **10** about righteousness then that/since: since
to/with the/this/who father (me *k*) to go and no still to
see/experience me **11** about then judgment that/since:
since the/this/who ruler the/this/who world this/he/she/it
to judge **12** still much to have/be you to say but no be
able to carry now **13** when(-ever) then to come/go that
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who truth to guide
you (in/on/among the/this/who truth all *N(k)O*) no for to
speak away from themself but just as/how much (if *k*)
(to hear *N(k)(o)*) to speak and the/this/who to come/go
to report you **14** that I/we to glorify that/since: since out
from the/this/who I/we to take and to report you **15** all
just as/how much to have/be the/this/who father I/we to be
through/because of this/he/she/it to say that/since: that out
from the/this/who I/we (to take *N(k)O*) and to report you
16 small and (no still *N(K)O*) to see/experience me and
again small and to appear me (that/since: that I/we to go
to/with the/this/who father *K*) **17** to say therefore/then
out from the/this/who disciple it/s/he to/with one another
which? to be this/he/she/it which to say me small and no to
see/experience me and again small and to appear me and
that/since: since (I/we *k*) to go to/with the/this/who father
18 to say therefore/then which? to be this/he/she/it which
to say the/this/who small no to know which? to speak **19**
to know (therefore/then *K*) the/this/who Jesus that/since:
that to will/desire it/s/he to ask and to say it/s/he about
this/he/she/it to seek with/after one another that/since: that
to say small and no to see/experience me and again small
and to appear me **20** amen amen to say you that/since: that
to weep and to lament you the/this/who then world to rejoice
you (then *k*) to grieve but the/this/who grief you toward joy
to be **21** the/this/who woman when(-ever) to give birth to
grief to have/be that/since: since to come/go the/this/who

hour it/s/he when(-ever) then to beget the/this/who child no
still to remember the/this/who pressure through/because of
the/this/who joy that/since: that to beget a human toward
the/this/who world **22** and you therefore/then now on the
other hand grief to have/be again then to see: see you and to
rejoice you the/this/who heart and the/this/who joy you none
(to take up *NK(o)*) away from you **23** and in/on/among that
the/this/who day I/we no to ask none amen amen to say
you (that/since: that *k*) if (one *N(k)O*) to ask the/this/who
father in/on/among the/this/who name me to give you **24**
until now no to ask none in/on/among the/this/who name me
to ask and to take in order that/to the/this/who joy you to
be to fulfill **25** this/he/she/it in/on/among proverb to speak
you (but *K*) to come/go hour when no still in/on/among
proverb to speak you but boldness about the/this/who father
(to announce *N(k)O*) you **26** in/on/among that the/this/who
day in/on/among the/this/who name me to ask and no to say
you that/since: that I/we to ask the/this/who father about
you **27** it/s/he for the/this/who father to love you that/since:
since you I/we to love and to trust (in) that/since: that I/we
from/with/beside the/this/who (God *NK(O)*) to go out **28** to
go out (from/with/beside *NK(o)*) the/this/who father and to
come/go toward the/this/who world again to release: leave
the/this/who world and to travel to/with the/this/who father
29 to say (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who disciple it/s/he look! now
(in/on/among *no*) boldness to speak and proverb none
to say **30** now to know that/since: that to know all and no
need to have/be in order that/to one you to ask in/on/among
this/he/she/it to trust (in) that/since: that away from God to
go out **31** to answer it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Jesus now
to trust (in) **32** look! to come/go hour and (now *k*) to
come/go in order that/to to scatter each toward the/this/who
one's own/private I/we and alone to release: leave and no
to be alone that/since: since the/this/who father with/after
I/we to be **33** this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to
in/on/among I/we peace to have/be in/on/among the/this/who
world pressure to have/be but take heart I/we to conquer
the/this/who world

17 this/he/she/it to speak (the/this/who *k*) Jesus and
(to lift up *N(k)O*) the/this/who eye it/s/he toward
the/this/who heaven (and *k*) to say father to come/go
the/this/who hour to glorify you the/this/who son in order
that/to (and *k*) the/this/who son (you *k*) to glorify you **2**
as/just as to give it/s/he authority all flesh in order that/to
all which to give it/s/he (to give *NK(o)*) it/s/he life eternal
(aiōnios g166) **3** this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who eternal
life in order that/to to know you the/this/who alone true
God and which to send Jesus Christ **(aiōnios g166)** **4** I/we
you to glorify upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet
the/this/who work (to perfect *N(k)O*) which to give me
in order that/to to do/make: do **5** and now to glorify me
you father from/with/beside you the/this/who glory which
to have/be before the/this/who the/this/who world to exist
from/with/beside you **6** to reveal you the/this/who name
the/this/who a human which (to give *N(k)O*) me out
from the/this/who world you to be I/we and it/s/he (to
give *N(k)O*) and the/this/who word you to keep: observe
7 now to know that/since: that all just as/how much (to
give *NK(o)*) me from/with/beside you (to be *N(k)O*) **8**
that/since: since the/this/who declaration which (to give
N(k)O) me to give it/s/he and it/s/he to take and to
know truly that/since: that from/with/beside you to go out
and to trust (in) that/since: that you me to send **9** I/we
about it/s/he to ask no about the/this/who world to ask but
about which to give me that/since: since you to be **10**
and the/this/who I/we all you to be and the/this/who you
I/we and to glorify in/on/among it/s/he **11** and no still to
be in/on/among the/this/who world and (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
in/on/among the/this/who world to be I/we and to/with you to
come/go father holy to keep: protect it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who name you (which *N(K)O*) to give me in order
that/to to be one as/just as (and *o*) me **12** when to be
with/after it/s/he (in/on/among the/this/who world *K*) I/we to
keep: protect it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who name you
(which *N(K)O*) to give me (and *no*) to keep/guard: protect
and none out from it/s/he to destroy if: not not the/this/who
son the/this/who destruction in order that/to the/this/who a
writing to fulfill **13** now then to/with you to come/go and
this/he/she/it to speak in/on/among the/this/who world in
order that/to to have/be the/this/who joy the/this/who I/we
to fulfill in/on/among (themself *N(k)O*) **14** I/we to give
it/s/he the/this/who word you and the/this/who world to hate
it/s/he that/since: since no to be out from the/this/who world
as/just as I/we no to be out from the/this/who world **15** no to
ask in order that/to to take up it/s/he out from the/this/who
world but in order that/to to keep: protect it/s/he out from
the/this/who evil/bad **16** out from the/this/who world no to
be as/just as I/we no to be out from the/this/who world **17**
to sanctify it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who truth (you *k*)
the/this/who word the/this/who you truth to be **18** as/just as
I/we to send toward the/this/who world I/we and to send
it/s/he toward the/this/who world **19** and above/for it/s/he
I/we to sanctify I/we in order that/to to be and it/s/he to
sanctify in/on/among truth **20** no about this/he/she/it then to
ask alone but and about the/this/who (to trust (in) *N(k)O*)
through/because of the/this/who word it/s/he toward I/we **21**
in order that/to all one to be as/just as you (father *NK(o)*)
in/on/among I/we I/we and in/on/among you in order that/to
and it/s/he in/on/among me (one *KO*) to be in order that/to
the/this/who world (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) that/since: that you
me to send **22** I/we and the/this/who glory which to give me
to give it/s/he in order that/to to be one as/just as me one (to
be *k*) **23** I/we in/on/among it/s/he and you in/on/among
I/we in order that/to to be to perfect toward one (and *k*) in
order that/to to know the/this/who world that/since: that you
me to send and to love it/s/he as/just as I/we to love **24**
(father *NK(o)*) (which *N(k)O*) to give me to will/desire in
order that/to where(-ever) to be I/we and that to be with/after
I/we in order that/to to see/experience the/this/who glory
the/this/who I/we which (to give *N(k)O*) me that/since:
since to love me before beginning world **25** (father *NK(o)*)
just and the/this/who world you no to know I/we then you to
know and this/he/she/it to know that/since: that you me to
send **26** and to make known it/s/he the/this/who name you
and to make known in order that/to the/this/who love which

to love me in/on/among it/s/he to be I/we and in/on/among
it/s/he

18 this/he/she/it to say (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus to go out
with the/this/who disciple it/s/he other side the/this/who
brook (the/this/who *N(k)O*) Kidron where(-ever) to be
garden toward which to enter it/s/he and the/this/who disciple
it/s/he **2** to perceive: know then and Judas the/this/who
to deliver it/s/he the/this/who place that/since: since often
to assemble (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus there with/after
the/this/who disciple it/s/he **3** the/this/who therefore/then
Judas to take the/this/who band and out from the/this/who
high-priest and out from the/this/who Pharisee servant to
come/go there with/after torch and window and weapon **4**
Jesus (therefore/then *NK(o)*) to know all the/this/who to
come/go upon/to/against it/s/he (to go out *N(k)O*) (and *no*)
(to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he which? to seek **5** to answer it/s/he
Jesus the/this/who Nazareth to say it/s/he (the/this/who
ko) (Jesus *KO*) I/we to be to stand then and Judas
the/this/who to deliver it/s/he with/after it/s/he **6** as/when
therefore/then to say it/s/he (that/since: that *k*) I/we to be
to go away toward the/this/who after and to collapse on the
ground **7** again therefore/then to question it/s/he which? to
seek the/this/who then to say Jesus the/this/who Nazareth **8**
to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus to say you that/since: that
I/we to be if therefore/then I/we to seek to release: permit
this/he/she/it to go **9** in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who
word which to say that/since: that which to give me no
to destroy out from it/s/he none **10** Simon therefore/then
Peter to have/be sword to draw/persuade it/s/he and to
strike the/this/who the/this/who high-priest slave and to
cut off it/s/he the/this/who (ear *N(k)O*) the/this/who right
to be then name the/this/who slave Malchus **11** to say
therefore/then the/this/who Jesus the/this/who Peter to
throw: put the/this/who sword (you *k*) toward the/this/who
sheath the/this/who cup which to give me the/this/who
father no not to drink it/s/he **12** the/this/who therefore/then
band and the/this/who military officer and the/this/who
servant the/this/who Jew to seize/conceive/help the/this/who
Jesus and to bind it/s/he **13** and (to bring *N(k)O*) (it/s/he
k) to/with Annas first to be for father-in-law the/this/who
Caiaphas which to be high-priest the/this/who year that **14**
to be then Caiaphas the/this/who to consult the/this/who Jew
that/since: that be profitable one a human (to die *N(k)O*)
above/for the/this/who a people **15** to follow then the/this/who
Jesus Simon Peter and (the/this/who *ko*) another disciple
the/this/who then disciple that to be acquainted with
the/this/who high-priest and to enter with the/this/who
Jesus toward the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who
high-priest **16** the/this/who then Peter to stand to/with
the/this/who door out/outside(r) to go out therefore/then
the/this/who disciple the/this/who another (the/this/who
N(k)O) (to be *k*) acquainted with (the/this/who high-priest
N(k)O) and to say the/this/who gatekeeper and to bring
in the/this/who Peter **17** to say therefore/then the/this/who
Peter the/this/who maidservant the/this/who gatekeeper not
and you out from the/this/who disciple to be the/this/who
a human this/he/she/it to say that no to be **18** to stand
then the/this/who slave and the/this/who servant charcoal
fire to do/make: do that/since: since cold to be and to
warm to be then (and *no*) the/this/who Peter with/after
it/s/he to stand and to warm **19** the/this/who therefore/then
high-priest to ask the/this/who Jesus about the/this/who
disciple it/s/he and about the/this/who teaching it/s/he **20**
to answer it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Jesus I/we boldness
(to speak *N(k)O*) the/this/who world I/we always to teach
in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) synagogue and in/on/among
the/this/who temple where(-ever) (all *N(K)O*) the/this/who
Jew to assemble and in/on/among hidden to speak none
21 which? me (to ask to ask *N(k)O*) the/this/who to hear
which? to speak it/s/he look! this/he/she/it to know which to
say I/we **22** this/he/she/it then it/s/he to say one to stand by
the/this/who servant to give slap the/this/who Jesus to say
thus(-ly) to answer the/this/who high-priest **23** to answer
it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Jesus if badly to speak to testify
about the/this/who evil/harm: evil if then well which? me
to beat up **24** to send therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who
Annas to bind to/with Caiaphas the/this/who high-priest
25 to be then Simon Peter to stand and to warm to say
therefore/then it/s/he not and you out from the/this/who
disciple it/s/he to be to deny (therefore/then *O*) that and
to say no to be **26** to say one out from the/this/who slave
the/this/who high-priest kindred to be which to cut off Peter
the/this/who ear no I/we you to perceive: see in/on/among
the/this/who garden with/after it/s/he **27** again therefore/then
to deny (the/this/who *k*) Peter and immediately rooster
to call **28** to bring therefore/then the/this/who Jesus away
from the/this/who Caiaphas toward the/this/who praetorium
to be then (early *N(k)O*) and it/s/he no to enter toward
the/this/who praetorium in order that/to not to stain but (in
order that/to *K*) to eat the/this/who Passover lamb **29** to go
out therefore/then the/this/who Pilate (out/outside(r) *NO*)
to/with it/s/he and (to assert *N(k)O*) which? accusation to
bear/lead according to the/this/who a human this/he/she/it
30 to answer and to say it/s/he if: not not to be this/he/she/it
(evil/harm: evil *N(K)O*) (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) no if you
to deliver it/s/he **31** to say therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who
Pilate to take it/s/he you and according to the/this/who law
you to judge it/s/he to say (therefore/then *KO*) it/s/he
the/this/who Jew me no be permitted to kill none **32** in
order that/to the/this/who word the/this/who Jesus to fulfill
which to say to signify what? death to ensue to die **33** to
enter therefore/then again toward the/this/who praetorium
the/this/who Pilate and to call the/this/who Jesus and to
say it/s/he you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jew **34**
to answer (it/s/he the/this/who *k*) Jesus away from (you
N(k)O) you this/he/she/it to say or another to say you about
I/we **35** to answer the/this/who Pilate surely not I/we Jew to
be the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who you and the/this/who
high-priest to deliver you I/we which? to do/make: do **36**
to answer (the/this/who *k*) Jesus the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who I/we no to be out from the/this/who world
this/he/she/it if out from the/this/who world this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who I/we the/this/who
servant the/this/who I/we to struggle if in order that/to not to
deliver the/this/who Jew now then the/this/who kingdom

the/this/who I/we no to be from here **37** to say therefore/then
it/s/he the/this/who Pilate so king to be you to answer
the/this/who Jesus you to say that/since: that king to be
(I/we *k*) I/we toward this/he/she/it to beget and toward
this/he/she/it to come/go toward the/this/who world in order
that/to to testify the/this/who truth all the/this/who to be out
from the/this/who truth to hear me the/this/who voice/sound:
voice **38** to say it/s/he the/this/who Pilate which? to be truth
and this/he/she/it to say again to go out to/with the/this/who
Jew and to say it/s/he I/we none to find/meet in/on/among
it/s/he cause/charge **39** to be then custom you in order
that/to one to release: release you in/on/among the/this/who
Passover lamb to plan therefore/then to release: release you
the/this/who king the/this/who Jew **40** to shout therefore/then
again (all *ko*) to say not this/he/she/it but the/this/who
Barabbas to be then the/this/who Barabbas robber/rebel

19 then therefore/then to take the/this/who Pilate
the/this/who Jesus and to whip **2** and the/this/who
soldier to weave crown out from a thorn to put/lay on it/s/he
the/this/who head and clothing purple to clothe it/s/he **3**
(and to come/go to/with it/s/he *NO*) and to say to rejoice
the/this/who king the/this/who Jew and to give it/s/he slap **4**
(and *no*) to go out (therefore/then *K*) again out/outside(r)
the/this/who Pilate and to say it/s/he look! to bring you it/s/he
out/outside(r) in order that/to to know that/since: that none
cause/charge to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he **5** to go out
therefore/then the/this/who Jesus out/outside(r) to wear
the/this/who thorny crown and the/this/who purple clothing
and to say it/s/he (look! *N(k)O*) the/this/who a human **6**
when therefore/then to perceive: see it/s/he the/this/who
high-priest and the/this/who servant to shout to say to
crucify to crucify (it/s/he *k*) to say it/s/he the/this/who
Pilate to take it/s/he you and to crucify I/we for no to
find/meet in/on/among it/s/he cause/charge **7** to answer
it/s/he the/this/who Jew me law to have/be and according to
the/this/who law (me *k*) to owe to die that/since: since
son God themself to do/make: do **8** when therefore/then
to hear the/this/who Pilate this/he/she/it the/this/who word
more to fear **9** and to enter toward the/this/who praetorium
again and to say the/this/who Jesus whence to be you
the/this/who then Jesus answer no to give it/s/he **10** to say
therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Pilate I/we no to speak
no to know that/since: that authority to have/be to release:
release you and authority to have/be to crucify you **11**
to answer (it/s/he *N(K)O*) Jesus no to have/be authority
according to I/we none if: not not to be to give you from
above/again through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who
(to deliver *N(k)O*) me you great sin to have/be **12** out from
this/he/she/it the/this/who Pilate to seek to release: release
it/s/he the/this/who then Jew (to shout *N(k)O*) to say if
this/he/she/it to release: release no to be friendly/friend
the/this/who Caesar all the/this/who king (themself *N(k)O*)
to do/make: do to dispute the/this/who Caesar **13** the/this/who
therefore/then Pilate to hear (the/this/who word this/he/she/it
N(k)O) to bring out/outside(r) the/this/who Jesus and
to seat upon/to/against (the/this/who *k*) judgement seat
toward place to say: call The Stone Pavement Hebrew
then Gabbatha **14** to be then Preparation the/this/who
Passover lamb hour (to be as/when *N(k)O*) sixth and to say
the/this/who Jew look! the/this/who king you **15** (the/this/who
then *k*) to shout (therefore/then *NO*) (that *no*) to take
up to take up to crucify it/s/he to say it/s/he the/this/who
Pilate the/this/who king you to crucify to answer the/this/who
high-priest no to have/be king if: not not Caesar **16** then
therefore/then to deliver it/s/he it/s/he in order that/to to
crucify to take (therefore/then *N(K)O*) the/this/who Jesus
(and *K*) (to lead away *K(o)*) **17** and to carry (themself
N(k)O) the/this/who cross to go out toward (the/this/who
NK(o)) to say: call Skull place (which *N(k)O*) to say: call
Hebrew Golgotha **18** where(-ever) it/s/he to crucify and
with/after it/s/he another two from here and from here midst
then the/this/who Jesus **19** to write then and title the/this/who
Pilate and to place upon/to/against the/this/who cross to be
then to write Jesus the/this/who Nazareth the/this/who king
the/this/who Jew **20** this/he/she/it therefore/then the/this/who
title much to read the/this/who Jew that/since: since near to
be the/this/who place the/this/who city where(-ever) to crucify
the/this/who Jesus and to be to write Hebrew in Latin Greek
21 to say therefore/then the/this/who Pilate the/this/who
high-priest the/this/who Jew not to write the/this/who king
the/this/who Jew but that/since: since that to say king to be
the/this/who Jew **22** to answer the/this/who Pilate which to
write to write **23** the/this/who therefore/then soldier when
to crucify the/this/who Jesus to take the/this/who clothing
it/s/he and to do/make: do four part each soldier part and
the/this/who tunic to be then the/this/who tunic seamless out
from the/this/who from above/again woven through/because
of all **24** to say therefore/then to/with one another not to
split it/s/he but to choose by lot about it/s/he which? to be
in order that/to the/this/who a writing to fulfill the/this/who
to say to divide the/this/who clothing me themself and
upon/to/against the/this/who clothing me to throw: throw
lot the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then soldier
this/he/she/it to do/make: do **25** to stand then from/with/beside
the/this/who cross the/this/who Jesus the/this/who mother
it/s/he and the/this/who sister the/this/who mother it/s/he
Mary the/this/who the/this/who Clopas and Mary the/this/who
Magdalene **26** Jesus therefore/then to perceive: see
the/this/who mother and the/this/who disciple to stand
by which to love to say the/this/who mother (it/s/he *k*)
woman (look! *N(k)O*) the/this/who son you **27** then
to say the/this/who disciple (look! *N(k)O*) the/this/who
mother you and away from that the/this/who hour to
take the/this/who disciple it/s/he toward the/this/who one's
own/private **28** with/after this/he/she/it (to know *NK(o)*)
the/this/who Jesus that/since: that already all to finish in
order that/to to perfect the/this/who a writing to say to thirst
29 vessel (therefore/then *K*) to lay/be appointed vinegar
full sponge (therefore/then full the/this/who *N(K)O*) vinegar
(and *k*) hyssop to put on to bring to it/s/he the/this/who
mouth **30** when therefore/then to take the/this/who vinegar
the/this/who Jesus to say to finish and to bow/lay down
the/this/who head to deliver the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
31 the/this/who therefore/then Jew since Preparation to
be in order that/to not to stay upon/to/against the/this/who

cross the/this/who body in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath
to be for great the/this/who day that the/this/who Sabbath
to ask the/this/who Pilate in order that/to to break it/s/he
the/this/who leg and to take up **32** to come/go therefore/then
the/this/who soldier and the/this/who on the other hand
first to break the/this/who leg and the/this/who another
the/this/who to crucify with it/s/he **33** upon/to/against then
the/this/who Jesus to come/go as/when to perceive: see
already it/s/he to die/be dead no to break it/s/he the/this/who
leg **34** but one the/this/who soldier spear it/s/he the/this/who
side to pierce and to go out immediately blood and water **35**
and the/this/who to see: see to testify and true it/s/he to be
the/this/who testimony and that to know that/since: that true
to say in order that/to (and *no*) you (to trust (in) *NK(o)*)
36 to be for this/he/she/it in order that/to the/this/who a
writing to fulfill bone no to break (away from *o*) it/s/he **37**
and again other a writing to say to appear toward which to
pierce **38** with/after then this/he/she/it to ask the/this/who
Pilate (the/this/who *k*) Joseph the/this/who away from
Arimathea to be disciple the/this/who Jesus to hide then
through/because of the/this/who fear the/this/who Jew in
order that/to to take up the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus
and to permit the/this/who Pilate to come/go therefore/then
and to take up the/this/who body (it/s/he *N(K)O*) **39** to
come/go then and Nicodemus the/this/who to come/go
to/with (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) night the/this/who
first: previous to bear/lead (mixture *NK(O)*) myrrh and aloes
(as/when *N(k)O*) pound hundred **40** to take therefore/then
the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus and to bind it/s/he
(in/on/among *o*) bandages with/after the/this/who spices
as/just as custom to be the/this/who Jew to prepare burial
41 to be then in/on/among the/this/who place where(-ever)
to crucify garden and in/on/among the/this/who garden
grave new in/on/among which not yet none (to be *no*) (to
place *N(k)O*) **42** there therefore/then through/because of
the/this/who Preparation the/this/who Jew that/since: since
near to be the/this/who grave to place the/this/who Jesus

20 the/this/who then one the/this/who Sabbath Mary
the/this/who Magdalene to come/go early darkness still
to be toward the/this/who grave and to see the/this/who stone
to take up out from the/this/who grave **2** to run therefore/then
and to come/go to/with Simon Peter and to/with the/this/who
another disciple which to love the/this/who Jesus and to say
it/s/he to take up the/this/who lord: God out from the/this/who
grave and no to know where? to place it/s/he **3** to go out
therefore/then the/this/who Peter and the/this/who another
disciple and to come/go toward the/this/who grave **4** to run
then the/this/who two together and the/this/who another
disciple to outrun quicker the/this/who Peter and to come/go
first toward the/this/who grave **5** and to stoop to see to
lay/be appointed the/this/who bandages no yet to enter
6 to come/go therefore/then (and *no*) Simon Peter to
follow it/s/he and to enter toward the/this/who grave and to
see/experience the/this/who bandages to lay/be appointed
7 and the/this/who handkerchief which to be upon/to/against
the/this/who head it/s/he no with/after the/this/who bandages
to lay/be appointed but without to wrap up toward one place
8 then therefore/then to enter and the/this/who another
disciple the/this/who to come/go first toward the/this/who
grave and to perceive: see and to trust (in) **9** not yet for
to perceive: know the/this/who a writing that/since: that be
necessary it/s/he out from dead to arise **10** to go away
therefore/then again to/with (it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who
disciple **11** Mary then to stand to/with (the/this/who grave
N(k)O) out/outside(r) to weep as/when therefore/then
to weep to stoop toward the/this/who grave **12** and to
see/experience two angel in/on/among white to sit down
one to/with the/this/who head and one to/with the/this/who
foot where(-ever) to lay/be appointed the/this/who body
the/this/who Jesus **13** and to say it/s/he that woman which?
to weep to say it/s/he that/since: since to take up the/this/who
lord: God me and no to know where? to place it/s/he **14**
(and *k*) this/he/she/it to say to turn toward the/this/who
after and to see/experience the/this/who Jesus to stand
and no to perceive: know that/since: that (the/this/who *k*)
Jesus to be **15** to say it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Jesus woman
which? to weep which? to seek that to think that/since: that
the/this/who gardener to be to say it/s/he lord: master if
you to carry it/s/he to say me where? to place it/s/he I/we
and it/s/he to take up **16** to say it/s/he (the/this/who *k*)
Jesus (Mary *N(k)O*) to turn that to say it/s/he (Hebrew
NO) Rabboni which to say teacher **17** to say it/s/he
(the/this/who *k*) Jesus not me to touch not yet for to ascend
to/with the/this/who father (me *ko*) to travel then to/with
the/this/who brother me and to say it/s/he to ascend to/with
the/this/who father me and father you and God me and
God you **18** to come/go Mary the/this/who Magdalene (to
report *N(k)O*) the/this/who disciple that/since: that (to see:
see *N(K)O*) the/this/who lord: God and this/he/she/it to
say it/s/he **19** to be therefore/then evening the/this/who
day that the/this/who one (the/this/who *k*) Sabbath and
the/this/who door to shut where(-ever) to be the/this/who
disciple (to assemble *K*) through/because of the/this/who
fear the/this/who Jew to come/go the/this/who Jesus and
to stand toward the/this/who midst and to say it/s/he
peace you **20** and this/he/she/it to say to show (and *O*)
the/this/who hand and the/this/who side (it/s/he *k*) it/s/he
to rejoice therefore/then the/this/who disciple to perceive:
see the/this/who lord: God **21** to say therefore/then it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus again peace you as/just as to send me
the/this/who father I/we and to send you **22** and this/he/she/it
to say to breathe into and to say it/s/he to take spirit/breath:
spirit holy **23** if one to release: forgive the/this/who sin
(to release: forgive *N(k)O*) it/s/he if one to grasp/seize
to grasp/seize **24** Thomas then one out from the/this/who
twelve the/this/who to say: call Twin no to be with/after
it/s/he when to come/go (the/this/who *k*) Jesus **25** to say
therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who another disciple to see:
see the/this/who lord: God the/this/who then to say it/s/he if
not to perceive: see in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he
the/this/who mark/example the/this/who nail and to throw:
put the/this/who finger me toward the/this/who mark/example
the/this/who nail and to throw: put me the/this/who hand
toward the/this/who side it/s/he no not to trust (in) **26** and
with/after day eight again to be in/inner/inwardly the/this/who

disciple it/s/he and Thomas with/after it/s/he to come/go
the/this/who Jesus the/this/who door to shut and to stand
toward the/this/who midst and to say peace you **27** then to
say the/this/who Thomas to bear/lead the/this/who finger
you here and to perceive: see the/this/who hand me and to
bear/lead the/this/who hand you and to throw: put toward
the/this/who side me and not to be unbelieving but faithful
28 (and *k*) to answer (the/this/who *k*) Thomas and to
say it/s/he the/this/who lord: God me and the/this/who God
me **29** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus that/since: since to
see: see me (Thomas *k*) to trust (in) blessed the/this/who
not to perceive: see and to trust (in) **30** much on the
other hand therefore/then and another sign to do/make:
do the/this/who Jesus before the/this/who disciple it/s/he
which no to be to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll
this/he/she/it **31** this/he/she/it then to write in order that/to
(to trust (in) *NK(o)*) that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) Jesus
to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God
and in order that/to to trust (in) life to have/be in/on/among
the/this/who name it/s/he

21 with/after this/he/she/it to reveal themself
again the/this/who Jesus the/this/who disciple
upon/to/against the/this/who sea the/this/who (Sea of)
Tiberias to reveal then thus(-ly) **2** to be together Simon
Peter and Thomas the/this/who to say: call Twin and
Nathanael the/this/who away from Cana the/this/who Galilee
and the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and another out
from the/this/who disciple it/s/he two **3** to say it/s/he
Simon Peter to go to fish to say it/s/he to come/go and
me with you to go out and (to climb *N(k)O*) toward
the/this/who boat (immediately *K*) and in/on/among that
the/this/who night to arrest/catch none **4** early morning
then already (to be *NK(o)*) to stand (the/this/who *k*)
Jesus toward the/this/who shore no yet to perceive: know
the/this/who disciple that/since: that Jesus to be **5** to say
therefore/then it/s/he the/this/who Jesus child not one fish
to have/be to answer it/s/he no **6** the/this/who then to
say it/s/he to throw: throw toward the/this/who right part
the/this/who boat the/this/who net and to find/meet to throw:
throw therefore/then and no still it/s/he to draw/persuade
(be strong *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who multitude
the/this/who fish **7** to say therefore/then the/this/who
disciple that which to love the/this/who Jesus the/this/who
Peter the/this/who lord: God to be Simon therefore/then
Peter to hear that/since: that the/this/who lord: God to be
the/this/who coat to tie around to be for naked and to throw:
throw themself toward the/this/who sea **8** the/this/who then
another disciple the/this/who small boat to come/go no for to
be far away from the/this/who earth: country but as/when
away from cubit/hour two hundred to drag the/this/who net
the/this/who fish **9** as/when therefore/then to get out toward
the/this/who earth: country to see charcoal fire to lay/be
appointed and fish to lay on and bread **10** to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus to bear/lead away from the/this/who fish
which to arrest/catch now **11** to ascend (therefore/then
NO) Simon Peter and to draw/persuade the/this/who
net (toward the/this/who earth: country *N(k)O*) full fish
great hundred fifty Three and so great to be no to split
the/this/who net **12** to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus come to
eat early meal none then be bold the/this/who disciple to
find out it/s/he you which? to be to know that/since: that
the/this/who lord: God to be **13** to come/go (therefore/then
K) (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus and to take the/this/who
bread and to give it/s/he and the/this/who fish similarly **14**
this/he/she/it already third to reveal (the/this/who *ko*) Jesus
the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *k*) to arise out from dead **15**
when therefore/then to eat early meal to say the/this/who
Simon Peter the/this/who Jesus Simon (John *N(K)O*) to
love me greater this/he/she/it to say it/s/he yes lord: God
you to know that/since: that to love you to say it/s/he to feed
the/this/who lamb me **16** to say it/s/he again secondly Simon
(John *N(K)O*) to love me to say it/s/he yes lord: God you to
know that/since: that to love you to say it/s/he to shepherd
the/this/who sheep me **17** to say it/s/he the/this/who third
Simon (John *N(K)O*) to love me to grieve the/this/who
Peter that/since: since to say it/s/he the/this/who third to
love me and (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he lord: God all you to
know you to know that/since: that to love you to say it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus to feed the/this/who sheep me **18** amen
amen to say you when to be new to dress you and to walk
where(-ever) to will/desire when(-ever) then to grow old
to stretch out the/this/who hand you and another you to
dress and to bear/lead where(-ever) no to will/desire **19**
this/he/she/it then to say to signify what? death to glorify
the/this/who God and this/he/she/it to say to say it/s/he to
follow me **20** to turn (then *k*) the/this/who Peter to see
the/this/who disciple which to love the/this/who Jesus to
follow which and to recline in/on/among the/this/who dinner
upon/to/against the/this/who chest it/s/he and to say lord:
God which? to be the/this/who to deliver you **21** this/he/she/it
(therefore/then *NO*) to perceive: see the/this/who Peter to
say the/this/who Jesus lord: God this/he/she/it then which?
22 to say it/s/he the/this/who Jesus if it/s/he to will/desire to
stay until to come/go which? to/with you you me to follow **23**
to go out therefore/then this/he/she/it the/this/who word
toward the/this/who brother that/since: that the/this/who
disciple that no to die (and *k*) no to say (then *no*) it/s/he
the/this/who Jesus that/since: that no to die but if it/s/he
to will/desire to stay until to come/go which? to/with you
24 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who disciple the/this/who
to testify about this/he/she/it and (the/this/who *no*) to
write this/he/she/it and to know that/since: that true it/s/he
the/this/who testimony to be **25** to be then and another
much (which *N(k)O*) to do/make: do the/this/who Jesus
who/which if to write according to one nor it/s/he to suppose
the/this/who world (to make room for *NK(o)*) the/this/who
to write scroll (amen *KO*)

Acts

1 the/this/who on the other hand first word to do/make: do
about all oh! Theophilus which be first the/this/who Jesus
to do/make: do and/both and to teach **2** until which day to
order the/this/who apostle through/because of spirit/breath:
spirit holy which to select to take up **3** which and to stand
by themself to live with/after the/this/who to suffer it/s/he
in/on/among much clear proof through/because of day forty
to appear it/s/he and to say the/this/who about the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God **4** and to assemble to order
it/s/he away from Jerusalem not to separate/leave but to
await the/this/who promise the/this/who father which to
hear me **5** that/since: since John on the other hand to
baptize water you then in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit
to baptize holy no with/after much this/he/she/it day **6**
the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to assemble
(to ask *N(k)O*) it/s/he to say lord: God if in/on/among
the/this/who time this/he/she/it to restore the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who Israel **7** to say then to/with it/s/he no
you to be to know time or time/right time which the/this/who
father to place in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private
authority **8** but to take power to arrive/invade the/this/who
holy spirit/breath: spirit upon/to/against you and to be (me
N(K)O) witness in/on/among and/both Jerusalem and
in/on/among all the/this/who Judea and Samaria and until
last/least the/this/who earth: planet **9** and this/he/she/it to
say to see it/s/he to lift up and cloud to take up/suppose
it/s/he away from the/this/who eye it/s/he **10** and as/when
to gaze to be toward the/this/who heaven to travel it/s/he
and look! man two to stand by it/s/he in/on/among (clothing
white *N(k)O*) **11** which and to say man Galilean which?
to stand (to look into/upon *NK(o)*) toward the/this/who
heaven this/he/she/it the/this/who Jesus the/this/who to
take up away from you toward the/this/who heaven thus(-
ly) to come/go which way to look at it/s/he to travel toward
the/this/who heaven **12** then to return toward Jerusalem
away from mountain the/this/who to call: call Olivet which
to be near Jerusalem Sabbath to have/be road **13** and
when to enter toward the/this/who upper room to ascend
whither to be to stay the/this/who and/both Peter and John
and James and Andrew Philip and Thomas Bartholomew
and Matthew James Alphaeus and Simon the/this/who
Zealot and Judas James **14** this/he/she/it all to be to
continue in/with united the/this/who prayer (and the/this/who
petition *K*) with woman and Mary the/this/who mother
the/this/who Jesus and (with *ko*) the/this/who brother
it/s/he **15** and in/on/among the/this/who day this/he/she/it
to arise Peter in/on/among midst the/this/who (brother
N(K)O) to say to be and/both crowd name upon/to/against
the/this/who it/s/he (like/as/about *N(k)O*) hundred twenty
16 man brother be necessary to fulfill the/this/who a writing
(this/he/she/it *k*) which (to foretell *NK(o)*) the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy through/because of
mouth David about Judas the/this/who to be guide/leader
the/this/who to seize/conceive/help (the/this/who *k*) Jesus
17 that/since: since to number to be (in/on/among *N(k)O*)
me and to choose by lot the/this/who lot the/this/who
service this/he/she/it **18** this/he/she/it on the other hand
therefore/then to posses place out from (the/this/who *k*)
wage the/this/who unrighteousness and headlong to be to
burst midst and to pour out all the/this/who affection/entrails
it/s/he **19** and acquainted with to be all the/this/who to
dwell Jerusalem so to call: call the/this/who place that
the/this/who one's own/private language it/s/he Akeldama
this/he/she/it to be Field (of Blood) (Field of) Blood **20**
to write for in/on/among book psalm to be the/this/who
residence it/s/he deserted and not to be the/this/who to dwell
in/on/among it/s/he and the/this/who oversight it/s/he (to take
N(k)O) other **21** be necessary therefore/then the/this/who
to assemble me man in/on/among all time (in/on/among *k*)
which to enter and to go out upon/to/against me the/this/who
lord: God Jesus **22** be first away from the/this/who baptism
John until the/this/who day which to take up away from me
witness the/this/who resurrection it/s/he with me to be one
this/he/she/it **23** and to stand two Joseph the/this/who to call:
call Barsabbas which to call (on)/name Justus and Matthias
24 and to pray to say you lord: God heart-knower all to
appoint which to select out from this/he/she/it the/this/who
two one **25** to take the/this/who (place *N(k)O*) the/this/who
service this/he/she/it and apostleship (away from *N(k)O*)
which to transgress Judas to travel toward the/this/who place
the/this/who one's own/private **26** and to give lot (it/s/he
N(k)O) and to collapse the/this/who lot upon/to/against
Matthias and to numbered with with/after the/this/who eleven
apostle

2 and in/on/among the/this/who to (ful)fill the/this/who
day the/this/who Pentecost to be (all *N(k)O*) (together
N(K)O) upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he **2** and to be
suddenly out from the/this/who heaven sound just as to
bear/lead wind/breath strong and to fulfill all the/this/who
house: home whither to be to sit **3** and to appear it/s/he
to divide tongue like/as/about fire (and *N(k)O*) to seat
upon/to/against one each it/s/he **4** and to fill (all *N(k)O*)
spirit/breath: spirit holy and be first to speak other tongue
as/just as the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to give to declare
it/s/he **5** to be then (toward *N(k)O*) Jerusalem to dwell Jew
man devout away from all Gentiles the/this/who by/under:
under the/this/who heaven **6** to be then the/this/who
voice/sound: noise this/he/she/it to assemble the/this/who
multitude and to confound that/since: since (to hear *NK(o)*)
one each the/this/who one's own/private language to speak
it/s/he **7** to amaze then (all *KO*) and to marvel to say
(to/with one another *K*) (no *NK(o)*) look! (all *N(k)O*)
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to speak Galilean **8** and
how! me to hear each the/this/who one's own/private
language me in/on/among which to beget **9** Parthian and
Mede and Elamite and the/this/who to dwell the/this/who
Mesopotamia Judea and/both and Cappadocia Pontus
and the/this/who Asia **10** Phrygia and/both and Pamphylia
Egypt and the/this/who part the/this/who Libya the/this/who
according to Cyrene and the/this/who to sojourn Roman Jew
and/both and proselyte **11** Cretan and Arabian to hear to
speak it/s/he the/this/who I/we tongue the/this/who mighty

the/this/who God **12** to amaze then all and (be perplexed
N(k)O) another to/with another to say which? (if *k*) (to
will/desire *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it to exist **13** other then (to
deride *N(k)O*) to say that/since: that sweet wine to fill to be
14 to stand then (the/this/who *no*) Peter with the/this/who
eleven to lift up the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he and to
declare it/s/he man Jew and the/this/who to dwell Jerusalem
(all *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it you acquainted with to be and
to listen to the/this/who declaration me **15** no for as/when
you to take up/suppose this/he/she/it to get drunk to be
for hour third the/this/who day **16** but this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who to say through/because of the/this/who prophet
Joel **17** and to be in/on/among the/this/who last/least day to
say the/this/who God to pour out away from the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit me upon/to/against all flesh and to
prophesy the/this/who son you and the/this/who daughter
you and the/this/who young man you appearance/vision to
appear and the/this/who elder: old you (dream *N(k)O*) to
dream **18** and indeed upon/to/against the/this/who slave
me and upon/to/against the/this/who slave me in/on/among
the/this/who day that to pour out away from the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit me and to prophesy **19** and to give
wonders in/on/among the/this/who heaven above and sign
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet under blood and
fire and vapor smoke **20** the/this/who sun to change
toward darkness and the/this/who moon toward blood before
(or *ko*) to come/go (the/this/who *ko*) day lord: God
the/this/who great and glorious **21** and to be all which (if
NK(o)) to call (on)/name the/this/who name lord: God to
save **22** man Israelite to hear the/this/who word this/he/she/it
Jesus the/this/who Nazareth man to display away from
the/this/who God toward you power and wonders and sign
which to do/make: do through/because of it/s/he the/this/who
God in/on/among midst you as/just as (and *k*) it/s/he to
know **23** this/he/she/it the/this/who to determine plan and
foreknowledge the/this/who God handed over (to take *K*)
through/because of (hand *N(k)O*) lawless to nail to to kill
24 which the/this/who God to arise to loose the/this/who labor
the/this/who death as/just as no to be able to grasp/seize
it/s/he by/under: by it/s/he **25** David for to say toward it/s/he
to foresee the/this/who lord: God before me through/because
of all that/since: since out from right me to be in order
that/to not to shake **26** through/because of this/he/she/it to
celebrate the/this/who heart me and to rejoice the/this/who
tongue me still then and the/this/who flesh me to dwell
upon/to/against hope **27** that/since: since no to leave behind
the/this/who soul me toward (hell: Hades *N(k)O*) nor
to give the/this/who sacred you to perceive: see decay
(Hadēs g86) **28** to make known me road life to fulfill me joy
with/after the/this/who face you **29** man brother be permitted
to say with/after boldness to/with you about the/this/who
patriarch David that/since: that and to decease and to bury
and the/this/who tomb it/s/he to be in/on/among me until
the/this/who day this/he/she/it **30** prophet therefore/then be
already and to know that/since: that oath to swear it/s/he
the/this/who God out from fruit the/this/who loins it/s/he
(the/this/who according to flesh to arise the/this/who Christ
K) to seat upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N(k)O*)
it/s/he **31** to foresee to speak about the/this/who resurrection
the/this/who Christ that/since: that (neither to leave behind
N(k)O) (the/this/who soul it/s/he *K*) toward (hell: Hades
neither *N(k)O*) the/this/who flesh it/s/he to perceive: see
decay **(Hadēs g86)** **32** this/he/she/it the/this/who Jesus to
arise the/this/who God which all me to be witness **33**
the/this/who right therefore/then the/this/who God to lift up
the/this/who and/both promise the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who holy to take from/with/beside the/this/who
father to pour out this/he/she/it which (now *k*) you (and
no) to see and to hear **34** no for David to ascend toward
the/this/who heaven to say then it/s/he to say the/this/who
lord: God the/this/who lord: God me to sit out from right
me **35** until if to place the/this/who enemy you footstool
the/this/who foot you **36** securely therefore/then to know all
house: household Israel that/since: that and lord: God it/s/he
and Christ to do/make: do the/this/who God this/he/she/it
the/this/who Jesus which you to crucify **37** to hear then to
pierce (the/this/who heart *N(k)O*) to say and/both to/with
the/this/who Peter and the/this/who remaining apostle which?
(to do/make: do *N(k)O*) man brother **38** Peter then to/with
it/s/he to repent (to assert *N(k)O*) and to baptize each you
(upon/to/against *NK(o)*) the/this/who name Jesus Christ
toward forgiveness (the/this/who *no*) sin (you *no*) and to
take the/this/who free gift the/this/who holy spirit/breath:
spirit **39** you for to be the/this/who promise and the/this/who
child you and all the/this/who toward far just as/how much if
to call to/summon lord: God the/this/who God me **40** other
and/both word greater (to testify solemnly *N(k)O*) and
to plead/comfort (it/s/he *no*) to say to save away from
the/this/who generation the/this/who crooked this/he/she/it
41 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then (gladly *K*)
to receive the/this/who word it/s/he to baptize and to add
(to) (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who day that soul: person
like/as/about three thousand **42** to be then to continue in/with
the/this/who teaching the/this/who apostle and the/this/who
participation (and *k*) the/this/who breaking the/this/who
bread and the/this/who prayer **43** (to be *N(k)O*) then all
soul: person fear much (and/both *NK(o)*) wonders and
sign through/because of the/this/who apostle to be **44** all
then the/this/who (to trust (in) *NK(o)*) to be upon/to/against
the/this/who it/s/he and to have/be all common: shared
45 and the/this/who possession and the/this/who property
to sell and to divide it/s/he all as/just as if one need to
have/be **46** according to day and/both to continue in/with
united in/on/among the/this/who temple to break and/both
according to house: home bread to partake food in/on/among
joy and sincerity heart **47** to praise the/this/who God and to
have/be grace to/with all the/this/who a people the/this/who
then lord: God to add (to) the/this/who to save according to
day (upon/to/against *no*) (the/this/who it/s/he *N(k)O*)

3 (upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he *k*) Peter then
and John to ascend toward the/this/who temple
upon/to/against the/this/who hour the/this/who prayer
the/this/who ninth (hour) **2** and one man lame out from
belly/womb/stomach mother it/s/he be already to carry
which to place according to day to/with the/this/who door

the/this/who temple the/this/who to say: call Beautiful
the/this/who to ask charity from/with/beside the/this/who
to enter toward the/this/who temple **3** which to perceive:
see Peter and John to ensue to enter toward the/this/who
temple to ask charity to take **4** to gaze then Peter toward
it/s/he with the/this/who John to say to see toward me
5 the/this/who then to hold fast/out it/s/he to look for
one from/with/beside it/s/he to take **6** to say then Peter
money and gold no be already me which then to have/be
this/he/she/it you to give in/on/among the/this/who name
Jesus Christ the/this/who Nazareth (to arise *N(k)O*) and to
walk **7** and to arrest/catch it/s/he the/this/who right hand to
arise it/s/he instantly then to strengthen the/this/who foot
it/s/he and the/this/who ankle **8** and to leap up to stand
and to walk and to enter with it/s/he toward the/this/who
temple to walk and to spring and to praise the/this/who God
9 and to perceive: see all the/this/who a people it/s/he to
walk and to praise the/this/who God **10** to come to know
(then *N(k)O*) it/s/he that/since: that (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to be
the/this/who to/with the/this/who charity to sit upon/to/against
the/this/who Beautiful gate the/this/who temple and to fill
amazement and amazement upon/to/against the/this/who
to happen it/s/he **11** to grasp/seize then (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
(to heal lame *K*) the/this/who Peter and (the/this/who
no) John to flock all the/this/who a people to/with it/s/he
upon/to/against the/this/who Portico the/this/who to call: call
Solomon's astonished **12** to perceive: see then (the/this/who
no) Peter to answer to/with the/this/who a people man
Israelite which? to marvel upon/to/against this/he/she/it or me
which? to gaze as/when one's own/private power or piety to
do/make: do the/this/who to walk it/s/he **13** the/this/who God
Abraham and (the/this/who God *n*) Isaac and (the/this/who
God *n*) Jacob the/this/who God the/this/who father me
to glorify the/this/who child it/s/he Jesus which you (on
the other hand *no*) to deliver and to deny (it/s/he *ko*)
according to face Pilate to judge that to release: release
14 you then the/this/who holy and just to deny and to
ask man murderer to give grace you **15** the/this/who
then founder the/this/who life to kill which the/this/who
God to arise out from dead which me witness to be **16**
and upon/to/against the/this/who faith the/this/who name
it/s/he this/he/she/it which to see/experience and to know
to strengthen the/this/who name it/s/he and the/this/who
faith the/this/who through/because of it/s/he to give it/s/he
the/this/who wholeness this/he/she/it opposite all you **17**
and now brother to know that/since: that according to
ignorance to do/require just as and the/this/who ruler you **18**
the/this/who then God which to foretell through/because of
mouth all the/this/who prophet to suffer the/this/who Christ
it/s/he to fulfill thus(-ly) **19** to repent therefore/then and to turn
(toward *NK(o)*) the/this/who to blot out you the/this/who sin
that if to come/go time/right time refreshment away from
face the/this/who lord: God **20** and to send the/this/who (to
appoint *N(K)O*) you Christ Jesus **21** which be necessary
heaven on the other hand to receive until time restoration
all which to speak the/this/who God through/because of
mouth (all *K*) the/this/who holy away from an age: eternity
it/s/he prophet **(aiōn g165)** **22** Moses on the other hand (for
to/with the/this/who father *K*) to say that/since: that prophet
you to arise lord: God the/this/who God (you *NK(o)*) out
from the/this/who brother you as/when I/we it/s/he to hear
according to all just as/how much if to speak to/with you **23**
to be then all soul: person who/which (if *N(k)O*) not to hear
the/this/who prophet that to root out out from the/this/who
a people **24** and all then the/this/who prophet away from
Samuel and the/this/who in order just as/how much to speak
and (to proclaim *N(K)O*) the/this/who day this/he/she/it
25 you to be (the/this/who *no*) son the/this/who prophet
and the/this/who covenant which to make a covenant
the/this/who God to/with the/this/who father (you *N(K)O*) to
say to/with Abraham and in/on/among the/this/who seed:
offspring you (be blessed *NK(o)*) all the/this/who family line
the/this/who earth: planet **26** you first to arise the/this/who
God the/this/who child it/s/he (Jesus *k*) to send it/s/he to
praise/bless you in/on/among the/this/who to turn away each
away from the/this/who evil you

4 to speak then it/s/he to/with the/this/who a people
to approach it/s/he the/this/who (priest *NK(O)*) and
the/this/who officer/magistrate the/this/who temple and
the/this/who Sadducee **2** be vexed through/because of
the/this/who to teach it/s/he the/this/who a people and
to proclaim in/on/among the/this/who Jesus the/this/who
resurrection (the/this/who *NK(o)*) out from dead **3** and
to put on/seize it/s/he the/this/who hand and to place
toward jail/keeping toward the/this/who tomorrow to be
for evening already **4** much then the/this/who to hear
the/this/who word to trust (in) and to be the/this/who number
the/this/who man (as/when *N(k)O*) thousand five **5** to be
then upon/to/against the/this/who tomorrow to assemble
it/s/he the/this/who ruler and (the/this/who *no*) elder: Elder
and (the/this/who *no*) scribe **6** (in/on/among *N(k)O*)
Jerusalem and (Annas the/this/who high-priest *N(k)O*) and
(Caiaphas *N(k)O*) and (John *N(k)O*) and (Alexander
N(k)O) and just as/how much to be out from family:
descendant high-priestly **7** and to stand it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who midst to inquire in/on/among what? power or
in/on/among what? name to do/make: do this/he/she/it you **8**
then Peter to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy to say to/with it/s/he
ruler the/this/who a people and elder: Elder (the/this/who
Israel *K*) **9** if me today to investigate upon/to/against good
deed a human weak in/on/among which? this/he/she/it to
save **10** acquainted with to be all you and all the/this/who a
people Israel that/since: that in/on/among the/this/who name
Jesus Christ the/this/who Nazareth which you to crucify
which the/this/who God to arise out from dead in/on/among
this/he/she/it this/he/she/it to stand by before you healthy **11**
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who stone the/this/who to reject
by/under: by you the/this/who (builder *N(k)O*) the/this/who
to be toward head corner **12** and no to be in/on/among
another none the/this/who salvation (nor *N(k)O*) for
name to be other by/under: under the/this/who heaven
the/this/who to give in/on/among a human in/on/among
which be necessary to save me **13** to see/experience
then the/this/who the/this/who Peter boldness and John
and to grasp that/since: that a human unschooled to be
and unlearned to marvel to come to know and/both it/s/he

that/since: that with the/this/who Jesus to be **14** the/this/who
(and/both *N(k)O*) a human to see with it/s/he to stand
the/this/who to serve/heal none to have/be to contradict **15**
to order then it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who council to
go away (to ponder/confer *N(k)O*) to/with one another
16 to say which? (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) the/this/who a
human this/he/she/it that/since: since on the other hand for
acquainted with sign to be through/because of it/s/he all
the/this/who to dwell Jerusalem clear and no be able (to
deny *N(k)O*) **17** but in order that/to not upon/to/against
greater to spread toward the/this/who a people (threat
K) (to threaten *NK(o)*) it/s/he never again to speak
upon/to/against the/this/who name this/he/she/it nothing
a human **18** and to call: call it/s/he to order (it/s/he *k*)
the/this/who at all not to speak nor to teach upon/to/against
the/this/who name the/this/who Jesus **19** the/this/who then
Peter and John to answer to say to/with it/s/he if just to
be before the/this/who God you to hear more: rather or
the/this/who God to judge **20** no be able for me which to
perceive: see and to hear not to speak **21** the/this/who
then to threaten further to release: release it/s/he nothing
to find/meet the/this/who how! (to punish *NK(o)*) it/s/he
through/because of the/this/who a people that/since: since
all to glorify the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who
to be **22** year for to be greater forty the/this/who a human
upon/to/against which to be the/this/who sign this/he/she/it
the/this/who healing **23** to release: release then to come/go
to/with the/this/who one's own/private and to announce just
as/how much to/with it/s/he the/this/who high-priest and
the/this/who elder: Elder to say **24** the/this/who then to hear
united to take up voice/sound: voice to/with the/this/who God
and to say master you (the/this/who God *K*) the/this/who
to do/make: do the/this/who heaven and the/this/who
earth: planet and the/this/who sea and all the/this/who
in/on/among it/s/he **25** the/this/who (the/this/who father
me *NO*) through/because of (spirit/breath: spirit holy
NO) mouth David (the/this/who *k*) child you to say
in order that/to which? to rage Gentiles and a people
to meditate/plot empty **26** to stand by the/this/who king
the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who ruler to assemble
upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he according to the/this/who
lord: God and according to the/this/who Christ it/s/he **27** to
assemble for upon/to/against truth (in/on/among the/this/who
city this/he/she/it *NO*) upon/to/against the/this/who holy
child you Jesus which to anoint Herod and/both and
Pontius Pilate with Gentiles and a people Israel **28** to
do/make: do just as/how much the/this/who hand you
and the/this/who plan you to predestine to be **29** and
the/this/who now lord: God to look upon upon/to/against
the/this/who threat it/s/he and to give the/this/who slave
you with/after boldness all to speak the/this/who word
you **30** in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who hand you to
stretch out you toward healing and sign and wonders to
be through/because of the/this/who name the/this/who holy
child you Jesus **31** and to pray it/s/he to shake the/this/who
place in/on/among which to be to assemble and to fill all
(the/this/who *no*) holy spirit/breath: spirit and to speak
the/this/who word the/this/who God with/after boldness **32**
the/this/who then multitude the/this/who to trust (in) to be
(the/this/who *k*) heart and (the/this/who *k*) soul one and
nor one one the/this/who be already (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to
say one's own/private to exist but to be it/s/he (all *NK(o)*)
common: shared **33** and power great to pay the/this/who
testimony the/this/who apostle the/this/who resurrection
the/this/who lord: God Jesus grace and/both great to be
upon/to/against all it/s/he **34** nor for impoverished one (to be
N(k)O) in/on/among it/s/he just as/how much for owner
place or home be already to sell to bear/lead the/this/who
honor the/this/who to sell **35** and to place from/with/beside
the/this/who foot the/this/who apostle to distribute then each
as/just as if one need to have/be **36** (Joseph *N(K)O*) then
the/this/who to call (on)/name Barnabas (away from *N(k)O*)
the/this/who apostle which to be to mean son encouragement
Levite Cyprus the/this/who family: descendant **37** be already
it/s/he field to sell to bear/lead the/this/who money and to
place (to/with *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot the/this/who apostle

5 man then one Ananias name with Sapphira the/this/who
woman: wife it/s/he to sell possession **2** and to
embezzle away from the/this/who honor be aware and
the/this/who woman: wife (it/s/he *k*) and to bear/lead part
one from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who apostle
to place **3** to say then (the/this/who *no*) Peter Ananias
through/because of which? to fulfill the/this/who Satan
the/this/who heart you to lie you the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who holy and to embezzle (you *o*) away from
the/this/who honor the/this/who place **4** not! to stay you
to stay and to sell in/on/among the/this/who you authority
be already which? that/since: since to place in/on/among
the/this/who heart you the/this/who thing this/he/she/it no to
lie a human but the/this/who God **5** to hear then the/this/who
Ananias the/this/who word this/he/she/it to collapse to expire
and to be fear great upon/to/against all the/this/who to
hear (this/he/she/it *k*) **6** to arise then the/this/who new
to wrap up it/s/he and to bring/carry out to bury **7** to be
then as/when hour Three interval and the/this/who woman:
wife it/s/he not to know the/this/who to be to enter **8** to
answer then (to/with *no*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (the/this/who
k) Peter to say me if so great the/this/who place to pay
the/this/who then to say yes so great **9** the/this/who then
Peter (to say *k*) to/with it/s/he which? that/since: since to
agree with you to test/tempt: test the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit lord: God look! the/this/who foot the/this/who to bury
the/this/who man: husband you upon/to/against the/this/who
door and to bring/carry out you **10** to collapse then instantly
(to/with *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot it/s/he and to expire to
enter then the/this/who young man to find/meet it/s/he dead
and to bring/carry out to bury to/with the/this/who man:
husband it/s/he **11** and to be fear great upon/to/against all
the/this/who assembly and upon/to/against all the/this/who to
hear this/he/she/it **12** through/because of then the/this/who
hand the/this/who apostle (to be *N(k)O*) sign and wonders
much in/on/among the/this/who a people and to be united
(all *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who Portico Solomon's
13 the/this/who then remaining none be bold to join it/s/he
but to magnify it/s/he the/this/who a people **14** more then
to add (to) to trust (in) the/this/who lord: God multitude

man and/both and woman **15** so (and *no*) (toward
N(k)O) the/this/who street to bring/carry out the/this/who
weak: ill and to place upon/to/against (a cot *N(k)O*) and
bed in order that/to to come/go Peter and if the/this/who
shadow (to overshadow *NK(o)*) one it/s/he **16** to assemble
then and the/this/who multitude the/this/who around city
(toward *k*) Jerusalem to bear/lead weak: ill and to disturb
by/under: by spirit/breath: spirit unclean who/which to
serve/heal all **17** to arise then the/this/who high-priest
and all the/this/who with it/s/he the/this/who to be sect
the/this/who Sadducee to fill zeal **18** and to put on/seize
the/this/who hand (it/s/he *k*) upon/to/against the/this/who
apostle and to place it/s/he in/on/among jail/keeping public
19 angel then lord: God through/because of (the/this/who
k) night (to open *N(k)O*) the/this/who door the/this/who
prison/watch: prison to lead out and/both it/s/he to say **20**
to travel and to stand to speak in/on/among the/this/who
temple the/this/who a people all the/this/who declaration
the/this/who life this/he/she/it **21** to hear then to enter
by/under: by the/this/who dawn toward the/this/who temple
and to teach to come then the/this/who high-priest and
the/this/who with it/s/he to call together the/this/who council
and all the/this/who council of elders the/this/who son Israel
and to send toward the/this/who prison to bring it/s/he **22**
the/this/who then to come servant no to find/meet it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison to live/return
then to announce **23** to say that/since: that the/this/who (on
the other hand *k*) prison to find/meet to shut in/on/among
all security and the/this/who guard (out/outside(r) *K*) to
stand (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) the/this/who door to open
then in/inner/inwardly none to find/meet **24** as/when then to
hear the/this/who word this/he/she/it the/this/who and/both
(priest and the/this/who *K*) officer/magistrate the/this/who
temple and the/this/who high-priest be perplexed about
it/s/he which? if to be this/he/she/it **25** to come then
one to announce it/s/he (to say *k*) that/since: that look!
the/this/who man which to place in/on/among the/this/who
prison/watch: prison to be in/on/among the/this/who temple
to stand and to teach the/this/who a people **26** then to
go away the/this/who officer/magistrate with the/this/who
servant (to bring *N(k)O*) it/s/he no with/after force to
fear for the/this/who a people (in order that/to *k*) not
to stone **27** to bring then it/s/he to stand in/on/among
the/this/who council and to question it/s/he the/this/who
high-priest **28** to say (no *NK*) order to order you not
to teach upon/to/against the/this/who name this/he/she/it
and look! to fulfill the/this/who Jerusalem the/this/who
teaching you and to plan to bring upon upon/to/against me
the/this/who blood the/this/who a human this/he/she/it **29**
to answer then (the/this/who *k*) Peter and the/this/who
apostle to say to obey be necessary God more: rather
or a human **30** the/this/who God the/this/who father me
to arise Jesus which you to kill to hang upon/to/against
wood **31** this/he/she/it the/this/who God founder and savior
to lift up the/this/who right it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) to
give repentance the/this/who Israel and forgiveness sin **32**
and me to be (it/s/he *k*) witness the/this/who declaration
this/he/she/it and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (then *k*)
the/this/who holy which to give the/this/who God the/this/who
to obey it/s/he **33** the/this/who then (to hear *NK(o)*) be
furious and (to plan *N(k)O*) to kill it/s/he **34** to arise then one
in/on/among the/this/who council Pharisee name Gamaliel
teacher of the law precious all the/this/who a people to order
out/outside(r) little (one *k*) the/this/who (a human *N(K)O*)
to do/make: appoint **35** to say and/both to/with it/s/he man
Israelite to watch out themself upon/to/against the/this/who
a human this/he/she/it which? to ensue to do/require **36**
before for this/he/she/it the/this/who day to arise Theudas to
say to exist one themself which (to lean toward *N(k)(o)*)
man number (as/when *N(k)O*) four hundred which to kill
and all just as/how much to persuade it/s/he to disperse
and to be toward none **37** with/after this/he/she/it to arise
Judas the/this/who Galilean in/on/among the/this/who day
the/this/who census and to leave a people (sufficient *K*)
after it/s/he and that to destroy and all just as/how much to
persuade it/s/he to scatter **38** and the/this/who now to say
you to leave away from the/this/who a human this/he/she/it
and (to release: permit *N(k)O*) it/s/he that/since: since if
to be out from a human the/this/who plan this/he/she/it or
the/this/who work this/he/she/it to destroy/lodge **39** if then out
from God to be no (be able *N(k)O*) to destroy/lodge (it/s/he
N(K)O) not once/when and opposing God to find/meet **40**
to persuade then it/s/he and to call to/summon the/this/who
apostle to beat up to order not to speak upon/to/against
the/this/who name the/this/who Jesus and to release: release
(it/s/he *k*) **41** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then
to travel to rejoice away from face the/this/who council
that/since: that to consider worthy above/for the/this/who
name (the/this/who *o*) (it/s/he *K(O)*) to dishonor **42** all
and/both day in/on/among the/this/who temple and according
to house: home no to cease to teach and to speak good
news the/this/who Christ Jesus

6 in/on/among then the/this/who day this/he/she/it to
multiply the/this/who disciple to be murmuring the/this/who
Hellenist to/with the/this/who Hebrew that/since: since
to neglect in/on/among the/this/who service the/this/who
daily the/this/who widow it/s/he **2** to call to/summon then
the/this/who twelve the/this/who multitude the/this/who
disciple to say no pleasing to be me to leave behind
the/this/who word the/this/who God to serve table **3** to
visit/care for (then *N(k)O*) brother man out from you to testify
seven full spirit/breath: spirit (holy *K*) and wisdom which (to
appoint/conduct *NK(o)*) upon/to/against the/this/who need
this/he/she/it **4** me then the/this/who prayer and the/this/who
service the/this/who word to continue in/with **5** and to please
the/this/who word before all the/this/who multitude and to
select Stephen man (full *N(k)O*) faith and spirit/breath:
spirit holy and Philip and Prochorus and Nicanor and
Timon and Parmenas and Nicolaus proselyte Antiochian **6**
which to stand before the/this/who apostle and to pray to
put/lay on it/s/he the/this/who hand **7** and the/this/who word
the/this/who God to grow and to multiply the/this/who number
the/this/who disciple in/on/among Jerusalem very much
and/both crowd the/this/who priest to obey the/this/who faith
8 Stephen then full (grace *N(K)O*) and power to do/make:

do wonders and sign great in/on/among the/this/who a
people **9** to arise then one the/this/who out from the/this/who
synagogue the/this/who to say: call Freedmen and Cyrene
and Alexandrian and the/this/who away from Cilicia and
Asia to debate the/this/who Stephen **10** and no be
strong to oppose the/this/who wisdom and the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit which to speak **11** then to instigate man
to say that/since: that to hear it/s/he to speak declaration
blasphemous toward Moses and the/this/who God **12** to stir
up and/both the/this/who a people and the/this/who elder:
Elder and the/this/who scribe and to approach to seize it/s/he
and to bring toward the/this/who council **13** to stand and/both
witness false to say the/this/who a human this/he/she/it no
to cease to speak declaration (blasphemous *K*) according
to the/this/who place the/this/who holy this/he/she/it and
the/this/who law **14** to hear for it/s/he to say that/since: that
Jesus the/this/who Nazareth this/he/she/it to destroy/lodge
the/this/who place this/he/she/it and to change the/this/who
custom which to deliver me Moses **15** and to gaze toward
it/s/he (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who to sit down in/on/among
the/this/who council to perceive: see the/this/who face it/s/he
like/as/about face angel

7 to say then the/this/who high-priest if: is(QUESTION)
(therefore *k*) this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to have/be **2**
the/this/who then to assert man brother and father to hear
the/this/who God the/this/who glory to appear the/this/who
father me Abraham to be in/on/among the/this/who
Mesopotamia before or to dwell it/s/he in/on/among Haran **3**
and to say to/with it/s/he to go out out from the/this/who earth:
country you and out from the/this/who kindred you and come
toward (the/this/who *no*) earth: country which if you to show
4 then to go out out from earth: country Chaldean to dwell
in/on/among Haran and from there with/after the/this/who
to die the/this/who father it/s/he to deport it/s/he toward
the/this/who earth: country this/he/she/it toward which you
now to dwell **5** and no to give it/s/he inheritance in/on/among
it/s/he nor judgement seat foot and to profess to give it/s/he
toward possession it/s/he and the/this/who seed: offspring
it/s/he with/after it/s/he no to be it/s/he child **6** to speak then
(thus(-ly) *NK(O)*) the/this/who God that/since: that to be
the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he foreigner in/on/among
earth: country another's and to enslave it/s/he and to harm
year four hundred **7** and the/this/who Gentiles which (if
NK(o)) (be a slave *N(k)O*) to judge I/we the/this/who God
to say and with/after this/he/she/it to go out and to minister
me in/on/among the/this/who place this/he/she/it **8** and to
give it/s/he covenant circumcision and thus(-ly) to beget
the/this/who Isaac and to circumcise it/s/he the/this/who day
the/this/who eighth and (the/this/who *k*) Isaac the/this/who
Jacob and (the/this/who *k*) Jacob the/this/who twelve
patriarch **9** and the/this/who patriarch be eager the/this/who
Joseph to pay toward Egypt and to be the/this/who God
with/after it/s/he **10** and to take out/select it/s/he out from all
the/this/who pressure it/s/he and to give it/s/he grace and
wisdom in front of Pharaoh king Egypt and to appoint/conduct
it/s/he to govern upon/to/against Egypt and (upon/to/against
n) all the/this/who house: household it/s/he **11** to come/go
then hunger upon/to/against all the/this/who (earth: country
k) (Egypt *N(k)O*) and Canaan and pressure great and no
to find/meet food the/this/who father me **12** to hear then
Jacob to be (food toward Egypt *N(k)O*) to send out/away
the/this/who father me first **13** and in/on/among the/this/who
secondly (to recognize *NK(o)*) Joseph the/this/who brother
it/s/he and clear to be the/this/who Pharaoh the/this/who
family: descendant the/this/who (Joseph *NK(O)*) **14** to
send then Joseph to summon Jacob the/this/who father
it/s/he and all the/this/who kindred (it/s/he *k*) in/on/among
soul: person seventy five **15** (and *no*) to come/go down
(then *ko*) Jacob toward Egypt and to decease it/s/he
and the/this/who father me **16** and to transport toward
Shechem and to place in/on/among the/this/who tomb (which
N(k)O) to buy Abraham honor money from/with/beside
the/this/who son Hamor (in/on/among *N(k)O*) Shechem **17**
as/just as then to come near the/this/who time the/this/who
promise which (to confess/profess *N(K)O*) the/this/who God
the/this/who Abraham to grow the/this/who a people and to
multiply in/on/among Egypt **18** until which to arise king other
(upon/to/against Egypt *NO*) which no to perceive: know
the/this/who Joseph **19** this/he/she/it be cunning the/this/who
family: descendant me to harm the/this/who father me
the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who infant exposed
it/s/he toward the/this/who not to give life **20** in/on/among
which time/right time to beget Moses and to be beautiful
the/this/who God which to bring up month Three in/on/among
the/this/who house: home the/this/who father (it/s/he *k*)
21 (to explain/expose *N(k)O*) then (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to kill
it/s/he the/this/who daughter Pharaoh and to bring up it/s/he
themself toward son **22** and to instruct Moses (in/on/among
no) all wisdom Egyptian to be then able in/on/among word
and (in/on/among *k*) work (it/s/he *no*) **23** as/when then
to fulfill it/s/he forty years time to ascend upon/to/against
the/this/who heart it/s/he to visit/care for the/this/who brother
it/s/he the/this/who son Israel **24** and to perceive: see one to
harm to defend and to do/make: do vengeance the/this/who
to oppress to strike the/this/who Egyptian **25** to think
then to understand the/this/who brother it/s/he that/since:
that the/this/who God through/because of hand it/s/he to
give salvation it/s/he the/this/who then no to understand
26 the/this/who and/both to come later day to appear
it/s/he to quarrel and (to reconcile *N(K)O*) it/s/he toward
peace to say man brother to be (you *k*) in order that/to
which? to harm one another **27** the/this/who then to harm
the/this/who near/neighbor to reject it/s/he to say which?
you to appoint/conduct ruler and magistrate upon/to/against
(me *N(k)O*) **28** not to kill me you to will/desire which
way to kill yesterday the/this/who Egyptian **29** to flee then
Moses in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it and to
be foreigner in/on/among earth: country Midian whither to
beget son two **30** and to fulfill year forty to appear it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who deserted the/this/who mountain
(Mount) Sinai angel (lord: God *K*) in/on/among flame
fire thorn bush **31** the/this/who then Moses to perceive:
see to marvel the/this/who vision to come near/agree then
it/s/he to observe to be voice/sound: voice lord: God (to/with
it/s/he *K*) **32** I/we the/this/who God the/this/who father you

the/this/who God Abraham and (the/this/who God *k*) Isaac and (the/this/who God *k*) Jacob trembling then to be Moses no be bold to observe **33** to say then it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to loose the/this/who sandal the/this/who foot you the/this/who for place (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) which to stand earth: soil holy to be **34** to perceive: see to perceive: see the/this/who oppression the/this/who a people me the/this/who in/on/among Egypt and the/this/who groan (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to hear and to come/go down to take out/select it/s/he and now come (to send *N(k)O*) you toward Egypt **35** this/he/she/it the/this/who Moses which to deny to say which? you to appoint/conduct ruler and magistrate this/he/she/it the/this/who God (and *no*) ruler and redeemer (to send with *N(k)O*) hand angel the/this/who to appear it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who thorn bush **36** this/he/she/it to lead out it/s/he to do/make: do wonders and sign in/on/among (earth: country *NK(o)*) (Egypt *N(k)O*) and in/on/among Red (Sea) sea and in/on/among the/this/who deserted year forty **37** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Moses the/this/who to say the/this/who son Israel prophet you to arise (lord: God *K*) the/this/who God (you *K(O)*) out from the/this/who brother you as/when I/we (it/s/he to hear *K*) **38** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who assembly in/on/among the/this/who deserted with/after the/this/who angel the/this/who to speak it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who mountain (Mount) Sinai and the/this/who father me which to receive (oracles *NK(O)*) to live to give (me *NK(O)*) **39** which no to will/desire obedient to be the/this/who father me but to reject and to turn (in/on/among *no*) (the/this/who heart *NK(o)*) it/s/he toward Egypt **40** to say the/this/who Aaron to do/make: do me God which to go before me the/this/who for Moses this/he/she/it which to lead out me out from earth: country Egypt no to know which? (to be *N(k)O*) it/s/he **41** and to make a calf in/on/among the/this/who day that and to lead sacrifice the/this/who idol and to celebrate in/on/among the/this/who work the/this/who hand it/s/he **42** to turn then the/this/who God and to deliver it/s/he to minister the/this/who army the/this/who heaven as/just as to write in/on/among book the/this/who prophet not sacrificial victim and sacrifice to bring to me year forty in/on/among the/this/who deserted house: home Israel **43** and to take up the/this/who tent the/this/who Moloch and the/this/who star the/this/who God you Rephan the/this/who mark/example which to do/make: do to worship it/s/he and to deport you beyond Babylon **44** the/this/who tent the/this/who testimony to be (in/on/among *K*) the/this/who father me in/on/among the/this/who deserted as/just as to direct the/this/who to speak the/this/who Moses to do/make: do it/s/he according to the/this/who mark/example which to see: see **45** which and to bring in to receive in turn the/this/who father me with/after Joshua in/on/among the/this/who possession the/this/who Gentiles which to expel the/this/who God away from face the/this/who father me until the/this/who day David **46** which to find/meet grace before the/this/who God and to ask to find/meet tent the/this/who (house: home *N(K)O*) Jacob **47** Solomon then to build it/s/he house: home **48** but no the/this/who Highest in/on/among hand-made (temple *K*) to dwell as/just as the/this/who prophet to say **49** the/this/who heaven me throne the/this/who (then *NK(o)*) earth: planet footstool the/this/who foot me what? house: home to build me to say lord: God or which? place the/this/who rest me **50** not! the/this/who hand me to do/make: do this/he/she/it all **51** stiff-necked and uncircumcised (the/this/who *k(o)*) (heart *N(k)O*) (you *o*) and the/this/who ear you always the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to resist as/when the/this/who father you and you **52** which? the/this/who prophet no to pursue the/this/who father you and to kill the/this/who to foretell about the/this/who coming the/this/who just which now you traitor and murderer (to be *N(k)O*) **53** who/which to take the/this/who law toward ordinance angel and no to keep/guard: observe **54** to hear then this/he/she/it be furious the/this/who heart it/s/he and to gnash the/this/who tooth upon/to/against it/s/he **55** be already then full spirit/breath: spirit holy to gaze toward the/this/who heaven to perceive: see glory God and Jesus to stand out from right the/this/who God **56** and to say look! to see/experience the/this/who heaven (to open up *N(k)O*) and the/this/who son the/this/who a human out from right to stand the/this/who God **57** to cry then voice/sound: voice great to hold/oppress the/this/who ear it/s/he and to stampede united upon/to/against it/s/he **58** and to expel out/outside(r) the/this/who city to stone and the/this/who witness to put aside the/this/who clothing it/s/he from/with/beside the/this/who foot young man to call: name Saul **59** and to stone the/this/who Stephen to call (on)/name and to say lord: God Jesus to receive the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me **60** to place then the/this/who a knee to cry voice/sound: voice great lord: God not to stand it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who sin and this/he/she/it to say to sleep

8 Saul then to be to agree to the/this/who murder it/s/he to be then in/on/among that the/this/who day persecution great upon/to/against the/this/who assembly the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem all (then *N(k)O*) to scatter according to the/this/who country the/this/who Judea and Samaria but/however the/this/who apostle **2** to entomb then the/this/who Stephen man devout and (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) lamentation great upon/to/against it/s/he **3** Saul then to ravage the/this/who assembly according to the/this/who house: home to enter to drag and/both man and woman to deliver toward prison/watch: prison **4** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to scatter to pass through to speak good news the/this/who word **5** Philip then to descend toward (the/this/who *no*) city the/this/who Samaria to preach it/s/he the/this/who Christ **6** to watch out (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who crowd the/this/who to say by/under: by the/this/who Philip united in/on/among the/this/who to hear it/s/he and to see the/this/who sign which to do/make: do **7** (much *N(k)O*) for the/this/who to have/be spirit/breath: spirit unclean to cry out voice/sound: voice great (to go out *N(k)O*) much then to paralyze and lame to serve/heal **8** (and *k*) to be (then *no*) (much *N(k)O*) joy in/on/among the/this/who city that **9** man then one name Simon be formerly in/on/among the/this/who city to practice magic and

to amaze the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who Samaria to say
to exist one themself great **10** which to watch out all away
from small until great to say this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
power the/this/who God the/this/who (to call: call *NO*) great
11 to watch out then it/s/he through/because of the/this/who
sufficient time the/this/who magic to amaze it/s/he **12** when
then to trust (in) the/this/who Philip to speak good news
(the/this/who *k*) about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God and the/this/who name (the/this/who *k*) Jesus Christ
to baptize man and/both and woman **13** the/this/who
then Simon and it/s/he to trust (in) and to baptize to be
to continue in/with the/this/who Philip to see/experience
and/both sign and power great to be to amaze **14** to hear
then the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem apostle that/since:
that to receive the/this/who Samaria the/this/who word
the/this/who God to send to/with it/s/he (the/this/who *k*)
Peter and John **15** who/which to come/go down to pray
about it/s/he that to take spirit/breath: spirit holy **16** (not yet
N(k)O) for to be upon/to/against none it/s/he to fall/press
upon alone then to baptize be already toward the/this/who
name the/this/who (lord: God *NK(O)*) Jesus **17** then to
put/lay on the/this/who hand upon/to/against it/s/he and to
take spirit/breath: spirit holy **18** (to perceive: see *N(k)O*)
then the/this/who Simon that/since: that through/because
of the/this/who laying on the/this/who hand the/this/who
apostle to give the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (the/this/who
holy *KO*) to bring to it/s/he money **19** to say to give
I/we and the/this/who authority this/he/she/it in order that/to
which (if *N(k)O*) to put/lay on the/this/who hand to take
spirit/breath: spirit holy **20** Peter then to say to/with it/s/he
the/this/who money you with you to be toward destruction
that/since: since the/this/who free gift the/this/who God to
think through/because of money to posses **21** no to be you
part nor lot in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it
the/this/who for heart you no to be Straight (before *N(k)O*)
the/this/who God **22** to repent therefore/then away from
the/this/who evil you this/he/she/it and to pray the/this/who
(lord: God *N(K)O*) if therefore to release: forgive you
the/this/who thought the/this/who heart you **23** toward for
gall bitterness and bond(age) unrighteousness to see: see
you to be **24** to answer then the/this/who Simon to say to
pray you above/for I/we to/with the/this/who lord: God that
nothing to arrive/invade upon/to/against I/we which to say
25 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to testify
solemnly and to speak the/this/who word the/this/who lord:
God (to return *N(k)O*) toward Jerusalem much and/both
village the/this/who Samaritan (to speak good news *N(k)O*)
26 angel then lord: God to speak to/with Philip to say to
arise and to travel according to noon/south upon/to/against
the/this/who road the/this/who to come/go down away from
Jerusalem toward Gaza this/he/she/it to be deserted **27**
and to arise to travel and look! man Ethiopian eunuch ruler
Candace (the/this/who *k*) queen Ethiopian which to be
upon/to/against all the/this/who treasury it/s/he which to
come/go to worship toward Jerusalem **28** to be (and/both
NK(o)) to return and to sit upon/to/against the/this/who
chariot it/s/he and to read the/this/who prophet Isaiah **29**
to say then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
Philip to come near/agree and to join the/this/who chariot
this/he/she/it **30** to hasten then the/this/who Philip to hear
it/s/he to read Isaiah the/this/who prophet and to say no?
indeed to know which to read **31** the/this/who then to say
how! for if be able if not one (to guide *N(k)O*) me to
plead/comfort and/both the/this/who Philip to ascend to seat
with it/s/he **32** the/this/who then passage the/this/who a
writing which to read to be this/he/she/it as/when sheep
upon/to/against slaughter to bring and as/when lamb in front
of the/this/who (to shear *N(k)O*) it/s/he mute thus(-ly) no to
open the/this/who mouth it/s/he **33** in/on/among the/this/who
lowliness it/s/he the/this/who judgment it/s/he to take up
the/this/who (then *k*) generation it/s/he which? to relate
fully that/since: since to take up away from the/this/who
earth: planet the/this/who life it/s/he **34** to answer then
the/this/who eunuch the/this/who Philip to say to pray you
about which? the/this/who prophet to say this/he/she/it about
themself or about other one **35** to open then the/this/who
Philip the/this/who mouth it/s/he and be first away from
the/this/who a writing this/he/she/it to speak good news
it/s/he the/this/who Jesus **36** as/when then to travel according
to the/this/who road to come/go upon/to/against one water
and to assert the/this/who eunuch look! water which? to
prevent me to baptize **37** (to say then the/this/who Philip if
to trust (in) out from all the/this/who heart be permitted to
answer then to say to trust (in) the/this/who son the/this/who
God to exist the/this/who Jesus Christ *K*) **38** and to order
to stand the/this/who chariot and to come/go down both
toward the/this/who water the/this/who and/both Philip and
the/this/who eunuch and to baptize it/s/he **39** when then to
ascend out from the/this/who water spirit/breath: spirit lord:
God to seize the/this/who Philip and no to perceive: see
it/s/he no still the/this/who eunuch to travel for the/this/who
road it/s/he to rejoice **40** Philip then to find/meet toward
Azotus and to pass through to speak good news the/this/who
city all until the/this/who to come/go it/s/he toward Caesarea

9 the/this/who then Saul still to breath into threat and
murder toward the/this/who disciple the/this/who lord:
God to come near/agree the/this/who high-priest **2** to ask
from/with/beside it/s/he epistle toward Damascus to/with
the/this/who synagogue that if one to find/meet the/this/who
road to be man and/both and woman to bind to bring toward
Jerusalem **3** in/on/among then the/this/who to travel to
be it/s/he to come near the/this/who Damascus suddenly
(and/both *N(k)O*) it/s/he to shine light (out from *N(k)O*)
the/this/who heaven **4** and to collapse upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: soil to hear voice/sound: voice to say
it/s/he Saul Saul which? me to pursue **5** to say then which?
to be lord: God the/this/who then (lord: God to say *k*)
I/we to be Jesus which you to pursue (hard you to/with
sting to kick *K*) **6** (to tremble and/both and to astonish to
say lord: God which? me to will/desire to do/make: do and
the/this/who lord: God to/with it/s/he *K*) (but *NO*) to arise
and to enter toward the/this/who city and to speak you (which
N(o)) (which? *NK(o)*) you be necessary to do/make: do
7 the/this/who then man the/this/who to travel with it/s/he to
stand speechless to hear on the other hand the/this/who
voice/sound: voice nothing then to see/experience **8** to

arise then (the/this/who *k*) Saul away from the/this/who
earth: soil to open (then *NK(o)*) the/this/who eye it/s/he
(none *N(k)O*) to see to guide then it/s/he to bring in toward
Damascus **9** and to be day Three not to see and no to eat nor
to drink **10** to be then one disciple in/on/among Damascus
name Ananias and to say to/with it/s/he in/on/among vision
the/this/who lord: God Ananias the/this/who then to say look!
I/we lord: God **11** the/this/who then lord: God to/with it/s/he
(to arise *NK(o)*) to travel upon/to/against the/this/who lane
the/this/who to call: call Straight and to seek in/on/among
home Judas Saul name of Tarsus look! for to pray **12**
and to perceive: see man in/on/among vision Ananias
name to enter and to put/lay on it/s/he (the/this/who *no*)
(hand *N(K)O*) that to look up/again **13** to answer then
(the/this/who *k*) Ananias lord: God (to hear *N(k)O*)
away from much about the/this/who man this/he/she/it
just as/how much evil/harm: evil the/this/who holy: saint
you to do/make: do in/on/among Jerusalem **14** and here
to have/be authority from/with/beside the/this/who high-
priest to bind all the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who
name you **15** to say then to/with it/s/he the/this/who lord:
God to travel that/since: since vessel selecting to be me
this/he/she/it the/this/who to carry the/this/who name me
before (the/this/who *o*) Gentiles (and/both *no*) and king
son and/both Israel **16** I/we for to show it/s/he just as/how
much be necessary it/s/he above/for the/this/who name me
to suffer **17** to go away then Ananias and to enter toward
the/this/who home and to put/lay on upon/to/against it/s/he
the/this/who hand to say Saul brother the/this/who lord: God
to send me Jesus the/this/who to appear you in/on/among
the/this/who road which to come/go that to look up/again
and to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy **18** and immediately to fall
from it/s/he away from the/this/who eye (as/when *N(k)O*)
scale to look up/again and/both (instantly *K*) and to arise to
baptize **19** and to take food (to strengthen *NK(o)*) to be then
(the/this/who Saul *k*) with/after the/this/who in/on/among
Damascus disciple day one **20** and immediately in/on/among
the/this/who synagogue to preach the/this/who (Jesus
N(K)O) that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
son the/this/who God **21** to amaze then all the/this/who
to hear and to say no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to
lay waste (toward *N(k)O*) Jerusalem the/this/who to call
(on)/name the/this/who name this/he/she/it and here toward
this/he/she/it to come/go in order that/to to bind it/s/he
to bring upon/to/against the/this/who high-priest **22** Saul
then more to strengthen and to confound the/this/who Jew
the/this/who to dwell in/on/among Damascus to join with
that/since: that this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ **23**
as/when then to fulfill day sufficient to consult the/this/who
Jew to kill it/s/he **24** to know then the/this/who Saul
the/this/who plot it/s/he (to observe then *N(k)O*) (and
no) the/this/who gate day and/both and night that it/s/he
to kill **25** to take then the/this/who disciple (it/s/he *NO*)
night through/because of the/this/who wall to lower it/s/he to
lower in/on/among basket **26** to come then (the/this/who
Saul *k*) (toward *NK(o)*) Jerusalem (to test/tempt: test
N(k)O) to join the/this/who disciple and all to fear it/s/he
not to trust (in) that/since: that to be disciple **27** Barnabas
then to catch it/s/he to bring to/with the/this/who apostle
and to relate fully it/s/he how! in/on/among the/this/who
road to perceive: see the/this/who lord: God and that/since:
that to speak it/s/he and how! in/on/among Damascus to
preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who
Jesus **28** and to be with/after it/s/he to enter and to
depart (toward *N(k)O*) Jerusalem **29** (and *k*) to preach
boldly in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who lord:
God (Jesus *K*) to speak and/both and to debate to/with
the/this/who Hellenist the/this/who then to attempt to kill
it/s/he **30** to come to know then the/this/who brother to
bring down it/s/he toward Caesarea and to send out/away
it/s/he toward Tarsus **31** (the/this/who *N(k)O*) on the other
hand therefore/then (assembly *N(K)O*) according to all
the/this/who Judea and Galilee and Samaria (to have/be
N(k)O) peace (to build *N(k)O*) and (to travel *N(k)O*)
the/this/who fear the/this/who lord: God and the/this/who
encouragement the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit (to
multiply *N(k)O*) **32** to be then Peter to pass through
through/because of all to descend and to/with the/this/who
holy: saint the/this/who to dwell Lydda **33** to find/meet then
there a human one name Aeneas out from year eight to
recline upon/to/against (bed *N(k)O*) which to be to paralyze
34 and to say it/s/he the/this/who Peter Aeneas to heal you
Jesus (the/this/who *k*) Christ to arise and to spread you
and immediately to arise **35** and to perceive: see it/s/he
all the/this/who to dwell Lydda and the/this/who (Sharon
NK(o)) who/which to turn upon/to/against the/this/who lord:
God **36** in/on/among Joppa then one to be disciple name
Tabitha which to interpret to say Dorcas this/he/she/it to be
full work good and charity which to do/make: do **37** to be
then in/on/among the/this/who day that be weak: ill it/s/he to
die to wash then to place it/s/he in/on/among upper room
38 near then to be Lydda the/this/who Joppa the/this/who
disciple to hear that/since: that Peter to be in/on/among
it/s/he to send two man to/with it/s/he to plead/comfort not
(to delay *N(k)O*) to pass through until (me *N(K)O*) **39** to
arise then Peter to assemble it/s/he which to come to lead
toward the/this/who upper room and to stand by it/s/he all
the/this/who widow to weep and to show/prove tunic and
clothing just as/how much to do/make: do with/after it/s/he
to be the/this/who Dorcas **40** to expel then out/outside(r)
all the/this/who Peter and to place the/this/who a knee to
pray and to turn to/with the/this/who body to say Tabitha
to arise the/this/who then to open the/this/who eye it/s/he
and to perceive: see the/this/who Peter to sit up **41** to give
then it/s/he hand to arise it/s/he to call then the/this/who
holy: saint and the/this/who widow to stand by it/s/he to live
42 acquainted with then to be according to all the/this/who
Joppa and to trust (in) much upon/to/against the/this/who
lord: God **43** to be then day sufficient to stay (it/s/he *ko*)
in/on/among Joppa from/with/beside one Simon tanner

10 man then one (to be *k*) in/on/among Caesarea name
Cornelius centurion out from band the/this/who to
call: name Italian **2** pious and to fear the/this/who God
with all the/this/who house: household it/s/he to do/make:
do (and/both *k*) charity much the/this/who a people and

to pray the/this/who God (through/because of *N(K)O*)
(all *N(k)O*) **3** to perceive: see in/on/among vision plainly
like/as/about about hour ninth (hour) the/this/who day angel
the/this/who God to enter to/with it/s/he and to say it/s/he
Cornelius **4** the/this/who then to gaze it/s/he and afraid to be
to say which? to be lord: God to say then it/s/he the/this/who
prayer you and the/this/who charity you to ascend toward
memorial (before *N(k)O*) the/this/who God **5** and now to
send man toward Joppa and to summon Simon (one *n(o)*)
which (to call (on)/name Peter *NK(o)*) **6** this/he/she/it to
host from/with/beside one Simon tanner which to be home
from/with/beside sea (this/he/she/it to speak you which? you
be necessary to do/make: do *K*) **7** as/when then to go
away the/this/who angel the/this/who to speak (the/this/who
k) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to call two the/this/who slave (it/s/he
k) and soldier pious the/this/who to continue in/with it/s/he
8 and to tell all it/s/he to send it/s/he toward the/this/who
Joppa **9** the/this/who then the next day to journey (that
NK(o)) and the/this/who city to come near to ascend Peter
upon/to/against the/this/who housetop to pray about hour
sixth **10** to be then very hungry and to will/desire to taste to
prepare then (it/s/he to be *N(k)O*) upon/to/against it/s/he
amazement **11** and to see/experience the/this/who heaven
to open and to come/go down (upon/to/against it/s/he *K*)
vessel one as/when sheet great four beginning (to bind and
KO) to lower upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **12**
in/on/among which be already all the/this/who four-footed
(and the/this/who wild animal *K*) and (the/this/who *k*)
reptile the/this/who earth: country and (the/this/who *k*) bird
the/this/who heaven **13** and to be voice/sound: voice to/with
it/s/he to arise Peter to sacrifice and to eat **14** the/this/who
then Peter to say surely not lord: God that/since: since
never to eat all common: unsanctified (and *N(k)O*) unclean
15 and voice/sound: voice again out from secondly to/with
it/s/he which the/this/who God to clean you not to profane
16 this/he/she/it then to be upon/to/against three times and
(immediately *N(K)O*) to take up the/this/who vessel toward
the/this/who heaven **17** as/when then in/on/among themself
be perplexed the/this/who Peter which? if to be the/this/who
vision which to perceive: see (and *k*) look! the/this/who
man the/this/who to send (by/under: by *N(k)O*) the/this/who
Cornelius to ascertain the/this/who home (the/this/who *no*)
Simon to approach upon/to/against the/this/who gate **18**
and to call (to inquire *NK(o)*) if Simon the/this/who to call
(on)/name Peter in/to this place to host **19** the/this/who
then Peter (to ponder *N(k)O*) about the/this/who vision to
say it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit look! man (Three
NK(O)) (to seek *N(k)O*) you **20** but to arise to come/go
down and to travel with it/s/he nothing to judge/doubt
(that/since: since *N(k)O*) I/we to send it/s/he **21** to come/go
down then Peter to/with the/this/who man (the/this/who to
send away from the/this/who Cornelius to/with it/s/he *K*)
to say look! I/we to be which to seek which? the/this/who
cause/charge through/because of which be present **22**
the/this/who then to say Cornelius centurion man just and
to fear the/this/who God to testify and/both by/under: by
all the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who Jew to announce
by/under: by angel holy to summon you toward the/this/who
house: home it/s/he and to hear declaration from/with/beside
you **23** to invite therefore/then it/s/he to host the/this/who
then the next day (to arise *NO*) (the/this/who *k*) (Peter
K) to go out with it/s/he and one the/this/who brother
the/this/who away from (the/this/who *k*) Joppa to assemble
it/s/he **24** (and *k*) the/this/who (then *no*) the next day (to
enter *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who Caesarea the/this/who
then Cornelius to be to look for it/s/he to call together
the/this/who kindred it/s/he and the/this/who necessary
friendly/friend **25** as/when then to be the/this/who to enter
the/this/who Peter to meet it/s/he the/this/who Cornelius to
collapse upon/to/against the/this/who foot to worship **26**
the/this/who then Peter to arise it/s/he to say to arise and
I/we it/s/he a human to be **27** and to converse it/s/he to enter
and to find/meet to assemble much **28** to assert and/both
to/with it/s/he you to know/understand as/when unlawful to
be man Jew to join or to come near/agree foreign I/we and
the/this/who God to show nothing common: unsanctified
or unclean to say: call a human **29** therefore and without
objection to come/go to summon to inquire therefore/then
which? word to summon me **30** and the/this/who Cornelius to
assert away from fourth day until this/he/she/it the/this/who
hour to be (to fast and *K*) the/this/who ninth (hour) (hour
k) to pray in/on/among the/this/who house: home me and
look! man to stand before me in/on/among clothing shining
31 and to assert Cornelius to listen to you the/this/who prayer
and the/this/who charity you to remember before the/this/who
God **32** to send therefore/then toward Joppa and to summon
Simon which to call (on)/name Peter this/he/she/it to host
in/on/among home Simon tanner from/with/beside sea (which
to come to speak you *K*) **33** immediately therefore/then
to send to/with you you and/both well to do/make: do to
come now therefore/then all me before the/this/who God
be present to hear all the/this/who to order you by/under:
by the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) **34** to open then Peter
the/this/who mouth to say upon/to/against truth to grasp
that/since: that no to be prejudiced person the/this/who
God **35** but in/on/among all Gentiles the/this/who to fear
it/s/he and to work righteousness acceptable it/s/he to
be **36** the/this/who word which to send the/this/who son
Israel to speak good news peace through/because of Jesus
Christ this/he/she/it to be all lord: God **37** you to know
the/this/who to be declaration according to all the/this/who
Judea (be first *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who Galilee
with/after the/this/who baptism which to preach John **38**
Jesus the/this/who away from Nazareth as/when to anoint
it/s/he the/this/who God spirit/breath: spirit holy and power
which to pass through to do good and to heal all the/this/who
to oppress by/under: by the/this/who devilish/the Devil
that/since: since the/this/who God to be with/after it/s/he
39 and me (to be *k*) witness all which to do/make: do
in/on/among and/both the/this/who country the/this/who Jew
and in/on/among Jerusalem which (and *no*) to kill to hang
upon/to/against wood **40** this/he/she/it the/this/who God to
arise (in/on/among *n*) the/this/who third day and to give
it/s/he revealed to be **41** no all the/this/who a people but
witness the/this/who to choose by/under: by the/this/who
God me who/which to eat with and to drink with it/s/he

with/after the/this/who to arise it/s/he out from dead **42** and to order me to preach the/this/who a people and to testify solemnly that/since: that (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) to be the/this/who to determine by/under: by the/this/who God judge to live and dead **43** this/he/she/it all the/this/who prophet to testify forgiveness sin to take through/because of the/this/who name it/s/he all the/this/who to trust (in) toward it/s/he **44** still to speak the/this/who Peter the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to fall/press upon the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy upon/to/against all the/this/who to hear the/this/who word **45** and to amaze the/this/who out from circumcision faithful (just as/how much *NK(O)*) to assemble the/this/who Peter that/since: that and upon/to/against the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who free gift the/this/who holy (the/this/who *o*) spirit/breath: spirit to pour out **46** to hear for it/s/he to speak tongue and to magnify the/this/who God then to answer (the/this/who *k*) Peter **47** surely not the/this/who water be able to prevent one the/this/who not to baptize this/he/she/it who/which the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to take (as/when *N(k)O*) and me **48** to order (then *N(k)O*) it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who name (Jesus Christ *NO*) to baptize (the/this/who lord: God *K*) then to ask it/s/he to remain/keep on day one

11 to hear then the/this/who apostle and the/this/who brother the/this/who to be according to the/this/who Judea that/since: that and the/this/who Gentiles to receive the/this/who word the/this/who God **2** (and *k*) when (then *no*) to ascend Peter toward (Jerusalem *N(k)O*) to judge/doubt to/with it/s/he the/this/who out from circumcision **3** to say that/since: that (to enter *NK(O)*) to/with man uncircumcision to have/be and (to eat with *NK(O)*) it/s/he **4** be first then (the/this/who *k*) Peter to explain/expose it/s/he in order to say **5** I/we to be in/on/among city Joppa to pray and to perceive: see in/on/among amazement vision to come/go down vessel one as/when sheet great four beginning to lower out from the/this/who heaven and to come/go until I/we **6** toward which to gaze to observe and to perceive: see the/this/who four-footed the/this/who earth: country and the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who reptile and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven **7** to hear then (and *no*) voice/sound: voice to say me to arise Peter to sacrifice and to eat **8** to say then surely not lord: God that/since: since (all *K*) common: unsanctified or unclean never to enter toward the/this/who mouth me **9** to answer then (me *k*) voice/sound: voice out from secondly out from the/this/who heaven which the/this/who God to clean you not to profane **10** this/he/she/it then to be upon/to/against three times and to pull up again all toward the/this/who heaven **11** and look! immediately Three man to approach upon/to/against the/this/who home in/on/among which (to be *N(k)O*) to send away from Caesarea to/with me **12** to say then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me to assemble it/s/he nothing (to judge/doubt *N(k)O*) to come/go then with I/we and the/this/who six brother this/he/she/it and to enter toward the/this/who house: home the/this/who man **13** to announce (then *N(k)O*) me how! to perceive: see the/this/who angel in/on/among the/this/who house: home it/s/he to stand and to say (it/s/he *k*) to send toward Joppa (man *K*) and to summon Simon the/this/who to call (on)/name Peter **14** which to speak declaration to/with you in/on/among which to save you and all the/this/who house: household you **15** in/on/among then the/this/who be first me to speak to fall/press upon the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy upon/to/against it/s/he just as and upon/to/against me in/on/among beginning **16** to remember then the/this/who declaration (the/this/who *no*) lord: God as/when to say John on the other hand to baptize water you then to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **17** if therefore/then the/this/who equal free gift to give it/s/he the/this/who God as/when and me to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ I/we (then *k*) which? to be able to prevent the/this/who God **18** to hear then this/he/she/it be quiet/give up and (to glorify *N(k)O*) the/this/who God to say therefore (indeed *k*) and the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who God the/this/who repentance toward life to give **19** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to scatter away from the/this/who pressure the/this/who to be upon/to/against Stephen to pass through until Phoenicia and Cyprus and Antioch nothing to speak the/this/who word if: not not alone Jew **20** to be then one out from it/s/he man Cyprus and Cyrene who/which (to come/go *N(k)O*) toward Antioch to speak (and *no*) to/with the/this/who (Hellenist *NK(o)*) to speak good news the/this/who lord: God Jesus **21** and to be hand lord: God with/after it/s/he much and/both number (the/this/who *no*) to trust (in) to turn upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God **22** to hear then the/this/who word toward the/this/who ear the/this/who assembly the/this/who (to be *no*) in/on/among (Jerusalem *N(k)O*) about it/s/he and to send out/away Barnabas (to pass through *NK*) until Antioch **23** which to come and to perceive: see the/this/who grace (the/this/who *no*) the/this/who God to rejoice and to plead/comfort all the/this/who purpose the/this/who heart to remain/persist (in/on/among *o*) the/this/who lord: God **24** that/since: since to be man good and full spirit/breath: spirit holy and faith and to add (to) crowd sufficient the/this/who lord: God **25** to go out then toward Tarsus (the/this/who *k*) (Barnabas *K*) to search Saul **26** and to find/meet (it/s/he *k*) to bring (it/s/he *k*) toward Antioch to be then (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and year all to assemble in/on/among the/this/who assembly and to teach crowd sufficient to announce and/both (originally *N(k)O*) in/on/among Antioch the/this/who disciple Christian **27** in/on/among this/he/she/it then the/this/who day to descend away from Jerusalem prophet toward Antioch **28** to arise then one out from it/s/he name Agabus to signify through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit hunger (great *N(k)O*) to ensue to be upon/to/against all the/this/who world (who/which *N(k)O*) (and *k*) to be upon/to/against Claudius (Caesar *K*) **29** the/this/who then disciple as/just as be prosperous one to determine each it/s/he toward service to send the/this/who to dwell in/on/among the/this/who Judea brother **30** which and to do/make: do to send to/with the/this/who elder: Elder through/because of hand Barnabas and Saul

12 according to that then the/this/who time/right time to
put on/seize Herod the/this/who king the/this/who hand
to harm one the/this/who away from the/this/who assembly
2 to kill then James the/this/who brother John sword **3** (and
k) to perceive: see (then *no*) that/since: that pleasing
to be the/this/who Jew to add (to) to seize/conceive/help
and Peter to be then (the/this/who *no*) day the/this/who
unleavened **4** which and to arrest/catch to place toward
prison/watch: prison to deliver four squad of four soldier
to keep/guard: guard it/s/he to plan with/after the/this/who
Passover lamb to lead it/s/he the/this/who a people **5**
the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then Peter to keep:
guard in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch: prison prayer
then to be (fervently *N(k)O*) to be by/under: by the/this/who
assembly to/with the/this/who God (about *N(k)O*) it/s/he **6**
when then to ensue (to go/bring before *N(k)(o)*) it/s/he
the/this/who Herod the/this/who night that to be the/this/who
Peter to sleep between/meanwhile two soldier to bind chain
two guard and/both before the/this/who door to keep: guard
the/this/who prison/watch: prison **7** and look! angel lord: God
to approach and light to shine in/on/among the/this/who cell
to strike then the/this/who side the/this/who Peter to arise
it/s/he to say to arise in/on/among speed and to fall out it/s/he
the/this/who chain out from the/this/who hand **8** to say (then
N(k)O) the/this/who angel to/with it/s/he (to dress *N(K)O*)
and to put on the/this/who sandal you to do/make: do then
thus(-ly) and to say it/s/he to clothe the/this/who clothing you
and to follow me **9** and to go out to follow (it/s/he *k*) and
no to perceive: know that/since: that true to be the/this/who
to be through/because of the/this/who angel to think then
vision to see **10** to pass through then first prison/watch:
prison and secondly to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who
gate the/this/who iron the/this/who to bear/lead toward
the/this/who city who/which by itself (to open *N(k)O*) it/s/he
and to go out to go before lane one and immediately to leave
the/this/who angel away from it/s/he **11** and the/this/who
Peter in/on/among themself to be to say now to know truly
that/since: that to send out/away (the/this/who *no*) lord: God
the/this/who angel it/s/he and to take out/select me out from
hand Herod and all the/this/who expectation the/this/who a
people the/this/who Jew **12** be aware and/both to come/go
upon/to/against the/this/who home (the/this/who *no*) Mary
the/this/who mother John the/this/who to call (on)/name
Mark whither to be sufficient to assemble and to pray **13** to
knock then (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) the/this/who
door the/this/who gate to come near/agree maidservant to
obey name Rhoda **14** and to come to know the/this/who
voice/sound: voice the/this/who Peter away from the/this/who
joy no to open the/this/who gate to run in then to announce
to stand the/this/who Peter before the/this/who gate **15**
the/this/who then to/with it/s/he to say to rave the/this/who
then to insist thus(-ly) to have/be the/this/who then to say
the/this/who angel to be it/s/he **16** the/this/who then Peter
to remain/keep on to knock to open then to perceive: see
it/s/he and to amaze **17** to signal then it/s/he the/this/who
hand be silent to relate fully it/s/he how! the/this/who lord:
God it/s/he to lead out out from the/this/who prison/watch:
prison to say (and/both *N(k)O*) to announce James and
the/this/who brother this/he/she/it and to go out to travel
toward other place **18** to be then day to be disturbance no
little/few in/on/among the/this/who soldier which? therefore
the/this/who Peter to be **19** Herod then to seek after
it/s/he and not to find/meet to investigate the/this/who
guard to order to lead away and to descend away from
the/this/who Judea toward (the/this/who *k*) Caesarea to
remain **20** to be then (the/this/who *k*) (Herod *K*) to
quarrel Tyre and Sidonian united then be present to/with
it/s/he and to persuade Blastus the/this/who upon/to/against
the/this/who bedroom/chamberlain the/this/who king to
ask peace through/because of the/this/who to feed it/s/he
the/this/who country away from the/this/who royal **21**
appointed then day the/this/who Herod to put on clothing
royal and to seat upon/to/against the/this/who judgement
seat to give a speech to/with it/s/he **22** the/this/who then
people to shout God voice/sound: voice and no a human **23**
instantly then to strike it/s/he angel lord: God for which no to
give the/this/who glory the/this/who God and to be worm-
eated to expire **24** the/this/who then word the/this/who (God
NK(O)) to grow and to multiply **25** Barnabas then and Saul
to return (toward *N(K)O*) Jerusalem to fulfill the/this/who
service to take along with (and *k*) John the/this/who to call
(on)/name Mark

13 to be then (one *k*) in/on/among Antioch according
to the/this/who to be assembly prophet and teacher
the/this/who and/both Barnabas and Simeon the/this/who
to call: call Niger and Lucius the/this/who Cyrene Manaen
and/both Herod the/this/who tetrarch brought up with and
Saul **2** to minister then it/s/he the/this/who lord: God and to
fast to say the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy
to separate so me the/this/who (and/both *k*) Barnabas and
(the/this/who *k*) Saul toward the/this/who work which to call
to/summon it/s/he **3** then to fast and to pray and to put/lay
on the/this/who hand it/s/he to release: release **4** (it/s/he
N(k)O) on the other hand therefore/then to send away/out
by/under: by the/this/who holy (the/this/who *k*) spirit/breath:
spirit to descend toward (the/this/who *k*) Seleucia from
there (and/both *NK(o)*) to set sail toward (the/this/who
k) Cyprus **5** and to be in/on/among Salamis to proclaim
the/this/who word the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who
synagogue the/this/who Jew to have/be then and John
servant **6** to pass through then (all *NO*) the/this/who
island until Paphos to find/meet (man *NO*) one sage false
prophet Jew which name (Bar-Jesus *N(k)O*) **7** which to be
with the/this/who proconsul Sergius Paulus man intelligent
this/he/she/it to call to/summon Barnabas and Saul to
seek after to hear the/this/who word the/this/who God **8**
to oppose then it/s/he Elymas the/this/who sage thus(-ly)
for to mean the/this/who name it/s/he to seek to pervert
the/this/who proconsul away from the/this/who faith **9** Saul
then the/this/who and Paul to fill spirit/breath: spirit holy (and
k) to gaze toward it/s/he **10** to say oh! full all deceit and all
trickery son devilish/the Devil enemy all righteousness no
to cease to pervert the/this/who road (the/this/who *no*)
lord: God the/this/who Straight **11** and now look! hand
(the/this/who *k*) lord: God upon/to/against you and to be

blind not to see the/this/who sun until time/right time instantly
(and/both to collapse *N(k)O*) upon/to/against it/s/he mist
and darkness and to take/go around to seek guide **12**
then to perceive: see the/this/who proconsul the/this/who to
be to trust (in) be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who
teaching the/this/who lord: God **13** to lead then away from
the/this/who Paphos the/this/who about (the/this/who *k*)
Paul to come/go toward Perga the/this/who Pamphylia John
then to leave away from it/s/he to return toward Jerusalem
14 it/s/he then to pass through away from the/this/who
Perga to come toward Antioch (the/this/who Pisidia *N(k)O*)
and (to enter *NK(o)*) toward the/this/who synagogue
the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath to seat **15** with/after
then the/this/who reading the/this/who law and the/this/who
prophet to send the/this/who synagogue leader to/with it/s/he
to say man brother if one to be in/on/among you word
encouragement to/with the/this/who a people to say **16** to
arise then Paul and to signal the/this/who hand to say man
Israelite and the/this/who to fear the/this/who God to hear **17**
the/this/who God the/this/who a people this/he/she/it Israel to
select the/this/who father me and the/this/who a people to lift
up in/on/among the/this/who sojourning in/on/among earth:
country (Egypt *N(k)O*) and with/after arm high to lead out
it/s/he out from it/s/he **18** and as/when forty years time to
put up with it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who deserted **19**
and to take down Gentiles seven in/on/among earth: country
Canaan to distribute (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who earth: country
it/s/he **20** as/when year four hundred and fifty and with/after
this/he/she/it to give judge until Samuel the/this/who prophet
21 and from there to ask king and to give it/s/he the/this/who
God the/this/who Saul son Kish man out from tribe Benjamin
year forty **22** and to move it/s/he to arise the/this/who David
it/s/he toward king which and to say to testify to find/meet
David the/this/who the/this/who Jesse man according to
the/this/who heart me which to do/make: do all the/this/who
will/desire me **23** this/he/she/it the/this/who God away from
the/this/who seed: offspring according to promise (to bring
N(K)O) the/this/who Israel (savior *NK(O)*) Jesus **24**
to announce John before face the/this/who entry it/s/he
baptism repentance all the/this/who a people Israel **25**
as/when then to fulfill (the/this/who *k*) John the/this/who
racecourse to say (which? *N(k)O*) I/we to suppose to exist
no to be I/we but look! to come/go with/after I/we which
no to be worthy the/this/who sandal the/this/who foot to
loose **26** man brother son family: descendant Abraham
and the/this/who in/on/among you to fear the/this/who
God (me *N(K)O*) the/this/who word the/this/who salvation
this/he/she/it (to send out/away *N(k)O*) **27** the/this/who for
to dwell in/on/among Jerusalem and the/this/who ruler it/s/he
this/he/she/it be ignorant and the/this/who voice/sound: voice
the/this/who prophet the/this/who according to all Sabbath
to read to judge to fulfill **28** and nothing cause/charge
death to find/meet to ask Pilate to kill it/s/he **29** as/when
then to finish (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who about it/s/he to
write to take down away from the/this/who wood to place
toward grave **30** the/this/who then God to arise it/s/he out
from dead **31** which to appear upon/to/against day much
the/this/who to ascend with it/s/he away from the/this/who
Galilee toward Jerusalem who/which (now *NO*) to be
witness it/s/he to/with the/this/who a people **32** and me you
to speak good news the/this/who to/with the/this/who father
promise to be **33** that/since: that this/he/she/it the/this/who
God to fulfill the/this/who child it/s/he (me *NK(O)*) to arise
Jesus as/when and in/on/among the/this/who psalm to write
the/this/who (secondly *NK(O)*) son me to be you I/we today
to beget you **34** that/since: since then to arise it/s/he out from
dead never again to ensue to return toward decay thus(-ly)
to say that/since: that to give you the/this/who sacred David
the/this/who faithful **35** (because *N(k)O*) and in/on/among
other to say no to give the/this/who sacred you to perceive:
see decay **36** David on the other hand for one's own/private
generation to serve the/this/who the/this/who God plan to
sleep and to add (to) to/with the/this/who father it/s/he and to
perceive: see decay **37** which then the/this/who God to arise
no to perceive: see decay **38** acquainted with therefore/then
to be you man brother that/since: that through/because
of this/he/she/it you forgiveness sin to proclaim **39** and
away from all which no be able in/on/among (the/this/who
k) law Moses to justify in/on/among this/he/she/it all
the/this/who to trust (in) to justify **40** to see therefore/then
not to arrive/invade (upon/to/against you *K*) the/this/who
to say in/on/among the/this/who prophet **41** to perceive:
see the/this/who despiser and to marvel and to destroy
that/since: since work to work I/we in/on/among the/this/who
day you work (which *N(k)O*) no not to trust (in) if one
to tell in detail you **42** to go out/away then (it/s/he *no*)
(out from the/this/who *k*) (synagogue *K*) (the/this/who
k) (Jew *K*) to plead/comfort (the/this/who Gentiles *K*)
toward the/this/who between/meanwhile Sabbath to speak
it/s/he the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it **43** to loose
then the/this/who synagogue to follow much the/this/who
Jew and the/this/who be devout proselyte the/this/who Paul
and the/this/who Barnabas who/which to talk to/with it/s/he
to persuade it/s/he (to remain/persist *N(k)O*) the/this/who
grace the/this/who God **44** the/this/who (then *NK(o)*) to
come/go Sabbath nearly all the/this/who city to assemble to
hear the/this/who word the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*)
45 to perceive: see then the/this/who Jew the/this/who
crowd to fill zeal and to dispute the/this/who by/under: by
(the/this/who *k*) Paul (to speak *N(k)O*) (to dispute and
K) to blaspheme **46** to preach boldly (and/both *N(k)O*)
the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Barnabas to say you to
be necessary first to speak the/this/who word the/this/who
God since (then *ko*) to reject it/s/he and no worthy to
judge themself the/this/who eternal life look! to turn toward
the/this/who Gentiles **(aiōnios g166)** **47** thus(-ly) for to order
me the/this/who lord: God to place you toward light Gentiles
the/this/who to exist you toward salvation until last/least
the/this/who earth: planet **48** to hear then the/this/who
Gentiles (to rejoice *NK(o)*) and to glorify the/this/who word
the/this/who (lord: God *NK(O)*) and to trust (in) just as/how
much to be to appoint toward life eternal **(aiōnios g166)**
49 to spread/surpass then the/this/who word the/this/who
lord: God through/because of all the/this/who country **50**
the/this/who then Jew to incite the/this/who be devout
woman (and *k*) the/this/who proper and the/this/who first:

chief the/this/who city and to awaken/rouse persecution upon/to/against the/this/who Paul and (the/this/who *k*) Barnabas and to expel it/s/he away from the/this/who region it/s/he **51** the/this/who then to shake out/off the/this/who dust the/this/who foot (it/s/he *k*) upon/to/against it/s/he to come/go toward Iconium **52** the/this/who (and/both *N(k)O*) disciple to fulfill joy and spirit/breath: spirit holy

14 to be then in/on/among Iconium according to the/this/who it/s/he to enter it/s/he toward the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jew and to speak thus(-ly) so to trust (in) Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile much multitude **2** the/this/who then (to disobey *N(k)O*) Jew to awaken/rouse and to harm the/this/who soul the/this/who Gentiles according to the/this/who brother **3** sufficient on the other hand therefore/then time to remain to preach boldly upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God the/this/who to testify (upon/to/against *n*) the/this/who word the/this/who grace it/s/he (and *k*) to give sign and wonders to be through/because of the/this/who hand it/s/he **4** to split then the/this/who multitude the/this/who city and the/this/who on the other hand to be with the/this/who Jew the/this/who then with the/this/who apostle **5** as/when then to be impulse the/this/who Gentiles and/both and Jew with the/this/who ruler it/s/he to mistreat and to stone it/s/he **6** be aware to flee toward the/this/who city the/this/who Lycaonia Lystra and Derbe and the/this/who region **7** and there to speak good news to be **8** and one man unable in/on/among Lystra the/this/who foot to sit lame out from belly/womb/stomach mother it/s/he (be already *k*) which never (to walk *N(k)O*) **9** this/he/she/it (to hear *N(k)O*) the/this/who Paul to speak which to gaze it/s/he and to perceive: see that/since: that to have/be faith the/this/who to save **10** to say great (the/this/who *ko*) voice/sound: voice to arise upon/to/against the/this/who foot you (upright *NK(o)*) and (to spring *N(k)O*) and to walk **11** the/this/who (and/both *N(k)O*) crowd to perceive: see which to do/make: do (the/this/who *k*) Paul to lift up the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he Lycaonian to say the/this/who God to liken a human to come/go down to/with me **12** to call: call and/both the/this/who (on the other hand *k*) Barnabas Zeus the/this/who then Paul Hermes since it/s/he to be the/this/who to govern the/this/who word **13** the/this/who (and/both *N(k)O*) priest the/this/who Zeus the/this/who to be before the/this/who city (it/s/he *k*) bull and wreath upon/to/against the/this/who gate to bear/lead with the/this/who crowd to will/desire to sacrifice **14** to hear then the/this/who apostle Barnabas and Paul to tear the/this/who clothing (it/s/he *NK(o)*) (to rush out *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who crowd to cry **15** and to say man which? this/he/she/it to do/make: do and me like to be you a human to speak good news you away from this/he/she/it the/this/who futile to turn upon/to/against (the/this/who *k*) God (the/this/who *k*) to live which to do/make: do the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who sea and all the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he **16** which in/on/among the/this/who to pass by generation to allow all the/this/who Gentiles to travel the/this/who road it/s/he **17** (and certainly *N(k)O*) no without witness (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to release: leave (to do good *N(k)O*) from heaven (you *N(K)O*) rain to give and time/right time fruitbearing to fill up food and joy the/this/who heart (you *N(K)O*) **18** and this/he/she/it to say hardly to keep from the/this/who crowd the/this/who not to sacrifice it/s/he **19** to arrive/invade then away from Antioch and Iconium Jew and to persuade the/this/who crowd and to stone the/this/who Paul to drag out/outside(r) the/this/who city (to think *N(k)O*) it/s/he (to die/be dead *N(k)O*) **20** to surround then the/this/who disciple it/s/he to arise to enter toward the/this/who city and the/this/who the next day to go out with the/this/who Barnabas toward Derbe **21** to speak good news and/both the/this/who city that and to disciple sufficient to return toward the/this/who Lystra and (toward *no*) Iconium and (toward *no*) Antioch **22** to strengthen the/this/who soul the/this/who disciple to plead/comfort to abide in/by the/this/who faith and that/since: that through/because of much pressure be necessary me to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **23** to appoint then it/s/he according to assembly elder: Elder to pray with/after fasting to set before it/s/he the/this/who lord: God toward which to trust (in) **24** and to pass through the/this/who Pisidia to come/go toward (the/this/who *no*) Pamphylia **25** and to speak in/on/among Perga the/this/who word to come/go down toward Attalia **26** and from there to set sail toward Antioch whence to be to deliver the/this/who grace the/this/who God toward the/this/who work which to fulfill **27** to come then and to assemble the/this/who assembly (to report *N(k)O*) just as/how much to do/make: do the/this/who God with/after it/s/he and that/since: that to open the/this/who Gentiles door faith **28** to remain then (there *k*) time no little/few with the/this/who disciple

15 and one to descend away from the/this/who Judea to teach the/this/who brother that/since: that if not (to circumcise *N(k)O*) the/this/who custom (the/this/who *no*) Moses no be able to save **2** to be (then *N(k)O*) uprising and (controversy *N(k)O*) no little/few the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Barnabas to/with it/s/he to appoint to ascend Paul and Barnabas and one another out from it/s/he to/with the/this/who apostle and elder: Elder toward Jerusalem about the/this/who a question/dispute this/he/she/it **3** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to help on the way by/under: by the/this/who assembly to pass through the/this/who (and/both *no*) Phoenicia and Samaria to tell in detail the/this/who conversion the/this/who Gentiles and to do/make: do joy great all the/this/who brother **4** to come then toward Jerusalem (to welcome away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who assembly and the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder: Elder to report and/both just as/how much the/this/who God to do/make: do with/after it/s/he **5** to raise up then one the/this/who away from the/this/who sect the/this/who Pharisee to trust (in) to say that/since: that be necessary to circumcise it/s/he to order and/both to keep: observe the/this/who law Moses **6** to assemble (and/both *N(k)O*) the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder: Elder to perceive: know about the/this/who word this/he/she/it **7** much then (controversy *N(k)O*) to be to arise Peter to say to/with it/s/he man brother you to know/understand that/since: that

away from day ancient in/on/among (you *N(K)O*) to select
the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who mouth me
to hear the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who word the/this/who
gospel and to trust (in) **8** and the/this/who heart-knower God
to testify it/s/he to give (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who holy as/just as and me **9** and none to
judge/doubt between/meanwhile me and/both and it/s/he
the/this/who faith to clean the/this/who heart it/s/he **10** now
therefore/then which? to test/tempt: test the/this/who God to
put/lay on yoke/scales upon/to/against the/this/who neck
the/this/who disciple which neither the/this/who father me
neither me be strong to carry **11** but through/because of
the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God Jesus (Christ *K*)
to trust (in) to save according to which way that and **12** be
silent then all the/this/who multitude and to hear Barnabas
and Paul to tell just as/how much to do/make: do the/this/who
God sign and wonders in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles
through/because of it/s/he **13** with/after then the/this/who
be silent it/s/he to answer James to say man brother to
hear me **14** Simeon to tell as/just as first the/this/who
God to visit/care for to take out from Gentiles a people
(upon/to/against *k*) the/this/who name it/s/he **15** and
this/he/she/it to agree with the/this/who word the/this/who
prophet as/just as to write **16** with/after this/he/she/it to
live/return and to rebuild the/this/who tent David the/this/who
to collapse and the/this/who (to ruin *NK(o)*) it/s/he to rebuild
and to restore it/s/he **17** that if to seek out the/this/who
remaining the/this/who a human the/this/who lord: God
and all the/this/who Gentiles upon/to/against which to call
(on)/name the/this/who name me upon/to/against it/s/he to
say lord: God (the/this/who *ko*) to do/make: do this/he/she/it
(all *K*) **18** acquainted with away from an age: eternity (to
be the/this/who God all the/this/who work it/s/he *K*) **(aiōn
g165)** **19** therefore I/we to judge not to trouble the/this/who
away from the/this/who Gentiles to turn upon/to/against
the/this/who God **20** but to write to it/s/he the/this/who to have
in full (away from *k*) the/this/who defilement the/this/who
idol and the/this/who sexual sin and the/this/who strangled
and the/this/who blood **21** Moses for out from generation
ancient according to city the/this/who to preach it/s/he to
have/be in/on/among the/this/who synagogue according to
all Sabbath to read **22** then to think the/this/who apostle
and the/this/who elder: Elder with all the/this/who assembly
to select man out from it/s/he to send toward Antioch with
the/this/who Paul and Barnabas Judas the/this/who (to
call: call *N(k)O*) Barsabbas and Silas man to govern
in/on/among the/this/who brother **23** to write through/because
of hand it/s/he (this *k*) the/this/who apostle and the/this/who
elder: Elder (and the/this/who *K*) brother the/this/who
according to the/this/who Antioch and Syria and Cilicia
brother the/this/who out from Gentiles to rejoice **24** since to
hear that/since: that one out from me to go out to trouble you
word to upset the/this/who soul you (to say to circumcise
and to keep: guard the/this/who law *K*) which no to give
orders **25** to think me to be united (to select *N(k)O*)
man to send to/with you with the/this/who beloved me
Barnabas and Paul **26** a human to deliver the/this/who
soul: life it/s/he above/for the/this/who name the/this/who
lord: God me Jesus Christ **27** to send therefore/then
Judas and Silas and it/s/he through/because of word to
announce the/this/who it/s/he **28** to think for the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit (the/this/who *no*) holy and me nothing
greater to put/lay on you burden but/however this/he/she/it
the/this/who necessarily **29** to have in full sacrificed to
idols and blood and (strangled *N(k)O*) and sexual sin out
from which to keep themself well/well done! to do/require
farewell **30** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then
to release: release (to descend *N(k)O*) toward Antioch
and to assemble the/this/who multitude to give/deliver
the/this/who epistle **31** to read then to rejoice upon/to/against
the/this/who encouragement **32** Judas and/both and Silas
and it/s/he prophet to be through/because of word much to
plead/comfort the/this/who brother and to strengthen **33**
to do/make: spend(TIME) then time to release: release
with/after peace away from the/this/who brother to/with
the/this/who (to send *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *no*) **34** (to think then
the/this/who Silas to remain/keep on there *K*) **35** Paul then
and Barnabas to remain in/on/among Antioch to teach and
to speak good news with/after and other much the/this/who
word the/this/who lord: God **36** with/after then one day to say
to/with Barnabas Paul to turn so to visit/care for the/this/who
brother (me *k*) according to city all in/on/among which
to proclaim the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God how!
to have/be **37** Barnabas then (to plan *N(k)O*) to take
along with (and *no*) the/this/who John the/this/who to
call: call Mark **38** Paul then to deem worthy the/this/who
to leave away from it/s/he away from Pamphylia and not
to assemble it/s/he toward the/this/who work not (to take
along with *N(k)(o)*) this/he/she/it **39** to be (then *N(k)O*)
stirring up so to separate from it/s/he away from one another
the/this/who and/both Barnabas to take the/this/who Mark to
sail out/away toward Cyprus **40** Paul then to call/choose
Silas to go out to deliver the/this/who grace the/this/who
(lord: God *N(K)O*) by/under: by the/this/who brother **41** to
pass through then the/this/who Syria and (the/this/who *no*)
Cilicia to strengthen the/this/who assembly

16 to come to then (and *no*) toward Derbe and (toward
no) Lystra and look! disciple one to be there name
Timothy son woman (one *k*) Jew faithful father then
Greek, Gentile **2** which to testify by/under: by the/this/who
in/on/among Lystra and Iconium brother **3** this/he/she/it to
will/desire the/this/who Paul with it/s/he to go out and to
take to circumcise it/s/he through/because of the/this/who
Jew the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who place that
to perceive: know for all that/since: that Greek, Gentile
(the/this/who father *N(k)O*) it/s/he be already **4** as/when
then to go through the/this/who city to deliver it/s/he to
keep/guard: observe the/this/who decree the/this/who to
judge by/under: by the/this/who apostle and (the/this/who
k) elder: Elder the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem **5**
the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then assembly to
strengthen the/this/who faith and to exceed the/this/who
number according to day **6** (to pass through *N(k)O*) then
the/this/who Phrygia and (the/this/who *k*) Galatia country
to prevent by/under: by the/this/who holy spirit/breath: spirit

to speak the/this/who word in/on/among the/this/who Asia **7** to come/go (then *no*) according to the/this/who Mysia to test/tempt: try (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who Bithynia (to travel *N(k)O*) and no to allow it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (Jesus *NO*) **8** to pass by then the/this/who Mysia to come/go down toward Troas **9** and vision through/because of the/this/who night the/this/who Paul to appear man Macedonia one to be to stand (and *no*) to plead/comfort it/s/he and to say to cross toward Macedonia to help me **10** as/when then the/this/who vision to perceive: see immediately to seek to go out toward (the/this/who *k*) Macedonia to join with that/since: that to call to/summon me the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) to speak good news it/s/he **11** to lead (then *N(K)O*) away from (the/this/who *k*) Troas to sail straight toward Samothrace the/this/who (then *N(k)O*) to come later toward new city **12** (and from there *N(k)O*) toward Philippi who/which to be (first: best *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *ko*) part (the/this/who *NK*) Macedonia city Roman colony to be then in/on/among (this/he/she/it *NK(o)*) the/this/who city to remain day one **13** the/this/who and/both day the/this/who Sabbath to go out out/outside(r) the/this/who (gate *N(K)O*) from/with/beside river whither (to think *N(K)O*) (prayer *N(k)O*) to exist and to seat to speak the/this/who to assemble woman **14** and one woman name Lydia dealer in purple city Thyatira be devout the/this/who God to hear which the/this/who lord: God to open up the/this/who heart to watch out the/this/who to speak by/under: by the/this/who Paul **15** as/when then to baptize and the/this/who house: household it/s/he to plead/comfort to say if to judge me faithful the/this/who lord: God to exist to enter toward the/this/who house: household me (to stay *N(k)O*) and to urge me **16** to be then to travel me toward (the/this/who *no*) prayer maidservant one to have/be spirit/breath: spirit (divining spirit to go meet *N(k)O*) me who/which work much to furnish occasion the/this/who lord: master it/s/he to divine **17** this/he/she/it (to follow *N(k)O*) the/this/who Paul and me to cry to say this/he/she/it the/this/who a human slave the/this/who God the/this/who Highest to be who/which to proclaim (you *N(K)O*) road salvation **18** this/he/she/it then to do/make: do upon/to/against much day be vexed then (the/this/who *k*) Paul and to turn the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say to order you in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) name Jesus Christ to go out away from it/s/he and to go out it/s/he the/this/who hour **19** to perceive: see then the/this/who lord: master it/s/he that/since: that to go out the/this/who hope the/this/who work it/s/he to catch the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Silas to draw/persuade toward the/this/who marketplace upon/to/against the/this/who ruler **20** and to bring near it/s/he the/this/who officer/magistrate to say this/he/she/it the/this/who a human to disturb greatly me the/this/who city Jew be already **21** and to proclaim custom which no be permitted me to welcome nor to do/make: do Roman to be **22** and to attack the/this/who crowd according to it/s/he and the/this/who officer/magistrate to strip off it/s/he the/this/who clothing to order to beat with a rod **23** much (and/both *NK(o)*) to put/lay on it/s/he plague/blow/wound to throw: throw toward prison/watch: prison to order the/this/who jailer securely to keep: guard it/s/he **24** which order such as this (to take *N(k)O*) to throw: put it/s/he toward the/this/who inner prison/watch: prison and the/this/who foot to secure it/s/he toward the/this/who wood **25** according to then the/this/who midnight Paul and Silas to pray to praise the/this/who God to listen ro then it/s/he the/this/who prisoner **26** suddenly then earthquake to be great so to shake the/this/who foundation the/this/who prison to open (then *N(k)O*) instantly the/this/who door all and all the/this/who chain to loosen/leave **27** awake then to be the/this/who jailer and to perceive: see to open the/this/who door the/this/who prison/watch: prison to draw (the/this/who *no*) sword to ensue themself to kill to think to escape the/this/who prisoner **28** to call then great voice/sound: voice the/this/who Paul to say nothing to do/require you evil/harm: harm all for to be in/to this place **29** to ask then light to rush into and trembling to be to fall/beat the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Silas **30** and to go/bring before it/s/he out/outside(r) to assert lord: master which? me be necessary to do/make: do in order that/to to save **31** the/this/who then to say to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who lord: God Jesus (Christ *K*) and to save you and the/this/who house: household you **32** and to speak it/s/he the/this/who word the/this/who (lord: God *NK(O)*) (with *N(k)O*) all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who home it/s/he **33** and to take it/s/he in/on/among that the/this/who hour the/this/who night to wash away from the/this/who plague/blow/wound and to baptize it/s/he and the/this/who it/s/he (all *NK(o)*) instantly **34** to lead and/both it/s/he toward the/this/who house: home (it/s/he *ko*) to set before table and (to rejoice *NK(o)*) with all the house to trust (in) the/this/who God **35** day then to be to send the/this/who officer/magistrate the/this/who police to say to release: release the/this/who a human that **36** to announce then the/this/who jailer the/this/who word this/he/she/it to/with the/this/who Paul that/since: that to send the/this/who officer/magistrate in order that/to to release: release now therefore/then to go out to travel in/on/among peace **37** the/this/who then Paul to assert to/with it/s/he to beat up me public uncondemned a human Roman be already to throw: throw toward prison/watch: prison and now quietly me to expel no for but to come/go it/s/he me to lead out **38** (to announce *N(k)O*) then the/this/who officer/magistrate the/this/who police the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it (and *k*) to fear (then *no*) to hear that/since: that Roman to be **39** and to come/go to plead/comfort it/s/he and to lead out to ask (to go away *N(k)O*) (away from *no*) the/this/who city **40** to go out then (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who prison/watch: prison to enter (to/with *N(k)O*) the/this/who Lydia and to perceive: see to plead/comfort the/this/who brother (it/s/he *k*) and to go out

17 to go through then the/this/who Amphipolis and (the/this/who *no*) Apollonia to come/go toward Thessalonica where(-ever) to be (the/this/who *k*) synagogue the/this/who Jew **2** according to then the/this/who to have a custom the/this/who Paul to enter to/with it/s/he and upon/to/against Sabbath Three (to dispute *N(k)O*) it/s/he away from the/this/who a writing **3** to open up and to set before that/since: that the/this/who Christ be necessary

to suffer and to arise out from dead and that/since: that
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ (the/this/who *no*)
Jesus which I/we to proclaim you **4** and one out from it/s/he to
persuade and to join the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Silas
the/this/who and/both be devout Greek, Gentile multitude
much woman and/both the/this/who first: best no little/few **5**
be eager then (the/this/who *o*) (to disobey *K*) the/this/who
Jew and to take the/this/who of the marketplace man one
evil/bad and to riot to make commotion the/this/who city
(and *N(k)O*) to approach the/this/who home Jason to
seek it/s/he (to go/bring before *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who
people **6** not to find/meet then it/s/he to drag (the/this/who
k) Jason and one brother upon/to/against the/this/who city
authority to cry out that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who
world to cause trouble this/he/she/it and in/to this place
be present **7** which to receive Jason and this/he/she/it
all opposite the/this/who decree Caesar to do/require king
other to say to exist Jesus **8** to trouble then the/this/who
crowd and the/this/who city authority to hear this/he/she/it
9 and to take the/this/who sufficient from/with/beside
the/this/who Jason and the/this/who remaining to release:
release it/s/he **10** the/this/who then brother immediately
through/because of (the/this/who *k*) night to send away/out
the/this/who and/both Paul and the/this/who Silas toward
Berea who/which to come toward the/this/who synagogue
the/this/who Jew to go **11** this/he/she/it then to be
of noble birth the/this/who in/on/among Thessalonica
who/which to receive the/this/who word with/after all
eagerness (the/this/who *ko*) according to day to investigate
the/this/who a writing if to have/be this/he/she/it thus(-ly)
12 much on the other hand therefore/then out from it/s/he
to trust (in) and the/this/who Gentile woman the/this/who
proper and man no little/few **13** as/when then to know
the/this/who away from the/this/who Thessalonica Jew
that/since: that and in/on/among the/this/who Berea to
proclaim by/under: by the/this/who Paul the/this/who word
the/this/who God to come/go and there to shake (and to
trouble *NO*) the/this/who crowd **14** immediately then then
the/this/who Paul to send out/away the/this/who brother
to travel (until *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who sea
(to remain/endure and/both *N(k)O*) the/this/who and/both
Silas and the/this/who Timothy there **15** the/this/who then
(to appoint/conduct *N(k)O*) the/this/who Paul to bring
(it/s/he *k*) until Athens and to take commandment to/with
the/this/who Silas and (the/this/who *no*) Timothy in order
that/to as/when quick to come/go to/with it/s/he to go
out/away **16** in/on/among then the/this/who Athens to wait for
it/s/he the/this/who Paul to provoke the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he (to see/experience *N(k)O*)
idolatrous to be the/this/who city **17** to dispute on the other
hand therefore/then in/on/among the/this/who synagogue
the/this/who Jew and the/this/who be devout and in/on/among
the/this/who marketplace according to all day to/with
the/this/who be there **18** one then and the/this/who Epicurean
and (the/this/who *k*) Stoic philosopher to ponder/confer
it/s/he and one to say which? if to will/desire the/this/who
babbler this/he/she/it to say the/this/who then foreign demon
to think proclaimer to exist that/since: since the/this/who
Jesus and the/this/who resurrection (it/s/he *k*) to speak good
news **19** to catch (and/both *NK(o)*) it/s/he upon/to/against
the/this/who Areopagus Areopagus to bring to say be able
to know which? the/this/who new this/he/she/it the/this/who
by/under: by you to speak teaching **20** to host for one to bring
in toward the/this/who hearing me to plan therefore/then
to know (which? *N(k)O*) (if *k*) (to will/desire *N(k)O*)
this/he/she/it to exist **21** Athenian then all and the/this/who
to sojourn foreign toward none other to have opportunity or
to say one (or *N(k)O*) to hear one new **22** to stand then
the/this/who Paul in/on/among midst the/this/who Areopagus
Areopagus to assert man Athenian according to all as/when
religious you to see/experience **23** to pass through for and to
contemplate the/this/who object of worship you to find/meet
and altar in/on/among which to write on unknown God
(which *N(k)O*) therefore/then be ignorant to show piety
(this/he/she/it *N(K)O*) I/we to proclaim you **24** the/this/who
God the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who world and all
the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he this/he/she/it heaven and
earth: planet be already lord: God no in/on/among hand-
made temple to dwell **25** nor by/under: by hand (human
N(k)O) to serve/heal to need one it/s/he to give all life
and wind/breath (and *N(K)O*) (the/this/who *N(k)O*) all
26 to do/make: do and/both out from one (blood *K*) all
Gentiles a human to dwell upon/to/against (all face *N(k)O*)
the/this/who earth: planet to determine (to order *N(k)O*)
time/right time and the/this/who fixed boundary the/this/who
dwelling it/s/he **27** to seek the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) if:
is(QUESTION) therefore indeed to touch it/s/he and to
find/meet and (indeed *N(k)O*) no far away from one each
me be already **28** in/on/among it/s/he for to live and to
move and to be as/when and one the/this/who according to
you doer to say the/this/who for and family: descendant
to be **29** family: descendant therefore/then be already
the/this/who God no to owe to think gold or silver or stone
image/mark skill and reflection a human the/this/who divine
to exist like **30** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then
time the/this/who ignorance to overlook the/this/who God
the/this/who now (to order *NK(O)*) the/this/who a human
(all *N(k)O*) everywhere to repent **31** (as/just as *N(k)O*) to
stand day in/on/among which to ensue to judge the/this/who
world in/on/among righteousness in/on/among man which to
determine faith to furnish occasion all to arise it/s/he out
from dead **32** to hear then resurrection dead the/this/who on
the other hand to sneer the/this/who then to say to hear
you about this/he/she/it (and *no*) again **33** (and *k*) thus(-
ly) the/this/who Paul to go out out from midst it/s/he **34**
one then man to join it/s/he to trust (in) in/on/among which
and Dionysius the/this/who Areopagite and woman name
Damaris and other with it/s/he

18 with/after (then *k*) this/he/she/it to separate/leave
(the/this/who *k*) (Paul *K*) out from the/this/who
Athens to come/go toward Corinth **2** and to find/meet one
Jew name Aquila of Pontus the/this/who family: descendant
recently to come/go away from the/this/who Italy and Priscilla
woman: wife it/s/he through/because of the/this/who (to
direct *NK(o)*) Claudius to separate/leave all the/this/who
Jew (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who Rome to come

near/agree it/s/he **3** and through/because of the/this/who
of the same trade to exist to stay from/with/beside it/s/he
and (to work *NK(O)*) to be for tentmaker (the/this/who
skill *N(k)O*) **4** to dispute then in/on/among the/this/who
synagogue according to all Sabbath to persuade and/both
Jew and Greek, Gentile **5** as/when then to descend away
from the/this/who Macedonia the/this/who and/both Silas
and the/this/who Timothy to hold/oppress the/this/who (word
N(K)O) the/this/who Paul to testify solemnly the/this/who
Jew to exist the/this/who Christ Jesus **6** to resist then it/s/he
and to blaspheme to shake out/off the/this/who clothing to
say to/with it/s/he the/this/who blood you upon/to/against
the/this/who head you clean I/we away from the/this/who
now toward the/this/who Gentiles to travel **7** and to depart
from there (to enter *N(k)O*) toward home one name
(Titius *N(O)*) Justus be devout the/this/who God which
the/this/who home to be be next to the/this/who synagogue
8 Crispus then the/this/who synagogue leader to trust (in)
the/this/who lord: God with all the/this/who house: household
it/s/he and much the/this/who Corinthian to hear to trust
(in) and to baptize **9** to say then the/this/who lord: God
in/on/among night through/because of vision the/this/who
Paul not to fear but to speak and not be quiet **10** because I/we
to be with/after you and none to put/lay on you the/this/who
to harm you because a people to be me much in/on/among
the/this/who city this/he/she/it **11** to seat (then *N(k)O*) year
and month six to teach in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who word
the/this/who God **12** Gallio then proconsul to be the/this/who
Achaia to attack united the/this/who Jew the/this/who Paul
and to bring it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who judgement
seat **13** to say that/since: that from/with/beside the/this/who
law to persuade this/he/she/it the/this/who a human be
devout the/this/who God **14** to ensue then the/this/who Paul
to open the/this/who mouth to say the/this/who Gallio to/with
the/this/who Jew if on the other hand (therefore/then *K*) to
be crime one or crime evil/bad oh! Jew according to word
if (to endure *N(k)O*) you **15** if then (a question/dispute
N(K)O) to be about word and name and law the/this/who
according to you to appear it/s/he judge (for *k*) I/we
this/he/she/it no to plan to exist **16** and to eject it/s/he
away from the/this/who judgement seat **17** to catch then all
(the/this/who Greek, Gentile *K*) Sosthenes the/this/who
synagogue leader to strike before the/this/who judgement
seat and none this/he/she/it the/this/who Gallio (to concern
NK(O)) **18** the/this/who then Paul still to remain/persist
day sufficient the/this/who brother to leave to sail out/away
toward the/this/who Syria and with it/s/he Priscilla and
Aquila to shear in/on/among Cenchreae the/this/who head
to have/be for a vow/prayer **19** (to come to *N(K)O*) then
toward Ephesus and that to leave behind there it/s/he then
to enter toward the/this/who synagogue (to dispute *N(k)O*)
the/this/who Jew **20** to ask then it/s/he upon/to/against
greater time to stay (from/with/beside it/s/he *k*) no to
accept **21** but (to leave *N(k)O*) (and *no*) (it/s/he *k*) to
say (be necessary *KO*) (me surely the/this/who festival
the/this/who to come/go to do/make: do toward Jerusalem
K) again (then *k*) to return to/with you the/this/who God to
will/desire (and *k*) to lead away from the/this/who Ephesus
22 and to descend toward Caesarea to ascend and to pay
respects to the/this/who assembly to come/go down toward
Antioch **23** and to do/make: spend(TIME) time one to go out
to pass through in order the/this/who Galatia country and
Phrygia (to strengthen *NK(o)*) all the/this/who disciple **24**
Jew then one Apollos name Alexandrian the/this/who family:
descendant man learned to come to toward Ephesus able
to be in/on/among the/this/who a writing **25** this/he/she/it
to be to instruct the/this/who road the/this/who lord: God
and be fervent the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to speak
and to teach exactly the/this/who about the/this/who (Jesus
N(K)O) to know/understand alone the/this/who baptism
John **26** this/he/she/it and/both be first to preach boldly
in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to hear then it/s/he
Priscilla and Aquila to take it/s/he and stricter it/s/he to
explain/expose the/this/who road the/this/who God **27** to plan
then it/s/he to pass through toward the/this/who Achaia to
encourage the/this/who brother to write the/this/who disciple
to receive it/s/he which to come to ponder/confer much
the/this/who to trust (in) through/because of the/this/who
grace **28** vehemently for the/this/who Jew to refute public to
show/prove through/because of the/this/who a writing to
exist the/this/who Christ Jesus

19 to be then in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who
Apollos to exist in/on/among Corinth Paul to pass
through the/this/who interior part (to descend *N(k)O*)
toward Ephesus and (to find/meet *N(k)O*) one disciple
2 to say (and/both *no*) to/with it/s/he if: is(QUESTION)
spirit/breath: spirit holy to take to trust (in) the/this/who
then (to say *k*) to/with it/s/he but nor if: is(QUESTION)
spirit/breath: spirit holy to be to hear **3** to say and/both
(to/with it/s/he *k*) toward which? therefore/then to baptize
the/this/who then to say toward the/this/who John baptism **4**
to say then Paul John (on the other hand *k*) to baptize
baptism repentance the/this/who a people to say toward
the/this/who to come/go with/after it/s/he in order that/to to
trust (in) this/he/she/it to be toward the/this/who (Christ *K*)
Jesus **5** to hear then to baptize toward the/this/who name
the/this/who lord: God Jesus **6** and to put/lay on it/s/he
the/this/who Paul the/this/who hand to come/go the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy upon/to/against it/s/he
to speak and/both tongue and to prophesy **7** to be then
the/this/who all man like/as/about (twelve *N(k)O*) **8** to
enter then toward the/this/who synagogue to preach boldly
upon/to/against month Three to dispute and to persuade
the/this/who about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **9**
as/when then one to harden and to disobey to curse/revile
the/this/who road before the/this/who multitude to leave away
from it/s/he to separate the/this/who disciple according to day
to dispute in/on/among the/this/who lecture hall Tyrannus
(one *k*) **10** this/he/she/it then to be upon/to/against
year two so all the/this/who to dwell the/this/who Asia to
hear the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God (Jesus *K*)
Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile **11** power and/both no
the/this/who to obtain/happen the/this/who God to do/make:
do through/because of the/this/who hand Paul **12** so
and upon/to/against the/this/who be weak: ill (to carry off
NK(O)) away from the/this/who skin it/s/he handkerchief

or apron and to release away from it/s/he the/this/who
illness the/this/who and/both spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
evil/bad (to depart *N(k)O*) (away from *k*) (it/s/he *K*)
13 to attempt then one (and *N(k)O*) the/this/who to go
around Jew exorcist to name upon/to/against the/this/who
to have/be the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
evil/bad the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God Jesus
to say (to adjure *N(K)O*) you the/this/who Jesus which
(the/this/who *k*) Paul to preach **14** to be then (one
N(k)O) Sceva Jew high-priest seven (the/this/who *k*) son
this/he/she/it to do/make: do **15** to answer then the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who evil/bad to say (it/s/he *no*)
the/this/who (on the other hand *no*) Jesus to know and
the/this/who Paul to know/understand you then which? to
be **16** and (to jump on *N(k)O*) the/this/who a human
upon/to/against it/s/he in/on/among which to be the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who evil/bad (and *k*) (to master
NK(o)) (both *N(K)O*) be strong according to it/s/he
so naked and to wound to escape out from the/this/who
house: home that **17** this/he/she/it then to be acquainted
with all Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile the/this/who
to dwell the/this/who Ephesus and (to fall/press upon
NK(o)) fear upon/to/against all it/s/he and to magnify
the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God Jesus **18** much
and/both the/this/who to trust (in) to come/go to agree
and to report the/this/who action it/s/he **19** sufficient then
the/this/who the/this/who meddlesome/magic to do/require
be profitable the/this/who book to burn before all and to
calculate the/this/who honor it/s/he and to find/meet money
myriad five **20** thus(-ly) according to power the/this/who
lord: God the/this/who word to grow and be strong **21**
as/when then to fulfill this/he/she/it to place the/this/who
Paul in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to pass
through the/this/who Macedonia and Achaia to travel toward
Jerusalem to say that/since: that with/after the/this/who
to be me there be necessary me and Rome to perceive:
see **22** to send then toward the/this/who Macedonia two
the/this/who to serve it/s/he Timothy and Erastus it/s/he to
hold fast/out time toward the/this/who Asia **23** to be then
according to the/this/who time/right time that disturbance
no little/few about the/this/who road **24** Demetrius for one
name silversmith to do/make: do temple silver Artemis to
furnish occasion the/this/who craftsman no little/few work **25**
which to assemble and the/this/who about the/this/who such
as this worker to say man to know/understand that/since:
that out from this/he/she/it the/this/who work the/this/who
prosperity (me *N(k)O*) to be **26** and to see/experience
and to hear that/since: that no alone Ephesus but nearly all
the/this/who Asia the/this/who Paul this/he/she/it to persuade
to move sufficient crowd to say that/since: that no to be
God the/this/who through/because of hand to be **27** no
alone then this/he/she/it be in danger me the/this/who part
toward discredit to come/go but and the/this/who the/this/who
great goddess Artemis temple toward none to count to
ensue (and/both *N(k)O*) and to take down (the/this/who
majesty *N(k)O*) it/s/he which all the/this/who Asia and
the/this/who world be devout **28** to hear then and to be full
wrath to cry to say great the/this/who Artemis Ephesian **29**
and to fill the/this/who city (all *K*) the/this/who confusion
to stampede and/both united toward the/this/who theatre
to seize Gaius and Aristarchus Macedonia companion
(the/this/who *k*) Paul **30** (the/this/who *k*) Paul then
to plan to enter toward the/this/who people no to allow
it/s/he the/this/who disciple **31** one then and the/this/who
Asiarch to be it/s/he friendly/friend to send to/with it/s/he
to plead/comfort not to give themself toward the/this/who
theatre **32** another on the other hand therefore/then another
one to cry to be for the/this/who assembly to confound and
the/this/who much no to perceive: know which? because
of to assemble **33** out from then the/this/who crowd (to
join with *N(k)O*) Alexander to put forth it/s/he the/this/who
Jew the/this/who then Alexander to signal the/this/who
hand to will/desire to defend oneself the/this/who people
34 (to come to know *N(k)O*) then that/since: that Jew
to be voice/sound: voice to be one out from all (as/when
NK(o)) upon/to/against hour two to cry great the/this/who
Artemis Ephesian **35** to quiet then the/this/who scribe
the/this/who crowd to assert man Ephesian which? for to be
(a human *N(k)O*) which no to know the/this/who Ephesian
city temple guard to be the/this/who great (goddess *k*)
Artemis and the/this/who fallen from heaven **36** indisputable
therefore/then to be this/he/she/it be necessary to be you
to quiet be already and nothing reckless to do/require **37**
to bring for the/this/who man this/he/she/it neither temple
robber neither to blaspheme the/this/who (God *N(k)O*) (me
N(K)O) **38** if on the other hand therefore/then Demetrius
and the/this/who with it/s/he craftsman to have/be to/with
one word of the marketplace to bring and proconsul to be
to accuse one another **39** if then one (further *N(K)O*) to
seek after in/on/among the/this/who under law assembly to
explain **40** and for be in danger to accuse uprising about
the/this/who today nothing causer be already about which
no be able (to pay *NK(o)*) word (about *no*) the/this/who
commotion/plot this/he/she/it **41** and this/he/she/it to say to
release: release the/this/who assembly

20 with/after then the/this/who to cease the/this/who
commotion (to summon *N(k)O*) the/this/who Paul
the/this/who disciple and (to plead/comfort *NO*) to pay
respects to to go out (to travel *N(k)O*) toward (the/this/who
k) Macedonia **2** to pass through then the/this/who part that
and to plead/comfort it/s/he word much to come/go toward
the/this/who Greece **3** to do/make: spend(TIME) and/both
month Three to be plot it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who
Jew to ensue to lead toward the/this/who Syria to be
(resolution *N(k)O*) the/this/who to return through/because
of Macedonia **4** to accompany then it/s/he (until the/this/who
Asia *KO*) Sopater (Pyrrhus *NO*) Berean Thessalonian
then Aristarchus and Secundus and Gaius Derbe and
Timothy Asian then Tychicus and Trophimus **5** this/he/she/it
(then *no*) (to go before *NK(o)*) to stay me in/on/among
Troas **6** me then to sail out/away with/after the/this/who
day the/this/who unleavened away from Philippi and to
come/go to/with it/s/he toward the/this/who Troas until
day five (where(-ever) *N(k)O*) to remain day seven **7**
in/on/among then the/this/who one the/this/who Sabbath to

assemble (me *N(K)O*) (disciple the/this/who *K*) to break
bread the/this/who Paul to dispute it/s/he to ensue to go
out/away the/this/who the next day to prolong and/both
the/this/who word until midnight **8** to be then window
sufficient in/on/among the/this/who upper room whither (to
be *N(K)O*) to assemble **9** (to sit down *N(k)O*) then one
young man name Eutychus upon/to/against the/this/who
window to vote against sleep deep to dispute the/this/who
Paul upon/to/against greater to vote against away from
the/this/who sleep to collapse away from the/this/who third
story under and to take up dead **10** to come/go down
then the/this/who Paul to fall/press upon it/s/he and to
embrace to say not to make commotion the/this/who for
soul: life it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he to be **11** to ascend
then and to break (the/this/who *no*) bread and to taste
upon/to/against sufficient and/both to talk until daybreak
thus(-ly) to go out **12** to bring then the/this/who child to
live and to plead/comfort no moderately **13** me then (to go
before upon/to/against *NK(o)*) the/this/who boat to lead
(upon/to/against *N(k)O*) the/this/who Assos from there to
ensue to take up the/this/who Paul thus(-ly) for to direct to be
to ensue it/s/he to walk **14** as/when then (to ponder/confer
N(k)O) me toward the/this/who Assos to take up it/s/he
to come/go toward Mitylene **15** and from there to set sail
the/this/who to come later to come to (opposite *N(k)O*)
Chios the/this/who then other to arrive toward Samos (and
to stay in/on/among Trogyllium *K*) the/this/who (then *no*)
to have/be to come/go toward Miletus **16** (to judge *N(k)O*)
for the/this/who Paul to sail past the/this/who Ephesus that
not to be it/s/he to spend time in/on/among the/this/who
Asia to hasten for if able (to be *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who
day the/this/who Pentecost to be toward Jerusalem **17** away
from then the/this/who Miletus to send toward Ephesus to
summon the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who assembly
18 as/when then to come to/with it/s/he to say it/s/he you
to know/understand away from first day away from which
to mount/board toward the/this/who Asia how! with/after
you the/this/who all time to be **19** be a slave the/this/who
lord: God with/after all humility and (much *K*) teardrop
and temptation/testing: testing the/this/who to happen me
in/on/among the/this/who plot the/this/who Jew **20** as/when
none to withdraw the/this/who be profitable the/this/who not
to report you and to teach you public and according to house:
home **21** to testify solemnly Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile
the/this/who toward (the/this/who *k*) God repentance
and faith (the/this/who *k*) toward the/this/who lord: God
me Jesus (Christ *KO*) **22** and now look! to bind I/we
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to travel toward Jerusalem
the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to meet me not to know
23 but/however that/since: that the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who holy according to city to testify solemnly
(me *NO*) to say that/since: that chain and pressure me
to stay **24** but none (word *N(k)O*) to do/make: appoint
(nor to have/be *K*) the/this/who soul: life (me *k*) precious
I/we as/when (to perfect *NK(o)*) the/this/who racecourse
me (with/after joy *K*) and the/this/who service which to
take from/with/beside the/this/who lord: God Jesus to testify
solemnly the/this/who gospel the/this/who grace the/this/who
God **25** and now look! I/we to know that/since: that no still to
appear the/this/who face me you all in/on/among which to
pass through to preach the/this/who kingdom (the/this/who
God *K*) **26** (because *N(k)O*) to testify you in/on/among
the/this/who today day that/since: that clean (to be *N(k)O*)
away from the/this/who blood all **27** no for to withdraw
the/this/who not to report all the/this/who plan the/this/who
God you **28** to watch out (therefore/then *K*) themself and
all the/this/who flock in/on/among which you the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy to place overseer to
shepherd the/this/who assembly the/this/who (lord: God and
O) God which to gain through/because of the/this/who
blood the/this/who one's own/private **29** I/we (for *k*) to
know (this/he/she/it *k*) that/since: that to enter with/after
the/this/who departure me wolf weighty toward you not to
spare the/this/who flock **30** and out from you it/s/he to
arise man to speak to pervert the/this/who to draw away
the/this/who disciple after (it/s/he *NK(o)*) **31** therefore to
keep watch to remember that/since: that three years night
and day no to cease with/after teardrop to admonish one
each **32** and the/this/who now to set before you (brother
K) the/this/who (God *NK(O)*) and the/this/who word
the/this/who grace it/s/he the/this/who be able (to build
N(k)O) and to give (you *k*) (the/this/who *no*) inheritance
in/on/among the/this/who to sanctify all **33** money or gold
or clothing none to long for **34** it/s/he (then *k*) to know
that/since: that the/this/who need me and the/this/who to be
with/after I/we to serve the/this/who hand this/he/she/it **35** all
to show you that/since: that thus(-ly) to labor be necessary
to help the/this/who be weak: weak to remember and/both
the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God Jesus that/since:
that it/s/he to say blessed to be more to give or to take
36 and this/he/she/it to say to place the/this/who a knee
it/s/he with all it/s/he to pray **37** sufficient then weeping to
be all and to fall/press upon upon/to/against the/this/who
neck the/this/who Paul to kiss it/s/he **38** be anguished
especially upon/to/against the/this/who word which to say
that/since: that no still to ensue the/this/who face it/s/he
to see/experience to help on the way then it/s/he toward
the/this/who boat

21 as/when then to be to lead me to draw away away from
it/s/he to sail straight to come/go toward the/this/who
Cos the/this/who then next/afterward toward the/this/who
Rhodes and from there toward Patara **2** and to find/meet
boat to cross toward Phoenicia to mount/board to lead
3 (to appear *NK(o)*) then the/this/who Cyprus and to
leave behind it/s/he left/south to sail toward Syria and
(to descend *N(k)O*) toward Tyre there for the/this/who
boat to be to unload the/this/who cargo **4** (and *k*)
to find (then *no*) the/this/who disciple to remain/keep
on there day seven who/which the/this/who Paul to say
through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit not (to
mount/board *N(k)O*) toward Jerusalem **5** when then to be
me to finish/furnish the/this/who day to go out to travel to
help on the way me all with woman: wife and child until
out/outside(r) the/this/who city and to place the/this/who a
knee upon/to/against the/this/who shore (to pray *N(k)O*) **6**

(to pay respects to *N(k)O*) one another and (to ascend
N(k)(o)) toward the/this/who boat that then to return toward
the/this/who one's own/private **7** me then the/this/who
voyage to continue away from Tyre to come to toward
Ptolemais and to pay respects to the/this/who brother to
stay day one from/with/beside it/s/he **8** the/this/who then the
next day to go out (the/this/who about the/this/who Paul *K*)
(to come/go *NK(O)*) toward Caesarea and to enter toward
the/this/who house: home Philip the/this/who evangelist
(the/this/who *k*) to be out from the/this/who seven to stay
from/with/beside it/s/he **9** this/he/she/it then to be daughter
four virgin to prophesy **10** to remain/keep on then (me
K) day much to descend one away from the/this/who
Judea prophet name Agabus **11** and to come/go to/with
me and to take up the/this/who belt/sash/girdle the/this/who
Paul to bind (and/both *k*) (themself *N(k)O*) the/this/who
foot and the/this/who hand to say this to say the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy the/this/who man which
to be the/this/who belt/sash/girdle this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to
bind in/on/among Jerusalem the/this/who Jew and to deliver
toward hand Gentiles **12** as/when then to hear this/he/she/it
to plead/comfort me and/both and the/this/who resident
the/this/who not to ascend it/s/he toward Jerusalem **13** (then
N(k)O) to answer the/this/who Paul which? to do/make:
do to weep and to break me the/this/who heart I/we for no
alone to bind but and to die toward Jerusalem readily to
have/be above/for the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God
Jesus **14** not to persuade then it/s/he be quiet/give up to
say the/this/who lord: God the/this/who will/desire (to be
N(k)O) **15** with/after then the/this/who day this/he/she/it to
pack up to ascend toward Jerusalem **16** to assemble then
and the/this/who disciple away from Caesarea with me to
bring from/with/beside which to host Mnason one Cyprus
ancient disciple **17** to be then me toward Jerusalem gladly
(to receive *N(k)O*) me the/this/who brother **18** the/this/who
then to come later to enter the/this/who Paul with me to/with
James all and/both to come the/this/who elder: Elder **19** and
to pay respects to it/s/he to tell according to one each which
to do/make: do the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who
Gentiles through/because of the/this/who service it/s/he **20**
the/this/who then to hear to glorify the/this/who (God *N(K)O*)
(to say *NK(o)*) and/both it/s/he to see/experience brother
how much/many? myriad to be (in/on/among the/this/who
NO) (Jew *N(k)O*) the/this/who to trust (in) and all zealot
the/this/who law be already **21** to instruct then about
you that/since: that apostasy to teach away from Moses
the/this/who according to the/this/who Gentiles all Jew to say
not to circumcise it/s/he the/this/who child nor the/this/who
custom to walk **22** which? therefore/then to be surely (be
necessary multitude to assemble *K*) to hear (for *k*)
that/since: that to come/go **23** this/he/she/it therefore/then
to do/make: do which you to say to be me man four a
vow/prayer to have/be (upon/to/against *NK(o)*) themself
24 this/he/she/it to take to purify with it/s/he and to spend
upon/to/against it/s/he in order that/to (to shave *N(k)O*)
the/this/who head and (to know *N(k)O*) all that/since: that
which to instruct about you none to be but to follow and
it/s/he to keep/guard: observe the/this/who law **25** about then
the/this/who to trust (in) Gentiles me (to write to *NK(O)*) to
judge (nothing such as this to keep: protect it/s/he if not
K) to keep/guard: protect it/s/he the/this/who and/both
sacrificed to idols and (the/this/who *k*) blood and strangled
and sexual sin **26** then the/this/who Paul to take the/this/who
man the/this/who to have/be day with it/s/he to purify to
enter toward the/this/who temple to proclaim the/this/who
fulfillment the/this/who day the/this/who purification until
which to bring to above/for one each it/s/he the/this/who
offering **27** as/when then to ensue the/this/who seven day to
complete the/this/who away from the/this/who Asia Jew to
look at it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who temple to confound
all the/this/who crowd and to put on/seize upon/to/against
it/s/he the/this/who hand **28** to cry man Israelite to help
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who a human the/this/who
according to the/this/who a people and the/this/who law and
the/this/who place this/he/she/it all (everywhere *N(k)O*) to
teach still and/both and Greek, Gentile to bring in toward
the/this/who temple and to profane the/this/who holy place
this/he/she/it **29** to be for (to foresee *NK(o)*) Trophimus
the/this/who Ephesian in/on/among the/this/who city with
it/s/he which to think that/since: that toward the/this/who
temple to bring in the/this/who Paul **30** to move and/both
the/this/who city all and to be swarming the/this/who a people
and to catch the/this/who Paul to draw/persuade it/s/he
out/outside(r) the/this/who temple and immediately to shut
the/this/who door **31** to seek (and/both *N(k)O*) it/s/he to
kill to ascend news the/this/who military officer the/this/who
band that/since: that all (to confound *N(k)O*) Jerusalem
32 which immediately to take soldier and centurion to rush
down upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who then to perceive:
see the/this/who military officer and the/this/who soldier
to cease to strike the/this/who Paul **33** (then *NK(o)*) to
come near the/this/who military officer to catch it/s/he and to
order to bind chain two and to inquire which? (if *k*) to be
and which? to be to do/make: do **34** another then another
one (to shout *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who crowd not
(be able *N(k)O*) then (it/s/he *no*) to know the/this/who
secure through/because of the/this/who commotion to order
to bring it/s/he toward the/this/who barracks **35** when then
to be upon/to/against the/this/who stairs to happen to carry
it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who soldier through/because
of the/this/who force the/this/who crowd **36** to follow for
the/this/who multitude the/this/who a people (to cry *N(k)O*)
to take up it/s/he **37** to ensue and/both to bring in toward
the/this/who barracks the/this/who Paul to say the/this/who
military officer if: is(QUESTION) be permitted me to say one
to/with you the/this/who then to assert Greek to know **38** no
therefore you to be the/this/who Egyptian the/this/who before
this/he/she/it the/this/who day to cause trouble and to lead
out toward the/this/who deserted the/this/who four thousand
man the/this/who assassin **39** to say then the/this/who
Paul I/we a human on the other hand to be Jew of Tarsus
the/this/who Cilicia no insignificant city citizen to pray then
you to permit me to speak to/with the/this/who a people **40** to
permit then it/s/he the/this/who Paul to stand upon/to/against
the/this/who stairs to signal the/this/who hand the/this/who a

people much then silence to be (to call to/summon *NK(o)*) the/this/who Hebrew language to say

22 man brother and father to hear me the/this/who to/with you (now *N(k)O*) defence **2** to hear then that/since: that the/this/who Hebrew language to call to/summon it/s/he more to furnish occasion quietness and to assert **3** I/we (on the other hand *k*) to be man Jew to beget in/on/among Tarsus the/this/who Cilicia to bring up then in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it from/with/beside the/this/who foot Gamaliel to instruct according to strictness the/this/who ancestral law zealot be already the/this/who God as/just as all you to be today **4** which this/he/she/it the/this/who road to pursue until death to bind and to deliver toward prison/watch: prison man and/both and woman **5** as/when and the/this/who high-priest to testify me and all the/this/who council of elders from/with/beside which and epistle to receive to/with the/this/who brother toward Damascus to travel to bring and the/this/who there to be to bind toward Jerusalem in order that/to to punish **6** to be then me to travel and to come near the/this/who Damascus about noon/south suddenly out from the/this/who heaven to shine light sufficient about I/we **7** to collapse and/both toward the/this/who ground and to hear voice/sound: voice to say me Saul Saul which? me to pursue **8** I/we then to answer which? to be lord: God to say and/both to/with me I/we to be Jesus the/this/who Nazareth which you to pursue **9** the/this/who then with I/we to be the/this/who on the other hand light to look at (and afraid to be *K*) the/this/who then voice/sound: voice no to hear the/this/who to speak me **10** to say then which? to do/make: do lord: God the/this/who then lord: God to say to/with me to arise to travel toward Damascus and there you to speak about all which to appoint you to do/make: do **11** as/when then no to look into/upon away from the/this/who glory the/this/who light that to guide by/under: by the/this/who be with me to come/go toward Damascus **12** Ananias then one man (devout *N(k)O*) according to the/this/who law to testify by/under: by all the/this/who to dwell Jew **13** to come/go to/with me and to approach to say me Saul brother to look up/again I/we and it/s/he the/this/who hour to look up/again toward it/s/he **14** the/this/who then to say the/this/who God the/this/who father me to appoint you to know the/this/who will/desire it/s/he and to perceive: see the/this/who just and to hear voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he **15** that/since: since to be witness it/s/he to/with all a human which to see: see and to hear **16** and now which? to ensue to arise to baptize and to wash off the/this/who sin you to call (on)/name the/this/who name (it/s/he *N(K)O*) **17** to be then me to return toward Jerusalem and to pray me in/on/among the/this/who temple to be me in/on/among amazement **18** and to perceive: see it/s/he to say me to hasten and to go out in/on/among speed out from Jerusalem because no to welcome you (the/this/who *k*) testimony about I/we **19** I/we and to say lord: God it/s/he to know/understand that/since: that I/we to be to imprison and to beat up according to the/this/who synagogue the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against you **20** and when to pour out the/this/who blood Stephen the/this/who witness you and it/s/he to be to approach and to agree to (the/this/who murder it/s/he *K*) and to keep/guard: protect the/this/who clothing the/this/who to kill it/s/he **21** and to say to/with me to travel that/since: since I/we toward Gentiles far to send out/away you **22** to hear then it/s/he until this/he/she/it the/this/who word and to lift up the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to say to take up away from the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who such as this no for (be fit *N(k)O*) it/s/he to live **23** (to shout *NK(o)*) (and/both *N(k)O*) it/s/he and to throw/lay down the/this/who clothing and dust to throw: throw toward the/this/who air **24** to order the/this/who military officer (to bring in *N(k)O*) it/s/he toward the/this/who barracks to say whip to question it/s/he in order that/to to come to know through/because of which cause/charge thus(-ly) to shout it/s/he **25** as/when then (to stretch out *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who leather strap to say to/with the/this/who to stand centurion the/this/who Paul if: is(QUESTION) a human Roman and uncondemned be permitted you to whip **26** to hear then the/this/who centurion to come near/agree the/this/who military officer to announce to say (to see: see *K*) which? to ensue to do/make: do the/this/who for a human this/he/she/it Roman to be **27** to come near/agree then the/this/who military officer to say it/s/he to say me (if *k*) you Roman to be the/this/who then to assert yes **28** to answer (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who military officer I/we much sum the/this/who citizenship this/he/she/it to posses the/this/who then Paul to assert I/we then and to beget **29** immediately therefore/then to leave away from it/s/he the/this/who to ensue it/s/he to question and the/this/who military officer then to fear to come to know that/since: that Roman to be and that/since: since it/s/he to be to bind **30** the/this/who then the next day to plan to know the/this/who secure the/this/who which? to accuse (by/under: by *N(k)O*) the/this/who Jew to loose it/s/he (away from the/this/who chain *K*) and to order (to assemble *N(k)O*) the/this/who high-priest and (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who council (it/s/he *k*) and to bring down the/this/who Paul to stand toward it/s/he

23 to gaze then the/this/who Paul the/this/who council to say man brother I/we all conscience good be a citizen the/this/who God until this/he/she/it the/this/who day **2** the/this/who then high-priest Ananias to command the/this/who to stand by it/s/he to strike it/s/he the/this/who mouth **3** then the/this/who Paul to/with it/s/he to say to strike you to ensue the/this/who God wall to whitewash and you to sit to judge me according to the/this/who law and to break the law to order me to strike **4** the/this/who then to stand by to say the/this/who high-priest the/this/who God to revile **5** to assert and/both the/this/who Paul no to perceive: know brother that/since: that to be high-priest to write for (that/since: that *no*) ruler the/this/who a people you no to say badly **6** to know then the/this/who Paul that/since: that the/this/who one part to be Sadducee the/this/who then other Pharisee (to cry *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who council man brother I/we Pharisee to be son (Pharisee *N(K)O*) about hope and resurrection dead I/we to judge **7** this/he/she/it then it/s/he (to say *N(k)(o)*) to be uprising

the/this/who Pharisee and (the/this/who *k*) Sadducee and to split the/this/who multitude **8** Sadducee on the other hand for to say not to exist resurrection (neither *N(k)O*) angel neither spirit/breath: spirit Pharisee then to confess/profess the/this/who both **9** to be then shouting great and to arise (one *NO*) (the/this/who scribe *N(k)O*) the/this/who part the/this/who Pharisee to contend sharply to say none evil/harm: evil to find/meet in/on/among the/this/who a human this/he/she/it if then spirit/breath: spirit to speak it/s/he or angel (not to fight God *K*) **10** much then (to be *N(k)O*) uprising (to fear *N(k)O*) the/this/who military officer not to tear apart the/this/who Paul by/under: by it/s/he to order the/this/who troops (to come/go down *NK(o)*) (and *k*) to seize it/s/he out from midst it/s/he to bring and/both toward the/this/who barracks **11** the/this/who then to come later night to approach it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to say take heart (Paul *k*) as/when for to testify solemnly the/this/who about I/we toward Jerusalem thus(-ly) you be necessary and toward Rome to testify **12** to be then day to do/make: do commotion/plot (the/this/who Jew *N(k)O*) to take an oath themself to say neither to eat neither to drink until which to kill the/this/who Paul **13** to be then much forty the/this/who this/he/she/it the/this/who plot (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **14** who/which to come near/agree the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder: Elder to say devoted to take an oath themself nothing to taste until which to kill the/this/who Paul **15** now therefore/then you to show the/this/who military officer with the/this/who council that (tomorrow *K*) to bring down it/s/he (toward *N(k)O*) you as/when to ensue to decide stricter the/this/who about it/s/he me then before the/this/who to come near it/s/he ready to be the/this/who to kill it/s/he **16** to hear then the/this/who son the/this/who sister Paul (the/this/who plot/ambush *N(k)O*) to come and to enter toward the/this/who barracks to announce the/this/who Paul **17** to call to/summon then the/this/who Paul one the/this/who centurion to assert the/this/who young man this/he/she/it (to lead away *NK(o)*) to/with the/this/who military officer to have/be for to announce one it/s/he **18** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to take it/s/he to bring to/with the/this/who military officer and to assert the/this/who prisoner Paul to call to/summon me to ask this/he/she/it the/this/who (young man *N(k)O*) to bring to/with you to have/be one to speak you **19** to catch then the/this/who hand it/s/he the/this/who military officer and to leave according to one's own/private to inquire which? to be which to have/be to announce me **20** to say then that/since: that the/this/who Jew to agree the/this/who to ask you that tomorrow the/this/who Paul to bring down toward the/this/who council as/when (to ensue *N(K)(O)*) one stricter to inquire about it/s/he **21** you therefore/then not to persuade it/s/he to ambush for it/s/he out from it/s/he man much forty who/which to take an oath themself neither to eat neither to drink until which to kill it/s/he and now to be ready to wait for/welcome the/this/who away from you promise **22** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then military officer to release: release the/this/who (young man *N(k)O*) to order nothing to speak out that/since: that this/he/she/it to show to/with me **23** and to call to/summon two one the/this/who centurion to say to make ready soldier two hundred that to travel until Caesarea and horseman seventy and slinger two hundred away from third hour the/this/who night **24** animal and/both to stand by in order that/to to mount the/this/who Paul to save to/with Felix the/this/who ruler **25** to write epistle (to have/be *N(k)O*) the/this/who mark/example this/he/she/it **26** Claudius Lysias the/this/who excellent ruler Felix to rejoice **27** the/this/who man this/he/she/it to seize/conceive/help by/under: by the/this/who Jew and to ensue to kill by/under: by it/s/he to approach with the/this/who troops to take out/select (it/s/he *k*) to learn that/since: that Roman to be **28** to plan (and/both to come to know *N(k)O*) the/this/who cause/charge through/because of which to accuse it/s/he to bring down (it/s/he *k*) toward the/this/who council it/s/he **29** which to find/meet to accuse about a question/dispute the/this/who law it/s/he nothing then worthy death or chain to have/be accusation **30** to disclose then me plot toward the/this/who man (to ensue *k*) to be (by/under: by the/this/who Jew *K*) (immediately *NK(O)*) to send to/with you to order and the/this/who accuser to say the/this/who to/with it/s/he upon/to/against you (farewell *KO*) **31** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then soldier according to the/this/who to direct it/s/he to take up the/this/who Paul to bring through/because of (the/this/who *k*) night toward the/this/who Antipatris **32** the/this/who then the next day to allow the/this/who horseman (to go away *N(k)O*) with it/s/he to return toward the/this/who barracks **33** who/which to enter toward the/this/who Caesarea and to deliver the/this/who epistle the/this/who ruler to stand by and the/this/who Paul it/s/he **34** to read then (the/this/who ruler *k*) and to question out from what? province to be and to inquire that/since: that away from Cilicia **35** to give a hearing you to assert when(-ever) and the/this/who accuser you to come (to order *N(k)O*) (and/both *k*) in/on/among the/this/who praetorium the/this/who Herod to keep/guard: guard it/s/he

24 with/after then five day to come/go down the/this/who high-priest Ananias with/after (the/this/who *k*) elder: Elder (one *NO*) and spokesman Tertullus one who/which to show the/this/who ruler according to the/this/who Paul **2** to call: call then it/s/he be first to accuse the/this/who Tertullus to say much peace to obtain/happen through/because of you and (reformation *N(K)O*) to be the/this/who Gentiles this/he/she/it through/because of the/this/who you foresight **3** always and/both and everywhere to receive excellent Felix with/after all thankfulness **4** in order that/to then not upon/to/against greater you to impede to plead/comfort to hear you me concisely the/this/who you gentleness **5** to find/meet for the/this/who man this/he/she/it pestilence and to move (uprising *N(K)O*) all the/this/who Jew the/this/who according to the/this/who world ringleader and/both the/this/who the/this/who Nazareth sect **6** which and the/this/who temple to test/tempt: try to profane which and to grasp/seize (and according to the/this/who I/we law to will/desire to judge *K*) **7** (to pass by then Lysias the/this/who military officer with/after much force out from the/this/who hand me to lead away *K*) **8** (to order the/this/who accuser it/s/he to come/go upon/to/against you *K*) from/with/beside

which be able it/s/he to investigate about all this/he/she/it to
come to know which me to accuse it/s/he **9** (to join in making
an attack *N(k)O*) then and the/this/who Jew to claim
this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to have/be **10** to answer (and/both
N(k)O) the/this/who Paul to motion it/s/he the/this/who
ruler to say out from much year to be you judge the/this/who
Gentiles this/he/she/it to know/understand encouraging
the/this/who about I/we to defend oneself **11** be able you
(to come to know *N(k)O*) that/since: that no much to
be me day (or *k*) (twelve *N(k)O*) away from which to
ascend to worship (toward *N(k)O*) Jerusalem **12** and
neither in/on/among the/this/who temple to find/meet me
to/with one to dispute or (stoppage *N(k)O*) to do/make: do
crowd neither in/on/among the/this/who synagogue neither
according to the/this/who city **13** (nor *N(k)O*) to stand
by be able (you *N(K)O*) about which (now *N(k)O*) to
accuse me **14** to confess/profess then this/he/she/it you
that/since: that according to the/this/who road which to say:
call sect thus(-ly) to minister the/this/who ancestral God to
trust (in) all the/this/who according to the/this/who law and
(the/this/who in/on/among *no*) the/this/who prophet to write
15 hope to have/be toward the/this/who God which and
it/s/he this/he/she/it to wait for/welcome resurrection to ensue
to be (dead *K*) just and/both and unjust **16** in/on/among
this/he/she/it (and *N(k)O*) it/s/he to strive not giving offence
conscience (to have/be *NK(o)*) to/with the/this/who God
and the/this/who a human (through/because of *N(K)O*)
(all *N(k)O*) **17** through/because of year then greater
charity to do/make: do toward the/this/who Gentiles me
to come and offering **18** in/on/among (which *N(k)O*) to
find/meet me to purify in/on/among the/this/who temple no
with/after crowd nor with/after commotion one then away
from the/this/who Asia Jew **19** which (be necessary *N(k)O*)
upon/to/against you be present and to accuse if one to
have/be to/with I/we **20** or it/s/he this/he/she/it to say (if *k*)
which? to find/meet (in/on/among I/we *ko*) crime to stand
me upon/to/against the/this/who council **21** or about one
this/he/she/it voice/sound: voice which to cry in/on/among
it/s/he to stand that/since: that about resurrection dead
I/we to judge today (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) you **22** (to
hear this/he/she/it *K*) to defer then it/s/he the/this/who
Felix stricter to know the/this/who about the/this/who road
to say when(-ever) Lysias the/this/who military officer to
come/go down to decide the/this/who according to you **23** to
direct (and/both *k*) the/this/who centurion to keep: guard
(the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) to have/be and/both
rest and nothing to prevent the/this/who one's own/private
it/s/he to serve (or to come near/agree *K*) it/s/he **24**
with/after then day one to come the/this/who Felix with
Drusilla the/this/who (one's own/private *N(k)O*) woman:
wife to be Jew to summon the/this/who Paul and to hear
it/s/he about the/this/who toward Christ (Jesus *NO*) faith **25**
to dispute then it/s/he about righteousness and self-control
and the/this/who judgment the/this/who to ensue (to be *K*)
afraid to be the/this/who Felix to answer the/this/who now to
have/be to travel time/right time then to partake to summon
you **26** together (then *k*) and to hope/expect that/since: that
money to give it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who Paul (that
to loose it/s/he *K*) therefore and often it/s/he to summon
to talk it/s/he **27** two years then to fulfill to take successor
the/this/who Felix Porcius Festus to will/desire and/both
(grace *N(k)O*) to attain the/this/who Jew the/this/who Felix
to leave behind the/this/who Paul to bind

25 Festus therefore/then to mount/board the/this/who
province with/after Three day to ascend toward
Jerusalem away from Caesarea **2** to show (and/both
N(k)O) it/s/he (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (high-priest *N(K)O*)
and the/this/who first: best the/this/who Jew according to
the/this/who Paul and to plead/comfort it/s/he **3** to ask
grace according to it/s/he that to summon it/s/he toward
Jerusalem plot/ambush to do/make: do to kill it/s/he according
to the/this/who road **4** the/this/who on the other hand
therefore/then Festus to answer to keep: guard the/this/who
Paul (toward Caesarea *N(k)O*) themself then to ensue
in/on/among speed to depart **5** the/this/who therefore/then
in/on/among you to assert able to descend with if one to be
in/on/among the/this/who man wrong to accuse it/s/he **6** to
remain then in/on/among it/s/he day (no *NO*) much (eight
NO) or ten to come/go down toward Caesarea the/this/who
the next day to seat upon/to/against the/this/who judgement
seat to order the/this/who Paul to bring **7** to come then
it/s/he to stand around (it/s/he *NO*) the/this/who away from
Jerusalem to come/go down Jew much and weighty charge
(to vote against *N(k)O*) (according to the/this/who Paul
K) which no be strong to display **8** (the/this/who Paul *no*)
to defend oneself (it/s/he *k*) that/since: that neither toward
the/this/who law the/this/who Jew neither toward the/this/who
temple neither toward Caesar one to sin **9** the/this/who
Festus then to will/desire the/this/who Jew grace to attain
to answer the/this/who Paul to say to will/desire toward
Jerusalem to ascend there about this/he/she/it (to judge
N(k)O) upon/to/against I/we **10** to say then the/this/who
Paul upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat Caesar to
stand to be whither me be necessary to judge Jew none
(to harm *NK(o)*) as/when and you good to come to know
11 if on the other hand (therefore/then *N(k)O*) to harm
and worthy death to do/require one no to refuse/excuse
the/this/who to die if then none to be which this/he/she/it to
accuse me none me be able it/s/he to give grace Caesar
to call (on)/name **12** then the/this/who Festus to talk with
with/after the/this/who counsel/council to answer Caesar to
call (on)/name upon/to/against Caesar to travel **13** day then
to pass one Agrippa the/this/who king and Bernice to come
to toward Caesarea (to pay respects to *N(k)O*) the/this/who
Festus **14** as/when then much day (to remain *NK(o)*)
there the/this/who Festus the/this/who king to set before
the/this/who according to the/this/who Paul to say man one
to be to leave behind by/under: by Felix prisoner **15** about
which to be me toward Jerusalem to show the/this/who high-
priest and the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who Jew to ask
according to it/s/he (judgment *N(k)O*) **16** to/with which to
answer that/since: that no to be custom Roman to give grace
one a human (toward destruction *K*) before or the/this/who
to accuse according to face to have/be the/this/who accuser
place and/both defence to take about the/this/who accusation
17 to assemble therefore/then it/s/he in/to this place delay

nothing to do/make: do the/this/who next/afterward to seat
upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to order to
bring the/this/who man **18** about which to stand the/this/who
accuser none cause/charge (to bear/lead *N(k)O*) which
I/we to suppose (evil/bad *N(O)*) **19** a question/dispute
then one about the/this/who one's own/private religion to
have/be to/with it/s/he and about one Jesus to die/be dead
which to claim the/this/who Paul to live **20** be perplexed then
I/we (toward *k*) the/this/who about (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*)
controversy to say if to plan to travel toward Jerusalem
and there to judge about this/he/she/it **21** the/this/who
then Paul to call (on)/name to keep: guard it/s/he toward
the/this/who the/this/who Augustan decision to order to
keep: guard it/s/he until which (to send back *N(k)O*)
it/s/he to/with Caesar **22** Agrippa then to/with the/this/who
Festus (to assert *k*) to plan and it/s/he the/this/who a
human to hear (the/this/who then *k*) tomorrow to assert
to hear it/s/he **23** the/this/who therefore/then the next day
to come/go the/this/who Agrippa and the/this/who Bernice
with/after much pageantry and to enter toward the/this/who
hall with and/both (the/this/who *k*) military officer and man
the/this/who according to prominent (to be *k*) the/this/who
city and to order the/this/who Festus to bring the/this/who
Paul **24** and to assert the/this/who Festus Agrippa king
and all the/this/who (be present with *NK(o)*) me man
to see/experience this/he/she/it about which (all *N(k)O*)
the/this/who multitude the/this/who Jew (to call on *NK(o)*)
me in/on/among and/both Jerusalem and in/to this place
(to cry out *N(k)O*) not be necessary it/s/he to live never
again **25** I/we then (to grasp *N(k)O*) nothing worthy it/s/he
death to do/require (and *k*) it/s/he then this/he/she/it to call
(on)/name the/this/who Augustan to judge to send (it/s/he
k) **26** about which secure one to write the/this/who lord:
master no to have/be therefore to go/bring before it/s/he
upon/to/against you and especially upon/to/against you king
Agrippa that the/this/who investigation to be to have/be
which? (to write *N(k)O*) **27** unreasonable for me to think
to send prisoner not and the/this/who according to it/s/he
cause/charge to signify

26 Agrippa then to/with the/this/who Paul to assert to
permit you (about *N(k)O*) you to say then the/this/who
Paul to stretch out the/this/who hand to defend oneself **2**
about all which to accuse by/under: by Jew king Agrippa to
govern I/we blessed upon/to/against you to ensue today
to defend oneself **3** especially expert in to be you all
the/this/who according to Jew (custom *NK(o)*) and/both
and a question/dispute therefore to pray (you *k*) patiently
to hear me **4** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then
lifestyle me the/this/who out from youth the/this/who away
from beginning to be in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles
me in/on/among (and/both *no*) Jerusalem to know all
the/this/who Jew **5** to know/choose me from above/again if to
will/desire to testify that/since: that according to the/this/who
strictest sect the/this/who I/we religion to live Pharisee
6 and now upon/to/against hope the/this/who (toward
N(k)O) the/this/who father me promise to be by/under:
by the/this/who God to stand to judge **7** toward which
the/this/who twelve tribes me in/on/among earnestness night
and day to minister to hope/expect to come to about which
hope to accuse (Agrippa *K*) by/under: by (the/this/who *k*)
Jew king **8** which? unbelieving to judge from/with/beside you
if: surely the/this/who God dead to arise **9** I/we on the other
hand therefore/then to think I/we to/with the/this/who name
Jesus the/this/who Nazareth be necessary much hostile
to do/require **10** which and to do/make: do in/on/among
Jerusalem and much (and/both *no*) the/this/who holy:
saint I/we (in/on/among *no*) prison/watch: prison to lock
up the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who high-priest
authority to take to kill and/both it/s/he to vote against stone:
vote **11** and according to all the/this/who synagogue often to
punish it/s/he to compel to blaspheme excessively and/both
be enraged it/s/he to pursue until and toward the/this/who
out/outside(r) city **12** in/on/among which (and *k*) to travel
toward the/this/who Damascus with/after authority and
commission the/this/who (from/with/beside *k*) the/this/who
high-priest **13** day midst according to the/this/who road
to perceive: see king from heaven above/for the/this/who
brightness the/this/who sun to shine around me light and
the/this/who with I/we to travel **14** all (and/both *N(k)O*)
to fall down me toward the/this/who earth: soil to hear
voice/sound: voice (to say *N(k)O*) to/with me (and to say
k) the/this/who Hebrew language Saul Saul which? me
to pursue hard you to/with sting to kick **15** I/we then to
say which? to be lord: God the/this/who then (lord: God
no) to say I/we to be Jesus which you to pursue **16** but
to arise and to stand upon/to/against the/this/who foot you
toward this/he/she/it for to appear you to appoint you servant
and witness which and/both to perceive: see (me *NO*)
which and/both to appear you **17** to take out/select you out
from the/this/who a people and (out from *no*) the/this/who
Gentiles toward which (I/we *N(K)O*) to send you **18** to
open eye it/s/he the/this/who (to turn *NK(o)*) away from
darkness toward light and the/this/who authority the/this/who
Satan upon/to/against the/this/who God the/this/who to take
it/s/he forgiveness sin and lot in/on/among the/this/who
to sanctify faith the/this/who toward I/we **19** whence king
Agrippa no to be disobedient the/this/who heavenly vision
20 but the/this/who in/on/among Damascus first (and/both
no) and Jerusalem (toward *k*) all and/both the/this/who
country the/this/who Judea and the/this/who Gentiles (to
announce *N(k)O*) to repent and to turn upon/to/against
the/this/who God worthy the/this/who repentance work to
do/require **21** because of this/he/she/it me (the/this/who
k) Jew to seize/conceive/help (to be *n*) in/on/among
the/this/who temple to try to kill **22** help therefore/then to
obtain/happen the/this/who (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who
God until the/this/who day this/he/she/it to stand (to testify
N(k)O) small and/both and great none outside/except
to say which and/both the/this/who prophet to speak to
ensue to be and Moses **23** if: surely suffering the/this/who
Christ if: surely first out from resurrection dead light to
ensue to proclaim the/this/who (and/both *no*) a people and
the/this/who Gentiles **24** this/he/she/it then it/s/he to defend
oneself the/this/who Festus great the/this/who voice/sound:
voice (to assert *N(k)O*) to rave Paul the/this/who much

you something written toward insanity to drive insane **25** the/this/who then (Paul *no*) no to rave to assert excellent Festus but truth and mental soundness declaration to declare **26** to know/understand for about this/he/she/it the/this/who king to/with which and to preach boldly to speak be hidden for it/s/he one this/he/she/it no to persuade none no for to be in/on/among corner to do/require this/he/she/it **27** to trust (in) king Agrippa the/this/who prophet to know that/since: that to trust (in) **28** the/this/who then Agrippa to/with the/this/who Paul (to assert *k*) in/on/among little/few me to persuade Christian (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **29** the/this/who then Paul (to say *k*) to pray/wish for if the/this/who God and in/on/among little/few and in/on/among (great *N(k)O*) no alone you but and all the/this/who to hear me today to be such as this what sort? and I/we to be except the/this/who chain this/he/she/it **30** (and this/he/she/it to say it/s/he *K*) to arise (and/both *no*) the/this/who king and the/this/who ruler the/this/who and/both Bernice and the/this/who to sit with it/s/he **31** and to leave to speak to/with one another to say that/since: that none death or chain worthy (one *NO*) to do/require the/this/who a human this/he/she/it **32** Agrippa then the/this/who Festus to assert to release: release be able the/this/who a human this/he/she/it if: not not to call (on)/name Caesar

27 as/when then to judge the/this/who to set sail me toward the/this/who Italy to deliver the/this/who and/both Paul and one other prisoner centurion name Julius band Augustan **2** to mount/board then boat Adramyttium (to ensue *N(k)O*) to sail (toward *no*) the/this/who according to the/this/who Asia place to lead to be with me Aristarchus Macedonia Thessalonian **3** the/this/who and/both other to bring down toward Sidon benevolently and/both the/this/who Julius the/this/who Paul to use to permit to/with the/this/who friendly/friend (to travel *N(k)O*) care to obtain/happen **4** and from there to lead to sail the lee the/this/who Cyprus through/because of the/this/who the/this/who wind to exist hostile **5** the/this/who and/both sea the/this/who according to the/this/who Cilicia and Pamphylia to sail across to descend toward Myra the/this/who Lycia **6** and there to find/meet the/this/who centurion boat Alexandria to sail toward the/this/who Italy to put on board me toward it/s/he **7** in/on/among sufficient then day to sail slowly and hardly to be according to the/this/who Cnidus not to permit me the/this/who wind to sail the lee the/this/who Crete according to Salmone **8** hardly and/both to sail past it/s/he to come/go toward place one to call: call Fair (Havens) Havens which near city to be Lasea **9** sufficient then time to pass and to be already dangerous/unsteady the/this/who voyage through/because of the/this/who and the/this/who fasting already to pass by to urge the/this/who Paul **10** to say it/s/he man to see/experience that/since: that with/after mistreatment and much damage/loss no alone the/this/who (burden *N(k)O*) and the/this/who boat but and the/this/who soul: life me to ensue to be the/this/who voyage **11** the/this/who then centurion the/this/who captain and the/this/who captain more to persuade or the/this/who by/under: by (the/this/who *k*) Paul to say **12** unsuitable then the/this/who Havens be already to/with wintering the/this/who greater to place plan to lead (from there *N(k)O*) if how be able to come to toward Phoenix to winter Havens the/this/who Crete to see according to southwest and according to northwest **13** to blow gently then south to think the/this/who purpose to grasp/seize to take up nearer to sail past the/this/who Crete **14** with/after no much then to throw: throw according to it/s/he wind tempestuous the/this/who to call: call a north wind **15** to seize then the/this/who boat and not be able to face the/this/who wind to give/deliver to bear/lead **16** small island then one to sail under to call: call (Cauda *N(K)O*) be strong hardly in control of to be the/this/who lifeboat **17** which to take up help to use to undergird the/this/who boat to fear and/both not toward the/this/who Syrtis to fall out to lower the/this/who vessel thus(-ly) to bear/lead **18** violently then be storm-tossed me the/this/who next/afterward jettisoning to do/make: do **19** and the/this/who third with one's own hand the/this/who gear the/this/who boat (to throw/lay down *N(K)O*) **20** neither then sun neither star to appear upon/to/against greater day winter and/both no little/few to lay on henceforth to take away hope all the/this/who to save me **21** much (and/both *N(k)O*) fasting be already then to stand the/this/who Paul in/on/among midst it/s/he to say be necessary on the other hand oh! man to obey me not to lead away from the/this/who Crete to gain and/both the/this/who mistreatment this/he/she/it and the/this/who damage/loss **22** and the/this/who now to urge you be cheerful deprivation for soul: life none to be out from you but/however the/this/who boat **23** to stand by for me this/he/she/it the/this/who night the/this/who God which to be (I/we *n*) which and to minister angel **24** to say not to fear Paul Caesar you be necessary to stand by and look! to give grace you the/this/who God all the/this/who to sail with/after you **25** therefore be cheerful man to trust (in) for the/this/who God that/since: that thus(-ly) to be according to which way to speak me **26** toward island then one be necessary me to fall out **27** as/when then fourteenth night to be to spread/surpass me in/on/among the/this/who Adriatic Sea according to midst the/this/who night to suppose the/this/who sailor to bring near one it/s/he country **28** and to sound to find/meet a fathom twenty little then to pass and again to sound to find/meet a fathom fifteen **29** to fear and/both not how (according to *N(k)O*) rough place (to fall out *NK(O)*) out from stern to throw/lay down anchor four to pray/wish for day to be **30** the/this/who then sailor to seek to flee out from the/this/who boat and to lower the/this/who lifeboat toward the/this/who sea pretense as/when out from bow anchor to ensue to stretch out **31** to say the/this/who Paul the/this/who centurion and the/this/who soldier if not this/he/she/it to stay in/on/among the/this/who boat you to save no be able **32** then to cut off the/this/who soldier the/this/who rope the/this/who lifeboat and to allow it/s/he to fall out **33** until then which day to ensue to be to plead/comfort the/this/who Paul all to partake food to say fourteenth today day to look for fasting to continue nothing to take **34** therefore to plead/comfort you (to partake *N(k)O*) food this/he/she/it for to/with the/this/who you salvation be already none for you hair (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who head (to destroy

N(K)O) **35** to say then this/he/she/it and to take bread to
thank the/this/who God before all and to break be first to eat
36 encouraging then to be all and it/s/he to take food **37** (to
be *N(k)O*) then the/this/who all soul: person in/on/among
the/this/who boat (two hundred *NK(O)*) seventy six **38** to
satisfy then (the/this/who *o*) food to lighten the/this/who
boat to expel the/this/who grain toward the/this/who sea
39 when then day to be the/this/who earth: country no to
come to know bosom then one to observe to have/be shore
toward which (to plan *N(k)O*) if (be able *NK(o)*) (to expel
NK(O)) the/this/who boat **40** and the/this/who anchor to
take away to allow toward the/this/who sea together to
loosen/leave the/this/who rope the/this/who rudder and to lift
up the/this/who foresail the/this/who to blow to hold back/fast
toward the/this/who shore **41** to fall upon then toward place
sandbar to run aground the/this/who ship and the/this/who
on the other hand bow to immobilise to stay unshakable
the/this/who then stern to loose by/under: by the/this/who
force the/this/who a wave **42** the/this/who then soldier plan to
be in order that/to the/this/who prisoner to kill not one to swim
out (to escape *N(k)O*) **43** the/this/who then centurion to
plan to save the/this/who Paul to prevent it/s/he the/this/who
plan to order and/both the/this/who be able to swim to throw
off first upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to go
out/away **44** and the/this/who remaining which on the other
hand upon/to/against plank which then upon/to/against one
the/this/who away from the/this/who boat and thus(-ly) to be
all to save upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country

28 and to save then (to come to know *N(K)O*)
that/since: that Malta the/this/who island to call: call **2**
the/this/who (and/both *N(k)O*) barbarian to furnish occasion
no the/this/who to obtain/happen benevolence me (to touch
N(k)O) for fire to take all me through/because of the/this/who
rain the/this/who to approach and through/because of
the/this/who cold **3** to gather then the/this/who Paul
brushwood (one *no*) multitude and to put/lay on
upon/to/against the/this/who fire snake (away from *N(k)O*)
the/this/who heat to go out to attach the/this/who hand it/s/he
4 as/when then to perceive: see the/this/who barbarian
to hang the/this/who wild animal out from the/this/who
hand it/s/he to/with one another to say surely murderer to
be the/this/who a human this/he/she/it which to save out
from the/this/who sea the/this/who condemnation to live no
to allow **5** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then
(to shake off *NK(o)*) the/this/who wild animal toward
the/this/who fire to suffer none evil/harm: harm **6** the/this/who
then to look for it/s/he to ensue to swell up or to fall down
suddenly dead upon/to/against much then it/s/he to look
for and to see/experience nothing wrong toward it/s/he to
be (to change mind *N(k)O*) to say it/s/he to exist God **7**
in/on/among then the/this/who about the/this/who place that
be already place the/this/who first: chief the/this/who island
name Publius which to receive me Three day hospitably to
host **8** to be then the/this/who father the/this/who Publius
fever and (dysentery *N(k)O*) to hold/oppress to recline
to/with which the/this/who Paul to enter and to pray to put/lay
on the/this/who hand it/s/he to heal it/s/he **9** this/he/she/it
(then *N(k)O*) to be and the/this/who remaining the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who island to have/be weakness: ill to
come near/agree and to serve/heal **10** which and much honor
to honor me and to lead to put/lay on the/this/who to/with
(the/this/who need *N(k)O*) **11** with/after then Three month
(to lead *NK(o)*) in/on/among boat to winter in/on/among
the/this/who island Alexandria figurehead the twin gods **12**
and to bring down toward Syracuse to remain/keep on day
Three **13** whence (to take away *N(K)O*) to come to toward
Rhegium and with/after one day to arise/spring up south the
next day to come/go toward Puteoli **14** whither to find/meet
brother to plead/comfort (from/with/beside *N(k)O*) it/s/he to
remain/keep on day seven and thus(-ly) toward the/this/who
Rome to come/go **15** and from there the/this/who brother to
hear the/this/who about me (to come/go *N(k)O*) toward
meeting me until of Appius Forum and Three Taverns which
to perceive: see the/this/who Paul to thank the/this/who
God to take courage/confidence **16** when then (to enter
N(k)O) toward Rome (the/this/who centurion to deliver
the/this/who prisoner the/this/who commander *K*) to permit
the/this/who (then *k*) Paul to stay according to themself
with the/this/who to keep/guard: guard it/s/he soldier **17** to
be then with/after day Three to call together (the/this/who
k) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) the/this/who to be the/this/who Jew
first: chief to assemble then it/s/he to say to/with it/s/he
I/we man brother none hostile to do/make: do the/this/who
a people or the/this/who custom the/this/who ancestral
prisoner out from Jerusalem to deliver toward the/this/who
hand the/this/who Roman **18** who/which to investigate me to
plan to release: release through/because of the/this/who
nothing cause/charge death be already in/on/among I/we **19**
to dispute then the/this/who Jew to compel to call (on)/name
Caesar no as/when the/this/who Gentiles me to have/be one
(to accuse *N(k)O*) **20** through/because of this/he/she/it
therefore/then the/this/who cause/charge to plead/comfort
you to perceive: see and to talk to/with because of for
the/this/who hope the/this/who Israel the/this/who chain
this/he/she/it to surround **21** the/this/who then to/with
it/s/he to say me neither something written about you to
receive away from the/this/who Judea neither to come one
the/this/who brother to announce or to speak one about you
evil/bad **22** to deem worthy then from/with/beside you to hear
which to reason about on the other hand for the/this/who
sect this/he/she/it acquainted with me to be that/since:
that everywhere to dispute **23** to appoint then it/s/he day
(to come/go *N(k)O*) to/with it/s/he toward the/this/who
lodging greater which to explain/expose to testify solemnly
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to persuade and/both
it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) about the/this/who Jesus away from
and/both the/this/who law Moses and the/this/who prophet
away from early until evening **24** and the/this/who on the
other hand to persuade the/this/who to say the/this/who then
to disbelieve **25** discordant then to be to/with one another
to release: release to say the/this/who Paul declaration
one that/since: that well the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who holy to speak through/because of Isaiah
the/this/who prophet to/with the/this/who father (you *N(K)O*)
26 (to say *N(k)O*) to travel to/with the/this/who a people

this/he/she/it and to say hearing to hear and no not to understand and to see to see and no not to perceive: understand **27** to thicken for the/this/who heart the/this/who a people this/he/she/it and the/this/who ear difficultly to hear and the/this/who eye it/s/he to close not once/when to perceive: see the/this/who eye and the/this/who ear to hear and the/this/who heart to understand and to turn and (to heal *N(k)O*) it/s/he **28** acquainted with therefore/then to be you that/since: that the/this/who Gentiles to send (this/he/she/it *no*) the/this/who salvation the/this/who God it/s/he and to hear **29** (and this/he/she/it it/s/he to say to go away the/this/who Jew much to have/be in/on/among themself discussion *K*) **30** (to abide in/by *N(k)O*) then (the/this/who Paul *k*) two years all in/on/among one's own/private rented home and to receive all the/this/who to enter to/with it/s/he **31** to preach the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and to teach the/this/who about the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ with/after all boldness freely

Romans

1 Paul slave Christ Jesus called apostle to separate toward
gospel God **2** which to promise through/because of
the/this/who prophet it/s/he in/on/among a writing holy **3**
about the/this/who son it/s/he the/this/who to be out from
seed: offspring David according to flesh **4** the/this/who
to determine son God in/on/among power according to
spirit/breath: spirit holiness out from resurrection dead Jesus
Christ the/this/who lord: God me **5** through/because of
which to take grace and apostleship toward obedience faith
in/on/among all the/this/who Gentiles above/for the/this/who
name it/s/he **6** in/on/among which to be and you called
Jesus Christ **7** all the/this/who to be in/on/among Rome
beloved God called holy: saint grace you and peace away
from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **8** first on the
other hand to thank the/this/who God me through/because
of Jesus Christ (about *N(k)O*) all you that/since: since
the/this/who faith you to proclaim in/on/among all the/this/who
world **9** witness for me to be the/this/who God which to
minister in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me
in/on/among the/this/who gospel the/this/who son it/s/he
as/when unceasingly remembrance you to do/make: do
always upon/to/against the/this/who prayer me **10** to pray
if how already once/when to get along well in/on/among
the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to come/go to/with
you **11** to long for for to perceive: see you in order that/to one
to share gift you spiritual toward the/this/who to establish you
12 this/he/she/it then to be to encourage in/on/among you
through/because of the/this/who in/on/among one another
faith you and/both and I/we **13** no to will/desire then you
be ignorant brother that/since: that often to plan/present to
come/go to/with you and to prevent until the/this/who come
in order that/to one fruit to have/be and in/on/among you
as/just as and in/on/among the/this/who remaining Gentiles
14 Greek, Gentile and/both and barbarian wise and/both and
foolish debtor to be **15** thus(-ly) the/this/who according to
I/we eager and you the/this/who in/on/among Rome to speak
good news **16** no for be ashamed of the/this/who gospel
(the/this/who Christ *K*) power for God to be toward salvation
all the/this/who to trust (in) Jew and/both first and Greek,
Gentile **17** righteousness for God in/on/among it/s/he to reveal
out from faith toward faith as/just as to write the/this/who
then just out from faith to live **18** to reveal for wrath God
away from heaven upon/to/against all ungodlinessness
and unrighteousness a human the/this/who the/this/who
truth in/on/among unrighteousness to hold back/fast **19**
because the/this/who acquainted with the/this/who God clear
to be in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who God for it/s/he to
reveal **20** the/this/who for invisible it/s/he away from creation
world the/this/who workmanship to understand to perceive
the/this/who and/both eternal it/s/he power and divinity
toward the/this/who to exist it/s/he inexcusable **(aïdios g126)**
21 because to know the/this/who God no as/when God to
glorify or to thank but to make futile in/on/among the/this/who
reasoning it/s/he and to darken the/this/who senseless it/s/he
heart **22** to claim to exist wise be foolish **23** and to change
the/this/who glory the/this/who incorruptible God in/on/among
likeness image perishable a human and bird and four-footed
and reptile **24** therefore (and *k*) to deliver it/s/he the/this/who
God in/on/among the/this/who desire the/this/who heart
it/s/he toward impurity the/this/who to dishonor the/this/who
body it/s/he in/on/among (it/s/he *N(k)O*) **25** who/which to
exchange the/this/who truth the/this/who God in/on/among
the/this/who lie and to worship and to minister the/this/who
creation from/with/beside the/this/who to create which to be
praiseworthy toward the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn
g165)** **26** through/because of this/he/she/it to deliver it/s/he
the/this/who God toward passion dishonour the/this/who
and/both for female it/s/he to exchange the/this/who
natural use toward the/this/who from/with/beside nature
27 similarly and/both and the/this/who male to release:
permit the/this/who natural use the/this/who female be
enflamed in/on/among the/this/who lust it/s/he toward one
another male in/on/among male the/this/who indecency to
workout/produce and the/this/who recompense which be
necessary the/this/who error it/s/he in/on/among themself to
get back **28** and as/just as no to test the/this/who God to
have/be in/on/among knowledge to deliver it/s/he the/this/who
God toward failing mind to do/make: do the/this/who not
be fit **29** to fulfill all unrighteousness (sexual sin *K*) evil
greediness evil full envy murder quarrel deceit malice gossip
30 slanderous God-hating insolent man arrogant braggart
inventor evil/harm: evil parent disobedient **31** senseless
untrustworthy unfeeling (irreconcilable *K*) merciless **32**
who/which the/this/who righteous act the/this/who God to
come to know that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who such
as this to do/require worthy death to be no alone it/s/he to
do/make: do but and to agree to the/this/who to do/require

2 therefore inexcusable to be oh! a human all the/this/who
to judge in/on/among which for to judge the/this/who
other you to condemn the/this/who for it/s/he to do/require
the/this/who to judge **2** to know then that/since: that
the/this/who judgment the/this/who God to be according to
truth upon/to/against the/this/who the/this/who such as this
to do/require **3** to count then this/he/she/it oh! a human
the/this/who to judge the/this/who the/this/who such as
this to do/require and to do/make: do it/s/he that/since:
that you to escape the/this/who judgment the/this/who
God **4** or the/this/who riches the/this/who kindness it/s/he
and the/this/who tolerance and the/this/who patience to
despise be ignorant that/since: that the/this/who good/kind
the/this/who God toward repentance you to bring **5** according
to then the/this/who hardness you and unrepentant heart to
store up you wrath in/on/among day wrath and revelation
(and *O*) justice the/this/who God **6** which to pay each
according to the/this/who work it/s/he **7** the/this/who on
the other hand according to perseverance work good glory
and honor and incorruptibility to seek life eternal **(aiōnios
g166)** **8** the/this/who then out from rivalry and to disobey
(on the other hand *k*) the/this/who truth to persuade then
the/this/who unrighteousness wrath and wrath **9** pressure
and hardship upon/to/against all soul: person a human
the/this/who to workout/produce the/this/who evil/harm:
evil Jew and/both first and Greek, Gentile **10** glory then

and honor and peace all the/this/who to work the/this/who
good Jew and/both first and Greek, Gentile **11** no for to
be favoritism from/with/beside the/this/who God **12** just
as/how much for without law to sin without law and to
destroy and just as/how much in/on/among law to sin
through/because of law to judge **13** no for the/this/who hearer
(the/this/who *k*) law just from/with/beside the/this/who God
but the/this/who doer (the/this/who *k*) law to justify **14**
when(-ever) for Gentiles the/this/who not law to have/be
nature the/this/who the/this/who law (to do/make: do *N(k)O*)
this/he/she/it law not to have/be themself to be law **15**
who/which to show the/this/who work the/this/who law
written in/on/among the/this/who heart it/s/he to testify with
it/s/he the/this/who conscience and between/meanwhile one
another the/this/who thought to accuse or and to defend
oneself **16** in/on/among day (when *NK(o)*) (to judge
N(k)O) the/this/who God the/this/who hidden the/this/who a
human according to the/this/who gospel me through/because
of Christ Jesus **17** (if *N(K)O*) (then *no*) you Jew to
name and to rest/rely on (the/this/who *k*) law and to boast
in/on/among God **18** and to know the/this/who will/desire and
to test the/this/who to spread/surpass to instruct out from
the/this/who law **19** to persuade and/both you guide/leader
to exist blind light the/this/who in/on/among darkness **20**
instructor foolish teacher child to have/be the/this/who form
the/this/who knowledge and the/this/who truth in/on/among
the/this/who law **21** the/this/who therefore/then to teach
other you no to teach the/this/who to preach not to steal
to steal **22** the/this/who to say not to commit adultery to
commit adultery the/this/who to abhor the/this/who idol
to despoil a temple **23** which in/on/among law to boast
through/because of the/this/who transgression the/this/who
law the/this/who God to dishonor **24** the/this/who for name
the/this/who God through/because of you to blaspheme
in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles as/just as to write **25**
circumcision on the other hand for to help if law to do/require
if then transgresor law to be the/this/who circumcision
you uncircumcision to be **26** if therefore/then the/this/who
uncircumcision the/this/who righteous act the/this/who
law to keep/guard: observe (no *N(k)O*) the/this/who
uncircumcision it/s/he toward circumcision to count **27**
and to judge the/this/who out from nature uncircumcision
the/this/who law to finish you the/this/who through/because
of something written and circumcision transgresor law
28 no for the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who clear
Jew to be nor the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
clear in/on/among flesh circumcision **29** but the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who hidden Jew and circumcision heart
in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit no something written which
the/this/who praise no out from a human but out from
the/this/who God

3 which? therefore/then the/this/who excessive the/this/who
Jew or which? the/this/who advantage the/this/who
circumcision **2** much according to all way first: chief on the
other hand for that/since: since to trust (in) the/this/who
oracles the/this/who God **3** which? for if to disbelieve one not
the/this/who unbelief it/s/he the/this/who faith: faithfulness
the/this/who God to abate **4** not to be to be then the/this/who
God true all then a human liar (as/just as *NK(o)*) to write
that if to justify in/on/among the/this/who word you and (to
conquer *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who to judge you **5** if
then the/this/who unrighteousness me God righteousness
to commend which? to say not unjust the/this/who God
the/this/who to inflict the/this/who wrath according to a
human to say **6** not to be since how! to judge the/this/who
God the/this/who world **7** if (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who truth
the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who I/we falsehood to
exceed toward the/this/who glory it/s/he which? still I/we and
as/when sinful to judge **8** and not as/just as to blaspheme
and as/just as to assert one me to say that/since: that to
do/make: do the/this/who evil/harm: evil in order that/to to
come/go the/this/who good which the/this/who judgment just
to be **9** which? therefore/then to excel no surely to accuse
for Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile all by/under: under
sin to exist **10** as/just as to write that/since: that no to be
just nor one **11** no to be the/this/who to understand no to
be the/this/who to seek out the/this/who God **12** all to turn
from together to make worthless no to be (the/this/who *n*)
to do/make: do kindness no to be until one **13** grave to
open the/this/who throat it/s/he the/this/who tongue it/s/he to
deceive poison/rust asp by/under: under the/this/who lip
it/s/he **14** which the/this/who mouth curse and bitterness
be full **15** sharp/swift the/this/who foot it/s/he to pour out
blood **16** ruin and misery in/on/among the/this/who road
it/s/he **17** and road peace no to know **18** no to be fear God
opposite the/this/who eye it/s/he **19** to know then that/since:
that just as/how much the/this/who law to say the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who law to speak in order that/to all
mouth to stop and accountable to be all the/this/who world
the/this/who God **20** because out from work law no to justify
all flesh before it/s/he through/because of for law knowledge
sin **21** now then without law righteousness God to reveal to
testify by/under: by the/this/who law and the/this/who prophet
22 righteousness then God through/because of faith Jesus
Christ toward all (and upon/to/against all *K*) the/this/who
to trust (in) no for to be distinction **23** all for to sin and to
lack the/this/who glory the/this/who God **24** to justify freely
the/this/who it/s/he grace through/because of the/this/who
redemption the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus **25** which
to plan/present the/this/who God propitiation through/because
of the/this/who faith in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he blood
toward demonstration the/this/who righteousness it/s/he
through/because of the/this/who passing over the/this/who
to do beforehand sin in/on/among the/this/who tolerance
the/this/who God **26** to/with (the/this/who *no*) demonstration
the/this/who righteousness it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who
now time/right time toward the/this/who to exist it/s/he just
and to justify the/this/who out from faith Jesus **27** where?
therefore/then the/this/who pride to exclude through/because
of what? law the/this/who work not! but through/because of
law faith **28** to count (for *N(k)O*) to justify faith a human
without work law **29** or Jew the/this/who God alone not! (then
k) and Gentiles yes and Gentiles **30** (if indeed *N(k)O*)
one the/this/who God which to justify circumcision out from
faith and uncircumcision through/because of the/this/who

faith **31** law therefore/then to abate through/because of
the/this/who faith not to be but law to stand

4 which? therefore/then to say to find/meet Abraham
the/this/who (ancestor *N(K)O*) me according to flesh **2**
if for Abraham out from work to justify to have/be pride but
no to/with (the/this/who *k*) God **3** which? for the/this/who a
writing to say to trust (in) then Abraham the/this/who God
and to count it/s/he toward righteousness **4** the/this/who then
to work the/this/who wage no to count according to grace
but according to (the/this/who *k*) debt **5** the/this/who then
not to work to trust (in) then upon/to/against the/this/who
to justify the/this/who ungodly to count the/this/who faith
it/s/he toward righteousness **6** just as and David to say
the/this/who blessedness the/this/who a human which
the/this/who God to count righteousness without work **7**
blessed which to release: forgive the/this/who lawlessness
and which to cover the/this/who sin **8** blessed man (which
N(k)O) no not to count lord: God sin **9** the/this/who
blessedness therefore/then this/he/she/it upon/to/against
the/this/who circumcision or and upon/to/against the/this/who
uncircumcision to say for (that/since: that *k*) to count
the/this/who Abraham the/this/who faith toward righteousness
10 how! therefore/then to count in/on/among circumcision
to be or in/on/among uncircumcision no in/on/among
circumcision but in/on/among uncircumcision **11** and
sign to take circumcision seal the/this/who righteousness
the/this/who faith the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
uncircumcision toward the/this/who to exist it/s/he father all
the/this/who to trust (in) through/because of uncircumcision
toward the/this/who to count and it/s/he the/this/who
righteousness **12** and father circumcision the/this/who no
out from circumcision alone but and the/this/who to follow
the/this/who track the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who
k) uncircumcision (the/this/who *k*) faith the/this/who father
me Abraham **13** no for through/because of law the/this/who
promise the/this/who Abraham or the/this/who seed: offspring
it/s/he the/this/who heir it/s/he to exist (the/this/who *k*)
world but through/because of righteousness faith **14** if for
the/this/who out from law heir to empty the/this/who faith and
to abate the/this/who promise **15** the/this/who for law wrath
to workout/produce whither (then *N(k)O*) no to be law nor
transgression **16** through/because of this/he/she/it out from
faith in order that/to according to grace toward the/this/who
to exist firm the/this/who promise all the/this/who seed:
offspring no the/this/who out from the/this/who law alone but
and the/this/who out from faith Abraham which to be father all
me **17** as/just as to write that/since: that father much Gentiles
to place you before which to trust (in) God the/this/who to
make alive the/this/who dead and to call: call the/this/who
not to be as/when to be **18** which from/with/beside hope
upon/to/against hope to trust (in) toward the/this/who to be
it/s/he father much Gentiles according to the/this/who to
say thus(-ly) to be the/this/who seed: offspring you **19** and
not be weak: weak the/this/who faith (no *K*) to observe
the/this/who themself body already to put to death a hundred
years old somewhere be already and the/this/who death
the/this/who womb Sarah **20** toward then the/this/who
promise the/this/who God no to judge/doubt the/this/who
unbelief but to strengthen the/this/who faith to give glory
the/this/who God **21** and to fulfill that/since: that which to
profess able to be and to do/make: do **22** therefore and
to count it/s/he toward righteousness **23** no to write then
through/because of it/s/he alone that/since: that to count
it/s/he **24** but and through/because of me which to ensue to
count the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who
to arise Jesus the/this/who lord: God me out from dead **25**
which to deliver through/because of the/this/who trespass
me and to arise through/because of the/this/who justification
me

5 to justify therefore/then out from faith peace (to have/be
NK(o)) to/with the/this/who God through/because of
the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **2** through/because of
which and the/this/who access to have/be the/this/who faith
toward the/this/who grace this/he/she/it in/on/among which
to stand and to boast upon/to/against hope the/this/who glory
the/this/who God **3** no alone then but and (to boast *NK(o)*)
in/on/among the/this/who pressure to know that/since: that
the/this/who pressure perseverance to workout/produce **4**
the/this/who then perseverance test the/this/who then test
hope **5** the/this/who then hope no to dishonor that/since:
since the/this/who love the/this/who God to pour out
in/on/among the/this/who heart me through/because of
spirit/breath: spirit holy the/this/who to give me **6** (still
NK(O)) (for *NK(o)*) Christ to be me weak (still *NO*)
according to time/right time above/for ungodly to die **7**
hardly for above/for just one to die above/for for the/this/who
good perhaps one and be bold to die **8** to commend then
the/this/who themself love toward me the/this/who God
that/since: that still sinful to be me Christ above/for me to
die **9** much therefore/then more to justify now in/on/among
the/this/who blood it/s/he to save through/because of it/s/he
away from the/this/who wrath **10** if for enemy to be to
reconcile the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who
death the/this/who son it/s/he much more to reconcile to save
in/on/among the/this/who life it/s/he **11** no alone then but
and to boast in/on/among the/this/who God through/because
of the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ through/because
of which now the/this/who reconciliation to take **12**
through/because of this/he/she/it just as through/because of
one a human the/this/who sin toward the/this/who world to
enter and through/because of the/this/who sin the/this/who
death and thus(-ly) toward all a human the/this/who death
to pass through upon/to/against which all to sin **13**
until for law sin to be in/on/among world sin then no
to charge not to be law **14** but to reign the/this/who
death away from Adam until Moses and upon/to/against
the/this/who not to sin upon/to/against the/this/who likeness
the/this/who transgression Adam which to be mark/example
the/this/who to ensue **15** but no as/when the/this/who
trespass thus(-ly) and the/this/who gift if for the/this/who
the/this/who one trespass the/this/who much to die much
more the/this/who grace the/this/who God and the/this/who
free gift in/on/among grace the/this/who the/this/who one a
human Jesus Christ toward the/this/who much to exceed **16**

and no as/when through/because of one to sin the/this/who
free gift the/this/who on the other hand for judgment out from
one toward condemnation the/this/who then gift out from
much trespass toward righteous act **17** if for the/this/who
the/this/who one trespass the/this/who death to reign
through/because of the/this/who one much more the/this/who
the/this/who excess the/this/who grace and the/this/who free
gift the/this/who righteousness to take in/on/among life to
reign through/because of the/this/who one Jesus Christ **18**
therefore therefore/then as/when through/because of one
trespass toward all a human toward condemnation thus(-
ly) and through/because of one righteous act toward all a
human toward justification life **19** just as for through/because
of the/this/who disobedience the/this/who one a human
sinful to appoint/conduct the/this/who much thus(-ly) and
through/because of the/this/who obedience the/this/who
one just to appoint/conduct the/this/who much **20** law
then to come in in order that/to to increase the/this/who
trespass whither then to increase the/this/who sin to abound
the/this/who grace **21** in order that/to just as to reign
the/this/who sin in/on/among the/this/who death thus(-
ly) and the/this/who grace to reign through/because of
righteousness toward life eternal through/because of Jesus
Christ the/this/who lord: God me **(aiōnios g166)**

6 which? therefore/then to say (to remain/keep on *N(k)(o)*)
the/this/who sin in order that/to the/this/who grace to
increase **2** not to be who/which to die the/this/who sin how!
still to live in/on/among it/s/he **3** or be ignorant that/since:
that just as/how much to baptize toward Christ Jesus
toward the/this/who death it/s/he to baptize **4** be buried
with therefore/then it/s/he through/because of the/this/who
baptism toward the/this/who death in order that/to just as to
arise Christ out from dead through/because of the/this/who
glory the/this/who father thus(-ly) and me in/on/among
newness life to walk **5** if for united to be the/this/who likeness
the/this/who death it/s/he but and the/this/who resurrection
to be **6** this/he/she/it to know that/since: that the/this/who
old me a human to crucify with in order that/to to abate
the/this/who body the/this/who sin the/this/who never again
be a slave me the/this/who sin **7** the/this/who for to die to
justify away from the/this/who sin **8** if then to die with Christ
to trust (in) that/since: that and to live together it/s/he **9**
to know that/since: that Christ to arise out from dead no
still to die death it/s/he no still to lord over **10** which for
to die the/this/who sin to die once/at once which then to
live to live the/this/who God **11** thus(-ly) and you to count
themself to exist dead on the other hand the/this/who sin
to live then the/this/who God in/on/among Christ Jesus
(the/this/who lord: God me *K*) **12** not therefore/then to
reign the/this/who sin in/on/among the/this/who mortal you
body toward the/this/who to obey (it/s/he in/on/among *K*)
the/this/who desire it/s/he **13** nor to stand by the/this/who
member you weapon unrighteousness the/this/who sin but to
stand by themself the/this/who God (like/as/about *N(k)O*)
out from dead to live and the/this/who member you weapon
righteousness the/this/who God **14** sin for you no to lord
over no for to be by/under: under law but by/under: under
grace **15** which? therefore/then (to sin *N(k)O*) that/since:
since no to be by/under: under law but by/under: under
grace not to be **16** no to know that/since: that which to
stand by themself slave toward obedience slave to be which
to obey whether sin toward death or obedience toward
righteousness **17** grace then the/this/who God that/since:
that to be slave the/this/who sin to obey then out from
heart toward which to deliver mark/example teaching **18**
to set free then away from the/this/who sin to enslave
the/this/who righteousness **19** human to say through/because
of the/this/who weakness: weak the/this/who flesh you just as
for to stand by the/this/who member you slave the/this/who
impurity and the/this/who lawlessness toward the/this/who
lawlessness thus(-ly) now to stand by the/this/who member
you slave the/this/who righteousness toward holiness **20**
when for slave to be the/this/who sin free/freedom to be
the/this/who righteousness **21** which? therefore/then fruit to
have/be then upon/to/against which now be ashamed of
the/this/who for goal/tax that death **22** now then to set free
away from the/this/who sin to enslave then the/this/who God
to have/be the/this/who fruit you toward holiness the/this/who
then goal/tax life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **23** the/this/who
for compensation the/this/who sin death the/this/who then
gift the/this/who God life eternal in/on/among Christ Jesus
the/this/who lord: God me **(aiōnios g166)**

7 or be ignorant brother to know for law to speak that/since:
that the/this/who law to lord over the/this/who a human
upon/to/against just as/how much time to live **2** the/this/who
for married woman the/this/who to live man: husband to
bind law if then to die the/this/who man: husband to abate
away from the/this/who law the/this/who man: husband **3**
therefore therefore/then to live the/this/who man: husband
adulterous to announce if to be man: husband other if
then to die the/this/who man: husband free/freedom to
be away from the/this/who law the/this/who not to exist
it/s/he adulterous to be man: husband other **4** so brother
me and you to kill the/this/who law through/because of
the/this/who body the/this/who Christ toward the/this/who
to be you other the/this/who out from dead to arise in
order that/to to bear fruit the/this/who God **5** when for to
be in/on/among the/this/who flesh the/this/who suffering
the/this/who sin the/this/who through/because of the/this/who
law be active in/on/among the/this/who member me toward
the/this/who to bear fruit the/this/who death **6** now then to
abate away from the/this/who law to die in/on/among which
to hold back/fast so be a slave me in/on/among newness
spirit/breath: spirit and no oldness something written **7**
which? therefore/then to say the/this/who law sin not to
be but the/this/who sin no to know if not through/because
of law the/this/who and/both for desire no to perceive:
know if not the/this/who law to say no to long for **8**
opportunity then to take the/this/who sin through/because of
the/this/who commandment to workout/produce in/on/among
I/we all desire without for law sin dead **9** I/we then to
live without law once/when to come/go then the/this/who
commandment the/this/who sin to revive I/we then to die **10**
and to find/meet me the/this/who commandment the/this/who

toward life this/he/she/it toward death **11** the/this/who for
sin opportunity to take through/because of the/this/who
commandment to deceive me and through/because of
it/s/he to kill **12** so the/this/who on the other hand law holy
and the/this/who commandment holy and just and good
13 the/this/who therefore/then good I/we (to be *N(k)O*)
death not to be but the/this/who sin in order that/to to
shine/appear sin through/because of the/this/who good me
to workout/produce death in order that/to to be according
to surpassing sinful the/this/who sin through/because of
the/this/who commandment **14** to know for that/since: that
the/this/who law spiritual to be I/we then (fleshly *N(k)O*)
to be to sell by/under: under the/this/who sin **15** which for
to workout/produce no to know no for which to will/desire
this/he/she/it to do/require but which to hate this/he/she/it to
do/make: do **16** if then which no to will/desire this/he/she/it
to do/make: do to agree the/this/who law that/since: that
good **17** now then no still I/we to workout/produce it/s/he
but the/this/who (to dwell *NK(o)*) in/on/among I/we sin **18**
to know for that/since: that no to dwell in/on/among I/we
this/he/she/it to be in/on/among the/this/who flesh me good
the/this/who for to will/desire be present me the/this/who
then to workout/produce the/this/who good no (to find/meet
K) **19** no for which to will/desire to do/make: do good
but which no to will/desire evil/harm: evil this/he/she/it to
do/require **20** if then which no to will/desire (I/we *NK*)
this/he/she/it to do/make: do no still I/we to workout/produce
it/s/he but the/this/who to dwell in/on/among I/we sin **21**
to find/meet therefore the/this/who law the/this/who to
will/desire I/we to do/make: do the/this/who good that/since:
that I/we the/this/who evil/harm: evil be present **22** to
delight for the/this/who law the/this/who God according
to the/this/who in/inner/inwardly a human **23** to see
then other law in/on/among the/this/who member me to
wage war against the/this/who law the/this/who mind me
and to capture me (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who law
the/this/who sin the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who
member me **24** wretched I/we a human which? me to
rescue out from the/this/who body the/this/who death
this/he/she/it **25** (grace *N(K)O*) (then *no*) the/this/who
God through/because of Jesus Christ the/this/who lord: God
me therefore therefore/then it/s/he I/we the/this/who on the
other hand mind be a slave law God the/this/who then flesh
law sin

8 none therefore now condemnation the/this/who
in/on/among Christ Jesus (not according to flesh to walk
but according to spirit/breath: spirit *K*) **2** the/this/who
for law the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who life
in/on/among Christ Jesus to set free (you *N(K)O*) away
from the/this/who law the/this/who sin and the/this/who
death **3** the/this/who for unable the/this/who law in/on/among
which be weak: weak through/because of the/this/who
flesh the/this/who God the/this/who themself son to send
in/on/among likeness flesh sin and about sin to condemn
the/this/who sin in/on/among the/this/who flesh **4** in order
that/to the/this/who righteous act the/this/who law to fulfill
in/on/among me the/this/who not according to flesh to
walk but according to spirit/breath: spirit **5** the/this/who for
according to flesh to be the/this/who the/this/who flesh to
reason the/this/who then according to spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit **6** the/this/who for
purpose the/this/who flesh death the/this/who then purpose
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit life and peace **7** because
the/this/who purpose the/this/who flesh hostility toward God
the/this/who for law the/this/who God no to subject nor for
be able **8** the/this/who then in/on/among flesh to be God to
please no be able **9** you then no to be in/on/among flesh
but in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit if indeed spirit/breath:
spirit God to dwell in/on/among you if then one spirit/breath:
spirit Christ no to have/be this/he/she/it no to be it/s/he **10**
if then Christ in/on/among you the/this/who on the other
hand body dead through/because of sin the/this/who then
spirit/breath: spirit life through/because of righteousness **11**
if then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who to arise
(the/this/who *no*) Jesus out from dead to dwell in/on/among
you the/this/who to arise (the/this/who *k*) Christ out from
dead (Jesus *O*) to make alive and the/this/who mortal
body you through/because of (the/this/who to dwell in/with
N(k)O) it/s/he (spirit/breath: spirit *N(k)O*) in/on/among
you **12** therefore therefore/then brother debtor to be no
the/this/who flesh the/this/who according to flesh to live
13 if for according to flesh to live to ensue to die if then
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who action the/this/who body to kill
to live **14** just as/how much for spirit/breath: spirit God to bring
this/he/she/it son God to be **15** no for to take spirit/breath:
spirit slavery again toward fear but to take spirit/breath:
spirit adoption (as son) in/on/among which to cry Abba
the/this/who father **16** it/s/he the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
to testify with the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me that/since:
that to be child God **17** if then child and heir heir on the
other hand God co-heir then Christ if indeed to suffer with in
order that/to and to glory with **18** to count for that/since: that
no worthy the/this/who suffering the/this/who now time/right
time to/with the/this/who to ensue glory to reveal toward me
19 the/this/who for eager expectation the/this/who creation
the/this/who revelation the/this/who son the/this/who God to
expect **20** the/this/who for futility the/this/who creation to
subject no voluntarily but through/because of the/this/who to
subject upon/to/against hope **21** that/since: since and it/s/he
the/this/who creation to set free away from the/this/who
slavery the/this/who corruption toward the/this/who freedom
the/this/who glory the/this/who child the/this/who God **22** to
know for that/since: that all the/this/who creation to groan
with and to labor together until the/this/who now **23** no
alone then but and it/s/he the/this/who firstfruits the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit to have/be me and it/s/he in/on/among
themself to groan adoption (as son) to expect the/this/who
redemption the/this/who body me **24** the/this/who for
hope to save hope then to see no to be hope which for
to see which? (which? and *KO*) to hope/expect **25** if
then which no to see to hope/expect through/because of
perseverance to expect **26** likewise then and the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit to help (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (weakness:
weak *N(K)O*) me the/this/who for which? (to pray *NK(o)*)
insofar as be necessary no to know but it/s/he the/this/who

spirit/breath: spirit to intercede (above/for *k*) (me *K*)
groan inexpressible **27** the/this/who then to look for/into
the/this/who heart to know which? the/this/who purpose
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit that/since: since according
to God to call on above/for holy: saint **28** to know then
that/since: that the/this/who to love the/this/who God all to
work with (the/this/who God *O*) toward good the/this/who
according to purpose called to be **29** that/since: since which
to know/choose and to predestine conformed the/this/who
image the/this/who son it/s/he toward the/this/who to exist
it/s/he firstborn in/on/among much brother **30** which then
to predestine this/he/she/it and to call: call and which to
call: call this/he/she/it and to justify which then to justify
this/he/she/it and to glorify **31** which? therefore/then to
say to/with this/he/she/it if the/this/who God above/for me
which? according to me **32** which indeed the/this/who one's
own/private son no to spare but above/for me all to deliver
it/s/he how! not! and with it/s/he the/this/who all me to give
grace **33** which? to accuse according to select God God
the/this/who to justify **34** which? the/this/who to condemn
Christ (Jesus *NO*) the/this/who to die more: rather then
(and *k*) to arise (out from dead *O*) which and to be
in/on/among right the/this/who God which and to call on
above/for me **35** which? me to separate/leave away from
the/this/who love the/this/who Christ pressure or hardship or
persecution or hunger or nakedness or danger or sword **36**
as/just as to write that/since: that because of you to kill all
the/this/who day to count as/when sheep slaughter **37** but
in/on/among this/he/she/it all to conquer through/because of
the/this/who to love me **38** to persuade for that/since: that
neither death neither life neither angel neither beginning
neither be present neither to ensue neither power **39** neither
height neither depth neither one creation other be able me
to separate/leave away from the/this/who love the/this/who
God the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus the/this/who
lord: God me

9 truth to say in/on/among Christ no to lie to testify with me
the/this/who conscience me in/on/among spirit/breath:
spirit holy **2** that/since: that grief me to be great and
continuous anguish the/this/who heart me **3** to pray/wish
for for devoted to exist it/s/he I/we away from the/this/who
Christ above/for the/this/who brother me the/this/who kindred
me according to flesh **4** who/which to be Israelite which
the/this/who adoption (as son) and the/this/who glory and
the/this/who covenant and the/this/who law and the/this/who
ministry and the/this/who promise **5** which the/this/who
father and out from which the/this/who Christ the/this/who
according to flesh the/this/who to be upon/to/against all God
praiseworthy toward the/this/who an age: eternity amen
(aiōn g165) **6** no such as then that/since: that to fall out
the/this/who word the/this/who God no for all the/this/who
out from Israel this/he/she/it Israel **7** nor that/since: since
to be seed: offspring Abraham all child but in/on/among
Isaac to call: name you seed: offspring **8** this/he/she/it to be
no the/this/who child the/this/who flesh this/he/she/it child
the/this/who God but the/this/who child the/this/who promise
to count toward seed: offspring **9** promise for the/this/who
word this/he/she/it according to the/this/who time/right time
this/he/she/it to come/go and to be the/this/who Sarah son **10**
no alone then but and Rebekah out from one bed to have/be
Isaac the/this/who father me **11** not somehow for to beget
nor to do/require one good or (evil *N(k)O*) in order that/to
the/this/who according to selecting purpose the/this/who
God to stay no out from work but out from the/this/who to
call: call **12** to say it/s/he that/since: that the/this/who great
be a slave the/this/who lesser **13** (as/just as *NK(o)*) to
write the/this/who Jacob to love the/this/who then Esau to
hate **14** which? therefore/then to say not unrighteousness
from/with/beside the/this/who God not to be **15** the/this/who
Moses for to say to have mercy which if to have mercy
and to have compassion which if to have compassion **16**
therefore therefore/then no the/this/who to will/desire nor
the/this/who to run but the/this/who to have mercy God
17 to say for the/this/who a writing the/this/who Pharaoh
that/since: that toward it/s/he this/he/she/it to raise you that
to show in/on/among you the/this/who power me and that to
proclaim the/this/who name me in/on/among all the/this/who
earth: planet **18** therefore therefore/then which to will/desire
to have mercy which then to will/desire to harden **19** to
say me therefore/then which? (therefore/then *NO*) still to
blame the/this/who for plan it/s/he which? to oppose **20** oh!
a human rather you which? to be the/this/who to contradict
the/this/who God not to say the/this/who formed thing
the/this/who to mold which? me to do/make: make thus(-ly)
21 or no to have/be authority the/this/who potter the/this/who
clay out from the/this/who it/s/he lump to do/make: do which
on the other hand toward honor vessel which then toward
dishonour **22** if then to will/desire the/this/who God to show
the/this/who wrath and to make known the/this/who able
it/s/he to bear/lead in/on/among much patience vessel wrath
to complete toward destruction **23** and in order that/to to
make known the/this/who riches the/this/who glory it/s/he
upon/to/against vessel mercy which to prepare toward
glory **24** which and to call: call me no alone out from Jew
but and out from Gentiles **25** as/when and in/on/among
the/this/who Hosea to say to call: call the/this/who no a
people me a people me and the/this/who no to love to
love **26** and to be in/on/among the/this/who place whither
to say it/s/he no a people me you there to call: call son
God to live **27** Isaiah then to cry above/for the/this/who
Israel if to be the/this/who number the/this/who son Israel
as/when the/this/who sand the/this/who sea the/this/who (a
vestige *N(k)O*) to save **28** word for to complete and to cut
short (in/on/among righteousness that/since: since word
to cut short *K*) to do/make: do lord: God upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: planet **29** and as/just as to predict
Isaiah if: not not lord: God hosts to leave behind me seed:
offspring as/when Sodom if to be and as/when Gomorrah
if to liken **30** which? therefore/then to say that/since: that
Gentiles the/this/who not to pursue righteousness to grasp
righteousness righteousness then the/this/who out from
faith **31** Israel then to pursue law righteousness toward law
(righteousness *k*) no to precede/arrive **32** through/because
of which? that/since: since no out from faith but as/when
out from work (law *K*) to strike (for *k*) the/this/who
stone the/this/who stumbling block **33** as/just as to write

look! to place in/on/among Zion stone stumbling block and rock stumbling block and (all *K*) the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against it/s/he no to dishonor

10 brother the/this/who on the other hand goodwill the/this/who I/we heart and the/this/who petition (the/this/who *k*) to/with the/this/who God above/for (the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) (to be *k*) toward salvation **2** to testify for it/s/he that/since: that zeal God to have/be but no according to knowledge **3** be ignorant for the/this/who the/this/who God righteousness and the/this/who one's own/private righteousness to seek to stand the/this/who righteousness the/this/who God no to subject **4** goal/tax for law Christ toward righteousness all the/this/who to trust (in) **5** Moses for to write the/this/who righteousness the/this/who out from the/this/who law that/since: that the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he a human to live in/on/among (it/s/he *NK(O)*) **6** the/this/who then out from faith righteousness thus(-ly) to say not to say in/on/among the/this/who heart you which? to ascend toward the/this/who heaven this/he/she/it to be Christ to bring down **7** or which? to come/go down toward the/this/who abyss this/he/she/it to be Christ out from dead to lead **(Abyssos g12)** **8** but which? to say near you the/this/who declaration to be in/on/among the/this/who mouth you and in/on/among the/this/who heart you this/he/she/it to be the/this/who declaration the/this/who faith which to preach **9** that/since: since if to confess/profess (the/this/who declaration *O*) in/on/among the/this/who mouth you (that/since: that *o*) (lord: God Jesus *NK(o)*) and to trust (in) in/on/among the/this/who heart you that/since: that the/this/who God it/s/he to arise out from dead to save **10** heart for to trust (in) toward righteousness mouth then to confess/profess toward salvation **11** to say for the/this/who a writing all the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against it/s/he no to dishonor **12** no for to be distinction Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile the/this/who for it/s/he lord: God all be rich toward all the/this/who to call (on)/name it/s/he **13** all for which if to call (on)/name the/this/who name lord: God to save **14** how! therefore/then (to call (on)/name *N(k)O*) toward which no to trust (in) how! then (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) which no to hear how! then (to hear *N(k)O*) without to preach **15** how! then (to preach *N(k)O*) if not to send (as/just as *NK(o)*) to write as/when Beautiful the/this/who foot the/this/who to speak good news (peace the/this/who to speak good news *K*) the/this/who good **16** but no all to obey the/this/who gospel Isaiah for to say lord: God which? to trust (in) the/this/who hearing me **17** therefore the/this/who faith out from hearing the/this/who then hearing through/because of declaration (Christ *N(K)O*) **18** but to say not no to hear rather toward all the/this/who earth: planet to go out the/this/who sound it/s/he and toward the/this/who end the/this/who world the/this/who declaration it/s/he **19** but to say not Israel no to know first Moses to say I/we to make envious you upon/to/against no Gentiles upon/to/against Gentiles senseless to anger you **20** Isaiah then be bold and to say to find/meet (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who I/we not to seek revealed to be (in/on/among *o*) the/this/who I/we not to question **21** to/with then the/this/who Israel to say all the/this/who day to extend the/this/who hand me to/with a people to disobey and to dispute

11 to say therefore/then not to reject the/this/who God the/this/who a people it/s/he not to be and for I/we Israelite to be out from seed: offspring Abraham tribe Benjamin **2** no to reject the/this/who God the/this/who a people it/s/he which to know/choose or no to know in/on/among Elijah which? to say the/this/who a writing as/when to call on the/this/who God according to the/this/who Israel (to say *k*) **3** lord: God the/this/who prophet you to kill (and *k*) the/this/who altar you to ruin I/we and to leave alone and to seek the/this/who soul: life me **4** but which? to say it/s/he the/this/who proclamation to leave behind I/we seven thousand man who/which no to bend/bow a knee the/this/who Baal **5** thus(-ly) therefore/then and in/on/among the/this/who now time/right time remnant according to selecting grace to be **6** if then grace no still out from work since the/this/who grace no still to be grace (if *KO*) (then out from work no still to be grace since the/this/who work no still to be work *K*) **7** which? therefore/then which to seek after Israel (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) no to obtain the/this/who then selecting to obtain the/this/who then remaining to harden **8** (as/just as *NK(o)*) to write to give it/s/he the/this/who God spirit/breath: spirit stupor eye the/this/who not to see and ear the/this/who not to hear until the/this/who today day **9** and David to say to be the/this/who table it/s/he toward trap and toward trap and toward stumbling block and toward repayment it/s/he **10** to darken the/this/who eye it/s/he the/this/who not to see and the/this/who back it/s/he (through/because of *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) to bend **11** to say therefore/then not to stumble in order that/to to collapse not to be but the/this/who it/s/he trespass the/this/who salvation the/this/who Gentiles toward the/this/who to make envious it/s/he **12** if then the/this/who trespass it/s/he riches world and the/this/who loss it/s/he riches Gentiles how much/many? more the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he **13** you (then *N(k)O*) to say the/this/who Gentiles upon/to/against just as/how much on the other hand (therefore/then *NO*) to be I/we Gentiles apostle the/this/who service me to glorify **14** if: if only how to make envious me the/this/who flesh and to save one out from it/s/he **15** if for the/this/who deprivation it/s/he reconciliation world which? the/this/who acceptance if not life out from dead **16** if then the/this/who firstfruits holy and the/this/who lump and if the/this/who root holy and the/this/who branch **17** if then one the/this/who branch to break off you then wild olive tree to be to ingraft in/on/among it/s/he and sharer the/this/who root (and *ko*) the/this/who richness the/this/who olive tree to be **18** not to boast the/this/who branch if then to boast no you the/this/who root to carry but the/this/who root you **19** to say therefore/then to break off (the/this/who *k*) branch in order that/to I/we to ingraft **20** well the/this/who unbelief to break off you then the/this/who faith to stand not high to reason but to fear **21** if for the/this/who God the/this/who according to nature branch no to spare not (how *NK*) nor you (to spare *N(k)O*) **22** look! therefore/then kindness and severity God upon/to/against on the other hand the/this/who to collapse (severity *N(k)O*)

upon/to/against then you (kindness *N(k)O*) (God *NO*) if
(to remain/keep on *NK(O)*) the/this/who kindness since
and you to prevent **23** and that then if not (to remain/keep
on *N(k)O*) the/this/who unbelief to ingraft able for to
be the/this/who God again to ingraft it/s/he **24** if for you
out from the/this/who according to nature to prevent wild
olive tree and from/with/beside nature to ingraft toward
olive tree how much/many? more this/he/she/it the/this/who
according to nature to ingraft the/this/who one's own/private
olive tree **25** no for to will/desire you be ignorant brother
the/this/who mystery this/he/she/it in order that/to not to be
(from/with/beside *NK(o)*) themself thoughtful that/since:
that hardening away from part the/this/who Israel to be
until which the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who Gentiles to
enter **26** and thus(-ly) all Israel to save as/just as to write to
come/be present out from Zion the/this/who to rescue (and
k) to turn away ungodlinessness away from Jacob **27**
and this/he/she/it it/s/he the/this/who from/with/beside I/we
covenant when(-ever) to remove the/this/who sin it/s/he **28**
according to on the other hand the/this/who gospel enemy
through/because of you according to then the/this/who
selecting beloved through/because of the/this/who father
29 irrevocable for the/this/who gift and the/this/who calling
the/this/who God **30** just as for (and *k*) you once/when
to disobey the/this/who God now then to have mercy
the/this/who this/he/she/it disobedience **31** thus(-ly) and
this/he/she/it now to disobey the/this/who you mercy in order
that/to and it/s/he (now *NO*) to have mercy **32** to confine
for the/this/who God the/this/who all toward disobedience
in order that/to the/this/who all to have mercy **(eleēsē
g1653)** **33** oh! depth riches and wisdom and knowledge
God as/when unsearchable the/this/who judgment it/s/he
and unsearchable the/this/who road it/s/he **34** which? for to
know mind lord: God or which? counselor it/s/he to be **35** or
which? to give in advance it/s/he and to repay it/s/he **36**
that/since: since out from it/s/he and through/because of
it/s/he and toward it/s/he the/this/who all it/s/he the/this/who
glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)**

12 to plead/comfort therefore/then you brother
through/because of the/this/who compassion
the/this/who God to stand by the/this/who body you sacrifice
to live holy well-pleasing the/this/who God the/this/who
spiritual ministry you **2** and not (to conform to *NK(o)*)
the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it but (to transform
NK(o)) the/this/who renewal the/this/who mind (you *k*)
toward the/this/who to test you which? the/this/who will/desire
the/this/who God the/this/who good and well-pleasing
and perfect **(aiōn g165)** **3** to say for through/because of
the/this/who grace the/this/who to give me all the/this/who to
be in/on/among you not be haughty from/with/beside which
be necessary to reason but to reason toward the/this/who
be of sound mind each as/when the/this/who God to
divide measure faith **4** just as for in/on/among one body
much member to have/be the/this/who then member all no
the/this/who it/s/he to have/be action **5** thus(-ly) the/this/who
much one body to be in/on/among Christ (the/this/who
N(k)O) then according to one one another member
6 to have/be then gift according to the/this/who grace
the/this/who to give me different whether prophecy according
to the/this/who proportion the/this/who faith **7** whether service
in/on/among the/this/who service whether the/this/who
to teach in/on/among the/this/who teaching **8** whether
the/this/who to plead/comfort in/on/among the/this/who
encouragement the/this/who to share in/on/among openness
the/this/who to set before in/on/among diligence the/this/who
to have mercy in/on/among cheerfulness **9** the/this/who love
genuine to abhor the/this/who evil/bad to join the/this/who
good **10** the/this/who brotherly love toward one another
affectionate the/this/who honor one another to prefer **11**
the/this/who diligence not lazy the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit be fervent the/this/who (lord: God *NK(O)*) be a slave
12 the/this/who hope to rejoice the/this/who pressure to
remain/endure the/this/who prayer to continue in/with **13**
the/this/who need the/this/who holy: saint to participate
the/this/who hospitality to pursue **14** to praise/bless
the/this/who to pursue you to praise/bless and not to curse
15 to rejoice with/after to rejoice (and *k*) to weep with/after
to weep **16** the/this/who it/s/he toward one another to reason
not the/this/who high to reason but the/this/who lowly to lead
away with not to be thoughtful from/with/beside themself **17**
nothing evil/harm: evil for evil/harm: evil to pay to care for
good before all a human **18** if able the/this/who out from
you with/after all a human be at peace **19** not themself
to avenge beloved but to give place the/this/who wrath to
write for I/we vengeance I/we to repay to say lord: God
20 (but *N(K)O*) if to hunger the/this/who enemy you to
feed/dole out it/s/he if to thirst to water it/s/he this/he/she/it
for to do/make: do charcoal fire to pile up upon/to/against
the/this/who head it/s/he **21** not to conquer by/under: by
the/this/who evil/harm: evil but to conquer in/on/among
the/this/who good the/this/who evil/harm: evil

13 all soul: person authority be higher to subject no
for to be authority if: not not (by/under: by *N(k)O*)
God the/this/who then to be (authority *k*) by/under: by
(the/this/who *k*) God to appoint to be **2** so the/this/who to
resist the/this/who authority the/this/who the/this/who God
ordinance to oppose the/this/who then to oppose themself
judgment to take **3** the/this/who for ruler no to be fear
(the/this/who good *N(k)O*) (work *N(K)O*) but (the/this/who
evil/harm: evil *N(k)O*) to will/desire then not to fear
the/this/who authority the/this/who good to do/make: do and
to have/be praise out from it/s/he **4** God for servant to be you
toward the/this/who good if then the/this/who evil/harm: evil to
do/make: do to fear no for in vain the/this/who sword to wear
God for servant to be avenging toward wrath the/this/who
the/this/who evil/harm: evil to do/require **5** therefore necessity
to subject no alone through/because of the/this/who wrath
but and through/because of the/this/who conscience **6**
through/because of this/he/she/it for and tax to finish minister
for God to be toward it/s/he this/he/she/it to continue in/with
7 to pay (therefore/then *K*) all the/this/who debt the/this/who
the/this/who tax the/this/who tax the/this/who the/this/who
goal/tax the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who the/this/who fear
the/this/who fear the/this/who the/this/who honor the/this/who

honor **8** nothing nothing to owe if: not not the/this/who one
another to love the/this/who for to love the/this/who other
law to fulfill **9** the/this/who for no to commit adultery no to
murder no to steal (no to perjure *k*) no to long for and if
one other commandment in/on/among the/this/who word
this/he/she/it to summarise in/on/among the/this/who to love
the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when (you *NK(O)*) **10**
the/this/who love the/this/who near/neighbor evil/harm: evil
no to work fulfillment therefore/then law the/this/who love
11 and this/he/she/it to know the/this/who time/right time
that/since: that hour already (you *N(k)O*) out from sleep
to arise now for nearer me the/this/who salvation or when
to trust (in) **12** the/this/who night to advance the/this/who
then day to come near (to put aside *NK(o)*) therefore/then
the/this/who work the/this/who darkness (and *k*) to put
on (then *no*) the/this/who weapon the/this/who light **13**
as/when in/on/among day properly to walk not orgy and
drunkenness not bed and debauchery not quarrel and zeal
14 but to put on the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ and
the/this/who flesh foresight not to do/make: do toward desire

14 the/this/who then be weak: weak the/this/who faith
to take not toward discernment reasoning **2** which on
the other hand to trust (in) to eat all the/this/who then be
weak: weak plant to eat **3** the/this/who to eat the/this/who
not to eat not to reject (and *k*) the/this/who (then *no*)
not to eat the/this/who to eat not to judge the/this/who
God for it/s/he to take **4** you which? to be the/this/who
to judge another's slave the/this/who one's own/private
lord: master to stand or to collapse to stand then (be able
N(k)O) for (to be *k*) the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*)
to stand it/s/he **5** which on the other hand (for *no*) to
judge day from/with/beside day which then to judge all day
each in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private mind to
fulfill **6** the/this/who to reason the/this/who day lord: God to
reason (and the/this/who not to reason the/this/who day lord:
God no to reason *K*) (and *no*) the/this/who to eat lord:
God to eat to thank for the/this/who God and the/this/who
not to eat lord: God no to eat and to thank the/this/who
God **7** none for me themself to live and none themself to
die **8** if and/both for to live the/this/who lord: God to live
if and/both to die the/this/who lord: God to die if and/both
therefore/then to live if and/both to die the/this/who lord:
God to be **9** toward this/he/she/it for Christ (and *k*) to
die (and to arise *K*) and (to live *N(k)O*) in order that/to
and dead and to live to lord over **10** you then which? to
judge the/this/who brother you or and you which? to reject
the/this/who brother you all for to stand by the/this/who
judgement seat the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) **11** to write for to
live I/we to say lord: God that/since: that I/we to bend/bow
all a knee and all tongue to agree the/this/who God **12**
therefore therefore/then each me about themself word (to
give *NK(o)*) the/this/who God **13** never again therefore/then
one another to judge but this/he/she/it to judge more: rather
the/this/who not to place stumbling block the/this/who brother
or stumbling block **14** to know and to persuade in/on/among
lord: God Jesus that/since: that none common: unsanctified
through/because of (themself *NK(o)*) if: not not the/this/who
to count one common: unsanctified to exist that common:
unsanctified **15** if (for *N(k)O*) through/because of food
the/this/who brother you to grieve no still according to love
to walk not the/this/who food you that to destroy above/for
which Christ to die **16** not to blaspheme therefore/then you
the/this/who good **17** no for to be the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God eating and drink but righteousness and
peace and joy in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **18**
the/this/who for in/on/among (this/he/she/it *N(K)O*) be a
slave the/this/who Christ well-pleasing the/this/who God and
tested the/this/who a human **19** therefore therefore/then
the/this/who the/this/who peace to pursue and the/this/who
the/this/who building the/this/who toward one another **20**
not because of food to destroy/lodge the/this/who work
the/this/who God all on the other hand clean but evil/harm:
evil the/this/who a human the/this/who through/because of
stumbling block to eat **21** good the/this/who not to eat meat
nor to drink wine nor in/on/among which the/this/who brother
you to strike (or to cause to stumble or be weak: weak *KO*)
22 you faith (which *no*) to have/be according to you to
have/be before the/this/who God blessed the/this/who not to
judge themself in/on/among which to test **23** the/this/who
then to judge/doubt if to eat to condemn that/since: since no
out from faith all then which no out from faith sin to be

15 to owe then me the/this/who able the/this/who
weakness the/this/who unable to carry and not
themself to please **2** each (for *k*) me the/this/who
near/neighbor to please toward the/this/who good to/with
building **3** and for the/this/who Christ no themself to please
but as/just as to write the/this/who reproach the/this/who
to revile you (to fall/press upon *N(k)O*) upon/to/against
I/we **4** just as/how much for to write/designate (all *O*)
toward the/this/who I/we teaching (to write *N(k)O*) in order
that/to through/because of the/this/who perseverance and
through/because of the/this/who encouragement the/this/who
a writing the/this/who hope to have/be **5** the/this/who
then God the/this/who perseverance and the/this/who
encouragement to give you the/this/who it/s/he to reason
in/on/among one another according to Christ Jesus **6** in order
that/to united in/on/among one mouth to glorify the/this/who
God and father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **7**
therefore to take one another as/just as and the/this/who
Christ to take (you *N(K)O*) toward glory (the/this/who
no) God **8** to say (for *N(k)O*) Christ (Jesus *K*) servant
(to be *NK(o)*) circumcision above/for truth God toward
the/this/who to confirm the/this/who promise the/this/who
father **9** the/this/who then Gentiles above/for mercy to
glorify the/this/who God as/just as to write through/because
of this/he/she/it to agree you in/on/among Gentiles and
the/this/who name you to sing praise **10** and again to say to
celebrate Gentiles with/after the/this/who a people it/s/he **11**
and again to praise all the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who
lord: God and (to praise *N(K)O*) it/s/he all the/this/who
a people **12** and again Isaiah to say to be the/this/who
root the/this/who Jesse and the/this/who to arise be first
Gentiles upon/to/against it/s/he Gentiles to hope/expect **13**
the/this/who then God the/this/who hope to fulfill you all joy

and peace in/on/among the/this/who to trust (in) toward
the/this/who to exceed you in/on/among the/this/who hope
in/on/among power spirit/breath: spirit holy **14** to persuade
then brother me and it/s/he I/we about you that/since: that
and it/s/he full to be goodness to fulfill all (the/this/who
no) knowledge be able and (one another *NK(O)*) to
admonish **15** more boldly then to write you (brother *k*)
away from part as/when to remind you through/because of
the/this/who grace the/this/who to give me (by/under: by
NK(o)) the/this/who God **16** toward the/this/who to exist
me minister Christ Jesus toward the/this/who Gentiles to
minister the/this/who gospel the/this/who God in order that/to
to be the/this/who offering the/this/who Gentiles acceptable
to sanctify in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **17** to have/be
therefore/then (the/this/who *no*) pride in/on/among Christ
Jesus the/this/who to/with the/this/who God **18** no for be
bold one to speak which no to workout/produce Christ
through/because of I/we toward obedience Gentiles word and
work **19** in/on/among power sign and wonders in/on/among
power spirit/breath: spirit (God *NK(O)*) so me away from
Jerusalem and surrounding until the/this/who Illyricum to
fulfill the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ **20** thus(-ly)
then (to aspire *NK(o)*) to speak good news no where(-
ever) to name Christ in order that/to not upon/to/against
another's foundation to build **21** but as/just as to write which
no to report about it/s/he to appear and which no to hear to
understand **22** therefore and to impede the/this/who much
the/this/who to come/go to/with you **23** now then never
again place to have/be in/on/among the/this/who region
this/he/she/it longing then to have/be the/this/who to come/go
to/with you away from (much *NK(O)*) year **24** as/when (if
N(k)O) to travel toward the/this/who Spain (to come/go
to/with you *K*) to hope/expect for to go through to look at
you and by/under: by you to help on the way there if you first:
previous away from part to fill up **25** now then to travel toward
Jerusalem to serve the/this/who holy: saint **26** to delight for
Macedonia and Achaia participation one to do/make: do
toward the/this/who poor the/this/who holy: saint the/this/who
in/on/among Jerusalem **27** to delight for and debtor to
be it/s/he if for the/this/who spiritual it/s/he to participate
the/this/who Gentiles to owe and in/on/among the/this/who
fleshly to minister it/s/he **28** this/he/she/it therefore/then to
complete and to seal it/s/he the/this/who fruit this/he/she/it to
go away through/because of you toward (the/this/who *k*)
Spain **29** to know then that/since: that to come/go to/with
you in/on/among fulfillment praise (the/this/who gospel *K*)
(the/this/who *k*) Christ to come/go **30** to plead/comfort
then you brother through/because of the/this/who lord: God
me Jesus Christ and through/because of the/this/who love
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to struggle me in/on/among
the/this/who prayer above/for I/we to/with the/this/who God
31 in order that/to to rescue away from the/this/who to
disobey in/on/among the/this/who Judea and (in order
that/to *K*) the/this/who service me the/this/who toward
Jerusalem acceptable the/this/who holy: saint to be **32** in
order that/to in/on/among joy (to come/go *N(k)O*) to/with
you through/because of will/desire God (and *ko*) to rest
with you **33** the/this/who then God the/this/who peace
with/after all you amen

16 to commend then you Phoebe the/this/who sister
me to be (and *no*) servant the/this/who assembly
the/this/who in/on/among Cenchreae **2** in order that/to it/s/he
to wait for/welcome in/on/among lord: God appropriately
the/this/who holy: saint and to stand by it/s/he in/on/among
which if you to need thing and for it/s/he patroness much to
be and I/we it/s/he **3** to pay respects to (Prisca *N(k)O*) and
Aquila the/this/who co-worker me in/on/among Christ Jesus
4 who/which above/for the/this/who soul: life me the/this/who
themself neck to lay which no I/we alone to thank but
and all the/this/who assembly the/this/who Gentiles **5** and
the/this/who according to house: home it/s/he assembly to
pay respects to Epaenetus the/this/who beloved me which
to be firstfruits the/this/who (Asia *N(K)O*) toward Christ **6**
to pay respects to Mary who/which much to labor toward
(you *N(K)O*) **7** to pay respects to Andronicus and (Junia
NK(o)) the/this/who kindred me and fellow prisoner me
who/which to be notable in/on/among the/this/who apostle
which and before I/we to be in/on/among Christ **8** to pay
respects to Ampliatus the/this/who beloved me in/on/among
lord: God **9** to pay respects to Urbanus the/this/who co-
worker me in/on/among Christ and Stachys the/this/who
beloved me **10** to pay respects to Apelles the/this/who
tested in/on/among Christ to pay respects to the/this/who
out from the/this/who Aristobulus **11** to pay respects
to Herodion the/this/who kindred me to pay respects to
the/this/who out from the/this/who Narcissus the/this/who to
be in/on/among lord: God **12** to pay respects to Tryphaena
and Tryphosa the/this/who to labor in/on/among lord: God to
pay respects to Persis the/this/who beloved who/which much
to labor in/on/among lord: God **13** to pay respects to Rufus
the/this/who select in/on/among lord: God and the/this/who
mother it/s/he and I/we **14** to pay respects to Asyncritus
Phlegon Hermes Patrobas Hermas and the/this/who with
it/s/he brother **15** to pay respects to Philologus and Julia
Nereus and the/this/who sister it/s/he and Olympas and
the/this/who with it/s/he all holy: saint **16** to pay respects to
one another in/on/among kiss holy to pay respects to you
the/this/who assembly (all *NO*) the/this/who Christ **17** to
plead/comfort then you brother to watch out the/this/who
the/this/who dissension and the/this/who stumbling block
from/with/beside the/this/who teaching which you to learn to
do/make: do and (to turn from *N(k)(o)*) away from it/s/he
18 the/this/who for such as this the/this/who lord: God me
(Jesus *K*) Christ no be a slave but the/this/who themself
belly/womb/stomach and through/because of the/this/who
smooth talk and praise to deceive the/this/who heart
the/this/who innocent **19** the/this/who for you obedience
toward all to reach (the/this/who *k*) upon/to/against you
therefore/then to rejoice to will/desire then you wise (on the
other hand *ko*) to exist toward the/this/who good innocent
then toward the/this/who evil/harm: evil **20** the/this/who
then God the/this/who peace to break the/this/who Satan
by/under: under the/this/who foot you in/on/among speed
the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ

KO) with/after you **21** (to pay respects to *N(k)O*) you
Timothy the/this/who co-worker me and Lucius and Jason
and Sosipater the/this/who kindred me **22** to pay respects to
you I/we Tertius the/this/who to write the/this/who epistle
in/on/among lord: God **23** to pay respects to you Gaius
the/this/who foreign me and all the/this/who assembly to pay
respects to you Erastus the/this/who manager the/this/who
city and Quartus the/this/who brother **24** (the/this/who grace
the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ with/after all you
amen *KO*) **25** the/this/who then be able you to establish
according to the/this/who gospel me and the/this/who
preaching Jesus Christ according to revelation mystery
time eternal be silent **(aiōnios g166)** **26** to reveal then now
through/because of and/both a writing prophetic according to
command the/this/who eternal God toward obedience faith
toward all the/this/who Gentiles to make known **(aiōnios g166)**
27 alone wise God through/because of Jesus Christ which
the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity amen
(to/with Roman to write away from Corinth through/because
of Phoebe the/this/who servant the/this/who in/on/among
Cenchreae assembly *K*) **(aiōn g165)**

1 Corinthians

1 Paul called apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God and Sosthenes the/this/who brother **2** the/this/who assembly the/this/who God the/this/who to be in/on/among Corinth to sanctify in/on/among Christ Jesus called holy: saint with all the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ in/on/among all place it/s/he (and/both *k*) and me **3** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **4** to thank the/this/who God me always about you upon/to/against the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who to give you in/on/among Christ Jesus **5** that/since: since in/on/among all to enrich in/on/among it/s/he in/on/among all word and all knowledge **6** as/just as the/this/who testimony the/this/who Christ to confirm in/on/among you **7** so you not to lack in/on/among nothing gift to expect the/this/who revelation the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **8** which and to confirm you until goal/tax irreproachable in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **9** faithful the/this/who God through/because of which to call: call toward participation the/this/who son it/s/he Jesus Christ the/this/who lord: God me **10** to plead/comfort then you brother through/because of the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ in order that/to the/this/who it/s/he to say all and not to be in/on/among you split to be then to complete in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he mind and in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he resolution **11** to make clear for me about you brother me by/under: by the/this/who Chloe that/since: that quarrel in/on/among you to be **12** to say then this/he/she/it that/since: that each you to say I/we on the other hand to be Paul I/we then Apollos I/we then Cephas I/we then Christ **13** to divide the/this/who Christ not Paul to crucify above/for you or toward the/this/who name Paul to baptize **14** to thank the/this/who God that/since: that none you to baptize if: not not Crispus and Gaius **15** in order that/to not one to say that/since: that toward the/this/who I/we name (to baptize *N(K)O*) **16** to baptize then and the/this/who Stephanas house: household henceforth no to know if one another to baptize **17** no for to send me Christ to baptize but to speak good news no in/on/among wisdom word in order that/to not to empty the/this/who cross the/this/who Christ **18** the/this/who word for the/this/who the/this/who cross the/this/who on the other hand to destroy foolishness to be the/this/who then to save me power God to be **19** to write for to destroy the/this/who wisdom the/this/who wise and the/this/who understanding the/this/who intelligent to reject **20** where? wise where? scribe where? debater the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it not! be foolish the/this/who God the/this/who wisdom the/this/who world (this/he/she/it *k*) **(aiōn g165)** **21** since for in/on/among the/this/who wisdom the/this/who God no to know the/this/who world through/because of the/this/who wisdom the/this/who God to delight the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who foolishness the/this/who preaching to save the/this/who to trust (in) **22** since and Jew (sign *N(K)O*) to ask and Greek, Gentile wisdom to seek **23** me then to preach Christ to crucify Jew on the other hand stumbling block (Gentiles *N(K)O*) then foolishness **24** it/s/he then the/this/who called Jew and/both and Greek, Gentile Christ God power and God wisdom **25** that/since: since the/this/who foolish the/this/who God wise the/this/who a human to be and the/this/who weak the/this/who God strong the/this/who a human (to be *k*) **26** to see for the/this/who calling you brother that/since: that no much wise according to flesh no much able no much of noble birth **27** but the/this/who foolish the/this/who world to select the/this/who God in order that/to to dishonor the/this/who wise and the/this/who weak the/this/who world to select the/this/who God in order that/to to dishonor the/this/who strong **28** and the/this/who lowly the/this/who world and the/this/who to reject to select the/this/who God (and *ko*) the/this/who not to be in order that/to the/this/who to be to abate **29** that not to boast all flesh before the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) **30** out from it/s/he then you to be in/on/among Christ Jesus which to be wisdom me away from God righteousness and/both and holiness and redemption **31** in order that/to as/just as to write the/this/who to boast in/on/among lord: God to boast

2 I/we and to come/go to/with you brother to come/go no according to authority word or wisdom to proclaim you the/this/who (mystery *N(k)O*) the/this/who God **2** no for to judge (the/this/who *k*) one to know in/on/among you if: not not Jesus Christ and this/he/she/it to crucify **3** I/we and in/on/among weakness: weak and in/on/among fear and in/on/among trembling much to be to/with you **4** and the/this/who word me and the/this/who preaching me no in/on/among persuasive (human *K*) wisdom word but in/on/among demonstration spirit/breath: spirit and power **5** in order that/to the/this/who faith you not to be in/on/among wisdom a human but in/on/among power God **6** wisdom then to speak in/on/among the/this/who perfect wisdom then no the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it nor the/this/who ruler the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it the/this/who to abate **(aiōn g165)** **7** but to speak God wisdom in/on/among mystery the/this/who to conceal which to predestine the/this/who God before the/this/who an age: age toward glory me **(aiōn g165)** **8** which none the/this/who ruler the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it to know if for to know no if the/this/who lord: God the/this/who glory to crucify **(aiōn g165)** **9** but as/just as to write which eye no to perceive: see and ear no to hear and upon/to/against heart a human no to ascend (which *NK(O)*) to make ready the/this/who God the/this/who to love it/s/he **10** me (then *NK(o)*) to reveal the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who for spirit/breath: spirit all to look for/into and the/this/who depth the/this/who God **11** which? for to know a human the/this/who the/this/who a human if: not not the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who a human the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he thus(-ly) and the/this/who the/this/who God none (to know *N(k)O*) if: not not the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God **12** me then no the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who world to take but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who out

from the/this/who God in order that/to to know the/this/who
by/under: by the/this/who God to give grace me **13** which
and to speak no in/on/among taught human wisdom word
but in/on/among taught spirit/breath: spirit (holy *k*) spiritual
spiritual to compare **14** natural then a human no to receive
the/this/who the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
God foolishness for it/s/he to be and no be able to know
that/since: since spiritually to investigate **15** the/this/who
then spiritual to investigate (the/this/who *N(k)O*) all it/s/he
then by/under: by none to investigate **16** which? for to know
mind lord: God which to join with it/s/he me then mind Christ
to have/be

3 I/we and brother no be able to speak you as/when
spiritual but as/when (fleshly *N(k)O*) as/when child
in/on/among Christ **2** milk you to water (and *k*) no food not
yet for be able but (nor *N(k)O*) still now be able **3** still
for fleshly to be where(-ever) for in/on/among you zeal and
quarrel (and dissension *K*) not! fleshly to be and according
to a human to walk **4** when(-ever) for to say one I/we on the
other hand to be Paul other then I/we Apollos (no *N(k)O*)
(a human *N(K)O*) to be **5** (which? *N(k)O*) therefore/then
to be Apollos (which? *N(k)O*) then (to be *no*) Paul (but
or *K*) servant through/because of which to trust (in) and
each as/when the/this/who lord: God to give **6** I/we to
plant Apollos to water but the/this/who God to grow **7** so
neither the/this/who to plant to be one neither the/this/who
to water but the/this/who to grow God **8** the/this/who to
plant then and the/this/who to water one to be each then
the/this/who one's own/private wage to take according to
the/this/who one's own/private labor **9** God for to be co-
worker God farm field God building to be **10** according to
the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who to give me
as/when wise master-builder foundation (to place *N(k)O*)
another then to build up/upon each then to see how! to
build up/upon **11** foundation for another none be able to
place from/with/beside the/this/who to lay/be appointed
which to be Jesus (the/this/who *k*) Christ **12** if then one
to build up/upon upon/to/against the/this/who foundation
(this/he/she/it *k*) (gold silver *NK(o)*) stone precious wood
grass straw/stubble **13** each the/this/who work clear to
be the/this/who for day to make clear that/since: since
in/on/among fire to reveal and each the/this/who work what
sort? to be the/this/who fire (it/s/he *no*) to test **14** if one
the/this/who work to stay which to build up/upon wage to
take **15** if one the/this/who work to burn to lose it/s/he then
to save thus(-ly) then as/when through/because of fire **16** no
to know that/since: that temple God to be and the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God to dwell in/on/among you
17 if one the/this/who temple the/this/who God to destroy
to destroy this/he/she/it the/this/who God the/this/who for
temple the/this/who God holy to be who/which to be you
18 nothing themself to deceive if one to think wise to
exist in/on/among you in/on/among the/this/who an age:
age this/he/she/it foolish to be in order that/to to be wise
(aiōn g165) **19** the/this/who for wisdom the/this/who world
this/he/she/it foolishness from/with/beside the/this/who God
to be to write for the/this/who to catch the/this/who wise
in/on/among the/this/who craftiness it/s/he **20** and again
lord: God to know the/this/who reasoning the/this/who
wise that/since: that to be futile **21** so nothing to boast
in/on/among a human all for you to be **22** whether Paul
whether Apollos whether Cephas whether world whether life
whether death whether be present whether to ensue all you
(to be *k*) **23** you then Christ Christ then God

4 thus(-ly) me to count a human as/when servant Christ
and manager mystery God **2** (here *N(k)O*) henceforth
to seek in/on/among the/this/who manager in order that/to
faithful one to find/meet **3** I/we then toward least to be in
order that/to by/under: by you to investigate or by/under:
by human day but nor I/we to investigate **4** none for I/we
be conscious of but no in/on/among this/he/she/it to justify
the/this/who then to investigate me lord: God to be **5** so
not before time/right time one to judge until if to come/go
the/this/who lord: God which and to illuminate the/this/who
hidden the/this/who darkness and to reveal the/this/who plan
the/this/who heart and then the/this/who praise to be each
away from the/this/who God **6** this/he/she/it then brother to
transform toward I/we and Apollos through/because of you
in order that/to in/on/among me to learn the/this/who not
above/for (which *N(k)O*) to write (to reason *k*) in order
that/to not one above/for the/this/who one to inflate according
to the/this/who other **7** which? for you to judge/doubt which?
then to have/be which no to take if then and to take which?
to boast as/when not to take **8** already to satisfy to be
already be rich without me to reign and I wish! indeed to
reign in order that/to and me you to reign with **9** to think
for (that/since: that *k*) the/this/who God me the/this/who
apostle last/least to display as/when condemned to death
that/since: since theatre to be the/this/who world and angel
and a human **10** me foolish through/because of Christ
you then thoughtful in/on/among Christ me weak you then
strong you honored me then dishonored **11** until the/this/who
now hour and to hunger and to thirst and be naked and to
beat and be unsettled **12** and to labor to work the/this/who
one's own/private hand to revile to praise/bless to pursue to
endure **13** (to defame *N(k)O*) to plead/comfort as/when
garbage the/this/who world to be all scum until now **14** no to
cause shame you to write this/he/she/it but as/when child me
beloved (to admonish *N(k)O*) **15** if for myriad guardian to
have/be in/on/among Christ but no much father in/on/among
for Christ Jesus through/because of the/this/who gospel
I/we you to beget **16** to plead/comfort therefore/then you
imitator me to be **17** through/because of this/he/she/it to
send you Timothy which to be me child beloved and faithful
in/on/among lord: God which you to remind the/this/who road
me the/this/who in/on/among Christ (Jesus *NO*) as/just as
everywhere in/on/among all assembly to teach **18** as/when
not to come/go then me to/with you to inflate one **19** to
come/go then soon to/with you if the/this/who lord: God to
will/desire and to know no the/this/who word the/this/who to
inflate but the/this/who power **20** no for in/on/among word
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God but in/on/among
power **21** which? to will/desire in/on/among rod to come/go

to/with you or in/on/among love spirit/breath: spirit and/both
gentleness

5 at all to hear in/on/among you sexual sin and such as
this sexual sin who/which nor in/on/among the/this/who
Gentiles (to name *K*) so woman: wife one the/this/who
father to have/be **2** and you to inflate to be and not! more:
rather to mourn in order that/to (to take up *N(k)O*) out from
midst you the/this/who the/this/who work this/he/she/it (to
do/require *N(k)O*) **3** I/we on the other hand for (as/when
K) be away the/this/who body be present then the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit already to judge as/when be present
the/this/who thus(-ly) this/he/she/it to workout/produce **4**
in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God me
Jesus (Christ *KO*) to assemble you and the/this/who I/we
spirit/breath: spirit with the/this/who power the/this/who lord:
God me Jesus (Christ *K*) **5** to deliver the/this/who such
as this the/this/who Satan toward destructive the/this/who
flesh in order that/to the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to
save in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who lord: God
(Jesus *KO*) **6** no good the/this/who pride you no to
know that/since: that small leaven all the/this/who lump
to leaven **7** to cleanse (therefore/then *K*) the/this/who
old leaven in order that/to to be new lump as/just as to
be unleavened and for the/this/who Passover lamb me
(above/for me *K*) to sacrifice Christ **8** so to keep a festival
not in/on/among leaven old nor in/on/among leaven evil and
evil but in/on/among unleavened sincerity and truth **9** to
write you in/on/among the/this/who epistle not to associate
with sexual sinner **10** (and *k*) no surely the/this/who
sexual sinner the/this/who world this/he/she/it or the/this/who
greedy (and *N(k)O*) rapacious or idolater since (to owe
N(k)O) therefore out from the/this/who world to go out **11**
(now *N(k)O*) then to write you not to associate with if one
brother to name to be sexual sinner or greedy or idolater or
reviler or drunkard or rapacious the/this/who such as this
nor to eat with **12** which? for me (and *k*) the/this/who
out/outside(r) to judge not! the/this/who in/inner/inwardly you
to judge **13** the/this/who then out/outside(r) the/this/who God
(to judge *NK(o)*) (and *k*) (to expel *N(k)O*) the/this/who
evil/bad out from you it/s/he

6 be bold one you thing to have/be to/with the/this/who
other to judge upon/to/against the/this/who unjust and
not! upon/to/against the/this/who holy: saint **2** (or *NO*) no
to know that/since: that the/this/who holy: saint the/this/who
world to judge and if in/on/among you to judge the/this/who
world unworthy to be court/lawsuit least **3** no to know
that/since: that angel to judge surely not indeed of this life **4**
of this life on the other hand therefore/then court/lawsuit if
to have/be the/this/who to reject in/on/among the/this/who
assembly this/he/she/it to seat **5** to/with shame you to
say thus(-ly) no (there is *N(k)O*) in/on/among you (none
N(k)O) wise which be able to judge/doubt each midst
the/this/who brother it/s/he **6** but brother with/after brother
to judge and this/he/she/it upon/to/against unbelieving
7 already on the other hand therefore/then at all loss
(in/on/among *k*) you to be that/since: since judgment to
have/be with/after themself through/because of which? not!
more: rather to harm through/because of which? not! more:
rather to defraud **8** but you to harm and to defraud and
(this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) brother **9** or no to know that/since:
that unjust God kingdom no to inherit not to lead astray
neither sexual sinner neither idolater neither adulterer
neither soft/effeminate neither sodomite **10** neither thief
neither greedy (no *N(k)O*) drunkard no reviler no rapacious
kingdom God (no *k*) to inherit **11** and this/he/she/it one to
be but to wash off but to sanctify but to justify in/on/among
the/this/who name the/this/who lord: God (me *O*) Jesus
(Christ *NO*) and in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who God me **12** all me be permitted but no
all be profitable all me be permitted but no I/we to have
authority by/under: by one **13** the/this/who food the/this/who
belly/womb/stomach and the/this/who belly/womb/stomach
the/this/who food the/this/who then God and this/he/she/it
and this/he/she/it to abate the/this/who then body no
the/this/who sexual sin but the/this/who lord: God and
the/this/who lord: God the/this/who body **14** the/this/who
then God and the/this/who lord: God to arise and me to
raise through/because of the/this/who power it/s/he **15** no
to know that/since: that the/this/who body you member
Christ to be to take up therefore/then the/this/who member
the/this/who Christ to do/make: do prostitute member not
to be **16** or no to know that/since: that the/this/who to
join the/this/who prostitute one body to be to be for to
assert the/this/who two toward flesh one **17** the/this/who
then to join the/this/who lord: God one spirit/breath: spirit
to be **18** to flee the/this/who sexual sin all sin which if to
do/make: do a human outside/except the/this/who body to
be the/this/who then to sin sexually toward the/this/who
one's own/private body to sin **19** or no to know that/since:
that the/this/who body you temple the/this/who in/on/among
you holy spirit/breath: spirit to be which to have/be away
from God and no to be themself **20** to buy for honor to
glorify so the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who body
you (and in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you
who/which to be the/this/who God *K*)

7 about then which to write (me *KO*) good a human woman
not to touch **2** through/because of then the/this/who
sexual sin each the/this/who themself woman: wife to
have/be and each the/this/who one's own/private man:
husband to have/be **3** the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who
man: husband the/this/who (debt *N(k)O*) (enthusiasm
K) to pay similarly then and the/this/who woman: wife
the/this/who man: husband **4** the/this/who woman: wife
the/this/who one's own/private body no to have authority but
the/this/who man: husband similarly then and the/this/who
man: husband the/this/who one's own/private body no to
have authority but the/this/who woman: wife **5** not to defraud
one another if: not surely not if out from mutual consent
to/with time/right time in order that/to (be devoted/empty
N(k)O) (the/this/who fasting and *K*) the/this/who prayer
and again upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he (to be *N(k)O*)
in order that/to not to test/tempt: tempt you the/this/who
Satan through/because of the/this/who self-indulgence you
6 this/he/she/it then to say according to concession no

according to command **7** to will/desire (then *N(k)O*) all a
human to exist as/when and I/we but each one's own/private
to have/be gift out from God (the/this/who *N(k)O*) on
the other hand thus(-ly) (the/this/who *N(k)O*) then thus(-
ly) **8** to say then the/this/who unmarried and the/this/who
widow good it/s/he (to be *k*) if to stay as/when I/we and
9 if then no to self-control to marry greater for to be (to
marry *NK(o)*) or to burn **10** the/this/who then to marry
to order no I/we but the/this/who lord: God woman: wife
away from man: husband not to separate/leave **11** if then
and to separate/leave to stay unmarried or the/this/who
man: husband to reconcile and man: husband woman: wife
not to release: leave **12** the/this/who then remaining to
say I/we no the/this/who lord: God if one brother woman:
wife to have/be unbelieving and this/he/she/it to agree to to
dwell with/after it/s/he not to release: leave it/s/he **13** and
woman (if *NO*) (one *N(k)O*) to have/be man: husband
unbelieving and (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) to agree to to dwell
with/after it/s/he not to release: leave (the/this/who *no*)
(man: husband *N(k)O*) **14** to sanctify for the/this/who man:
husband the/this/who unbelieving in/on/among the/this/who
woman: wife and to sanctify the/this/who woman: wife
the/this/who unbelieving in/on/among the/this/who (brother
N(k)O) since therefore the/this/who child you unclean to
be now then holy to be **15** if then the/this/who unbelieving to
separate/leave to separate/leave no to enslave the/this/who
brother or the/this/who sister in/on/among the/this/who such
as this in/on/among then peace to call: call (you *N(K)O*)
the/this/who God **16** which? for to know woman: wife if
the/this/who man: husband to save or which? to know man:
husband if the/this/who woman: wife to save **17** if: not not
each as/when (to divide *NK(o)*) the/this/who lord: God
each as/when to call: call the/this/who God thus(-ly) to
walk and thus(-ly) in/on/among the/this/who assembly all to
direct **18** to circumcise one to call: call not to uncircumcise
in/on/among uncircumcision (to call: call *N(k)O*) one not to
circumcise **19** the/this/who circumcision none to be and
the/this/who uncircumcision none to be but jail/keeping
commandment God **20** each in/on/among the/this/who
calling which to call: call in/on/among this/he/she/it to stay
21 slave to call: call not you to concern but if: even though
and be able free/freedom to be more: rather to use **22**
the/this/who for in/on/among lord: God to call: call slave freed
lord: God to be similarly (and *k*) the/this/who free/freedom
to call: call slave to be Christ **23** honor to buy not to be
slave a human **24** each in/on/among which to call: call
brother in/on/among this/he/she/it to stay from/with/beside
(the/this/who *k*) God **25** about then the/this/who virgin
command lord: God no to have/be resolution then to give
as/when to have mercy by/under: by lord: God faithful
to exist **26** to think therefore/then this/he/she/it good
be already through/because of the/this/who be present
necessity that/since: that good a human the/this/who thus(-
ly) to exist **27** to bind woman: wife not to seek divorce
to loose away from woman: wife not to seek woman:
wife **28** if then and to marry no to sin and if to marry
the/this/who virgin no to sin pressure then the/this/who flesh
to have/be the/this/who such as this I/we then you to spare
29 this/he/she/it then to assert brother the/this/who time/right
time to wrap up (to be *no*) the/this/who henceforth (to be
k) in order that/to and the/this/who to have/be woman:
wife as/when not to have/be to be **30** and the/this/who
to weep as/when not to weep and the/this/who to rejoice
as/when not to rejoice and the/this/who to buy as/when not
to hold back/fast **31** and the/this/who to use (the/this/who
world *N(k)O*) (this/he/she/it *K*) as/when not to use up to
pass for the/this/who form the/this/who world this/he/she/it
32 to will/desire then you untroubled to exist the/this/who
unmarried to worry the/this/who the/this/who lord: God how!
(to please *N(k)O*) the/this/who lord: God **33** the/this/who
then to marry to worry the/this/who the/this/who world how!
(to please *N(k)O*) the/this/who woman: wife **34** (and *no*)
to divide and the/this/who woman the/this/who unmarried and
the/this/who virgin to worry the/this/who the/this/who lord:
God in order that/to to be holy and (the/this/who *no*) body
and (the/this/who *no*) spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who then
to marry to worry the/this/who the/this/who world how! (to
please *N(k)O*) the/this/who man: husband **35** this/he/she/it
then to/with the/this/who you it/s/he (be profitable *N(k)O*) to
say no in order that/to restraint you to put on/seize but to/with
the/this/who proper and devoted the/this/who lord: God
undistracted **36** if then one to act improperly upon/to/against
the/this/who virgin it/s/he to think if to be past one's prime
and thus(-ly) to owe to be which to will/desire to do/make:
do no to sin to marry **37** which then to stand in/on/among
the/this/who heart (it/s/he *no*) steadfast not to have/be
necessity authority then to have/be about the/this/who
one's own/private will/desire and this/he/she/it to judge
in/on/among the/this/who (one's own/private *N(k)O*) heart
(the/this/who *k*) to keep: protect the/this/who themself virgin
well (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) **38** so and the/this/who (then
o) (to give in marriage *N(k)O*) (the/this/who themself
virgin *NO*) well to do/make: do (and *N(k)O*) the/this/who
not (to give in marriage *N(k)O*) greater (to do/make: do
N(k)O) **39** woman: wife to bind (law *K*) upon/to/against
just as/how much time to live the/this/who man: husband
it/s/he if then (and *o*) to sleep the/this/who man: husband
(it/s/he *k*) free/freedom to be which to will/desire to marry
alone in/on/among lord: God **40** blessed then to be if thus(-
ly) to stay according to the/this/who I/we resolution to think
(then *NK(o)*) I/we and spirit/breath: spirit God to have/be

8 about then the/this/who sacrificed to idols to know
that/since: that all knowledge to have/be the/this/who
knowledge to inflate the/this/who then love to build **2**
if (then *k*) one to think (to know *N(k)O*) one (not
yet *N(k)O*) (none *k*) (to know *N(k)O*) as/just as be
necessary to know **3** if then one to love the/this/who
God this/he/she/it to know by/under: by it/s/he **4** about
the/this/who eating therefore/then the/this/who sacrificed
to idols to know that/since: that none idol in/on/among
world and that/since: that none God (other *k*) if: not not
one **5** and for if indeed to be to say: call God whether
in/on/among heaven whether upon/to/against (the/this/who
k) earth: planet just as to be God much and lord: master
much **6** but me one God the/this/who father out from which

the/this/who all and me toward it/s/he and one lord: God
Jesus Christ through/because of which the/this/who all
and me through/because of it/s/he **7** but no in/on/among
all the/this/who knowledge one then the/this/who (custom
N(K)O) until now the/this/who idol as/when sacrificed
to idols to eat and the/this/who conscience it/s/he weak
to be to defile **8** food then me no (to stand by *N(k)O*)
the/this/who God neither (for *ko*) if not to eat to lack
neither if to eat (to exceed *NK(o)*) **9** to see then not how
the/this/who authority you this/he/she/it stumbling block to
be the/this/who (weak *N(k)O*) **10** if for one to perceive: see
you the/this/who to have/be knowledge in/on/among idol's
temple to recline not! the/this/who conscience it/s/he weak
to be to build toward the/this/who the/this/who sacrificed to
idols to eat **11** (to destroy *N(K)O*) (for *N(k)O*) the/this/who
be weak: weak (in/on/among *N(k)O*) the/this/who you
knowledge (the/this/who *no*) brother through/because of
which Christ to die **12** thus(-ly) then to sin toward the/this/who
brother and to strike it/s/he the/this/who conscience be
weak: weak toward Christ to sin **13** for if food to cause to
stumble the/this/who brother me no not to eat meat toward
the/this/who an age: eternity in order that/to not the/this/who
brother me to cause to stumble **(aiōn g165)**

9 no to be free/freedom no to be apostle not! Jesus
(Christ *K*) the/this/who lord: God me to see: see no
the/this/who work me you to be in/on/among lord: God **2** if
another no to be apostle but indeed you to be the/this/who
for seal (me *N(k)O*) the/this/who apostleship you to
be in/on/among lord: God **3** the/this/who I/we defence
the/this/who I/we to investigate to be this/he/she/it **4** not no
to have/be authority to eat and to drink **5** not no to have/be
authority sister woman: wife to take/go around as/when
and the/this/who remaining apostle and the/this/who brother
the/this/who lord: God and Cephas **6** or alone I/we and
Barnabas no to have/be authority (the/this/who *k*) not to
work **7** which? to battle one's own/private compensation
once/when which? to plant vineyard and (out from *k*)
(the/this/who fruit *N(k)O*) it/s/he no to eat or which? to
shepherd flock and out from the/this/who milk the/this/who
flock no to eat **8** not according to a human this/he/she/it to
speak or and the/this/who law this/he/she/it (no *N(k)O*)
to say **9** in/on/among for the/this/who Moses law to write
no to muzzle ox to thresh not the/this/who ox to concern
the/this/who God **10** or through/because of me surely to
say through/because of me for to write that/since: since
to owe upon/to/against hope the/this/who to plow to plow
and the/this/who to thresh (the/this/who hope it/s/he *K*)
upon/to/against hope (the/this/who *no*) to share **11** if me
you the/this/who spiritual to sow great if me you the/this/who
fleshly to reap **12** if another the/this/who you authority to
share no more me but no to use the/this/who authority
this/he/she/it but all to endure in order that/to not one
hindrance to give the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ
13 no to know that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who
sacred to work (the/this/who *no*) out from the/this/who
temple to eat the/this/who the/this/who altar to sit near/serve
the/this/who altar to share **14** thus(-ly) and the/this/who lord:
God to direct the/this/who the/this/who gospel to proclaim
out from the/this/who gospel to live **15** I/we then (no
no) (to use *N(k)O*) none this/he/she/it no to write then
this/he/she/it in order that/to thus(-ly) to be in/on/among
I/we good for me more: rather to die or the/this/who pride
me (in order that/to *K*) (none to empty *N(k)O*) **16** if
for to speak good news no to be me pride necessity for
me to lay on woe! (for *N(k)O*) me to be if not (to speak
good news *N(k)O*) **17** if for voluntarily this/he/she/it to
do/require wage to have/be if then unwilling management
to trust (in) **18** which? therefore/then (me *N(k)O*) to be
the/this/who wage in order that/to to speak good news
free to place the/this/who gospel (the/this/who Christ *K*)
toward the/this/who not to use up the/this/who authority me
in/on/among the/this/who gospel **19** free/freedom for to be
out from all all I/we to enslave in order that/to the/this/who
greater to gain **20** and to be the/this/who Jew as/when
Jew in order that/to Jew to gain the/this/who by/under:
under law as/when by/under: under law (not to be it/s/he
NO) by/under: under law in order that/to the/this/who
by/under: under law to gain **21** the/this/who lawless as/when
lawless not to be lawless (God *N(k)O*) but under law
(Christ *N(k)O*) in order that/to to gain (the/this/who *no*)
lawless **22** to be the/this/who weak (as/when *K*) weak in
order that/to the/this/who weak to gain the/this/who all to
be (the/this/who *k*) all in order that/to surely one to save
23 (all *N(K)O*) then to do/make: do through/because of
the/this/who gospel in order that/to sharer it/s/he to be **24** no
to know that/since: that the/this/who in/on/among stadium to
run all on the other hand to run one then to take the/this/who
prize thus(-ly) to run in order that/to to grasp **25** all then
the/this/who to struggle all to self-control that on the other
hand therefore/then in order that/to perishable crown to take
me then incorruptible **26** I/we then thus(-ly) to run as/when
no uncertainly thus(-ly) to box as/when no air to beat up **27**
but to wear out me the/this/who body and to enslave not
how another to preach it/s/he failing to be

10 no to will/desire (for *N(k)O*) you be ignorant brother
that/since: that the/this/who father me all by/under:
under the/this/who cloud to be and all through/because of
the/this/who sea to pass through **2** and all toward the/this/who
Moses (to baptize *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who cloud
and in/on/among the/this/who sea **3** and all the/this/who
it/s/he spiritual food to eat **4** and all the/this/who it/s/he
spiritual to drink drink to drink for out from spiritual to
follow rock the/this/who rock then to be the/this/who
Christ **5** but no in/on/among the/this/who greater it/s/he to
delight the/this/who God be thrown down for in/on/among
the/this/who deserted **6** this/he/she/it then mark/example me
to be toward the/this/who not to exist me one who desires
evil/harm: evil as/just as and that to long for **7** nor idolater
to be as/just as one it/s/he (just as *N(k)O*) to write to
seat the/this/who a people to eat and to drink and to arise
to play **8** nor to sin sexually as/just as one it/s/he to sin
sexually and to collapse (in/on/among *k*) one day twenty
Three thousand **9** nor to test/tempt the/this/who (Christ
NK(O)) as/just as (and *k*) one it/s/he to test/tempt: test
and by/under: by the/this/who snake (to destroy *N(k)O*)
10 nor to murmur (just as *N(k)O*) (and *k*) one it/s/he to

murmur and to destroy by/under: by the/this/who destroyer
11 this/he/she/it then (all *K*) (figuratively to happen *N(k)O*)
that to write then to/with admonition me toward which
the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who an age: age (to come to
N(k)O) **(aiōn g165)** **12** so the/this/who to think to stand to
see not to collapse **13** temptation/testing: temptation you no
to take if: not not human faithful then the/this/who God which
no to allow you to test/tempt: tempt above/for which be
able but to do/make: do with the/this/who temptation/testing:
temptation and the/this/who way out the/this/who be able
(you *k*) to endure **14** for beloved me to flee away from
the/this/who idolatry **15** as/when thoughtful to say to judge
you which to assert **16** the/this/who cup the/this/who praise
which to praise/bless not! participation to be the/this/who
blood the/this/who Christ the/this/who bread which to break
not! participation the/this/who body the/this/who Christ to
be **17** that/since: since one bread one body the/this/who
much to be the/this/who for all out from the/this/who one
bread to share **18** to see the/this/who Israel according to
flesh (no *N(k)O*) the/this/who to eat the/this/who sacrifice
participant the/this/who altar to be **19** which? therefore/then
to assert that/since: that sacrificed to idols one to be or
that/since: that idol one to be **20** but that/since: that which
(to sacrifice *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *ko*) (Gentiles *KO*)
demon and no God (to sacrifice *N(k)O*) no to will/desire
then you participant the/this/who demon to be **21** no be
able cup lord: God to drink and cup demon no be able
table lord: God to share and table demon **22** or to make
envious the/this/who lord: God not strong it/s/he to be **23**
all (me *K*) be permitted but no all be profitable all (me
K) be permitted but no all to build **24** nothing the/this/who
themself to seek but the/this/who the/this/who other (each
K) **25** all the/this/who in/on/among meat market to sell to
eat nothing to investigate through/because of the/this/who
conscience **26** the/this/who lord: God for the/this/who earth:
planet and the/this/who fulfillment it/s/he **27** if (then *k*) one
to call: call you the/this/who unbelieving and to will/desire to
travel all the/this/who to set before you to eat nothing to
investigate through/because of the/this/who conscience **28** if
then one you to say this/he/she/it (sacrificed to idols *N(k)O*)
to be not to eat through/because of that the/this/who to
disclose and the/this/who conscience (the/this/who for lord:
God the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who fulfillment
it/s/he *K*) **29** conscience then to say not! the/this/who
themself but the/this/who the/this/who other in order that/to
which? for the/this/who freedom me to judge by/under: by
another conscience **30** if (then *k*) I/we grace to share
which? to blaspheme above/for which I/we to thank **31**
whether therefore/then to eat whether to drink whether
one to do/make: do all toward glory God to do/make: do
32 not giving offence and Jew to be and Greek, Gentile
and the/this/who assembly the/this/who God **33** as/just as
I/we and all all to please not to seek the/this/who I/we (be
profitable *N(k)O*) but the/this/who the/this/who much in
order that/to to save

11 imitator me to be as/just as I/we and Christ **2** to
praise then you (brother *k*) that/since: that all me to
remember and as/just as to deliver you the/this/who tradition
to hold back/fast **3** to will/desire then you to know that/since:
that all man the/this/who head the/this/who Christ to be head
then woman: wife the/this/who man head then (the/this/who
no) Christ the/this/who God **4** all man to pray or to prophesy
according to head to have/be to dishonor the/this/who
head it/s/he **5** all then woman: wife to pray or to prophesy
uncovered the/this/who head to dishonor the/this/who head
(it/s/he *N(k)O*) one for to be and the/this/who it/s/he
the/this/who to shave **6** if for no to cover woman: wife and
to shear if then shameful woman: wife the/this/who to shear
or to shave to cover **7** man on the other hand for no to owe
to cover the/this/who head image and glory God be already
(the/this/who *no*) woman then glory man to be **8** no for
to be man out from woman but woman out from man **9**
and for no to create man through/because of the/this/who
woman but woman through/because of the/this/who man **10**
through/because of this/he/she/it to owe the/this/who woman:
wife authority to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who head
through/because of the/this/who angel **11** but/however
neither woman without man neither man without woman
in/on/among lord: God **12** just as for the/this/who woman
out from the/this/who man thus(-ly) and the/this/who man
through/because of the/this/who woman the/this/who then
all out from the/this/who God **13** in/on/among you it/s/he to
judge be proper to be woman: wife uncovered the/this/who
God to pray **14** (or *K*) nor the/this/who nature it/s/he to
teach you that/since: that man on the other hand if be
long-haired dishonour it/s/he to be **15** woman then if be
long-haired glory it/s/he to be that/since: since the/this/who
hair for covering to give it/s/he **16** if then one to think
dispute-loving to exist me such as this custom no to
have/be nor the/this/who assembly the/this/who God **17**
this/he/she/it then (to order *NK(o)*) no to praise that/since:
since no toward the/this/who greater but toward the/this/who
(less/worse *N(k)O*) to assemble **18** first on the other
hand for to assemble you in/on/among (the/this/who *k*)
assembly to hear split in/on/among you be already and part
one to trust (in) **19** be necessary for and sect in/on/among
you to exist in order that/to (and *no*) the/this/who tested
clear to be in/on/among you **20** to assemble therefore/then
you upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he no to be the Lord's
dinner to eat **21** each for the/this/who one's own/private
dinner to take beforehand in/on/among the/this/who to eat
and which on the other hand to hunger which then to get
drunk **22** not for home no to have/be toward the/this/who
to eat and to drink or the/this/who assembly the/this/who
God to despise and to dishonor the/this/who not to have/be
which? to say you to praise you in/on/among this/he/she/it
no to praise **23** I/we for to take away from the/this/who lord:
God which and to deliver you that/since: that the/this/who
lord: God Jesus in/on/among the/this/who night which to
deliver to take bread **24** and to thank to break and to say (to
take *KO*) (to eat *K*) this/he/she/it me to be the/this/who
body the/this/who above/for you (to break *K*) this/he/she/it
to do/make: do toward the/this/who I/we remembrance
25 likewise and the/this/who cup with/after the/this/who
to dine to say this/he/she/it the/this/who cup the/this/who

new covenant to be in/on/among the/this/who I/we blood
this/he/she/it to do/make: do whenever (if *N(k)O*) to drink
toward the/this/who I/we remembrance **26** whenever for
(if *N(k)O*) to eat the/this/who bread this/he/she/it and
the/this/who cup (this/he/she/it *K*) to drink the/this/who
death the/this/who lord: God to proclaim until which (if
k) to come/go **27** so which if to eat the/this/who bread
(this/he/she/it *K*) or to drink the/this/who cup the/this/who
lord: God unworthily (the/this/who lord: God *O*) liable for to
be the/this/who body and the/this/who blood the/this/who
lord: God **28** to test then a human themself and thus(-ly) out
from the/this/who bread to eat and out from the/this/who cup
to drink **29** the/this/who for to eat and to drink (unworthily
K) judgment themself to eat and to drink not to judge/doubt
the/this/who body (the/this/who *k*) (lord: God *K*) **30**
through/because of this/he/she/it in/on/among you much
weak and ill and to sleep sufficient **31** if (then *N(k)O*)
themself to judge/doubt no if to judge **32** to judge then
by/under: by (the/this/who *no*) lord: God to instruct in order
that/to not with the/this/who world to condemn **33** so brother
me to assemble toward the/this/who to eat one another to
wait for **34** if (then *k*) one to hunger in/on/among house:
home to eat in order that/to not toward judgment to assemble
the/this/who then remaining as/when if to come/go to direct

12 about then the/this/who spiritual brother no to
will/desire you be ignorant **2** to know that/since:
that (when *NO*) Gentiles to be to/with the/this/who idol
the/this/who mute as/when if to bring to lead away **3** therefore
to make known you that/since: that none in/on/among
spirit/breath: spirit God to speak to say devoted (Jesus
N(k)O) and none be able to say (lord: God Jesus *N(k)O*)
if: not not in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy **4** variety then
gift to be the/this/who then it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit **5** and
variety service to be and the/this/who it/s/he lord: God **6** and
variety working to be the/this/who (then *NK(o)*) it/s/he (to be
k) God the/this/who be active the/this/who all in/on/among
all **7** each then to give the/this/who revelation the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit to/with the/this/who be profitable **8** which
on the other hand for through/because of the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit to give word wisdom another then word
knowledge according to the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath:
spirit **9** other (then *k*) faith in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he
spirit/breath: spirit another then gift healing in/on/among
the/this/who (one *N(K)O*) spirit/breath: spirit **10** another
then working power another then prophecy another then
discernment spirit/breath: spirit other (then *k*) family:
kind tongue another then interpretation tongue **11** all then
this/he/she/it be active the/this/who one and the/this/who
it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit to distribute one's own/private
each as/just as to plan **12** just as for the/this/who body one
to be and member much to have/be all then the/this/who
member the/this/who body (the/this/who one *K*) much
to be one to be body thus(-ly) and the/this/who Christ **13**
and for in/on/among one spirit/breath: spirit me all toward
one body to baptize whether Jew whether Greek, Gentile
whether slave whether free/freedom and all (toward *k*) one
spirit/breath: spirit to water **14** and for the/this/who body
no to be one member but much **15** if to say the/this/who
foot that/since: since no to be hand no to be out from
the/this/who body no from/with/beside this/he/she/it no to be
out from the/this/who body **16** and if to say the/this/who ear
that/since: since no to be eye no to be out from the/this/who
body no from/with/beside this/he/she/it no to be out from
the/this/who body **17** if all the/this/who body eye where?
the/this/who hearing if all hearing where? the/this/who
sense of smell **18** (now *NK(o)*) then the/this/who God to
place the/this/who member one each it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who body as/just as to will/desire **19** if then to be
the/this/who all one member where? the/this/who body **20**
now then much on the other hand member one then body
21 no be able then the/this/who eye to say the/this/who
hand need you no to have/be or again the/this/who head
the/this/who foot need you no to have/be **22** but much more
the/this/who to think member the/this/who body weak be
already necessary to be **23** and which to think dishonored to
exist the/this/who body this/he/she/it honor more excessive
to put on and the/this/who indecent me propriety more
excessive to have/be **24** the/this/who then proper me no
need to have/be but the/this/who God to unite the/this/who
body the/this/who (to lack *N(k)O*) more excessive to give
honor **25** in order that/to not to be (split *N(k)O*) in/on/among
the/this/who body but the/this/who it/s/he above/for one
another to worry the/this/who member **26** and (whether
NK(o)) to suffer one member to suffer with all the/this/who
member whether to glorify one member to rejoice with all
the/this/who member **27** you then to be body Christ and
member out from part **28** and which on the other hand to
place the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who assembly
first apostle secondly prophet third teacher then power (then
N(k)O) gift healing help administration family: kind tongue
29 not all apostle not all prophet not all teacher not all power
30 not all gift to have/be healing not all tongue to speak not
all to interpret **31** be eager then the/this/who gift the/this/who
(great *N(K)O*) and still according to surpassing road you to
show

13 if the/this/who tongue the/this/who a human to speak
and the/this/who angel love then not to have/be to be
copper/bronze/coin to resound or cymbal to wail **2** and if to
have/be prophecy and to know the/this/who mystery all and
all the/this/who knowledge and if to have/be all the/this/who
faith so mountain to move love then not to have/be none to
be **3** and if to feed/dole out all the/this/who be already me
and if to deliver the/this/who body me in order that/to (to
boast *N(K)(o)*) love then not to have/be none to help **4**
the/this/who love to have patience be kind the/this/who love
no be eager the/this/who love no to boast no to inflate **5**
no to act improperly no to seek the/this/who themself no
to provoke no to count the/this/who evil/harm: harm **6** no
to rejoice upon/to/against the/this/who unrighteousness to
rejoice with then the/this/who truth **7** all to endure all to trust
(in) all to hope/expect all to remain/endure **8** the/this/who
love never (to collapse *N(k)O*) whether then prophecy to
abate whether tongue to cease whether knowledge to abate
9 out from part (for *NK(o)*) to know and out from part

to prophesy **10** when(-ever) then to come/go the/this/who
perfect (then *K*) the/this/who out from part to abate **11**
when to be child to speak as/when child to reason as/when
child to count as/when child when (then *k*) to be man
to abate the/this/who the/this/who child **12** to see for now
through/because of mirror in/on/among obscure thing then
then face to/with face now to know out from part then then
to come to know as/just as and to come to know **13** now
then to stay faith hope love the/this/who Three this/he/she/it
great then this/he/she/it the/this/who love

14 to pursue the/this/who love be eager then the/this/who
spiritual more: rather then in order that/to to prophesy
2 the/this/who for to speak tongue no a human to speak but
(the/this/who *k*) God none for to hear spirit/breath: spirit
then to speak mystery **3** the/this/who then to prophesy a
human to speak building and encouragement and comfort **4**
the/this/who to speak tongue themself to build the/this/who
then to prophesy assembly to build **5** to will/desire then all
you to speak tongue more then in order that/to to prophesy
great (then *N(k)O*) the/this/who to prophesy or the/this/who
to speak tongue outside/except if: not not (to interpret
NK(o)) in order that/to the/this/who assembly building to
take **6** (now *N(k)O*) then brother if to come/go to/with you
tongue to speak which? you to help if not you to speak
or in/on/among revelation or in/on/among knowledge or
in/on/among prophecy or in/on/among teaching **7** just as
the/this/who lifeless voice/sound: noise to give whether flute
whether harp if distinction the/this/who sound not (to give
NK(O)) how! to know the/this/who to play the flute or
the/this/who to play the harp **8** and for if unclear trumpet
voice/sound: noise to give which? to prepare toward war **9**
thus(-ly) and you through/because of the/this/who tongue
if not intelligible word to give how! to know the/this/who
to speak to be for toward air to speak **10** so great if: if
only to obtain/happen family: kind voice/sound: voice (to be
N(k)O) in/on/among world and none (it/s/he *k*) mute **11** if
therefore/then not to know the/this/who power the/this/who
voice/sound: voice to be the/this/who to speak barbarian
and the/this/who to speak in/on/among I/we barbarian **12**
thus(-ly) and you since zealot to be spirit/breath: spirit
to/with the/this/who building the/this/who assembly to seek
in order that/to to exceed **13** (therefore *N(k)O*) the/this/who
to speak tongue to pray in order that/to to interpret **14**
if for to pray tongue the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me
to pray the/this/who then mind me unfruitful to be **15**
which? therefore/then to be to pray the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit to pray then and the/this/who mind to sing praise
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to sing praise then and
the/this/who mind **16** since if (to praise/bless in/on/among
N(k)O) spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who to fulfil the/this/who
place the/this/who unlearned how! to say the/this/who amen
upon/to/against the/this/who you thankfulness since which?
to say no to know **17** you on the other hand for well to thank
but the/this/who other no to build **18** to thank the/this/who
God (me *k*) all you more (tongue *NK(O)*) (to speak
N(k)O) **19** but in/on/among assembly to will/desire five
word (through/because of *k*) (the/this/who mind *N(k)O*)
me to speak in order that/to and another to instruct or
myriad word in/on/among tongue **20** brother not child to
be the/this/who thinking but the/this/who evil be childlike
the/this/who then thinking perfect to be **21** in/on/among
the/this/who law to write that/since: that in/on/among in
another language and in/on/among lip (other *N(K)O*) to
speak the/this/who a people this/he/she/it and nor thus(-
ly) to listen to me to say lord: God **22** so the/this/who
tongue toward sign to be no the/this/who to trust (in) but
the/this/who unbelieving the/this/who then prophecy no
the/this/who unbelieving but the/this/who to trust (in) **23**
if therefore/then to assemble the/this/who assembly all
upon/to/against the/this/who it/s/he and all to speak tongue
to enter then unlearned or unbelieving no to say that/since:
that to rave **24** if then all to prophesy to enter then one
unbelieving or unlearned to rebuke by/under: by all to
investigate by/under: by all **25** (and thus(-ly) *K*) the/this/who
hidden the/this/who heart it/s/he clear to be and thus(-ly)
to collapse upon/to/against face to worship the/this/who
God to announce that/since: that really the/this/who God
in/on/among you to be **26** which? therefore/then to be
brother when(-ever) to assemble each (you *K*) psalm to
have/be teaching to have/be revelation to have/be tongue
to have/be interpretation to have/be all to/with building (to
be *N(k)O*) **27** whether tongue one to speak according to
two or the/this/who most Three and each part and one to
interpret **28** if then not to be interpreter be silent in/on/among
assembly themself then to speak and the/this/who God
29 prophet then two or Three to speak and the/this/who
another to judge/doubt **30** if then another to reveal to sit
the/this/who first be silent **31** be able for according to
one all to prophesy in order that/to all to learn and all to
plead/comfort **32** and spirit/breath: spirit prophet prophet to
subject **33** no for to be disorder the/this/who God but peace
as/when in/on/among all the/this/who assembly the/this/who
holy: saint **34** the/this/who woman (you *K*) in/on/among
the/this/who assembly be silent no for (to permit *N(k)O*)
it/s/he to speak but (to subject *N(k)O*) as/just as and
the/this/who law to say **35** if then one (to learn *NK(o)*)
to will/desire in/on/among house: home the/this/who one's
own/private man: husband to question shameful for to be
(woman *N(K)O*) to speak in/on/among assembly **36** or
away from you the/this/who word the/this/who God to go
out or toward you alone to come to **37** if one to think
prophet to exist or spiritual to come to know which to
write you that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) lord: God (to
be commandment *N(K)O*) **38** if then one be ignorant
(be ignorant *N(k)O*) **39** so brother (me *no*) be eager
the/this/who to prophesy and the/this/who to speak not to
prevent tongue **40** all (then *no*) properly and according to
order to be

15 to make known then you brother the/this/who gospel
which to speak good news you which and to take
in/on/among which and to stand **2** through/because of
which and to save which? word to speak good news you
if to hold back/fast outside/except if not in vain to trust
(in) **3** to deliver for you in/on/among first which and to

take that/since: that Christ to die above/for the/this/who sin
me according to the/this/who a writing **4** and that/since:
that to bury and that/since: that to arise the/this/who day
the/this/who third according to the/this/who a writing **5**
and that/since: that to appear Cephas then the/this/who
twelve **6** then to appear above five hundred brother once/at
once out from which the/this/who greater to stay until
now one then (and *k*) to sleep **7** then to appear James
then the/this/who apostle all **8** last/least then all just as
if the/this/who untimely birth to appear I/we and **9** I/we
for to be the/this/who least the/this/who apostle which no
to be sufficient to call: call apostle because to pursue
the/this/who assembly the/this/who God **10** grace then God
to be which to be and the/this/who grace it/s/he the/this/who
toward I/we no empty to be but more excessive it/s/he all
to labor no I/we then but the/this/who grace the/this/who
God the/this/who with I/we **11** whether therefore/then I/we
whether that thus(-ly) to preach and thus(-ly) to trust (in)
12 if then Christ to preach that/since: that out from dead
to arise how! to say in/on/among you one that/since: that
resurrection dead no to be **13** if then resurrection dead no
to be nor Christ to arise **14** if then Christ no to arise empty
therefore (and *no*) the/this/who preaching me empty (then
k) and the/this/who faith (you *NK(O)*) **15** to find/meet
then and false witness the/this/who God that/since: since to
testify according to the/this/who God that/since: that to arise
the/this/who Christ which no to arise if indeed therefore
dead no to arise **16** if for dead no to arise nor Christ to
arise **17** if then Christ no to arise futile the/this/who faith
you (to be *o*) still to be in/on/among the/this/who sin you
18 therefore and the/this/who to sleep in/on/among Christ
to destroy **19** if in/on/among the/this/who life this/he/she/it
in/on/among Christ to hope/expect to be alone pitiful all a
human to be **20** now then Christ to arise out from dead
firstfruits the/this/who to sleep (to be *K*) **21** since for
through/because of a human (the/this/who *k*) death and
through/because of a human resurrection dead **22** just
as for in/on/among the/this/who Adam all to die thus(-
ly) and in/on/among the/this/who Christ all to make alive
23 each then in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private
order firstfruits Christ then the/this/who the/this/who Christ
in/on/among the/this/who coming it/s/he **24** then the/this/who
goal/tax when(-ever) (to deliver *N(k)(o)*) the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God and father when(-ever) to abate
all beginning and all authority and power **25** be necessary
for it/s/he to reign until which (if *k*) to place all the/this/who
enemy by/under: under the/this/who foot it/s/he **26** last/least
enemy to abate the/this/who death **27** all for to subject
by/under: under the/this/who foot it/s/he when(-ever) then
to say that/since: that all to subject Urim that/since: that
outside/except the/this/who to subject it/s/he the/this/who all
28 when(-ever) then to subject it/s/he the/this/who all then
and it/s/he the/this/who son to subject the/this/who to subject
it/s/he the/this/who all in order that/to to be the/this/who God
the/this/who all in/on/among all **29** since which? to do/make:
do the/this/who to baptize above/for the/this/who dead if
at all dead no to arise which? and to baptize above/for
(the/this/who *k*) (it/s/he *N(K)O*) **30** which? and me be
in danger all hour **31** according to day to die as surely as
the/this/who (you *NK(O)*) pride (brother *NO*) which to
have/be in/on/among Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God
me **32** if according to a human to fight beasts in/on/among
Ephesus which? me the/this/who gain if dead no to arise to
eat and to drink tomorrow for to die **33** not to lead astray to
destroy moral good/kind association evil/harm: evil **34** to
wake up rightly and not to sin ignorance for God one to
have/be to/with shame you (to speak *N(k)O*) **35** but to
say one how! to arise the/this/who dead what? then body
to come/go **36** foolish you which to sow no to make alive
if not to die **37** and which to sow no the/this/who body
the/this/who to be to sow but naked seed if to obtain/happen
grain or one the/this/who remaining **38** the/this/who then
God to give it/s/he body as/just as to will/desire and each
the/this/who seed(s) (the/this/who *k*) one's own/private
body **39** no all flesh the/this/who it/s/he flesh but another
on the other hand (flesh *k*) a human another then flesh
animal another then (flesh *no*) bird another then fish
40 and body heavenly and body earthly but other on the
other hand the/this/who the/this/who heavenly glory other
then the/this/who the/this/who earthly **41** another glory
sun and another glory moon and another glory star star
for star to spread/surpass in/on/among glory **42** thus(-ly)
and the/this/who resurrection the/this/who dead to sow
in/on/among corruption to arise in/on/among incorruptibility
43 to sow in/on/among dishonour to arise in/on/among glory
to sow in/on/among weakness: weak to arise in/on/among
power **44** to sow body natural to arise body spiritual (if
NO) to be body natural to be and (body *k*) spiritual **45**
thus(-ly) and to write to be the/this/who first a human Adam
toward soul to live the/this/who last/least Adam toward
spirit/breath: spirit to make alive **46** but no first the/this/who
spiritual but the/this/who natural then the/this/who spiritual
47 the/this/who first a human out from earth: planet made
of dust the/this/who secondly a human (the/this/who lord:
God *K*) out from heaven **48** such as the/this/who made
of dust such as this and the/this/who made of dust and
such as the/this/who heavenly such as this and the/this/who
heavenly **49** and as/just as to wear the/this/who image
the/this/who made of dust (to wear *NK(o)*) and the/this/who
image the/this/who heavenly **50** this/he/she/it then to assert
brother that/since: that flesh and blood kingdom God to
inherit no (be able *N(k)O*) nor the/this/who corruption
the/this/who incorruptibility to inherit **51** look! mystery you
to say all (on the other hand *k*) no to sleep all then
to change **52** in/on/among instant in/on/among twinkling
eye in/on/among the/this/who last/least trumpet to sound a
trumpet for and the/this/who dead to arise incorruptible and
me to change **53** be necessary for the/this/who perishable
this/he/she/it to put on incorruptibility and the/this/who mortal
this/he/she/it to put on immortality **54** when(-ever) then
the/this/who perishable this/he/she/it to put on incorruptibility
and the/this/who mortal this/he/she/it to put on (the/this/who
o) immortality then to be the/this/who word the/this/who to
write to swallow the/this/who death toward victory **55** where?
you death the/this/who victory where? you (hell: Hades
N(K)O) the/this/who sting **(Hadēs g86)** **56** the/this/who then

sting the/this/who death the/this/who sin the/this/who then
power the/this/who sin the/this/who law **57** the/this/who
then God grace the/this/who to give me the/this/who victory
through/because of the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ
58 so brother me beloved steadfast to be immovable to
exceed in/on/among the/this/who work the/this/who lord:
God always to know that/since: that the/this/who labor you
no to be empty in/on/among lord: God

16 about then the/this/who collection the/this/who toward
the/this/who holy: saint just as to direct the/this/who
assembly the/this/who Galatia thus(-ly) and you to do/make:
do **2** according to one (Sabbath *N(k)O*) each you
from/with/beside themself to place to store up (which one
NK(o)) (if *N(k)O*) to get along well in order that/to not
when(-ever) to come/go then collection to be **3** when(-ever)
then to come which (if *NK(o)*) to test through/because of
epistle this/he/she/it to send to carry off the/this/who grace
you toward Jerusalem **4** if then worthy to be the/this/who
I/we and to travel with I/we to travel **5** to come/go then to/with
you when(-ever) Macedonia to pass through Macedonia
for to pass through **6** to/with you then to obtain/happen (to
continue *NK(o)*) or and to winter in order that/to you me to
help on the way whither if to travel **7** no to will/desire for you
now in/on/among passing by to perceive: see to hope/expect
(for *N(k)O*) time one to remain/keep on to/with you if
the/this/who lord: God (to permit *N(k)O*) **8** (to remain/keep
on *NK(o)*) then in/on/among Ephesus until the/this/who
Pentecost **9** door for me to open great and effective and
be an opponent much **10** if then to come/go Timothy to
see in order that/to fearlessly to be to/with you the/this/who
for work lord: God to work as/when I/we and **11** not one
therefore/then it/s/he to reject to help on the way then it/s/he
in/on/among peace in order that/to to come/go to/with me to
wait for for it/s/he with/after the/this/who brother **12** about
then Apollos the/this/who brother much to plead/comfort
it/s/he in order that/to to come/go to/with you with/after
the/this/who brother and surely no to be will/desire in order
that/to now to come/go to come/go then when(-ever) to
have opportunity **13** to keep watch to stand in/on/among
the/this/who faith to act like a man to strengthen **14** all
you in/on/among love to be **15** to plead/comfort then you
brother to know the/this/who home: household Stephanas
that/since: that to be firstfruits the/this/who Achaia and
toward service the/this/who holy: saint to appoint themself
16 in order that/to and you to subject the/this/who such as
this and all the/this/who to work with and to labor **17** to
rejoice then upon/to/against the/this/who coming Stephanas
and Fortunatus and Achaicus that/since: since the/this/who
(you *N(k)O*) deficiency this/he/she/it to fulfil **18** to give rest
for the/this/who I/we spirit/breath: spirit and the/this/who you
to come to know therefore/then the/this/who such as this **19**
to pay respects to you the/this/who assembly the/this/who
Asia (to pay respects to *N(K)O*) you in/on/among lord:
God much Aquila and (Prisca *N(k)O*) with the/this/who
according to house: home it/s/he assembly **20** to pay
respects to you the/this/who brother all to pay respects to
one another in/on/among kiss holy **21** the/this/who salutation
the/this/who I/we hand Paul **22** if one no to love the/this/who
lord: God (Jesus Christ *K*) to be devoted (Come, Lord!
N(k)O) **23** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God Jesus
(Christ *K*) with/after you **24** the/this/who love me with/after
all you in/on/among Christ Jesus (amen *KO*) (to/with
Corinthian first to write away from Philippi through/because
of Stephanas and Fortunatus and Achaicus and Timothy
K)

2 Corinthians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire
God and Timothy the/this/who brother the/this/who
assembly the/this/who God the/this/who to be in/on/among
Corinth with the/this/who holy: saint all the/this/who to be
in/on/among all the/this/who Achaia **2** grace you and peace
away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ
3 praiseworthy the/this/who God and father the/this/who
lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who father the/this/who
compassion and God all encouragement **4** the/this/who to
plead/comfort me upon/to/against all the/this/who pressure
me toward the/this/who be able me to plead/comfort
the/this/who in/on/among all pressure through/because of
the/this/who encouragement which to plead/comfort it/s/he
by/under: by the/this/who God **5** that/since: since as/just
as to exceed the/this/who suffering the/this/who Christ
toward me thus(-ly) through/because of the/this/who Christ to
exceed and the/this/who encouragement me **6** whether then
to press on above/for the/this/who you encouragement and
salvation whether to plead/comfort above/for the/this/who
you encouragement (and salvation *KO*) the/this/who
be active in/on/among perseverance the/this/who it/s/he
suffering which and me to suffer **7** and the/this/who hope
me firm above/for you to know that/since: that (as/when
N(k)O) participant to be the/this/who suffering thus(-ly) and
the/this/who encouragement **8** no for to will/desire you be
ignorant brother (above/for *NK(o)*) the/this/who pressure
me the/this/who to be (me *k*) in/on/among the/this/who Asia
that/since: that according to surpassing above/for power
to burden so to despair me and the/this/who to live **9** but
it/s/he in/on/among themself the/this/who verdict the/this/who
death to have/be in order that/to not to persuade to be
upon/to/against themself but upon/to/against the/this/who
God the/this/who to arise the/this/who dead **10** which
out from so great death to rescue me and (to rescue
N(k)O) toward which to hope/expect that/since: that and
still to rescue **11** to join in helping and you above/for me
the/this/who petition in order that/to out from much face
the/this/who toward me gift through/because of much to
thank above/for (me *NK(O)*) **12** the/this/who for pride
me this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony the/this/who
conscience me that/since: that in/on/among (openness
NK(O)) and sincerity (the/this/who *no*) God (and *no*) no
in/on/among wisdom fleshly but in/on/among grace God to
live/return in/on/among the/this/who world more excessively
then to/with you **13** no for another to write you but or
which to read or and to come to know to hope/expect
then that/since: that (and *k*) until goal/tax to come to
know **14** as/just as and to come to know me away from
part that/since: that pride you to be just as and you me
in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who lord: God (me
NO) Jesus **15** and this/he/she/it the/this/who confidence
to plan (the/this/who *o*) before to/with you to come/go in
order that/to secondly (grace *NK(O)*) (to have/be *N(k)O*)
16 and through/because of you to pass through toward
Macedonia and again away from Macedonia to come/go
to/with you and by/under: by you to help on the way
toward the/this/who Judea **17** this/he/she/it therefore/then
(to plan *N(k)O*) surely not therefore the/this/who lightness
to use or which to plan according to flesh to plan in order
that/to to be from/with/beside I/we the/this/who yes yes
and the/this/who no no **18** faithful then the/this/who God
that/since: that the/this/who word me the/this/who to/with you
no (to be *N(k)O*) yes and no **19** the/this/who the/this/who
God for son Jesus Christ the/this/who in/on/among you
through/because of me to preach through/because of I/we
and Silvanus and Timothy no to be yes and no but yes
in/on/among it/s/he to be **20** just as/how much for promise
God in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who yes (therefore *NO*)
and (through/because of it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who amen
the/this/who God to/with glory through/because of me **21**
the/this/who then to confirm me with you toward Christ
and to anoint me God **22** the/this/who and to seal me and
to give the/this/who guarantee the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit in/on/among the/this/who heart me **23** I/we then
witness the/this/who God to call (on)/name upon/to/against
the/this/who I/we soul that/since: that to spare you no still to
come/go toward Corinth **24** no that/since: since to lord over
you the/this/who faith but co-worker to be the/this/who joy
you the/this/who for faith to stand

2 to judge (for *N(k)O*) I/we this/he/she/it the/this/who not
again in/on/among grief to/with you to come/go **2** if for
I/we to grieve you and which? (to be *k*) the/this/who to
celebrate me if not the/this/who to grieve out from I/we **3**
and to write (you *k*) this/he/she/it it/s/he in order that/to
not to come/go grief (to have/be *N(k)O*) away from which
be necessary me to rejoice to persuade upon/to/against
all you that/since: that the/this/who I/we joy all you to be
4 out from for much pressure and anguish heart to write
you through/because of much teardrop no in order that/to
to grieve but the/this/who love in order that/to to know
which to have/be more excessively toward you **5** if then
one to grieve no I/we to grieve but away from part in order
that/to not to burden all you **6** sufficient the/this/who such
as this the/this/who punishment this/he/she/it the/this/who
by/under: by the/this/who greater **7** so instead more: rather
you to give grace and to plead/comfort not how the/this/who
more excessive grief to swallow the/this/who such as this
8 therefore to plead/comfort you to affirm toward it/s/he
love **9** toward this/he/she/it for and to write in order that/to
to know the/this/who test you if toward all obedient to
be **10** which then one to give grace I/we and and for
I/we (which *N(k)O*) to give grace if one to give grace
through/because of you in/on/among face Christ **11** in order
that/to not to exploit by/under: by the/this/who Satan no for
it/s/he the/this/who mind/thought be ignorant **12** to come/go
then toward the/this/who Troas toward the/this/who gospel
the/this/who Christ and door me to open in/on/among lord:
God **13** no to have/be rest the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit me
the/this/who not to find/meet me Titus the/this/who brother
me but to leave it/s/he to go out toward Macedonia **14**
the/this/who then God grace the/this/who always to triumph
me in/on/among the/this/who Christ and the/this/who aroma

the/this/who knowledge it/s/he to reveal through/because of me in/on/among all place **15** that/since: since Christ aroma to be the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who to save and in/on/among the/this/who to destroy **16** which on the other hand aroma (out from *no*) death toward death which then aroma (out from *no*) life toward life and to/with this/he/she/it which? sufficient **17** no for to be as/when the/this/who (much *NK(O)*) to peddle the/this/who word the/this/who God but as/when out from sincerity but as/when out from God (before *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) God in/on/among Christ to speak

3 be first again themself to commend (or *N(k)O*) not to need as/when one recommended epistle to/with you or out from you (recommended *k*) **2** the/this/who epistle me you to be to write in in/on/among the/this/who heart me to know and to read by/under: by all a human **3** to reveal that/since: that to be epistle Christ to serve by/under: by me to write in no ink but spirit/breath: spirit God to live no in/on/among tablet stone but in/on/among tablet (heart *N(K)O*) fleshly **4** confidence then such as this to have/be through/because of the/this/who Christ to/with the/this/who God **5** no that/since: since away from themself sufficient to be to count one as/when out from (themself *NK(O)*) but the/this/who sufficiency me out from the/this/who God **6** which and to qualify me servant new covenant no something written but spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who for something written to kill the/this/who then spirit/breath: spirit to make alive **7** if then the/this/who service the/this/who death in/on/among (something written *NK(o)*) to engrave (in/on/among *k*) stone to be in/on/among glory so not be able to gaze the/this/who son Israel toward the/this/who face Moses through/because of the/this/who glory the/this/who face it/s/he the/this/who to abate **8** how! not! more the/this/who service the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be in/on/among glory **9** if for (the/this/who *N(k)O*) service the/this/who condemnation glory much more to exceed the/this/who service the/this/who righteousness (in/on/among *k*) glory **10** and for (no *N(k)O*) to glorify the/this/who to glorify in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who part because of the/this/who to surpass glory **11** if for the/this/who to abate through/because of glory much more the/this/who to stay in/on/among glory **12** to have/be therefore/then such as this hope much boldness to use **13** and no just as Moses to place veil upon/to/against the/this/who face (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to/with the/this/who not to gaze the/this/who son Israel toward the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who to abate **14** but to harden the/this/who mind/thought it/s/he until for the/this/who today (day *no*) the/this/who it/s/he veil upon/to/against the/this/who reading the/this/who old covenant to stay not to unveil (that/since: since *N(k)O*) in/on/among Christ to abate **15** but until today when (if *no*) (to read *N(k)O*) Moses veil upon/to/against the/this/who heart it/s/he to lay/be appointed **16** when then (if *N(k)O*) to turn to/with lord: God to take away the/this/who veil **17** the/this/who then lord: God the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be whither then the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit lord: God (there *k*) freedom **18** me then all to unveil face the/this/who glory lord: God to reflect the/this/who it/s/he image to transform away from glory toward glory just as away from lord: God spirit/breath: spirit

4 through/because of this/he/she/it to have/be the/this/who service this/he/she/it as/just as to have mercy no to lose heart **2** but to renounce the/this/who hidden the/this/who shame not to walk in/on/among craftiness nor to distort the/this/who word the/this/who God but the/this/who revelation the/this/who truth to commend themself to/with all conscience a human before the/this/who God **3** if then and to be to cover the/this/who gospel me in/on/among the/this/who to destroy to be to cover **4** in/on/among which the/this/who God the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it to blind the/this/who mind/thought the/this/who unbelieving toward the/this/who not to see (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who light the/this/who gospel the/this/who glory the/this/who Christ which to be image the/this/who God **(aiōn g165)** **5** no for themself to preach but Jesus Christ lord: God themself then slave you through/because of Jesus **6** that/since: since the/this/who God the/this/who to say out from darkness light (to shine *N(k)O*) which to shine in/on/among the/this/who heart me to/with light the/this/who knowledge the/this/who glory the/this/who God in/on/among face Jesus Christ **7** to have/be then the/this/who treasure this/he/she/it in/on/among clay vessel in order that/to the/this/who surpassing the/this/who power to be the/this/who God and not out from me **8** in/on/among all to press on but no to press upon be perplexed but no to despair **9** to pursue but no to leave behind to lay/throw down but no to destroy **10** always the/this/who death the/this/who (lord: God *K*) Jesus in/on/among the/this/who body to carry (around) in order that/to and the/this/who life the/this/who Jesus in/on/among the/this/who body me to reveal **11** always for me the/this/who to live toward death to deliver through/because of Jesus in order that/to and the/this/who life the/this/who Jesus to reveal in/on/among the/this/who mortal flesh me **12** so the/this/who (on the other hand *k*) death in/on/among me be active the/this/who then life in/on/among you **13** to have/be then the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who faith according to the/this/who to write to trust (in) therefore to speak and me to trust (in) therefore and to speak **14** to know that/since: that the/this/who to arise the/this/who lord: God Jesus and me (with *N(k)O*) Jesus to arise and to stand by with you **15** the/this/who for all through/because of you in order that/to the/this/who grace to increase through/because of the/this/who greater the/this/who thankfulness to exceed toward the/this/who glory the/this/who God **16** therefore no to lose heart but if and the/this/who out/outside(r) me a human to destroy but the/this/who (in/inner/inwardly *N(k)O*) (me *no*) to renew day and day **17** the/this/who for momentary light the/this/who pressure me according to surpassing toward surpassing eternal burden glory to workout/produce me **(aiōnios g166)** **18** not to watch out me the/this/who to see but the/this/who not to see the/this/who for to see temporary the/this/who then not to see eternal **(aiōnios g166)**

5 to know for that/since: that if the/this/who earthly me home the/this/who tent to destroy/lodge building out from God to have/be home not man-made eternal in/on/among

the/this/who heaven **(aiōnios g166)** **2** and for in/on/among
this/he/she/it to groan the/this/who dwelling me the/this/who
out from heaven be clothed to long for **3** (if indeed *NK(o)*)
and (to strip *N(K)O*) no naked to find/meet **4** and for
the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who tent to groan to
burden (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) which no to will/desire to
strip but be clothed in order that/to to swallow the/this/who
mortal by/under: by the/this/who life **5** the/this/who then
to workout/produce me toward it/s/he this/he/she/it God
the/this/who (and *k*) to give me the/this/who guarantee
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit **6** be confident therefore/then
always and to know that/since: that be home in/on/among
the/this/who body be away away from the/this/who lord: God
7 through/because of faith for to walk no through/because of
appearance **8** be confident then and to delight more: rather
be away out from the/this/who body and be home to/with
the/this/who lord: God **9** therefore and to aspire whether
be home whether be away well-pleasing it/s/he to exist
10 the/this/who for all me to reveal be necessary before
the/this/who judgement seat the/this/who Christ in order
that/to to bring/be repaid each the/this/who through/because
of the/this/who body to/with which to do/require whether good
whether (evil *N(k)O*) **11** to know therefore/then the/this/who
fear the/this/who lord: God a human to persuade God then
to reveal to hope/expect then and in/on/among the/this/who
conscience you to reveal **12** no (for *k*) again themself to
commend you but opportunity to give you pride above/for me
in order that/to to have/be to/with the/this/who in/on/among
face to boast and (not *N(k)O*) (in/on/among *no*) heart **13**
whether for to amaze God whether be of sound mind you **14**
the/this/who for love the/this/who Christ to hold/oppress me
to judge this/he/she/it that/since: that (if *k*) one above/for all
to die therefore the/this/who all to die **15** and above/for all to
die in order that/to the/this/who to live never again themself
to live but the/this/who above/for it/s/he to die and to arise **16**
so me away from the/this/who now none to know according
to flesh if: even though (then *k*) and to know according to
flesh Christ but now no still to know **17** so if one in/on/among
Christ new creation the/this/who ancient to pass by look! to
be new (the/this/who all *K*) **18** the/this/who then all out
from the/this/who God the/this/who to reconcile me themself
through/because of (Jesus *K*) Christ and to give me
the/this/who service the/this/who reconciliation **19** as/when
that/since: since God to be in/on/among Christ world to
reconcile themself not to count it/s/he the/this/who trespass
it/s/he and to place in/on/among me the/this/who word
the/this/who reconciliation **20** above/for Christ therefore/then
be ambassador as/when the/this/who God to plead/comfort
through/because of me to pray above/for Christ to reconcile
the/this/who God **21** the/this/who (for *k*) not to know sin
above/for me sin to do/make: do in order that/to me (to be
N(k)O) righteousness God in/on/among it/s/he

6 to work with then and to plead/comfort not toward
empty the/this/who grace the/this/who God to receive
you **2** to say for time/right time acceptable to listen to
you and in/on/among day salvation to help you look!
now time/right time acceptable look! now day salvation
3 nothing in/on/among nothing to give stumbling in
order that/to not to criticize the/this/who service **4** but
in/on/among all to commend themself as/when God
servant in/on/among perseverance much in/on/among
pressure in/on/among necessity in/on/among hardship **5**
in/on/among plague/blow/wound in/on/among prison/watch:
prison in/on/among disorder in/on/among labor in/on/among
sleeplessness in/on/among fasting **6** in/on/among purity
in/on/among knowledge in/on/among patience in/on/among
kindness in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy in/on/among
love genuine **7** in/on/among word truth in/on/among power
God through/because of the/this/who weapon the/this/who
righteousness the/this/who right and left **8** through/because
of glory and dishonour through/because of slander and good
report as/when deceiving and true **9** as/when be ignorant
and to come to know as/when to die and look! to live as/when
to instruct and not to kill **10** as/when to grieve always then to
rejoice as/when poor much then to enrich as/when nothing
to have/be and all to hold back/fast **11** the/this/who mouth
me to open to/with you Corinthian the/this/who heart me
to widen **12** no to press upon in/on/among me to press
upon then in/on/among the/this/who affection/entrails you
13 the/this/who then it/s/he recompense as/when child to
say to widen and you **14** not to be to yoke a mismatch
unbelieving which? for participation righteousness and
lawlessness (or *N(k)O*) which? participation light to/with
darkness **15** which? then harmony (Christ *N(k)O*) to/with
Belial or which? part faithful with/after unbelieving **16** which?
then agreement temple God with/after idol (me *N(K)O*)
for temple God (to be *N(K)O*) to live as/just as to say
the/this/who God that/since: that to dwell in/with in/on/among
it/s/he and to walk in/among and to be it/s/he God and
it/s/he to be (me *N(k)O*) a people **17** therefore to go out
out from midst it/s/he and to separate to say lord: God and
unclean not to touch I/we and to receive you **18** and to
be you toward father and you to be me toward son and
daughter to say lord: God almighty

7 this/he/she/it therefore/then to have/be the/this/who
promise beloved to clean themself away from all
defilement flesh and spirit/breath: spirit to complete holiness
in/on/among fear God **2** to make room for me none to harm
none to destroy none to exploit **3** to/with condemnation no
to say to predict for that/since: that in/on/among the/this/who
heart me to be toward the/this/who to die with and to live
together **4** much me boldness to/with you much me pride
above/for you to fulfill the/this/who encouragement to abound
the/this/who joy upon/to/against all the/this/who pressure me
5 and for to come/go me toward Macedonia none (to have/be
NK(o)) rest the/this/who flesh me but in/on/among all to
press on outside quarrel inwardly fear **6** but the/this/who
to plead/comfort the/this/who lowly to plead/comfort me
the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who coming Titus
7 no alone then in/on/among the/this/who coming it/s/he
but and in/on/among the/this/who encouragement which to
plead/comfort upon/to/against you to report me the/this/who
you longing the/this/who you mourning the/this/who you zeal
above/for I/we so me more to rejoice **8** that/since: since if:

even though and to grieve you in/on/among the/this/who
epistle no to repent if: even though and to repent to see for
that/since: that the/this/who epistle that if: even though and
to/with hour to grieve you **9** now to rejoice no that/since: that
to grieve but that/since: that to grieve toward repentance to
grieve for according to God in order that/to in/on/among
nothing to lose out from me **10** the/this/who for according to
God grief repentance toward salvation irrevocable (to work
N(k)O) the/this/who then the/this/who world grief death to
workout/produce **11** look! for it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who
according to God to grieve (you *K*) how much/many? to
workout/produce you diligence but defence but indignation
but fear but longing but zeal but vengeance in/on/among
all to commend themself pure to exist (in/on/among *k*)
the/this/who thing **12** therefore if: even though and to write
you no because of the/this/who to harm (but *O*) nor
because of the/this/who to harm but because of the/this/who
to reveal the/this/who diligence you the/this/who above/for
me to/with you before the/this/who God **13** through/because
of this/he/she/it to plead/comfort upon/to/against then
the/this/who encouragement (me *N(K)O*) more excessively
(then *k*) more to rejoice upon/to/against the/this/who joy
Titus that/since: since to give rest the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit it/s/he away from all you **14** that/since: since if one
it/s/he above/for you to boast no to dishonor but as/when all
in/on/among truth to speak you thus(-ly) and the/this/who
pride me the/this/who upon/to/against Titus truth to be **15**
and the/this/who affection/entrails it/s/he more excessively
toward you to be to remind the/this/who all you obedience
as/when with/after fear and trembling to receive it/s/he
16 to rejoice that/since: that in/on/among all be confident
in/on/among you

8 to make known then you brother the/this/who grace
the/this/who God the/this/who to give in/on/among
the/this/who assembly the/this/who Macedonia **2** that/since:
that in/on/among much test pressure the/this/who excess
the/this/who joy it/s/he and the/this/who according to depth
poverty it/s/he to exceed toward (the/this/who riches *N(k)O*)
the/this/who openness it/s/he **3** that/since: since according
to power to testify and (from/with/beside *N(k)O*) power
self-chosen **4** with/after much encouragement to pray me
the/this/who grace and the/this/who participation the/this/who
service the/this/who toward the/this/who holy: saint (to
receive me *K*) **5** and no as/just as to hope/expect
but themself to give first the/this/who lord: God and me
through/because of will/desire God **6** toward the/this/who
to plead/comfort me Titus in order that/to as/just as to
begin beforehand thus(-ly) and to complete toward you and
the/this/who grace this/he/she/it **7** but just as in/on/among
all to exceed faith and word and knowledge and all diligence
and the/this/who out from (me *N(K)O*) in/on/among (you
N(K)O) love in order that/to and in/on/among this/he/she/it
the/this/who grace to exceed **8** no according to command to
say but through/because of the/this/who other diligence and
the/this/who the/this/who you love genuine to test **9** to know
for the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ
that/since: that through/because of you be poor rich to be in
order that/to you the/this/who that poverty be rich **10** and
resolution in/on/among this/he/she/it to give this/he/she/it for
you be profitable who/which no alone the/this/who to do/make:
do but and the/this/who to will/desire to begin beforehand
away from last year **11** now then and the/this/who to
do/make: do to complete that just as the/this/who eagerness
the/this/who to will/desire thus(-ly) and the/this/who to
complete out from the/this/who to have/be **12** if for
the/this/who eagerness to set before insofar as if to have/be
(one *k*) acceptable no insofar as no to have/be **13** no for in
order that/to another rest you (then *k*) pressure **14** but out
from equality in/on/among the/this/who now time/right time
the/this/who you overflow toward the/this/who that deficiency
in order that/to and the/this/who that overflow to be toward
the/this/who you deficiency that to be equality **15** as/just
as to write the/this/who the/this/who much no to increase
and the/this/who the/this/who little/few no to have little **16**
grace then the/this/who God the/this/who (to give *N(k)O*)
the/this/who it/s/he diligence above/for you in/on/among
the/this/who heart Titus **17** that/since: since the/this/who on
the other hand encouragement to receive eager then be
already self-chosen to go out to/with you **18** to send with
then with/after it/s/he the/this/who brother which the/this/who
praise in/on/among the/this/who gospel through/because of
all the/this/who assembly **19** no alone then but and to appoint
by/under: by the/this/who assembly companion me (with
NK(o)) the/this/who grace this/he/she/it the/this/who to
serve by/under: by me to/with the/this/who it/s/he the/this/who
lord: God glory and eagerness (me *N(K)O*) **20** to avoid
this/he/she/it not one me to criticize in/on/among the/this/who
abundance this/he/she/it the/this/who to serve by/under:
by me **21** (to care for *N(k)O*) (for *no*) good no alone
before lord: God but and before a human **22** to send
with then it/s/he the/this/who brother me which to test
in/on/among much often eager to be now then much eager
confidence much the/this/who toward you **23** whether
above/for Titus participant I/we and toward you co-worker
whether brother me apostle assembly glory Christ **24**
the/this/who therefore/then demonstration the/this/who love
you and me pride above/for you toward it/s/he (to show
N(k)O) (and *k*) toward face the/this/who assembly

9 about on the other hand for the/this/who service
the/this/who toward the/this/who holy: saint excessive
me to be the/this/who to write you **2** to know for
the/this/who eagerness you which above/for you to boast
Macedonia that/since: that Achaia to prepare away from
last year and (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (out from *k*) you
zeal to provoke/irritate the/this/who greater **3** to send then
the/this/who brother in order that/to not the/this/who pride me
the/this/who above/for you to empty in/on/among the/this/who
part this/he/she/it in order that/to as/just as to say to
prepare to be **4** not how if to come/go with I/we Macedonia
and to find/meet you unprepared to dishonor me in order
that/to not (to say *N(k)O*) you in/on/among the/this/who
confidence/essence this/he/she/it (the/this/who pride *K*)
5 necessary therefore/then to govern to plead/comfort
the/this/who brother in order that/to to go before (toward
NK(o)) you and to arrange the/this/who (to promise

N(K)O) praise you this/he/she/it ready to exist thus(-ly) as/when praise and not (as/when *N(k)O*) greediness **6** this/he/she/it then the/this/who to sow sparingly sparingly and to reap and the/this/who to sow upon/to/against praise upon/to/against praise and to reap **7** each as/just as (to predetermine *N(k)O*) the/this/who heart not out from grief or out from necessity cheerful for giver to love the/this/who God **8** (be able *N(k)O*) then the/this/who God all grace to exceed toward you in order that/to in/on/among all always all self-sufficiency to have/be to exceed toward all work good **9** as/just as to write to scatter to give the/this/who poor the/this/who righteousness it/s/he to stay toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **10** the/this/who then to supply (seed *N(k)O*) the/this/who to sow and bread toward eating (to provide *N(k)O*) and (to multiply *N(k)O*) the/this/who seed you and (to grow *N(k)O*) the/this/who (produce *N(k)O*) the/this/who righteousness you **11** in/on/among all to enrich toward all openness who/which to workout/produce through/because of me thankfulness the/this/who God **12** that/since: since the/this/who service the/this/who ministry this/he/she/it no alone to be to supply the/this/who deficiency the/this/who holy: saint but and to exceed through/because of much thankfulness the/this/who God **13** through/because of the/this/who test the/this/who service this/he/she/it to glorify the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who submission the/this/who confession you toward the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ and openness the/this/who participation toward it/s/he and toward all **14** and it/s/he petition above/for you to long for you through/because of the/this/who to surpass grace the/this/who God upon/to/against you **15** grace (then *k*) the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who indescribable it/s/he free gift

10 it/s/he then I/we Paul to plead/comfort you through/because of the/this/who gentleness and gentleness the/this/who Christ which according to face on the other hand lowly in/on/among you be away then be confident toward you **2** to pray then the/this/who not be present be confident the/this/who confidence which to count be bold upon/to/against one the/this/who to count me as/when according to flesh to walk **3** in/on/among flesh for to walk no according to flesh to battle **4** the/this/who for weapon the/this/who warfare me no fleshly but able the/this/who God to/with destruction stronghold **5** thought to take down and all height to lift up according to the/this/who knowledge the/this/who God and to capture all mind/thought toward the/this/who obedience the/this/who Christ **6** and in/on/among ready to have/be to avenge all disobedience when(-ever) to fulfill you the/this/who obedience **7** the/this/who according to face to see if one to persuade themself Christ to exist this/he/she/it to count again (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) themself that/since: that as/just as it/s/he Christ thus(-ly) and me (Christ *k*) **8** if and/both for (and *k*) more excessive one to boast about the/this/who authority me which to give the/this/who lord: God (me *k*) toward building and no toward destruction you no be ashamed **9** in order that/to not to think as/when if to terrify you through/because of the/this/who epistle **10** that/since: since the/this/who epistle on the other hand to assert weighty and strong the/this/who then coming the/this/who body weak and the/this/who word to reject **11** this/he/she/it to count the/this/who such as this that/since: that such as to be the/this/who word through/because of epistle be away such as this and be present the/this/who work **12** no for be bold to classify or to compare themself one the/this/who themself to commend but it/s/he in/on/among themself themself to measure and to compare themself themself no to understand **13** me then (no *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who immoderate to boast but according to the/this/who measure the/this/who rule which to divide me the/this/who God measure to reach until and you **14** no for as/when not to reach toward you to overextend themself until for and you to precede/arrive in/on/among the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ **15** no toward the/this/who immoderate to boast in/on/among another's labor hope then to have/be to grow the/this/who faith you in/on/among you to magnify according to the/this/who rule me toward excess **16** toward the/this/who beyond you to speak good news no in/on/among another's rule toward the/this/who ready to boast **17** the/this/who then to boast in/on/among lord: God to boast **18** no for the/this/who themself to commend that to be tested but which the/this/who lord: God to commend

11 I wish! to endure me small (one *no*) (the/this/who *k*) (foolishness *N(k)O*) but and to endure me **2** be eager for you God zeal to betroth for you one man: husband virgin pure to stand by the/this/who Christ **3** to fear then not how as/when the/this/who snake to deceive Eve in/on/among the/this/who craftiness it/s/he (thus(-ly) *k*) to destroy the/this/who mind/thought you away from the/this/who openness (and the/this/who purity *NO*) the/this/who toward the/this/who Christ **4** if on the other hand for the/this/who to come/go another Jesus to preach which no to preach or spirit/breath: spirit other to take which no to take or gospel other which no to receive well (to endure *N(k)(o)*) **5** to count for nothing to lack the/this/who above/for greatly apostle **6** if: even though then and unlearned the/this/who word but no the/this/who knowledge but in/on/among all (to reveal *N(k)O*) in/on/among all toward you **7** or sin to do/make: do I/we to humble in order that/to you to lift up that/since: since freely the/this/who the/this/who God gospel to speak good news you **8** another assembly to rob to take compensation to/with the/this/who you service **9** and be present to/with you and to lack no to burden none the/this/who for deficiency me to supply the/this/who brother to come/go away from Macedonia and in/on/among all not burdensome I/we you to keep: protect and to keep: protect **10** to be truth Christ in/on/among I/we that/since: that the/this/who pride this/he/she/it no (to stop *N(k)O*) toward I/we in/on/among the/this/who region the/this/who Achaia **11** through/because of which? that/since: since no to love you the/this/who God to know **12** which then to do/make: do and to do/make: do in order that/to to prevent the/this/who opportunity the/this/who to will/desire opportunity in order that/to in/on/among which to boast to find/meet as/just as and me **13** the/this/who for such as this false apostle worker deceitful to transform toward apostle Christ **14** and no (marvel *N(k)O*) it/s/he for the/this/who Satan to transform

toward angel light **15** no great therefore/then if: even though
and the/this/who servant it/s/he to transform as/when servant
righteousness which the/this/who goal/tax to be according to
the/this/who work it/s/he **16** again to say not one me to think
foolish to exist if: else then not indeed and if as/when foolish
to receive me in order that/to I/we and small one to boast
17 which to speak no according to lord: God to speak but
as/when in/on/among foolishness in/on/among this/he/she/it
the/this/who confidence/essence the/this/who pride **18** since
much to boast according to (the/this/who *ko*) flesh I/we
and to boast **19** gladly for to endure the/this/who foolish
thoughtful to be **20** to endure for if one you to enslave if one
to devour if one to take if one to lift up if one toward face
you to beat up **21** according to dishonour to say as/when
that/since: that me (be weak: weak *N(k)O*) in/on/among
which then if one be bold in/on/among foolishness to say be
bold I/we and **22** Hebrew to be I/we and Israelite to be I/we
and seed: offspring Abraham to be I/we and **23** servant
Christ to be be insane to speak above/for I/we in/on/among
labor more excessively in/on/among prison/watch: prison
more excessively in/on/among plague/blow/wound severely
in/on/among death often **24** by/under: by Jew five times forty
from/with/beside one to take **25** three times to beat with a rod
once to stone three times be shipwrecked a night and a day
in/on/among the/this/who the deep to do/make: spend(TIME)
26 journey often danger river danger robber/rebel danger
out from family: descendant danger out from Gentiles
danger in/on/among city danger in/on/among desert danger
in/on/among sea danger in/on/among false brother **27**
(in/on/among *k*) labor and toil in/on/among sleeplessness
often in/on/among hunger and thirst in/on/among fasting often
in/on/among cold and nakedness **28** without the/this/who
except the/this/who (stoppage me *N(k)O*) the/this/who
according to day the/this/who concern all the/this/who
assembly **29** which? be weak: weak and no be weak: weak
which? to cause to stumble and no I/we to burn **30** if to boast
be necessary the/this/who the/this/who weakness: weak
me to boast **31** the/this/who God and father the/this/who
lord: God (me *k*) Jesus (Christ *K*) to know the/this/who
to be praiseworthy toward the/this/who an age: eternity
that/since: that no to lie **(aiōn g165)** **32** in/on/among Damascus
the/this/who governor Aretas the/this/who king to guard
the/this/who city Damascus to arrest/catch me (to will/desire
KO) **33** and through/because of window in/on/among
basket to lower through/because of the/this/who wall and to
escape the/this/who hand it/s/he

12 to boast (be necessary *N(K)O*) no (be profitable on
the other hand *N(K)O*) to come/go (then *N(k)O*)
toward vision and revelation lord: God **2** to know a
human in/on/among Christ before year fourteen whether
in/on/among body no to know whether outside/except
the/this/who body no to know the/this/who God to know
to seize the/this/who such as this until third heaven **3**
and to know the/this/who such as this a human whether
in/on/among body whether (without *N(k)O*) the/this/who
body no to know the/this/who God to know **4** that/since:
that to seize toward the/this/who paradise and to hear
inexpressible declaration which no be permitted a human
to speak **5** above/for the/this/who such as this to boast
above/for then I/we no to boast if: not not in/on/among
the/this/who weakness: weak (me *K*) **6** if for to will/desire
to boast no to be foolish truth for to say to spare then not one
toward I/we to count above/for which to see me or to hear
one out from I/we **7** and the/this/who surpassing the/this/who
revelation (therefore *NO*) in order that/to not be haughty to
give me thorn the/this/who flesh angel: messenger Satan in
order that/to me to beat in order that/to not be haughty **8**
above/for this/he/she/it three times the/this/who lord: God
to plead/comfort in order that/to to leave away from I/we
9 and to say me be sufficient you the/this/who grace me
the/this/who for power (me *K*) in/on/among weakness:
weak (to finish *N(k)O*) most gladly therefore/then more to
boast in/on/among the/this/who weakness: weak me in order
that/to to rest upon/dwell upon/to/against I/we the/this/who
power the/this/who Christ **10** therefore to delight in/on/among
weakness: weak in/on/among mistreatment in/on/among
necessity in/on/among persecution (and *N(k)O*) hardship
above/for Christ when(-ever) for be weak: weak then able
to be **11** to be foolish (to boast *K*) you me to compel
I/we for to owe by/under: by you to commend none for
to lack the/this/who above/for greatly apostle if: even
though and none to be **12** the/this/who on the other hand
sign the/this/who apostle to workout/produce in/on/among
you in/on/among all perseverance (in/on/among *k*) sign
(and/both *no*) and wonders and power **13** which? for to be
which be lesser above/for the/this/who remaining assembly
if: not not that/since: that it/s/he I/we no to burden you to
give grace me the/this/who unrighteousness this/he/she/it
14 look! third (this/he/she/it *no*) readily to have/be to
come/go to/with you and no to burden (you *k*) no for to
seek the/this/who you but you no for to owe the/this/who
child the/this/who parent to store up but the/this/who parent
the/this/who child **15** I/we then most gladly to spend and to
expend above/for the/this/who soul you if (and *k*) more
excessively you (to love *NK(o)*) (less/worse *N(k)O*) to
love **16** to be then I/we no to burden you but be already
crafty deceit you to take **17** not one which to send to/with you
through/because of it/s/he to exploit you **18** to plead/comfort
Titus and to send with the/this/who brother surely not to
exploit you Titus no the/this/who it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit
to walk no the/this/who it/s/he track **19** (of old *N(K)O*)
to think that/since: that you to defend oneself (before
N(k)O) (the/this/who *k*) God in/on/among Christ to speak
the/this/who then all beloved above/for the/this/who you
building **20** to fear for not how to come/go no such as to
will/desire to find/meet you I/we and to find/meet you such as
no to will/desire not how (quarrel zeal *N(k)O*) wrath rivalry
slander gossip arrogance disorder **21** not again (to come/go
N(k)O) (me *no*) (to humble *NK(o)*) me the/this/who
God me to/with you and to mourn much the/this/who to sin
beforehand and not to repent upon/to/against the/this/who
impurity and sexual sin and debauchery which to do/require

13 third this/he/she/it to come/go to/with you
upon/to/against mouth two witness and Three to stand

all declaration **2** to predict and to foretell as/when be present
the/this/who secondly and be away now (to write *K*)
the/this/who to sin beforehand and the/this/who remaining
all that/since: that if to come/go toward the/this/who again
no to spare **3** since test to seek the/this/who in/on/among
I/we to speak Christ which toward you no be weak: weak
but be able in/on/among you **4** and for (if *K*) to crucify out
from weakness: weak but to live out from power God and for
me be weak: weak in/on/among it/s/he but (to live *N(k)O*)
with it/s/he out from power God toward you **5** themself
to test/tempt: test if to be in/on/among the/this/who faith
themself to test or no to come to know themself that/since:
that Jesus Christ in/on/among you (to be *k*) if surely not
failing to be **6** to hope/expect then that/since: that to know
that/since: that me no to be failing **7** (to pray/wish for
N(K)O) then to/with the/this/who God not to do/make: do
you evil/harm: evil nothing no in order that/to me tested
to shine/appear but in order that/to you the/this/who good
to do/make: do me then as/when failing to be **8** no for
be able one according to the/this/who truth but above/for
the/this/who truth **9** to rejoice for when(-ever) me be weak:
weak you then able to be this/he/she/it (then *k*) and to
pray/wish for the/this/who you perfection **10** through/because
of this/he/she/it this/he/she/it be away to write in order that/to
be present not severely to use according to the/this/who
authority which the/this/who lord: God to give me toward
building and no toward destruction **11** henceforth brother
to rejoice to complete to plead/comfort the/this/who it/s/he
to reason be at peace and the/this/who God the/this/who
love and peace to be with/after you **12** to pay respects
to one another in/on/among holy kiss **13** to pay respects
to you the/this/who holy: saint all **14** the/this/who grace
the/this/who lord: God Jesus Christ and the/this/who love
the/this/who God and the/this/who participation the/this/who
holy spirit/breath: spirit with/after all you (amen *KO*) (to/with
Corinthian secondly to write away from Philippi the/this/who
Macedonia through/because of Titus and Luke *K*)

Galatians

1 Paul apostle no away from a human nor through/because
of a human but through/because of Jesus Christ and
God father the/this/who to arise it/s/he out from dead **2**
and the/this/who with I/we all brother the/this/who assembly
the/this/who Galatia **3** grace you and peace away from
God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **4** the/this/who
to give themself (above/for *NK(o)*) the/this/who sin me
that to take out/select me out from the/this/who an age: age
the/this/who be present evil/bad according to the/this/who
will/desire the/this/who God and father me **(aiōn g165)**
5 which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age:
eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **6**
to marvel that/since: that thus(-ly) soon to transport away
from the/this/who to call: call you in/on/among grace Christ
toward other gospel **7** which no to be another if: not not
one to be the/this/who to trouble you and to will/desire
to change the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ **8** but
and if me or angel out from heaven (to speak good news
NK(o)) you from/with/beside which to speak good news
you devoted to be **9** as/when to predict and now again
to say if one you to speak good news from/with/beside
which to take devoted to be **10** now for a human to
persuade or the/this/who God or to seek a human to please
if (for *k*) still a human to please Christ slave no if to be
11 to make known (for *N(k)O*) you brother the/this/who
gospel the/this/who to speak good news by/under: by
I/we that/since: that no to be according to a human **12**
nor for I/we from/with/beside a human to take it/s/he
(neither *NK(o)*) to teach but through/because of revelation
Jesus Christ **13** to hear for the/this/who I/we behaviour
once/when in/on/among the/this/who Judaism that/since:
that according to surpassing to pursue the/this/who assembly
the/this/who God and to lay waste it/s/he **14** and to
advance in/on/among the/this/who Judaism above/for much
contemporary in/on/among the/this/who family: descendant
me more excessively zealot be already the/this/who paternal
me tradition **15** when then to delight the/this/who God
the/this/who to separate me out from belly/womb/stomach
mother me and to call: call through/because of the/this/who
grace it/s/he **16** to reveal the/this/who son it/s/he in/on/among
I/we in order that/to to speak good news it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who Gentiles immediately no to confer flesh and
blood **17** nor to go up toward Jerusalem to/with the/this/who
before I/we apostle but to go away toward Arabia and again
to return toward Damascus **18** then with/after year Three to
go up toward Jerusalem to get acquainted (Cephas *N(K)O*)
and to remain/keep on to/with it/s/he day fifteen **19** other
then the/this/who apostle no to perceive: see if: not not
James the/this/who brother the/this/who lord: God **20** which
then to write you look! before the/this/who God that/since:
that no to lie **21** then to come/go toward the/this/who
region the/this/who Syria and the/this/who Cilicia **22** to be
then be ignorant the/this/who face the/this/who assembly
the/this/who Judea the/this/who in/on/among Christ **23** alone
then to hear to be that/since: that the/this/who to pursue me
once/when now to speak good news the/this/who faith which
once/when to lay waste **24** and to glorify in/on/among I/we
the/this/who God

2 then through/because of fourteen year again to ascend
toward Jerusalem with/after Barnabas (to take along
with *NK(o)*) and Titus **2** to ascend then according to
revelation and to set before it/s/he the/this/who gospel which
to preach in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles according
to one's own/private then the/this/who to think not how
toward empty to run or to run **3** but nor Titus the/this/who
with I/we Greek, Gentile to be to compel to circumcise **4**
through/because of then the/this/who infiltrated false brother
who/which to come in to spy the/this/who freedom me
which to have/be in/on/among Christ Jesus in order that/to
me (to enslave *N(k)O*) **5** which nor to/with hour to yield
the/this/who submission in order that/to the/this/who truth
the/this/who gospel to remain to/with you **6** away from then
the/this/who to think to exist one what sort? once/when to
be none me to spread/surpass face (the/this/who *no*) God
a human no to take I/we for the/this/who to think none to
confer **7** but instead to perceive: see that/since: that to trust
(in) the/this/who gospel the/this/who uncircumcision as/just
as Peter the/this/who circumcision **8** the/this/who for be
active Peter toward apostleship the/this/who circumcision
be active and I/we toward the/this/who Gentiles **9** and to
know the/this/who grace the/this/who to give me James
and Cephas and John the/this/who to think pillar to exist
right to give I/we and Barnabas participation in order that/to
me (on the other hand *o*) toward the/this/who Gentiles
it/s/he then toward the/this/who circumcision **10** alone
the/this/who poor in order that/to to remember which and be
eager it/s/he this/he/she/it to do/make: do **11** when then
to come/go (Cephas *N(k)O*) toward Antioch according
to face it/s/he to oppose that/since: since to condemn to
be **12** before the/this/who for to come/go one away from
James with/after the/this/who Gentiles to eat with when
then (to come/go *NK(O)*) to withdraw and to separate
themself to fear the/this/who out from circumcision **13** and
to join hypocrisy it/s/he and the/this/who remaining Jew
so and Barnabas to lead away with it/s/he the/this/who
hypocrisy **14** but when to perceive: see that/since: that no
be upright to/with the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel to
say the/this/who (Cephas *N(k)O*) before all if you Jew be
already Gentile-way and (not! *N(k)O*) Jew to live (how!
N(k)O) the/this/who Gentiles to compel Jew **15** me nature
Jew and no out from Gentiles sinful **16** to know (then *no*)
that/since: that no to justify a human out from work law if
not through/because of faith Jesus Christ and me toward
Christ Jesus to trust (in) in order that/to to justify out from
faith Christ and no out from work law (that/since: since
N(k)O) out from work law no to justify all flesh **17** if then to
seek to justify in/on/among Christ to find/meet and it/s/he
sinful no? Christ sin servant not to be **18** if for which to
destroy/lodge this/he/she/it again to build transgresor I/we to
commend **19** I/we for through/because of law law to die
in order that/to God to live **20** Christ to crucify with to live
then no still I/we to live then in/on/among I/we Christ which

then now to live in/on/among flesh in/on/among faith to
live the/this/who the/this/who son the/this/who God (and
Christ *O*) the/this/who to love me and to deliver themself
above/for I/we **21** no to reject the/this/who grace the/this/who
God if for through/because of law righteousness therefore
Christ freely to die

3 oh! foolish Galatian which? you to bewitch (the/this/who
truth not to persuade *K*) which according to eye Jesus
Christ to write/designate (in/on/among you *K*) to crucify **2**
this/he/she/it alone to will/desire to learn away from you
out from work law the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to take
or out from hearing faith **3** thus(-ly) foolish to be to begin
spirit/breath: spirit now flesh to complete **4** so great to suffer
in vain if indeed and in vain **5** the/this/who therefore/then to
supply you the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and be active
power in/on/among you out from work law or out from hearing
faith **6** as/just as Abraham to trust (in) the/this/who God and
to count it/s/he toward righteousness **7** to know therefore
that/since: that the/this/who out from faith this/he/she/it
son to be Abraham **8** to foresee then the/this/who a
writing that/since: that out from faith to justify the/this/who
Gentiles the/this/who God to speak good news the/this/who
Abraham that/since: that be blessed in/on/among you all
the/this/who Gentiles **9** so the/this/who out from faith to
praise/bless with the/this/who faithful Abraham **10** just
as/how much for out from work law to be by/under: under
curse to be to write for (that/since: that *no*) cursed all
which no to abide in/by (in/on/among *k*) all the/this/who
to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll the/this/who law
the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he **11** that/since: since then
in/on/among law none to justify from/with/beside the/this/who
God Urim that/since: since the/this/who just out from faith
to live **12** the/this/who then law no to be out from faith
but the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he (a human *K*) to
live in/on/among it/s/he **13** Christ me to redeem out from
the/this/who curse the/this/who law to be above/for me
curse (that/since: since *no*) to write (for *k*) cursed all
the/this/who to hang upon/to/against wood **14** in order that/to
toward the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who praise the/this/who
Abraham to be in/on/among Christ Jesus in order that/to
the/this/who promise the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to take
through/because of the/this/who faith **15** brother according
to a human to say just as a human to affirm covenant none
to reject or to add to **16** the/this/who then Abraham to
say the/this/who promise and the/this/who seed: offspring
it/s/he no to say and the/this/who seed: offspring as/when
upon/to/against much but as/when upon/to/against one and
the/this/who seed: offspring you which to be Christ **17**
this/he/she/it then to say covenant to establish by/under: by
the/this/who God (toward Christ *K*) the/this/who with/after
four hundred and thirty year to be law no to nullify toward
the/this/who to abate the/this/who promise **18** if for out
from law the/this/who inheritance no still out from promise
the/this/who then Abraham through/because of promise
to give grace the/this/who God **19** which? therefore/then
the/this/who law the/this/who transgression because of to
add (to) until (which *NK(o)*) to come/go the/this/who seed:
offspring which to profess to direct through/because of
angel in/on/among hand mediator **20** the/this/who then
mediator one no to be the/this/who then God one to be **21**
the/this/who therefore/then law according to the/this/who
promise the/this/who God not to be if for to give law
the/this/who be able to make alive really (out from law
NK(o)) if to be the/this/who righteousness **22** but to confine
the/this/who a writing the/this/who all by/under: under sin
in order that/to the/this/who promise out from faith Jesus
Christ to give the/this/who to trust (in) **23** before the/this/who
then to come/go the/this/who faith by/under: under law to
guard (to confine *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who to ensue
faith to reveal **24** so the/this/who law guardian me to be
toward Christ in order that/to out from faith to justify **25**
to come/go then the/this/who faith no still by/under: under
guardian to be **26** all for son God to be through/because of
the/this/who faith in/on/among Christ Jesus **27** just as/how
much for toward Christ to baptize Christ to put on **28**
no there is Jew nor Greek, Gentile no there is slave nor
free/freedom no there is male and female (all *NK(o)*) for
you one to be in/on/among Christ Jesus **29** if then you
Christ therefore the/this/who Abraham seed: offspring to be
(and *k*) according to promise heir

4 to say then upon/to/against just as/how much time
the/this/who heir child to be none to spread/surpass
slave lord: master all to be **2** but by/under: under manager
to be and manager until the/this/who set time the/this/who
father **3** thus(-ly) and me when to be child by/under:
under the/this/who principle the/this/who world (to be
N(k)O) to enslave **4** when then to come/go the/this/who
fulfillment the/this/who time to send out/away the/this/who
God the/this/who son it/s/he to be out from woman to be
by/under: under law **5** in order that/to the/this/who by/under:
under law to redeem in order that/to the/this/who adoption
(as son) to get back **6** that/since: since then to be son to
send out/away the/this/who God the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who son it/s/he toward the/this/who heart (me
N(K)O) to cry Abba the/this/who father **7** so no still to be
slave but son if then son and heir through/because of God
(Christ *K*) **8** but then on the other hand no to know God be
a slave the/this/who nature not to be God **9** now then to
know God more: rather then to know by/under: by God how!
to turn again upon/to/against the/this/who weak and poor
principle which again from above/again (be a slave *NK(o)*)
to will/desire **10** day to observe and month and time/right
time and year **11** to fear you not how in vain to labor
toward you **12** to be as/when I/we that/since: since I/we and
as/when you brother to pray you none me to harm **13** to
know then that/since: that through/because of weakness:
weak the/this/who flesh to speak good news you the/this/who
before **14** and the/this/who temptation/testing: testing (you
N(K)O) (the/this/who *k*) in/on/among the/this/who flesh
me no to reject nor to spit out but as/when angel God to
receive me as/when Christ Jesus **15** (where? *N(K)O*)
therefore/then (to be *k*) the/this/who blessedness you
to testify for you that/since: that if able the/this/who eye
you to dig through/out (if *k*) to give me **16** so enemy
you to be be truthful you **17** be eager you no well but to

exclude you to will/desire in order that/to it/s/he be eager **18** good then (the/this/who *k*) be eager in/on/among good always and not alone in/on/among the/this/who be present me to/with you **19** (child *N(k)O*) me which again be in labor (until *N(k)O*) which to form Christ in/on/among you **20** to will/desire then be present to/with you now and to change the/this/who voice/sound: voice me that/since: since be perplexed in/on/among you **21** to say me the/this/who by/under: under law to will/desire to exist the/this/who law no to hear **22** to write for that/since: that Abraham two son to have/be one out from the/this/who maidservant and one out from the/this/who free/freedom **23** but the/this/who on the other hand out from the/this/who maidservant according to flesh to beget the/this/who then out from the/this/who free/freedom through/because of (the/this/who *k*) promise **24** who/which to be to use an analogy this/he/she/it for to be (the/this/who *k*) two covenant one on the other hand away from mountain (Mount) Sinai toward slavery to beget who/which to be Hagar **25** the/this/who (then *N(k)O*) Hagar (Mount) Sinai mountain to be in/on/among the/this/who Arabia to correspond to then the/this/who now Jerusalem be a slave (for *N(k)O*) with/after the/this/who child it/s/he **26** the/this/who then above Jerusalem free/freedom to be who/which to be mother (all *K*) me **27** to write for to celebrate barren the/this/who no to give birth to to throw violently and to cry out the/this/who no be in labor that/since: since much the/this/who child the/this/who deserted more or the/this/who to have/be the/this/who man: husband **28** (you *N(K)O*) then brother according to Isaac promise child (to be *N(K)O*) **29** but just as then the/this/who according to flesh to beget to pursue the/this/who according to spirit/breath: spirit thus(-ly) and now **30** but which? to say the/this/who a writing to expel the/this/who maidservant and the/this/who son it/s/he no for not (to inherit *N(k)O*) the/this/who son the/this/who maidservant with/after the/this/who son the/this/who free/freedom **31** (therefore *N(k)O*) brother no to be maidservant child but the/this/who free/freedom

5 the/this/who freedom (which *k*) me Christ to set free to stand therefore/then and not again yoke/scales slavery to oppose **2** look! I/we Paul to say you that/since: that if to circumcise Christ you none to help **3** to testify then again all a human to circumcise that/since: that debtor to be all the/this/who law to do/make: do **4** to abate away from (the/this/who *k*) Christ who/which in/on/among law to justify the/this/who grace to fall out **5** me for spirit/breath: spirit out from faith hope righteousness to expect **6** in/on/among for Christ Jesus neither circumcision one be strong neither uncircumcision but faith through/because of love be active **7** to run well which? you (to impede *N(k)O*) the/this/who truth not to persuade **8** the/this/who persuasion no out from the/this/who to call: call you **9** small leaven all the/this/who lump to leaven **10** I/we to persuade toward you in/on/among lord: God that/since: that none another to reason the/this/who then to trouble you to carry the/this/who judgment who/which (if *N(k)O*) to be **11** I/we then brother if circumcision still to preach which? still to pursue therefore to abate the/this/who stumbling block the/this/who cross **12** I wish! and to cut off the/this/who to cause trouble you **13** you for upon/to/against freedom to call: call brother alone not the/this/who freedom toward opportunity the/this/who flesh but through/because of the/this/who love be a slave one another **14** the/this/who for all law in/on/among one word (to fulfill *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who to love the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when (you *NK(O)*) **15** if then one another to bite and to devour to see not by/under: by one another to consume **16** to say then spirit/breath: spirit to walk and desire flesh no not to finish **17** the/this/who for flesh to long for according to the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who then spirit/breath: spirit according to the/this/who flesh this/he/she/it (for *N(k)O*) one another be an opponent in order that/to not which (if *N(k)O*) to will/desire this/he/she/it to do/make: do **18** if then spirit/breath: spirit to bring no to be by/under: under law **19** clear then to be the/this/who work the/this/who flesh who/which to be (adultery *K*) sexual sin impurity debauchery **20** idolatry (sorcery *NK(o)*) hostility quarrel (zeal *N(k)O*) wrath rivalry dissension sect **21** envy (murder *KO*) drunkenness orgy and the/this/who like this/he/she/it which to foretell you as/just as (and *k*) to predict that/since: that the/this/who the/this/who such as this to do/require kingdom God no to inherit **22** the/this/who then fruit the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be love joy peace patience kindness goodness faith: faithfulness **23** gentleness self-control according to the/this/who such as this no to be law **24** the/this/who then the/this/who Christ (Jesus *NO*) the/this/who flesh to crucify with the/this/who suffering and the/this/who desire **25** if to live spirit/breath: spirit spirit/breath: spirit and to follow **26** not to be conceited one another to provoke one another to envy

6 brother if and to take beforehand a human in/on/among one trespass you the/this/who spiritual to complete the/this/who such as this in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit gentleness to watch out you not and you to test/tempt: tempt **2** one another the/this/who burden to carry and thus(-ly) (to fulfil *N(k)O*) the/this/who law the/this/who Christ **3** if for to think one to exist one nothing to be to deceive themself **4** the/this/who then work themself to test each and then toward themself alone the/this/who pride to have/be and no toward the/this/who other **5** each for the/this/who one's own/private burden to carry **6** to participate then the/this/who to instruct the/this/who word the/this/who to instruct in/on/among all good **7** not to lead astray God no to mock which for (if *NK(o)*) to sow a human this/he/she/it and to reap **8** that/since: since the/this/who to sow toward the/this/who flesh themself out from the/this/who flesh to reap corruption the/this/who then to sow toward the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit out from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to reap life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **9** the/this/who then good to do/make: do not to lose heart time/right time for one's own/private to reap not to faint **10** therefore therefore/then as/when time/right time (to have/be *NK(o)*) to work the/this/who good to/with all especially then to/with the/this/who of one's household the/this/who faith **11** to perceive: see how great you something written to write the/this/who I/we hand **12** just as/how much to will/desire to impress in/on/among flesh

this/he/she/it to compel you to circumcise alone in order
that/to the/this/who cross the/this/who Christ (Jesus *O*) not
to pursue **13** nor for the/this/who (to circumcise *NK(o)*)
it/s/he law to keep/guard: observe but to will/desire you to
circumcise in order that/to in/on/among the/this/who you flesh
to boast **14** I/we then not to be to boast if: not not in/on/among
the/this/who cross the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ
through/because of which I/we world to crucify I/we and
(the/this/who *k*) world **15** (in/on/among Christ Jesus *K*)
neither for circumcision which? (to be *N(K)O*) neither
uncircumcision but new creation **16** and just as/how much
the/this/who rule this/he/she/it to follow peace upon/to/against
it/s/he and mercy and upon/to/against the/this/who Israel
the/this/who God **17** the/this/who henceforth labor me
nothing to furnish occasion I/we for the/this/who mark
the/this/who (lord: God *K*) Jesus in/on/among the/this/who
body me to carry **18** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord:
God me Jesus Christ with/after the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit you brother amen (to/with Galatian to write away from
Rome *K*)

Ephesians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire God the/this/who holy: saint the/this/who to be in/on/among Ephesus and faithful in/on/among Christ Jesus **2** grace you and peace away from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **3** praiseworthy the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who to praise/bless me in/on/among all praise spiritual in/on/among the/this/who heavenly in/on/among Christ **4** as/just as to select me in/on/among it/s/he before beginning world to exist me holy and blameless before it/s/he in/on/among love **5** to predestine me toward adoption (as son) through/because of Jesus Christ toward it/s/he according to the/this/who goodwill the/this/who will/desire it/s/he **6** toward praise glory the/this/who grace it/s/he (in/on/among *K*) (which *N(k)O*) to favor me in/on/among the/this/who to love **7** in/on/among which to have/be the/this/who redemption through/because of the/this/who blood it/s/he the/this/who forgiveness the/this/who trespass according to (the/this/who riches *N(k)O*) the/this/who grace it/s/he **8** which to exceed toward me in/on/among all wisdom and understanding **9** to make known me the/this/who mystery the/this/who will/desire it/s/he according to the/this/who goodwill it/s/he which to plan/present in/on/among it/s/he **10** toward management the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who time/right time to summarise the/this/who all in/on/among the/this/who Christ the/this/who (and/both *k*) (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) the/this/who heaven and the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet in/on/among it/s/he **11** in/on/among which and to obtain to predestine according to purpose the/this/who the/this/who all be active according to the/this/who plan the/this/who will/desire it/s/he **12** toward the/this/who to exist me toward praise (the/this/who *k*) glory it/s/he the/this/who to hope beforehand in/on/among the/this/who Christ **13** in/on/among which and you to hear the/this/who word the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel the/this/who salvation you in/on/among which and to trust (in) to seal the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who promise the/this/who holy **14** (which *N(k)O*) to be guarantee the/this/who inheritance me toward redemption the/this/who acquiring toward praise the/this/who glory it/s/he **15** through/because of this/he/she/it I/we and to hear the/this/who according to you faith in/on/among the/this/who lord: God Jesus and the/this/who love the/this/who toward all the/this/who holy: saint **16** no to cease to thank above/for you remembrance (you *k*) to do/make: do upon/to/against the/this/who prayer me **17** in order that/to the/this/who God the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ the/this/who father the/this/who glory (to give *NK(o)*) you spirit/breath: spirit wisdom and revelation in/on/among knowledge it/s/he **18** to illuminate the/this/who eye the/this/who (heart *N(K)O*) you toward the/this/who to know you which? to be the/this/who hope the/this/who calling it/s/he (and *k*) which? the/this/who riches the/this/who glory the/this/who inheritance it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who holy: saint **19** and which? the/this/who to surpass greatness the/this/who power it/s/he toward me the/this/who to trust (in) according to the/this/who active energy the/this/who power the/this/who strength it/s/he **20** which (be active *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who Christ to arise it/s/he out from (the/this/who *o*) dead and (to seat *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *O*) in/on/among right it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who heavenly **21** above all beginning and authority and power and lordship and all name to name no alone in/on/among the/this/who an age: age this/he/she/it but and in/on/among the/this/who to ensue **(aiōn g165)** **22** and all to subject by/under: under the/this/who foot it/s/he and it/s/he to give head above/for all the/this/who assembly **23** who/which to be the/this/who body it/s/he the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who the/this/who all in/on/among all to fulfill

2 and you to be dead the/this/who trespass and the/this/who sin (you *no*) **2** in/on/among which once/when to walk according to the/this/who an age: age the/this/who world this/he/she/it according to the/this/who ruler the/this/who authority the/this/who air the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who now be active in/on/among the/this/who son the/this/who disobedience **(aiōn g165)** **3** in/on/among which and me all to live/return once/when in/on/among the/this/who desire the/this/who flesh me to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who flesh and the/this/who mind and (to be *N(k)O*) child nature wrath as/when and the/this/who remaining **4** the/this/who then God rich to be in/on/among mercy through/because of the/this/who much love it/s/he which to love me **5** and to be me dead the/this/who trespass to make alive with the/this/who Christ grace to be to save **6** and to raise up with and to sit down with in/on/among the/this/who heavenly in/on/among Christ Jesus **7** in order that/to to show in/on/among the/this/who an age: age the/this/who to arrive/invade (the/this/who to surpass riches *N(k)O*) the/this/who grace it/s/he in/on/among kindness upon/to/against me in/on/among Christ Jesus **(aiōn g165)** **8** the/this/who for grace to be to save through/because of (the/this/who *k*) faith and this/he/she/it no out from you God the/this/who gift **9** no out from work in order that/to not one to boast **10** it/s/he for to be workmanship to create in/on/among Christ Jesus upon/to/against work good which to prepare the/this/who God in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he to walk **11** therefore to remember that/since: that once/when you the/this/who Gentiles in/on/among flesh the/this/who to say: call uncircumcision by/under: by the/this/who to say: call circumcision in/on/among flesh hand-made **12** that/since: since to be (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who time/right time that without Christ to alienate the/this/who citizenship the/this/who Israel and foreign the/this/who covenant the/this/who promise hope not to have/be and without God in/on/among the/this/who world **13** now then in/on/among Christ Jesus you which once/when to be far to be near in/on/among the/this/who blood the/this/who Christ **14** it/s/he for to be the/this/who peace me the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who both one and the/this/who wall the/this/who fence to loose **15** the/this/who hostility in/on/among the/this/who flesh it/s/he the/this/who law the/this/who commandment in/on/among decree to abate in order that/to the/this/who two to create in/on/among (it/s/he

N(k)O) toward one new a human to do/make: do peace **16** and to reconcile the/this/who both in/on/among one body the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who cross to kill the/this/who hostility in/on/among it/s/he **17** and to come/go to speak good news peace you the/this/who far and (peace *no*) the/this/who near **18** that/since: since through/because of it/s/he to have/be the/this/who access the/this/who both in/on/among one spirit/breath: spirit to/with the/this/who father **19** therefore therefore/then no still to be foreign and foreigner but (to be *no*) fellow citizen the/this/who holy: saint and of one's household the/this/who God **20** to build up/upon upon/to/against the/this/who foundation the/this/who apostle and prophet to be cornerstone it/s/he Christ Jesus **21** in/on/among which all (the/this/who *k*) building to join to grow toward temple holy in/on/among lord: God **22** in/on/among which and you be built up with toward dwelling place the/this/who God in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit

3 this/he/she/it because of I/we Paul the/this/who prisoner the/this/who Christ Jesus above/for you the/this/who Gentiles **2** if indeed to hear the/this/who management the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who to give me toward you **3** that/since: since according to revelation (to make known *N(k)O*) me the/this/who mystery as/just as to write/designate in/on/among little/few **4** to/with which be able to read to understand the/this/who understanding me in/on/among the/this/who mystery the/this/who Christ **5** which (in/on/among *k*) other generation no to make known the/this/who son the/this/who a human as/when now to reveal the/this/who holy apostle it/s/he and prophet in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit **6** to exist the/this/who Gentiles co-heir and of the same body and sharer the/this/who promise (it/s/he *k*) in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) Christ (Jesus *NO*) through/because of the/this/who gospel **7** which (to be *N(k)O*) servant according to the/this/who free gift the/this/who grace the/this/who God (the/this/who to give *N(k)O*) me according to the/this/who active energy the/this/who power it/s/he **8** I/we the/this/who least all (the/this/who *k*) holy: saint to give the/this/who grace this/he/she/it (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who Gentiles to speak good news (the/this/who *N(k)O*) unsearchable (riches *N(k)O*) the/this/who Christ **9** and to illuminate all which? the/this/who (management *N(K)O*) the/this/who mystery the/this/who to conceal away from the/this/who an age: age in/on/among the/this/who God the/this/who the/this/who all to create (through/because of Jesus Christ *K*) **(aiōn g165)** **10** in order that/to to make known now the/this/who beginning and the/this/who authority in/on/among the/this/who heavenly through/because of the/this/who assembly the/this/who manifold wisdom the/this/who God **11** according to purpose the/this/who an age: eternity which to do/make: do in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me **(aiōn g165)** **12** in/on/among which to have/be the/this/who boldness and (the/this/who *k*) access in/on/among confidence through/because of the/this/who faith it/s/he **13** therefore to ask not to lose heart in/on/among the/this/who pressure me above/for you who/which to be glory you **14** this/he/she/it because of to bend/bow the/this/who a knee me to/with the/this/who father (the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ *K*) **15** out from which all family line in/on/among heaven and upon/to/against earth: planet to name **16** in order that/to (to give *N(k)O*) you according to (the/this/who riches *N(k)O*) the/this/who glory it/s/he power to strengthen through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he toward the/this/who in/inner/inwardly a human **17** to dwell the/this/who Christ through/because of the/this/who faith in/on/among the/this/who heart you in/on/among love to root and to found **18** in order that/to to have power to grasp with all the/this/who holy: saint which? the/this/who width and length and height and depth **19** to know and/both the/this/who to surpass the/this/who knowledge love the/this/who Christ in order that/to to fulfill toward all the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who God **20** the/this/who then be able above/for all to do/make: do above/for out from excessively which to ask or to understand according to the/this/who power the/this/who be active in/on/among me **21** it/s/he the/this/who glory in/on/among the/this/who assembly (and *no*) in/on/among Christ Jesus toward all the/this/who generation the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)**

4 to plead/comfort therefore/then you I/we the/this/who prisoner in/on/among lord: God appropriately to walk the/this/who calling which to call: call **2** with/after all humility and gentleness with/after patience to endure one another in/on/among love **3** be eager to keep: protect the/this/who unity the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit in/on/among the/this/who bond(age) the/this/who peace **4** one body and one spirit/breath: spirit as/just as and to call: call in/on/among one hope the/this/who calling you **5** one lord: God one faith one baptism **6** one God and father all the/this/who upon/to/against all and through/because of all and in/on/among all (you *K(O)*) **7** one then each me to give the/this/who grace according to the/this/who measure the/this/who free gift the/this/who Christ **8** therefore to say to ascend toward height to take captive captivity (and *ko*) to give gift the/this/who a human **9** the/this/who then to ascend which? to be if: not not that/since: that and to come/go down (first: previous *K*) toward the/this/who lower part the/this/who earth: planet **10** the/this/who to come/go down it/s/he to be and the/this/who to ascend above all the/this/who heaven in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who all **11** and it/s/he to give the/this/who on the other hand apostle the/this/who then prophet the/this/who then evangelist the/this/who then shepherd and teacher **12** to/with the/this/who preparation the/this/who holy: saint toward work service toward building the/this/who body the/this/who Christ **13** until to come to the/this/who all toward the/this/who unity the/this/who faith and the/this/who knowledge the/this/who son the/this/who God toward man perfect toward measure age/height the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who Christ **14** in order that/to never again to be child to toss and to carry (around) all wind the/this/who teaching in/on/among the/this/who cunning the/this/who a human in/on/among craftiness to/with the/this/who scheme the/this/who error **15** be truthful then in/on/among love to

grow toward it/s/he the/this/who all which to be the/this/who
head (the/this/who *k*) Christ **16** out from which all
the/this/who body to join and to join with through/because
of all joint the/this/who supply according to active energy
in/on/among measure one each part the/this/who growth
the/this/who body to do/make: do toward building themself
in/on/among love **17** this/he/she/it therefore/then to say and
to testify in/on/among lord: God never again you to walk
as/just as and the/this/who (remaining *K*) Gentiles to walk
in/on/among futility the/this/who mind it/s/he **18** (to darken
N(k)O) the/this/who mind to be to alienate the/this/who life
the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who ignorance
the/this/who to be in/on/among it/s/he through/because
of the/this/who hardening the/this/who heart it/s/he **19**
who/which to become callous themself to deliver the/this/who
debauchery toward work impurity all in/on/among greediness
20 you then no thus(-ly) to learn the/this/who Christ **21**
if indeed it/s/he to hear and in/on/among it/s/he to teach
as/just as to be truth in/on/among the/this/who Jesus **22** to
put aside you according to the/this/who before behaviour
the/this/who old a human the/this/who to destroy according
to the/this/who desire the/this/who deceit **23** to renew then
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who mind you **24** and
to put on the/this/who new a human the/this/who according
to God to create in/on/among righteousness and holiness
the/this/who truth **25** therefore to put aside the/this/who lie to
speak truth each with/after the/this/who near/neighbor it/s/he
that/since: since to be one another member **26** to anger
and not to sin the/this/who sun not to set upon/to/against
the/this/who anger you **27** (nor *N(k)O*) to give place
the/this/who devilish/the Devil **28** the/this/who to steal never
again to steal more: rather then to labor to work the/this/who
one's own/private hand the/this/who good in order that/to to
have/be to share the/this/who need to have/be **29** all word
rotten out from the/this/who mouth you not to depart but if
one good to/with building the/this/who need in order that/to
to give grace the/this/who to hear **30** and not to grieve
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy the/this/who
God in/on/among which to seal toward day redemption
31 all bitterness and wrath and wrath and shouting and
blasphemy to take up away from you with all evil **32** to be
then toward one another good/kind compassionate to give
grace themself as/just as and the/this/who God in/on/among
Christ to give grace (you *NK(O)*)

5 to be therefore/then imitator the/this/who God as/when
child beloved **2** and to walk in/on/among love as/just as
and the/this/who Christ to love (me *NK(O)*) and to deliver
themself above/for (me *NK(O)*) offering and sacrifice
the/this/who God toward aroma aroma **3** sexual sin then
and impurity all or greediness nor to name in/on/among
you as/just as be proper holy: saint **4** and obscenity and
foolish talk or vulgar jesting (which *N(k)O*) no (be fitting
N(k)O) but more: rather thankfulness **5** this/he/she/it for
(to know *N(k)O*) to know that/since: that all sexual sinner
or unclean or greedy (which *N(k)O*) to be idolater no
to have/be inheritance in/on/among the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who Christ and God **6** nothing you to trick empty word
through/because of this/he/she/it for to come/go the/this/who
wrath the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who son
the/this/who disobedience **7** not therefore/then to be sharer
it/s/he **8** to be for once/when darkness now then light
in/on/among lord: God as/when child light to walk **9**
the/this/who for fruit the/this/who (light *N(K)O*) in/on/among
all goodness and righteousness and truth **10** to test which?
to be well-pleasing the/this/who lord: God **11** and not to share
with the/this/who work the/this/who unfruitful the/this/who
darkness more: rather then and to rebuke **12** the/this/who
for in secret to be by/under: by it/s/he shameful to be and
to say **13** the/this/who then all to rebuke by/under: by
the/this/who light to reveal all for the/this/who to reveal light
to be **14** therefore to say (to arise *N(k)O*) the/this/who
to sleep and to arise out from the/this/who dead and to
shine on you the/this/who Christ **15** to see therefore/then
exactly how! to walk not as/when unwise but as/when wise
16 to redeem the/this/who time/right time that/since: since
the/this/who day evil/bad to be **17** through/because of
this/he/she/it not to be foolish but (to understand *N(k)O*)
which? the/this/who will/desire the/this/who lord: God **18** and
not to get drunk wine in/on/among which to be debauchery
but to fulfill in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit **19** to speak
themself (in/on/among *n*) psalm and hymn and song
spiritual to sing and to sing praise (in/on/among *ko*)
the/this/who heart you the/this/who lord: God **20** to thank
always above/for all in/on/among name the/this/who lord:
God me Jesus Christ the/this/who God and father **21** to
subject one another in/on/among fear (Christ *N(K)O*) **22**
the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who one's own/private
man: husband (to subject *K(O)*) as/when the/this/who lord:
God **23** that/since: since (the/this/who *k*) man: husband to
be head the/this/who woman: wife as/when and the/this/who
Christ head the/this/who assembly (and *k*) it/s/he (to be
k) savior the/this/who body **24** but (as/when *N(k)O*)
the/this/who assembly to subject the/this/who Christ thus(-ly)
and the/this/who woman: wife the/this/who (one's own/private
K) man: husband in/on/among all **25** the/this/who man:
husband to love the/this/who woman: wife (themself *K*)
as/just as and the/this/who Christ to love the/this/who
assembly and themself to deliver above/for it/s/he **26**
in order that/to it/s/he to sanctify to clean the/this/who
washing the/this/who water in/on/among declaration **27** in
order that/to to stand by (it/s/he *N(k)O*) themself honored
the/this/who assembly not to have/be stain or wrinkle or
one the/this/who such as this but in order that/to to be holy
and blameless **28** thus(-ly) to owe (and *no*) the/this/who
man: husband to love the/this/who themself woman: wife
as/when the/this/who themself body the/this/who to love
the/this/who themself woman: wife themself to love **29**
none for once/when the/this/who themself flesh to hate
but to nourish/rear and to care for it/s/he as/just as and
the/this/who (Christ *N(K)O*) the/this/who assembly **30**
that/since: since member to be the/this/who body it/s/he
(out from the/this/who flesh it/s/he and out from the/this/who
bone it/s/he *K*) **31** for this/he/she/it to leave behind a
human the/this/who father (it/s/he *k*) and the/this/who
mother and to join to/with (the/this/who woman: wife *NK(o)*)

it/s/he and to be the/this/who two toward flesh one **32** the/this/who mystery this/he/she/it great to be I/we then to say toward Christ and toward the/this/who assembly **33** but/however and you the/this/who according to one each the/this/who themself woman: wife thus(-ly) to love as/when themself the/this/who then woman: wife in order that/to to fear the/this/who man: husband

6 the/this/who child to obey the/this/who parent you in/on/among lord: God this/he/she/it for to be just **2** to honor the/this/who father you and the/this/who mother who/which to be commandment first in/on/among promise **3** in order that/to well/well done! you to be and to be long-lived upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country **4** and the/this/who father not to anger the/this/who child you but to nourish/rear it/s/he in/on/among discipline and admonition lord: God **5** the/this/who slave to obey the/this/who according to flesh lord: master with/after fear and trembling in/on/among openness the/this/who heart you as/when the/this/who Christ **6** not according to eye-service as/when people-pleaser but as/when slave (the/this/who *k*) Christ to do/make: do the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God out from soul **7** with/after enthusiasm be a slave as/when the/this/who lord: God and no a human **8** to know that/since: that each (which *ko*) (if *NK(o)*) one to do/make: do good this/he/she/it to bring/be repaid from/with/beside (the/this/who *k*) lord: God whether slave whether free/freedom **9** and the/this/who lord: master the/this/who it/s/he to do/make: do to/with it/s/he to loosen/leave the/this/who threat to know that/since: that (and *no*) it/s/he and you the/this/who lord: master to be in/on/among heaven and favoritism no to be from/with/beside it/s/he **10** (the/this/who henceforth *N(k)O*) (brother me *K*) to strengthen in/on/among lord: God and in/on/among the/this/who power the/this/who strength it/s/he **11** to put on the/this/who complete armor the/this/who God to/with the/this/who be able you to stand to/with the/this/who scheme the/this/who devilish/the Devil **12** that/since: since no to be me the/this/who struggle to/with blood and flesh but to/with the/this/who beginning to/with the/this/who authority to/with the/this/who world power the/this/who darkness (the/this/who *k*) (an age: age *K*) this/he/she/it to/with the/this/who spiritual the/this/who evil in/on/among the/this/who heavenly **(aiōn g165)** **13** through/because of this/he/she/it to take up the/this/who complete armor the/this/who God in order that/to be able to oppose in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who evil/bad and all to workout/produce to stand **14** to stand therefore/then to gird the/this/who loins you in/on/among truth and to put on the/this/who breastplate the/this/who righteousness **15** and to put on the/this/who foot in/on/among readiness the/this/who gospel the/this/who peace **16** (in/on/among *N(k)O*) all to take up the/this/who long shield the/this/who faith in/on/among which be able all the/this/who arrow the/this/who evil/bad the/this/who to burn to extinguish **17** and the/this/who helmet the/this/who salvation (to receive *NK(O)*) and the/this/who sword the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit which to be declaration God **18** through/because of all prayer and petition to pray in/on/among all time/right time in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and toward it/s/he (this/he/she/it *k*) be watchful in/on/among all perseverance and petition about all the/this/who holy: saint **19** and above/for I/we in order that/to me (to give *N(k)O*) word in/on/among opening the/this/who mouth me in/on/among boldness to make known the/this/who mystery the/this/who gospel **20** above/for which be ambassador in/on/among chain in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he to preach boldly as/when be necessary me to speak **21** in order that/to then to know and you the/this/who according to I/we which? to do/require all to make known you Tychicus the/this/who beloved brother and faithful servant in/on/among lord: God **22** which to send to/with you toward it/s/he this/he/she/it in order that/to to know the/this/who about me and to plead/comfort the/this/who heart you **23** peace the/this/who brother and love with/after faith away from God father and lord: God Jesus Christ **24** the/this/who grace with/after all the/this/who to love the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ in/on/among incorruptibility (amen to/with Ephesian to write away from Rome through/because of Tychicus *K*)

Philippians

1 Paul and Timothy slave Christ Jesus all the/this/who
holy: saint in/on/among Christ Jesus the/this/who to be
in/on/among Philippi with overseer and servant **2** grace
you and peace away from God father me and lord: God
Jesus Christ **3** to thank the/this/who God me upon/to/against
all the/this/who remembrance you **4** always in/on/among
all petition me above/for all you with/after joy the/this/who
petition to do/make: do **5** upon/to/against the/this/who
participation you toward the/this/who gospel away from
(the/this/who *no*) first day until the/this/who now **6** to
persuade it/s/he this/he/she/it that/since: that the/this/who to
begin in/on/among you work good to complete until day
Christ Jesus **7** as/just as to be just I/we this/he/she/it to
reason above/for all you through/because of the/this/who to
have/be me in/on/among the/this/who heart you in/on/among
and/both the/this/who chain me and in/on/among the/this/who
defence and confirmation the/this/who gospel sharer me
the/this/who grace all you to be **8** witness for me (to be *k*)
the/this/who God as/when to long for all you in/on/among
affection/entrails Christ Jesus **9** and this/he/she/it to pray in
order that/to the/this/who love you still more and more to
exceed in/on/among knowledge and all insight **10** toward
the/this/who to test you the/this/who to spread/surpass in
order that/to to be pure and not giving offence toward day
Christ **11** to fulfill (fruit *N(K)O*) righteousness (the/this/who
N(k)O) through/because of Jesus Christ toward glory and
praise God **12** to know then you to plan brother that/since:
that the/this/who according to I/we more: rather toward
progress the/this/who gospel to come/go **13** so the/this/who
chain me clear in/on/among Christ to be in/on/among all
the/this/who praetorium and the/this/who remaining all **14** and
the/this/who greater the/this/who brother in/on/among lord:
God to persuade the/this/who chain me more excessively be
bold fearlessly the/this/who word (the/this/who God *O*) to
speak **15** one on the other hand and through/because of
envy and quarrel one then and through/because of goodwill
the/this/who Christ to preach **16** the/this/who on the other
hand out from love to know that/since: that toward defence
the/this/who gospel to lay/be appointed **17** the/this/who
then out from rivalry the/this/who Christ to proclaim no
purely to suppose pressure (to arise *N(k)O*) the/this/who
chain me **18** which? for but/however (that/since: that *no*)
all way whether pretense whether truth Christ to proclaim
and in/on/among this/he/she/it to rejoice but and to rejoice
19 to know for that/since: that this/he/she/it me to get
out toward salvation through/because of the/this/who you
petition and supply the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit Jesus
Christ **20** according to the/this/who eager expectation and
hope me that/since: that in/on/among none be ashamed
but in/on/among all boldness as/when always and now to
magnify Christ in/on/among the/this/who body me whether
through/because of life whether through/because of death **21**
I/we for the/this/who to live Christ and the/this/who to die gain
22 if then the/this/who to live in/on/among flesh this/he/she/it
me fruit work and which? to choose no to make known
23 to hold/oppress (then *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who
two the/this/who desire to have/be toward the/this/who
to depart and with Christ to exist much (for *no*) more
greater **24** the/this/who then to remain/keep on in/on/among
the/this/who flesh necessary through/because of you **25**
and this/he/she/it to persuade to know that/since: that to
stay and (to continue *N(k)O*) all you toward the/this/who
you progress and joy the/this/who faith **26** in order that/to
the/this/who pride you to exceed in/on/among Christ Jesus
in/on/among I/we through/because of the/this/who I/we
coming again to/with you **27** alone appropriately the/this/who
gospel the/this/who Christ be a citizen in order that/to
whether to come/go and to perceive: see you whether be
away (to hear *N(k)O*) the/this/who about you that/since:
that to stand in/on/among one spirit/breath: spirit one soul to
contend the/this/who faith the/this/who gospel **28** and not to
frighten in/on/among nothing by/under: by the/this/who be
an opponent who/which to be it/s/he (on the other hand *k*)
demonstration destruction (you *N(k)O*) then salvation and
this/he/she/it away from God **29** that/since: since you to
give grace the/this/who above/for Christ no only the/this/who
toward it/s/he to trust (in) but and the/this/who above/for
it/s/he to suffer **30** the/this/who it/s/he fight to have/be such
as (to perceive: see *N(k)O*) in/on/among I/we and now to
hear in/on/among I/we

2 if one therefore/then encouragement in/on/among Christ
if one comfort love if one participation spirit/breath: spirit
if (one *N(k)O*) affection/entrails and compassion **2** to
fulfill me the/this/who joy in order that/to the/this/who it/s/he
to reason the/this/who it/s/he love to have/be harmonious
the/this/who one to reason **3** nothing according to rivalry (nor
N(k)O) (according to *no*) empty conceit but the/this/who
humility one another to govern be higher themself **4** not
the/this/who themself (each *NK(o)*) (to watch out *N(k)O*)
but and the/this/who other (each *N(k)O*) **5** this/he/she/it
(for *k*) (to reason *N(k)O*) in/on/among you which and
in/on/among Christ Jesus **6** which in/on/among form God be
already no something to grasp to govern the/this/who to
exist equal God **7** but themself to empty form slave to take
in/on/among likeness a human to be **8** and form to find/meet
as/when a human to humble themself to be obedient until
death death then cross **9** therefore and the/this/who God
it/s/he to exalt and to give grace it/s/he (the/this/who *no*)
name the/this/who above/for all name **10** in order that/to
in/on/among the/this/who name Jesus all a knee to bend/bow
heavenly and earthly and subterranean **11** and all tongue to
agree that/since: that lord: God Jesus Christ toward glory
God father **12** so beloved me as/just as always to obey
not as/when in/on/among the/this/who coming me alone
but now much more in/on/among the/this/who absence me
with/after fear and trembling the/this/who themself salvation
to workout/produce **13** (the/this/who *k*) God for to be
the/this/who be active in/on/among you and the/this/who to
will/desire and the/this/who be active above/for the/this/who
goodwill **14** all to do/make: do without murmuring and
reasoning **15** in order that/to to be blameless and innocent
child God (blameless *N(k)O*) (in/on/among *k*) (midst

N(k)O) generation crooked and to pervert in/on/among
which to shine/appear as/when light in/on/among world **16**
word life to hold fast/out toward pride I/we toward day Christ
that/since: that no toward empty to run nor toward empty
to labor **17** but if and to pour a libation upon/to/against
the/this/who sacrifice and ministry the/this/who faith you
to rejoice and to rejoice with all you **18** the/this/who then
it/s/he and you to rejoice and to rejoice with me **19** to
hope/expect then in/on/among lord: God Jesus Timothy
soon to send you in order that/to I/we and be glad to
know the/this/who about you **20** none for to have/be like-
minded who/which genuinely the/this/who about you to
worry **21** the/this/who all for the/this/who themself to seek no
the/this/who (the/this/who *k*) Jesus Christ **22** the/this/who
then test it/s/he to know that/since: that as/when father
child with I/we be a slave toward the/this/who gospel **23**
this/he/she/it on the other hand therefore/then to hope/expect
to send as/when if (to consider *N(k)O*) the/this/who about
I/we immediately **24** to persuade then in/on/among lord: God
that/since: that and it/s/he soon to come/go **25** necessary
then to govern Epaphroditus the/this/who brother and co-
worker and fellow soldier me you then apostle and minister
the/this/who need me to send to/with you **26** since to long
for to be all you (to perceive: see *O*) and be distressed
because to hear that/since: that be weak: ill **27** and for
be weak: ill almost (death *NK(o)*) but the/this/who God
to have mercy it/s/he no it/s/he then alone but and I/we in
order that/to not grief upon/to/against grief to have/be **28**
more eagerly therefore/then to send it/s/he in order that/to
to perceive: see it/s/he again to rejoice I/we and without
anxiety to be **29** to wait for/welcome therefore/then it/s/he
in/on/among lord: God with/after all joy and the/this/who
such as this valued/honored to have/be **30** that/since: since
through/because of the/this/who work (the/this/who *k*)
(Christ *NK(O)*) until death to come near to risk the/this/who
soul: life in order that/to to fulfil the/this/who you deficiency
the/this/who to/with me ministry

3 the/this/who henceforth brother me to rejoice in/on/among
lord: God the/this/who it/s/he to write you I/we on
the other hand no lazy you then secure **2** to see
the/this/who dog to see the/this/who evil/harm: evil worker
to see the/this/who mutilation **3** me for to be the/this/who
circumcision the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit (God *N(k)O*)
to minister and to boast in/on/among Christ Jesus and no
in/on/among flesh to persuade **4** although I/we to have/be
confidence and in/on/among flesh if one to think another
to persuade in/on/among flesh I/we more **5** circumcision
eighth day out from family: descendant Israel tribe Benjamin
Hebrew out from Hebrew according to law Pharisee **6**
according to (zeal *N(k)O*) to pursue the/this/who assembly
according to righteousness the/this/who in/on/among law
to be blameless **7** but who/which to be me gain
this/he/she/it to govern through/because of the/this/who
Christ damage/loss **8** but (rather *NK(o)*) and to govern all
damage/loss to exist through/because of the/this/who be
higher the/this/who knowledge Christ Jesus the/this/who
lord: God me through/because of which the/this/who all to
lose and to govern garbage (to exist *k*) in order that/to
Christ to gain **9** and to find/meet in/on/among it/s/he not to
have/be I/we righteousness the/this/who out from law but
the/this/who through/because of faith Christ the/this/who
out from God righteousness upon/to/against the/this/who
faith **10** the/this/who to know it/s/he and the/this/who power
the/this/who resurrection it/s/he and the/this/who participation
the/this/who suffering it/s/he to make like the/this/who death
it/s/he **11** if how to come to toward the/this/who resurrection
(the/this/who *N(k)O*) (out from *no*) dead **12** no that/since:
since already to take or already (to perfect *NK(O)*) to
pursue then if: even though and to grasp upon/to/against
which and to grasp by/under: by (the/this/who *k*) Christ
Jesus **13** brother I/we I/we (no *NK(o)*) to count to grasp
one then the/this/who on the other hand after to forget
the/this/who then before to reach out to **14** according to goal
to pursue (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who prize the/this/who
above calling the/this/who God in/on/among Christ Jesus
15 just as/how much therefore/then perfect this/he/she/it to
reason and if one differently to reason and this/he/she/it
the/this/who God you to reveal **16** but/however toward
which to precede/arrive the/this/who it/s/he to follow (rule
the/this/who it/s/he to reason *K*) **17** co-imitator me to
be brother and to watch out the/this/who thus(-ly) to walk
as/just as to have/be mark/example me **18** much for to
walk which often to say you now then and to weep to say
the/this/who enemy the/this/who cross the/this/who Christ
19 which the/this/who goal/tax destruction which the/this/who
God the/this/who belly/womb/stomach and the/this/who
glory in/on/among the/this/who shame it/s/he the/this/who
the/this/who earthly to reason **20** me for the/this/who
citizenship in/on/among heaven be already out from which
and savior to expect lord: God Jesus Christ **21** which
to transform the/this/who body the/this/who lowliness me
(toward the/this/who to be it/s/he *K*) conformed the/this/who
body the/this/who glory it/s/he according to the/this/who
active energy the/this/who be able it/s/he and to subject
(it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who all

4 so brother me beloved and longed for joy and crown me
thus(-ly) to stand in/on/among lord: God beloved **2** Euodia
to plead/comfort and Syntyche to plead/comfort the/this/who
it/s/he to reason in/on/among lord: God **3** (yes *N(K)O*)
to ask and you genuine yokefellow to seize/conceive/help
it/s/he who/which in/on/among the/this/who gospel to contend
me with/after and Clement and the/this/who remaining co-
worker me which the/this/who name in/on/among book
life **4** to rejoice in/on/among lord: God always again to
say to rejoice **5** the/this/who gentle you to know all a
human the/this/who lord: God near **6** nothing to worry
but in/on/among all the/this/who prayer and the/this/who
petition with/after thankfulness the/this/who request you to
make known to/with the/this/who God **7** and the/this/who
peace the/this/who God the/this/who be higher all mind to
guard the/this/who heart you and the/this/who mind/thought
you in/on/among Christ Jesus **8** the/this/who henceforth
brother just as/how much to be true just as/how much
noble just as/how much just just as/how much pure just

as/how much lovely just as/how much commendable if one
virtue and if one praise this/he/she/it to count **9** which
and to learn and to take and to hear and to perceive: see
in/on/among I/we this/he/she/it to do/require and the/this/who
God the/this/who peace to be with/after you **10** to rejoice
then in/on/among lord: God greatly that/since: that already
once/when to renew the/this/who above/for I/we to reason
upon/to/against which and to reason to lack opportunity
then **11** no that/since: since according to poverty to say
I/we for to learn in/on/among which to be self-sufficient to
exist **12** to know (and *N(k)O*) to humble to know and to
exceed in/on/among all and in/on/among all to initiate and to
feed and to hunger and to exceed and to lack **13** all be
strong in/on/among the/this/who to strengthen me (Christ
K) **14** but/however well to do/make: do to share with me
the/this/who pressure **15** to know then and you Philippian
that/since: that in/on/among beginning the/this/who gospel
when to go out away from Macedonia none me assembly to
participate toward word gift and receiving if: not not you
alone **16** that/since: since and in/on/among Thessalonica
and once and twice toward the/this/who need me to send
17 no that/since: since to seek after the/this/who gift but to
seek after the/this/who fruit the/this/who to increase toward
word you **18** to have in full then all and to exceed to
fulfill to receive from/with/beside Epaphroditus the/this/who
from/with/beside you aroma aroma sacrifice acceptable
well-pleasing the/this/who God **19** the/this/who then God
me to fulfill all need you according to (the/this/who riches
N(k)O) it/s/he in/on/among glory in/on/among Christ Jesus
20 the/this/who then God and father me the/this/who glory
toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age:
eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **21** to pay respects to all holy: saint
in/on/among Christ Jesus to pay respects to you the/this/who
with I/we brother **22** to pay respects to you all the/this/who
holy: saint especially then the/this/who out from the/this/who
Caesar home: household **23** the/this/who grace the/this/who
lord: God (me *k*) Jesus Christ with/after (the/this/who
no) (spirit/breath: spirit *N(K)O*) you (amen *KO*) (to/with
Philippian to write away from Rome through/because of
Epaphroditus *K*)

Colossians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire
God and Timothy the/this/who brother **2** the/this/who
in/on/among Colossae holy: saint and faithful brother
in/on/among Christ grace you and peace away from God
father me (and lord: God Jesus Christ *K*) **3** to thank
the/this/who God (and *ko*) father the/this/who lord: God
me Jesus Christ always (about *NK(o)*) you to pray **4** to
hear the/this/who faith you in/on/among Christ Jesus and
the/this/who love (which *N(k)O*) (to have/be *no*) toward
all the/this/who holy: saint **5** through/because of the/this/who
hope the/this/who to lay up you in/on/among the/this/who
heaven which to hear beforehand in/on/among the/this/who
word the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel **6** the/this/who
be present toward you as/just as and in/on/among all
the/this/who world (and *k*) to be to bear fruit (and to grow
NO) as/just as and in/on/among you away from which day
to hear and to come to know the/this/who grace the/this/who
God in/on/among truth **7** as/just as (and *k*) to learn away
from Epaphras the/this/who beloved fellow slave me which
to be faithful above/for (you *NK(O)*) servant the/this/who
Christ **8** the/this/who and to make clear me the/this/who you
love in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit **9** through/because of
this/he/she/it and me away from which day to hear no to
cease above/for you to pray and to ask in order that/to to
fulfill the/this/who knowledge the/this/who will/desire it/s/he
in/on/among all wisdom and understanding spiritual **10** to
walk (you *k*) appropriately the/this/who lord: God toward all
pleasing in/on/among all work good to bear fruit and to grow
(toward *k*) (the/this/who knowledge *N(k)O*) the/this/who
God **11** in/on/among all power to empower according
to the/this/who power the/this/who glory it/s/he toward
all perseverance and patience with/after joy **12** to thank
the/this/who father the/this/who to qualify (you *N(K)O*)
toward the/this/who part the/this/who lot the/this/who holy:
saint in/on/among the/this/who light **13** which to rescue
me out from the/this/who authority the/this/who darkness
and to move toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who son
the/this/who love it/s/he **14** in/on/among which to have/be
the/this/who redemption (through/because of the/this/who
blood it/s/he *K*) the/this/who forgiveness the/this/who sin
15 which to be image the/this/who God the/this/who invisible
firstborn all creation **16** that/since: since in/on/among it/s/he
to create the/this/who all (the/this/who *k*) in/on/among
the/this/who heaven and (the/this/who *ko*) upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who visible and the/this/who
invisible whether throne whether lordship whether beginning
whether authority the/this/who all through/because of it/s/he
and toward it/s/he to create **17** and it/s/he to be before all
and the/this/who all in/on/among it/s/he to commend **18** and
it/s/he to be the/this/who head the/this/who body the/this/who
assembly which to be (the/this/who *o*) beginning firstborn
out from the/this/who dead in order that/to to be in/on/among
all it/s/he be first **19** that/since: since in/on/among it/s/he
to delight all the/this/who fulfillment to dwell **20** and
through/because of it/s/he to reconcile the/this/who all toward
it/s/he to make peace through/because of the/this/who blood
the/this/who cross it/s/he through/because of it/s/he whether
the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet
whether the/this/who (in/on/among *NK(o)*) the/this/who
heaven **21** and you once/when to be to alienate and
enemy the/this/who mind in/on/among the/this/who work
the/this/who evil/bad now then (to reconcile *NK(O)*) **22**
in/on/among the/this/who body the/this/who flesh it/s/he
through/because of the/this/who death to stand by you holy
and blameless and irreproachable before it/s/he **23** if indeed
to remain/keep on the/this/who faith to found and steadfast
and not to shift away from the/this/who hope the/this/who
gospel which to hear the/this/who to preach in/on/among
all (the/this/who *k*) creation the/this/who by/under: under
the/this/who heaven which to be I/we Paul servant **24**
now to rejoice in/on/among the/this/who suffering (me
k) above/for you and to fill again the/this/who deficiency
the/this/who pressure the/this/who Christ in/on/among
the/this/who flesh me above/for the/this/who body it/s/he
which to be the/this/who assembly **25** which to be I/we
servant according to the/this/who management the/this/who
God the/this/who to give me toward you to fulfill the/this/who
word the/this/who God **26** the/this/who mystery the/this/who
to conceal away from the/this/who an age: age and
away from the/this/who generation (now *N(k)O*) then to
reveal the/this/who holy: saint it/s/he **(aiōn g165)** **27** which
to will/desire the/this/who God to make known (which?
the/this/who *N(k)O*) riches the/this/who glory the/this/who
mystery this/he/she/it in/on/among the/this/who Gentiles
(which *N(k)O*) to be Christ in/on/among you the/this/who
hope the/this/who glory **28** which me to proclaim to admonish
all a human and to teach all a human in/on/among all
wisdom in order that/to to stand by all a human perfect
in/on/among Christ (Jesus *K*) **29** toward which and to labor
to struggle according to the/this/who active energy it/s/he
the/this/who be active in/on/among I/we in/on/among power

2 to will/desire for you to know how great? fight to have/be
(above/for *N(k)O*) you and the/this/who in/on/among
Laodicea and just as/how much no to see: see the/this/who
face me in/on/among flesh **2** in order that/to to plead/comfort
the/this/who heart it/s/he (to join with *N(k)O*) in/on/among
love and toward (all *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *o*) (riches
N(k)O) the/this/who assurance the/this/who understanding
toward knowledge the/this/who mystery the/this/who God
(and *K*) (father *KO*) (and *K*) (the/this/who *KO*)
Christ **3** in/on/among which to be all the/this/who treasure
the/this/who wisdom and (the/this/who *k*) knowledge
concealed **4** this/he/she/it (then *ko*) to say in order that/to
(nothing *N(k)O*) you to deceive in/on/among persuasive
speech **5** if: even though for and the/this/who flesh be
away but the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit with you to be to
rejoice and to see you the/this/who order and the/this/who
firmness the/this/who toward Christ faith you **6** as/when
therefore/then to take the/this/who Christ Jesus the/this/who
lord: God in/on/among it/s/he to walk **7** to root and to build
up/upon in/on/among it/s/he and to confirm (in/on/among
ko) the/this/who faith as/just as to teach to exceed
(in/on/among it/s/he *ko*) in/on/among thankfulness **8** to see

not one you to be the/this/who to capture through/because
of the/this/who philosophy and empty deceit according to
the/this/who tradition the/this/who a human according to
the/this/who principle the/this/who world and no according
to Christ **9** that/since: since in/on/among it/s/he to dwell
all the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who deity bodily **10** and
to be in/on/among it/s/he to fulfill which to be the/this/who
head all beginning and authority **11** in/on/among which
and to circumcise circumcision not man-made in/on/among
the/this/who removal the/this/who body (the/this/who sin *K*)
the/this/who flesh in/on/among the/this/who circumcision
the/this/who Christ **12** be buried with it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who (baptism *N(k)O*) in/on/among which and
to raise up with through/because of the/this/who faith
the/this/who active energy the/this/who God the/this/who to
arise it/s/he out from (the/this/who *k*) dead **13** and you dead
to be in/on/among the/this/who trespass and the/this/who
uncircumcision the/this/who flesh you to make alive with (you
NO) with it/s/he to give grace me all the/this/who trespass
14 to blot out the/this/who according to me writen record
the/this/who decree which to be opposed me and it/s/he to
take up out from the/this/who midst to nail it/s/he the/this/who
cross **15** to take off the/this/who beginning and the/this/who
authority to disgrace in/on/among boldness to triumph it/s/he
in/on/among it/s/he **16** not therefore/then one you to judge
in/on/among eating (and *N(k)O*) in/on/among drink or
in/on/among part festival or New Moon or Sabbath **17** which
to be shadow the/this/who to ensue the/this/who then body
the/this/who Christ **18** nothing you to disqualify to will/desire
in/on/among humility and religion the/this/who angel which
(not *K*) to see: see to investigate in vain to inflate by/under:
by the/this/who mind the/this/who flesh it/s/he **19** and
no to grasp/seize the/this/who head out from which all
the/this/who body through/because of the/this/who joint and
bond(age) to supply and to join with to grow the/this/who
growth the/this/who God **20** if (therefore/then *K*) to die with
(the/this/who *k*) Christ away from the/this/who principle
the/this/who world which? as/when to live in/on/among world
to decree **21** not to touch nor to taste nor to touch **22**
which to be all toward corruption the/this/who using up
according to the/this/who precept and teaching the/this/who
a human **23** who/which to be word on the other hand to
have/be wisdom in/on/among self-made religion and humility
and unsparing body no in/on/among honor one to/with
gratification the/this/who flesh

3 if therefore/then to raise up with the/this/who Christ
the/this/who above to seek whither the/this/who Christ to
be in/on/among right the/this/who God to sit **2** the/this/who
above to reason not the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet **3** to die for and the/this/who life you to hide with
the/this/who Christ in/on/among the/this/who God **4** when(-
ever) the/this/who Christ to reveal the/this/who life (you
N(K)O) then and you with it/s/he to reveal in/on/among glory
5 to put to death therefore/then the/this/who member (you *K*)
the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet sexual
sin impurity passion desire evil/harm: evil and the/this/who
greediness who/which to be idolatry **6** through/because
of which to come/go the/this/who wrath the/this/who God
upon/to/against the/this/who son the/this/who disobedience
7 in/on/among which and you to walk once/when when
to live in/on/among (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) **8** now then
to put aside and you the/this/who all wrath wrath evil
blasphemy obscenity out from the/this/who mouth you **9**
not to lie toward one another to take off the/this/who old
a human with the/this/who action it/s/he **10** and to put on
the/this/who new the/this/who to renew toward knowledge
according to image the/this/who to create it/s/he **11** where(-
ever) no there is Greek, Gentile and Jew circumcision and
uncircumcision barbarian Scythian slave free/freedom but
the/this/who all and in/on/among all Christ **12** to put on
therefore/then as/when select the/this/who God holy and
to love affection/entrails (compassion *N(k)O*) kindness
humility gentleness patience **13** to endure one another
and to give grace themself if one to/with one to have/be
complaint as/just as and the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*)
to give grace you thus(-ly) and you **14** upon/to/against
all then this/he/she/it the/this/who love (which *N(k)O*) to
be bond(age) the/this/who perfection **15** and the/this/who
peace the/this/who (Christ *N(K)O*) to rule in/on/among
the/this/who heart you toward which and to call: call
in/on/among one body and thankful to be **16** the/this/who
word the/this/who Christ to dwell in/with in/on/among you
richly in/on/among all wisdom to teach and to admonish
themself psalm (and *k*) hymn (and *k*) song spiritual
in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) grace to sing in/on/among
(the/this/who heart *N(k)O*) you the/this/who (God *N(K)O*)
17 and all (which one *NK(o)*) (if *N(k)O*) to do/make: do
in/on/among word or in/on/among work all in/on/among
name lord: God Jesus to thank the/this/who God (and *k*)
father through/because of it/s/he **18** the/this/who woman:
wife to subject the/this/who (one's own/private *K*) man:
husband as/when be fitting in/on/among lord: God **19**
the/this/who man: husband to love the/this/who woman: wife
and not to embitter to/with it/s/he **20** the/this/who child to
obey the/this/who parent according to all this/he/she/it for
well-pleasing to be (in/on/among *N(k)O*) lord: God **21**
the/this/who father not to provoke/irritate the/this/who child
you in order that/to not be discouraged **22** the/this/who
slave to obey according to all the/this/who according to
flesh lord: master not in/on/among (eye-service *N(k)O*)
as/when people-pleaser but in/on/among openness heart
to fear the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) **23** (and *k*) (all
K) which (one *K*) if to do/make: do out from soul to work
as/when the/this/who lord: God and no a human **24** to know
that/since: that away from lord: God (to get back *NK(o)*)
the/this/who reward the/this/who inheritance the/this/who
(for *k*) lord: God Christ be a slave **25** the/this/who (for
N(k)O) to harm to bring/be repaid which to harm and no to
be favoritism

4 the/this/who lord: master the/this/who just and
the/this/who equality the/this/who slave to furnish
occasion to know that/since: that and you to have/be
lord: master in/on/among (heaven *N(k)O*) **2** the/this/who
prayer to continue in/with to keep watch in/on/among it/s/he
in/on/among thankfulness **3** to pray together and about

me in order that/to the/this/who God to open me door
the/this/who word to speak the/this/who mystery the/this/who
Christ through/because of which and to bind **4** in order
that/to to reveal it/s/he as/when be necessary me to
speak **5** in/on/among wisdom to walk to/with the/this/who
out/outside(r) the/this/who time/right time to redeem **6**
the/this/who word you always in/on/among grace salt to
season to know how! be necessary you one each to answer
7 the/this/who according to I/we all to make known you
Tychicus the/this/who beloved brother and faithful servant
and fellow slave in/on/among lord: God **8** which to send
to/with you toward it/s/he this/he/she/it in order that/to (to
know *N(K)(O)*) the/this/who about (me *N(K)O*) and to
plead/comfort the/this/who heart you **9** with Onesimus
the/this/who faithful and beloved brother which to be out
from you all you to make known the/this/who here **10** to pay
respects to you Aristarchus the/this/who fellow prisoner me
and Mark the/this/who cousin Barnabas about which to take
commandment if to come/go to/with you to receive it/s/he
11 and Jesus the/this/who to say: call Justus the/this/who
to be out from circumcision this/he/she/it alone co-worker
toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God who/which
to be me comfort **12** to pay respects to you Epaphras
the/this/who out from you slave Christ (Jesus *NO*) always
to struggle above/for you in/on/among the/this/who prayer in
order that/to (to stand *N(k)O*) perfect and (to fulfill *N(k)O*)
in/on/among all will/desire the/this/who God **13** to testify for
it/s/he that/since: that to have/be much (travail *N(K)O*)
above/for you and the/this/who in/on/among Laodicea and
the/this/who in/on/among Hierapolis **14** to pay respects to
you Luke the/this/who physician the/this/who beloved and
Demas **15** to pay respects to the/this/who in/on/among
Laodicea brother and (Nympha *N(K)O*) and the/this/who
according to house: home (it/s/he *N(K)(o)*) assembly **16**
and when(-ever) to read from/with/beside you the/this/who
epistle to do/make: do in order that/to and in/on/among
the/this/who Laodicean assembly to read and the/this/who
out from Laodicea in order that/to and you to read **17**
and to say Archippus to see the/this/who service which
to take in/on/among lord: God in order that/to it/s/he to
fulfill **18** the/this/who salutation the/this/who I/we hand Paul
to remember me the/this/who chain the/this/who grace
with/after you (amen *KO*) (to/with Colossae to write away
from Rome through/because of Tychicus and Onesimus
K)

1 Thessalonians

1 Paul and Silvanus and Timothy the/this/who assembly
Thessalonian in/on/among God father and lord: God
Jesus Christ grace you and peace (away from God father me
and lord: God Jesus Christ *K*) **2** to thank the/this/who God
always about all you remembrance (you *k*) to do/make:
do upon/to/against the/this/who prayer me **3** unceasingly
to remember you the/this/who work the/this/who faith
and the/this/who labor the/this/who love and the/this/who
perseverance the/this/who hope the/this/who lord: God me
Jesus Christ before the/this/who God and father me **4** to
know brother to love by/under: by (the/this/who *no*) God
the/this/who selecting you **5** that/since: since the/this/who
gospel me no to be toward you in/on/among word alone
but and in/on/among power and in/on/among spirit/breath:
spirit holy and in/on/among assurance much as/just as to
know such as to be in/on/among you through/because of
you **6** and you imitator me to be and the/this/who lord:
God to receive the/this/who word in/on/among pressure
much with/after joy spirit/breath: spirit holy **7** so to be
you (mark/example *N(K)O*) all the/this/who to trust (in)
in/on/among the/this/who Macedonia and (in/on/among *no*)
the/this/who Achaia **8** away from you for to ring/sound
out the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God no alone
in/on/among the/this/who Macedonia and (in/on/among
the/this/who *no*) Achaia but (and *k*) in/on/among all place
the/this/who faith you the/this/who to/with the/this/who God
to go out so not need to have/be me to speak one **9** it/s/he
for about me to announce what sort? entry (to have/be
N(k)O) to/with you and how! to turn to/with the/this/who
God away from the/this/who idol be a slave God to live
and true **10** and to await the/this/who son it/s/he out from
the/this/who heaven which to arise out from the/this/who
dead Jesus the/this/who to rescue me (out from *N(k)O*)
the/this/who wrath the/this/who to come/go

2 it/s/he for to know brother the/this/who entry me
the/this/who to/with you that/since: that no empty to be **2**
but (and *k*) to suffer before and to mistreat as/just as to
know in/on/among Philippi to preach boldly in/on/among
the/this/who God me to speak to/with you the/this/who gospel
the/this/who God in/on/among much fight **3** the/this/who for
encouragement me no out from error nor out from impurity
(nor *N(k)O*) in/on/among deceit **4** but as/just as to test
by/under: by the/this/who God to trust (in) the/this/who
gospel thus(-ly) to speak no as/when a human to please but
(the/this/who *k*) God the/this/who to test the/this/who heart
me **5** neither for once/when in/on/among word flattery to be
as/just as to know neither in/on/among pretense greediness
God witness **6** neither to seek out from a human glory
neither away from you neither away from another be able
in/on/among burden to exist as/when Christ apostle **7** but
to be (child *N(K)O*) in/on/among midst you as/when (if
N(k)O) nursing mother to care for the/this/who themself
child **8** thus(-ly) (yearn for *N(k)O*) you to delight to share
you no alone the/this/who gospel the/this/who God but
and the/this/who themself soul: life because beloved me
(to be *N(k)O*) **9** to remember for brother the/this/who
labor me and the/this/who toil night (for *k*) and day to
work to/with the/this/who not to burden one you to preach
toward you the/this/who gospel the/this/who God **10** you
witness and the/this/who God as/when devoutly and rightly
and blamelessly you the/this/who to trust (in) to be **11** just
as to know as/when one each you as/when father child
themself to plead/comfort you and to encourage and (to
testify *N(k)O*) **12** toward the/this/who (to walk *N(k)O*)
you appropriately the/this/who God the/this/who to call: call
you toward the/this/who themself kingdom and glory **13**
(and *no*) through/because of this/he/she/it and me to thank
the/this/who God unceasingly that/since: that to take word
hearing from/with/beside me the/this/who God to receive no
word a human but as/just as to be truly word God which and
be active in/on/among you the/this/who to trust (in) **14** you
for imitator to be brother the/this/who assembly the/this/who
God the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who Judea
in/on/among Christ Jesus that/since: since (the/this/who
N(K)O) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to suffer and you by/under: by
the/this/who one's own/private fellow countryman as/just as
and it/s/he by/under: by the/this/who Jew **15** the/this/who and
the/this/who lord: God to kill Jesus and the/this/who (one's
own/private *K*) prophet and (me *NK(O)*) to persecute and
God not to please and all a human hostile **16** to prevent
me the/this/who Gentiles to speak in order that/to to save
toward the/this/who to fulfil it/s/he the/this/who sin always
to precede/arrive then upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who
wrath (the/this/who God *O*) toward goal/tax **17** me then
brother to orphan away from you to/with time/right time hour
face no heart more excessively be eager the/this/who face
you to perceive: see in/on/among much desire **18** (because
N(k)O) to will/desire to come/go to/with you I/we on the
other hand Paul and once and twice and to impede me
the/this/who Satan **19** which? for me hope or joy or crown
pride or not! and you before the/this/who lord: God me Jesus
(Christ *K*) in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he coming **20** you
for to be the/this/who glory me and the/this/who joy

3 therefore never again to endure to delight to leave
behind in/on/among Athens alone **2** and to send Timothy
the/this/who brother me and (servant *KO*) (and *K*) co-
worker (me *K*) the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who
gospel the/this/who Christ toward the/this/who to establish
you and to plead/comfort (you *k*) (above/for *N(k)O*)
the/this/who faith you **3** (the/this/who *N(k)O*) nothing
to shake in/on/among the/this/who pressure this/he/she/it
it/s/he for to know that/since: that toward this/he/she/it to
lay/be appointed **4** and for when to/with you to be to foretell
you that/since: that to ensue to press on as/just as and to
be and to know **5** through/because of this/he/she/it I/we
and never again to endure to send toward the/this/who to
know the/this/who faith you not how to test/tempt: tempt
you the/this/who to test/tempt: tempt and toward empty to
be the/this/who labor me **6** now then to come/go Timothy
to/with me away from you and to speak good news me
the/this/who faith and the/this/who love you and that/since:
that to have/be remembrance me good always to long for

me to perceive: see just as and me you **7** through/because
of this/he/she/it to plead/comfort brother upon/to/against
you upon/to/against all the/this/who necessity and pressure
me through/because of the/this/who you faith **8** that/since:
since now to live if you (to stand *N(k)O*) in/on/among lord:
God **9** which? for thankfulness be able the/this/who God to
repay about you upon/to/against all the/this/who joy which
to rejoice through/because of you before the/this/who God
me **10** night and day above/for out from excessively to
pray toward the/this/who to perceive: see you the/this/who
face and to complete the/this/who deficiency the/this/who
faith you **11** it/s/he then the/this/who God and father me
and the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K*) to guide
the/this/who road me to/with you **12** you then the/this/who
lord: God to increase and to exceed the/this/who love toward
one another and toward all just as and me toward you
13 toward the/this/who to establish you the/this/who heart
blameless in/on/among holiness before the/this/who God
and father me in/on/among the/this/who coming the/this/who
lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K*) with/after all the/this/who
holy: saint it/s/he (amen *N*)

4 henceforth therefore/then brother to ask you and to
plead/comfort in/on/among lord: God Jesus (in order
that/to *NO*) as/just as to take from/with/beside me
the/this/who how! be necessary you to walk and to please
God (as/just as and to walk *NO*) in order that/to to exceed
more **2** to know for which? order to give you through/because
of the/this/who lord: God Jesus **3** this/he/she/it for to be
will/desire the/this/who God the/this/who holiness you to
have in full you away from the/this/who sexual sin **4** to
know each you the/this/who themself vessel to posses
in/on/among holiness and honor **5** not in/on/among passion
desire just as and the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who not
to know the/this/who God **6** the/this/who not to wrong
and to exploit in/on/among the/this/who thing the/this/who
brother it/s/he because avenging (the/this/who *k*) lord:
God about all this/he/she/it as/just as and to predict you
and to testify solemnly **7** no for to call: call me the/this/who
God upon/to/against impurity but in/on/among holiness
8 therefore the/this/who to reject no a human to reject
but the/this/who God the/this/who and (to give *N(k)O*)
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit it/s/he the/this/who holy
toward (you *N(K)O*) **9** about then the/this/who brotherly
love no need to have/be to write you it/s/he for you divinely
instructed to be toward the/this/who to love one another
10 and for to do/make: do it/s/he toward all the/this/who
brother the/this/who in/on/among all the/this/who Macedonia
to plead/comfort then you brother to exceed more **11** and
to aspire be quiet/give up and to do/require the/this/who
one's own/private and to work the/this/who one's own/private
hand you as/just as you to order **12** in order that/to to
walk properly to/with the/this/who out/outside(r) and nothing
need to have/be **13** no (to will/desire *N(K)O*) then you
be ignorant brother about the/this/who (to sleep *N(k)O*)
in order that/to not to grieve as/just as and the/this/who
remaining the/this/who not to have/be hope **14** if for to trust
(in) that/since: that Jesus to die and to arise thus(-ly) and
the/this/who God the/this/who to sleep through/because of
the/this/who Jesus to bring with it/s/he **15** this/he/she/it for
you to say in/on/among word lord: God that/since: that me
the/this/who to live the/this/who to remain toward the/this/who
coming the/this/who lord: God no not to precede/arrive
the/this/who to sleep **16** that/since: since it/s/he the/this/who
lord: God in/on/among command in/on/among voice/sound:
voice archangel and in/on/among trumpet God to come/go
down away from heaven and the/this/who dead in/on/among
Christ to arise first **17** then me the/this/who to live the/this/who
to remain together with it/s/he to seize in/on/among cloud
toward meeting the/this/who lord: God toward air and thus(-
ly) always with lord: God to be **18** so to plead/comfort one
another in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it

5 about then the/this/who time and the/this/who time/right
time brother no need to have/be you to write **2** it/s/he for
exactly to know that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) day lord:
God as/when thief in/on/among night thus(-ly) to come/go **3**
when(-ever) (for *k*) to say peace and security then sudden
it/s/he to approach destructive just as the/this/who labor
the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and no not to
escape **4** you then brother no to be in/on/among darkness
in order that/to the/this/who day you as/when (thief *NK(O)*)
to grasp **5** all (for *no*) you son light to be and son day
no to be night nor darkness **6** therefore therefore/then not
to sleep as/when (and *k*) the/this/who remaining but to
keep watch and be sober **7** the/this/who for to sleep night to
sleep and the/this/who to get drunk night to get drunk **8** me
then day to be be sober to put on breastplate faith and love
and helmet hope salvation **9** that/since: since no to place
me the/this/who God toward wrath but toward acquiring
salvation through/because of the/this/who lord: God me
Jesus Christ **10** the/this/who to die (above/for *NK(o)*) me
in order that/to whether to keep watch whether to sleep
together with it/s/he to live **11** therefore to plead/comfort
one another and to build one the/this/who one as/just as
and to do/make: do **12** to ask then you brother to know
the/this/who to labor in/on/among you and to set before
you in/on/among lord: God and to admonish you **13** and to
govern it/s/he above/for out from excessively in/on/among
love through/because of the/this/who work it/s/he be at
peace in/on/among (themself *NK(O)*) **14** to plead/comfort
then you brother to admonish the/this/who disorderly to
encourage the/this/who fainthearted to cling to the/this/who
weak to have patience to/with all **15** to see: see not one
evil/harm: evil for evil/harm: evil one to pay but always
the/this/who good to pursue and toward one another and
toward all **16** always to rejoice **17** unceasingly to pray
18 in/on/among all to thank this/he/she/it for will/desire
God in/on/among Christ Jesus toward you **19** the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit not to extinguish **20** prophecy not to reject
21 all (then *no*) to test the/this/who good to hold back/fast
22 away from all appearance evil/bad to have in full **23**
it/s/he then the/this/who God the/this/who peace to sanctify
you wholly and whole you the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
and the/this/who soul and the/this/who body blamelessly
in/on/among the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God
me Jesus Christ to keep: protect **24** faithful the/this/who

to call: call you which and to do/make: do **25** brother to pray (and *no*) about me **26** to pay respects to the/this/who brother all in/on/among kiss holy **27** (to adjure *N(k)O*) you the/this/who lord: God to read the/this/who epistle all the/this/who (holy: saint *K*) brother **28** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ with/after you (amen *KO*) (to/with Thessalonian first to write away from Athens *K*)

2 Thessalonians

1 Paul and Silvanus and Timothy the/this/who assembly
Thessalonian in/on/among God father me and lord:
God Jesus Christ **2** grace you and peace away from God
father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **3** to thank to owe
the/this/who God always about you brother as/just as worthy
to be that/since: since to increase the/this/who faith you
and to increase the/this/who love one each all you toward
one another **4** so it/s/he me in/on/among you (to boast of
N(k)O) in/on/among the/this/who assembly the/this/who
God above/for the/this/who perseverance you and faith
in/on/among all the/this/who persecution you and the/this/who
pressure which to endure **5** evidence the/this/who just
judgment the/this/who God toward the/this/who to consider
worthy you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God above/for
which and to suffer **6** if indeed just from/with/beside God
to repay the/this/who to press on you pressure **7** and you
the/this/who to press on rest with/after me in/on/among
the/this/who revelation the/this/who lord: God Jesus away
from heaven with/after angel power it/s/he **8** in/on/among
(fire flame *NK(o)*) to give vengeance the/this/who not to
know God and the/this/who not to obey the/this/who gospel
the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K*) **9** who/which
condemnation to pay destructive eternal away from face
the/this/who lord: God and away from the/this/who glory
the/this/who strength it/s/he **(aiōnios g166)** **10** when(-ever) to
come/go be glorified in/on/among the/this/who holy: saint
it/s/he and to marvel in/on/among all the/this/who (to trust (in)
N(k)O) that/since: since to trust (in) the/this/who testimony
me upon/to/against you in/on/among the/this/who day that
11 toward which and to pray always about you in order
that/to you to deem worthy the/this/who calling the/this/who
God me and to fulfill all goodwill goodness and work faith
in/on/among power **12** that be glorified the/this/who name
the/this/who lord: God me Jesus (Christ *K*) in/on/among
you and you in/on/among it/s/he according to the/this/who
grace the/this/who God me and lord: God Jesus Christ

2 to ask then you brother above/for the/this/who coming
the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ and me gathering
upon/to/against it/s/he **2** toward the/this/who not soon to
shake you away from the/this/who mind (nor *N(k)O*) to
alarm neither through/because of spirit/breath: spirit neither
through/because of word neither through/because of epistle
as/when through/because of me as/when that/since: that be
present the/this/who day the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) **3**
not one you to deceive according to nothing way that/since:
since if not to come/go the/this/who apostasy first and
to reveal the/this/who a human the/this/who (lawlessness
N(K)O) the/this/who son the/this/who destruction **4**
the/this/who be an opponent and be haughty upon/to/against
all to say: call God or object of worship so it/s/he toward
the/this/who temple the/this/who God (as/when God *K*) to
seat to display themself that/since: that to be God **5** no to
remember that/since: that still to be to/with you this/he/she/it
to say you **6** and now the/this/who to hold back/fast to
know toward the/this/who to reveal it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who (themself *NK(o)*) time/right time **7** the/this/who
for mystery already be active the/this/who lawlessness
alone the/this/who to hold back/fast now until out from
midst to be **8** and then to reveal the/this/who lawless
which the/this/who lord: God (Jesus *NO*) (to kill *N(k)O*)
the/this/who spirit/breath: breath the/this/who mouth it/s/he
and to abate the/this/who appearing the/this/who coming
it/s/he **9** which to be the/this/who coming according to active
energy the/this/who Satan in/on/among all power and sign
and wonders lie **10** and in/on/among all deceit (the/this/who
k) unrighteousness (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who to
destroy for which the/this/who love the/this/who truth no
to receive toward the/this/who to save it/s/he **11** and
through/because of this/he/she/it (to send *N(k)O*) it/s/he
the/this/who God active energy error toward the/this/who to
trust (in) it/s/he the/this/who lie **12** in order that/to to judge
(all *NK(o)*) the/this/who not to trust (in) the/this/who truth
but to delight (in/on/among *k*) the/this/who unrighteousness
13 me then to owe to thank the/this/who God always about
you brother to love by/under: by lord: God that/since: that (to
choose *N(k)O*) you the/this/who God (firstfruits *N(k)O*)
toward salvation in/on/among holiness spirit/breath: spirit
and faith truth **14** toward which (and *n*) to call: call
you through/because of the/this/who gospel me toward
acquiring glory the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **15**
therefore therefore/then brother to stand and to grasp/seize
the/this/who tradition which to teach whether through/because
of word whether through/because of epistle me **16** it/s/he
then the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ and the/this/who
God (the/this/who *N(K)O*) father me the/this/who to love
me and to give encouragement eternal and hope good
in/on/among grace **(aiōnios g166)** **17** to plead/comfort you
the/this/who heart and to establish (you *k*) in/on/among all
work and word good

3 the/this/who henceforth to pray brother about me in
order that/to the/this/who word the/this/who lord: God
to run and to glorify as/just as and to/with you **2** and in
order that/to to rescue away from the/this/who wrong and
evil/bad a human no for all the/this/who faith **3** faithful then
to be the/this/who lord: God which to establish you and to
keep/guard: protect away from the/this/who evil/bad **4** to
persuade then in/on/among lord: God upon/to/against you
that/since: that which to order (you *k*) and to do/make: do
and to do/make: do **5** the/this/who then lord: God to guide
you the/this/who heart toward the/this/who love the/this/who
God and toward the/this/who perseverance the/this/who
Christ **6** to order then you brother in/on/among name
the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ to avoid you away
from all brother idly to walk and not according to the/this/who
tradition which (to take *N(K)(O)*) from/with/beside me **7**
it/s/he for to know how! be necessary to imitate me that/since:
since no be idle in/on/among you **8** nor freely bread to eat
from/with/beside one but in/on/among labor and toil (night
N(k)O) and (day *N(k)O*) to work to/with the/this/who not
to burden one you **9** no that/since: since no to have/be
authority but in order that/to themself mark/example to give
you toward the/this/who to imitate me **10** and for when to be

to/with you this/he/she/it to order you that/since: that if one
no to will/desire to work nor to eat **11** to hear for one to walk
in/on/among you idly nothing to work but be a busybody **12**
the/this/who then such as this to order and to plead/comfort
(in/on/among *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) (lord: God *N(k)O*)
(me *K*) Jesus (Christ *N(k)O*) in order that/to with/after
quietness to work the/this/who themself bread to eat **13** you
then brother not to lose heart to do good **14** if then one no to
obey the/this/who word me through/because of the/this/who
epistle this/he/she/it to note (and *k*) not (to associate with
N(k)O) it/s/he in order that/to to cause shame **15** and
not as/when enemy to govern but to admonish as/when
brother **16** it/s/he then the/this/who lord: God the/this/who
peace to give you the/this/who peace through/because of
all in/on/among all way the/this/who lord: God with/after
all you **17** the/this/who salutation the/this/who I/we hand
Paul which to be sign in/on/among all epistle thus(-ly) to
write **18** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me Jesus
Christ with/after all you (amen *KO*) (to/with Thessalonian
secondly to write away from Athens *K*)

1 Timothy

1 Paul apostle (lord: God *O*) Christ Jesus according to
command God savior me and (lord: God *K*) Christ Jesus
the/this/who hope me **2** Timothy genuine child in/on/among
faith grace mercy peace away from God father (me *K*)
and Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me **3** as/just as to
plead/comfort you to remain/persist in/on/among Ephesus to
travel toward Macedonia in order that/to to order one not to
teach heresy **4** nor to watch out myth and genealogy endless
who/which (speculation *N(k)O*) to furnish occasion more:
rather or management God the/this/who in/on/among faith **5**
the/this/who then goal/tax the/this/who order to be love out
from clean heart and conscience good and faith genuine **6**
which one to deviate to turn/wander away toward babble **7**
to will/desire to exist teacher of the law not to understand
neither which to say neither about which? to insist **8** to know
then that/since: that good the/this/who law if one it/s/he
lawfully to use **9** to know this/he/she/it that/since: that just
law no to lay/be appointed lawless then and insubordinate
ungodly and sinful unholy and profane patricide and matricide
murderer **10** sexual sinner sodomite slave-trader liar perjurer
and if one other the/this/who be healthy teaching be an
opponent **11** according to the/this/who gospel the/this/who
glory the/this/who blessed God which to trust (in) I/we **12**
(and *k*) grace to have/be the/this/who to strengthen me
Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God me that/since: that
faithful me to govern to place toward service **13** (the/this/who
N(k)O) previously to be blasphemous and persecutor and
insolent man but to have mercy that/since: since be ignorant
to do/make: do in/on/among unbelief **14** to abound then
the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God me with/after faith
and love the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus **15** faithful
the/this/who word and all acceptance worthy that/since: that
Christ Jesus to come/go toward the/this/who world sinful to
save which first: best to be I/we **16** but through/because of
this/he/she/it to have mercy in order that/to in/on/among I/we
first: best to show Christ Jesus the/this/who (all *N(K)O*)
patience to/with example the/this/who to ensue to trust
(in) upon/to/against it/s/he toward life eternal **(aiōnios g166)**
17 the/this/who then king the/this/who an age: eternity
incorruptible invisible alone (wise *K*) God honor and glory
toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age:
eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **18** this/he/she/it the/this/who order
to set before you child Timothy according to the/this/who to
go/bring before upon/to/against you prophecy in order that/to
(to battle *NK(o)*) in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who good
warfare **19** to have/be faith and good conscience which one
to reject about the/this/who faith be shipwrecked **20** which to
be Hymenaeus and Alexander which to deliver the/this/who
Satan in order that/to to instruct not to blaspheme

2 to plead/comfort therefore/then first all to do/make: do
petition prayer intercession thankfulness above/for all a
human **2** above/for king and all the/this/who in/on/among
authority to be in order that/to quiet and quiet life to live
in/on/among all piety and dignity **3** this/he/she/it (for *k*)
good and pleasing before the/this/who savior me God
4 which all a human to will/desire to save and toward
knowledge truth to come/go **5** one for God one and mediator
God and a human a human Christ Jesus **6** the/this/who to
give themself ransom above/for all the/this/who testimony
time/right time one's own/private **7** toward which to place
I/we preacher and apostle truth to say (in/on/among Christ
K) no to lie teacher Gentiles in/on/among faith and
truth **8** to plan therefore/then to pray the/this/who man
in/on/among all place to lift up sacred hand without wrath and
(reasoning *NK(O)*) **9** likewise and (the/this/who *k*) woman
in/on/among attire/behaviour respectable with/after modesty
and mental soundness to arrange themself not in/on/among
braided (and gold *N(k)O*) or pearl or clothing valuable
10 but which be proper woman to profess reverence for
God through/because of work good **11** woman in/on/among
quietness to learn in/on/among all submission **12** to teach
then woman no to permit nor to domineer man but to exist
in/on/among quietness **13** Adam for first to mold then
Eve **14** and Adam no to trick the/this/who then woman (to
deceive *N(k)O*) in/on/among transgression to be **15** to
save then through/because of the/this/who childbearing if
to stay in/on/among faith and love and holiness with/after
mental soundness

3 faithful the/this/who word if one oversight to aspire
good work to long for **2** be necessary therefore/then
the/this/who overseer irreproachable to exist one woman: wife
man: husband sober self-controlled respectable hospitable
able to teach **3** not drunken not bully (not greedy *K*) but
gentle peacable not greedy **4** the/this/who one's own/private
house: household well to set before child to have/be
in/on/among submission with/after all dignity **5** if then one
the/this/who one's own/private house: household to set
before no to know how! assembly God to care **6** not new
convert in order that/to not be conceited toward judgment
to fall into the/this/who devilish/the Devil **7** be necessary
then (it/s/he *k*) and testimony good to have/be away from
the/this/who outside in order that/to not toward reproach to
fall into and trap the/this/who devilish/the Devil **8** servant
likewise noble not insincere not wine much to watch out not
greedy **9** to have/be the/this/who mystery the/this/who faith
in/on/among clean conscience **10** and this/he/she/it then
to test first then to serve irreproachable to be **11** woman:
wife likewise noble not devilish/the Devil (sober *N(k)O*)
faithful in/on/among all **12** servant to be one woman: wife
man: husband child well to set before and the/this/who one's
own/private house: household **13** the/this/who for well to
serve standing themself good to gain and much boldness
in/on/among faith the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus **14**
this/he/she/it you to write to hope/expect to come/go to/with
you (in/on/among *no*) (speed *N(k)O*) **15** if then to delay in
order that/to to know how! be necessary in/on/among house:
household God to live/return who/which to be assembly
God to live pillar and foundation the/this/who truth **16**
and undeniably great to be the/this/who the/this/who piety
mystery (which *N(K)O*) to reveal in/on/among flesh to
justify in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit to appear angel to
preach in/on/among Gentiles to trust (in) in/on/among world
to take up in/on/among glory

4 the/this/who then spirit/breath: spirit expressly to say
that/since: that in/on/among later time/right time to
leave one the/this/who faith to watch out spirit/breath: spirit
deceiving and teaching demon **2** in/on/among hypocrisy
lying to brand the/this/who one's own/private conscience **3**
to prevent to marry to have in full food which the/this/who
God to create toward partaking of with/after thankfulness
the/this/who faithful and to come to know the/this/who
truth **4** that/since: since all creature God good and none
rejected with/after thankfulness to take **5** to sanctify
for through/because of word God and intercession **6**
this/he/she/it to lay the/this/who brother good to be servant
Christ Jesus be reared the/this/who word the/this/who faith
and the/this/who good teaching which to follow **7** the/this/who
then profane and old wives' tale myth to refuse/excuse to
train then you to/with piety **8** the/this/who for bodily training
to/with little/few to be valuable the/this/who then piety to/with
all valuable to be promise to have/be life the/this/who now
and the/this/who to ensue **9** faithful the/this/who word and
all acceptance worthy **10** toward this/he/she/it for (and
k) to labor and (to struggle *N(K)O*) that/since: since to
hope/expect upon/to/against God to live which to be savior
all a human especially faithful **11** to order this/he/she/it
and to teach **12** nothing you the/this/who youth to despise
but mark/example to be the/this/who faithful in/on/among
word in/on/among behaviour in/on/among love (in/on/among
spirit/breath: spirit *K*) in/on/among faith in/on/among purity
13 until to come/go to watch out the/this/who reading
the/this/who encouragement the/this/who teaching **14** not to
neglect the/this/who in/on/among you gift which to give you
through/because of prophecy with/after laying on the/this/who
hand the/this/who council of elders **15** this/he/she/it to
meditate/plot in/on/among this/he/she/it to be in order that/to
you the/this/who progress clear to be (in/on/among *k*)
all **16** to hold fast/out you and the/this/who teaching to
remain/keep on it/s/he this/he/she/it for to do/make: do and
you to save and the/this/who to hear you

5 elder: old not to rebuke but to plead/comfort as/when
father new as/when brother **2** elder: old as/when mother
new as/when sister in/on/among all purity **3** widow to
honor the/this/who really widow **4** if then one widow
child or descendant to have/be to learn first the/this/who
one's own/private house: household to show piety and
repayment to pay the/this/who parent/ancestor this/he/she/it
for to be (good and *K*) pleasing before the/this/who God
5 the/this/who then really widow and to leave alone to
hope/expect upon/to/against (the/this/who *ko*) God and
to remain/persist the/this/who petition and the/this/who
prayer night and day **6** the/this/who then to indulge to
live to die/be dead **7** and this/he/she/it to order in order
that/to irreproachable to be **8** if then one the/this/who
one's own/private and especially (the/this/who *k*) of one's
household no (to care for *N(k)O*) the/this/who faith to deny
and to be unbelieving worse than **9** widow to enrol not
lesser year sixty to be one man: husband woman: wife **10**
in/on/among work good to testify if to raise children if to
show hospitality if holy: saint foot to wash if to press on to
help if all work good to follow after **11** new then widow to
refuse/excuse when(-ever) for to desire the/this/who Christ to
marry to will/desire **12** to have/be judgment that/since: since
the/this/who first: previous faith to reject **13** together then
and idle to learn to go around the/this/who home no alone
then idle but and gossipy and meddlesome/magic to speak
the/this/who not be necessary **14** to plan therefore/then
new to marry to have children to manage a house nothing
opportunity to give the/this/who be an opponent reviling
because of **15** already for one to turn/wander away after
the/this/who Satan **16** if one (faithful or *K*) faithful to
have/be widow (to help *NK(o)*) it/s/he and not to burden
the/this/who assembly in order that/to the/this/who really
widow to help **17** the/this/who well to set before elder:
Elder double honor to deem worthy especially the/this/who
to labor in/on/among word and teaching **18** to say for
the/this/who a writing ox to thresh no to muzzle and worthy
the/this/who worker the/this/who wage it/s/he **19** according
to elder: Elder accusation not to welcome outside/except if:
not not upon/to/against two or Three witness **20** the/this/who
(then *o*) to sin before all to rebuke in order that/to and
the/this/who remaining fear to have/be **21** to testify solemnly
before the/this/who God and (lord: God *K*) Christ Jesus
and the/this/who select angel in order that/to this/he/she/it to
keep/guard: observe without prejudice nothing to do/make:
do according to partiality **22** hand soon nothing to put/lay on
nor to participate sin another's you pure to keep: protect
23 never again to drink water but wine little/few to use
through/because of the/this/who stomach (you *K*) and
the/this/who often you weakness: ill **24** one a human
the/this/who sin obvious to be to go/bring before toward
judgment one then and to follow after **25** likewise and
the/this/who work the/this/who good obvious (to be *k*)
and the/this/who otherwise to have/be to hide no (be able
N(k)O)

6 just as/how much to be by/under: under yoke/scales
slave the/this/who one's own/private master all honor
worthy to govern in order that/to not the/this/who name
the/this/who God and the/this/who teaching to blaspheme **2**
the/this/who then faithful to have/be master not to despise
that/since: since brother to be but more be a slave that/since:
since faithful to be and beloved the/this/who the/this/who
good deed to help this/he/she/it to teach and to plead/comfort
3 if one to teach heresy and not to come near/agree be
healthy word the/this/who the/this/who lord: God me Jesus
Christ and the/this/who according to piety teaching **4** be
conceited nothing to know/understand but be sick about
controversy and quarrel out from which to be envy quarrel
blasphemy suspicion evil/bad **5** contention to destroy a
human the/this/who mind and to defraud the/this/who truth
to think gain to exist the/this/who piety (to leave away from
the/this/who such as this *K*) **6** to be then gain great
the/this/who piety with/after self-sufficiency **7** none for to
bring in toward the/this/who world (Urim *K*) that/since:
since nor to bring/carry out one be able **8** to have/be then
food and clothing this/he/she/it be sufficient **9** the/this/who
then to plan be rich to fall into toward temptation/testing:

temptation and trap and desire much foolish and harmful who/which to sink the/this/who a human toward destructive and destruction **10** root for all the/this/who evil/harm: evil to be the/this/who love of money which one to aspire to mislead away from the/this/who faith and themself to pierce anguish much **11** you then oh! a human (the/this/who *k*) God this/he/she/it to flee to pursue then righteousness piety faith love perseverance (gentleness *N(K)O*) **12** to struggle the/this/who good fight the/this/who faith to catch the/this/who eternal life toward which (and *k*) to call: call and to confess/profess the/this/who good confession before much witness **(aiōnios g166)** **13** to order you before the/this/who God the/this/who (to give life *N(k)O*) the/this/who all and Christ Jesus the/this/who to testify upon/to/against Pontius Pilate the/this/who good confession **14** to keep: observe you the/this/who commandment spotless irreproachable until the/this/who appearing the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ **15** which time/right time one's own/private to show the/this/who blessed and alone ruler the/this/who king the/this/who to reign and lord: God the/this/who to lord over **16** the/this/who alone to have/be immortality light to dwell unapproachable which to perceive: see none a human nor to perceive: see be able which honor and power eternal amen **(aiōnios g166)** **17** the/this/who rich in/on/among the/this/who now an age: age to order not be arrogant nor to hope/expect upon/to/against riches uncertainty but (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) God (the/this/who to live *K*) the/this/who to furnish occasion me all richly toward enjoyment **(aiōn g165)** **18** to do good be rich in/on/among work good generous to exist generous **19** to store up themself foundation good toward the/this/who to ensue in order that/to to catch the/this/who (really *N(K)O*) life **20** oh! Timothy the/this/who (deposit *N(k)O*) to keep/guard: protect to turn/wander away the/this/who profane empty talk and opposition the/this/who falsely called knowledge **21** which one to profess about the/this/who faith to deviate the/this/who grace with/after (you *N(k)O*) (amen *KO*) (to/with Timothy first to write away from Laodicea who/which to be capital Phrygia the/this/who Pacatiana *K*)

2 Timothy

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus through/because of will/desire
God according to promise life the/this/who in/on/among
Christ Jesus **2** Timothy beloved child grace mercy peace
away from God father and Christ Jesus the/this/who lord: God
me **3** grace to have/be the/this/who God which to minister
away from parent/ancestor in/on/among clean conscience
as/when continuous to have/be the/this/who about you
remembrance in/on/among the/this/who petition me night
and day **4** to long for you to perceive: see to remember
you the/this/who teardrop in order that/to joy to fulfill **5**
remembrance (to take *N(k)O*) the/this/who in/on/among
you genuine faith who/which to dwell in/with first in/on/among
the/this/who grandmother you Lois and the/this/who mother
you Eunice to persuade then that/since: that and in/on/among
you **6** through/because of which cause/charge to remind
you to rekindle the/this/who gift the/this/who God which
to be in/on/among you through/because of the/this/who
laying on the/this/who hand me **7** no for to give me
the/this/who God spirit/breath: spirit timidity but power and
love and self-discipline **8** not therefore/then be ashamed of
the/this/who testimony the/this/who lord: God me nor I/we
the/this/who prisoner it/s/he but to suffer with the/this/who
gospel according to power God **9** the/this/who to save me
and to call: call calling holy no according to the/this/who work
me but according to one's own/private purpose and grace
the/this/who to give me in/on/among Christ Jesus before time
eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **10** to reveal then now through/because
of the/this/who appearing the/this/who savior me Christ
Jesus to abate on the other hand the/this/who death to
illuminate then life and incorruptibility through/because of
the/this/who gospel **11** toward which to place I/we preacher
and apostle and teacher (Gentiles *KO*) **12** through/because
of which cause/charge and this/he/she/it to suffer but no be
ashamed of to know for which to trust (in) and to persuade
that/since: that able to be the/this/who deposit me to
keep/guard: protect toward that the/this/who day **13** example
to have/be be healthy word which from/with/beside I/we to
hear in/on/among faith and love the/this/who in/on/among
Christ Jesus **14** the/this/who good (deposit *N(k)O*) to
keep/guard: protect through/because of spirit/breath: spirit
holy the/this/who to dwell in/with in/on/among me **15** to
know this/he/she/it that/since: that to turn away me all
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Asia which to be
Phygelus and Hermogenes **16** to give mercy the/this/who
lord: God the/this/who Onesiphorus house: household
that/since: since often me to refresh and the/this/who chain
me no (be ashamed of *N(k)O*) **17** but to be in/on/among
Rome (diligently *N(k)O*) to seek me and to find/meet **18**
to give it/s/he the/this/who lord: God to find/meet mercy
from/with/beside lord: God in/on/among that the/this/who
day and just as/how much in/on/among Ephesus to serve
better you to know

2 you therefore/then child me to strengthen in/on/among
the/this/who grace the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus
2 and which to hear from/with/beside I/we through/because
of much witness this/he/she/it to set before faithful a
human who/which sufficient to be and other to teach
3 (you *k*) (therefore/then *K*) (to suffer with *N(k)O*)
as/when good soldier Christ Jesus **4** none to battle to
entangle/involve the/this/who the/this/who life affairs in order
that/to the/this/who to enlist to please **5** if then and to
compete one no to crown if not lawfully to compete **6**
the/this/who to labor farmer be necessary first the/this/who
fruit to partake **7** to understand (which *N(k)O*) to say (to
give *N(k)O*) for you the/this/who lord: God understanding
in/on/among all **8** to remember Jesus Christ to arise out
from dead out from seed: offspring David according to
the/this/who gospel me **9** in/on/among which to endure until
chain as/when criminal but the/this/who word the/this/who
God no to bind **10** through/because of this/he/she/it all
to remain/endure through/because of the/this/who select
in order that/to and it/s/he salvation to obtain/happen
the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus with/after glory eternal
(aiōnios g166) **11** faithful the/this/who word if for to die with
and to live together **12** if to remain/endure and to reign
with if (to deny *N(k)O*) and that to deny me **13** if to
disbelieve that faithful to stay to deny (for *no*) themself no
be able **14** this/he/she/it to remind to testify solemnly before
the/this/who (God *N(K)O*) not to quarrel (upon/to/against
N(k)O) none profitable upon/to/against ruin the/this/who
to hear **15** be eager you tested to stand by the/this/who
God worker unashamed to cut straight the/this/who word
the/this/who truth **16** the/this/who then profane empty talk
to stand around upon/to/against greater for to advance
ungodlinessness **17** and the/this/who word it/s/he as/when
gangrene pasture to have/be which to be Hymenaeus and
Philetus **18** who/which about the/this/who truth to deviate to
say the/this/who resurrection already to be and to overturn
the/this/who one faith **19** the/this/who yet strong foundation
the/this/who God to stand to have/be the/this/who seal
this/he/she/it to know lord: God the/this/who to be it/s/he and
to leave away from unrighteousness all the/this/who to name
the/this/who name (lord: God *N(K)O*) **20** in/on/among
great then home no to be alone vessel golden and silver but
and wooden and clay and which on the other hand toward
honor which then toward dishonour **21** if therefore/then one
to cleanse themself away from this/he/she/it to be vessel
toward honor to sanctify (and *k*) helpful the/this/who master
toward all work good to make ready **22** the/this/who then
youthful desire to flee to pursue then righteousness faith love
peace with/after the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who
lord: God out from clean heart **23** the/this/who then foolish
and uninstructed controversy to refuse/excuse to know
that/since: that to beget quarrel **24** slave then lord: God no
be necessary to quarrel but gentle to exist to/with all able to
teach not resentful **25** in/on/among gentleness to instruct
the/this/who to oppose not once/when (to give *NK(o)*)
it/s/he the/this/who God repentance toward knowledge truth
26 and to regain senses out from the/this/who the/this/who
devilish/the Devil trap to capture alive by/under: by it/s/he
toward the/this/who that will/desire

3 this/he/she/it then to know that/since: that in/on/among
last/least day be present time/right time harsh **2** to be
for the/this/who a human selfish money-loving braggart
arrogant blasphemous parent disobedient ungrateful unholy
3 unfeeling irreconcilable devilish/the Devil intemperate
brutal hating good **4** traitor reckless be conceited pleasure-
loving more: rather or God-loving **5** to have/be form piety
the/this/who then power it/s/he to deny and this/he/she/it
to avoid **6** out from this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who
to sneak toward the/this/who home: household and (to
capture *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) weak-willed woman to
pile up sin to bring desire various **7** always to learn and
never toward knowledge truth to come/go be able **8** which
way then Jannes and Jambres to oppose Moses thus(-ly)
and this/he/she/it to oppose the/this/who truth a human to
deprave the/this/who mind failing about the/this/who faith **9**
but no to advance upon/to/against greater the/this/who for
folly it/s/he clearly evident to be all as/when and the/this/who
that to be **10** you then (to follow *N(k)O*) me the/this/who
teaching the/this/who self-conduct the/this/who purpose
the/this/who faith the/this/who patience the/this/who love
the/this/who perseverance **11** the/this/who persecution
the/this/who suffering such as me to be in/on/among Antioch
in/on/among Iconium in/on/among Lystra such as persecution
to endure and out from all me to rescue the/this/who lord:
God **12** and all then the/this/who to will/desire piously to
live in/on/among Christ Jesus to pursue **13** evil/bad then a
human and imposter to advance upon/to/against the/this/who
worse than to lead astray and to lead astray **14** you then to
stay in/on/among which to learn and be convinced to know
from/with/beside (which? *N(k)O*) to learn **15** and that/since:
since away from infant the/this/who sacred something written
to know the/this/who be able you to make wise toward
salvation through/because of faith the/this/who in/on/among
Christ Jesus **16** all a writing God-breathed and valuable
to/with teaching to/with rebuke to/with correcting to/with
discipline the/this/who in/on/among righteousness **17** in
order that/to competent to be the/this/who the/this/who God
a human to/with all work good to finish/furnish

4 to testify solemnly (therefore/then *K*) (I/we *k*) before
the/this/who God and (the/this/who lord: God *K*) Christ
Jesus the/this/who to ensue to judge to live and dead (and
N(K)O) the/this/who appearing it/s/he and the/this/who
kingdom it/s/he **2** to preach the/this/who word to approach
well timed unseasonably to rebuke to rebuke to plead/comfort
in/on/among all patience and teaching **3** to be for time/right
time when the/this/who be healthy teaching no to endure but
according to the/this/who one's own/private (the/this/who *k*)
desire themself to accumulate teacher to itch the/this/who
hearing **4** and away from on the other hand the/this/who
truth the/this/who hearing to turn away upon/to/against then
the/this/who myth to turn/wander away **5** you then be sober
in/on/among all to endure work to do/make: do evangelist
the/this/who service you to fulfill **6** I/we for already to
pour a libation and the/this/who time/right time the/this/who
departure (me *N(k)O*) to approach **7** the/this/who good
(the/this/who *k*) fight to struggle the/this/who racecourse to
finish the/this/who faith to keep: observe **8** henceforth to
lay up me the/this/who the/this/who righteousness crown
which to pay me the/this/who lord: God in/on/among that
the/this/who day the/this/who just judge no alone then I/we
but and all the/this/who to love the/this/who appearing it/s/he
9 be eager to come/go to/with me soon **10** Demas for me (to
leave behind *NK(o)*) to love the/this/who now an age: age
and to travel toward Thessalonica Crescens toward Galatia
Titus toward Dalmatia **(aiōn g165)** **11** Luke to be alone
with/after I/we Mark to take up to bring with/after you to be for
me helpful toward service **12** Tychicus then to send toward
Ephesus **13** the/this/who cloak which (to leave *NK(o)*)
in/on/among Troas from/with/beside Carpus to come/go to
bear/lead and the/this/who scroll especially the/this/who
parchment **14** Alexander the/this/who coppersmith much me
evil/harm: harm to show (to pay *N(k)O*) it/s/he the/this/who
lord: God according to the/this/who work it/s/he **15** which and
you to keep/guard: protect greatly for (to oppose *N(k)O*)
the/this/who I/we word **16** in/on/among the/this/who first me
defence none me (to come *N(k)O*) but all me (to leave
behind *NK(o)*) not it/s/he to count **17** the/this/who then lord:
God me to stand by and to strengthen me in order that/to
through/because of I/we the/this/who preaching to fulfill and
(to hear *N(k)O*) all the/this/who Gentiles and to rescue
out from mouth lion **18** (and *k*) to rescue me the/this/who
lord: God away from all work evil/bad and to save toward
the/this/who kingdom it/s/he the/this/who heavenly which
the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age: eternity
the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **19** to pay
respects to Prisca and Aquila and the/this/who Onesiphorus
house: household **20** Erastus to stay in/on/among Corinth
Trophimus then (to leave *NK(o)*) in/on/among Miletus
be weak: ill **21** be eager before winter to come/go to
pay respects to you Eubulus and Pudens and Linus and
Claudia and the/this/who brother all **22** the/this/who lord:
God (Jesus Christ *K*) with/after the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit you the/this/who grace with/after you (amen *KO*)
(to/with Timothy secondly the/this/who Ephesian assembly
first overseer to appoint to write away from Rome when out
from secondly to stand by Paul the/this/who Caesar Nero
K)

Titus

1 Paul slave God apostle then Jesus Christ according
to faith select God and knowledge truth the/this/who
according to piety **2** upon/to/against hope life eternal
which to profess the/this/who not a liar God before time
eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **3** to reveal then time/right time one's
own/private the/this/who word it/s/he in/on/among preaching
which to trust (in) I/we according to command the/this/who
savior me God **4** Titus genuine child according to common:
shared faith grace (and *N(K)O*) peace away from God
father and (lord: God *K*) Christ Jesus the/this/who savior
me **5** this/he/she/it because of (to leave *N(k)(o)*) you
in/on/among Crete in order that/to the/this/who to lack to
straighten out and to appoint/conduct according to city
elder: Elder as/when I/we you to direct **6** if which? to be
irreproachable one woman: wife man: husband child to
have/be faithful not in/on/among accusation debauchery
or insubordinate **7** be necessary for the/this/who overseer
irreproachable to exist as/when God manager not self-
willed not quick-tempered not drunken not bully not greedy
8 but hospitable lover of good self-controlled just sacred
self-controlled **9** to cling to the/this/who according to
the/this/who teaching faithful word in order that/to able to
be and to plead/comfort in/on/among the/this/who teaching
the/this/who be healthy and the/this/who to dispute to
rebuke **10** to be for much and insubordinate babbler and
deceiver especially the/this/who out from (the/this/who *no*)
circumcision **11** which be necessary to silence who/which
all house: household to overturn to teach which not be
necessary shameful gain because of **12** to say one out
from it/s/he one's own/private it/s/he prophet Cretan always
liar evil/harm: evil wild animal belly idle **13** the/this/who
testimony this/he/she/it to be true through/because of which
cause/charge to rebuke it/s/he severely in order that/to be
healthy in/on/among the/this/who faith **14** not to watch out
Jewish myth and commandment a human to turn away
the/this/who truth **15** all (on the other hand *k*) clean
the/this/who clean the/this/who then to stain and unbelieving
none clean but to stain it/s/he and the/this/who mind and
the/this/who conscience **16** God to confess/profess to
know the/this/who then work to deny abominable to be and
disobedient and to/with all work good failing

2 you then to speak which be proper the/this/who be
healthy teaching **2** old man sober to exist noble self-
controlled be healthy the/this/who faith the/this/who love
the/this/who perseverance **3** old woman likewise in/on/among
behavior reverent not devilish/the Devil (not *NK(o)*) wine
much to enslave teaching good **4** in order that/to (to train
NK(o)) the/this/who new husband-loving to exist child
loving **5** self-controlled pure (home-working *N(k)O*) good
to subject the/this/who one's own/private man: husband
in order that/to not the/this/who word the/this/who God to
blaspheme **6** the/this/who new likewise to plead/comfort
be of sound mind **7** about all you to furnish occasion
mark/example good work in/on/among the/this/who teaching
(unspoilable *K*) incorruptibility dignity **8** word healthy
beyond reproach in order that/to the/this/who out from
hostile to cause shame nothing to have/be to say about (me
N(K)O) evil **9** slave one's own/private master to subject
in/on/among all well-pleasing to exist not to dispute **10**
not to embezzle but all faith to show good in order that/to
the/this/who teaching (the/this/who *no*) the/this/who savior
(me *NK(O)*) God to arrange in/on/among all **11** to appear
for the/this/who grace the/this/who God (the/this/who *k*)
salvation all a human **12** to instruct me in order that/to
to deny the/this/who ungodlinessness and the/this/who
earthly desire in self-control and rightly and piously to live
in/on/among the/this/who now an age: age **(aiōn g165)** **13** to
wait for/welcome the/this/who blessed hope and appearing
the/this/who glory the/this/who great God and savior me
Jesus Christ **14** which to give themself above/for me in
order that/to to ransom me away from all lawlessness and
to clean themself a people special zealot good work **15**
this/he/she/it to speak and to plead/comfort and to rebuke
with/after all command nothing you to despise

3 to remind it/s/he beginning (and *k*) authority to subject
to obey to/with all work good ready to exist **2** nothing to
blaspheme peacable to exist gentle all to show gentleness
to/with all a human **3** to be for once/when and me foolish
disobedient to lead astray be a slave desire and pleasure
various in/on/among evil and envy to live hated to hate one
another **4** when then the/this/who kindness and the/this/who
benevolence to appear the/this/who savior me God **5**
no out from work the/this/who in/on/among righteousness
(which *N(k)O*) to do/make: do me but according to
(the/this/who *N(k)O*) it/s/he (mercy *N(k)O*) to save me
through/because of washing regeneration and renewal
spirit/breath: spirit holy **6** which to pour out upon/to/against
me richly through/because of Jesus Christ the/this/who
savior me **7** in order that/to to justify the/this/who that grace
heir (to be *N(k)O*) according to hope life eternal **(aiōnios
g166)** **8** faithful the/this/who word and about this/he/she/it to
plan you to insist in order that/to be careful good work to
set before the/this/who to trust (in) (the/this/who *k*) God
this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who *k*) good and valuable
the/this/who a human **9** foolish then controversy and
genealogy and (quarrel *NK(O)*) and quarrel lawyer to stand
around to be for useless and futile **10** schismatic a human
with/after one and secondly admonition to refuse/excuse **11**
to know that/since: that be warped the/this/who such as this
and to sin to be self-condemned **12** when(-ever) to send
Artemas to/with you or Tychicus be eager to come/go to/with
me toward Nicopolis there for to judge to winter **13** Zenas
the/this/who lawyer and Apollos diligently to help on the way
in order that/to nothing it/s/he to lack **14** to learn then and
the/this/who I/we good work to set before toward the/this/who
necessary need in order that/to not to be unfruitful **15**
to pay respects to you the/this/who with/after I/we all to
pay respects to the/this/who to love me in/on/among faith
the/this/who grace with/after all you (amen *KO*) (to/with
Titus the/this/who Cretan assembly first overseer to appoint
to write away from Nicopolis the/this/who Macedonia *K*)

Philemon

1 Paul prisoner Christ Jesus and Timothy the/this/who
brother Philemon the/this/who beloved and co-worker me
2 and Apphia the/this/who (sister *N(K)O*) and Archippus
the/this/who fellow soldier me and the/this/who according to
house: home you assembly **3** grace you and peace away
from God father me and lord: God Jesus Christ **4** to thank
the/this/who God me always remembrance you to do/make:
do upon/to/against the/this/who prayer me **5** to hear you
the/this/who love and the/this/who faith which to have/be
(to/with *NK(o)*) the/this/who lord: God Jesus and toward
all the/this/who holy: saint **6** that the/this/who participation
the/this/who faith you effective to be in/on/among knowledge
all good the/this/who in/on/among (me *N(K)O*) toward Christ
(Jesus *K*) **7** (joy *NK(O)*) for much (to have/be *N(K)O*)
and encouragement upon/to/against the/this/who love you
that/since: since the/this/who affection/entrails the/this/who
holy: saint to give rest through/because of you brother **8**
therefore much in/on/among Christ boldness to have/be to
command you the/this/who be fitting **9** through/because of
the/this/who love more: rather to plead/comfort such as this
to be as/when Paul old man now then and prisoner Christ
Jesus **10** to plead/comfort you about the/this/who I/we child
which to beget in/on/among the/this/who chain (me *K*)
Onesimus **11** the/this/who once/when you useless now then
(and *n*) you and I/we helpful **12** which to send back (you
N(K)O) (then *k*) it/s/he this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
I/we affection/entrails (to take *K*) **13** which I/we to plan
to/with I/we to hold back/fast in order that/to above/for you
me to serve in/on/among the/this/who chain the/this/who
gospel **14** without then the/this/who you resolution none
to will/desire to do/make: do in order that/to not as/when
according to necessity the/this/who good you to be but
according to voluntary **15** perhaps for through/because of
this/he/she/it to separate/leave to/with hour in order that/to
eternal it/s/he to have in full **(aiōnios g166)** **16** no still as/when
slave but above/for slave brother beloved especially I/we
how much/many? then more you and in/on/among flesh and
in/on/among lord: God **17** if therefore/then me to have/be
participant to take it/s/he as/when I/we **18** if then one to
harm you or to owe this/he/she/it I/we to charge **19** I/we Paul
to write the/this/who I/we hand I/we to repay in order that/to
not to say you that/since: that and you me to owe besides
20 yes brother I/we you to have joy in/on/among lord: God
to give rest me the/this/who affection/entrails in/on/among
(Christ *N(K)O*) **21** to persuade the/this/who obedience
you to write you to know that/since: that and above/for
(which *N(k)O*) to say to do/make: do **22** together then and
to make ready me lodging to hope/expect for that/since:
that through/because of the/this/who prayer you to give
grace you **23** (to pay respects to *N(K)O*) you Epaphras
the/this/who fellow prisoner me in/on/among Christ Jesus
24 Mark Aristarchus Demas Luke the/this/who co-worker
me **25** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God (me *KO*)
Jesus Christ with/after the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit you
(amen *KO*) (to/with Philemon to write away from Rome
through/because of Onesimus slave *K*)

Hebrews

1 little by little and in many ways of old the/this/who God
to speak the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who
prophet **2** upon/to/against (last/least *N(k)O*) the/this/who
day this/he/she/it to speak me in/on/among son which to
place heir all through/because of which and to do/make:
do the/this/who an age: age **(aiōn g165)** **3** which to be
radiance the/this/who glory and reproduction the/this/who
confidence/essence it/s/he to bear/lead and/both the/this/who
all the/this/who declaration the/this/who power it/s/he
(through/because of themself *KO*) cleansing the/this/who
sin to do/make: do (me *K*) to seat in/on/among right
the/this/who majesty in/on/among high **4** so great greater
to be the/this/who angel just as/how much different
from/with/beside it/s/he to inherit name **5** which? for to say
once/when the/this/who angel son me to be you I/we today
to beget you and again I/we to be it/s/he toward father and
it/s/he to be me toward son **6** when(-ever) then again to
bring in the/this/who firstborn toward the/this/who world to
say and to worship it/s/he all angel God **7** and to/with on
the other hand the/this/who angel to say the/this/who to
do/make: do the/this/who angel it/s/he spirit/breath: breath
and the/this/who minister it/s/he fire flame **8** to/with then
the/this/who son the/this/who throne you the/this/who God
toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age:
eternity (and *no*) the/this/who rod (the/this/who *no*)
righteousness rod the/this/who kingdom (you *NK(O)*) **(aiōn
g165)** **9** to love righteousness and to hate lawlessness
through/because of this/he/she/it to anoint you the/this/who
God the/this/who God you olive oil joy from/with/beside
the/this/who partaker you **10** and you according to beginning
lord: God the/this/who earth: planet to found and work
the/this/who hand you to be the/this/who heaven **11** it/s/he
to destroy you then to remain and all as/when clothing to
make old **12** and like/as/about covering to roll up it/s/he
(as/when clothing *NO*) and to change you then the/this/who
it/s/he to be and the/this/who year you no to fail **13** to/with
which? then the/this/who angel to say once/when to sit
out from right me until if to place the/this/who enemy you
footstool the/this/who foot you **14** not! all to be ministering
spirit/breath: spirit toward service to send through/because
of the/this/who to ensue to inherit salvation

2 through/because of this/he/she/it be necessary more
excessively to watch out me the/this/who to hear not
once/when (to drift away *N(k)O*) **2** if for the/this/who
through/because of angel to speak word to be firm and all
transgression and disobedience to take just recompense **3**
how! me to escape so great to neglect salvation who/which
beginning to take to speak through/because of the/this/who
lord: God by/under: by the/this/who to hear toward me to
confirm **4** to testify with the/this/who God sign and/both and
wonders and various power and spirit/breath: spirit holy
division according to the/this/who it/s/he will **5** no for angel
to subject the/this/who world the/this/who to ensue about
which to speak **6** to testify solemnly then somewhere one
to say which? to be a human that/since: that to remember
it/s/he or son a human that/since: that to visit/care for
it/s/he **7** to make less it/s/he little one from/with/beside angel
glory and honor to crown it/s/he (and to appoint/conduct
it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who work the/this/who hand
you *KO*) **8** all to subject under the/this/who foot it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who for to subject it/s/he the/this/who
all none to release: leave it/s/he insubordinate now then
not yet to see: see it/s/he the/this/who all to subject **9**
the/this/who then little one from/with/beside angel to make
less to see Jesus through/because of the/this/who suffering
the/this/who death glory and honor to crown that (grace
NK(O)) God above/for all to taste death **10** be proper
for it/s/he through/because of which the/this/who all and
through/because of which the/this/who all much son toward
glory to bring the/this/who founder the/this/who salvation
it/s/he through/because of suffering to perfect **11** the/this/who
and/both for to sanctify and the/this/who to sanctify out
from one all through/because of which cause/charge no be
ashamed of brother it/s/he to call: call **12** to say to announce
the/this/who name you the/this/who brother me in/on/among
midst assembly to praise you **13** and again I/we to be to
persuade upon/to/against it/s/he and again look! I/we and
the/this/who child which me to give the/this/who God **14**
since therefore/then the/this/who child to participate blood
and flesh and it/s/he similarly to share the/this/who it/s/he in
order that/to through/because of the/this/who death to abate
the/this/who the/this/who power to have/be the/this/who
death this/he/she/it to be the/this/who devilish/the Devil **15**
and to release this/he/she/it just as/how much fear death
through/because of all the/this/who to live liable for to be
slavery **16** no for so somewhere angel to catch but seed:
offspring Abraham to catch **17** whence to owe according to
all the/this/who brother to liken in order that/to merciful to be
and faithful high-priest the/this/who to/with the/this/who God
toward the/this/who to propitiate the/this/who sin the/this/who
a people **18** in/on/among which for to suffer it/s/he to
test/tempt: tempt be able the/this/who to test/tempt: tempt to
help

3 whence brother holy calling heavenly partaker to
observe the/this/who apostle and high-priest the/this/who
confession me (Christ *K*) Jesus **2** faithful to be the/this/who
to do/make: appoint it/s/he as/when and Moses in/on/among
all the/this/who house: household it/s/he **3** greater for
this/he/she/it glory from/with/beside Moses to deem worthy
according to just as/how much greater honor to have/be
the/this/who house: home the/this/who to prepare it/s/he
4 all for house: home to prepare by/under: by one
the/this/who then (the/this/who *k*) all to prepare God
5 and Moses on the other hand faithful in/on/among all
the/this/who house: household it/s/he as/when servant
toward testimony the/this/who to speak **6** Christ then
as/when son upon/to/against the/this/who house: household
it/s/he (which *NK(o)*) house: household to be me (if
indeed *NK(o)*) the/this/who boldness and the/this/who pride
the/this/who hope (until goal/tax firm *KO*) to hold back/fast
7 therefore as/just as to say the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
the/this/who holy today if the/this/who voice/sound: voice

it/s/he to hear **8** not to harden the/this/who heart you as/when
in/on/among the/this/who rebellion according to the/this/who
day the/this/who temptation/testing: testing in/on/among
the/this/who deserted **9** whither to test/tempt: test (me *K*)
the/this/who father you (in/on/among *no*) (examination
N(k)O) (me *K*) and to perceive: see the/this/who work
me forty year **10** therefore be angry the/this/who generation
(this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) and to say always to lead astray
the/this/who heart it/s/he then no to know the/this/who road
me **11** as/when to swear in/on/among the/this/who wrath me
if: not to enter toward the/this/who rest me **12** to see brother
not once/when to be in/on/among one you heart evil/bad
unbelief in/on/among the/this/who to leave away from God
to live **13** but to plead/comfort themself according to each
day until which the/this/who today to call: call in order that/to
not to harden (one *NK(o)*) out from you deceit the/this/who
sin **14** partaker for the/this/who Christ to be if indeed
the/this/who beginning the/this/who confidence/essence until
goal/tax firm to hold back/fast **15** in/on/among the/this/who
to say today if the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to hear
not to harden the/this/who heart you as/when in/on/among
the/this/who rebellion **16** which? for to hear to rebel but no
all the/this/who to go out out from Egypt through/because of
Moses **17** which? then be angry forty year not! the/this/who
to sin which the/this/who corpse to collapse in/on/among
the/this/who deserted **18** which? then to swear not to enter
toward the/this/who rest it/s/he if: not not the/this/who to
disobey **19** and to see that/since: that no be able to enter
through/because of unbelief

4 to fear therefore/then not once/when to leave behind
promise to enter toward the/this/who rest it/s/he to think
one out from you to lack **2** and for to be to speak good
news just as that and but no to help the/this/who word
the/this/who hearing that not (to unite *N(k)O*) the/this/who
faith the/this/who to hear **3** to enter for toward the/this/who
rest the/this/who to trust (in) as/just as to say as/when to
swear in/on/among the/this/who wrath me if: not to enter
toward the/this/who rest me and certainly the/this/who work
away from beginning world to be **4** to say for somewhere
about the/this/who seventh thus(-ly) and to keep from
the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who
seventh away from all the/this/who work it/s/he **5** and
in/on/among this/he/she/it again if: not to enter toward
the/this/who rest me **6** since therefore/then to leave one to
enter toward it/s/he and the/this/who previously to speak
good news no to enter through/because of disobedience **7**
again one to determine day today in/on/among David to
say with/after so great time as/just as (to predict *N(K)O*)
today if the/this/who voice/sound: voice it/s/he to hear not to
harden the/this/who heart you **8** if for it/s/he Joshua to keep
from no if about another to speak with/after this/he/she/it
day **9** therefore to leave Sabbath rest the/this/who a
people the/this/who God **10** the/this/who for to enter toward
the/this/who rest it/s/he and it/s/he to keep from away from
the/this/who work it/s/he just as away from the/this/who one's
own/private the/this/who God **11** be eager therefore/then
to enter toward that the/this/who rest in order that/to not
in/on/among the/this/who it/s/he one example to collapse
the/this/who disobedience **12** to live for the/this/who word
the/this/who God and effective and sharper above/for all
sword double-edged and to penetrate until division soul
(and/both *k*) and spirit/breath: spirit joint and/both and
marrow and discerning reflection and thought/purpose heart
13 and no to be creation hidden before it/s/he all then
naked and to lay bare the/this/who eye it/s/he to/with which
me the/this/who word **14** to have/be therefore/then high-
priest great to pass through the/this/who heaven Jesus
the/this/who son the/this/who God to grasp/seize the/this/who
confession **15** no for to have/be high-priest not be able to
sympathize the/this/who weakness: weak me (to test/tempt:
tempt *N(k)O*) then according to all according to likeness
without sin **16** to come near/agree therefore/then with/after
boldness the/this/who throne the/this/who grace in order
that/to to take (mercy *N(k)O*) and grace to find/meet toward
opportune help

5 all for high-priest out from a human to take above/for
a human to appoint/conduct the/this/who to/with
the/this/who God in order that/to to bring to gift and/both and
sacrifice above/for sin **2** be gentle be able the/this/who be
ignorant and to lead astray since and it/s/he to surround
weakness: weak **3** and through/because of (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
to owe as/just as about the/this/who a people thus(-ly) and
about themself to bring to (about *N(k)O*) sin **4** and no
themself one to take the/this/who honor but (the/this/who
k) to call: call by/under: by the/this/who God (as *N(k)O*)
and (the/this/who *k*) Aaron **5** thus(-ly) and the/this/who
Christ no themself to glorify to be high-priest but the/this/who
to speak to/with it/s/he son me to be you I/we today to
beget you **6** as/just as and in/on/among other to say
you priest toward the/this/who an age: eternity according
to the/this/who order Melchizedek **(aiōn g165)** **7** which
in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who flesh it/s/he
petition and/both and supplication to/with the/this/who be
able to save it/s/he out from death with/after shouting
strong and teardrop to bring to and to listen to away from
the/this/who reverence **8** although to be son to learn away
from which to suffer the/this/who obedience **9** and to perfect
to be all the/this/who to obey it/s/he causer salvation eternal
(aiōnios g166) **10** to designate by/under: by the/this/who
God high-priest according to the/this/who order Melchizedek
11 about which much me the/this/who word and hard to
interpret to say since dull to be the/this/who hearing **12** and
for to owe to exist teacher through/because of the/this/who
time again need to have/be the/this/who to teach you
(one *N(k)O*) the/this/who principle the/this/who beginning
the/this/who oracles the/this/who God and to be need to
have/be milk and no strong food **13** all for the/this/who to
share milk unacquainted word righteousness child for to be
14 perfect then to be the/this/who strong food the/this/who
through/because of the/this/who habit/practice the/this/who
sense to train to have/be to/with discernment good and/both
and evil/harm: evil

6 therefore to release: leave the/this/who the/this/who
beginning the/this/who Christ word upon/to/against

the/this/who perfection to bear/lead not again foundation
to lay/throw down repentance away from dead work and
faith upon/to/against God **2** baptism (teaching *NK(o)*)
laying on and/both hand resurrection and/both dead and
judgment eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **3** and this/he/she/it (to
do/make: do *NK(o)*) if indeed to permit the/this/who God **4**
unable for the/this/who once to illuminate to taste and/both
the/this/who free gift the/this/who heavenly and partaker
to be spirit/breath: spirit holy **5** and good to taste God
declaration power and/both to ensue an age: age **(aiōn
g165)** **6** and to defect again to restore toward repentance
to recrucify themself the/this/who son the/this/who God
and to disgrace **7** earth: country for the/this/who to drink
the/this/who upon/to/against it/s/he to come/go often rain
and to give birth to crop suitable that through/because of
which and to farm to partake praise away from the/this/who
God **8** to bring/carry out then a thorn and thistle failing and
curse near which the/this/who goal/tax toward burning **9** to
persuade then about you beloved the/this/who greater and
to have/be salvation if: even though and thus(-ly) to speak
10 no for unjust the/this/who God to forget the/this/who
work you and (the/this/who labor *K*) the/this/who love
which to show toward the/this/who name it/s/he to serve
the/this/who holy: saint and to serve **11** to long for then
each you the/this/who it/s/he to show diligence to/with
the/this/who assurance the/this/who hope until goal/tax **12**
in order that/to not dull to be imitator then the/this/who
through/because of faith and patience to inherit the/this/who
promise **13** the/this/who for Abraham to profess the/this/who
God since according to none to have/be great to swear to
swear according to themself **14** to say (if: surely *N(k)O*)
certainly to praise/bless to praise/bless you and to multiply
to multiply you **15** and thus(-ly) to have patience to obtain
the/this/who promise **16** a human (on the other hand
k) for according to the/this/who great to swear and all
it/s/he dispute end toward confirmation the/this/who oath
17 in/on/among which more excessive to plan the/this/who
God to show/prove the/this/who heir the/this/who promise
the/this/who unchangeable the/this/who plan it/s/he to
guarantee oath **18** in order that/to through/because of
two thing unchangeable in/on/among which unable to lie
(the/this/who *n*) God strong encouragement to have/be
the/this/who to flee to grasp/seize the/this/who to set before
hope **19** which as/when anchor to have/be the/this/who soul
secure and/both and firm and to enter toward the/this/who
inner the/this/who curtain **20** where(-ever) forerunner
above/for me to enter Jesus according to the/this/who order
Melchizedek high-priest to be toward the/this/who an age:
eternity **(aiōn g165)**

7 this/he/she/it for the/this/who Melchizedek king Salem
priest the/this/who God the/this/who Highest (the/this/who
N(k)O) to meet Abraham to return away from the/this/who
slaughter the/this/who king and to praise/bless it/s/he **2**
which and tenth away from all to divide Abraham first
on the other hand to interpret king righteousness then
then and king Salem which to be king peace **3** fatherless
motherless without genealogy neither beginning day neither
life goal/tax to have/be to make like then the/this/who son
the/this/who God to stay priest toward the/this/who perpetual
4 to see/experience then how great this/he/she/it which and
tenth Abraham to give out from the/this/who fine spoils
the/this/who patriarch **5** and the/this/who on the other hand
out from the/this/who son Levi the/this/who priesthood to
take commandment to have/be to tithe the/this/who a people
according to the/this/who law this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
brother it/s/he although to go out out from the/this/who loins
Abraham **6** the/this/who then not to trace genealogy out from
it/s/he to tithe (the/this/who *k*) Abraham and the/this/who
to have/be the/this/who promise to praise/bless **7** without
then all dispute the/this/who lesser by/under: by the/this/who
greater to praise/bless **8** and here on the other hand tenth
to die a human to take there then to testify that/since: that
to live **9** and as/when a word to say through/because of
Abraham and Levi the/this/who tenth to take to tithe **10** still
for in/on/among the/this/who loins the/this/who father to be
when to meet it/s/he (the/this/who *k*) Melchizedek **11** if on
the other hand therefore/then perfection through/because of
the/this/who Levitical priesthood to be the/this/who a people
for upon/to/against (it/s/he to give laws *N(k)O*) which? still
need according to the/this/who order Melchizedek other to
arise priest and no according to the/this/who order Aaron
to say: call **12** to transport for the/this/who priesthood
out from necessity and law removal/change to be **13**
upon/to/against which for to say this/he/she/it tribe other
to share away from which none to watch out the/this/who
altar **14** obvious for that/since: that out from Judah to rise
the/this/who lord: God me toward which tribe about (priest
N(K)O) none Moses to speak **15** and more excessive
still evident to be if according to the/this/who likeness
Melchizedek to arise priest other **16** which no according to
law commandment (fleshly *N(k)O*) to be but according to
power life indestructible **17** (to testify *N(k)O*) for that/since:
that you priest toward the/this/who an age: eternity according
to the/this/who order Melchizedek **(aiōn g165)** **18** nullification
on the other hand for to be to go/bring before commandment
through/because of the/this/who it/s/he weak and useless
19 none for to perfect the/this/who law introduction then
greater hope through/because of which to come near
the/this/who God **20** and according to just as/how much
no without oath **21** the/this/who on the other hand for
without oath to be priest to be the/this/who then with/after
oath through/because of the/this/who to say to/with it/s/he
to swear lord: God and no to repent you priest toward
the/this/who an age: eternity (according to the/this/who
order Melchizedek *k*) **(aiōn g165)** **22** according to so great
(and *no*) greater covenant to be guarantor Jesus **23** and
the/this/who on the other hand greater to be to be priest
through/because of the/this/who death to prevent to continue
24 the/this/who then through/because of the/this/who to stay
it/s/he toward the/this/who an age: eternity permanent to
have/be the/this/who priesthood **(aiōn g165)** **25** whence and
to save toward the/this/who completely be able the/this/who
to come near/agree through/because of it/s/he the/this/who
God always to live toward the/this/who to call on above/for
it/s/he **26** such as this for me (and *no*) be proper high-
priest sacred innocent pure to separate/leave away from

the/this/who sinful and high the/this/who heaven to be **27** which no to have/be according to day necessity just as the/this/who high-priest previously above/for the/this/who one's own/private sin sacrifice to carry up then the/this/who the/this/who a people this/he/she/it for to do/make: do once/at once themself to carry up **28** the/this/who law for a human to appoint/conduct high-priest to have/be weakness: weak the/this/who word then the/this/who oath the/this/who with/after the/this/who law son toward the/this/who an age: eternity to perfect **(aiōn g165)**

8 sum then upon/to/against the/this/who to say such as this to have/be high-priest which to seat in/on/among right the/this/who throne the/this/who majesty in/on/among the/this/who heaven **2** the/this/who Holy Place minister and the/this/who tent the/this/who true which to set up the/this/who lord: God (and *k*) no a human **3** all for high-priest toward the/this/who to bring to gift and/both and sacrifice to appoint/conduct whence necessary to have/be one and this/he/she/it which to bring to **4** if on the other hand (therefore/then *N(K)O*) to be upon/to/against earth: planet nor if to be priest to be (the/this/who *k*) (priest *K*) the/this/who to bring to according to (the/this/who *k*) law the/this/who gift **5** who/which example and shadow to minister the/this/who heavenly as/just as to announce Moses to ensue to complete the/this/who tent to see: see for to assert (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) all according to the/this/who mark/example the/this/who to show you in/on/among the/this/who mountain **6** (now *NK(o)*) then different (to obtain/happen *N(k)O*) ministry just as/how much and greater to be covenant mediator who/which upon/to/against greater promise to give laws **7** if for the/this/who first that to be blameless no if secondly to seek place **8** to blame for (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to say look! day to come/go to say lord: God and to complete upon/to/against the/this/who house: household Israel and upon/to/against the/this/who house: household Judah covenant new **9** no according to the/this/who covenant which to do/make: do the/this/who father it/s/he in/on/among day to catch me the/this/who hand it/s/he to lead out it/s/he out from earth: country Egypt that/since: since it/s/he no to abide in/by in/on/among the/this/who covenant me I/we and to neglect it/s/he to say lord: God **10** that/since: since this/he/she/it the/this/who covenant which to make a covenant the/this/who house: household Israel with/after the/this/who day that to say lord: God to give law me toward the/this/who mind it/s/he and upon/to/against heart it/s/he to write on it/s/he and to be it/s/he toward God and it/s/he to be me toward a people **11** and no not to teach each the/this/who (citizen *N(k)O*) it/s/he and each the/this/who brother it/s/he to say to know the/this/who lord: God that/since: since all to perceive: know me away from small (it/s/he *k*) until great it/s/he **12** that/since: since propitious/gracious to be the/this/who unrighteousness it/s/he and the/this/who sin it/s/he (and the/this/who lawlessness it/s/he *K*) no not to remember still **13** in/on/among the/this/who to say new to make old the/this/who first the/this/who then to make old and to grow old near disappearance

9 to have/be on the other hand therefore/then and the/this/who first (tent *K*) righteous act ministry the/this/who and/both Holy Place earthly **2** tent for to prepare the/this/who first in/on/among which the/this/who and/both lampstand and the/this/who table and the/this/who purpose the/this/who bread who/which to say: call Holy Place **3** with/after then the/this/who secondly curtain tent the/this/who to say: call (the/this/who *o*) Most Holy Place (the/this/who *o*) Most Holy Place **4** golden to have/be incense altar and the/this/who ark: covenant the/this/who covenant to cover from all sides gold in/on/among which jar golden to have/be the/this/who manna and the/this/who rod Aaron the/this/who to sprout and the/this/who tablet the/this/who covenant **5** above then it/s/he Cherub glory to overshadow the/this/who propitiation about which no to be now to say according to part **6** this/he/she/it then thus(-ly) to prepare toward on the other hand the/this/who first tent (through/because of *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) to enter the/this/who priest the/this/who ministry to complete **7** toward then the/this/who secondly once the/this/who year alone the/this/who high-priest no without blood which to bring to above/for themself and the/this/who the/this/who a people error **8** this/he/she/it to make clear the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who holy not somehow to reveal the/this/who the/this/who Holy Place road still the/this/who first tent to have/be uprising **9** who/which parable toward the/this/who time/right time the/this/who be present according to (which *N(k)O*) gift and/both and sacrifice to bring to not be able according to conscience to perfect the/this/who to minister **10** alone upon/to/against food and drink and different baptism (and *ko*) (righteous act *N(k)O*) flesh until time/right time reformation to lay on **11** Christ then to come high-priest the/this/who (to be *N(k)O*) good through/because of the/this/who great and perfect tent no hand-made this/he/she/it to be no this/he/she/it the/this/who creation **12** nor through/because of blood he-goat and calf through/because of then the/this/who one's own/private blood to enter once/at once toward the/this/who Holy Place eternal redemption to find/meet **(aiōnios g166)** **13** if for the/this/who blood he-goat and bull and ashes heifer to sprinkle the/this/who to profane to sanctify to/with the/this/who the/this/who flesh cleanness **14** how much/many? more the/this/who blood the/this/who Christ which through/because of spirit/breath: spirit eternal themself to bring to blameless the/this/who God to clean the/this/who conscience (me *N(K)O*) away from dead work toward the/this/who to minister God to live **(aiōnios g166)** **15** and through/because of this/he/she/it covenant new mediator to be that death to be toward redemption the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who first covenant transgression the/this/who promise to take the/this/who to call: call the/this/who eternal inheritance **(aiōnios g166)** **16** where(-ever) for covenant death necessity to bear/lead the/this/who to make a covenant **17** covenant for upon/to/against dead firm since (not once/when *NK(o)*) be strong when to live the/this/who to make a covenant **18** whence nor the/this/who first without blood to inaugurate **19** to speak for all commandment according to (the/this/who *no*) law by/under: by Moses all the/this/who a people to

take the/this/who blood the/this/who calf and (the/this/who
no) he-goat with/after water and wool scarlet and hyssop
it/s/he and/both the/this/who scroll and all the/this/who a
people to sprinkle **20** to say this/he/she/it the/this/who blood
the/this/who covenant which to order to/with you the/this/who
God **21** and the/this/who tent then and all the/this/who
vessel the/this/who ministry the/this/who blood similarly
to sprinkle **22** and nearly in/on/among blood all to clean
according to the/this/who law and without bloodshed no to be
forgiveness **23** necessity therefore/then the/this/who on the
other hand example the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
heaven this/he/she/it to clean it/s/he then the/this/who
heavenly greater sacrifice from/with/beside this/he/she/it **24**
no for toward hand-made to enter Holy Place (the/this/who
k) Christ representation the/this/who true but toward
it/s/he the/this/who heaven now to show the/this/who face
the/this/who God above/for me **25** nor in order that/to
often to bring to themself just as the/this/who high-priest
to enter toward the/this/who Holy Place according to year
in/on/among blood another's **26** since be necessary it/s/he
often to suffer away from beginning world (now *N(k)O*) then
once upon/to/against consummation the/this/who an age: age
toward nullification (the/this/who *no*) sin through/because
of the/this/who sacrifice it/s/he to reveal **(aiōn g165)** **27** and
according to just as/how much to lay up the/this/who a
human once to die with/after then this/he/she/it judgment
28 thus(-ly) (and *no*) the/this/who Christ once to bring to
toward the/this/who much to carry up sin out from secondly
without sin to appear the/this/who it/s/he to expect toward
salvation

10 shadow for to have/be the/this/who law the/this/who to
ensue good no it/s/he the/this/who image the/this/who
thing according to year the/this/who it/s/he sacrifice which to
bring to toward the/this/who perpetual never (be able *NK(o)*)
the/this/who to come near/agree to perfect **2** since no if to
cease to bring to through/because of the/this/who nothing to
have/be still conscience sin the/this/who to minister once
(to clean *N(K)O*) **3** but in/on/among it/s/he remembrance
sin according to year **4** unable for blood bull and he-goat
to remove sin **5** therefore to enter toward the/this/who
world to say sacrifice and offering no to will/desire body
then to complete me **6** burnt offering and about sin no to
delight **7** then to say look! to come/be present in/on/among
scroll scroll to write about I/we the/this/who to do/make: do
the/this/who God the/this/who will/desire you **8** higher to say
that/since: that (sacrifice *N(K)O*) and (offering *N(K)O*)
and burnt offering and about sin no to will/desire nor to
delight who/which according to (the/this/who *k*) law to bring
to **9** then to say look! to come/be present the/this/who to
do/make: do (the/this/who God *K*) the/this/who will/desire
you to kill the/this/who first in order that/to the/this/who
secondly to stand **10** in/on/among which will/desire to sanctify
to be (the/this/who *k*) through/because of the/this/who
offering the/this/who body (the/this/who *k*) Jesus Christ
once/at once **11** and all on the other hand priest to stand
according to day to minister and the/this/who it/s/he often
to bring to sacrifice who/which never be able to take
away sin **12** (this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) then one above/for
sin to bring to sacrifice toward the/this/who perpetual to
seat in/on/among right the/this/who God **13** the/this/who
henceforth to wait for until to place the/this/who enemy
it/s/he footstool the/this/who foot it/s/he **14** one for offering
to perfect toward the/this/who perpetual the/this/who to
sanctify **15** to testify then me and the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who holy with/after for the/this/who (to say
N(K)O) **16** this/he/she/it the/this/who covenant which
to make a covenant to/with it/s/he with/after the/this/who
day that to say lord: God to give law me upon/to/against
heart it/s/he and upon/to/against (the/this/who mind *N(k)O*)
it/s/he to write on it/s/he **17** and the/this/who sin it/s/he
and the/this/who lawlessness it/s/he no not (to remember
N(k)O) still **18** where(-ever) then forgiveness this/he/she/it
no still offering about sin **19** to have/be therefore/then
brother boldness toward the/this/who entry the/this/who Holy
Place in/on/among the/this/who blood Jesus **20** which to
inaugurate me road new and to live through/because of
the/this/who curtain this/he/she/it to be the/this/who flesh
it/s/he **21** and priest great upon/to/against the/this/who
house: home the/this/who God **22** to come near/agree
with/after true heart in/on/among assurance faith to sprinkle
the/this/who heart away from conscience evil/bad and
(to wash *N(k)O*) the/this/who body water clean **23** to
hold back/fast the/this/who confession the/this/who hope
unwavering faithful for the/this/who to profess **24** and to
observe one another toward stirring up love and good work
25 not to leave behind the/this/who gathering themself as/just
as custom one but to plead/comfort and so great more
just as/how much to see to come near the/this/who day
26 voluntarily for to sin me with/after the/this/who to take
the/this/who knowledge the/this/who truth no still about sin to
leave sacrifice **27** fearful then one expectation judgment and
fire zeal to eat to ensue the/this/who opposed **28** to reject
one law Moses without compassion upon/to/against two or
Three witness to die **29** how much/many? to think worse
than to deem worthy punishment the/this/who the/this/who
son the/this/who God to trample and the/this/who blood
the/this/who covenant common: unsanctified to govern
in/on/among which to sanctify and the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who grace to insult **30** to know for the/this/who
to say I/we vengeance I/we to repay (to say lord: God
K) and again to judge lord: God the/this/who a people
it/s/he **31** fearful the/this/who to fall into toward hand
God to live **32** to remind then the/this/who previously
day in/on/among which to illuminate much struggle to
remain/endure suffering **33** this/he/she/it on the other hand
reproach and/both and pressure to expose this/he/she/it
then participant the/this/who thus(-ly) to live/return to be **34**
and for the/this/who (prisoner *N(K)O*) to sympathize and
the/this/who plunder the/this/who be already you with/after
joy to wait for/welcome to know to have/be (in/on/among *k*)
(themself *N(k)O*) (greater *NK(o)*) property (in/on/among
heaven *K*) and to stay **35** not to throw away therefore/then
the/this/who boldness you who/which to have/be great
recompense **36** perseverance for to have/be need in order
that/to the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to do/make:

do to bring/be repaid the/this/who promise **37** still for small just as/how much just as/how much the/this/who to come/go to come/be present and no to delay **38** the/this/who then just (me *NO*) out from faith to live and if to withdraw no to delight the/this/who soul: myself me in/on/among it/s/he **39** me then no to be shrinking toward destruction but faith toward acquiring soul

11 to be then faith to hope/expect confidence/essence thing rebuke no to see **2** in/on/among this/he/she/it for to testify the/this/who elder: old **3** faith to understand to complete the/this/who an age: age declaration God toward the/this/who not out from to shine/appear (the/this/who to see *N(k)O*) to be **(aiōn g165)** **4** faith greater sacrifice Abel from/with/beside Cain to bring to the/this/who God through/because of which to testify to exist just to testify upon/to/against the/this/who gift it/s/he (the/this/who God *NK(o)*) and through/because of it/s/he to die still (to speak *N(k)O*) **5** faith Enoch to transport the/this/who not to perceive: see death and no to find/meet because to transport it/s/he the/this/who God before for the/this/who removal/change (it/s/he *k*) to testify to please the/this/who God **6** without then faith unable to please to trust (in) for be necessary the/this/who to come near/agree the/this/who God that/since: that to be and the/this/who to seek out it/s/he rewarder to be **7** faith to announce Noah about the/this/who not yet to see to revere to prepare ark: covenant toward salvation the/this/who house: household it/s/he through/because of which to condemn the/this/who world and the/this/who according to faith righteousness to be heir **8** faith (the/this/who *o*) to call: call Abraham to obey to go out toward (the/this/who *k*) place which to ensue to take toward inheritance and to go out not to know/understand where? to come/go **9** faith be a stranger toward (the/this/who *k*) earth: country the/this/who promise as/when another's in/on/among tent to dwell with/after Isaac and Jacob the/this/who co-heir the/this/who promise the/this/who it/s/he **10** to wait for for the/this/who the/this/who foundation to have/be city which craftsman and builder the/this/who God **11** faith and it/s/he Sarah (barren *N*) power toward beginning seed: offspring to take and from/with/beside time/right time age/height (to give birth to *K*) since faithful to govern the/this/who to profess **12** therefore and away from one to beget and this/he/she/it to put to death as/just as the/this/who star the/this/who heaven the/this/who multitude and (as/when *N(k)O*) the/this/who sand the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who lip the/this/who sea the/this/who countless **13** according to faith to die this/he/she/it all not (to take *NK(O)*) the/this/who promise but afar off it/s/he to perceive: see and (to persuade and *K*) to pay respects to and to confess/profess that/since: that foreign and stranger to be upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **14** the/this/who for such as this to say to show that/since: that fatherland to seek after **15** and if on the other hand that (to remember *NK(o)*) away from which (to go out *N(k)O*) to have/be if time/right time to return **16** (now *N(k)O*) then greater to aspire this/he/she/it to be heavenly therefore no be ashamed of it/s/he the/this/who God God to call (on)/name it/s/he to make ready for it/s/he city **17** faith to bring to Abraham the/this/who Isaac to test/tempt: test and the/this/who unique to bring to the/this/who the/this/who promise to receive **18** to/with which to speak that/since: that in/on/among Isaac to call: name you seed: offspring **19** to count that/since: that and out from dead to arise able the/this/who God whence it/s/he and in/on/among parable to bring/be repaid **20** faith (and *no*) about to ensue to praise/bless Isaac the/this/who Jacob and the/this/who Esau **21** faith Jacob to die each the/this/who son Joseph to praise/bless and to worship upon/to/against the/this/who end the/this/who rod it/s/he **22** faith Joseph to decease about the/this/who departure the/this/who son Israel to remember and about the/this/who bone it/s/he to order **23** faith Moses to beget to hide three months by/under: by the/this/who father it/s/he because to perceive: see beautiful the/this/who child and no to fear the/this/who edict the/this/who king **24** faith Moses great to be to deny to say: call son daughter Pharaoh **25** more: rather to choose to suffer with the/this/who a people the/this/who God or temporary to have/be sin enjoyment **26** great riches to govern the/this/who (in/on/among *k*) (Egypt *N(k)O*) treasure the/this/who reproach the/this/who Christ to look ahead for toward the/this/who recompense **27** faith to leave behind Egypt not to fear the/this/who wrath the/this/who king the/this/who for invisible as/when to see: see to endure **28** faith to do/make: do the/this/who Passover lamb and the/this/who sprinkling the/this/who blood in order that/to not the/this/who to destroy the/this/who firstborn to touch it/s/he **29** faith to cross the/this/who Red (Sea) sea as/when through/because of dried up/withered (earth: country *no*) which test to take the/this/who Egyptian to swallow **30** faith the/this/who wall Jericho (to collapse *N(k)O*) to surround upon/to/against seven day **31** faith Rahab the/this/who prostitute no to die/destroy with the/this/who to disobey to receive the/this/who spy with/after peace **32** and which? still to say be insufficient me for to relate fully the/this/who time about Gideon Barak (and/both and *k*) Samson (and *k*) Jephthah David and/both and Samuel and the/this/who prophet **33** which through/because of faith to conquer kingdom to work righteousness to obtain promise to stop mouth lion **34** to extinguish power fire to flee mouth sword (to empower *N(k)O*) away from weakness: weak to be strong in/on/among war barracks to bow/lay down another's **35** to take woman out from resurrection the/this/who dead it/s/he another then to torture no to wait for/welcome the/this/who redemption in order that/to greater resurrection to obtain/happen **36** other then jeering and whip test to take still then chain and prison/watch: prison **37** to stone to saw (in two) (to test/tempt: test *KO*) in/on/among murder sword to die to go around in/on/among sheepskin in/on/among goat's leather to lack to press on to torment **38** which no to be worthy the/this/who world (upon/to/against *N(k)O*) desert to lead astray and mountain and cave and the/this/who hole the/this/who earth: planet **39** and this/he/she/it all to testify through/because of the/this/who faith no to bring/be repaid the/this/who promise **40** the/this/who God about me greater one to foresee/plan in order that/to not without me to perfect

12 therefore and me so great to have/be to surround me cloud witness impediment to put aside all and the/this/who thwarting sin through/because of perseverance to run the/this/who to set before me fight **2** to consider toward the/this/who the/this/who faith founder and finisher Jesus which for the/this/who to set before it/s/he joy to remain/endure cross shame to despise in/on/among right and/both the/this/who throne the/this/who God (to seat *N(k)O*) **3** to consider for the/this/who such as this to remain/endure by/under: by the/this/who sinful toward (themself *N(k)(O)*) dispute in order that/to not be weary/sick: weak the/this/who soul you to faint **4** not yet until blood to resist to/with the/this/who sin to struggle **5** and to forget the/this/who encouragement who/which you as/when son to dispute son me not to despise discipline lord: God nor to faint by/under: by it/s/he to rebuke **6** which for to love lord: God to instruct to whip then all son which to welcome **7** toward discipline to remain/endure as/when son you to bring to the/this/who God which? for (to be *k*) son which no to instruct father **8** if then without to be discipline which partaker to be all therefore illegitimate and no son to be **9** then the/this/who on the other hand the/this/who flesh me father to have/be instructor and to cause shame no (much *N(k)O*) (then *n*) more to subject the/this/who father the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and to live **10** the/this/who on the other hand for to/with little/few day according to the/this/who to think it/s/he to instruct the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who be profitable toward the/this/who to partake the/this/who holiness it/s/he **11** all (then *NK(o)*) discipline to/with on the other hand the/this/who be present no to think joy to exist but grief later then fruit peaceful the/this/who through/because of it/s/he to train to pay righteousness **12** therefore the/this/who to neglect hand and the/this/who to paralyze a knee to restore **13** and track upright (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) the/this/who foot you in order that/to not the/this/who lame to turn/wander away to heal then more: rather **14** peace to pursue with/after all and the/this/who holiness which without none to appear the/this/who lord: God **15** to oversee/care for not one to lack away from the/this/who grace the/this/who God not one root bitterness above to grow to trouble and through/because of (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to stain (the/this/who *o*) much **16** not one sexual sinner or profane as/when Esau which for eating one to pay the/this/who birthright (themself *N(k)O*) **17** to know for that/since: that and afterward to will/desire to inherit the/this/who praise to reject repentance for place no to find/meet although with/after teardrop to seek out it/s/he **18** no for to come near/agree to touch (mountain *K*) and to kindle/burn fire and darkness and (darkness *N(k)O*) and storm **19** and trumpet sound and voice/sound: voice declaration which the/this/who to hear to refuse/excuse not to add (to) it/s/he word **20** no to bear/lead for the/this/who to give orders and if wild animal to touch the/this/who mountain to stone (or arrow to shoot down *K*) **21** and thus(-ly) fearful to be the/this/who to make visible Moses to say terrified to be and trembling **22** but to come near/agree Zion mountain and city God to live Jerusalem heavenly and myriad angel **23** assembly and assembly firstborn to register in/on/among heaven and judge God all and spirit/breath: spirit just to perfect **24** and covenant new mediator Jesus and blood sprinkling (greater *N(K)O*) to speak from/with/beside the/this/who Abel **25** to see not to refuse/excuse the/this/who to speak if for that no (to escape *N(k)O*) upon/to/against (the/this/who *k*) earth: planet to refuse/excuse the/this/who to announce (much *N(k)O*) more me the/this/who the/this/who away from heaven to turn away **26** which the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who earth: planet to shake then now then to profess to say still once I/we (to shake *N(k)O*) no alone the/this/who earth: planet but and the/this/who heaven **27** the/this/who then still once to make clear the/this/who the/this/who to shake removal/change as/when to do/make: do in order that/to to stay the/this/who not to shake **28** therefore kingdom unshakable to take to have/be grace through/because of which (to minister *NK(o)*) acceptably the/this/who God with/after reverence and (fear *N(k)O*) **29** and for the/this/who God me fire to consume

13 the/this/who brotherly love to stay **2** the/this/who hospitality not to forget through/because of this/he/she/it for be hidden one to host angel **3** to remember the/this/who prisoner as/when to bind with the/this/who to torment as/when and it/s/he to be in/on/among body **4** precious the/this/who wedding in/on/among all and the/this/who bed pure sexual sinner (for *N(k)O*) and adulterer to judge the/this/who God **5** not greedy the/this/who way be sufficient the/this/who be present it/s/he for to say no not you to loosen/leave nor no not you (to leave behind *NK(o)*) **6** so be confident me to say lord: God I/we a helper and no to fear which? to do/make: do me a human **7** to remember the/this/who to govern you who/which to speak you the/this/who word the/this/who God which to contemplate the/this/who way out the/this/who behaviour to imitate the/this/who faith **8** Jesus Christ yesterday and today the/this/who it/s/he and toward the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **9** teaching various and foreign not (to take away *N(k)O*) good for grace to confirm the/this/who heart no food in/on/among which no to help the/this/who (to walk *N(k)O*) **10** to have/be altar out from which to eat no to have/be authority the/this/who the/this/who tent to minister **11** which for to bring in living thing the/this/who blood about sin toward the/this/who Holy Place through/because of the/this/who high-priest this/he/she/it the/this/who body to burn out/outside(r) the/this/who barracks **12** therefore and Jesus in order that/to to sanctify through/because of the/this/who one's own/private blood the/this/who a people out/outside(r) the/this/who gate to suffer **13** then to go out to/with it/s/he out/outside(r) the/this/who barracks the/this/who reproach it/s/he to bear/lead **14** no for to have/be here to stay city but the/this/who to ensue to seek after **15** through/because of it/s/he therefore/then to carry up sacrifice praise (through/because of *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) the/this/who God this/he/she/it to be fruit lip to confess/profess the/this/who name it/s/he **16** the/this/who then doing good and participation not to forget such as this for sacrifice to please the/this/who God **17** to persuade

the/this/who to govern you and to submit it/s/he for be
watchful above/for the/this/who soul you as/when word to
pay in order that/to with/after joy this/he/she/it to do/make:
do and not to groan unprofitable for you this/he/she/it **18**
to pray about me (to persuade *N(k)O*) for that/since:
that good conscience to have/be in/on/among all well
to will/desire to live/return **19** more excessively then to
plead/comfort this/he/she/it to do/make: do in order that/to
quicker to restore you **20** the/this/who then God the/this/who
peace the/this/who to lead out from dead the/this/who
shepherd the/this/who sheep the/this/who great in/on/among
blood covenant eternal the/this/who lord: God me Jesus
(aiōnios g166) **21** to complete you in/on/among all (work
KO) good toward the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who
will/desire it/s/he to do/make: do in/on/among (me *N(K)O*)
the/this/who well-pleasing before it/s/he through/because of
Jesus Christ which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an
age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)**
22 to plead/comfort then you brother to endure the/this/who
word the/this/who encouragement and for through/because
of little to write to you **23** to know the/this/who brother
(me *no*) Timothy to release: release with/after which if
quicker to come/go to see: see you **24** to pay respects
to all the/this/who to govern you and all the/this/who
holy: saint to pay respects to you the/this/who away from
the/this/who Italy **25** the/this/who grace with/after all you
(amen *KO*) (to/with Hebrew to write away from the/this/who
Italy through/because of Timothy *K*)

James

1 James God and lord: God Jesus Christ slave the/this/who
twelve tribe the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
dispersion to rejoice **2** all joy to govern brother me when(-
ever) temptation/testing: testing to fall upon various **3** to
know that/since: that the/this/who testing you the/this/who
faith to workout/produce perseverance **4** the/this/who then
perseverance work perfect to have/be in order that/to
to be perfect and whole in/on/among nothing to lack **5**
if then one you to lack wisdom to ask from/with/beside
the/this/who to give God all without reserve and (not
NK(o)) to revile and to give it/s/he **6** to ask then
in/on/among faith nothing to judge/doubt the/this/who for to
judge/doubt to resemble waves sea be wind-blown and to
toss about **7** not for to suppose the/this/who a human that
that/since: that to take one from/with/beside the/this/who
lord: God **8** man double-minded restless in/on/among
all the/this/who road it/s/he **9** to boast then the/this/who
brother the/this/who lowly in/on/among the/this/who height
it/s/he **10** the/this/who then rich in/on/among the/this/who
lowliness it/s/he that/since: since as/when flower grass to
pass by **11** to rise for the/this/who sun with the/this/who
heat and to dry the/this/who grass and the/this/who flower
it/s/he to fall out and the/this/who beauty the/this/who face
it/s/he to destroy thus(-ly) and the/this/who rich in/on/among
the/this/who journey it/s/he to fade **12** blessed man which to
remain/endure temptation/testing: testing that/since: since
tested to be to take the/this/who crown the/this/who life
which to profess (the/this/who lord: God *K*) the/this/who to
love it/s/he **13** nothing to test/tempt: tempt to say that/since:
that away from (the/this/who *k*) God to test/tempt: tempt
the/this/who for God untempted to be evil/harm: evil to
test/tempt: tempt then it/s/he none **14** each then to test/tempt:
tempt by/under: by the/this/who one's own/private desire to
drag out/away and to entice **15** then the/this/who desire to
seize/conceive/help to give birth to sin the/this/who then sin
to complete to generate death **16** not to lead astray brother
me beloved **17** all gift good and all free gift perfect from
above/again to be to come/go down away from the/this/who
father the/this/who light from/with/beside which no there
is variation or turning shadow **18** to plan to generate
me word truth toward the/this/who to exist me firstfruits
one the/this/who it/s/he creature **19** (to know *N(K)O*)
brother me beloved to be (then *no*) all a human quick
toward the/this/who to hear slow toward the/this/who to
speak slow toward wrath **20** wrath for man righteousness
God no (to work *N(k)O*) **21** therefore to put aside all
filth and excess evil in/on/among gentleness to receive
the/this/who implanted/ingrafted word the/this/who be able
to save the/this/who soul you **22** to be then doer word
and not alone hearer to deceive themself **23** that/since:
since if one hearer word to be and no doer this/he/she/it to
resemble man to observe the/this/who face the/this/who
origin it/s/he in/on/among mirror **24** to observe for themself
and to go away and immediately to forget what sort? to be
25 the/this/who then to stoop toward law perfect the/this/who
the/this/who freedom and to continue (this/he/she/it *k*)
no hearer forgetfulness to be but doer work this/he/she/it
blessed in/on/among the/this/who to do/make: do it/s/he to
be **26** if one to think religious to exist (in/on/among you
K) not to bridle tongue (it/s/he *NK(o)*) but to trick heart
(it/s/he *NK(o)*) this/he/she/it futile the/this/who religion **27**
religion clean and pure from/with/beside the/this/who God
and father this/he/she/it to be to visit/care for orphan and
widow in/on/among the/this/who pressure it/s/he spotless
themself to keep: protect away from the/this/who world

2 brother me not in/on/among favoritism to have/be
the/this/who faith the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ
the/this/who glory **2** if for to enter toward (the/this/who
k) synagogue you man gold-ringed in/on/among clothing
shining to enter then and poor in/on/among filthy clothing
3 (and *ko*) to look upon/at (then *no*) upon/to/against
the/this/who to wear the/this/who clothing the/this/who
shining and to say (it/s/he *k*) you to sit here well and
the/this/who poor to say you to stand there or to sit (here *k*)
by/under: by the/this/who footstool me **4** (and *ko*) no to
judge/doubt in/on/among themself and to be judge reasoning
evil/bad **5** to hear brother me beloved no the/this/who God
to select the/this/who poor (the/this/who world *N(k)O*)
(this/he/she/it *k*) rich in/on/among faith and heir the/this/who
kingdom which to profess the/this/who to love it/s/he **6**
you then to dishonor the/this/who poor no the/this/who rich
to oppress you and it/s/he to draw/persuade you toward
court/lawsuit **7** no it/s/he to blaspheme the/this/who good
name the/this/who to call (on)/name upon/to/against you **8** if
yet law to finish royal according to the/this/who a writing to
love the/this/who near/neighbor you as/when you well to
do/make: do **9** if then to favor sin to work to rebuke by/under:
by the/this/who law as/when transgresor **10** who/which for
all the/this/who law (to keep: observe to stumble *N(k)O*)
then in/on/among one to be all liable for **11** the/this/who for
to say not (to commit adultery *NK(o)*) to say and not (to
murder *NK(o)*) if then no (to commit adultery to murder
N(k)O) then to be transgresor law **12** thus(-ly) to speak
and thus(-ly) to do/make: do as/when through/because of
law freedom to ensue to judge **13** the/this/who for judgment
merciless the/this/who not to do/make: do mercy (and *k*)
(to boast mercy *NK(o)*) judgment **14** which? the/this/who
gain brother me if faith to say one to have/be work then not
to have/be not be able the/this/who faith to save it/s/he **15** if
(then *k*) brother or sister naked be already and to lack (to
be *ko*) the/this/who daily food **16** to say then one it/s/he
out from you to go in/on/among peace to warm and to feed
not to give then it/s/he the/this/who necessary the/this/who
body which? the/this/who gain **17** thus(-ly) and the/this/who
faith if not to have/be work dead to be according to themself
18 but to say one you faith to have/be I/we and work to
have/be to show me the/this/who faith you (without *N(k)O*)
the/this/who work (you *k*) I/we and you to show out from
the/this/who work me the/this/who faith (me *k*) **19** you to
trust (in) that/since: that one to be the/this/who God well to
do/make: do and the/this/who demon to trust (in) and to
shudder **20** to will/desire then to know oh! a human empty

that/since: that the/this/who faith without the/this/who work
(idle *N(K)O*) to be **21** Abraham the/this/who father me
no out from work to justify to carry up Isaac the/this/who
son it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who altar **22** to see
that/since: that the/this/who faith to work with the/this/who
work it/s/he and out from the/this/who work the/this/who faith
to perfect **23** and to fulfill the/this/who a writing the/this/who
to say to trust (in) then Abraham the/this/who God and to
count it/s/he toward righteousness and friendly/friend God
to call: call **24** to see: see (then *K*) that/since: that out
from work to justify a human and no out from faith alone **25**
similarly then and Rahab the/this/who prostitute no out from
work to justify to receive the/this/who angel: messenger and
other road to expel **26** just as for the/this/who body without
spirit/breath: spirit dead to be thus(-ly) and the/this/who faith
without (the/this/who *ko*) work dead to be

3 not much teacher to be brother me to know that/since:
that great judgment to take **2** much for to stumble
all if one in/on/among word no to stumble this/he/she/it
perfect man able to bridle and all the/this/who body **3** (if
NO) (then *N(K)(o)*) the/this/who horse the/this/who bridle
toward the/this/who mouth to throw: put (toward *N(k)O*)
the/this/who to persuade it/s/he me and all the/this/who
body it/s/he to turn **4** look! and the/this/who boat so great to
be and by/under: by wind hard to drive to turn by/under:
by least rudder where(-ever) (if *k*) the/this/who impulse
the/this/who to straighten (to plan *N(k)O*) **5** thus(-ly)
and the/this/who tongue small member to be and great to
boast look! (how great? *N(k)O*) fire how great? forest to
set fire **6** and the/this/who tongue fire the/this/who world
the/this/who unrighteousness (thus(-ly) *k*) the/this/who
tongue to appoint/conduct in/on/among the/this/who member
me the/this/who to stain all the/this/who body and to kindle
the/this/who course/wheel the/this/who origin and to kindle
by/under: by the/this/who hell: Gehenna **(Geenna g1067)** **7** all
for nature wild animal and/both and bird reptile and/both and
marine to tame and to tame the/this/who nature the/this/who
human **8** the/this/who then tongue none to tame be able
a human (restless *N(k)O*) evil/harm: evil full poison/rust
deadly **9** in/on/among it/s/he to praise/bless the/this/who
(lord: God *N(K)O*) and father and in/on/among it/s/he
to curse the/this/who a human the/this/who according to
likeness God to be **10** out from the/this/who it/s/he mouth
to go out praise and curse no to ought/need brother me
this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to be **11** surely not the/this/who flow
out from the/this/who it/s/he hole to pour the/this/who sweet
and the/this/who bitter **12** not be able brother me fig tree
olive tree to do/make: do or vine fig (thus(-ly) *k*) (neither
N(k)O) (flow *K*) salty (and *k*) sweet to do/make: do
water **13** which? wise and knowing in/on/among you to
show out from the/this/who good behaviour the/this/who
work it/s/he in/on/among gentleness wisdom **14** if then
zeal bitter to have/be and rivalry in/on/among the/this/who
heart you not to boast and to lie according to the/this/who
truth **15** no to be this/he/she/it the/this/who wisdom from
above/again to descend but earthly natural demonic **16**
where(-ever) for zeal and rivalry there disorder and all evil
thing **17** the/this/who then from above/again wisdom first on
the other hand pure to be then peaceful gentle compliant full
mercy and fruit good impartial (and *k*) genuine **18** fruit
then (the/this/who *k*) righteousness in/on/among peace to
sow the/this/who to do/make: do peace

4 whence war and (whence *no*) quarrel in/on/among
you no from here out from the/this/who pleasure you
the/this/who to battle in/on/among the/this/who member
you **2** to long for and no to have/be to murder and be
eager and no be able to obtain to quarrel and to fight
no to have/be (then *k*) through/because of the/this/who
not to ask you **3** to ask and no to take because badly
to ask in order that/to in/on/among the/this/who pleasure
you to spend **4** (adulterer and *K*) adulterous no to
know that/since: that the/this/who friendship the/this/who
world hostility the/this/who God to be which (if *N(k)O*)
therefore/then to plan friendly/friend to exist the/this/who
world enemy the/this/who God to appoint/conduct **5** or to
think that/since: that vainly the/this/who a writing to say
to/with envy to long for the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit which
(to settle *N(k)O*) in/on/among me **6** great then to give grace
therefore to say the/this/who God arrogant to resist lowly
then to give grace **7** to subject therefore/then the/this/who
God to oppose (then *no*) the/this/who devilish/the Devil
and to flee away from you **8** to come near the/this/who
God and to come near you to clean hand sinful and to
purify heart double-minded **9** to grieve and to mourn and to
weep the/this/who laughter you toward grief (to turn around
N(k)O) and the/this/who joy toward gloominess **10** to
humble before (the/this/who *ko*) lord: God and to lift up
you **11** not to slander one another brother the/this/who to
slander brother (or *N(k)O*) to judge the/this/who brother
it/s/he to slander law and to judge law if then law to judge
no to be doer law but judge **12** one to be the/this/who
lawgiver (and judge *NO*) the/this/who be able to save and
to destroy you (then *no*) which? to be (the/this/who to
judge *N(k)O*) the/this/who (near/neighbor *N(K)O*) **13** to
bring now the/this/who to say today (or *N(k)O*) tomorrow
(to travel *N(k)O*) toward this the/this/who city and (to
do/make: spend(TIME) *N(k)O*) there year (one *K*) and (to
traffic in *N(k)O*) and (to gain *N(k)O*) **14** who/which no to
know/understand the/this/who the/this/who tomorrow what?
(for *ko*) the/this/who life you vapor for (to be *N(K)(o)*)
the/this/who to/with little/few to shine/appear then (then *k*)
and to destroy **15** for the/this/who to say you if the/this/who
lord: God (to will/desire *NK(o)*) and (to live *N(k)O*) and
(to do/make: do *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it or that **16** now then
to boast in/on/among the/this/who boasting you all pride
such as this evil/bad to be **17** to know therefore/then good
to do/make: do and not to do/make: do sin it/s/he to be

5 to bring now the/this/who rich to weep to wail
upon/to/against the/this/who misery you the/this/who to
arrive/invade **2** the/this/who riches you to rot and the/this/who
clothing you moth-eaten to be **3** the/this/who gold you and
the/this/who silver to corrode and the/this/who poison/rust
it/s/he toward testimony you to be and to eat the/this/who
flesh you as/when fire to store up in/on/among last/least day

4 look! the/this/who wage the/this/who worker the/this/who
to mow the/this/who country you the/this/who (to defraud
NK(o)) away from you to cry and the/this/who outcry
the/this/who to reap toward the/this/who ear lord: God
hosts to enter **5** to self-indulge upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet and to indulge to feed the/this/who heart you
(as/when *K*) in/on/among day slaughter **6** to condemn
to murder the/this/who just no to resist you **7** to have
patience therefore/then brother until the/this/who coming
the/this/who lord: God look! the/this/who farmer to wait for
the/this/who precious fruit the/this/who earth: planet to have
patience upon/to/against (it/s/he *NK(o)*) until (if *k*) to take
(rain *k*) early rain and late (rain) **8** to have patience and
you to establish the/this/who heart you that/since: since
the/this/who coming the/this/who lord: God to come near
9 not to groan brother according to one another in order
that/to not (to judge *N(K)O*) look! the/this/who judge before
the/this/who door to stand **10** example to take brother
(me *K*) the/this/who suffering and the/this/who patience
the/this/who prophet which to speak (in/on/among *no*)
the/this/who name lord: God **11** look! to bless the/this/who
(to remain/endure *N(k)O*) the/this/who perseverance Job
to hear and the/this/who goal/tax lord: God (to perceive:
see *NK(o)*) that/since: that very compassionate to be
the/this/who lord: God and compassionate **12** before all
then brother me not to swear neither the/this/who heaven
neither the/this/who earth: planet neither another one oath
to be then you the/this/who yes yes and the/this/who no
no in order that/to not (by/under: under *N(k)O*) (judgment
NK(O)) to collapse **13** to endure one in/on/among you
to pray be cheerful one to sing praise **14** be weak: ill one
in/on/among you to call to/summon the/this/who elder: Elder
the/this/who assembly and to pray upon/to/against it/s/he
to anoint it/s/he olive oil in/on/among the/this/who name
the/this/who lord: God **15** and the/this/who a vow/prayer
the/this/who faith to save the/this/who be weary/sick: ill
and to arise it/s/he the/this/who lord: God and if sin to
be to do/make: do to release: forgive it/s/he **16** to agree
(therefore/then *NO*) one another (the/this/who sin *N(k)O*)
and (to pray/wish for *NK(o)*) above/for one another that
to heal much be strong petition just be active **17** Elijah a
human to be like me and prayer to pray the/this/who not to
rain down and no to rain down upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet year Three and month six **18** and again to
pray and the/this/who heaven rain to give and the/this/who
earth: planet to sprout the/this/who fruit it/s/he **19** brother
(me *NO*) if one in/on/among you to lead astray away
from the/this/who truth and to turn one it/s/he **20** (to know
NK(O)) that/since: that the/this/who to turn sinful out from
error road it/s/he to save soul (it/s/he *no*) out from death
and to cover multitude sin

1 Peter

1 Peter apostle Jesus Christ select stranger dispersion
Pontus Galatia Cappadocia Asia and Bithynia **2**
according to foreknowledge God father in/on/among holiness
spirit/breath: spirit toward obedience and sprinkling blood
Jesus Christ grace you and peace to multiply **3** praiseworthy
the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord: God me Jesus
Christ the/this/who according to the/this/who much it/s/he
mercy to beget me toward hope to live through/because of
resurrection Jesus Christ out from dead **4** toward inheritance
incorruptible and pure and unfading to keep: protect
in/on/among heaven toward (you *NK(O)*) **5** the/this/who
in/on/among power God to guard through/because of faith
toward salvation ready to reveal in/on/among time/right time
last/least **6** in/on/among which to rejoice little/few now if be
necessary to be (to grieve *NK(o)*) in/on/among various
temptation/testing: testing **7** in order that/to the/this/who
testing you the/this/who faith (valuable *N(k)O*) gold
the/this/who to destroy through/because of fire then to
test to find/meet toward praise and (toward *o*) glory and
honor in/on/among revelation Jesus Christ **8** which no (to
perceive: see *N(k)O*) to love toward which now not to see:
see to trust (in) then (to rejoice *NK(o)*) joy inexpressible
and to glorify **9** to bring/be repaid the/this/who goal/tax
the/this/who faith you salvation soul **10** about which salvation
to seek out and to search out prophet the/this/who about
the/this/who toward you grace to prophesy **11** to look
for/into toward which? or what? time/right time to make clear
the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he spirit/breath: spirit Christ to
predict the/this/who toward Christ suffering and the/this/who
with/after this/he/she/it glory **12** which to reveal that/since:
that no themself (you *N(K)O*) then to serve it/s/he which
now to report you through/because of the/this/who to speak
good news you in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit holy to send
away from heaven toward which to long for angel to stoop
13 therefore to gird the/this/who loins the/this/who mind
you be sober completely to hope/expect upon/to/against
the/this/who to bear/lead you grace in/on/among revelation
Jesus Christ **14** as/when child obedience not to conform to
the/this/who previously in/on/among the/this/who ignorance
you desire **15** but according to the/this/who to call: call
you holy and it/s/he holy in/on/among all behaviour to
be **16** because to write (that/since: that *no*) holy (to
be *N(k)(o)*) that/since: since I/we holy (to be *NK*) **17**
and if father to call (on)/name the/this/who impartially to
judge according to the/this/who each work in/on/among fear
the/this/who the/this/who sojourning you time to live/return
18 to know that/since: that no perishable money or gold
to ransom out from the/this/who futile you behaviour from
forefathers **19** but precious blood as/when lamb blameless
and spotless Christ **20** to know/choose on the other hand
before beginning world to reveal then upon/to/against
(last/least *N(k)O*) the/this/who time through/because of
you **21** the/this/who through/because of it/s/he (faithful
N(k)O) toward God the/this/who to arise it/s/he out from
dead and glory it/s/he to give so the/this/who faith you
and hope to exist toward God **22** the/this/who soul you
to purify in/on/among the/this/who obedience the/this/who
truth (through/because of spirit/breath: spirit *K*) toward
brotherly love genuine out from clean heart one another to
love fervently **23** to beget no out from seed perishable but
incorruptible through/because of word to live God and to
stay (toward the/this/who an age: eternity *K*) **(aiōn g165)**
24 because all flesh as/when grass and all glory (it/s/he
N(K)O) as/when flower grass to dry the/this/who grass and
the/this/who flower (it/s/he *K*) to fall out **25** the/this/who
then declaration lord: God to stay toward the/this/who an
age: eternity this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who declaration
the/this/who to speak good news toward you **(aiōn g165)**

2 to put aside therefore/then all evil and all deceit and
(hypocrisy *NK(O)*) and envy and all slander **2** as/when
newborn infant the/this/who spiritual pure milk to long for in
order that/to in/on/among it/s/he to grow (toward salvation
NO) **3** (if *N(k)O*) to taste that/since: that good/kind
the/this/who lord: God **4** to/with which to come near/agree
stone to live by/under: by a human on the other hand to reject
from/with/beside then God select valued/honored **5** and
it/s/he as/when stone to live to build house: home spiritual
(toward *no*) priesthood holy to carry up spiritual sacrifice
acceptable (the/this/who *NK*) God through/because of
Jesus Christ **6** (because *N(k)O*) to contain in/on/among
(the/this/who *k*) a writing look! to place in/on/among Zion
stone cornerstone select valued/honored and the/this/who to
trust (in) upon/to/against it/s/he no not to dishonor **7** you
therefore/then the/this/who honor the/this/who to trust (in)
(to disbelieve *N(K)O*) then (stone *N(k)O*) which to reject
the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward head corner
8 and stone stumbling block and rock stumbling block which
to strike the/this/who word to disobey toward which and to
place **9** you then family: descendant select kingly priesthood
Gentiles holy a people toward acquiring that the/this/who
virtue to proclaim the/this/who out from darkness you to call:
call toward the/this/who marvellous it/s/he light **10** which
once/when no a people now then a people God the/this/who
no to have mercy now then to have mercy **11** beloved to
plead/comfort as/when foreigner and stranger to have in full
the/this/who fleshly desire who/which to battle according to
the/this/who soul **12** the/this/who behaviour you in/on/among
the/this/who Gentiles to have/be good in order that/to
in/on/among which to slander you as/when wrongdoing out
from the/this/who good work (to observe *N(k)O*) to glorify
the/this/who God in/on/among day oversight **13** to subject
(therefore/then *K*) all human creation through/because of
the/this/who lord: God whether king as/when be higher **14**
whether ruler as/when through/because of it/s/he to send
toward vengeance (on the other hand *k*) wrongdoing
praise then doing good **15** that/since: since thus(-ly) to
be the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to do good to
muzzle the/this/who the/this/who foolish a human ignorance
16 as/when free/freedom and not as/when covering to
have/be the/this/who evil the/this/who freedom but as/when
God slave **17** all to honor the/this/who brotherhood (to
love *NK(o)*) the/this/who God to fear the/this/who king

to honor **18** the/this/who slave to subject in/on/among all
fear the/this/who master no alone the/this/who good and
gentle but and the/this/who crooked **19** this/he/she/it for
grace if through/because of conscience God to endure one
grief to suffer unjustly **20** what? for credit if to sin and to
beat to remain/endure but if to do good and to suffer to
remain/endure this/he/she/it grace from/with/beside God **21**
toward this/he/she/it for to call: call that/since: since and
Christ to suffer above/for (you *N(K)O*) you to leave behind
example in order that/to to follow after the/this/who track
it/s/he **22** which sin no to do/make: do nor to find/meet
deceit in/on/among the/this/who mouth it/s/he **23** which
to revile no to retaliate to suffer no to threaten to deliver
then the/this/who to judge rightly **24** which the/this/who
sin me it/s/he to carry up in/on/among the/this/who body
it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who wood in order that/to
the/this/who sin to cease to be the/this/who righteousness
to live which the/this/who wound (it/s/he *k*) to heal **25** to
be for as/when sheep (to lead astray *N(k)O*) but to turn
now upon/to/against the/this/who shepherd and overseer
the/this/who soul you

3 similarly which woman: wife to subject the/this/who
one's own/private man: husband in order that/to and
if one to disobey the/this/who word through/because of
the/this/who the/this/who woman: wife behaviour without
word (to gain *N(k)O*) **2** to observe the/this/who in/on/among
fear pure behaviour you **3** which to be no the/this/who
outside braiding hair and wearing gold or wearing clothing
world **4** but the/this/who hidden the/this/who heart a human
in/on/among the/this/who incorruptible the/this/who gentle
and quiet spirit/breath: spirit which to be before the/this/who
God valuable **5** thus(-ly) for once/when and the/this/who
holy woman the/this/who to hope/expect (toward *N(k)O*)
(the/this/who *k*) God to arrange themself to subject
the/this/who one's own/private man: husband **6** as/when
Sarah (to obey *NK(o)*) the/this/who Abraham lord: master
it/s/he to call: call which to be child to do good and not to
fear nothing fear **7** the/this/who man: husband similarly
to live with according to knowledge as/when weak vessel
the/this/who feminine to render as due honor as/when
and (co-heir *N(k)O*) grace life toward the/this/who not (to
impede *N(k)O*) the/this/who prayer you **8** the/this/who
then goal/tax all like-minded sympathetic loving the brothers
compassionate (humble-minded *N(K)O*) **9** not to pay
evil/harm: evil for evil/harm: evil or reviling for reviling instead
then to praise/bless (to know *K*) that/since: since toward
this/he/she/it to call: call in order that/to praise to inherit **10**
the/this/who for to will/desire life to love and to perceive:
see day good to cease the/this/who tongue (it/s/he *k*)
away from evil/harm: evil and lip (it/s/he *k*) the/this/who
not to speak deceit **11** to turn from (then *no*) away from
evil/harm: evil and to do/make: do good to seek peace
and to pursue it/s/he **12** that/since: since (the/this/who
k) eye lord: God upon/to/against just and ear it/s/he
toward petition it/s/he face then lord: God upon/to/against
to do/make: do evil/harm: evil **13** and which? the/this/who
to harm you if the/this/who good (zealot *N(K)O*) to be
14 but if: even though and to suffer through/because of
righteousness blessed the/this/who then fear it/s/he not to
fear nor to trouble **15** lord: God then the/this/who (Christ
N(K)O) to sanctify in/on/among the/this/who heart you
ready (then *k*) always to/with defence all the/this/who to
ask you word about the/this/who in/on/among you hope
(but *NO*) with/after gentleness and fear **16** conscience to
have/be good in order that/to in/on/among which (to slander
N(k)(o)) (you as/when wrongdoing *KO*) to dishonor
the/this/who to mistreat you the/this/who good in/on/among
Christ behaviour **17** greater for to do good if (to will/desire
N(k)O) the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to suffer or
to do evil/harm **18** that/since: since and Christ once about sin
(to suffer *NK(O)*) just above/for unjust in order that/to (you
N(K)O) to bring near the/this/who God to kill on the other
hand flesh to make alive then (the/this/who *k*) spirit/breath:
spirit **19** in/on/among which and the/this/who in/on/among
prison/watch: prison spirit/breath: spirit to travel to preach **20**
to disobey once/when when (to expect *N(k)O*) the/this/who
the/this/who God patience in/on/among day Noah to prepare
ark: Noah toward which (little/few *N(k)O*) this/he/she/it
to be eight soul: person to save through/because of water
21 which and (you *N(K)O*) representation now to save
baptism no flesh removal filth but conscience good pledge
toward God through/because of resurrection Jesus Christ
22 which to be in/on/among right the/this/who God to travel
toward heaven to subject it/s/he angel and authority and
power

4 Christ therefore/then to suffer (above/for me *K*) flesh
and you the/this/who it/s/he thought/purpose to arm
that/since: since the/this/who to suffer (in/on/among *k*)
flesh to cease (sin *NK(o)*) **2** toward the/this/who never
again a human desire but will/desire God the/this/who
remaining in/on/among flesh to live time **3** sufficient for
(me *K*) the/this/who to pass by time (the/this/who life
K) the/this/who (plan *N(k)O*) the/this/who Gentiles (to
workout/produce *N(k)O*) to travel in/on/among debauchery
desire drunkenness orgy carousing and unlawful idolatry
4 in/on/among which to host not to flock you toward
the/this/who it/s/he the/this/who debauchery outpouring
to blaspheme **5** which to pay word the/this/who readily
to have/be (to judge *NK(o)*) to live and dead **6** toward
this/he/she/it for and dead to speak good news in order
that/to to judge on the other hand according to a human
flesh to live then according to God spirit/breath: spirit **7**
all then the/this/who goal/tax to come near be of sound
mind therefore/then and be sober toward (the/this/who *k*)
prayer **8** before all (then *k*) the/this/who toward themself
love fervent to have/be that/since: since love (to cover
N(k)O) multitude sin **9** hospitable toward one another
without (murmuring *N(k)O*) **10** each as/just as to take gift
toward themself it/s/he to serve as/when good manager
various grace God **11** if one to speak as/when oracles God
if one to serve as/when out from strength (which *NK(o)*)
to provide the/this/who God in order that/to in/on/among
all to glorify the/this/who God through/because of Jesus
Christ which to be the/this/who glory and the/this/who power

toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **12** beloved not to host the/this/who in/on/among you burning to/with temptation/testing: testing you to be as/when foreign you to happen **13** but insofar as to participate the/this/who the/this/who Christ suffering to rejoice in order that/to and in/on/among the/this/who revelation the/this/who glory it/s/he to rejoice to rejoice **14** if to revile in/on/among name Christ blessed that/since: since the/this/who the/this/who glory and the/this/who the/this/who God spirit/breath: spirit upon/to/against you to give rest (according to on the other hand it/s/he to blaspheme according to then you to glorify *K*) **15** not for one you to suffer as/when murderer or thief or wrongdoing or as/when meddler **16** if then as/when Christian not be ashamed to glorify then the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who (name *N(K)O*) this/he/she/it **17** that/since: since the/this/who time/right time the/this/who be first the/this/who judgment away from the/this/who house: household the/this/who God if then first away from me which? the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who to disobey the/this/who the/this/who God gospel **18** and if the/this/who just hardly to save the/this/who (then *o*) ungodly and sinful where? to shine/appear **19** so and the/this/who to suffer according to the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God (as/when *K*) faithful creator to set before the/this/who soul (it/s/he *N(k)O*) in/on/among doing good

5 elder: Elder (therefore/then *NO*) (the/this/who *ko*) in/on/among you to plead/comfort the/this/who fellow elder and witness the/this/who the/this/who Christ suffering the/this/who and the/this/who to ensue to reveal glory participant **2** to shepherd the/this/who in/on/among you flock the/this/who God to oversee/care for not necessarily but voluntarily (according to God *NO*) nor greedily but eagerly **3** nor as/when to master the/this/who lot but mark/example to be the/this/who flock **4** and to reveal the/this/who chief shepherd to bring/be repaid the/this/who unfading the/this/who glory crown **5** similarly new to subject elder: Elder all then one another (to subject *k*) the/this/who humility to clothe oneself that/since: since the/this/who God arrogant to resist lowly then to give grace **6** to humble therefore/then by/under: under the/this/who mighty hand the/this/who God in order that/to you to lift up in/on/among time/right time **7** all the/this/who concern you to throw on upon/to/against it/s/he that/since: since it/s/he to concern about you **8** be sober to keep watch (that/since: that *k*) the/this/who opponent you devilish/the Devil as/when lion to roar to walk to seek (one to swallow *N(k)O*) **9** which to oppose strong the/this/who faith to know the/this/who it/s/he the/this/who suffering the/this/who in/on/among (the/this/who *no*) world you brotherhood to complete **10** the/this/who then God all grace the/this/who to call: call (you *N(K)O*) toward the/this/who eternal it/s/he glory in/on/among Christ Jesus little/few to suffer it/s/he (to complete *N(k)O*) (you *k*) (to establish to strengthen to found *N(k)O*) **(aiōnios g166)** **11** it/s/he (the/this/who glory and *K*) the/this/who power toward the/this/who an age: eternity (the/this/who *ko*) (an age: eternity *KO*) amen **(aiōn g165)** **12** through/because of Silvanus you the/this/who faithful brother as/when to count through/because of little/few to write to plead/comfort and to testify to this/he/she/it to exist true grace the/this/who God toward which (to stand *N(k)O*) **13** to pay respects to you the/this/who in/on/among Babylon chosen with and Mark the/this/who son me **14** to pay respects to one another in/on/among kiss love peace you all the/this/who in/on/among Christ (Jesus amen *K*)

2 Peter

1 (Simeon *NK(o)*) Peter slave and apostle Jesus Christ
the/this/who equally valuable me to choose by lot
faith in/on/among righteousness the/this/who God me
and savior Jesus Christ **2** grace you and peace to
multiply in/on/among knowledge the/this/who God and
Jesus the/this/who lord: God me **3** as/when all me
the/this/who divine power it/s/he the/this/who to/with life and
piety to give through/because of the/this/who knowledge
the/this/who to call: call me (one's own/private *N(K)O*)
(glory *N(k)O*) and (virtue *N(k)O*) **4** through/because of
which the/this/who precious and great me a promise to
give in order that/to through/because of this/he/she/it to be
divine participant nature to escape the/this/who in/on/among
(the/this/who *no*) world in/on/among desire corruption
5 and it/s/he this/he/she/it then diligence all to supply to
supply in/on/among the/this/who faith you the/this/who virtue
in/on/among then the/this/who virtue the/this/who knowledge
6 in/on/among then the/this/who knowledge the/this/who
self-control in/on/among then the/this/who self-control
the/this/who perseverance in/on/among then the/this/who
perseverance the/this/who piety **7** in/on/among then
the/this/who piety the/this/who brotherly love in/on/among
then the/this/who brotherly love the/this/who love **8**
this/he/she/it for you be already and to increase no idle nor
unfruitful to appoint/conduct toward the/this/who the/this/who
lord: God me Jesus Christ knowledge **9** which for not be
present this/he/she/it blind to be be nearsighted forgetfulness
to take the/this/who cleansing the/this/who of old it/s/he
(sin *NK(o)*) **10** therefore more: rather brother be eager
firm you the/this/who calling and selecting to do/make: do
this/he/she/it for to do/make: do no not to stumble once/when
11 thus(-ly) for richly to supply you the/this/who entry toward
the/this/who eternal kingdom the/this/who lord: God me
and savior Jesus Christ **(aiōnios g166)** **12** therefore (to
ensue *N(K)O*) always you to remind about this/he/she/it
although to know and to establish in/on/among the/this/who
be present truth **13** just then to govern upon/to/against just
as/how much to be in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who
tent to arouse you in/on/among remembrance **14** to
know that/since: that quick to be the/this/who removal
the/this/who tent me as/just as and the/this/who lord: God
me Jesus Christ to make clear me **15** be eager then and
always to have/be you with/after the/this/who I/we departure
the/this/who this/he/she/it remembrance to do/make: do
16 no for to make wise myth to follow to make known
you the/this/who the/this/who lord: God me Jesus Christ
power and coming but eyewitness to be the/this/who that
majesty **17** to take for from/with/beside God father honor
and glory voice/sound: voice to bear/lead it/s/he such as this
by/under: by the/this/who majestic glory the/this/who son me
the/this/who beloved (me *NO*) this/he/she/it to be toward
which I/we to delight **18** and this/he/she/it the/this/who
voice/sound: voice me to hear out from heaven to bear/lead
with it/s/he to be in/on/among the/this/who holy (the/this/who
ko) mountain **19** and to have/be firm the/this/who prophetic
word which well to do/make: do to watch out as/when
lamp to shine/appear in/on/among dingy place until which
day through/because of to see and light-bearing to rise
in/on/among the/this/who heart you **20** this/he/she/it first to
know that/since: that all prophecy a writing one's own/private
explanation no to be **21** no for will/desire a human to
bear/lead prophecy once/when but by/under: by spirit/breath:
spirit holy to bear/lead to speak (the/this/who *k*) (away
from *N(K)O*) God a human

2 to be then and false prophet in/on/among the/this/who a
people as/when and in/on/among you to be false teacher
who/which to introduce sect destruction and the/this/who
to buy it/s/he master to deny to bring upon themself
quick destruction **2** and much to follow it/s/he the/this/who
(debauchery *NK(O)*) through/because of which the/this/who
road the/this/who truth to blaspheme **3** and in/on/among
greediness made-up word you to traffic in which the/this/who
judgment of old no be idle and the/this/who destruction
it/s/he no (to doze *NK(o)*) **4** if for the/this/who God angel to
sin no to spare but (chain *NK(O)*) darkness hell: Tartarus
to deliver toward judgment (to keep: guard *N(k)O*) **(Tartaroō
g5020)** **5** and ancient world no to spare but eighth Noah
righteousness preacher to keep/guard: protect flood world
ungodly to bring upon **6** and city Sodom and Gomorrah to
turn to ashes ruin to condemn example to ensue (ungodly
N(k)O) to place **7** and just Lot to oppress by/under: by
the/this/who the/this/who lawless in/on/among debauchery
behaviour to rescue **8** a look for and hearing the/this/who
just to live among in/on/among it/s/he day out from day soul
just lawless work to torture: torture **9** to know lord: God pious
out from temptation/testing: testing to rescue unjust then
toward day judgment to punish to keep: guard **10** especially
then the/this/who after flesh in/on/among desire defilement
to travel and lordship to despise bold man self-willed glory
no to tremble to blaspheme **11** where(-ever) angel strength
and power great to be no to bear/lead according to it/s/he
from/with/beside (lord: God *N(K)O*) blasphemous judgment
12 this/he/she/it then as/when unreasonable living thing
(to beget *N(K)O*) natural toward capture and corruption
in/on/among which be ignorant to blaspheme in/on/among
the/this/who corruption it/s/he (and *no*) (to destroy *N(k)O*)
13 (to harm *N(K)O*) wage unrighteousness pleasure to
govern the/this/who in/on/among day self-indulgence stain
and blemish to revel in/on/among the/this/who (deceit
NK(o)) it/s/he to feast with you **14** eye to have/be full
adulterous and unceasing sin to entice soul unstable heart
to train (greediness *N(K)O*) to have/be curse child **15** (to
leave behind *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) Straight road to
lead astray to follow the/this/who road the/this/who Balaam
the/this/who Beor which wage unrighteousness to love
16 rebuke then to have/be one's own/private lawlessness
donkey mute in/on/among a human voice/sound: voice to
speak to prevent the/this/who the/this/who prophet insanity
17 this/he/she/it to be flow waterless (and *no*) (fog *N(k)O*)
by/under: by storm to drive which the/this/who darkness
the/this/who darkness (toward an age: eternity *K*) to keep:
guard **(questioned)** **18** boastful for futility to speak to entice
in/on/among desire flesh debauchery the/this/who (scarcely

N(K)O) (to escape *N(k)O*) the/this/who in/on/among
error to live/return **19** freedom it/s/he to profess it/s/he
slave be already the/this/who corruption which for one be
lesser this/he/she/it (and *ko*) to enslave **20** if for to escape
the/this/who defilement the/this/who world in/on/among
knowledge the/this/who lord: God (me *N*) and savior
Jesus Christ this/he/she/it then again to entangle/involve
be lesser to be it/s/he the/this/who last/least worse than
the/this/who first **21** greater for to be it/s/he not to come to
know the/this/who road the/this/who righteousness or to
come to know (to return *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who to
deliver it/s/he holy commandment **22** to happen (then *k*)
it/s/he the/this/who the/this/who true proverb dog to turn
upon/to/against the/this/who one's own/private vomit and
sow to wash toward (wallowing *N(k)O*) mire

3 this/he/she/it already beloved secondly you to write
epistle in/on/among which to arouse you in/on/among
remembrance the/this/who pure mind **2** to remember
the/this/who to predict declaration by/under: by the/this/who
holy prophet and the/this/who the/this/who apostle (you
N(K)O) commandment the/this/who lord: God and
savior **3** this/he/she/it first to know that/since: that to
come/go upon/to/against (last/least *N(k)O*) the/this/who
day (in/on/among derision *NO*) a mocker according to
the/this/who one's own/private desire it/s/he to travel **4**
and to say where? to be the/this/who promise the/this/who
coming it/s/he away from which for the/this/who father
to sleep all thus(-ly) to remain away from beginning
creation **5** be hidden for it/s/he this/he/she/it to will/desire
that/since: that heaven to be of old and earth: planet out
from water and through/because of water to commend
the/this/who the/this/who God word **6** through/because of
(which *NK(O)*) the/this/who then world water to flood to
destroy **7** the/this/who then now heaven and the/this/who
earth: planet the/this/who (it/s/he *NK(O)*) word to store
up to be fire to keep: guard toward day judgment and
destruction the/this/who ungodly a human **8** one then
this/he/she/it not be hidden you beloved that/since: that
one day from/with/beside lord: God as/when thousand
year and thousand year as/when day one **9** no to delay
(the/this/who *k*) lord: God the/this/who promise as/when
one slowness to govern but to have patience toward (you
N(K)O) not to plan one to destroy but all toward repentance
to make room for **10** to come/be present then (the/this/who
k) day lord: God as/when thief (in/on/among night *K*)
in/on/among which the/this/who heaven with a roar to pass
by principle then to burn (to loose *N(k)O*) and earth:
planet and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he work (no *O*)
(to find/meet *N(K)O*) **11** this/he/she/it (thus(-ly) *N(K)O*)
all to loose of what kind? be necessary be already you
in/on/among holy behaviour and piety **12** to look for and to
hasten the/this/who coming the/this/who the/this/who God
day through/because of which heaven to burn to loose and
principle to burn to melt **13** new then heaven and earth:
planet new according to the/this/who a promise it/s/he to look
for in/on/among which righteousness to dwell **14** therefore
beloved this/he/she/it to look for be eager spotless and
blameless it/s/he to find/meet in/on/among peace **15** and
the/this/who the/this/who lord: God me patience salvation
to govern as/just as and the/this/who beloved me brother
Paul according to the/this/who to give it/s/he wisdom to
write you **16** as/when and in/on/among all (the/this/who
ko) epistle to speak in/on/among it/s/he about this/he/she/it
in/on/among (which *N(k)O*) to be hard to understand
one which the/this/who ignorant and unstable (to distort
NK(o)) as/when and the/this/who remaining a writing
to/with the/this/who one's own/private it/s/he destruction **17**
you therefore/then beloved to know/choose to keep/guard:
protect in order that/to not the/this/who the/this/who lawless
error to lead away with to fall out the/this/who one's
own/private security **18** to grow then in/on/among grace
and knowledge the/this/who lord: God me and savior Jesus
Christ it/s/he the/this/who glory and now and toward day an
age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)**

1 John

1 which to be away from beginning which to hear which
to see: see the/this/who eye me which to look at and
the/this/who hand me to touch about the/this/who word
the/this/who life **2** and the/this/who life to reveal and to see:
see and to testify and to announce you the/this/who life
the/this/who eternal who/which to be to/with the/this/who
father and to reveal me **(aiōnios g166)** **3** which to see: see
and to hear to announce (and *no*) you in order that/to and
you participation to have/be with/after me and the/this/who
participation then the/this/who I/we with/after the/this/who
father and with/after the/this/who son it/s/he Jesus Christ
4 and this/he/she/it to write (me *N(K)O*) in order that/to
the/this/who joy me to be to fulfill **5** and to be this/he/she/it
the/this/who (message *NK(O)*) which to hear away from
it/s/he and to report you that/since: that the/this/who God
light to be and darkness in/on/among it/s/he no to be none
6 if to say that/since: that participation to have/be with/after
it/s/he and in/on/among the/this/who darkness to walk to
lie and no to do/make: do the/this/who truth **7** if then
in/on/among the/this/who light to walk as/when it/s/he to
be in/on/among the/this/who light participation to have/be
with/after one another and the/this/who blood Jesus (Christ
K) the/this/who son it/s/he to clean me away from all sin **8**
if to say that/since: that sin no to have/be themself to lead
astray and the/this/who truth no to be in/on/among me **9** if
to confess/profess the/this/who sin me faithful to be and
just in order that/to to release: forgive me the/this/who sin
and to clean me away from all unrighteousness **10** if to
say that/since: that no to sin liar to do/make: do it/s/he and
the/this/who word it/s/he no to be in/on/among me

2 children me this/he/she/it to write you in order that/to
not to sin and if one to sin counsellor to have/be to/with
the/this/who father Jesus Christ just **2** and it/s/he propitiation
to be about the/this/who sin me no about the/this/who I/we
then alone but and about all the/this/who world **3** and
in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since: that to know
it/s/he if the/this/who commandment it/s/he to keep: observe
4 the/this/who to say (that/since: that *no*) to know it/s/he
and the/this/who commandment it/s/he not to keep: observe
liar to be and in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who truth no
to be **5** which then if to keep: observe it/s/he the/this/who
word truly in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who love
the/this/who God to perfect in/on/among this/he/she/it to
know that/since: that in/on/among it/s/he to be **6** the/this/who
to say in/on/among it/s/he to stay to owe as/just as that to
walk and it/s/he thus(-ly) to walk **7** (beloved *N(K)O*) no
commandment new to write you but commandment old which
to have/be away from beginning the/this/who commandment
the/this/who old to be the/this/who word which to hear (away
from beginning *K*) **8** again commandment new to write
you which to be true in/on/among it/s/he and in/on/among
you that/since: since the/this/who darkness to pass and
the/this/who light the/this/who true already to shine/appear
9 the/this/who to say in/on/among the/this/who light to
exist and the/this/who brother it/s/he to hate in/on/among
the/this/who darkness to be until now **10** the/this/who to
love the/this/who brother it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who
light to stay and stumbling block in/on/among it/s/he no to
be **11** the/this/who then to hate the/this/who brother it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who darkness to be and in/on/among
the/this/who darkness to walk and no to know where? to go
that/since: since the/this/who darkness to blind the/this/who
eye it/s/he **12** to write you children that/since: since to
release: forgive you the/this/who sin through/because of
the/this/who name it/s/he **13** to write you father that/since:
since to know the/this/who away from beginning to write
you young man that/since: since to conquer the/this/who
evil/bad (to write *N(k)O*) you child that/since: since to
know the/this/who father **14** to write you father that/since:
since to know the/this/who away from beginning to write you
young man that/since: since strong to be and the/this/who
word the/this/who God in/on/among you to stay and to
conquer the/this/who evil/bad **15** not to love the/this/who
world nor the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world if
one to love the/this/who world no to be the/this/who love
the/this/who father in/on/among it/s/he **16** that/since: since
all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world the/this/who
desire the/this/who flesh and the/this/who desire the/this/who
eye and the/this/who boasting the/this/who life no to be out
from the/this/who father but out from the/this/who world
to be **17** and the/this/who world to pass and the/this/who
desire it/s/he the/this/who then to do/make: do the/this/who
will/desire the/this/who God to stay toward the/this/who
an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **18** child last/least hour to be
and as/just as to hear that/since: that (the/this/who *k*)
antichrist to come/go and now antichrist much to be whence
to know that/since: that last/least hour to be **19** out from
me to go out but no to be out from me if for out from
me to be to stay if with/after me but in order that/to to
reveal that/since: that no to be all out from me **20** and you
anointing to have/be away from the/this/who holy and to
know (all *N(K)O*) **21** no to write you that/since: that no
to know the/this/who truth but that/since: since to know
it/s/he and that/since: since all lie out from the/this/who
truth no to be **22** which? to be the/this/who liar if: not
not the/this/who to deny that/since: that Jesus no to be
the/this/who Christ this/he/she/it to be the/this/who antichrist
the/this/who to deny the/this/who father and the/this/who son
23 all the/this/who to deny the/this/who son nor the/this/who
father to have/be the/this/who to confess/profess the/this/who
son and the/this/who father to have/be **24** you (therefore/then
K) which to hear away from beginning in/on/among you to
stay if in/on/among you to stay which away from beginning to
hear and you in/on/among the/this/who son and in/on/among
the/this/who father to stay **25** and this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who promise which it/s/he to profess me the/this/who
life the/this/who eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **26** this/he/she/it to
write you about the/this/who to lead astray you **27** and you
the/this/who anointing which to take away from it/s/he to stay
in/on/among you and no need to have/be in order that/to
one to teach you but as/when the/this/who (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
anointing to teach you about all and true to be and no to be
lie and as/just as to teach you (to stay *N(k)O*) in/on/among

it/s/he **28** and now children to stay in/on/among it/s/he in
order that/to (if *N(K)O*) to reveal (to have/be *N(k)O*)
boldness and not be ashamed away from it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who coming it/s/he **29** if to know that/since: that just
to be to know that/since: that (and *no*) all the/this/who to
do/make: do the/this/who righteousness out from it/s/he to
beget

3 to perceive: see of what kind? love to give me the/this/who
father in order that/to child God to call: call (and to be
NO) through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who world
no to know (me *NK(O)*) that/since: since no to know
it/s/he **2** beloved now child God to be and not yet to reveal
which? to be to know (then *k*) that/since: that if to reveal
like it/s/he to be that/since: since to appear it/s/he as/just
as to be **3** and all the/this/who to have/be the/this/who
hope this/he/she/it upon/to/against it/s/he to purify themself
as/just as that pure to be **4** all the/this/who to do/make: do
the/this/who sin and the/this/who lawlessness to do/make:
do and the/this/who sin to be the/this/who lawlessness **5**
and to know that/since: that that to reveal in order that/to
the/this/who sin (me *K*) to take up and sin in/on/among
it/s/he no to be **6** all the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to stay
no to sin all the/this/who to sin no to see: see it/s/he nor to
know it/s/he **7** (children *NK(o)*) nothing to lead astray you
the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who righteousness just
to be as/just as that just to be **8** the/this/who to do/make:
do the/this/who sin out from the/this/who devilish/the Devil
to be that/since: since away from beginning the/this/who
devilish/the Devil to sin toward this/he/she/it to reveal
the/this/who son the/this/who God in order that/to to loose
the/this/who work the/this/who devilish/the Devil **9** all
the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who God sin no to
do/make: do that/since: since seed(s) it/s/he in/on/among
it/s/he to stay and no be able to sin that/since: since out from
the/this/who God to beget **10** in/on/among this/he/she/it clear
to be the/this/who child the/this/who God and the/this/who
child the/this/who devilish/the Devil all the/this/who not to
do/make: do righteousness no to be out from the/this/who
God and the/this/who not to love the/this/who brother it/s/he
11 that/since: since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who message
which to hear away from beginning in order that/to to love
one another **12** no as/just as Cain out from the/this/who
evil/bad to be and to slaughter the/this/who brother it/s/he
and because of which? to slaughter it/s/he that/since: since
the/this/who work it/s/he evil/bad to be the/this/who then
the/this/who brother it/s/he just **13** (and *n*) not to marvel
brother (me *K*) if to hate you the/this/who world **14** me
to know that/since: that to depart out from the/this/who
death toward the/this/who life that/since: since to love
the/this/who brother the/this/who not to love (the/this/who
brother *K*) to stay in/on/among the/this/who death **15** all
the/this/who to hate the/this/who brother it/s/he murderer to
be and to know that/since: that all murderer no to have/be
life eternal in/on/among (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to stay **(aiōnios
g166)** **16** in/on/among this/he/she/it to know the/this/who
love that/since: since that above/for me the/this/who soul:
life it/s/he to place and me to owe above/for the/this/who
brother the/this/who soul: life (to place *N(k)O*) **17** which
then if to have/be the/this/who life the/this/who world and to
see/experience the/this/who brother it/s/he need to have/be
and to shut the/this/who affection/entrails it/s/he away from
it/s/he how! the/this/who love the/this/who God to stay
in/on/among it/s/he **18** children (me *K*) not to love word
nor the/this/who tongue but in/on/among work and truth **19**
and in/on/among this/he/she/it (to know *N(k)O*) that/since:
that out from the/this/who truth to be and before it/s/he to
persuade (the/this/who heart *N(k)O*) me **20** that/since: that
if to condemn me the/this/who heart that/since: that great to
be the/this/who God the/this/who heart me and to know all
21 beloved if the/this/who heart me not to condemn (me
ko) boldness to have/be to/with the/this/who God **22** and
which (if *NK(o)*) to ask to take (away from *N(k)O*) it/s/he
that/since: since the/this/who commandment it/s/he to keep:
observe and the/this/who pleasing before it/s/he to do/make:
do **23** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who commandment
it/s/he in order that/to (to trust (in) *NK(o)*) the/this/who
name the/this/who son it/s/he Jesus Christ and to love
one another as/just as to give commandment me **24** and
the/this/who to keep: observe the/this/who commandment
it/s/he in/on/among it/s/he to stay and it/s/he in/on/among
it/s/he and in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since: that
to stay in/on/among me out from the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit which me to give

4 beloved not all spirit/breath: spirit to trust (in) but to test
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit if out from the/this/who
God to be that/since: since much false prophet to go out
toward the/this/who world **2** in/on/among this/he/she/it (to
know *NK(O)*) the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who
God all spirit/breath: spirit which to confess/profess Jesus
Christ in/on/among flesh to come/go out from the/this/who
God to be **3** and all spirit/breath: spirit which not to
confess/profess the/this/who Jesus (Christ in/on/among flesh
to come/go *K*) out from the/this/who God no to be and
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who antichrist which
to hear that/since: that to come/go and now in/on/among
the/this/who world to be already **4** you out from the/this/who
God to be children and to conquer it/s/he that/since: since
great to be the/this/who in/on/among you or the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who world **5** it/s/he out from the/this/who
world to be through/because of this/he/she/it out from
the/this/who world to speak and the/this/who world it/s/he to
hear **6** me out from the/this/who God to be the/this/who to
know the/this/who God to hear me which no to be out from
the/this/who God no to hear me out from this/he/she/it to
know the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who truth and
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who error **7** beloved
to love one another that/since: since the/this/who love out
from the/this/who God to be and all the/this/who to love out
from the/this/who God to beget and to know the/this/who
God **8** the/this/who not to love no to know the/this/who God
that/since: since the/this/who God love to be **9** in/on/among
this/he/she/it to reveal the/this/who love the/this/who God
in/on/among me that/since: that the/this/who son it/s/he
the/this/who unique to send the/this/who God toward

the/this/who world in order that/to to live through/because
of it/s/he **10** in/on/among this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
love no that/since: that me (to love *N(k)O*) the/this/who
God but that/since: that it/s/he to love me and to send
the/this/who son it/s/he propitiation about the/this/who sin
me **11** beloved if thus(-ly) the/this/who God to love me and
me to owe one another to love **12** God none ever to look at
if to love one another the/this/who God in/on/among me to
stay and the/this/who love it/s/he in/on/among me to perfect
to be **13** in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since:
that in/on/among it/s/he to stay and it/s/he in/on/among me
that/since: since out from the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
it/s/he to give me **14** and me to look at and to testify that/since:
that the/this/who father to send the/this/who son savior
the/this/who world **15** which (if *N(k)O*) to confess/profess
that/since: that Jesus (Christ *O*) to be the/this/who son
the/this/who God the/this/who God in/on/among it/s/he to
stay and it/s/he in/on/among the/this/who God **16** and me to
know and to trust (in) the/this/who love which to have/be
the/this/who God in/on/among me the/this/who God love
to be and the/this/who to stay in/on/among the/this/who
love in/on/among the/this/who God to stay and the/this/who
God in/on/among it/s/he (to stay *NO*) **17** in/on/among
this/he/she/it to perfect the/this/who love with/after me in
order that/to boldness to have/be in/on/among the/this/who
day the/this/who judgment that/since: that as/just as that to be
and me to be in/on/among the/this/who world this/he/she/it **18**
fear no to be in/on/among the/this/who love but the/this/who
perfect love out/outside(r) to throw: throw the/this/who
fear that/since: since the/this/who fear punishment to
have/be the/this/who then to fear no to perfect in/on/among
the/this/who love **19** me to love (it/s/he *K*) that/since: since
it/s/he first to love me **20** if one to say that/since: that to love
the/this/who God and the/this/who brother it/s/he to hate
liar to be the/this/who for not to love the/this/who brother
it/s/he which to see: see the/this/who God which no to see:
see (no *N(K)O*) be able to love **21** and this/he/she/it
the/this/who commandment to have/be away from it/s/he in
order that/to the/this/who to love the/this/who God to love
and the/this/who brother it/s/he

5 all the/this/who to trust (in) that/since: that Jesus to be
the/this/who Christ out from the/this/who God to beget
and all the/this/who to love the/this/who to beget to love
and the/this/who to beget out from it/s/he **2** in/on/among
this/he/she/it to know that/since: that to love the/this/who
child the/this/who God when(-ever) the/this/who God to
love and the/this/who commandment it/s/he (to do/make:
do *N(k)O*) **3** this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who love
the/this/who God in order that/to the/this/who commandment
it/s/he to keep: observe and the/this/who commandment
it/s/he weighty no to be **4** that/since: since all the/this/who to
beget out from the/this/who God to conquer the/this/who
world and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who victory the/this/who
to conquer the/this/who world the/this/who faith me **5**
which? (then *no*) to be the/this/who to conquer the/this/who
world if: not not the/this/who to trust (in) that/since:
that Jesus to be the/this/who son the/this/who God **6**
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to come/go through/because
of water and blood Jesus (the/this/who *k*) Christ no
in/on/among the/this/who water alone but in/on/among
the/this/who water and (in/on/among *no*) the/this/who
blood and the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to be the/this/who
to testify that/since: since the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
to be the/this/who truth **7** that/since: since Three to be
the/this/who to testify (in/on/among the/this/who heaven
the/this/who father the/this/who word and the/this/who holy
spirit/breath: spirit and this/he/she/it the/this/who Three
one to be *K*) **8** (and Three to be the/this/who to testify
in/on/among the/this/who earth: planet *K*) the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit and the/this/who water and the/this/who
blood and the/this/who Three toward the/this/who one to
be **9** if the/this/who testimony the/this/who a human to
take the/this/who testimony the/this/who God great to be
that/since: since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony
the/this/who God (that/since: that *N(k)O*) to testify about
the/this/who son it/s/he **10** the/this/who to trust (in) toward
the/this/who son the/this/who God to have/be the/this/who
testimony in/on/among (themself *NK(o)*) the/this/who not
to trust (in) the/this/who God liar to do/make: do it/s/he
that/since: since no to trust (in) toward the/this/who testimony
which to testify the/this/who God about the/this/who son
it/s/he **11** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony
that/since: that life eternal to give me the/this/who God
and this/he/she/it the/this/who life in/on/among the/this/who
son it/s/he to be **(aiōnios g166)** **12** the/this/who to have/be
the/this/who son to have/be the/this/who life the/this/who not
to have/be the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who
life no to have/be **13** this/he/she/it to write you (the/this/who
to trust (in) toward the/this/who name the/this/who son
the/this/who God *K*) in order that/to to know that/since: that
life to have/be eternal (and in order that/to *K*) (the/this/who
no) (to trust (in) *N(k)O*) toward the/this/who name
the/this/who son the/this/who God **(aiōnios g166)** **14** and
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who boldness which to have/be
to/with it/s/he that/since: that if one to ask according to
the/this/who will/desire it/s/he to hear me **15** and if to know
that/since: that to hear me which (if *N(k)O*) to ask to know
that/since: that to have/be the/this/who request which to
ask (away from *N(k)O*) it/s/he **16** if one to perceive: see
the/this/who brother it/s/he to sin sin not to/with death to ask
and to give it/s/he life the/this/who to sin not to/with death to
be sin to/with death no about that to say in order that/to
to ask **17** all unrighteousness sin to be and to be sin no
to/with death **18** to know that/since: that all the/this/who to
beget out from the/this/who God no to sin but the/this/who to
beget out from the/this/who God to keep: protect (themself
NK(o)) and the/this/who evil/bad no to touch it/s/he **19** to
know that/since: that out from the/this/who God to be and
the/this/who world all in/on/among the/this/who evil/bad to
lay/be appointed **20** to know then that/since: that the/this/who
son the/this/who God to come/be present and to give me
mind in order that/to (to know *NK(o)*) the/this/who true and
to be in/on/among the/this/who true in/on/among the/this/who
son it/s/he Jesus Christ this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
true God and (the/this/who *k*) life eternal **(aiōnios g166)**

21 children to keep/guard: protect (themself *N(k)O*) away
from the/this/who idol (amen *KO*)

2 John

1 the/this/who elder: Elder select lady and the/this/who
child it/s/he which I/we to love in/on/among truth and no
I/we alone but and all the/this/who to know the/this/who truth
2 through/because of the/this/who truth the/this/who to stay
in/on/among me and with/after me to be toward the/this/who
an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **3** to be with/after me grace mercy
peace from/with/beside God father and from/with/beside
(lord: God *K*) Jesus Christ the/this/who son the/this/who
father in/on/among truth and love **4** to rejoice greatly
that/since: that to find/meet out from the/this/who child you
to walk in/on/among truth as/just as commandment to take
from/with/beside the/this/who father **5** and now to ask you
lady no as/when commandment new to write you but which
to have/be away from beginning in order that/to to love one
another **6** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who love in order
that/to to walk according to the/this/who commandment
it/s/he this/he/she/it the/this/who commandment to be as/just
as to hear away from beginning in order that/to in/on/among
it/s/he to walk **7** that/since: since much deceiving (to go
out *N(K)O*) toward the/this/who world the/this/who not to
confess/profess Jesus Christ to come/go in/on/among flesh
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who deceiving and the/this/who
antichrist **8** to see themself in order that/to not (to destroy
N(K)O) which (to work *NK(O)*) but wage full (to get back
N(K)O) **9** all the/this/who (to go/bring before *N(K)O*) and
not to stay in/on/among the/this/who teaching the/this/who
Christ God no to have/be the/this/who to stay in/on/among
the/this/who teaching (the/this/who Christ *K*) this/he/she/it
and the/this/who father and the/this/who son to have/be **10**
if one to come/go to/with you and this/he/she/it the/this/who
teaching no to bear/lead not to take it/s/he toward home
and to rejoice it/s/he not to say **11** the/this/who to say
for it/s/he to rejoice to participate the/this/who work it/s/he
the/this/who evil/bad **12** much to have/be you to write no to
plan through/because of paper and ink but to hope/expect
(to be *N(k)O*) to/with you and mouth to/with mouth to speak
in order that/to the/this/who joy (me *NK(O)*) to fulfill to be
13 to pay respects to you the/this/who child the/this/who
sister you the/this/who select (amen *KO*)

3 John

1 the/this/who elder: Elder Gaius the/this/who beloved
which I/we to love in/on/among truth **2** beloved about all
to pray/wish for you to get along well and be healthy as/just
as to get along well you the/this/who soul: myself **3** to rejoice
for greatly to come/go brother and to testify you the/this/who
truth as/just as you in/on/among truth to walk **4** great
this/he/she/it no to have/be (joy *NK(O)*) in order that/to to
hear the/this/who I/we child in/on/among (the/this/who *no*)
truth to walk **5** beloved faithful to do/make: do which if to work
toward the/this/who brother and (toward *k*) (this/he/she/it
N(k)O) foreign **6** which to testify you the/this/who love
before assembly which well to do/make: do to help on
the way appropriately the/this/who God **7** above/for for
the/this/who name to go out nothing to take away from
the/this/who (Gentile-like *N(k)O*) **8** me therefore/then to
owe (to take up/suppose *N(k)O*) the/this/who such as
this in order that/to co-worker to be the/this/who truth **9**
to write (one *no*) the/this/who assembly but the/this/who
to love to be first it/s/he Diotrephes no to welcome me **10**
through/because of this/he/she/it if to come/go to remind
it/s/he the/this/who work which to do/make: do word evil/bad
to talk nonsense me and not be sufficient upon/to/against
this/he/she/it neither it/s/he to welcome the/this/who brother
and the/this/who to plan to prevent and out from the/this/who
assembly to expel **11** beloved not to imitate the/this/who
evil/harm: evil but the/this/who good the/this/who to do
good out from the/this/who God to be the/this/who (then
k) to do evil/harm no to see: see the/this/who God **12**
Demetrius to testify by/under: by all and by/under: by it/s/he
the/this/who truth and me then to testify and (to know
N(k)O) that/since: that the/this/who testimony me true to
be **13** much to have/be (to write *N(k)O*) (you *no*) but no
to will/desire through/because of ink and reed/stick/pen you
(to write *N(k)O*) **14** to hope/expect then immediately you
to perceive: see and mouth to/with mouth to speak peace
you to pay respects to you the/this/who friendly/friend to pay
respects to the/this/who friendly/friend according to name

Jude

1 Jude Jesus Christ slave brother then James the/this/who
in/on/among God father (to love *N(K)O*) and Jesus
Christ to keep: protect called **2** mercy you and peace and
love to multiply **3** beloved all diligence to do/make: do to
write you about the/this/who common: shared (me *NO*)
salvation necessity to have/be to write you to plead/comfort
to contend the/this/who once to deliver the/this/who holy:
saint faith **4** to infiltrate for one a human the/this/who of old to
write/designate toward this/he/she/it the/this/who judgment
ungodly the/this/who the/this/who God me grace to transport
toward debauchery and the/this/who alone master (God *K*)
and lord: God me Jesus Christ to deny **5** to remind then you
to plan to know you (all *N(K)O*) that/since: that (the/this/who
NK) (lord: God *NK(O)*) once a people out from earth:
country Egypt to save the/this/who secondly the/this/who
not to trust (in) to destroy **6** angel and/both the/this/who
not to keep: observe the/this/who themself beginning but
to leave the/this/who one's own/private dwelling toward
judgment great day chain eternal by/under: under darkness
to keep: guard **(aïdios g126)** **7** as/when Sodom and Gomorrah
and the/this/who about it/s/he city the/this/who like way
this/he/she/it to fornicate and to go away after flesh other to
set before example fire eternal condemnation to undergo
(aiōnios g166) **8** similarly yet and this/he/she/it to dream
flesh on the other hand to stain lordship then to reject
glory then to blaspheme **9** the/this/who then Michael
the/this/who archangel when the/this/who devilish/the Devil
to judge/doubt to dispute about the/this/who Moses body no
be bold judgment to inflict blasphemy but to say to rebuke
you lord: God **10** this/he/she/it then just as/how much on the
other hand no to know to blaspheme just as/how much then
physically as/when the/this/who unreasonable living thing to
know/understand in/on/among this/he/she/it to destroy **11**
woe! it/s/he that/since: since the/this/who road the/this/who
Cain to travel and the/this/who error the/this/who Balaam
wage to pour out and the/this/who dispute the/this/who
Korah to destroy **12** this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who *no*)
in/on/among the/this/who love you reef to feast with fearlessly
themself to shepherd cloud waterless by/under: by wind
(to take away *N(k)O*) tree autumnal unfruitful twice to
die to uproot **13** a wave wild sea to foam up the/this/who
themself shame star wandering which the/this/who darkness
the/this/who darkness toward (the/this/who *k*) an age:
eternity to keep: guard **(aiōn g165)** **14** to prophesy then
and this/he/she/it seventh away from Adam Enoch to
say look! to come/go lord: God in/on/among holy: saint
myriad it/s/he **15** to do/make: do judgment according to all
and (to rebuke *N(K)O*) (all *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *ko*)
(soul *N(K)O*) (it/s/he *K*) about all the/this/who work
ungodlinessness it/s/he which be ungodly and about all
the/this/who hard which to speak according to it/s/he sinful
ungodly **16** this/he/she/it to be a murmurer malcontent
according to the/this/who desire (themself *N(k)O*) to
travel and the/this/who mouth it/s/he to speak boastful to
marvel face advantage because of **17** you then beloved to
remember the/this/who declaration the/this/who to predict
by/under: by the/this/who apostle the/this/who lord: God
me Jesus Christ **18** that/since: since to say you that/since:
that (upon/to/against last/least *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *n*)
(time *N(k)O*) to be a mocker according to the/this/who
themself desire to travel the/this/who ungodlinessness **19**
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to divide natural spirit/breath:
spirit not to have/be **20** you then beloved to build up/upon
themself the/this/who holy you faith in/on/among spirit/breath:
spirit holy to pray **21** themself in/on/among love God to keep:
observe to wait for/welcome the/this/who mercy the/this/who
lord: God me Jesus Christ toward life eternal **(aiōnios g166)**
22 and which on the other hand (to have mercy *NK(O)*)
(to judge/doubt *N(k)O*) **23** which then to save out from
(the/this/who *k*) fire to seize (which then to have mercy
NO) in/on/among fear to hate and the/this/who away from
the/this/who flesh to stain tunic **24** the/this/who then be able
to keep/guard: protect (you *NK(O)*) without falling and to
stand before the/this/who glory it/s/he blameless in/on/among
joy **25** alone (wise *K*) God savior me (through/because of
Jesus Christ the/this/who lord: God me *NO*) glory (and *k*)
majesty power and authority (before all the/this/who an age:
eternity *NO*) and now and toward all the/this/who an age:
eternity amen **(aiōn g165)**

Revelation

1 revelation Jesus Christ which to give it/s/he the/this/who
God to show the/this/who slave it/s/he which be
necessary to be in/on/among speed and to signify to send
through/because of the/this/who angel it/s/he the/this/who
slave it/s/he John **2** which to testify the/this/who word
the/this/who God and the/this/who testimony Jesus Christ
just as/how much (and/both *k*) to perceive: see **3**
blessed the/this/who to read and the/this/who to hear
the/this/who word the/this/who prophecy and to keep:
observe the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to write the/this/who
for time/right time near **4** John the/this/who seven assembly
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Asia grace you and
peace away from (the/this/who *K(O)*) the/this/who to be
and the/this/who to be and the/this/who to come/go and
away from the/this/who seven spirit/breath: spirit which
(to be *k*) before the/this/who throne it/s/he **5** and away
from Jesus Christ the/this/who witness the/this/who faithful
the/this/who firstborn (out from *k*) the/this/who dead and
the/this/who ruler the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet
the/this/who (to love *N(k)O*) me and (to loose *N(K)O*)
me (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who sin me in/on/among
the/this/who blood it/s/he **6** and to do/make: do me
(kingdom *N(K)O*) (and *K*) priest the/this/who God and
father it/s/he it/s/he the/this/who glory and the/this/who
power toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who
an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **7** look! to come/go
with/after the/this/who cloud and to appear it/s/he all eye and
who/which it/s/he to pierce and to cut/mourn upon/to/against
it/s/he all the/this/who tribe the/this/who earth: planet yes
amen **8** I/we to be the/this/who Alpha and the/this/who
Omega (beginning and goal/tax *K*) to say (the/this/who
k) lord: God (the/this/who God *NO*) the/this/who to
be and the/this/who to be and the/this/who to come/go
the/this/who almighty **9** I/we John the/this/who (and *k*)
brother you and (sharer *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who
pressure and (in/on/among the/this/who *k*) kingdom and
perseverance (in/on/among *no*) Jesus (Christ *K*) to be
in/on/among the/this/who island the/this/who to call: call
Patmos through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who
God and (through/because of *k*) the/this/who testimony
Jesus (Christ *K*) **10** to be in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit
in/on/among the/this/who the Lord's day and to hear after
me voice/sound: noise great as/when trumpet **11** to say
(I/we *KO*) (to be the/this/who Alpha and the/this/who
Omega the/this/who first and the/this/who last/least and
K) which to see to write toward scroll and to send
the/this/who seven assembly (the/this/who in/on/among
Asia *K*) toward Ephesus and toward Smyrna and toward
Pergamum and toward Thyatira and toward Sardis and
toward Philadelphia and toward Laodicea **12** and (there *O*)
to turn to see the/this/who voice/sound: voice who/which
(to speak *N(k)O*) with/after I/we and to turn to perceive:
see seven lampstand golden **13** and in/on/among midst
the/this/who (seven *KO*) lampstand like (son *N(k)O*) a
human to put on floorlength and to gird to/with the/this/who
breast belt/sash/girdle golden **14** the/this/who then head
it/s/he and the/this/who hair white (as/when *N(k)O*) wool
white as/when snow and the/this/who eye it/s/he as/when
flame fire **15** and the/this/who foot it/s/he like bronze as/when
in/on/among furnace/oven (to burn *N(k)O*) and the/this/who
voice/sound: voice it/s/he as/when voice/sound: voice water
much **16** and to have/be in/on/among the/this/who right hand
it/s/he star seven and out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he
sword double-edged sharp/swift to depart and the/this/who
face it/s/he as/when the/this/who sun to shine/appear
in/on/among the/this/who power it/s/he **17** and when to
perceive: see it/s/he to collapse to/with the/this/who foot
it/s/he as/when dead and (to place *N(k)O*) the/this/who
right it/s/he (hand *K*) upon/to/against I/we to say (me *k*)
not to fear I/we to be the/this/who first and the/this/who
last/least **18** and the/this/who to live and to be dead and
look! to live to be toward the/this/who an age: eternity
the/this/who an age: eternity (amen *K*) and to have/be
the/this/who key the/this/who death and the/this/who hell:
Hades **(aiōn g165, Hadēs g86)** **19** to write (therefore/then
NO) which to perceive: see and which to be and which to
ensue (to be *N(k)O*) with/after this/he/she/it **20** the/this/who
mystery the/this/who seven star (which *N(k)O*) to perceive:
see upon/to/against the/this/who right me and the/this/who
seven lampstand the/this/who golden the/this/who seven star
angel the/this/who seven assembly to be and the/this/who
lampstand (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (to perceive: see *K*)
seven seven assembly to be

2 the/this/who angel: messenger (the/this/who *NK(o)*)
(in/on/among *no*) (Ephesus *N(k)O*) assembly to
write this to say the/this/who to grasp/seize the/this/who
seven star in/on/among the/this/who right it/s/he the/this/who
to walk in/on/among midst the/this/who seven lampstand
the/this/who golden **2** to know the/this/who work you and
the/this/who labor (you *k*) and the/this/who perseverance
you and that/since: that no be able to carry evil/harm: evil
and (to test/tempt: test *N(k)O*) the/this/who (to say *N(k)O*)
(themself *no*) (to exist *k*) apostle and no to be and to
find/meet it/s/he false **3** and perseverance to have/be and to
carry (and *k*) through/because of the/this/who name me
(to labor *K*) and no (be weary/sick: weak *NK(o)*) **4** but
to have/be according to you that/since: that the/this/who
love you the/this/who first to release: leave **5** to remember
therefore/then whence (to collapse *N(k)O*) and to repent
and the/this/who first work to do/make: do if: else then not
to come/go you (speed *K(o)*) and to move the/this/who
lampstand you out from the/this/who place it/s/he if not to
repent **6** but this/he/she/it to have/be that/since: that to
hate the/this/who work the/this/who Nicolaitan which I/we
and to hate **7** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which?
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who assembly
the/this/who to conquer to give it/s/he to eat out from
the/this/who wood the/this/who life which to be in/on/among
(midst *K*) (the/this/who paradise *N(k)O*) the/this/who God
(me *O*) **8** and the/this/who angel (the/this/who *NK(o)*)
(in/on/among *no*) (Smyrna *N(k)O*) assembly to write this
to say the/this/who first and the/this/who last/least which to

be dead and to live **9** to know you (the/this/who work and
K) the/this/who pressure and the/this/who poverty (but
no) rich (then *k*) to be and the/this/who blasphemy out
from the/this/who to say Jew to exist themself and no to
be but synagogue the/this/who Satan **10** (nothing *NK(o)*)
to fear which to ensue (to suffer *NK(o)*) look! (so *o*) to
ensue (to throw: throw *N(k)O*) the/this/who devilish/the
Devil out from you toward prison/watch: prison in order
that/to to test/tempt: test and (to have/be *NK(o)*) pressure
day ten to be faithful until death and to give you the/this/who
crown the/this/who life **11** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear
which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who
assembly the/this/who to conquer no not to harm out from
the/this/who death the/this/who secondly **12** and the/this/who
angel the/this/who in/on/among Pergamum assembly to
write this to say the/this/who to have/be the/this/who sword
the/this/who double-edged the/this/who sharp/swift **13** to
know (the/this/who work you and *K*) where? to dwell
where(-ever) the/this/who throne the/this/who Satan and
to grasp/seize the/this/who name me and no to deny
the/this/who faith me and in/on/among the/this/who day
(in/on/among which *k*) Antipas the/this/who witness me
the/this/who faithful (me *no*) which to kill from/with/beside
you where(-ever) the/this/who Satan to dwell **14** but to
have/be according to you little/few that/since: since to have/be
there to grasp/seize the/this/who teaching Balaam which
(to teach *NK(o)*) (in/on/among *k*) (the/this/who *NK(o)*)
Balak to throw: put stumbling block before the/this/who son
Israel (and *o*) to eat sacrificed to idols and to sin sexually
15 thus(-ly) to have/be and you to grasp/seize the/this/who
teaching the/this/who Nicolaitan (similarly *N(K)O*) **16** to
repent (therefore/then *NO*) if: else then not to come/go
you quickly and to fight with/after it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who sword the/this/who mouth me **17** the/this/who
to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit to say the/this/who assembly the/this/who to conquer
to give it/s/he (to eat away from *K*) the/this/who manna
the/this/who to hide and to give it/s/he stone white and
upon/to/against the/this/who stone name new to write which
none (to know *N(k)O*) if: not not the/this/who to take **18**
and the/this/who angel (the/this/who *NK(o)*) in/on/among
Thyatira assembly to write this to say the/this/who son
the/this/who God the/this/who to have/be the/this/who eye
it/s/he as/when flame fire and the/this/who foot it/s/he like
bronze **19** to know you the/this/who work and the/this/who
love and the/this/who faith and the/this/who service and
the/this/who perseverance you and the/this/who work you
(and *k*) the/this/who last/least greater the/this/who first **20**
but to have/be according to you (little/few *K*) that/since:
that (to release: permit *N(k)O*) the/this/who woman (you
O) Jezebel (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (to say: call *N(k)(o)*)
themself prophetess (and *no*) (to teach *N(k)O*) and (to
lead astray *N(k)O*) the/this/who I/we slave to sin sexually
and to eat sacrificed to idols **21** and to give it/s/he time in
order that/to to repent and no (to will/desire *NO*) (to repent
N(k)O) out from the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he **22** look!
(I/we *k*) to throw: throw it/s/he toward bed and the/this/who
to commit adultery with/after it/s/he toward pressure great if
not (to repent *NK(o)*) out from the/this/who work (it/s/he
N(K)O) **23** and the/this/who child it/s/he to kill in/on/among
death and to know all the/this/who assembly that/since: that
I/we to be the/this/who to look for/into mind and heart and to
give you each according to the/this/who work you **24** you
then to say (the/this/who *N(K)O*) remaining the/this/who
in/on/among Thyatira just as/how much no to have/be
the/this/who teaching this/he/she/it (and *k*) who/which no
to know the/this/who (deep *N(k)O*) the/this/who Satan
as/when to say no (to throw: put *N(k)O*) upon/to/against
you another burden **25** but/however which to have/be
to grasp/seize until which if to come/be present **26** and
the/this/who to conquer and the/this/who to keep: observe
until goal/tax the/this/who work me to give it/s/he authority
upon/to/against the/this/who Gentiles **27** and to shepherd
it/s/he in/on/among rod iron as/when the/this/who vessel
the/this/who made of clay (to break *NK(o)*) as/when I/we
and to take from/with/beside the/this/who father me **28** and
to give it/s/he the/this/who star the/this/who morning **29**
the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who
spirit/breath: spirit to say the/this/who assembly

3 and the/this/who angel the/this/who in/on/among Sardis
assembly to write this to say the/this/who to have/be
the/this/who seven spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God
and the/this/who seven star to know you the/this/who work
that/since: that (the/this/who *k*) name to have/be that/since:
that to live and dead to be **2** to be to keep watch and to
establish the/this/who remaining which (to ensue *N(k)(O)*)
(to die *NK(O)*) no for to find/meet you the/this/who work to
fulfill before the/this/who God (me *NO*) **3** to remember
therefore/then how! to take and to hear and to keep: observe
and to repent if therefore/then not to keep watch to come/be
present (upon/to/against you *K*) as/when thief and no
not (to know *NK(o)*) what? hour to come/be present
upon/to/against you **4** (but *NO*) to have/be little/few
name in/on/among Sardis which no to defile the/this/who
clothing it/s/he and to walk with/after I/we in/on/among white
that/since: since worthy to be **5** the/this/who to conquer
(thus(-ly) *N(k)O*) to clothe in/on/among clothing white
and no not to blot out the/this/who name it/s/he out from
the/this/who book the/this/who life and (to confess/profess
N(k)O) the/this/who name it/s/he before the/this/who father
me and before the/this/who angel it/s/he **6** the/this/who
to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit to say the/this/who assembly **7** and the/this/who angel
the/this/who in/on/among Philadelphia assembly to write this
to say the/this/who holy the/this/who true the/this/who to
have/be the/this/who key (the/this/who *k*) David the/this/who
to open and none (to shut *N(k)O*) (it/s/he if not the/this/who
to open *O*) and (to shut *N(k)O*) and none (to open
NK(o)) **8** to know you the/this/who work look! to give before
you door to open (which *N(K)O*) none be able to shut
it/s/he that/since: since small to have/be power and to keep:
observe me the/this/who word and no to deny the/this/who
name me **9** look! (to give *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who
synagogue the/this/who Satan the/this/who to say themself
Jew to exist and no to be but to lie look! to do/make: do

it/s/he in order that/to (to come/be present *N(k)O*) and
(to worship *N(k)O*) before the/this/who foot you and to
know that/since: that I/we to love you **10** that/since: since to
keep: observe the/this/who word the/this/who perseverance
me I/we and you to keep: protect out from the/this/who
hour the/this/who temptation/testing: testing the/this/who
to ensue to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who world
all to test/tempt: test the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: planet **11** (look! *K*) to come/go quickly
to grasp/seize which to have/be in order that/to nothing to
take the/this/who crown you **12** the/this/who to conquer to
do/make: do it/s/he pillar in/on/among the/this/who temple
the/this/who God me and out/outside(r) no not to go out
still and to write upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who name
the/this/who God me and the/this/who name the/this/who
city the/this/who God me the/this/who new Jerusalem
the/this/who (to come/go down *NK(o)*) out from the/this/who
heaven away from the/this/who God me and the/this/who
name me the/this/who new **13** the/this/who to have/be
ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit to say
the/this/who assembly **14** and the/this/who angel the/this/who
(in/on/among *no*) (Laodicea *N(K)O*) assembly to write this
to say the/this/who amen the/this/who witness the/this/who
faithful and (the/this/who *o*) true the/this/who beginning
the/this/who creation the/this/who God **15** to know you
the/this/who work that/since: that neither cold to be neither
hot I wish! cold (to be *N(k)O*) or hot **16** thus(-ly) that/since:
since lukewarm to be and (neither *NK(o)*) hot neither
cold to ensue you to vomit out from the/this/who mouth
me **17** that/since: since to say that/since: that rich to be
and be rich and (none *N(k)O*) need to have/be and no to
know that/since: that you to be the/this/who wretched and
(the/this/who *o*) pitiful and poor and blind and naked **18**
to consult you to buy from/with/beside I/we gold to burn
out from fire in order that/to be rich and clothing white in
order that/to to clothe and not to reveal the/this/who shame
the/this/who nakedness you and eye salve (in order that/to
o) (to rub on *N(k)(O)*) the/this/who eye you in order
that/to to see **19** I/we just as/how much if to love to rebuke
and to instruct (to envy *N(k)O*) therefore/then and to repent
20 look! to stand upon/to/against the/this/who door and to
knock if one to hear the/this/who voice/sound: voice me
and to open the/this/who door (and *no*) to enter to/with
it/s/he and to dine with/after it/s/he and it/s/he with/after I/we
21 the/this/who to conquer to give it/s/he to seat with/after
I/we in/on/among the/this/who throne me as/when I/we and
to conquer and to seat with/after the/this/who father me
in/on/among the/this/who throne it/s/he **22** the/this/who to
have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit
to say the/this/who assembly

4 with/after this/he/she/it to perceive: see and look!
door to open in/on/among the/this/who heaven and
the/this/who voice/sound: voice the/this/who first which
to hear as/when trumpet to speak with/after I/we (to say
N(k)O) to ascend here and to show you which be necessary
to be with/after this/he/she/it **2** (and *k*) immediately to
be in/on/among spirit/breath: spirit and look! throne to
lay/be appointed in/on/among the/this/who heaven and
upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N(k)O*) to sit **3** and
the/this/who to sit (to be *k*) like appearance/vision stone
jasper and gem and rainbow around the/this/who throne
(like appearance/vision *NK(o)*) (emerald *N(k)O*) **4** and
around the/this/who throne (throne *N(k)O*) twenty (and *k*)
four and upon/to/against the/this/who throne (to perceive:
see *K*) (the/this/who *k*) twenty (and *k*) four elder:
Elder to sit to clothe in/on/among clothing white and (to
have/be *k*) upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he crown
golden **5** and out from the/this/who throne to depart lightning
and voice/sound: noise and thunder and seven window
fire to kindle/burn before the/this/who throne (it/s/he *O*)
(which *N(k)O*) to be the/this/who seven spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who God **6** and before the/this/who throne
(as/when *NO*) sea glass like crystal and in/on/among
midst the/this/who throne and surrounding the/this/who
throne four living thing be full eye before and after **7**
and the/this/who living thing the/this/who first like lion and
the/this/who secondly living thing like calf and the/this/who
third living thing (to have/be *N(k)O*) the/this/who face
as/when (a human *N(k)O*) and the/this/who fourth living
thing like eagle to fly **8** and the/this/who four living thing
one according to (one *n(o)*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) (to have/be
N(k)(o)) each wing six around and inwardly (be full
N(k)O) eye and rest no to have/be day and night (to
say *N(k)O*) holy holy holy lord: God the/this/who God
the/this/who almighty the/this/who to be and the/this/who
to be and the/this/who to come/go **9** and when(-ever) (to
give *NK(o)*) the/this/who living thing glory and honor and
thankfulness the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who
throne *N(k)O*) the/this/who to live toward the/this/who
an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)**
10 to collapse the/this/who twenty (and *k*) four elder:
Elder before the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who
throne and (to worship *N(k)O*) the/this/who to live toward
the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity
and (to throw: throw *N(k)O*) the/this/who crown it/s/he
before the/this/who throne to say **(aiōn g165)** **11** worthy
to be the/this/who lord: God (and the/this/who God me
NO) (the/this/who holy *O*) to take the/this/who glory
and the/this/who honor and the/this/who power that/since:
since you to create the/this/who all and through/because of
the/this/who will/desire you (to be *N(k)O*) and to create

5 and to perceive: see upon/to/against the/this/who right
the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne
scroll to write inwardly and (after *NK(o)*) to seal seal seven
2 and to perceive: see angel strong to preach in/on/among
voice/sound: voice great which? (to be *k*) worthy to open
the/this/who scroll and to loose the/this/who seal it/s/he **3**
and none be able in/on/among the/this/who heaven (above
O) (nor *NK(o)*) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet
(nor *NK(o)*) under the/this/who earth: planet to open
the/this/who scroll (neither *N(k)O*) to see it/s/he **4** and (I/we
ko) to weep (much *N(k)O*) that/since: since none worthy
to find/meet to open (and to read *K*) the/this/who scroll
neither to see it/s/he **5** and one out from the/this/who elder:
Elder to say me not to weep look! to conquer the/this/who

lion the/this/who (to be *k*) out from the/this/who tribe
Judah the/this/who root David (the/this/who *o*) (to open
NK(o)) the/this/who scroll and (to loose *K*) the/this/who
seven seal it/s/he **6** and to perceive: see (and look! *K*)
in/on/among midst the/this/who throne and the/this/who four
living thing and in/on/among midst the/this/who elder: Elder
lamb (to stand *NK(o)*) as/when to slaughter (to have/be
N(k)O) horn seven and eye seven (which *NK(o)*) to
be the/this/who seven spirit/breath: spirit the/this/who God
(the/this/who *k*) (to send *NK(o)*) toward all the/this/who
earth: planet **7** and to come/go and to take (the/this/who
k) (scroll *K*) out from the/this/who right the/this/who
to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne **8** and when to
take the/this/who scroll the/this/who four living thing and
the/this/who twenty four elder: Elder to collapse before
the/this/who lamb to have/be each (harp *N(K)O*) and
bowl golden be full incense which to be the/this/who
prayer the/this/who holy: saint **9** and to sing song new to
say worthy to be to take the/this/who scroll and to open
the/this/who seal it/s/he that/since: since to slaughter and to
buy the/this/who God (me *KO*) in/on/among the/this/who
blood you out from all tribe and tongue and a people
and Gentiles **10** and to do/make: do (it/s/he *N(K)O*)
the/this/who God me (kingdom *N(K)O*) and priest and (to
reign *N(K)(o)*) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **11**
and to perceive: see and to hear (as/when *O*) voice/sound:
voice angel much (surrounding *N(k)O*) the/this/who throne
and the/this/who living thing and the/this/who elder: Elder
(and to be the/this/who number it/s/he myriad myriad
NO) and thousand thousand **12** to say voice/sound:
voice great worthy to be the/this/who lamb the/this/who to
slaughter to take the/this/who power and (the/this/who *o*)
riches and wisdom and strength and honor and glory and
praise **13** and all creature which (to be *k*) in/on/among
the/this/who heaven and (upon/to/against the/this/who earth:
planet *N(k)O*) and under the/this/who earth: planet and
upon/to/against the/this/who sea (which *k*) (to be *ko*)
and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he (all *N(k)O*) to hear to
say the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who throne
N(k)O) and the/this/who lamb the/this/who praise and
the/this/who honor and the/this/who glory and the/this/who
power toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an
age: eternity (amen *O*) **(aiōn g165)** **14** and the/this/who
four living thing (to say *NK(o)*) (the/this/who *o*) amen
and the/this/who (twenty four *K*) elder: Elder to collapse
and to worship (to live toward the/this/who an age: eternity
the/this/who an age: eternity *K*)

6 and to perceive: see (when *NK(o)*) to open the/this/who
lamb one out from the/this/who (seven *NO*) seal and
to hear one out from the/this/who four living thing to say
as/when (voice/sound: voice *N(k)O*) thunder to come/go
(and *K*) (to see *K(o)*) **2** and to perceive: see and look!
horse white and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he
N(k)O) to have/be bow and to give it/s/he crown and to
go out to conquer and in order that/to to conquer **3** and
when to open the/this/who seal the/this/who secondly to
hear the/this/who secondly living thing to say to come/go
(and to see *K*) **4** and to go out another horse fiery red
and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to
give it/s/he to take the/this/who peace (out from *N(k)O*)
the/this/who earth: planet and in order that/to one another
(to slaughter *N(k)O*) and to give it/s/he sword great **5**
and when to open the/this/who seal the/this/who third to
hear the/this/who third living thing to say to come/go (and to
see *K*) and (to perceive: see *NK(O)*) and look! horse
black and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
to have/be yoke/scales in/on/among the/this/who hand
it/s/he **6** and to hear (as/when *NO*) voice/sound: voice
in/on/among midst the/this/who four living thing to say quart
grain denarius and Three quart (barley *N(k)O*) denarius
and the/this/who olive oil and the/this/who wine not to
harm **7** and when to open the/this/who seal the/this/who
fourth to hear voice/sound: voice the/this/who fourth living
thing (to say *N(k)O*) to come/go (and *K*) (to see
K(o)) **8** and to perceive: see and look! horse green and
the/this/who to sit above it/s/he name it/s/he the/this/who
death and the/this/who hell: Hades (to follow *N(k)O*)
with/after (it/s/he *NK(o)*) and to give (it/s/he *NK(O)*)
authority upon/to/against the/this/who fourth the/this/who
earth: planet to kill in/on/among sword and in/on/among
hunger and in/on/among death and by/under: by the/this/who
wild animal the/this/who earth: planet **(Hadēs g86)** **9** and
when to open the/this/who fifth seal to perceive: see under
the/this/who altar the/this/who soul the/this/who to slaughter
through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who God and
through/because of the/this/who testimony (the/this/who
lamb *O*) which to have/be **10** and (to cry *N(k)O*)
voice/sound: voice great to say until when? the/this/who
master the/this/who holy and (the/this/who *k*) true no
to judge and to avenge the/this/who blood me (out from
N(k)O) the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet **11** and (to give *N(k)O*) it/s/he (each *N(k)O*)
(robe *N(K)O*) (white *N(k)O*) and to say it/s/he in order
that/to (to give rest *N(k)O*) still time small until (which *k*)
(to fulfill *N(k)(o)*) and the/this/who fellow slave it/s/he and
the/this/who brother it/s/he (and *O*) the/this/who to ensue
to kill as/when and it/s/he **12** and to perceive: see when to
open the/this/who seal the/this/who sixth and (look! *K*)
earthquake great to be and the/this/who sun to be black
as/when sackcloth of hair and the/this/who moon (all *NO*)
to be as/when blood **13** and the/this/who star the/this/who
heaven to collapse toward the/this/who earth: planet as/when
fig tree (to throw: pour *NK(o)*) the/this/who late fig it/s/he
by/under: by wind great to shake **14** and the/this/who heaven
to separate from as/when scroll to roll up and all mountain
and island out from the/this/who place it/s/he to move **15** and
the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who
great man and the/this/who military officer and the/this/who
rich and the/this/who (strong *N(k)O*) and all slave and
(all *K*) free/freedom to hide themself toward the/this/who
cave and toward the/this/who rock the/this/who mountain
16 and to say the/this/who mountain and the/this/who rock
to collapse upon/to/against me and to hide me away from
face the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne
and away from the/this/who wrath the/this/who lamb **17**

that/since: since to come/go the/this/who day the/this/who great the/this/who wrath (it/s/he *N(K)O*) and which? be able to stand

7 (and *ko*) with/after (this/he/she/it *N(K)O*) to perceive: see four angel to stand upon/to/against the/this/who four corner the/this/who earth: planet to grasp/seize the/this/who four wind the/this/who earth: planet in order that/to not to blow wind upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet neither upon/to/against the/this/who sea neither upon/to/against (all *NK(o)*) tree **2** and to perceive: see another angel (to ascend *N(k)O*) away from east sun to have/be seal God to live and to cry voice/sound: voice great the/this/who four angel which to give it/s/he to harm the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who sea **3** to say not to harm the/this/who earth: planet neither the/this/who sea neither the/this/who tree until (which *k*) (to seal *N(k)O*) the/this/who slave the/this/who God me upon/to/against the/this/who forehead it/s/he **4** and to hear the/this/who number the/this/who to seal (hundred *N(K)O*) (and *o*) (forty *N(K)O*) (four *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *NK(o)*) out from all tribe son Israel **5** out from tribe Judah (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *NK(o)*) out from tribe Reuben (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Gad (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) **6** out from tribe Asher (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Naphtali (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Manasseh (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) **7** out from tribe Simeon (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Levi (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Issachar (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) **8** out from tribe Zebulun (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Joseph (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *k*) out from tribe Benjamin (twelve *N(k)O*) thousand (to seal *NK(o)*) **9** with/after this/he/she/it to perceive: see and look! crowd much which to number it/s/he none be able out from all Gentiles and tribe and a people and tongue (to stand *NK(o)*) before the/this/who throne and before the/this/who lamb (to clothe *N(k)O*) robe white and (palm *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he **10** and (to cry *N(k)O*) voice/sound: voice great to say the/this/who salvation (the/this/who God *N(k)O*) me the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N(k)O*) and the/this/who lamb **11** and all the/this/who angel to stand surrounding the/this/who throne and the/this/who elder: Elder and the/this/who four living thing and to collapse before the/this/who throne upon/to/against the/this/who (face *N(K)O*) it/s/he and to worship the/this/who God **12** to say amen the/this/who praise and the/this/who glory and the/this/who wisdom and the/this/who thankfulness and the/this/who honor and the/this/who power and the/this/who strength the/this/who God me toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity amen **(aiōn g165)** **13** and to answer one out from the/this/who elder: Elder to say me this/he/she/it the/this/who to clothe the/this/who robe the/this/who white which? to be and whence to come/go **14** and (to say *NK(o)*) it/s/he lord: master (me *NO*) you to know and to say me this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to come/go out from the/this/who pressure the/this/who great and to wash the/this/who robe it/s/he and to bleach (robe *k*) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who blood the/this/who lamb **15** through/because of this/he/she/it to be before (the/this/who throne *NK(o)*) the/this/who God and to minister it/s/he day and night in/on/among the/this/who temple it/s/he and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne to dwell upon/to/against it/s/he **16** no to hunger still nor to thirst still nor (no *o*) not to collapse upon/to/against it/s/he the/this/who sun nor all heat **17** that/since: since the/this/who lamb the/this/who each midst the/this/who throne (to shepherd *NK(o)*) it/s/he and (to guide *NK(o)*) it/s/he upon/to/against (life *N(k)O*) flow water and to blot out the/this/who God all teardrop (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who eye it/s/he

8 and (when(-ever) *N(k)O*) to open the/this/who seal the/this/who seventh to be silence in/on/among the/this/who heaven as/when half an hour **2** and to perceive: see the/this/who seven angel which before the/this/who God to stand and to give it/s/he seven trumpet **3** and another angel to come/go and to stand upon/to/against (the/this/who altar *N(k)O*) to have/be censer golden and to give it/s/he incense much in order that/to (to give *N(k)O*) the/this/who prayer the/this/who holy: saint all upon/to/against the/this/who altar the/this/who golden the/this/who before the/this/who throne **4** and to ascend the/this/who smoke the/this/who incense the/this/who prayer the/this/who holy: saint out from hand the/this/who angel before the/this/who God **5** and to take the/this/who angel the/this/who censer and to fill it/s/he out from the/this/who fire the/this/who altar and to throw: throw toward the/this/who earth: planet and to be thunder and voice/sound: noise and lightning and earthquake **6** and the/this/who seven angel the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven trumpet to make ready (it/s/he *N(k)O*) in order that/to to sound a trumpet **7** and the/this/who first (angel *K*) to sound a trumpet and to be hail and fire to mix in/on/among blood and to throw: throw toward the/this/who earth: planet (and the/this/who third the/this/who earth: planet to burn *NO*) and the/this/who third the/this/who tree to burn and all grass green to burn **8** and the/this/who secondly angel to sound a trumpet and as/when mountain great fire to kindle/burn to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea and to be the/this/who third the/this/who sea blood **9** and to die the/this/who third the/this/who creature the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who sea the/this/who to have/be soul and the/this/who third the/this/who boat (to destroy *N(k)O*) **10** and the/this/who third angel to sound a trumpet and to collapse out from the/this/who heaven star great to kindle/burn as/when window and to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who third the/this/who river and upon/to/against the/this/who flow the/this/who water **11** and the/this/who name the/this/who star to say: call (the/this/who *no*) wormwood and (to be *N(k)O*) the/this/who third the/this/who water toward wormwood and much the/this/who a human to die out from the/this/who water that/since: since to embitter **12** and the/this/who fourth angel to sound a trumpet and to strike the/this/who third the/this/who sun and the/this/who third the/this/who moon and the/this/who third the/this/who star in order that/to to darken the/this/who third

it/s/he and the/this/who day not (to shine/appear *N(k)O*) the/this/who third it/s/he and the/this/who night similarly **13** and to perceive: see and to hear one (eagle *N(K)O*) to fly in/on/among midair to say voice/sound: voice great woe! woe! woe! (the/this/who to dwell *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet out from the/this/who remaining voice/sound: voice the/this/who trumpet the/this/who Three angel the/this/who to ensue to sound a trumpet

9 and the/this/who fifth angel to sound a trumpet and to perceive: see star out from the/this/who heaven to collapse toward the/this/who earth: planet and to give it/s/he the/this/who key the/this/who well/abyss the/this/who abyss **(Abyssos g12)** **2** and to open the/this/who well/abyss the/this/who abyss and to ascend smoke out from the/this/who well/abyss as/when smoke furnace/oven (great *NK(o)*) and (to darken *N(k)O*) the/this/who sun and the/this/who air out from the/this/who smoke the/this/who well/abyss **(Abyssos g12)** **3** and out from the/this/who smoke to go out locust toward the/this/who earth: planet and to give it/s/he authority as/when to have/be authority the/this/who scorpion the/this/who earth: planet **4** and to say it/s/he in order that/to not (to harm *N(k)O*) the/this/who grass the/this/who earth: planet nor all green nor all tree if: not not the/this/who a human (alone *k*) who/which no to have/be the/this/who seal the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who forehead (it/s/he *k*) **5** and to give (it/s/he *N(k)O*) in order that/to not to kill it/s/he but in order that/to (to torture: torture *N(k)O*) month five and the/this/who torment it/s/he as/when torment scorpion when(-ever) to strike a human **6** and in/on/among the/this/who day that to seek the/this/who a human the/this/who death and no not to find/meet it/s/he and to long for to die and (to flee *N(k)O*) the/this/who death away from it/s/he **7** and the/this/who likeness the/this/who locust like horse to make ready toward war and upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he as/when crown like (gold *NK(o)*) and the/this/who face it/s/he as/when face a human **8** and to have/be hair as/when hair woman and the/this/who tooth it/s/he as/when lion to be **9** and to have/be breastplate as/when breastplate iron and the/this/who voice/sound: noise the/this/who wing it/s/he as/when voice/sound: noise chariot horse much to run toward war **10** and to have/be tail like scorpion and sting (to be *k*) and in/on/among the/this/who tail it/s/he (and *k*) the/this/who (authority *NK(o)*) (to have/be *O*) (it/s/he *NK(O)*) to harm the/this/who a human month five **11** (and *k*) (to have/be *NK(o)*) upon/to/against it/s/he king the/this/who angel the/this/who abyss name it/s/he Hebrew Abaddon (and *NK(o)*) in/on/among the/this/who Greek name to have/be Apollyon **(Abyssos g12)** **12** the/this/who woe! the/this/who one to go away look! (to come/go *N(k)O*) still two woe! with/after this/he/she/it **13** and the/this/who sixth angel to sound a trumpet and to hear voice/sound: voice one out from the/this/who four horn the/this/who altar the/this/who golden the/this/who before the/this/who God **14** (to say *N(k)O*) the/this/who sixth angel (the/this/who to have/be *N(k)O*) the/this/who trumpet to loose the/this/who four angel the/this/who to bind upon/to/against the/this/who river the/this/who great Euphrates **15** and to loose the/this/who four angel the/this/who to make ready toward the/this/who hour and (toward the/this/who *o*) day and month and year in order that/to to kill the/this/who third the/this/who a human **16** and the/this/who number the/this/who troops the/this/who (horseman *NK(o)*) (twice myriad *N(k)O*) myriad (and *k*) to hear the/this/who number it/s/he **17** and thus(-ly) to perceive: see the/this/who horse in/on/among the/this/who appearance/vision and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against it/s/he to have/be breastplate fiery and dark blue and sulphurous and the/this/who head the/this/who horse as/when head lion and out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he to depart fire and smoke and sulfur **18** (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who Three (plague/blow/wound *NO*) this/he/she/it to kill the/this/who third the/this/who a human (out from *NK(o)*) the/this/who fire and (out from *k*) the/this/who smoke and (out from *k*) the/this/who sulfur the/this/who to depart out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he **19** (the/this/who *N(k)O*) for (authority the/this/who *N(k)O*) (horse *NO*) in/on/among the/this/who mouth it/s/he (to be *N(k)O*) and in/on/among the/this/who tail it/s/he the/this/who for tail it/s/he like (snake *NK(o)*) to have/be head and in/on/among it/s/he to harm **20** and the/this/who remaining the/this/who a human which no to kill in/on/among the/this/who plague/blow/wound this/he/she/it (nor *N(k)(o)*) to repent out from the/this/who work the/this/who hand it/s/he in order that/to not (to worship *N(k)O*) the/this/who demon and the/this/who idol the/this/who golden and the/this/who silver and the/this/who bronze and the/this/who stone and the/this/who wooden which neither to see (be able *N(k)O*) neither to hear neither to walk **21** and no to repent out from the/this/who murder it/s/he neither out from the/this/who (sorcerer *N(k)O*) it/s/he neither out from the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he neither out from the/this/who theft it/s/he

10 and to perceive: see another angel strong to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven to clothe cloud and the/this/who rainbow upon/to/against (the/this/who head *NK(o)*) it/s/he and the/this/who face it/s/he as/when the/this/who sun and the/this/who foot it/s/he as/when pillar fire **2** and (to have/be *N(k)O*) in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he (little scroll *NK(o)*) to open and to place the/this/who foot it/s/he the/this/who right upon/to/against (the/this/who sea *N(k)O*) the/this/who then left/south upon/to/against (the/this/who earth: country *N(k)O*) **3** and to cry voice/sound: voice great just as lion to roar and when to cry to speak the/this/who seven thunder the/this/who themself voice/sound: voice **4** and when to speak the/this/who seven thunder (the/this/who voice/sound: noise themself *K*) to ensue to write and to hear voice/sound: noise out from the/this/who heaven to say (me *K*) to seal which to speak the/this/who seven thunder and not (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to write **5** and the/this/who angel which to perceive: see to stand upon/to/against the/this/who sea and upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country to take up the/this/who hand it/s/he (the/this/who right *NO*) toward the/this/who heaven **6** and to swear in/on/among the/this/who to live toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity which to create

the/this/who heaven and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he
and the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who in/on/among
it/s/he and the/this/who sea and the/this/who in/on/among
it/s/he that/since: that time no still to be **(aiōn g165)** **7** but
in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who voice/sound:
noise the/this/who seventh angel when(-ever) to ensue
to sound a trumpet and (to finish *N(k)O*) the/this/who
mystery the/this/who God as/when to speak good news
(the/this/who *N(k)O*) (themself *NK(o)*) (slave the/this/who
prophet *N(k)O*) **8** and the/this/who voice/sound: voice
which to hear out from the/this/who heaven again (to
speak *N(k)O*) with/after I/we and (to say *N(k)O*) to
go to take the/this/who (scroll *N(k)O*) the/this/who to
open in/on/among the/this/who hand the/this/who angel
the/this/who to stand upon/to/against the/this/who sea and
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: country **9** and to go away
to/with the/this/who angel to say it/s/he (to give *N(k)O*) me
the/this/who little scroll and to say me to take and to devour
it/s/he and to embitter you the/this/who belly/womb/stomach
but in/on/among the/this/who mouth you to be sweet as/when
honey **10** and to take the/this/who (little scroll *NK(o)*) out
from the/this/who hand the/this/who angel and to devour
it/s/he and to be in/on/among the/this/who mouth me as/when
honey sweet and when to eat it/s/he to embitter the/this/who
belly/womb/stomach me **11** and (to say *N(k)O*) me be
necessary you again to prophesy upon/to/against a people
and (upon/to/against *o*) Gentiles and tongue and king
much

11 and to give me reed/stick/pen like rod to say
(to arise *N(k)O*) and to measure the/this/who
temple the/this/who God and the/this/who altar and
the/this/who to worship in/on/among it/s/he **2** and the/this/who
palace/courtyard the/this/who (outside *NK(O)*) the/this/who
temple to expel (outside *N(k)O*) and not it/s/he to
measure that/since: since to give the/this/who Gentiles and
the/this/who city the/this/who holy to trample month forty
and two **3** and to give the/this/who two witness me and
to prophesy day thousand two hundred sixty (to clothe
NK(o)) sackcloth **4** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who two
olive tree and the/this/who two lampstand the/this/who before
the/this/who (lord: God *N(K)O*) the/this/who earth: planet
(to stand *N(k)O*) **5** and if one it/s/he (to will/desire *N(k)O*)
to harm fire to depart out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he and
to devour the/this/who enemy it/s/he and if one (to will/desire
NK(o)) it/s/he to harm thus(-ly) be necessary it/s/he to kill **6**
this/he/she/it to have/be (the/this/who *no*) authority to shut
the/this/who heaven in order that/to not rain to rain down
(the/this/who day *N(k)O*) the/this/who prophecy it/s/he and
authority to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who water to
turn it/s/he toward blood and to strike the/this/who earth:
planet in/on/among all plague/blow/wound whenever if to
will/desire **7** and when(-ever) to finish the/this/who testimony
it/s/he the/this/who wild animal the/this/who to ascend out
from the/this/who abyss to do/make: do with/after it/s/he war
and to conquer it/s/he and to kill it/s/he **(Abyssos g12)** **8**
and (the/this/who corpse *N(k)O*) it/s/he upon/to/against
the/this/who street the/this/who city the/this/who great
who/which to call: call spiritually Sodom and Egypt where(-
ever) and the/this/who lord: God (it/s/he *N(k)O*) to crucify
9 and (to see *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who a people
and tribe and tongue and Gentiles (the/this/who *N(k)O*)
(corpse *N(K)O*) it/s/he day Three and half and the/this/who
corpse it/s/he no (to release: permit *N(k)O*) to place
toward (tomb *N(K)O*) **10** and the/this/who to dwell
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet (to rejoice *N(k)O*)
upon/to/against it/s/he and (to celebrate *N(k)O*) and gift (to
send *NK(O)*) one another that/since: since this/he/she/it
the/this/who two prophet to torture: torture the/this/who to
dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet **11** and
with/after the/this/who Three day and half spirit/breath:
breath life out from the/this/who God to enter (in/on/among
N(k)(o)) (it/s/he *N(k)O*) and to stand upon/to/against
the/this/who foot it/s/he and fear great (to fall/press upon
N(k)O) upon/to/against the/this/who to see/experience
it/s/he **12** and (to hear *NK(O)*) (voice/sound: voice great
N(k)O) out from the/this/who heaven (to say *N(k)O*) it/s/he
to ascend here and to ascend toward the/this/who heaven
in/on/among the/this/who cloud and to see/experience
it/s/he the/this/who enemy it/s/he **13** and in/on/among
that the/this/who (hour *NK(O)*) to be earthquake great
and the/this/who tenth the/this/who city to collapse and to
kill in/on/among the/this/who earthquake name a human
thousand seven and the/this/who remaining afraid to be
and to give glory the/this/who God the/this/who heaven **14**
the/this/who woe! the/this/who secondly to go away look!
the/this/who woe! the/this/who third to come/go quickly **15**
and the/this/who seventh angel to sound a trumpet and to be
voice/sound: voice great in/on/among the/this/who heaven (to
say *N(k)O*) (to be *N(K)O*) (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (kingdom
N(K)O) the/this/who world the/this/who lord: God me and
the/this/who Christ it/s/he and to reign toward the/this/who an
age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **16** and
the/this/who twenty (and *k*) four elder: Elder the/this/who
before (the/this/who throne *O*) the/this/who God (which
o) (to sit *NK(o)*) upon/to/against the/this/who throne
it/s/he to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who face it/s/he
and to worship the/this/who God **17** to say to thank you lord:
God the/this/who God the/this/who almighty the/this/who to
be and the/this/who to be (and the/this/who to come/go *K*)
that/since: since to take the/this/who power you the/this/who
great and to reign **18** and the/this/who Gentiles to anger and
to come/go the/this/who wrath you and the/this/who time/right
time the/this/who dead to judge and to give the/this/who wage
the/this/who slave you the/this/who prophet and the/this/who
holy: saint and the/this/who to fear the/this/who name you
(the/this/who small *N(k)O*) and (the/this/who great *N(k)O*)
and to destroy the/this/who to destroy the/this/who earth:
planet **19** and to open the/this/who temple the/this/who God
(the/this/who *no*) in/on/among the/this/who heaven and to
appear the/this/who ark: covenant the/this/who covenant
(it/s/he *NK(O)*) in/on/among the/this/who temple it/s/he
and to be lightning and voice/sound: noise and thunder and
earthquake and hail great

12 and sign great to appear in/on/among the/this/who
heaven woman to clothe the/this/who sun and
the/this/who moon under the/this/who foot it/s/he and
upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he crown star twelve
2 and in/on/among belly to have/be (and *no*) (to cry
NK(o)) be in labor and to torture: anguish to give birth
to **3** and to appear another sign in/on/among the/this/who
heaven and look! dragon great fiery red to have/be head
seven and horn ten and upon/to/against the/this/who head
it/s/he seven diadem **4** and the/this/who tail it/s/he to drag
the/this/who third the/this/who star the/this/who heaven and
to throw: throw it/s/he toward the/this/who earth: planet and
the/this/who dragon to stand before the/this/who woman
the/this/who to ensue to give birth to in order that/to when(-
ever) to give birth to the/this/who child it/s/he to devour **5**
and to give birth to son (male *N(k)O*) which to ensue to
shepherd all the/this/who Gentiles in/on/among rod iron and
to seize the/this/who child it/s/he to/with the/this/who God
and to/with the/this/who throne it/s/he **6** and the/this/who
woman to flee toward the/this/who deserted where(-ever) to
have/be there place to make ready (away from *NK(o)*)
the/this/who God in order that/to there (to feed *NK(o)*)
it/s/he day thousand two hundred sixty **7** and to be war
in/on/among the/this/who heaven the/this/who Michael
and the/this/who angel it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) (to fight
with/after *N(k)O*) the/this/who dragon and the/this/who
dragon to fight and the/this/who angel it/s/he **8** and
no (be strong nor *N(k)O*) place to find/meet (it/s/he
NK(O)) still in/on/among the/this/who heaven **9** and
to throw: throw the/this/who dragon the/this/who great
the/this/who snake the/this/who ancient the/this/who to call:
call devilish/the Devil and the/this/who Satan the/this/who to
lead astray the/this/who world all to throw: throw toward
the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who angel it/s/he
with/after it/s/he to throw: throw **10** and to hear voice/sound:
voice great in/on/among the/this/who heaven to say now
to be the/this/who salvation and the/this/who power and
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God me and the/this/who
authority the/this/who Christ it/s/he that/since: since (to throw:
throw *N(k)O*) the/this/who (an accuser *N(k)O*) the/this/who
brother me the/this/who to accuse (it/s/he *N(k)O*) before
the/this/who God me day and night **11** and it/s/he to conquer
it/s/he through/because of the/this/who blood the/this/who
lamb and through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who
testimony it/s/he and no to love the/this/who soul: life it/s/he
until death **12** through/because of this/he/she/it to celebrate
the/this/who heaven and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to
dwell woe! (the/this/who to dwell *K*) (the/this/who earth:
planet *NK(o)*) and (the/this/who sea *NK(o)*) that/since:
since to come/go down the/this/who devilish/the Devil
to/with you to have/be wrath great to know that/since: that
little/few time/right time to have/be **13** and when to perceive:
see the/this/who dragon that/since: that to throw: throw
toward the/this/who earth: planet to pursue the/this/who
woman who/which to give birth to the/this/who male **14**
and to give the/this/who woman (the/this/who *no*) two
wing the/this/who eagle the/this/who great in order that/to
to fly toward the/this/who deserted toward the/this/who
place it/s/he (where(-ever) *NK(O)*) (to feed *NK(o)*) there
time/right time and time/right time and half time/right time
away from face the/this/who snake **15** and to throw: pour
the/this/who snake out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he after
the/this/who woman water as/when river in order that/to
(it/s/he *N(k)O*) flooded to do/make: do **16** and to help
the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who woman and to open
the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who mouth it/s/he and to
swallow the/this/who river which to throw: pour the/this/who
dragon out from the/this/who mouth it/s/he **17** and to anger
the/this/who dragon upon/to/against the/this/who woman
and to go away to do/make: do war with/after the/this/who
remaining the/this/who seed: offspring it/s/he the/this/who to
keep: observe the/this/who commandment the/this/who God
and to have/be the/this/who testimony (the/this/who *k*)
Jesus (Christ *K*)

13 and (to stand *N(K)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who
sand the/this/who sea and to perceive: see out from
the/this/who sea wild animal to ascend to have/be horn ten
and head seven and upon/to/against the/this/who horn it/s/he
ten diadem and upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he
(name *N(K)O*) blasphemy **2** and the/this/who wild animal
which to perceive: see to be like leopard and the/this/who
foot it/s/he as/when (bear *N(k)O*) and the/this/who mouth
it/s/he as/when mouth lion and to give it/s/he the/this/who
dragon the/this/who power it/s/he and the/this/who throne
it/s/he and authority great **3** and (to perceive: see *K*)
one out from the/this/who head it/s/he (as/when *NK(o)*) to
slaughter toward death and the/this/who plague/blow/wound
the/this/who death it/s/he to serve/heal and (to marvel
NK(o)) (in/on/among *ko*) all (the/this/who earth: planet
NK(o)) after the/this/who wild animal **4** and to worship
(the/this/who dragon *N(k)O*) (that/since: that *N(k)(o)*)
(to give *NK(o)*) the/this/who authority the/this/who wild
animal and to worship (the/this/who wild animal *N(k)O*) to
say which? like the/this/who wild animal (and *no*) which?
(be able *NK(o)*) to fight with/after it/s/he **5** and to give
it/s/he mouth to speak great and (blasphemy *NK(o)*) and
to give it/s/he authority (war *O*) to do/make: do month
forty (and *no*) two **6** and to open the/this/who mouth
it/s/he toward (blasphemy *N(k)O*) to/with the/this/who God
to blaspheme the/this/who name it/s/he and the/this/who
tent it/s/he (and *k*) the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
heaven to dwell **7** and to give it/s/he to do/make: do war
with/after the/this/who holy: saint and to conquer it/s/he and
to give it/s/he authority upon/to/against all tribe (and a people
NO) and tongue and Gentiles **8** and to worship (it/s/he
N(k)O) all the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet (which *N(k)O*) no to write (the/this/who
name *N(k)O*) (it/s/he *no*) in/on/among (the/this/who scroll
N(k)O) the/this/who life the/this/who lamb the/this/who to
slaughter away from beginning world **9** if one to have/be
ear to hear **10** if one (toward *n(o)*) captivity (to assemble
K) toward captivity to go if one in/on/among sword (to kill
N(k)O) (be necessary *ko*) it/s/he in/on/among sword to
kill here to be the/this/who perseverance and the/this/who
faith the/this/who holy: saint **11** and to perceive: see

another wild animal to ascend out from the/this/who earth: planet and to have/be horn two like lamb and to speak as/when dragon **12** and the/this/who authority the/this/who first wild animal all to do/make: do before it/s/he and (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he to dwell in order that/to (to worship *N(k)O*) the/this/who wild animal the/this/who first which to serve/heal the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who death it/s/he **13** and to do/make: do sign great in order that/to and fire to do/make: do out from the/this/who heaven (to come/go down toward *NK(o)*) the/this/who earth: planet before the/this/who a human **14** and to lead astray (the/this/who *k*) (I/we *O*) the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet through/because of the/this/who sign which to give it/s/he to do/make: do before the/this/who wild animal to say the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet to do/make: do image the/this/who wild animal (which *N(k)O*) (to have/be *NK(o)*) the/this/who plague/blow/wound (away from *o*) the/this/who sword and to live **15** and to give (it/s/he *NK(o)*) to give spirit/breath: breath the/this/who image the/this/who wild animal in order that/to and to speak the/this/who image the/this/who wild animal and to do/make: do in order that/to just as/how much (if *N(k)O*) not to worship (the/this/who image *N(k)O*) the/this/who wild animal to kill **16** and to do/make: do all the/this/who small and the/this/who great and the/this/who rich and the/this/who poor and the/this/who free/freedom and the/this/who slave in order that/to (to give *N(k)(o)*) it/s/he (image/mark *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who hand it/s/he the/this/who right or upon/to/against (the/this/who *N(k)O*) (forehead *N(K)O*) it/s/he **17** and in order that/to not one (be able *NK(o)*) to buy or to sell if: not not the/this/who to have/be the/this/who image/mark (or *K*) the/this/who name the/this/who wild animal or the/this/who number the/this/who name it/s/he **18** here the/this/who wisdom to be the/this/who to have/be (the/this/who *k*) mind to calculate the/this/who number the/this/who wild animal number for a human to be and the/this/who number it/s/he (to be *o*) (six hundred sixty *N(K)O*) (six *N(k)O*)

14 and to perceive: see and look! the/this/who lamb (to stand *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who mountain Zion and with/after it/s/he (number *O*) hundred forty four thousand to have/be (the/this/who name it/s/he and *NO*) the/this/who name the/this/who father it/s/he to write upon/to/against the/this/who forehead it/s/he **2** and to hear voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven as/when voice/sound: voice water much and as/when voice/sound: voice thunder great and the/this/who (voice/sound: voice *N(k)O*) which to hear (as/when *NO*) harpist to play the harp in/on/among the/this/who harp it/s/he **3** and to sing as/when song new before the/this/who throne and before the/this/who four living thing and the/this/who elder: Elder and none be able to learn the/this/who song if: not not the/this/who hundred forty four thousand the/this/who to buy away from the/this/who earth: planet **4** this/he/she/it to be which with/after woman no to defile virgin for to be this/he/she/it (to be *k*) the/this/who to follow the/this/who lamb where(-ever) if (to go *NK(o)*) this/he/she/it (by/under: by Jesus *O*) to buy away from the/this/who a human firstfruits the/this/who God and the/this/who lamb **5** and in/on/among the/this/who mouth it/s/he no to find/meet (lie *N(k)O*) blameless (for *ko*) to be (before the/this/who throne the/this/who God *K*) **6** and to perceive: see another angel to fly in/on/among midair to have/be gospel eternal to speak good news (upon/to/against *no*) the/this/who (to sit *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet and upon/to/against all Gentiles and tribe and tongue and a people **(aiōnios g166)** **7** (to say *N(k)O*) in/on/among voice/sound: voice great to fear the/this/who (God *NK(O)*) and to give it/s/he glory that/since: since to come/go the/this/who hour the/this/who judgment it/s/he and to worship (the/this/who *NK(o)*) (it/s/he *o*) (to do/make: do *NK(o)*) the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth: planet and (the/this/who *o*) sea and flow water **8** and another angel (secondly *NO*) to follow to say to collapse to collapse Babylon (the/this/who city *K*) the/this/who great (which *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he to water all the/this/who Gentiles **9** and (another *no*) angel third to follow it/s/he to say in/on/among voice/sound: voice great if one to worship the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who image it/s/he and to take image/mark upon/to/against the/this/who forehead it/s/he or upon/to/against the/this/who hand it/s/he **10** and it/s/he to drink out from the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who God the/this/who to mix undiluted in/on/among the/this/who cup the/this/who wrath it/s/he and to torture: torture in/on/among fire and sulfur before (the/this/who *k*) angel holy and before the/this/who lamb **11** and the/this/who smoke the/this/who torment it/s/he toward an age: eternity an age: eternity to ascend and no to have/be rest day and night the/this/who to worship the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who image it/s/he and if one to take the/this/who image/mark the/this/who name it/s/he **(aiōn g165)** **12** here the/this/who perseverance the/this/who holy: saint to be (here *k*) the/this/who to keep: observe the/this/who commandment the/this/who God and the/this/who faith Jesus **13** and to hear voice/sound: voice out from the/this/who heaven to say (me *K*) to write blessed the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among lord: God to die away from now yes to say the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit in order that/to (to give rest *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who labor it/s/he the/this/who (for *N(k)O*) work it/s/he to follow with/after it/s/he **14** and to perceive: see and look! cloud white and upon/to/against the/this/who cloud (to sit like son *N(k)O*) a human to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he crown golden and in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he sickle sharp/swift **15** and another angel to go out out from the/this/who temple to cry in/on/among voice/sound: voice great the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who cloud to send the/this/who sickle you and to reap that/since: since to come/go (you *K*) the/this/who hour (the/this/who *k*) to reap that/since: since to dry the/this/who harvest the/this/who earth: planet **16** and to throw: throw the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who cloud *N(k)O*) the/this/who sickle it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet

and to reap the/this/who earth: planet **17** and another
angel to go out out from the/this/who temple the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who heaven to have/be and it/s/he
sickle sharp/swift **18** and another angel to go out out
from the/this/who altar the/this/who to have/be authority
upon/to/against the/this/who fire and to call (voice/sound:
voice *N(k)O*) great the/this/who to have/be the/this/who
sickle the/this/who sharp/swift to say to send you the/this/who
sickle the/this/who sharp/swift and to harvest the/this/who
bunch of grapes the/this/who vine the/this/who earth: planet
that/since: since to ripen the/this/who grapes it/s/he **19** and
to throw: throw the/this/who angel the/this/who sickle it/s/he
toward the/this/who earth: planet and to harvest the/this/who
vine the/this/who earth: planet and to throw: throw toward
the/this/who winepress the/this/who wrath the/this/who God
(the/this/who great *N(k)O*) **20** and to trample the/this/who
winepress outside the/this/who city and to go out blood
out from the/this/who winepress until the/this/who bridle
the/this/who horse away from stadium thousand six hundred

15 and to perceive: see another sign in/on/among
the/this/who heaven great and marvellous angel seven
to have/be plague/blow/wound seven the/this/who last/least
that/since: since in/on/among it/s/he to finish the/this/who
wrath the/this/who God **2** and to perceive: see as/when
sea glass to mix fire and the/this/who to conquer out from
the/this/who wild animal and out from the/this/who image
it/s/he and out from the/this/who (image/mark it/s/he out
from the/this/who *K*) number the/this/who name it/s/he
to stand upon/to/against the/this/who sea the/this/who
glass to have/be harp the/this/who God **3** and to sing
the/this/who song Moses the/this/who slave the/this/who
God and the/this/who song the/this/who lamb to say great
and marvellous the/this/who work you lord: God the/this/who
God the/this/who almighty just and true the/this/who road
you the/this/who king the/this/who (Gentiles *N(K)(O)*) **4**
which? no not to fear (you *k*) lord: God and (to glorify
N(k)O) the/this/who name you that/since: since alone
(sacred *NK(o)*) that/since: since all the/this/who Gentiles to
come/be present and to worship before you that/since: since
the/this/who righteous act you to reveal **5** and with/after
this/he/she/it to perceive: see and (look! *K*) to open
the/this/who temple the/this/who tent the/this/who testimony
in/on/among the/this/who heaven **6** and to go out the/this/who
seven angel the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven
plague/blow/wound out from the/this/who temple (which
to be *o*) to put on (linen/wick *NK(O)*) clean (and *k*)
shining and to gird about the/this/who chest belt/sash/girdle
golden **7** and one out from the/this/who four living thing
to give the/this/who seven angel seven bowl golden be
full the/this/who wrath the/this/who God the/this/who to
live toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an
age: eternity **(aiōn g165)** **8** and to fill the/this/who temple
smoke out from the/this/who glory the/this/who God and out
from the/this/who power it/s/he and none be able to enter
toward the/this/who temple until to finish the/this/who seven
plague/blow/wound the/this/who seven angel

16 and to hear great voice/sound: voice out from
the/this/who temple to say the/this/who seven angel to
go and (to pour out *N(k)O*) the/this/who (seven *NO*) bowl
the/this/who wrath the/this/who God toward the/this/who
earth: planet **2** and to go away the/this/who first and to pour
out the/this/who bowl it/s/he (toward *N(k)O*) the/this/who
earth: planet and to be sore evil/harm: harm and evil/bad
(upon/to/against *N(k)O*) the/this/who a human the/this/who
to have/be the/this/who image/mark the/this/who wild animal
and the/this/who to worship the/this/who image it/s/he **3** and
the/this/who secondly (angel *K*) to pour out the/this/who
bowl it/s/he toward the/this/who sea and to be blood
as/when dead and all soul: animal (life *N(k)O*) to die
(the/this/who *no*) in/on/among the/this/who sea **4** and
the/this/who third (angel *K*) to pour out the/this/who bowl
it/s/he toward the/this/who river and (toward *k*) the/this/who
flow the/this/who water and to be blood **5** and to hear
the/this/who angel the/this/who water to say just (lord: God
K) to be the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be (and *k*)
the/this/who sacred that/since: since this/he/she/it to judge
6 that/since: since blood holy: saint and prophet to pour
out and blood it/s/he (to give *N(k)O*) to drink worthy (for
k) to be **7** and to hear (another out from *K*) the/this/who
altar to say yes lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who
almighty true and just the/this/who judgment you **8** and
the/this/who fourth (angel *K*) to pour out the/this/who
bowl it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who sun and to give
it/s/he to scorch the/this/who a human in/on/among fire
9 and to scorch the/this/who a human heat great and to
blaspheme (the/this/who a human *O*) the/this/who name
the/this/who God the/this/who to have/be (the/this/who *no*)
authority upon/to/against the/this/who plague/blow/wound
this/he/she/it and no to repent to give it/s/he glory **10**
and the/this/who fifth (angel *K*) to pour out the/this/who
bowl it/s/he upon/to/against the/this/who throne the/this/who
wild animal and to be the/this/who kingdom it/s/he to
darken and to gnaw the/this/who tongue it/s/he out from
the/this/who travail **11** and to blaspheme the/this/who God
the/this/who heaven out from the/this/who travail it/s/he and
out from the/this/who sore it/s/he and no to repent out from
the/this/who work it/s/he **12** and the/this/who sixth (angel
K) to pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he upon/to/against
the/this/who river the/this/who great the/this/who Euphrates
and to dry the/this/who water it/s/he in order that/to to
make ready the/this/who road the/this/who king the/this/who
away from (east *N(k)O*) sun **13** and to perceive: see out
from the/this/who mouth the/this/who dragon and out from
the/this/who mouth the/this/who wild animal and out from
the/this/who mouth the/this/who false prophet spirit/breath:
spirit Three unclean (as/when frog *N(k)O*) **14** to be for
spirit/breath: spirit (demon *N(k)O*) to do/make: do sign
which (to depart *N(k)O*) upon/to/against the/this/who king
(the/this/who earth: planet and *K*) the/this/who world all to
assemble it/s/he toward the/this/who war the/this/who day
(that *k*) the/this/who great the/this/who God the/this/who
almighty **15** look! to come/go as/when thief blessed
the/this/who to keep watch and to keep: protect the/this/who
clothing it/s/he in order that/to not naked to walk and to see

the/this/who indecency it/s/he **16** and to assemble it/s/he
toward the/this/who place the/this/who to call: call Hebrew
Armageddon **17** and the/this/who seventh (angel *K*) to
pour out the/this/who bowl it/s/he (upon/to/against *N(k)O*)
the/this/who air and to go out voice/sound: voice great (out
from *N(k)O*) the/this/who temple (the/this/who heaven
K) away from the/this/who throne to say to be **18** and
to be lightning and voice/sound: noise and thunder and
earthquake to be great such as no to be away from which
(the/this/who *k*) (a human to be *N(K)O*) upon/to/against
the/this/who earth: planet so great earthquake thus(-ly) great
19 and to be the/this/who city the/this/who great toward
Three part and the/this/who city the/this/who Gentiles to
collapse and Babylon the/this/who great to remember before
the/this/who God to give it/s/he the/this/who cup the/this/who
wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who wrath it/s/he **20** and
all island to flee and mountain no to find/meet **21** and hail
great as/when weighing a talent to come/go down out from
the/this/who heaven upon/to/against the/this/who a human
and to blaspheme the/this/who a human the/this/who God
out from the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who hail
that/since: since great to be the/this/who plague/blow/wound
it/s/he very

17 and to come/go one out from the/this/who seven angel
the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven bowl and
to speak with/after I/we to say (me *K*) come to show you
the/this/who judgment the/this/who prostitute the/this/who
great the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (the/this/who *k*)
water (the/this/who *k*) much **2** with/after which to sin
sexually the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet and to
get drunk the/this/who to dwell the/this/who earth: planet out
from the/this/who wine the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he **3** and
to carry off me toward deserted in/on/among spirit/breath:
spirit and to perceive: see woman to sit upon/to/against wild
animal scarlet (be full *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *o*) (name
N(k)O) blasphemy (to have/be *N(k)O*) head seven
and horn ten **4** and the/this/who woman to be to clothe
(purple *N(k)O*) and (scarlet *N(k)O*) and to gild (gold
N(k)O) and stone precious and pearl to have/be cup golden
in/on/among the/this/who hand it/s/he be full abomination
and the/this/who (unclean *N(k)O*) the/this/who sexual
sin it/s/he **5** and upon/to/against the/this/who forehead
it/s/he name to write mystery Babylon the/this/who great
the/this/who mother the/this/who prostitute and the/this/who
abomination the/this/who earth: planet **6** and to perceive:
see the/this/who woman to get drunk out from the/this/who
blood the/this/who holy: saint and out from the/this/who
blood the/this/who witness Jesus and to marvel to perceive:
see it/s/he marvel great **7** and to say me the/this/who
angel through/because of which? to marvel I/we to say you
the/this/who mystery the/this/who woman and the/this/who
wild animal the/this/who to carry it/s/he the/this/who to
have/be the/this/who seven head and the/this/who ten horn
8 the/this/who wild animal which to perceive: see to be and
no to be and to ensue to ascend out from the/this/who
abyss and toward destruction (to go *N(k)O*) and (to marvel
N(k)O) the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who
earth: planet which no to write (the/this/who name *N(k)O*)
upon/to/against the/this/who scroll the/this/who life away from
beginning world (to see *N(k)O*) the/this/who wild animal
(that/since: that *N(k)O*) to be and no to be (and *N(k)O*)
(be present *N(K)O*) **(Abyssos g12)** **9** here the/this/who mind
the/this/who to have/be wisdom the/this/who seven head
seven mountain to be where(-ever) the/this/who woman to sit
upon/to/against it/s/he **10** and king seven to be the/this/who
five to collapse (and *k*) the/this/who one to be the/this/who
another not yet to come/go and when(-ever) to come/go
little/few it/s/he be necessary to stay **11** and the/this/who
wild animal which to be and no to be and (it/s/he *NK(o)*)
eighth to be and out from the/this/who seven to be and
toward destruction to go **12** and the/this/who ten horn
which to perceive: see ten king to be who/which kingdom
not yet to take but authority as/when king one hour to
take with/after the/this/who wild animal **13** this/he/she/it
one resolution to have/be and the/this/who power and
(the/this/who *k*) authority (it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who
wild animal (to give *N(k)O*) **14** this/he/she/it with/after
the/this/who lamb to fight and the/this/who lamb to conquer
it/s/he that/since: since lord: God lord: master to be and
king king and the/this/who with/after it/s/he called and
select and faithful **15** and to say me the/this/who water
which to perceive: see whither the/this/who prostitute to
sit a people and crowd to be and Gentiles and tongue
16 and the/this/who ten horn which to perceive: see (and
N(K)O) the/this/who wild animal this/he/she/it to hate
the/this/who prostitute and to lay waste to do/make: do it/s/he
and naked (to do/make: do it/s/he *o*) and the/this/who
flesh it/s/he to eat and it/s/he to burn in/on/among fire
17 the/this/who for God to give toward the/this/who heart
it/s/he to do/make: do the/this/who resolution it/s/he and
to do/make: do one resolution and to give the/this/who
kingdom it/s/he the/this/who wild animal until (to finish
N(k)(o)) (the/this/who word *N(k)O*) the/this/who God
18 and the/this/who woman which to perceive: see to be
the/this/who city the/this/who great the/this/who to have/be
kingdom upon/to/against the/this/who king the/this/who
earth: planet

18 (and *k*) with/after this/he/she/it to perceive: see
another angel to come/go down out from the/this/who
heaven to have/be authority great and the/this/who earth:
planet to illuminate out from the/this/who glory it/s/he **2** and
to cry in/on/among (strong *N(k)O*) voice/sound: voice (great
K) to say to collapse to collapse Babylon the/this/who great
and to be dwelling place (demon *N(k)O*) and prison/watch:
prison all spirit/breath: spirit unclean and prison/watch: prison
all bird unclean (and prison/watch: prison all wild animal
unclean *NO*) and to hate **3** that/since: since out from
the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who sexual
sin it/s/he (to drink *N(k)O*) all the/this/who Gentiles and
the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet with/after it/s/he
to sin sexually and the/this/who trader/merchant the/this/who
earth: planet out from the/this/who power the/this/who luxury
it/s/he be rich **4** and to hear another voice/sound: voice
out from the/this/who heaven to say (to go out *NK(o)*)
the/this/who a people me out from it/s/he in order that/to not

to share with the/this/who sin it/s/he and out from the/this/who
plague/blow/wound it/s/he in order that/to not to take **5**
that/since: since (to join *N(K)O*) it/s/he the/this/who sin
until the/this/who heaven and to remember the/this/who God
the/this/who crime it/s/he **6** to pay it/s/he as/when and it/s/he
to pay (you *k*) and to double (it/s/he *k*) (the/this/who *no*)
double according to the/this/who work it/s/he in/on/among
the/this/who cup which to mix to mix it/s/he double **7** just
as/how much to glorify themself and to revel so great to
give it/s/he torment and grief that/since: since in/on/among
the/this/who heart it/s/he to say that/since: that to sit
queen and widow no to be and grief no not to perceive:
see **8** through/because of this/he/she/it in/on/among one
day to come/be present the/this/who plague/blow/wound
it/s/he death and grief and hunger and in/on/among fire to
burn that/since: since strong lord: God the/this/who God
the/this/who (to judge *N(k)O*) it/s/he **9** and (to weep
N(k)O) (it/s/he *k*) and to cut/mourn upon/to/against it/s/he
the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who
with/after it/s/he to sin sexually and to revel when(-ever) to
see the/this/who smoke the/this/who burning it/s/he **10** away
from from afar to stand through/because of the/this/who fear
the/this/who torment it/s/he to say woe! woe! the/this/who
city the/this/who great Babylon the/this/who city the/this/who
strong that/since: since (in/on/among *k*) one hour to
come/go the/this/who judgment you **11** and the/this/who
trader/merchant the/this/who earth: planet (to weep *NK(o)*)
and (to mourn *NK(o)*) upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
that/since: since the/this/who cargo it/s/he none to buy
no still **12** cargo gold and silver and stone precious and
(pearl *N(k)O*) and (fine linen *N(k)O*) and (purple cloth
NK(o)) and silk and scarlet and all wood citron and
all vessel made of ivory and all vessel out from wood
precious and copper/bronze/coin and iron and marble **13** and
cinnamon (and amomum *NO*) and incense and ointment
and frankincense and wine and olive oil and fine flour
and grain and animal and sheep and horse and carriage
and body and soul: person a human **14** and the/this/who
fruit you the/this/who desire the/this/who soul to go away
away from you and all the/this/who rich and the/this/who
shining (to destroy *N(k)O*) away from you and no still
no not it/s/he (to find/meet *N(K)(o)*) **15** the/this/who
trader/merchant this/he/she/it the/this/who be rich away
from it/s/he away from from afar to stand through/because
of the/this/who fear the/this/who torment it/s/he to weep
and to mourn **16** (and *k*) to say woe! woe! the/this/who
city the/this/who great the/this/who to clothe fine linen and
purple and scarlet and to gild in/on/among (gold *N(k)O*)
and stone precious and (pearl *N(K)O*) **17** that/since:
since one hour to lay waste the/this/who so great riches
and all captain and all the/this/who upon/to/against (place
NO) (the/this/who *k*) (to sail *N(k)O*) (the/this/who crowd
K) and sailor and just as/how much the/this/who sea to
work away from from afar to stand **18** and (to cry *NK(o)*)
(to see *N(k)O*) the/this/who smoke the/this/who burning
it/s/he to say which? like the/this/who city the/this/who great
19 and to throw: throw dust upon/to/against the/this/who
head it/s/he and (to cry *NK(o)*) to weep and to mourn
(and *o*) to say woe! woe! the/this/who city the/this/who
great in/on/among which be rich all the/this/who to have/be
the/this/who boat in/on/among the/this/who sea out from
the/this/who wealth it/s/he that/since: since one hour to
lay waste **20** to celebrate upon/to/against (it/s/he *N(k)O*)
heaven and the/this/who holy: saint (and *no*) the/this/who
apostle and the/this/who prophet that/since: since to judge
the/this/who God the/this/who judgment you out from it/s/he
21 and to take up one angel strong stone as/when (mill
N(k)O) great and to throw: throw toward the/this/who sea
to say thus(-ly) sudden violence to throw: throw Babylon
the/this/who great city and no not to find/meet still **22**
and voice/sound: noise harpist and musician and flute
player and trumpeter no not to hear in/on/among you still
and all craftsman all skill no not to find/meet in/on/among
you still and voice/sound: noise millstone no not to hear
in/on/among you still **23** and light lamp no not to shine/appear
in/on/among you still and voice/sound: voice bridegroom and
bride no not to hear in/on/among you still that/since: since
the/this/who trader/merchant you to be the/this/who great
man the/this/who earth: planet that/since: since in/on/among
the/this/who sorcery you to lead astray all the/this/who
Gentiles **24** and in/on/among it/s/he (blood *N(k)O*) prophet
and holy: saint to find/meet and all the/this/who to slaughter
upon/to/against the/this/who earth: planet

19 (and *k*) with/after this/he/she/it to hear (as/when
NO) voice/sound: voice great crowd much
in/on/among the/this/who heaven (to say *N(k)O*)
hallelujah the/this/who salvation and the/this/who glory (and
the/this/who honor *K*) and the/this/who power (lord: God
K) (the/this/who God *N(k)O*) me **2** that/since: since true
and just the/this/who judgment it/s/he that/since: since to
judge the/this/who prostitute the/this/who great who/which
(to destroy *NK(o)*) the/this/who earth: planet in/on/among
the/this/who sexual sin it/s/he and to avenge the/this/who
blood the/this/who slave it/s/he out from (the/this/who *k*)
hand it/s/he **3** and secondly (to say *NK(o)*) hallelujah and
the/this/who smoke it/s/he to ascend toward the/this/who
an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165)**
4 and to collapse the/this/who elder: Elder the/this/who
twenty (and *k*) four and the/this/who four living thing and to
worship the/this/who God the/this/who to sit upon/to/against
(the/this/who throne *N(k)O*) to say amen hallelujah **5** and
voice/sound: voice (away from *N(k)O*) the/this/who throne
to go out to say to praise (the/this/who God *N(k)O*) me
all the/this/who slave it/s/he and the/this/who to fear it/s/he
(and *k*) the/this/who small and the/this/who great **6** and to
hear as/when voice/sound: voice crowd much and as/when
voice/sound: voice water much and as/when voice/sound:
voice thunder strong (to say *N(k)(o)*) hallelujah that/since:
since to reign lord: God the/this/who God (me *NO*)
the/this/who almighty **7** to rejoice and (to rejoice *N(k)O*)
and (to give *N(k)(o)*) the/this/who glory it/s/he that/since:
since to come/go the/this/who wedding the/this/who lamb
and the/this/who woman: wife it/s/he to make ready themself
8 and to give it/s/he in order that/to to clothe fine linen
shining (and *k*) clean the/this/who for fine linen the/this/who

righteous act the/this/who holy: saint to be **9** and to say
me to write blessed the/this/who toward the/this/who dinner
the/this/who wedding the/this/who lamb to call: call and to
say me this/he/she/it the/this/who word true the/this/who
God to be **10** and to collapse before the/this/who foot it/s/he
to worship it/s/he and to say me to see: see not fellow
slave you to be and the/this/who brother you the/this/who to
have/be to have/be the/this/who testimony (the/this/who *k*)
Jesus the/this/who God to worship the/this/who for testimony
(the/this/who *k*) Jesus to be the/this/who spirit/breath:
spirit the/this/who prophecy **11** and to perceive: see
the/this/who heaven to open and look! horse white and
the/this/who to sit upon/to/against it/s/he to call: call faithful
and true and in/on/among righteousness to judge and to
fight **12** the/this/who then eye it/s/he as/when flame fire
and upon/to/against the/this/who head it/s/he diadem much
to have/be (name to write and *O*) name to write which
none to know if: not not it/s/he **13** and to clothe clothing (to
dip *NK(O)*) blood and (to call: call *N(k)O*) the/this/who
name it/s/he the/this/who word the/this/who God **14** and
the/this/who troops the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
heaven to follow it/s/he upon/to/against horse white to
put on fine linen white (and *k*) clean **15** and out from
the/this/who mouth it/s/he to depart sword (double-edged
O) sharp/swift in order that/to in/on/among it/s/he (to strike
N(k)O) the/this/who Gentiles and it/s/he to shepherd it/s/he
in/on/among rod iron and it/s/he to trample the/this/who
winepress the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath (and *k*)
the/this/who wrath the/this/who God the/this/who almighty
16 and to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who clothing
and upon/to/against the/this/who thigh it/s/he (the/this/who
k) name to write king king and lord: God lord: master
17 and to perceive: see one angel to stand in/on/among
the/this/who sun and to cry (in/on/among *no*) voice/sound:
voice great to say all the/this/who bird the/this/who to fly
in/on/among midair come (and *k*) (to assemble *N(k)O*)
toward the/this/who dinner (the/this/who great *N(k)O*)
the/this/who God **18** in order that/to to eat flesh king and
flesh military officer and flesh strong and flesh horse and
the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (it/s/he *NK(o)*) and flesh
all free/freedom and/both and slave and small (and/both
ko) and great **19** and to perceive: see the/this/who wild
animal and the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet
and the/this/who troops it/s/he to assemble to do/make:
do (the/this/who *no*) war with/after the/this/who to sit
upon/to/against the/this/who horse and with/after the/this/who
troops it/s/he **20** and to arrest/catch the/this/who wild
animal and with/after (it/s/he *N(k)O*) the/this/who false
prophet the/this/who to do/make: do the/this/who sign
before it/s/he in/on/among which to lead astray the/this/who
to take the/this/who image/mark the/this/who wild animal
and the/this/who to worship the/this/who image it/s/he to
live to throw: throw the/this/who two toward the/this/who
lake the/this/who fire (the/this/who to kindle/burn *N(k)O*)
in/on/among (the/this/who *k*) sulfur **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**
21 and the/this/who remaining to kill in/on/among the/this/who
sword the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who horse
the/this/who (to go out *N(k)O*) out from the/this/who mouth
it/s/he and all the/this/who bird to feed out from the/this/who
flesh it/s/he

20 and to perceive: see angel to come/go down out
from the/this/who heaven to have/be the/this/who
key the/this/who abyss and chain great upon/to/against
the/this/who hand it/s/he **(Abyssos g12)** **2** and to grasp/seize
the/this/who dragon (the/this/who snake the/this/who ancient
N(k)O) which to be devilish/the Devil and (the/this/who
no) Satan (the/this/who to lead astray the/this/who world
all *O*) and to bind it/s/he thousand year **3** and to throw:
throw it/s/he toward the/this/who abyss and to shut (it/s/he
k) and to seal above it/s/he in order that/to not (to lead
astray *NK(o)*) still the/this/who Gentiles until to finish
the/this/who thousand year (and *k*) with/after this/he/she/it
be necessary to loose it/s/he small time **(Abyssos g12)** **4**
and to perceive: see throne and to seat upon/to/against
it/s/he and judgment to give it/s/he and the/this/who soul
the/this/who to behead through/because of the/this/who
testimony Jesus and through/because of the/this/who word
the/this/who God and who/which no to worship (the/this/who
wild animal nor *N(k)O*) the/this/who image it/s/he and no to
take the/this/who image/mark upon/to/against the/this/who
forehead (it/s/he *k*) and upon/to/against the/this/who hand
it/s/he and to live and to reign with/after the/this/who Christ
(the/this/who *k*) thousand year **5** (then *k(o)*) the/this/who
remaining the/this/who dead no (to live *N(K)O*) (until
N(k)O) to finish the/this/who thousand year this/he/she/it
the/this/who resurrection the/this/who first **6** blessed and
holy the/this/who to have/be part in/on/among the/this/who
resurrection the/this/who first upon/to/against this/he/she/it
the/this/who secondly death no to have/be authority but
to be priest the/this/who God and the/this/who Christ and
to reign with/after it/s/he (the/this/who *no*) thousand
year **7** and when(-ever) to finish the/this/who thousand
year to loose the/this/who Satan out from the/this/who
prison/watch: prison it/s/he **8** and to go out to lead astray
the/this/who Gentiles the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
four corner the/this/who earth: planet the/this/who Gog
and (the/this/who *ko*) Magog to assemble it/s/he toward
the/this/who war which the/this/who number (it/s/he *no*)
as/when the/this/who sand the/this/who sea **9** and to
ascend upon/to/against the/this/who width the/this/who earth:
planet and (to encompass *N(k)O*) the/this/who barracks
the/this/who holy: saint and the/this/who city the/this/who
to love and to come/go down fire (away from the/this/who
God *KO*) out from the/this/who heaven and to devour
it/s/he **10** and the/this/who devilish/the Devil the/this/who
to lead astray it/s/he to throw: throw toward the/this/who
lake the/this/who fire and sulfur where(-ever) (and *no*)
the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who false prophet
and to torture: torture day and night toward the/this/who
an age: eternity the/this/who an age: eternity **(aiōn g165,**
Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **11** and to perceive: see throne
great white and the/this/who to sit (upon/to/against *NK(o)*)
(it/s/he *N(k)O*) which away from (the/this/who *no*) face
to flee the/this/who earth: planet and the/this/who heaven
and place no to find/meet it/s/he **12** and to perceive: see

the/this/who dead the/this/who great and the/this/who small
to stand before the/this/who (throne *N(K)O*) and scroll
(to open *N(k)O*) and another scroll (to open *N(k)O*)
which to be the/this/who life and to judge the/this/who dead
out from the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who
scroll according to the/this/who work it/s/he **13** and to give
the/this/who sea the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among
it/s/he and the/this/who death and the/this/who hell: Hades to
give the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among it/s/he and
to judge each according to the/this/who work it/s/he **(Hadēs
g86)** **14** and the/this/who death and the/this/who hell: Hades
to throw: throw toward the/this/who lake the/this/who fire
this/he/she/it the/this/who death the/this/who secondly to be
(the/this/who lake the/this/who fire *NO*) **(Hadēs g86, Limnē
Pyr g3041 g4442)** **15** and if one no to find/meet in/on/among
(the/this/who book *NK(o)*) the/this/who life to write to throw:
throw toward the/this/who lake the/this/who fire **(Limnē Pyr
g3041 g4442)**

21 and to perceive: see heaven new and earth: planet
new the/this/who for first heaven and the/this/who first
earth: planet (to go away *N(k)O*) and the/this/who sea no
to be still **2** and (I/we John *K*) the/this/who city the/this/who
holy Jerusalem new to perceive: see to come/go down out
from the/this/who heaven away from the/this/who God to
make ready as/when bride to arrange the/this/who man:
husband it/s/he **3** and to hear voice/sound: voice great out
from the/this/who (throne *N(K)O*) to say look! the/this/who
tent the/this/who God with/after the/this/who a human and to
dwell with/after it/s/he and it/s/he (a people *NK(o)*) it/s/he
to be and it/s/he the/this/who God with/after it/s/he to be
it/s/he God **4** and to blot out (the/this/who God *K*) all
teardrop (out from *N(k)O*) the/this/who eye it/s/he and
the/this/who death no to be still neither grief neither shouting
neither travail no to be still that/since: since the/this/who
first: previous to go away **5** and to say the/this/who to sit
upon/to/against (the/this/who throne *N(k)O*) look! new to
do/make: do all and to say (me *KO*) to write that/since:
since this/he/she/it the/this/who word faithful and true to
be **6** and to say me (to be *N(k)O*) I/we (to be *NK(o)*)
the/this/who Alpha and the/this/who Omega the/this/who
beginning and the/this/who goal/tax I/we the/this/who to
thirst to give out from the/this/who flow the/this/who water
the/this/who life freely **7** the/this/who to conquer to inherit
(this/he/she/it *N(k)O*) and to be it/s/he God and it/s/he
to be me (the/this/who *k*) son **8** (the/this/who *no*) then
timid and unbelieving (and sinful *O*) and to abhor and
murderer and sexual sinner and (sorcerer *N(k)O*) and
idolater and all the/this/who false the/this/who part it/s/he
in/on/among the/this/who lake the/this/who to kindle/burn
fire and sulfur which to be the/this/who death the/this/who
secondly **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **9** and to come/go (to/with
me *K*) one out from the/this/who seven angel the/this/who
to have/be the/this/who seven bowl (the/this/who be full
N(k)O) the/this/who seven plague/blow/wound the/this/who
last/least and to speak with/after I/we to say come to
show you the/this/who bride the/this/who woman: wife
the/this/who lamb **10** and to carry off me in/on/among
spirit/breath: spirit upon/to/against mountain great and
high and to show me the/this/who city (the/this/who great
K) the/this/who holy Jerusalem to come/go down out
from the/this/who heaven away from the/this/who God **11**
to have/be the/this/who glory the/this/who God (and *k*)
the/this/who light it/s/he like stone precious as/when stone
jasper be clear **12** to have/be (and/both *k*) wall great and
high (to have/be *N(k)O*) gate twelve and upon/to/against
(the/this/who gate *NK(o)*) angel twelve and name to write
on which to be the/this/who name the/this/who twelve tribe
(the/this/who *k*) son Israel **13** away from (east *NK(o)*)
gate Three (and *no*) away from the north gate Three (and
no) away from south gate Three and away from west
gate Three **14** and the/this/who wall the/this/who city (to
have/be *N(k)O*) foundation twelve and (upon/to/against
it/s/he *N(k)O*) (twelve *no*) name the/this/who twelve
apostle the/this/who lamb **15** and the/this/who to speak
with/after I/we to have/be (measure *NO*) reed/stick/pen
golden in order that/to to measure the/this/who city and
the/this/who gate it/s/he and the/this/who wall it/s/he **16**
and the/this/who city square to lay/be appointed and
the/this/who length it/s/he (so great to be *K*) just as/how
much and the/this/who width and to measure the/this/who
city the/this/who reed/stick/pen upon/to/against (stadium
NK(o)) twelve thousand (twelve *O*) the/this/who length
and the/this/who width and the/this/who height it/s/he equal
to be **17** and to measure the/this/who wall it/s/he (hundred
forty four *NK(o)*) cubit/hour measure a human which to be
angel **18** and (to be *ko*) the/this/who material the/this/who
wall it/s/he jasper and the/this/who city gold clean (like
N(k)O) glass clean **19** (and *ko*) the/this/who foundation
the/this/who wall the/this/who city all stone precious to
arrange the/this/who foundation the/this/who first jasper
the/this/who secondly sapphire the/this/who third chalcedony
the/this/who fourth emerald **20** the/this/who fifth sardonyx
the/this/who sixth (gem *N(k)O*) the/this/who seventh
chrysolite the/this/who eighth beryl the/this/who ninth (hour)
topaz the/this/who tenth chrysoprase the/this/who eleventh
hyacinth the/this/who twelfth amethyst **21** and the/this/who
twelve gate twelve pearl each one each the/this/who gate to
be out from one pearl and the/this/who street the/this/who
city gold clean as/when glass (translucent *N(k)O*) **22** and
temple no to perceive: see in/on/among it/s/he the/this/who
for lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who almighty temple
it/s/he to be and the/this/who lamb **23** and the/this/who
city no need to have/be the/this/who sun nor the/this/who
moon in order that/to to shine/appear (in/on/among *k*)
it/s/he the/this/who for glory the/this/who God to illuminate
it/s/he and the/this/who lamp it/s/he the/this/who lamb **24**
and to walk the/this/who Gentiles (the/this/who to save *K*)
(through/because of the/this/who light *N(k)O*) it/s/he and
the/this/who king the/this/who earth: planet to bear/lead
(the/this/who *NK(O)*) glory (and the/this/who honor *K*)
(it/s/he *NK(O)*) toward it/s/he **25** and the/this/who gate
it/s/he no not to shut day night for no to be there **26**
and to bear/lead the/this/who glory and the/this/who honor
the/this/who Gentiles toward it/s/he **27** and no not to
enter toward it/s/he all (common: unsanctified *N(k)O*) and
(the/this/who *no*) (to do/make: do *N(k)O*) abomination and

lie if: not not the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who
scroll the/this/who life the/this/who lamb

22 and to show me river (clean *K*) water life shining
as/when crystal to depart out from the/this/who throne
the/this/who God and the/this/who lamb **2** in/on/among
midst the/this/who street it/s/he and the/this/who river from
here and (from there *N(k)O*) wood life to do/make: do fruit
twelve according to month (one *K*) each (to pay *NK(o)*)
the/this/who fruit it/s/he and the/this/who leaf the/this/who
wood toward service the/this/who Gentiles **3** and all curse
no to be still and the/this/who throne the/this/who God and
the/this/who lamb in/on/among it/s/he to be and the/this/who
slave it/s/he to minister it/s/he **4** and to appear the/this/who
face it/s/he and the/this/who name it/s/he upon/to/against
the/this/who forehead it/s/he **5** and night no to be (still
N(k)O) and no to have/be need (light *no*) lamp and (light
NK(o)) sun that/since: since lord: God the/this/who God (to
illuminate *N(k)O*) (upon/to/against *no*) it/s/he and to reign
toward the/this/who an age: eternity the/this/who an age:
eternity **(aiōn g165)** **6** and (to say *NK(o)*) me this/he/she/it
the/this/who word faithful and true and (the/this/who *no*)
lord: God the/this/who God the/this/who (spirit/breath: spirit
N(K)O) the/this/who prophet to send the/this/who angel
it/s/he to show the/this/who slave it/s/he which be necessary
to be in/on/among speed **7** (and *no*) look! to come/go
quickly blessed the/this/who to keep: observe the/this/who
word the/this/who prophecy the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it
8 I/we and John the/this/who to hear and to see this/he/she/it
and when to hear and to see to collapse to worship before
the/this/who foot the/this/who angel the/this/who to show me
this/he/she/it **9** and to say me to see: see not fellow slave
you (for *k*) to be and the/this/who brother you the/this/who
prophet and the/this/who to keep: observe the/this/who
word the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it the/this/who God
to worship **10** and to say me not to seal the/this/who
word the/this/who prophecy the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it
(that/since: that *k*) the/this/who time/right time for near to be
11 the/this/who to harm to harm still and the/this/who (filthy
to defile *N(k)O*) still and the/this/who just (righteousness
N(k)O) (to do/make: do *no*) still and the/this/who holy
to sanctify still **12** (and *k*) look! to come/go quick and
the/this/who wage me with/after I/we to pay each as/when
the/this/who work (to be *N(k)O*) it/s/he **13** I/we (to be
k) the/this/who (Alpha *N(k)O*) and the/this/who Omega
the/this/who first and the/this/who last/least the/this/who
beginning and the/this/who goal/tax **14** blessed the/this/who
(to wash *N(K)O*) the/this/who (robe it/s/he *N(K)O*) in order
that/to to be the/this/who authority it/s/he upon/to/against
the/this/who wood the/this/who life and the/this/who gate to
enter toward the/this/who city **15** out/outside(r) (then *k*)
the/this/who dog and the/this/who sorcerer and the/this/who
sexual sinner and the/this/who murderer and the/this/who
idolater and all (the/this/who *k*) to love and to do/make: do
lie **16** I/we Jesus to send the/this/who angel me to testify
you this/he/she/it upon/to/against the/this/who assembly I/we
to be the/this/who root and the/this/who family: descendant
(the/this/who *k*) David the/this/who star the/this/who
shining (the/this/who *N(K)O*) (morning *N(k)O*) **17** and
the/this/who spirit/breath: spirit and the/this/who bride to
say (to come/go *N(k)O*) and the/this/who to hear to
say (to come/go *N(k)O*) and the/this/who to thirst (to
come/go *N(k)O*) (and *k*) the/this/who to will/desire (to
take *N(k)O*) (the/this/who *k*) water life freely **18** (to testify
N(k)O) (I/we *N(K)O*) all the/this/who to hear the/this/who
word the/this/who prophecy the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it
if one (to put/lay on upon/to/against it/s/he *N(k)O*)
(to put/lay on *NK(o)*) the/this/who God upon/to/against
it/s/he the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who to write
in/on/among the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it **19** and if one (to
remove *N(k)O*) away from the/this/who word the/this/who
(scroll *N(k)O*) the/this/who prophecy this/he/she/it (to
remove *NK(o)*) the/this/who God the/this/who part it/s/he
away from the/this/who (wood *N(K)O*) the/this/who life
and out from the/this/who city the/this/who holy (and
k) the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll
this/he/she/it **20** to say the/this/who to testify this/he/she/it
yes to come/go quickly amen (yes *KO*) to come/go lord:
God Jesus **21** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord: God (me
K) Jesus (Christ *KO*) with/after all (the/this/who *o*) (you
K(O)) (amen *KO*)

The New Jerusalem

"I saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared like a bride adorned for her husband. I heard a loud voice out of heaven saying, 'Behold, God's dwelling is with people, and he will dwell with them, and they will be his people, and God himself will be with them as their God.'"

Revelation 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126

Greek: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular
Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32
Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possiblity, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585
Hebrew: proper noun, place
Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/English---STEPBible-Concordant/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Romans 10:7
Revelation 9:1
Revelation 9:2
Revelation 9:11
Revelation 11:7
Revelation 17:8
Revelation 20:1
Revelation 20:3

aïdios

Romans 1:20
Jude 1:6

aiōn

Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16
Acts 3:21
Acts 15:18
Romans 1:25
Romans 9:5
Romans 11:36
Romans 12:2
Romans 16:27
1 Corinthians 1:20
1 Corinthians 2:6
1 Corinthians 2:7
1 Corinthians 2:8
1 Corinthians 3:18
1 Corinthians 8:13
1 Corinthians 10:11
2 Corinthians 4:4
2 Corinthians 9:9
2 Corinthians 11:31
Galatians 1:4
Galatians 1:5
Ephesians 1:21
Ephesians 2:2
Ephesians 2:7
Ephesians 3:9
Ephesians 3:11
Ephesians 3:21
Ephesians 6:12
Philippians 4:20
Colossians 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrews 1:2
Hebrews 1:8
Hebrews 5:6
Hebrews 6:5
Hebrews 6:20
Hebrews 7:17
Hebrews 7:21
Hebrews 7:24
Hebrews 7:28
Hebrews 9:26
Hebrews 11:3
Hebrews 13:8
Hebrews 13:21
1 Peter 1:23
1 Peter 1:25
1 Peter 4:11
1 Peter 5:11
2 Peter 3:18
1 John 2:17
2 John 1:2
Jude 1:13
Jude 1:25
Revelation 1:6
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 4:9
Revelation 4:10
Revelation 5:13
Revelation 7:12
Revelation 10:6
Revelation 11:15
Revelation 14:11
Revelation 15:7
Revelation 19:3
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 22:5

aiōnios

Matthew 18:8
Matthew 19:16
Matthew 19:29
Matthew 25:41
Matthew 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
John 3:15
John 3:16
John 3:36
John 4:14
John 4:36
John 5:24
John 5:39
John 6:27
John 6:40
John 6:47
John 6:54
John 6:68

John 10:28
John 12:25
John 12:50
John 17:2
John 17:3
Acts 13:46
Acts 13:48
Romans 2:7
Romans 5:21
Romans 6:22
Romans 6:23
Romans 16:25
Romans 16:26
2 Corinthians 4:17
2 Corinthians 4:18
2 Corinthians 5:1
Galatians 6:8
2 Thessalonians 1:9
2 Thessalonians 2:16
1 Timothy 1:16
1 Timothy 6:12
1 Timothy 6:16
2 Timothy 1:9
2 Timothy 2:10
Titus 1:2
Titus 3:7
Philemon 1:15
Hebrews 5:9
Hebrews 6:2
Hebrews 9:12
Hebrews 9:14
Hebrews 9:15
Hebrews 13:20
1 Peter 5:10
2 Peter 1:11
1 John 1:2
1 John 2:25
1 John 3:15
1 John 5:11
1 John 5:13
1 John 5:20
Jude 1:7
Jude 1:21
Revelation 14:6

eleēsē

Romans 11:32

Geenna

Matthew 5:22
Matthew 5:29
Matthew 5:30
Matthew 10:28
Matthew 18:9
Matthew 23:15
Matthew 23:33
Mark 9:43
Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luke 12:5
James 3:6

Hadēs

Matthew 11:23
Matthew 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Acts 2:27
Acts 2:31
1 Corinthians 15:55
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 6:8
Revelation 20:13
Revelation 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Revelation 19:20
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 20:14
Revelation 20:15
Revelation 21:8

Sheol

Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Peter 2:4

Questioned

Job 33:18
Job 33:24
Job 33:28
Job 33:30
Psalms 30:9
Psalms 49:9
Psalms 55:23
Psalms 103:4
Isaiah 38:17
Isaiah 51:14
Ezekiel 28:8
Jonah 2:6
2 Peter 2:17

"By faith, Abraham, when he was called, obeyed to go out to the place which he was to receive for an inheritance. He went out, not knowing where he went"

Hebrews 11:8

"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17

"For the Son of Man also came not to be served, but to serve, and to give his life as a ransom for many"
Mark 10:45

"Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, set apart for the Good News of God"

Romans 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

	Christ returns for his people
1956	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572	Jesuits reach Mexico
1517	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100	Crusades tarnish the church
1054	The Great Schism
997	Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716	Boniface reaches Germany
635	Alopen reaches China
569	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250	Denis reaches Paris, France
197	Tertullian writes Christian literature
70	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we?			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful?			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we?			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we?			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Fallen</td><td>Glory</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fall to sin
No Law</td><td>Moses' Law
1500 B.C.</td><td>Christ
33 A.D.</td><td>Church Age
Kingdom Age</td><td>New Heavens
and Earth</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">1 Timothy 6:16
Living in unapproachable light</td><td rowspan="7">Acts 3:21
Philippians 2:11
Revelation 20:3

God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">John 8:58
Pre-incarnate</td><td>John 1:14
Incarnate</td><td>Luke 23:43
Paradise</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Psalm 139:7
Everywhere</td><td colspan="2">John 14:17
Living in believers</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Ephesians 2:1-5
Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Luke 16:22
Blessed in Paradise</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13
Punished in Hades until the final judgment</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Hebrews 1:14
Serving mankind at God's command</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6
Imprisoned in Tartarus</td><td rowspan="4">Matthew 25:41
Revelation 20:10

Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3" colspan="3">1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10

Rebelling against Christ
Accusing mankind</td><td>Revelation 20:13
Thalaasa</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revelation 19:20
Lake of Fire</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revelation 20:2
Abyss</td></tr>
</table>

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarrantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. *"If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump,"* Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

"Go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit"
Matthew 28:19